



Dalhousie University Archives

Finding Aid - Elisabeth Mann Borgese fonds (MS-2-744)

Generated by the Archives Catalogue and Online Collections on January 23, 2017

Dalhousie University Archives
6225 University Avenue, 5th Floor, Killam Memorial Library
Halifax
Nova Scotia
Canada
B3H 4R2
Telephone: 902-494-3615
[Email: archives@dal.ca](mailto:archives@dal.ca)
<http://dal.ca/archives>
<http://findingaids.library.dal.ca/elisabeth-mann-borgese-fonds>

Elisabeth Mann Borgese fonds

Table of contents

Summary information	5
Administrative history / Biographical sketch	5
Scope and content	6
Notes	7
Access points	7
Collection holdings	8
Audio-visual materials (1965-2000, predominant 1971-1975)	8
Club of Rome (1970-2002)	40
Administrative records	41
Conference materials	49
Correspondence	63
Publications, drafts, and reports	85
Reviewing the International Order : administrative records	99
Reviewing the International Order : correspondence	107
Reviewing the International Order : publications, drafts, and reports	116
Dalhousie University (1974-2001)	138
Academic records	138
Administrative records	152
Correspondence	173
Publications, drafts, and reports	192
Digital media ([ca. 2000])	197
Administrative records of the International Centre for Ocean Development (1983-1995)	198
Administrative records	198
Conference materials	228
Correspondence	230
Publications, drafts, and reports	240
Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute (1969-2002)	247
Administrative records	247
Correspondence	307
Ocean Yearbook : administrative records	507
Ocean Yearbook : correspondence	513
Ocean Yearbook : publications and drafts	547
Publications, drafts, and reports	557
Training programmes, seminars, and workshops : academic records	588

Elisabeth Mann Borgese fonds

Training programmes, seminars, and workshops : administrative records	605
Training programmes, seminars, and workshops : correspondence	627
Training programmes, seminars, and workshops : publications, drafts, and speeches	688
Microform ([ca. 1973])	696
Pacem in Maribus (1969-2002)	697
Administrative records	697
Committee to Frame a World Constitution	724
Conference materials	725
Correspondence	739
Elisabeth Mann Borgese's publications, drafts, and speeches	978
Publications, drafts, and reports	979
Research materials	1064
Personal records of Elisabeth Mann Borgese (1968-2002)	1064
Biographical and family materials	1065
Correspondence	1072
Correspondence : familial	1137
Elisabeth Mann Borgese's publications, drafts, and speeches	1141
Ephemera	1142
Photographic materials (1951-2001, predominant 1970-1996)	1149
Publications, drafts, and speeches (1959-2002)	1343
Correspondence regarding Elisabeth Mann Borgese	1343
Elisabeth Mann Borgese's publications, drafts, and speeches	1424
Other conferences and organizations (1969-2002)	1479
Encyclopedia	1576
Fictional writings	1581
Publications, drafts, and reports	1588
Research materials	1589
Sketches and maps ([ca.1973])	1771
The Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions (1966-1984, predominant 1970-1980)	1773
Administrative records	1773
Ashmore, Harry	1780
Conference materials	1794
Correspondence	1818
Kelly, Frank K.	1949
Publications, drafts, and reports	1951
United Nations (1965-2002)	1982
Administrative records	1983
Conference materials	1985

Elisabeth Mann Borgese fonds

Correspondence regarding the International Ocean Institute	1996
Publications, drafts, and reports	2036
IWCO : administrative records	2080
IWCO : conference materials	2090
IWCO : correspondence	2098
IWCO : publications, drafts, and reports	2137
Training programmes, seminars, and workshops : correspondence	2160
UNCLoS III : administrative records	2160
UNCLoS III : conference materials	2168
UNCLoS III : correspondence	2170
UNCLoS III : publications, drafts, and speeches	2196
UNDP	2294
University of Chicago (1938-1977, predominant 1945-1948)	2295
Committee to Frame a World Constitution	2296
Correspondence	2302
Quincy Wright	2302

Summary information

Repository:	Dalhousie University Archives
Title:	Elisabeth Mann Borgese fonds
Reference code:	MS-2-744
Date:	1938-2002, predominant 1969-2001 (date of creation)
Language:	Multiple Languages
Physical description:	55.5 m of textual records and other material (370 boxes)
Note [generalNote]:	Preferred citation: [Identification of item], Elisabeth Mann Borgese fonds, MS-2-744, Box [box number], Folder [folder number], Dalhousie University Archives, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Administrative history / Biographical sketch

Note

Elisabeth Mann Borgese was born in Munich in 1918 to Katia Pringsheim and Nobel Prize-winning author Thomas Mann. The fifth of six children, Elisabeth was born into an intellectual family whose views supported the post-war movement for World Federalism. In exile from Nazi Germany, Elisabeth earned a Bachelor of Arts degree in Classics and a diploma from the Conservatory of Music in Zurich before her family immigrated to the United States in 1938. The following year, Elisabeth married Giuseppe Antonio Borgese, an Italian-born writer and professor at Princeton University, with whom she had two children, Domenica and Angelica.

Working as a research associate with Giuseppe Borgese and other international scholars at the University of Chicago, Elisabeth helped to form "The Committee to Frame a World Constitution" and edited their monthly journal, *Common Cause*. Her publishing and translation work expanded to include editorial positions in Italy with the Ford Foundation's *Intercultural Publications*, *Perspectives USA*, and *Diogenes*, a UNESCO quarterly. She also served as Executive Secretary with the Board of Editors of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*. Widowed in 1952, Elisabeth continued to pursue the ideas articulated by the committee, writing a critical introduction to the *Constitution of the World*, which was reissued in 1966 by the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions in Santa Barbara, California. It was through the Center, where she was Senior Fellow from 1964 to 1978, that Elisabeth first focused her attentions on the law of the sea as an area of critical international concern. She began to publish ocean-related research, including *The Ocean Regime*, a blueprint for a "constitution for the world's oceans," in an effort to urge world leaders to re-examine ocean governance. In the late 1960s, she organized the first *Pacem in Maribus* conference as a forum for discussing the law of the sea, bringing it to the attention of international governmental and non-governmental organizations.

The first *Pacem in Maribus* conference was held in Malta in 1970. The annual event has since been hosted by countries including Algeria, Cameroon, Canada, China, India, Japan, and Sri Lanka. Over time,

the dialogue of diplomats, civil servants, industrialists, fisheries experts, oceanographers, biologists, economists, and legal experts regarding the factors affecting "the common heritage of mankind" laid the foundation for the United Nations Convention of the Law of the Sea. A founding member of groups such as the Club of Rome, the Nuclear Age Peace Foundation, and the Group of '78, Elisabeth invested great effort in working with organizations to influence international policy. In 1972, she established the International Ocean Institute (IOI) at the Royal University of Malta with the cooperation of the United Nations Development Programme and the Government of Malta. As Chairman of the Planning Council, she worked with the IOI to sponsor *Pacem in Maribus*, to conduct training programmes, and to facilitate and publish research with the goal of promoting peace and a deeper understanding of oceans and their resources in world policy and sustainable economic development.

In 1978, Elisabeth relocated to Halifax, Nova Scotia, taking up Canadian citizenship. As a Killam Fellow at Dalhousie University, she taught courses in political science and continued to pursue projects relating to disarmament, international development, integration of marine resources, and marine management. Serving as a member of the Austrian Delegation to the Third United Nations Convention of the Law of the Sea, the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and the International Tribunal of the Law of the Sea, Elisabeth was instrumental in the 1982 adoption of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea and its entry into force in 1994.

Elisabeth's career was prolific and diverse. Attracted by Gandhi and his policy of sovereignty through peace, fascinated by the lives of animals and their methods of communication, a curious and creative writer of poetry, plays, and fiction, Elisabeth expressed her interests and dedication to the environment through the written word and through countless addresses. She published fifteen books, including *The New International Economic Order and the Law of the Sea*, *The Drama of the Oceans*, and *The Ascent of Woman*, as well as essays and short stories for publications such as *New Directions*, *Nation*, and *Atlantic Monthly*. Embracing challenge and diversity, Elisabeth acted as a consultant to the World Bank, UNIDO, and UNESCO, lectured internationally, and was granted the title of Honorary Doctor by three universities. She received prizes and honours from the governments of Austria, Canada, China, Colombia, Germany, and the UK and was also honoured with awards from the Francis of Assisi Environmental Committee, the United Nations, and the World Conservation Union. In 2001, Germany bestowed its most prestigious award on her, the Commander's Cross of the Order of Merit. She was also nominated for the Nobel Peace Prize. A true citizen of the world, Elisabeth Mann Borgese - the "Ambassador of the Seas" - died at the age of 83 in St. Moritz after a morning on the slopes.

Custodial history

Materials were donated to Dalhousie University Archives in five accessions. The first three accessions took place in 2002 and 2003. These records were previously in the custody of the Estate of Elisabeth Mann Borgese. The materials of the 2009 accession were previously in the custody of the International Oceans Institute. The latest accession took place in 2013. Prior to that, the records from this most recent donation were in the custody of Betsy Baker.

Scope and content

Fonds consists of records pertaining primarily to the professional activities of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, focusing on major organizations and projects with which she was affiliated from the beginning of her North American career in the 1940s. The collection includes correspondence, publications and

drafts, administrative records, conference materials, sound and video recordings, research materials, photographs, and other materials.

Notes

Title notes

Arrangement

To make the materials more accessible to researchers, materials originally filed together were separated on the basis that they belonged to series identified in the arrangement structure. Such series are 'subject'-based.

When possible, and if applicable, file titles were taken from the original folders. Alphabetical correspondence files, which originally had a variety of "standard" names, were uniformly re-titled "X." These files indicate that Elisabeth Mann Borgese largely kept her correspondence alphabetically by last name or by the name of the organization. Other miscellaneous files are composed of odds and ends - i.e., personal correspondence that was found loose, scattered, and/or whose composer is difficult to decipher.

Restrictions on access

Some restricted files are found within the following series: Dalhousie University; International Ocean Institute; Personal records; Publications, drafts, and speeches; and The Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. All other materials are open for research.

Conditions governing use

Materials do not circulate and must be used in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room. Materials may be under copyright. Contact departmental staff for guidance on reproduction.

Accruals

Further accruals are possible, but not expected.

Other notes

- **Publication status:** Published

Access points

- Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions.
- International Ocean Institute.
- Cartographic material (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Multiple media (documentary form)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Sound recording (electronic) (documentary form)
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Textual record (microform) (documentary form)
- Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
- Authors, Canadian--20th century (subject)
- Authors, Canadian--20th century--Correspondence (subject)
- Correspondence (subject)
- Dalhousie University--People (subject)
- Editors (subject)
- Environmentalists (subject)
- Faculty papers (subject)
- Nova Scotia--Authors (subject)
- Oceanography--Research (subject)
- Personal archives (subject)
- Photographs (subject)
- Political activists--Canada (subject)
- Political science (subject)
- Political science--Study and teaching (subject)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (subject)
- Research notes (subject)
- Shipping--Economic aspects (subject)
- Speeches, addresses, etc. (subject)
- Universities and colleges--Faculty (subject)
- Universities and colleges--Faculty--Research (subject)
- Women authors, Canadian (subject)
- Women editors (subject)
- Chicago (Ill.) (place)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)

Collection holdings

Series: Audio-visual materials

Title: Audio-visual materials

Date: 1965-2000, predominant 1971-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of audio cassettes, reel-to-reel, VHS, and a 16-mm film. Contents include recordings of minutes of Pacem in Maribus conferences, UN conferences and meetings, presentations and seminars given by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and radio/television interviews with her. Also included are some German reel-to-reel recordings concerning the work of Professor Golo Mann.

Physical description: 75 cm of multiple media

File: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 17 - Aquaculture – China Alisabeth Mann Borgese / Speech Mrs Ward to Christian Community

Title: Aquaculture – China Alisabeth Mann Borgese / Speech Mrs Ward to Christian Community

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 17

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes cassette of commentary on slide show concerning a fish farming commune in Southern China. Side B contains speech by one Mrs. Ward to Christian community.

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

File: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 6 - Ausstellung Exil-Literatur 1933-1945 Festvortrag Prof. Golo Mann Teil II

Title: Ausstellung Exil-Literatur 1933-1945 Festvortrag Prof. Golo Mann Teil II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 6

Date: August 14, 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of presentation concerning Professor Golo Mann, band E.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 14 - Ausstellung Exil-Literatur 1933-1945 Festvortrag Prof. Golo Mann Teil I

Title: Ausstellung Exil-Literatur 1933-1945 Festvortrag Prof. Golo Mann Teil I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 14

Date: August 14, 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel concerning Professor Golo Mann, band D.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 6 - Bayerische Akademie der schonen

Title: Bayerische Akademie der schonen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 6

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes cassette with wording, "Schauspiele Lesen vom. 27/04/1998, Rolf Boysen Liest, Gesang von kindcen, von Thomas Mann, Einfuhrung: Albert von Schinding".

File: MS-2-744, Box 195, Folder 3 - Borgese report on Continental shelf

Title: Borgese report on Continental shelf

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 195, Folder 3

Date: February 2, 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to reel proceedings of report delivery.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 10 - Caribbean conference reel 3

Title: Caribbean conference reel 3

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 10

Date: October 27, 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of proceedings including discussions, reel 3. Side 5: Day 2 first paper discussion, second paper, third paper discussion. Side 7: third paper discussion continued after lunch, fourth paper.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 8 - Caribbean conference reel 1

Title: Caribbean conference reel 1

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 8

Date: October 26, 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of proceedings, opening day paper and second and third papers. Side 1: Opening of conference, first paper. Side 3: second paper discussion, and third papers.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 9 - Caribbean conference reel 2

Title: Caribbean conference reel 2

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 9

Date: October 26-27, 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of proceedings, end of first paper and discussion of third and fourth papers. Side 2: End of papers 1, second paper. Side 4: third paper discussion, paper 4 and discussion, second day first paper.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 1 - Caribbean conference reel 5

Title: Caribbean conference reel 5

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 1

Date: January 27-28, 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of minutes of discussions on papers, closing remarks by David Krieger, reel 5. Side 9: discussion on French paper, first and second paper. Side 11: David Kreinger & closing remarks by chairman

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 8 - Caribbean conference reel 6

Title: Caribbean conference reel 6

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 8

Date: January 28, 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of proceedings concerning third paper, reel 6. Side 10: Third paper and discussion on all three papers. Side 12: blank

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 195, Folder 7 - Caribbean conference reel 4

Title: Caribbean conference reel 4

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 195, Folder 7

Date: October 27, 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of proceedings of third paper and first paper after tea break (Dupuy and Beauregard), includes reel 4. Side 6: third paper. Side 8: fourth paper and discussion, first paper after tea break, "Dr. Dufacy (?) and Prof. Beauregard"

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 10 - Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO) and Law of the Sea proceedings about Caribbean shrimp and oyster farming

Title: Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO) and Law of the Sea proceedings about Caribbean shrimp and oyster farming

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 10

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of proceedings of FAO and law of the sea concerning Latin American shrimp industry.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 11 - Civilization of the dialogue, Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Civilization of the dialogue, Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 11

Date: January 6, 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of proceedings of meeting of 1/6/67. A CSDI product.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 15 - Antartica : Colleen MacKey, Common Heritage Principle student presentation

Title: Antartica : Colleen MacKey, Common Heritage Principle student presentation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 15

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes student presentation from Collen Mackay focussing on Antarctica and the Common Heritage Principle.

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

File: MS-2-744, Box 195, Folder 1 - Cooperative foreign policy by Hallock Hoffman

Title: Cooperative foreign policy by Hallock Hoffman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 195, Folder 1

Date: December 4, 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of proceedings of meeting held 12/04/68. A CSDI product.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 3 - Debriefing session, International Ocean Institute, Nice

Title: Debriefing session, International Ocean Institute, Nice

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 3

Date: January 4-5, 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel cassette recording on seabed pollution including dialogue of Kolodkin, Dupuy, De Jouvenal, Rihke, EMB and others. Also concerns dialogue concerning Ocean Development Tax.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 21 - Interview with Elisabeth Mann Borgese produced by the German broadcaster "Deutsche Welle"

Title: Interview with Elisabeth Mann Borgese produced by the German broadcaster "Deutsche Welle"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 21

Date: December 4-5, 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a VHS videocassette containing an interview with Elisabeth Mann Borgese produced by the German German broadcaster "Deutsche Welle." The interview was conducted in German and English for the program "Deutschland Heute" (Germany Today).

Physical description: 1 VHS tape

Alternative form available:

The video can be viewed online: <https://youtu.be/FdgAHbJFRWE>. High-quality digital copies of the videocassette can also be viewed in the Dalhousie University Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 58 - Elisabeth Mann Borgese: the dream of common cause

Title: Elisabeth Mann Borgese: the dream of common cause

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 58

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

2 audio cassettes (ca. 1 hr. each). An interview with EMB for an episode of CBC Radio's Ideas.

Alternative form available:

Cassette tapes were migrated to CD; located in same folder.

File: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 12 - Elisabeth Mann Borgese radio interview

Title: Elisabeth Mann Borgese radio interview

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 12

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes radio interview from Halifax; dialogue concerns Pacem in Maribus, personal history, music, dogs, general biography.

File: MS-2-744, Box 195, Folder 2 - Energy conference, Group B

Title: Energy conference, Group B

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 195, Folder 2

Date: December 5-6, 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of proceedings and discussions by Ginsburg, Hughes, Diaz, Myrdal. Relating to 195.6. Speakers include day 1: N. Ginsburg, Hughes, Diaz, Kaplan, Walton, G. Myrdr, Elsdas, Segal, Janessa, N. Bruce, Fricke. Day 2: Ginsburg, Walton, Elsaas, Diaz, Segal, Janessa, Fricke, Hewes, N. Bruce

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 195, Folder 6 - Energy conference, working group C

Title: Energy conference, working group C

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 195, Folder 6

Date: December 5-6, 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of proceedings from working sessions. Relating to 195.2. Speakers include day 1: Field, Kesteven, Holt, Feld, Emery, Avenhaus, Piccans, J. Wilkins, Ribe, Mordy, Harris, Hermemus, Mrs. Mc. Day 2: Feld, Mordy, Mrs. Mc, Kaplan, Emery, Harris, Avenhaus, Wilkinson, Piccard, Heronemus, Ribe

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 12 - Inter Foundation

Title: Inter Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 12

Date: January 5, 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of proceedings from session 5 January 1970, band 4.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 13 - Inter Foundation

Title: Inter Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 13

Date: January 4, 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of minutes of meeting, 4 June 1970, band 3.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 3 - Inter Foundation

Title: Inter Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 3

Date: January 6, 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of Inter Foundation session, June 6, band 5. Mono.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 4 - Inter foundation

Title: Inter foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 4

Date: January 4, 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of session 4 June, band 1. Mono.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 11 - International Ocean Institute (IOI) minutes no. 11

Title: International Ocean Institute (IOI) minutes no. 11

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 11

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes cassette of minutes of International Ocean Institute Committee meeting.

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

File: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 20 - Coastal management relation between the part and the whole : talk given at the International symposium on the ocean in Oita, Japan

Title: Coastal management relation between the part and the whole : talk given at the International symposium on the ocean in Oita, Japan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 20

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a VHS videocassette with a recording of a talk concerning coastal management given by Elisabeth Mann Borgese at the International Symposium on the Ocean in Oita, Japan in 1992.

Physical description: 1 videocassette : col., VHS, NTSC, sd.

Alternative form available:

The video can be viewed online at: https://youtu.be/QHKAV4_WNME. High-quality digital copies can be viewed onsite at the Dalhousie University Archives.

File: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 4 - International Ocean Institute board of directors

Title: International Ocean Institute board of directors

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 4

Date: January 4, 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel recording of meeting of International Ocean Institute board. Interference/feedback very bad.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 1 - Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions Canada

Title: Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions Canada

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 1

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Reel-to-reel recording of speech, speaker unknown.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 9 - Journey into hope: Commemoration of Ritchie Calder

Title: Journey into hope: Commemoration of Ritchie Calder

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 9

Date: July 14, 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

On Radio 4. Includes cassette of commemoration of life of Lord Ritchie Calder, produced by Nigel Calder.

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

File: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 6 - Talk on linguistic philosophy

Title: Talk on linguistic philosophy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 6

Date: [April 30, 1964?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel recording of dialogue on linguistic philosophy, re; Wittgenstein, and language based on article, speaker unidentified.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 3 - Marjorie Smart memorial lecture

Title: Marjorie Smart memorial lecture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 3

Date: June 12, 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes lecture given by EMB at the University of Melbourne, Australia.

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

File: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 8 - Mein vater, der Zauberer- Mein Liebe, das Meer. Die Thomas Mann-Tochter Elisabeth Mann Borgese erzählt aus ihrem Leben Zwei Sendungen von Wolf Gaudlitz = My Father, the Magician, My love the Sea: Thomas Mann's daughter Elisabeth Mann Borgese tells about her life in two broadcasts with Wolf Gaudlitz

Title: Mein vater, der Zauberer- Mein Liebe, das Meer. Die Thomas Mann-Tochter Elisabeth Mann Borgese erzählt aus ihrem Leben Zwei Sendungen von Wolf Gaudlitz = My Father, the Magician, My love the Sea: Thomas Mann's daughter Elisabeth Mann Borgese tells about her life in two broadcasts with Wolf Gaudlitz

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 8

Date: October 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes 2 cassettes, "Die Thomas Mann-Tochter EMB erzählt aus ihrem Leben; Zwei sendungen von Wolf Gaudlitz Mittwoch, 13 Oct. 1999, Uhr, Bayern 2 Radio".

Physical description: 2 cassette tapes

File: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 18 - Side 3 Full Negotiation

Title: Side 3 Full Negotiation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 18

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes negotiation on Law of the sea.

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

File: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 2 - Nuclear Age Peace Foundation Ninth Annual Dinner Mairead Corrigan Maguire 1992 Distinguished Peace Leader

Title: Nuclear Age Peace Foundation Ninth Annual Dinner Mairead Corrigan Maguire 1992 Distinguished Peace Leader

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 2

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes ninth annual dinner speech.

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

File: MS-2-744, Box 195, Folder 8 - Oil exploration on East coast of Africa, Group A continued

Title: Oil exploration on East coast of Africa, Group A continued

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 195, Folder 8

Date: nd (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 3 - On the dialectic experiment by Dr. Helmut Krauch

Title: On the dialectic experiment by Dr. Helmut Krauch

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 3

Date: February 13, 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of minutes of meeting held 2/13/67.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus no. 2

Title: Pacem in Maribus no. 2

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 1

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of presentations by Kaiser, Barbieri and several papers and reports by organizations. Interference and feedback on recording quite bad.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus continuing group meeting

Title: Pacem in Maribus continuing group meeting

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 9

Date: January 3, 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel recording of speeches by Kolodkin, Amerasinghe, Piccard.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 195, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus III Sea Servers

Title: Pacem in Maribus III Sea Servers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 195, Folder 10

Date: July 1, 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of proceedings from 1/7/72 11:30, from meeting of Group B, Suite room. Reel 1 side 1 of 2, 11:30am

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 195, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus III Consortium

Title: Pacem in Maribus III Consortium

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 195, Folder 9

Date: June 30, 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of proceedings, 30/06/72 beginning 2:45 pm, Mercer room. Reel 1, side 1 of 3, 2:45 pm

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 24 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa 1st committee a.m. no. 5, no. 6

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa 1st committee a.m. no. 5, no. 6

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 24

Date: October 2, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes audio cassette recording of proceedings of first committee, 10/02/75 am session, nos. 5 and 6.

Physical description: 1 cassette tape

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 2, no. 1, no. 2

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 2, no. 1, no. 2

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 4

Date: October 3, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Group 2, no. 1, no. 2

Physical description: Cassette tape

File: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 7 - Split meeting of Pacem in Maribus in Split, Yugoslavia

Title: Split meeting of Pacem in Maribus in Split, Yugoslavia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 7

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of tracks one and three.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus Conference held at the U. of Rhode Island Reel 1

Title: Pacem in Maribus Conference held at the U. of Rhode Island Reel 1

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 10

Date: January 30, 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of proceedings, running from 09:58 to 10:56, 1/30/70. 3 day conference Jan 30-Feb 1, 1970; Day 1, 9:58am to 10:56 am

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus Conference held at the U. of Rhode Island Reel 7

Title: Pacem in Maribus Conference held at the U. of Rhode Island Reel 7

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 13

Date: February 1, 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of proceedings, running from 10:05 to 12:32, 02/01/70. 3 day conference Jan 30-Feb 1, 1970; Day 3, 10:05am to 12:32 pm

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus Conference held at the U. of Rhode Island Reel 4

Title: Pacem in Maribus Conference held at the U. of Rhode Island Reel 4

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 2

Date: January 30, 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of minutes, running from 4:34 to 5:21, 1/30/70. 3 day conference Jan 30-Feb 1, 1970; Day 1, 4:34pm to 5:21 pm

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus Conference held at the U. of Rhode Island Reel 6

Title: Pacem in Maribus Conference held at the U. of Rhode Island Reel 6

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 9

Date: January 31, 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of proceedings, running from 2:02 to 4:00, 1/31/70. 3 day conference Jan 30-Feb 1, 1970; Day 2, 2:02pm to 5:41 pm

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 195, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus Conference held at the U. of Rhode Island Reel 3

Title: Pacem in Maribus Conference held at the U. of Rhode Island Reel 3

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 195, Folder 4

Date: January 30, 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of proceedings, 3 day conference Jan 30-Feb 1, 1970; Day 1, 2:30pm to 4:35pm

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus Conference held at the U. of Rhode Island Reel 5

Title: Pacem in Maribus Conference held at the U. of Rhode Island Reel 5

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 6

Date: January 31, 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of proceedings of Group A. 3 day conference Jan 30-Feb 1, 1970; Day 2, 10:03am to 12:30 pm

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 1 no. 3, no. 4

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 1 no. 3, no. 4

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 1

Date: October 3, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes audio cassette of proceedings Group 1, 10/3/75, nos. 3 and 4.

Physical description: Audio cassette

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa 3rd Committee, no. 5, no. 6

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa 3rd Committee, no. 5, no. 6

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 10

Date: October 2, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

3rd Committee, no. 5, no. 6

Physical description: Cassette tape

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa 3rd Committee, no. 3, no. 4

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa 3rd Committee, no. 3, no. 4

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 11

Date: October 2, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes audio cassette recording of proceedings of third committee, 10/02/75 pm session, nos. 3 and 4.

Physical description: Cassette tape

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 12 - Sound recording of the proceedings of the third Pacem in Maribus VI committee meeting held in Okinawa, Japan

Title: Sound recording of the proceedings of the third Pacem in Maribus VI committee meeting held in Okinawa, Japan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 12

Date: October 2, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes one audio cassette with recordings of the proceedings of the third Pacem in Maribus VI committee, held on October 2, 1975 in Okinawa, Japan.

Physical description: 1 audio cassette (1 hr. 4 min., 15 sec.) : 1.875 ips, stereo

Alternative form available:

Audio cassette was digitized with a Tascam 424 MkIII on July 30, 2015. The sound recordings can be streamed in the Archives Catalogue and Online Collections. High quality digital copies can be accessed in the Dalhousie University Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 12 - Sound recording of the proceedings of the third Pacem in Maribus VI committee meeting held in Okinawa, Japan : [side A]

Title: Sound recording of the proceedings of the third Pacem in Maribus VI committee meeting held in Okinawa, Japan : [side A]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 12

Date: October 2, 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 sound recording : audio cassette, 1.875 ips, stereo

Alternative form available:

Audio cassette was digitized with a Tascam 424 MkIII on July 30, 2015. The sound recording can be streamed in the Archives Catalogue and Online Collections. High quality digital copies can be accessed in the Dalhousie University Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 12 - Sound recording of the proceedings of the third Pacem in Maribus VI committee meeting held in Okinawa, Japan : [side B]

Title: Sound recording of the proceedings of the third Pacem in Maribus VI committee meeting held in Okinawa, Japan : [side B]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 12

Date: October 2, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of the proceedings of the third Pacem in Maribus VI committee, held on October 2, 1975 in Okinawa, Japan. The recording is on side B of audio cassette.

Physical description: 1 sound recording : audio cassette, 1.875 ips, stereo

Alternative form available:

Audio cassette was digitized with a Tascam 424 MkIII on July 30, 2015. The sound recording can be streamed in the Archives Catalogue and Online Collections. High quality digital copies can be accessed in the Dalhousie University Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 4, no. 5

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 4, no. 5

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 13

Date: October 3, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes audio cassette recording of proceedings of second committee, 10/02/75, nos. 5 and 6.

Physical description: Cassette tape

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa 2nd committee no. 5, no. 6

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa 2nd committee no. 5, no. 6

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 14

Date: October 2, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Audio cassette of proceedings 2nd committee, 10/2/1975 - Nos. 5 and 6

Physical description: Cassette tape

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 15 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 4, no. 1, no. 2

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 4, no. 1, no. 2

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 15

Date: October 3, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes audio cassette recording of proceedings, Group 4, 10/03/75, nos. 1 and 2.

Physical description: Cassette tape

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 16 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 4, no. 3, no. 4

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 4, no. 3, no. 4

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 16

Date: October 3, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes audio cassette recording of proceedings, Group 4, 10/03/75, nos. 3 and 4.

Physical description: Cassette tape

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 17 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Main Session no. 3, no. 4

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Main Session no. 3, no. 4

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 17

Date: October 3, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes audio cassette recording of proceedings, Main session, 10/03/1975, nos. 3 and 4.

Physical description: Cassette tape

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 18 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Main Session no. 7, no. 8

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Main Session no. 7, no. 8

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 18

Date: October 3, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes audio cassette recording of proceedings, main session, 10/03/75, nos. 7 and 8.

Physical description: Cassette tape

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 19 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Main Session no. 1, no. 2

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Main Session no. 1, no. 2

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 19

Date: October 3, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes audio cassette recording of proceedings, Main session, 10/03/75, nos. 1 and 2.

Physical description: Cassette tape

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa 2nd committee no. 1, no. 2

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa 2nd committee no. 1, no. 2

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 2

Date: October 2, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes audio cassette recording of proceedings, second committee, 10/02/75, nos. 1 and 2.

Physical description: Cassette tape

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 2

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes audio cassette recording of proceedings, main session, 10/03/75, nos. 5 and 6.

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 21 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa 1st committee a.m. no. 7

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa 1st committee a.m. no. 7

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 21

Date: October 2, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes audio cassette of proceedings of 1st committee, 10/02/75 am session, no. 7.

Physical description: 1 cassette tape

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 22 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 22

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes audio cassette recording of proceedings, first committee, 10/02/75, nos. 3 and 4.

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 23 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa 1st committee a.m. no. 3, no. 4

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa 1st committee a.m. no. 3, no. 4

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 23

Date: October 2, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Audio cassette of proceedings 1st committee - 10/2/1975 a.m. - Nos. 3 and 4

Physical description: 1 cassette tape

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 25 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 1, no. 1, no. 2

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 1, no. 1, no. 2

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 25

Date: October 3, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes audio cassette recording of proceedings, Group 1, 10/03/75, nos. 1 and 2.

Physical description: cassette tape

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 1, no. 5, no. 6

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 1, no. 5, no. 6

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 3

Date: October 3, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes audio cassette recording of proceedings of Group 1, 10/03/75, nos. 5 and 6.

Physical description: Cassette tape

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 3, no. 5, no. 6

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 3, no. 5, no. 6

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 5

Date: October 3, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Group 3, no. 5, no. 6

Physical description: Cassette tape

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 3 no. 3, no. 4

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 3 no. 3, no. 4

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 6

Date: October 3, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Group 3 no. 3, no. 4

Physical description: Cassette tape

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 2, no. 5

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 2, no. 5

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 7

Date: October 3, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Group 2, no. 5

Physical description: Cassette tape

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 2, no. 3, no. 4

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 2, no. 3, no. 4

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 8

Date: October 3, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Group 2, no. 3, no. 4

Physical description: Cassette tape

File: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 3, no. 1, no. 2

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa Group 3, no. 1, no. 2

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 196, Folder 9

Date: October 3, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Group 3, no. 1, no. 2

Physical description: Cassette tape

File: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 12 - Preparatory conference on Mediterranean development, Split, Yugoslavia, no. 1

Title: Preparatory conference on Mediterranean development, Split, Yugoslavia, no. 1

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 12

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel proceedings of conference.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 11 - Presentation on international law

Title: Presentation on international law

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 11

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel recording of proceedings.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 2 - Pre-Stockholm conference meeting

Title: Pre-Stockholm conference meeting

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 2

Date: January 3-4, 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel recording of dialogue discussions of Castanada, Kelly, Ritchie-Calder and others. Feedback and interference very bad.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 19 - CNN Special Report: Rehearsing Doomsday

Title: CNN Special Report: Rehearsing Doomsday

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 19

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes VHS cassette of special.

Physical description: 1 VHS tape

File: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 8 - Seabed authority meeting

Title: Seabed authority meeting

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 8

Date: [1972?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel recording of dialogue concerning economic implications of seabed authority.
Includes speeches by Ambassador Richardson and Sohn.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 16 - Seaboard authority

Title: Seaboard authority

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 16

Date: [198-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes 7 cassettes of proceedings of Seabed authority.

Physical description: 7 audio cassettes

File: MS-2-744, Box 195, Folder 5 - Seminar on international peacekeeping

Title: Seminar on international peacekeeping

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 195, Folder 5

Date: March 25, 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of proceedings from Friday and Saturday sessions. Friday is side 1, Saturday morning is side 2

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 13 - Senator Maceachern speech

Title: Senator Maceachern speech

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 13

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes cassette on speech on development, international cooperation commemorating Prime Minister Lester B. Pearson Peacekeeping Institute.

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

File: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 10 - Shipbuilding/ D. Mitsatsos

Title: Shipbuilding/ D. Mitsatsos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 10

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Originally found in box of loose slides with colour snapshots and pocket journal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 7 - SpielArt Tischgesprach Gisela Keuerleber mit Elisabeth Mann-Borghese = Sport Round Table : Gisela Keuerleber with Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: SpielArt Tischgesprach Gisela Keuerleber mit Elisabeth Mann-Borghese = Sport Round Table : Gisela Keuerleber with Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 7

Date: February 19, 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes cassette with wording, "Gisela Keuerlebet mit EMB, WDR Radio 5, 19 Feb. 1998."

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

File: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 14 - Common Heritage Principle : Brian MacGuigan student presentation

Title: Common Heritage Principle : Brian MacGuigan student presentation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 14

Date: [1985?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes cassette of student presentations at Dalhousie University; presentations concerns Common Heritage Principle.

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

File: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 5 - Talk auf Vier Marianne Scheuerl im Gespräch mit Prof Elisabeth Mann Borgese = Marianne Scheuerl in conversation with Prof Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Talk auf Vier Marianne Scheuerl im Gespräch mit Prof Elisabeth Mann Borgese = Marianne Scheuerl in conversation with Prof Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 5

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes cassette labelled "Marianne Scheuerl im Gespräch mit Prof. EMB" 04/04/1999.

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

File: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 4 - The Organic Circle

Title: The Organic Circle

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 4

Date: January 14, 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes cassette sent to EMB by Dr. Keith Suter.

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

File: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 2 - Interview with Elisabeth Mann Borgese regarding her typing dogs

Title: Interview with Elisabeth Mann Borgese regarding her typing dogs

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 2

Scope and content:

File contains a 16 mm short film interview with Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Arli, her English setter in California. Film mainly concerns animal communication, chimpanzee also present. The interview was conducted in Santa Barbara, California by Tom Pennant for NBC News.

Physical description: 1 film reel (4 min., 11 sec.) : col., reversal, sd., composite optical track ; 16 mm

Alternative form available:

Film can be viewed online: <https://youtu.be/ZGKmRA0pWhs>. High-quality digital copies of the film can also be viewed in the Dalhousie University Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 11 - UN conference New York, reels 1 and 2

Title: UN conference New York, reels 1 and 2

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 11

Date: April 7, 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of proceedings recorded 04/7/76., reel 1 and 2 of 3. Reel 1 of 3 is side 1, reel 2 of 3 is side 2

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 5 - UN meet

Title: UN meet

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 5

Date: April 8, 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 5 - Law of the Sea meeting

Title: Law of the Sea meeting

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 5

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel recording of meeting concerning law of the sea.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 7 - Law of the Sea meeting and proceedings

Title: Law of the Sea meeting and proceedings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 192, Folder 7

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel recording of proceedings of meeting concerning law of the sea, tape ends 3/4 complete.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 12 - United Nations I

Title: United Nations I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 12

Date: April 7, 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of proceedings. Possibly reel 3 of 3 along with 194.11. If so, rename to "UN conference New York, reel 3"

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 195, Folder 11 - Women of the World (W.O.W.) by Faith Hubley, Pyramid film

Title: Women of the World (W.O.W.) by Faith Hubley, Pyramid film

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 195, Folder 11

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes 11-minute color 16 mm film on "Women of the World," a film by Hubley studio, produced by Faith Hubley for the World Council of Churches in honour of Women's Year 1975. Includes descriptive blurb. Produced by Faith Hubley, Hubley Studio, Distributed by Pyramid Films. Produced for the 1975 "year of the woman" at the UN. About historical gender relations and gender issues up to the 1970s.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 4 - World constitution and world organizations

Title: World constitution and world organizations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 4

Date: December 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of minutes of speeches concerning world constitution and world organizations, Djordjeck, Douglas, EMB.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 5 - World constitution and Democracy and world organization

Title: World constitution and Democracy and world organization

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 194, Folder 5

Date: [December 1965?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reel-to-reel of proceedings.

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

File: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 1 - Commemoration of Arvid Pardo : [speeches]

Title: Commemoration of Arvid Pardo : [speeches]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 182, Folder 1

Date: November 19, 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes speech by EMB.

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Alternative form available:

Cassette tape was migrated to CD; copy is located in 237-58.

MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 7 - Limits of Dissent Group A

Title: Limits of Dissent Group A

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 193, Folder 7

Date: December 5-6, 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes speakers on Dec 5, 1973: EMB, E. Young, Pardo, Kriegin (?) Fernbach, Zugurll (?), Alexander, Borgese, Craven, Ritchie-Calder, Bruce. And on Dec 6, 1973: Trywell, Alexander, Borgese, Fernbach, Summerville, Craven, Young, Ritchie-Calder, Bruce, Pardo, Kesteven, Holt, Kriegin (?)

Physical description: 1 ¼ inch reel to reel

Series: Club of Rome

Creator: Club of Rome.

Title: Club of Rome

Date: 1970-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of administrative records, correspondence, conference materials, publications, drafts, and reports relating to the Club of Rome and the Reviewing the International Order project/Foundation. A founding member (since 1970) of the Club of Rome, Elisabeth Mann Borgese's work within the organization was usually ocean-related. In addition to being a member of the Club, Borgese was also a member of Jan Tinbergen's team for Reviewing the International Order (RIO), a project sponsored by the Club of Rome that later became a foundation.

Physical description: 3.1 m of textual records

Subseries: Administrative records

Title: Administrative records

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of reports, research proposals, meeting agendas and minutes, memos, budget statements, statutes, mission statements, and list of members, associations, groups, and publications associated with the Club of Rome.

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 9 - Activities reports

Title: Activities reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 9

Date: 1986-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

See correspondence file with Alex King and Bertrand Schneider for additional activities reports attached to some letters.

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 11 - Activities reports

Title: Activities reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 11

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 24 - Associations and groups

Title: Associations and groups

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 24

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a list of Club of Rome national associations and groups.

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 14 - Canadian association - statement of purpose

Title: Canadian association - statement of purpose

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 14

Date: [1987?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 1 - Canadian association - members and survey

Title: Canadian association - members and survey

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 1

Date: 1983-1988 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 2 - Canadian association - budget information and meeting minutes

Title: Canadian association - budget information and meeting minutes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 2

Date: 1984-1988 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 13 - Canadian association - meeting minutes

Title: Canadian association - meeting minutes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 13

Date: 1987-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Minutes for the association's annual general meetings. The minutes for 1990 are accompanied by a list of the association's members and a financial report for 1989.

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 10 - Canadian association - notices

Title: Canadian association - notices

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 10

Date: 1990-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Notices of upcoming meetings or conferences, some of which have agendas attached.

File: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 12 - CoR publications

Title: CoR publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 12

Date: [1981?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 13 - Draft outline for a Club of Rome programme on the governability of the international system

Title: Draft outline for a Club of Rome programme on the governability of the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 13

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

By Jacques Lesourne.

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 35 - List of recipients of Oceanic Circle

Title: List of recipients of Oceanic Circle

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 35

Date: [1998?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 11 - Meeting agendas

Title: Meeting agendas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 11

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 3 - Meeting and conference participants

Title: Meeting and conference participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 3

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 26 - Meeting reports

Title: Meeting reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 26

Date: 1976-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Taxi drivers of the sea."

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 3 - Member directories

Title: Member directories

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 3

Date: 1988-2000 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 6 - Members

Title: Members

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 6

Date: 1973-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 16 - Mexican association - activities reports

Title: Mexican association - activities reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 16

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 17 - Mexican Association - memos

Title: Mexican Association - memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 17

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 7 - Mission statement

Title: Mission statement

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 7

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Renewal of a mission" and "reaffirmation of a mission."

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 23 - National Associations for the Club of Rome - charter

Title: National Associations for the Club of Rome - charter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 23

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 15 - Notices

Title: Notices

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 15

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Notices of meetings and other events.

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 12 - Proceedings

Title: Proceedings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 12

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 8 - Progress report

Title: Progress report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 8

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a report for the forum humanum project.

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 16 - Project proposals

Title: Project proposals

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 16

Date: [1988?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes proposals for the Sahel Operation and a Center for the Study on National Governance.

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 18 - Project proposals

Title: Project proposals

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 18

Date: 1985-[1994?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The Club of Rome's Report on the Global State of Mind: A Proposal" by Daniel Frei; "Proposal for an OMEGA Plan for Development and Knowledge" by Andre Danzin; a joint project between the Club of Rome and Faust Film+Project GmbH

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 25 - Publications

Title: Publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 25

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a list of Club of Rome publications in German.

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 15 - Questionnaire on world problematique and future direction for the Club of Rome

Title: Questionnaire on world problematique and future direction for the Club of Rome

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 15

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes EMB's handwritten notes (possibly answers to the questions).

File: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 9 - Reports

Title: Reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 9

Date: 1979-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The Seoul declaration," "Memorandum of understanding," "The CoR: schematic profile," and "The CoR: agenda for the end of the century."

File: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 10 - Reports

Title: Reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 10

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Activities report 1984-1985," "Research proposal on the cost of global poverty," and a report on an informal meeting of the CoR members who are also fellows of the World Academy of Arts and Science.

File: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 5 - Statutes

Title: Statutes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 5

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 24 - Structure of the Club of Rome

Title: Structure of the Club of Rome

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 24

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 20 - The Club of Rome - a non-organization

Title: The Club of Rome - a non-organization

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 20

Date: [1984?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Documents concerning the restructuring of the Club of Rome. Author unknown. File includes position papers on membership criteria and funding, and a discussion paper on the future mission of the Club of Rome.

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 21 - The Club of Rome: the new approach to the achievement of its mission

Title: The Club of Rome: the new approach to the achievement of its mission

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 21

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Note by the president of the Club of Rome.

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 22 - The Club of Rome - note to the council

Title: The Club of Rome - note to the council

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 22

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Report was written after the Club of Rome's Hanover meeting, to be examined by the council at the Moscow meeting.

File: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 4 - US association - progress reports and committees

Title: US association - progress reports and committees

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 4

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Subseries: Conference materials

Title: Conference materials

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of papers, programmes, speeches, summary reports, guides, lists of participants, brochures, and agendas of special meetings, symposia, and conferences put on by the Club of Rome.

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 16 - Algiers Special Meeting - Guide

Title: Algiers Special Meeting - Guide

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 16

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 17 - Algiers special meeting information

Title: Algiers special meeting information

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 17

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes information to participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 5 - Algiers special meeting papers

Title: Algiers special meeting papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 5

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 2 - Algiers special meeting papers and speeches

Title: Algiers special meeting papers and speeches

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 2

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes documents 7, 8, 11, 13, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, and 28.

File: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 3 - Algiers special meeting papers and speeches

Title: Algiers special meeting papers and speeches

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 3

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes documents 21, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 38, 40, and 42.

File: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 4 - Algiers special meeting papers and speeches

Title: Algiers special meeting papers and speeches

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 4

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes documents 43, 44, 45, 46, 51, 52, 53, 55, and 69.

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 17 - Algiers special meeting reports and keynote address

Title: Algiers special meeting reports and keynote address

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 17

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 17 - Algiers special meeting speech

Title: Algiers special meeting speech

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 17

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes the "Algiers Statement."

File: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 6 - Algiers special meeting summary reports

Title: Algiers special meeting summary reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 6

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 21 - Alpbach conference paper

Title: Alpbach conference paper

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 21

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 27 - Alternative to growth conference papers and programme

Title: Alternative to growth conference papers and programme

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 27

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a progress report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 7 - Aurelio Peccei conference

Title: Aurelio Peccei conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 7

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Peccei was the founder and first President of the Club of Rome. Includes correspondence; speeches (including one by EMB with a handwritten copy); programme; schedule for working

groups; background information; discussion papers; list of participants, CVs, and biographies; brochures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 28 - Berlin conference report

Title: Berlin conference report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 28

Date: [1979?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 1 - Berlin conference papers

Title: Berlin conference papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 1

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 18 - Berlin conference programmes and papers

Title: Berlin conference programmes and papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 18

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 32 - Berlin conference papers

Title: Berlin conference papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 32

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 33 - Berlin conference plenary session papers

Title: Berlin conference plenary session papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 33

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 30 - Berlin conference plenary session reports

Title: Berlin conference plenary session reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 30

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 29 - Berlin conference programme and participants

Title: Berlin conference programme and participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 29

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 34 - Berlin conference welcoming address

Title: Berlin conference welcoming address

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 34

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 31 - Berlin conference workshop sessions and reports

Title: Berlin conference workshop sessions and reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 31

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 4 - Beyond the limits to growth

Title: Beyond the limits to growth

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 4

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This conference was held in Hanover, Germany. File Includes programme (including a draft copy); report; a copy of a paper by D. Fernando de Elzaburu.

File: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 13 - Canadian association - ninth annual conference report and speech

Title: Canadian association - ninth annual conference report and speech

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 13

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 13 - Canadian association - sixth annual conference programme and outline

Title: Canadian association - sixth annual conference programme and outline

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 13

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 1 - Canadian association - seventh annual conference brochure

Title: Canadian association - seventh annual conference brochure

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 1

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 15 - Canadian association - meeting speech

Title: Canadian association - meeting speech

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 15

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 14 - Canadian association - fourteenth annual conference report

Title: Canadian association - fourteenth annual conference report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 14

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 15 - Canadian association

Title: Canadian association

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 15

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Agenda for the conference "Some Future Prospects for Health Care in Canada."

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 7 - Canadian association - interdepartmental committee on futures and forecasting

Title: Canadian association - interdepartmental committee on futures and forecasting

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 7

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an agenda for the ICFF meeting on "Social Policy: Where are We Heading?"

File: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 22 - Conference programme and paper

Title: Conference programme and paper

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 22

Date: 1973-1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 2 - Education, ethical values and modern humanism

Title: Education, ethical values and modern humanism

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 2

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A colloquium organized by the Club of Rome at UNESCO's request. File Includes proposal; summary report; correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 10 - Europe and its new responsibilities in a changing world

Title: Europe and its new responsibilities in a changing world

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 10

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This conference marked the 25th anniversary of the Club of Rome and was held in Hanover, Germany. File includes draft programme; session reports; conclusion; remarks by Victor Urquidí at one of the conference sessions; a copy of the Declaration of Hanover.

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 12 - Evolving concepts of international cooperation for development

Title: Evolving concepts of international cooperation for development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 12

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This conference was held in New Delhi, India. File includes a copy of the summary report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 20 - Globalization, governance, and sustainable development

Title: Globalization, governance, and sustainable development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 20

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a programme and information note from the CoR annual conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 8 - Guanajuato special meeting papers

Title: Guanajuato special meeting papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 8

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 12 - Guanajuato special meeting programme and publications

Title: Guanajuato special meeting programme and publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 12

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 9 - Guanajuato special meeting papers

Title: Guanajuato special meeting papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 9

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 7 - Helsinki conference programme and papers

Title: Helsinki conference programme and papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 7

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 36 - Helsinki conference report

Title: Helsinki conference report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 36

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 10 - How to ride the global wave

Title: How to ride the global wave

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 10

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Documents distributed to participants at the symposium include agenda; lists of participants; background information.

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 9 - How to ride the global wave

Title: How to ride the global wave

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 9

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Copies of papers presented at the symposium, including "Fall of Economic Superpower: Recent Changes in Japanese Politics and Economy and their Problems" by Rei Shiratori; "Managing Crisis in a Global Economy as a Challenge for Monetary Policy: The Case of Romania" by Mugur Isarescu; "Transition Economies and Globalisation: A Look Ahead" by Daniel Daianu.

File: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 5 - Kuala Lumpur conference

Title: Kuala Lumpur conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 5

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes remarks by EMB, who introduced one of the panel discussions; correspondence; agenda.

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 6 - Mexico meeting reports and programme

Title: Mexico meeting reports and programme

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 6

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Income redistribution and the financing of development," "Basic information about the meeting," "Legal aspects of the new international economic order," and "Comentarios al informe RIO: el orden monetario internacional."

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 6 - Montevideo conference

Title: Montevideo conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 6

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes programme draft.

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 33 - Moscow conference - a sustainable future for Russia?

Title: Moscow conference - a sustainable future for Russia?

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 33

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A copy of a programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 10 - Munich symposium papers

Title: Munich symposium papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 10

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 35 - Netherlands conference papers

Title: Netherlands conference papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 35

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 19 - Philadelphia special meeting papers

Title: Philadelphia special meeting papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 19

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 21 - Poverty, Solidarity and Sustainable Development

Title: Poverty, Solidarity and Sustainable Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 21

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a programme for the Club of Rome annual conference; related correspondence from unknown correspondent.

File: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 16 - Rome tenth anniversary meeting speech

Title: Rome tenth anniversary meeting speech

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 16

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Address by Aurelio Peccei.

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 28 - Salzburg conference reports and programme

Title: Salzburg conference reports and programme

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 28

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 20 - Salzburg meeting of heads of state report

Title: Salzburg meeting of heads of state report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 20

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 30 - Spain conference programme

Title: Spain conference programme

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 30

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 38 - Technical symposium report

Title: Technical symposium report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 38

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 3 - The African predicament in modern global society

Title: The African predicament in modern global society

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 3

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This conference was held in Yaounde, Cameroon. File includes a copy of the programme and the declaration of Yaounde.

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 5 - The contribution of science and technology to global environmental policy

Title: The contribution of science and technology to global environmental policy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 5

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This conference was held in Berlin, Germany. File includes a copy of the summary report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 11 - The fight against poverty and underdevelopments: tough decisions

Title: The fight against poverty and underdevelopments: tough decisions

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 11

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This conference was held in Buenos Aires, Argentina. File includes programme; note for participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 22 - The future of the Mediterranean area and the environmental education

Title: The future of the Mediterranean area and the environmental education

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 22

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a summary paper probably delivered at the conference. Author unknown.

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 29 - Tokyo conference programme and participants

Title: Tokyo conference programme and participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 29

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 37 - Tokyo conference programme, address, and paper

Title: Tokyo conference programme, address, and paper

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 37

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 4 - Tokyo meeting - agenda

Title: Tokyo meeting - agenda

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 4

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 8 - Towards a more equitable world order

Title: Towards a more equitable world order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 8

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This conference was held in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. File includes a draft programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 17 - US association - membership meeting paper

Title: US association - membership meeting paper

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 17

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 11 - Washington conference papers

Title: Washington conference papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 27, Folder 11

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 9 - Workshop on governance for the XXI century

Title: Workshop on governance for the XXI century

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 9

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This workshop was held in Madrid, Spain. File Includes memo; programme; list of participants.

Subseries: Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence with various individuals and organizations concerning meetings, conferences, research, reports, and administration of the Club of Rome. Some files contain publications, conference materials, and administrative records which originally accompanied the correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 27 - Allen, Mona

Title: Allen, Mona

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 27

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 276, Folder 7 - 'B' miscellaneous

Title: 'B' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 276, Folder 7

Date: 1987-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Ruth Pamela Engo-Tjenga (attached are papers on her work in Africa); Beatrice Bazar; H.C. Blauwkuip, John T. Bradley (from the Canadian Association for the Club of Rome).

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 10 - Beuly, Faye

Title: Beuly, Faye

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 10

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 40 - Both, Elisabeth

Title: Both, Elisabeth

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 40

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 4 - Bradley, J.T.

Title: Bradley, J.T.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 4

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 276, Folder 8 - Calderon Rivera, Mario

Title: Calderon Rivera, Mario

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 276, Folder 8

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a letter to Bertrand Schneider concerning and forwarded to EMB; Calderon's comments on a paper by Eduardo Pestel.

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 8 - Calero, Julian Dominguez

Title: Calero, Julian Dominguez

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 8

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 19 - Canadian association

Title: Canadian association

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 19

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 12 - Canadian association

Title: Canadian association

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 12

Date: 1980-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes information on the sixth annual conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 23 - Cleveland, Harlan

Title: Cleveland, Harlan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 23

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 14 - Club of Rome - U.S.A. branch

Title: Club of Rome - U.S.A. branch

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 14

Date: 1985-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and a newsletter.

File: MS-2-744, Box 276, Folder 9 - 'D' miscellaneous

Title: 'D' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 276, Folder 9

Date: 1989-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Andre Danzin; Dr. William Dillon; Professor Yehezkel Dror; Peggy Dulany.

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 39 - Diez-Hochleitner, Ricardo

Title: Diez-Hochleitner, Ricardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 39

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 1 - Diez-Hochleitner, Ricardo

Title: Diez-Hochleitner, Ricardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 1

Date: 1990-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Diez-Hochleitner was president of the Club of Rome. Includes an outline for EMB's report on oceans; an article by Diez; various papers and reports that were attached to the correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 28 - Diez-Hochleitner, Ricardo

Title: Diez-Hochleitner, Ricardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 28

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Diez-Hochleitner was the President of the Club of Rome.

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 35 - Finland committee of the Club of Rome

Title: Finland committee of the Club of Rome

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 35

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Helsinki conference information.

File: MS-2-744, Box 276, Folder 10 - Fletcher, Bob

Title: Fletcher, Bob

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 276, Folder 10

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Fletcher was a member of the Canadian Association for the Club of Rome.

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 32 - Fletcher, Bob

Title: Fletcher, Bob

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 32

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 19 - Fregh, Brigitte

Title: Fregh, Brigitte

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 19

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Gerhard Fritz.

File: MS-2-744, Box 276, Folder 11 - Giarini, Orio

Title: Giarini, Orio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 276, Folder 11

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 22 - Godehus, Thomas

Title: Godehus, Thomas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 22

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns the German chapter of the Club of Rome.

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 25 - Guernier, Maurice

Title: Guernier, Maurice

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 25

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Compte rendu de la premiere reunion des membres Europeans du Club de Rome."

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 13 - Halvorson, Newman T.

Title: Halvorson, Newman T.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 13

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 3 - Haq, Muhbud ul

Title: Haq, Muhbud ul

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 3

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 12 - Harris, John A.

Title: Harris, John A.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 12

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 33 - Haslauer, Wilfried

Title: Haslauer, Wilfried

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 33

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 20 - Hicks, T.C.

Title: Hicks, T.C.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 20

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a transcript from an interview with EMB concerning the Club of Rome.

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 7 - Ide, Ranald

Title: Ide, Ranald

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 7

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Industrialist founded the Club of Rome" and "Aurelio Peccei."

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 2 - 'K' miscellaneous

Title: 'K' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 2

Date: 1986-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Alex King (attached are King's comments on someone's paper); Ranjit Kumar.

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 26 - 'K' miscellaneous

Title: 'K' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 26

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Alexander King; Eberhard von Koerber; Jolanda Koorevaar; Gunnar Kullenberg (attached is a "manifesto" by Alexander King).

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 22 - Kent, George

Title: Kent, George

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 22

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Community-based development planning."

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 2 - King, Alexander

Title: King, Alexander

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 2

Date: 1977-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a list of national associations and groups of the Club of Rome as well as guidelines for the future.

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 29 - King, Alexander

Title: King, Alexander

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 29

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence co-signed by Anna Pignocchi.

File: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 11 - King, Alexander

Title: King, Alexander

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 11

Date: 1984-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus. File includes a copy of "The Years of My Lives" by King; a paper on the oceans by King.

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 21 - Knoppers, Antonie T.

Title: Knoppers, Antonie T.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 21

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes information regarding the US Association for the Club of Rome. Includes a list of board of directors, statement of purpose, and criteria for membership.

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 28 - Knoppers, Antonie T.

Title: Knoppers, Antonie T.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 28

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes objectives of the US Association for the Club of Rome.

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 26 - Kobayashi, Koji

Title: Kobayashi, Koji

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 26

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a program for the 1982 Tokyo conference of the CoR and a confirmation of participation form.

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 6 - Kobb, Karl

Title: Kobb, Karl

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 6

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 17 - Koferl, Peter

Title: Koferl, Peter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 17

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 27 - Kolodkin, Anatoli

Title: Kolodkin, Anatoli

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 27

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 3 - 'L' miscellaneous

Title: 'L' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 3

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Ervin Laszlo (founder of the Club of Budapest); Patrick Liedtke.

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 37 - LaRouche, Lyndon H.

Title: LaRouche, Lyndon H.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 37

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "LaRouche campaign team confronts Club of Rome at United Nations," "US Club of Rome plots an organizing take-off," "American fanatics put scientists' lives at risk," and "The NATO plan to kill US science."

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 20 - Lesh, Don

Title: Lesh, Don

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 20

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a membership survey form for the US association.

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 15 - Livanos, George P.

Title: Livanos, George P.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 15

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 29 - Locke, Brian

Title: Locke, Brian

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 29

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 7 - Lubbers, Ruud

Title: Lubbers, Ruud

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 7

Date: 1995-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns "The Oceanic Circle," EMB's report to the Club of Rome, and the Nexus Lecture. File includes a proposal for the establishment of a committee of the whole to deal effectively with ocean affairs and the Law of the Sea, which EMB presented to the UN.

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 15 - Lufthansa German Airlines

Title: Lufthansa German Airlines

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 15

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 4 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 4

Date: 1986-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Pentti Malaska; Mircea Malitza; A. Roy Megarry (Publisher, Globe and Mail); Mihajlo D. Mesarovic (attached are documents concerning the Questionnaire Project); Dr. Peter Moller; Barry Moss.

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 27 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 27

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Mihajlo Mesarovic (paper attached); Uwe Moller (conference programme, activities report, information on membership attached).

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 20 - Meadows, Dennis

Title: Meadows, Dennis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 20

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The Mitchell Prize."

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 14 - Megarry, A.R.

Title: Megarry, A.R.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 14

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 38 - Moss, Barry

Title: Moss, Barry

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 38

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 5 - Oliveto, Fulvio E.

Title: Oliveto, Fulvio E.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 5

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 30 - Open letter to members of Club of Rome

Title: Open letter to members of Club of Rome

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 30

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Letter written by EMB concerning the 30th anniversary of the Club of Rome.

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 36 - Pauli, Gunter A.

Title: Pauli, Gunter A.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 36

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 3 - Peccei, Aurelio

Title: Peccei, Aurelio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 3

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 21 - Peccei, Aurelio

Title: Peccei, Aurelio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 21

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The population sector in the global dynamic model."

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 22 - Peccei, Aurelio

Title: Peccei, Aurelio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 22

Date: 1973-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a Tokyo conference programme and a newspaper clipping.

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 14 - Peccei, Aurelio

Title: Peccei, Aurelio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 14

Date: 1973-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The future of the oceans: a report to the Club of Rome," "Mastering complexity," and "Food for six billion."

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 2 - Peccei, Aurelio

Title: Peccei, Aurelio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 2

Date: 1974-1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 1 - Peccei, Aurelio

Title: Peccei, Aurelio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 1

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 23 - Peccei, Aurelio

Title: Peccei, Aurelio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 23

Date: 1975-1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 5 - Peccei, Aurelio

Title: Peccei, Aurelio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 5

Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 10 - Peccei, Aurelio

Title: Peccei, Aurelio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 10

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with George Livanos, H.R.H. Philip, and the Duke of Edinburgh.

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 11 - Peccei, Aurelio

Title: Peccei, Aurelio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 11

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 31 - Peccei, Aurelio

Title: Peccei, Aurelio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 31

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 1 - Pell, Claiborne

Title: Pell, Claiborne

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 1

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 28 - Pignocchi, Anna

Title: Pignocchi, Anna

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 28

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 3 - Platt, John

Title: Platt, John

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 3

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 18 - Platt, John

Title: Platt, John

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 18

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 16 - Pronk, Jan

Title: Pronk, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 16

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 5 - 'R' miscellaneous

Title: 'R' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 5

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Maria Eugenia Rodriguez Castelli; Roseann Runte.

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 24 - Rivera, Mario Calderon

Title: Rivera, Mario Calderon

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 24

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The open sea of the destiny of man."

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 4 - Roche, Douglas

Title: Roche, Douglas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 4

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 18 - Sainz, Pablo Garria

Title: Sainz, Pablo Garria

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 18

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 34 - Schneider, Bertrand

Title: Schneider, Bertrand

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 34

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence co-signed by Anna Pignocchi.

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 6 - Schneider, Bertrand

Title: Schneider, Bertrand

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 6

Date: 1986-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Schneider was the Secretary-General of the Club of Rome. Includes a copy of the article "Managing the Ocean: A Model for World Governance" by EMB; an account of EMB's activities for the year 1994; several papers, reports (including activities reports), and conference materials.

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 24 - Schneider, Bertrand

Title: Schneider, Bertrand

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 24

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 25 - Smith, Dr. Mahaela

Title: Smith, Dr. Mahaela

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 25

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 22 - Stadelman

Title: Stadelman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 22

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 7 - Suter, Dr. Keith

Title: Suter, Dr. Keith

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 7

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of an article and a speech by Suter.

File: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 7 - Suter, Keith

Title: Suter, Keither

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 7

Date: 1995-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns UNCLoS. File Includes a copy of a parable about the US war on terrorism by EMB; a script for one of Suter's radio news commentaries on The Oceanic Circle by EMB; an article by Suter; newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 263, Folder 1 - The oceanic circle: a report to the Club of Rome

Title: The oceanic circle: a report to the Club of Rome

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 263, Folder 1

Date: 1997-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerning EMB's book with editors, Club of Rome members, researchers (namely Scott Coffen-Smout), and other interested parties, including: Ian McAllister (who edited the Economic chapter); Ricardo Diez-Hochleitner; Ruud Lubbers; Bernard Schneider; Val Crawford (an editor at UN University Press); Manfred Boemeke (attached is a paper by EMB about the Year of the Ocean called "Work in Progress"; Romeo LeBlanc (outgoing correspondence only); Miguel Angel Rodriguez Echverria, President of Costa Rica; Brian Locke, from the British Association of the Club of Rome (who set up an audience for EMB with the Duke of Edinburgh at Buckingham Palace).

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 30 - Thiemann, Hugo

Title: Thiemann, Hugo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 30

Date: 1974-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes agendas for the first and second sessions of the Helsinki conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 32 - Thorhaug, Anitra

Title: Thorhaug, Anitra

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 32

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 18 - Tognarelli, Elena

Title: Tognarelli, Elena

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 18

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 17 - Traumann, Gudrun

Title: Traumann, Gudrun

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 17

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 23 - Trumpfeller, Helmut

Title: Trumpfeller, Helmut

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 23

Date: 1999-2002 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 31 - Unknown correspondents

Title: Unknown correspondents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 31

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 21 - Urquide, Victor L.

Title: Urquide, Victor L.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 21

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Aurelio Peccei concerning the Guanajuato conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 6 - US association

Title: US association

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 6

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a memo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 16 - Vomstein, Herta

Title: Vomstein, Herta

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 16

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 9 - Vomstein, Herta

Title: Vomstein, Herta

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 23, Folder 9

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 9 - von Koerber, Eberhard

Title: von Koerber, Eberhard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 9

Date: 1999-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns International Ocean Institute Virtual University. File includes a speech by Koerber.

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 8 - 'W' miscellaneous

Title: 'W' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 8

Date: 1992-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Dr. Ernst Weizsacker (conference materials attached); Anders Wijkman (UNEP).

Subseries: Publications, drafts, and reports

Title: Publications, drafts, and reports

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of reports to the Club of Rome (notably Borgese's "Oceanic Circle: A Report to the Club of Rome"), articles, newsletters, proceedings, article abstracts, and newspaper clippings (excluding those associated with the RIO project/Foundation). It also includes publications about the Club of Rome and its members.

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 16 - Abstracts

Title: Abstracts

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 16

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 19 - Announcements of upcoming Club of Rome reports

Title: Announcements of upcoming Club of Rome reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 19

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes announcements for "The Limits to Certainty" by Orio Giariani and Walter Stahel; "The Future of the Oceans" by EMB and Arvid Pardo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 17 - Annual conference of the Club of Rome - addresses

Title: Annual conference of the Club of Rome - addresses

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 17

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Copies of an address by the Jamil Mahuad (President of the Republic of Ecuador) and a final declaration by Keith Suter.

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 18 - Articles

Title: Articles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 18

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of "Fair Warning? The Club of Rome Revisited" by Keith Suter (printed from the CoR website); "Towards Sustainable Future" by M. Kassas.

File: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 12 - Assessing the solar transition / by Robert Murray and Paul LaViolette

Title: Assessing the solar transition / by Robert Murray and Paul LaViolette

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 12

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, "Researchers say solar energy will be cheaper than N. power" and an abstract. This publication was reproduced from "Goals in a global community: original background studies of the goals for mankind: Report to the Club of Rome" (Eds. E. Laszlo and J. Bierman).

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 14 - Aurelio Peccei

Title: Aurelio Peccei

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 14

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a memorial tribute to Aurelio Peccei by Edward Pestel and newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 13 - British association - three discussion papers

Title: British association - three discussion papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 13

Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 25 - Bulletins

Title: Bulletins

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 25

Date: 1990-1997 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 24 - Canadian association - address by William C. Winegard

Title: Canadian association - address by William C. Winegard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 24

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Winegard was the Minister of State for Science and Technology.

File: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 14 - Canadian association - newsletter

Title: Canadian association - newsletter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 14

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 1 - Canadian association - newsletters

Title: Canadian association - newsletters

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 1

Date: 1980-1988 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 8 - Canadian association - proposal for action / by C.R. Nixon

Title: Canadian association - proposal for action / by C.R. Nixon

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 8

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 11 - Canadian association - newsletters

Title: Canadian association - newsletters

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 11

Date: 1989-1993 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 12 - Canadian association - proceedings

Title: Canadian association - proceedings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 277, Folder 12

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from W. R. Dobson, Chairman of the Canadian Association for the Club of Rome.

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 14 - Canadian association - newsletters

Title: Canadian association - newsletters

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 14

Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 27 - Collection of articles

Title: Collection of articles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 27

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A collection of short articles written by various members of the Club of Rome. It is possible they were presented at a conference or other Club of Rome event.

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 18 - Colombo, Umberto

Title: Colombo, Umberto

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 18

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes copies of "Remarks on the Energy-Environment-Development Nexus in Light of the Gulf War - Possible Contributions from the Club of Rome" and "Remarks for the Club of Rome Meeting with Her. Majesty Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands."

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 19 - Diez-Hochleitner, Ricardo

Title: Diez-Hochleitner, Ricardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 19

Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes copies of "Meetings in the Soviet Union," "Educational and Cultural Perspectives" (which was presented at the conference on The Future of the Mediterranean Area and Environmental Education), " and "40th Anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights: More than a Celebration."

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 23 - Erasmus prize

Title: Erasmus prize

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 23

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A copy of the speech delivered by Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands before awarding the Erasmus Prize to Alexander King.

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 11 - Erasmus Prize

Title: Erasmus Prize

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 11

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Acceptance speech by Alexander King.

File: MS-2-744, Box 263, Folder 3 - Excerpt from the oceanic circle: a report to the Club of Rome

Title: Excerpt from the oceanic circle: a report to the Club of Rome

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 263, Folder 3

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 8 - First thinkpiece for a table of contents on the future of work (redefining productive work)

Title: First thinkpiece for a table of contents on the future of work (redefining productive work)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 8

Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes 2 draft versions of the thinkpiece; a document titled "Points of Controversy," which appears to be related. Author(s) unknown.

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 4 - Forum Humanum newsletter

Title: Forum Humanum newsletter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 4

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 2 - Forward / by Aurelio Peccei

Title: Forward / by Aurelio Peccei

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 2

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 10 - Future of humanity

Title: Future of humanity

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 10

Date: 1973-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The existence of the nation-state is the major obstacle to a global system" (D. de Rougemont), "The global biosphere: conservation for survival" (M. Kassus), "The way to peace," "An appeal to all men and women" (A. Peccei), and "The predicament of man the issues" (K.W. Hammond).

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 9 - Future of humanity

Title: Future of humanity

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 9

Date: 1973-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Facing unprecedented challenges: mankind in the 80's" (A. Peccei), "Coping with unpredictability and uncertainty of the future" (P. Malaska), "Government and the future welfare of the world," "The moment of truth is approaching" (A. Peccei), and "The humanistic revolution" (A. Peccei).

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 6 - General

Title: General

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 6

Date: [1973?]-[1977?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The Club of Rome: the new threshold" (A. Peccei), "The Club of Rome: yet another threshold" (A. King), "A member's view of the activity of the Club of Rome" (P. Malaska), "Some thoughts about the future of the Club of Rome" (H. Theimann), and "Contributions from various Club of Rome members."

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 12 - General

Title: General

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 12

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Problems of world society," "Die forderung nach einem neuen humanismus" (A. Peccei), "Food and nutrition planning for Tanzania: a possible strategy" (J. Kreysler).

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 7 - General

Title: General

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 7

Date: 1977-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Ten years respite" (A. Peccei), "Reflections on the future of the Club of Rome" (J.E. Forbes), "Notes on the Club of Rome future work," "The Club of Rome - What after 1977?" (A. King and V.L. Vrquid), and "Le Club de Rome a-t-il change?" (J.C. Lamberli).

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 13 - General background considerations for the study of goals for global society / by Ervin Laszlo

Title: General background considerations for the study of goals for global society / by Ervin Laszlo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 13

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 30 - Introductory speeches / by EMB

Title: Introductory speeches / by EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 30

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an introduction to an unidentified panel discussion and an opening address that was also printed in Industrial Utilization of Marine Non-Living Resources.

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 17 - Limits to growth and the message for sustainable development / By Ian A. Nalder

Title: Limits to growth and the message for sustainable development / By Ian A. Nalder

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 17

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 16 - New scenarios for a changing world

Title: New scenarios for a changing world

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 16

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A copy of a speech by Ricardo Diez-Hochleitner at the 30th anniversary of the Club of Rome.

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 15 - Newspaper clippings

Title: Newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 15

Date: 1978-1985 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 26 - Newspaper clippings

Title: Newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 26

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 13 - Oceanic circle: a report to the Club of Rome / by EMB

Title: Oceanic circle: a report to the Club of Rome / by EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 13

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 2 - Patriarchy as a conceptual trap / by Elizabeth Dobson Gray

Title: Patriarchy as a conceptual trap / by Elizabeth Dobson Gray

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 2

Date: [1982?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 25 - Project learning foundation for international training / By Ranjit Kumar

Title: Project learning foundation for international training / By Ranjit Kumar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 25

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 5 - Reports and projects

Title: Reports and projects

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 5

Date: 1976-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Global poverty: cost of inaction," "Limits to domination," "The future of the oceans" (A. Pardo and EMB), and the "Final outline of the symbiotic enterprise: global disorder and the future of the enterprise" (H.V. Perlmietter).

File: MS-2-744, Box 263, Folder 5 - Review of The Oceanic Circle: Governing the Seas as a Global Resource

Title: Review of The Oceanic Circle: Governing the Seas as a Global Resource

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 263, Folder 5

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Review by Ronald St. John Macdonald, published in the Canadian Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 37, pages 472-481.

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 14 - Statement by the Club of Rome on human responsibility

Title: Statement by the Club of Rome on human responsibility

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 14

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 3 - The Club of Rome / eds. Pentti Malasku and Matte Vapaavuore

Title: The Club of Rome / eds. Pentti Malasku and Matte Vapaavuore

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 31, Folder 3

Date: [1984?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Produced by the Finnish society for future studies; contains a biography of Aurelio Peccei.

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 29 - The Club of Rome in the 21st century / by Andre van Dam

Title: The Club of Rome in the 21st century / by Andre van Dam

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 29

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 20 - The energy of the future and the future of the global economy: a warning / by Alexander King

Title: The energy of the future and the future of the global economy: a warning / by Alexander King

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 20

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a covering letter from Bertrand Schneider.

File: MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 6 - The future of the oceans: a report to the Club of Rome / by EBM

Title: The future of the oceans: a report to the Club of Rome / by EBM

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 6

Date: 1985-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes manuscript; draft versions of various chapters; copyright agreement; correspondence concerning editing and publication; copies of articles referenced by EMB; newspaper clippings concerning the report; press release.

File: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 1 - The future of the ocean: a report to the Club of Rome / by EMB

Title: The future of the ocean: a report to the Club of Rome / by EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 1

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 17 - The limits to growth in perspective / by Aurelio Peccei and Manfred Siebker

Title: The limits to growth in perspective / by Aurelio Peccei and Manfred Siebker

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 17

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 16 - The limits to growth - revisited / by Eduard Pestel

Title: The limits to growth - revisited / by Eduard Pestel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 16

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 325, Folder 3 - The oceanic circle - research

Title: The oceanic circle - research

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 325, Folder 3

Date: [1995?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Economic research used by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 34 - The oceanic circle: a report to the Club of Rome - research.

Title: The oceanic circle: a report to the Club of Rome - research.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 34

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes articles by EMB in writing her report. See file 263-1 for related correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 263, Folder 4 - The oceanic circle - address on the occasion of receiving an honorary degree at Yokohama City University

Title: The oceanic circle - address on the occasion of receiving an honorary degree at Yokohama City University

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 263, Folder 4

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Delivered by EMB on 8 December 1998.

File: MS-2-744, Box 263, Folder 2 - The oceanic circle: a report to the Club of Rome - first draft

Title: The oceanic circle: a report to the Club of Rome - first draft

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 263, Folder 2

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes EMB's handwritten notes; draft preface; various draft pages.

File: MS-2-744, Box 157, Folder 7 - The oceanic circle: a report to the Club of Rome / by EMB (Part 1 of 2)

Title: The oceanic circle: a report to the Club of Rome / by EMB (Part 1 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 157, Folder 7

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes the first draft pages 1-169.

File: MS-2-744, Box 157, Folder 8 - The oceanic circle: a report to the Club of Rome / by EMB (Part 2 of 2)

Title: The oceanic circle: a report to the Club of Rome / by EMB (Part 2 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 157, Folder 8

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes the first draft pages 170-362.

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 21 - The way to peace / by Aurelio Peccei

Title: The way to peace / by Aurelio Peccei

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 21

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 28 - Ukraine - helping transform the country using Club of Rome experience

Title: Ukraine - helping transform the country using Club of Rome experience

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 28

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Note for the Club of Rome newsletter by Bohdan Hawrylyshyn.

File: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 18 - US association for the Club of Rome - newsletter

Title: US association for the Club of Rome - newsletter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 18

Date: 1977-1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 15 - US association - newsletter

Title: US association - newsletter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 29, Folder 15

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Subseries: Reviewing the International Order : administrative records

Title: Reviewing the International Order : administrative records

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of budget information, financial statements, minutes, agendas, time schedules, reports, project proposals, contact lists, memos, foundation evaluations, and seminar information specifically related to the RIO project/Foundation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 4 - Budget information and other materials

Title: Budget information and other materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 4

Date: 1974-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes progress reports, time schedules, current projects, meeting agendas, travel reports, contact lists, minutes of meetings, and memos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 27 - Budget information and other materials

Title: Budget information and other materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 27

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes meeting reports, progress reports, meeting agendas, and travel reports.

File: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 1 - Budget information and other materials

Title: Budget information and other materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 1

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes funding information, meeting agendas, project proposals, an auditor report, and memos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 8 - Budget information

Title: Budget information

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 8

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes income information.

File: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 2 - Budget information and other materials

Title: Budget information and other materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 2

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes funding information, financial statements, and memos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 3 - Budget information and other materials

Title: Budget information and other materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 3

Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes discussion papers, minutes of meetings, financial statements, an auditor report, funding information, initiative Jan Pronk, travel reports, and memos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 4 - Budget information and other materials

Title: Budget information and other materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 4

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes financial statements, funding information, minutes of meetings, an auditor report, meeting agendas, initiative Jan Pronk, foundation evaluation, discussion papers, progress reports, and memos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 10 - Contacts

Title: Contacts

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 10

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a list of specialists and a list of organizations and individuals for information exchange.

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 25 - Funding strategy

Title: Funding strategy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 25

Date: [1977?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 22 - Meeting minutes and budget information

Title: Meeting minutes and budget information

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 22

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 8 - Meeting reports and other materials

Title: Meeting reports and other materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 8

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes discussion notes, time schedules, contact lists, meeting agendas, lists of participants, minutes of meetings, and memos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 5 - Meeting reports and other materials

Title: Meeting reports and other materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 5

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes list of experts, meeting agendas, minutes of meetings, progress reports, and time schedules.

File: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 9 - Meeting reports, travel reports, and an auditor report

Title: Meeting reports, travel reports, and an auditor report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 9

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes minutes of meetings and memos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 10 - Meeting reports and other materials

Title: Meeting reports and other materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 10

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes meeting agendas, foundation evaluation, financial statements, budget information, funding information, discussion notes, initiative Jan Pronk, minutes of meetings, and memos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 11 - Meeting reports and other materials

Title: Meeting reports and other materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 11

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes foundation evaluation, "Articles of association," meeting agendas, report draft, budget information, minutes of meetings, progress reports, and memos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 26 - Minutes of meetings, symposium information, and other materials

Title: Minutes of meetings, symposium information, and other materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 26

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes a meeting agenda, budget information, and information on the state of RIO.

File: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 13 - Policy papers

Title: Policy papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 13

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 28 - Progress reports and other materials

Title: Progress reports and other materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 28

Date: [1976?]-[1977?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes proposals, agendas, budget information, terms of employment, and a RIO foundation profile.

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 9 - Progress reports and meeting reports

Title: Progress reports and meeting reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 9

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 3 - Progress reports and other materials

Title: Progress reports and other materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 3

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes a questionnaire, contact lists, and the "Establishment of 'Stichting'" which is the official document establishing RIO as a foundation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 12 - Progress reports, project descriptions, and proposals

Title: Progress reports, project descriptions, and proposals

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 12

Date: 1975-1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 26 - Progress reports and other materials

Title: Progress reports and other materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 26

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes discussion notes, articles of association, work program reports, initiative Jan Pronk, and memos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 15 - Project proposal

Title: Project proposal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 15

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "A RIO central documentation service based on the microfiche system."

File: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 14 - Project proposal

Title: Project proposal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 14

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Towards a strategy for the 1980s: Action for a better understanding of the issues involved."

File: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 17 - Project proposal - RIO A 'Second Round'

Title: Project proposal - RIO A 'Second Round'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 17

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 5 - Project proposal

Title: Project proposal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 5

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The integration of marine space in the development of strategies of ACP countries."
Also includes a budget.

File: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 6 - Project proposal

Title: Project proposal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 6

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Disarmament and development." Also includes a list of advisory committee members.

File: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 7 - Project proposal

Title: Project proposal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 7

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The integration of marine space in national development strategies: the case of small island states." Also includes a progress report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 16 - Seminar information

Title: Seminar information

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 11, Folder 16

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 29 - Travel reports, meeting reports, and budget information

Title: Travel reports, meeting reports, and budget information

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 29

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an auditor's report, list of participants, and memos.

Subseries: Reviewing the International Order : correspondence

Title: Reviewing the International Order : correspondence

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence with various individuals and organizations concerning meetings, research, reports, and the administration of the RIO project/Foundation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 22 - [Reuobe]

Title: [Reuobe]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 22

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 24 - Cloudin, Anselm B.

Title: Cloudin, Anselm B.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 24

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes a proposal for Camp Carriacou.

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 3 - Costanzi, E.J. Borg

Title: Costanzi, E.J. Borg

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 3

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 24 - de Mink, Henri L.

Title: de Mink, Henri L.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 24

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 23 - de Quevedo, Rafael Garcia

Title: de Quevedo, Rafael Garcia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 23

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 19 - Dolman, Antony J.

Title: Dolman, Antony J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 19

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 11 - Dominguez, Julian

Title: Dominguez, Julian

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 11

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 21 - Emmerij, L.J.

Title: Emmerij, L.J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 21

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 17 - Haq, Mahbub ul

Title: Haq, Mahbub ul

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 17

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 13 - Jazairy, Indriss

Title: Jazairy, Indriss

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 13

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 23 - Kaplan, Irving

Title: Kaplan, Irving

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 23

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 12 - Lesh, Don

Title: Lesh, Don

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 12

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes a memo to the Board of Directors.

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 18 - Leurdijk, Dick A.

Title: Leurdijk, Dick A.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 18

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 21 - Leurdyk, Dick A.

Title: Leurdyk, Dick A.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 21

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 19 - Moneo, Jesus

Title: Moneo, Jesus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 19

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 4 - Moneo, Jesus

Title: Moneo, Jesus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 4

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 6 - Pronk, Jan

Title: Pronk, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 6

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 24 - Silverstein, Harvey

Title: Silverstein, Harvey

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 24

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 26 - Tinbergen, Jan

Title: Tinbergen, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 26

Date: 1974-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 1 - Tinbergen, Jan

Title: Tinbergen, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 1

Date: 1975-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes "Conceptual remarks on the new international order" and "Remarks on the RIO 19 report."

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 21 - Tinbergen, Jan

Title: Tinbergen, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 21

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 23 - Tinbergen, Jan

Title: Tinbergen, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 23

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 27 - University of Utrecht

Title: University of Utrecht

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 27

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a workshop programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 6 - van Ettinger, Jan

Title: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 6

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 7 - van Ettinger, Jan

Title: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 7

Date: 1974-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes correspondence from Antony J. Dolman, Dick A. Leurdyk, and Mohammad Yeganih as well as project descriptions for World Order Studies and Disarmament and Development.

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 7 - van Ettinger, Jan

Title: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 7

Date: 1974-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a meeting report and information regarding a workshop on disarmament and development.

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 10 - van Ettinger, Jan

Title: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 10

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 14 - van Ettinger, Jan

Title: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 14

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes a draft programme for the special meeting of RIO and Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 2 - van Ettinger, Jan

Title: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 2

Date: 1975-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes the Jan Pronk initiative, "Countdown for survival," "Progress in the establishment of a new international economic order," and memos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 1 - van Ettinger, Jan

Title: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 1

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes a meeting report from October 27, 1976.

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 2 - van Ettinger, Jan

Title: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 2

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes correspondence from Mahbub ul Haq, Inga Thorsson, Manuel Perez-Guerrero, Annena McKnight, Jan Pronk, Domingos A. Dirlida, and a provisional programme and information sheet on the Strategy Conference for NIO.

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 4 - van Ettinger, Jan

Title: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 4

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 20 - van Ettinger, Jan

Title: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 20

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 22 - van Ettinger, Jan

Title: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 22

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes a project proposal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 5 - van Ettinger, Jan

Title: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 5

Date: 1977-1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 25 - van Ettinger, Jan

Title: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 25

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 15 - van Ettinger, Jan

Title: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 15

Date: 1978-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes "Disarmament and development: Continued work programme," "Disarmament and development: A preliminary assessment of electronic and computer technologies," "Suggestions for action by the like-minded countries in the areas of technology and industrialization," and "Report on the conference on environmental management and economic growth in the smaller Caribbean islands."

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 16 - van Ettinger, Jan

Title: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 16

Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes "A regional marine science and technology research and training institute for small island states" and Kenneth Hall Bain's curriculum vitae.

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 8 - van Ettinger, Jan

Title: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 8

Date: 1979-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes correspondence from I.H. Abdel Rahman, and Susan Frampton.

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 9 - van Ettinger, Jan

Title: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 9

Date: 1979-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes correspondence from Mahbub ul Haq.

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 20 - van Ettinger, Jan

Title: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 20

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes a draft agenda and "Armament and disarmament."

File: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 3 - van Ettinger, Jan

Title: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 1, Folder 3

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 5 - Yaker, Layachi

Title: Yaker, Layachi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 5

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Subseries: Reviewing the International Order : publications, drafts, and reports

Title: Reviewing the International Order : publications, drafts, and reports

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of publications, reports, and drafts prepared by various members of the RIO project/Foundation, including their report to the Club of Rome, "Reshaping the International Order." It also includes some publications, newspaper clippings and brochures about the RIO project/Foundation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 6 - ACP countries

Title: ACP countries

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 6

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The development strategies of APC countries based on consideration of both land-based and marine-based resources and technologies," "The integration of marine space in the development strategies of ACP countries" (also a French version), and "Stabilization of export revenue under the convention."

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 18 - Case studies: Upper Volta and Saint Lucia

Title: Case studies: Upper Volta and Saint Lucia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 18

Date: [ca. 1979] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 9 - Centre report on reshaping the international order

Title: Centre report on reshaping the international order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 9

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 18 - Contributions to 'RIO' / by S.J. Holt

Title: Contributions to 'RIO' / by S.J. Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 18

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 2 - Countdown for survival / by David Krieger

Title: Countdown for survival / by David Krieger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 2

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 13 - Disarmament and development / by Dick A. Leurdijk and EMB

Title: Disarmament and development / by Dick A. Leurdijk and EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 13

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 5 - Disarmament and development

Title: Disarmament and development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 5

Date: [1979?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Disarmament and development: continued work program," "Disarmament and development: their interrelationships" (N. Ball and M. Leitenberg), "Disarmament and development: the perspective of security" (B.V.A. Roling), "Disarmament and development: a preliminary assessment of environmental modification technologies" (I.E. Kaplan), and "Science and technology for development and disarmament."

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 3 - Disarmament and development

Title: Disarmament and development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 3

Date: [1981?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Disarmament, development, environment: three worlds in one" (A. Dolman). Also includes the preface and chapters 1, 2, and 3 of a book which builds on previous work on the disarmament and development project.

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 5 - Disarmament and development

Title: Disarmament and development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 5

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, "Disarmament and development" (M. Levinson), and "Note on disarmament and development."

File: MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 6 - Disarmament and development

Title: Disarmament and development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 6

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Disarmament and development: a reconversion process" (U. Albrecht), "Study on the establishment of an international disarmament agency," "Disarmament and development" (O. Narresea), and addresses.

File: MS-2-744, Box 201, Folder 6 - Disarmament and development

Title: Disarmament and development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 201, Folder 6

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Security and disarmament: a minority report" (House of Commons), "There are no experts on disarmament only experts on disarmament talks" (from perspectives: the second special session of the general assembly devoted to disarmament), "Report on the workshop on dual purpose technologies of the disarmament and development project," "Disarmament, development, environment: three worlds in one" (Anthony Dolman), "One future: a strategy for disarmament and development," and "Development and disarmament: Canada's role." Also includes a newspaper clipping.

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 13 - Documentation service

Title: Documentation service

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 13

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "A RIO/IDC documentation service based on the microfiche system."

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 1 - Documentation service

Title: Documentation service

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 1

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Catalogue: RIO documentation service microfiche series" and "New international order: documentation service on microfiche."

File: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 2 - Dual-purpose technologies

Title: Dual-purpose technologies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 2

Date: [1980?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "A preliminary assessment of the destructive and development potential of nuclear technology" (D. Krieger), "A preliminary assessment of the destructive and developmental potential of chemical and biological technologies" (D. Krieger), "Description of dual-purpose technologies."

File: MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 4 - Dual-purpose technologies

Title: Dual-purpose technologies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 4

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Disarmament and development: a preliminary assessment of laser technology" (R.W. Morrison) and a draft layout of report on dual-purpose technologies.

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 7 - Energy resources

Title: Energy resources

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 7

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Texte provisoire pour le Club de Rome: energie at autres ressources minerales," "Managing the world's resources," and "Energy resources."

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 19 - Fishery situation and outlook / by F.E. Popper and S.J. Holt

Title: Fishery situation and outlook / by F.E. Popper and S.J. Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 19

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 10 - Follow up activities on the basis of the RIO report

Title: Follow up activities on the basis of the RIO report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 10

Date: [1976?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 32 - Fusion nucleaire - la surregeneration est-elle indispensable? / by R. Gibrat

Title: Fusion nucleaire - la surregeneration est-elle indispensable? / by R. Gibrat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 32

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Annex E to an unknown document.

File: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 7 - General observations on report: RIO participants / Non-RIO participants

Title: General observations on report: RIO participants / Non-RIO participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 7

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 9 - Global planning and resource management

Title: Global planning and resource management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 9

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Towards a system of global planning and resource management: A consideration of some contextual issues" (A. Dolman) and "Global planning and resource management: Elements of an approach to the formulation of policy" (A. Dolman).

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 13 - Inter-ingo meeting

Title: Inter-ingo meeting

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 13

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Note for the inter-ingo meeting Rome: December 9-11, 1980."

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 12 - International commons

Title: International commons

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 12

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Towards a regime for the international commons."

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 6 - International cooperation for development

Title: International cooperation for development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 6

Date: 1978-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "International cooperation for development: a statement of intent," "A UN industrial and technological development fund" (J. van Ettinger), "The surveillance potential of airships" (A. Dolman), "NIEO inter-institute implementation of the Pronk proposal," "Technology advances and the developing countries" (J. van Ettinger), "Green book," "Alternative forms of international cooperation: composing their efficiency" (J. Tinbergen), and newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 5 - International development strategy for the 1980s

Title: International development strategy for the 1980s

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 5

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "World politics in the 1980s" (S. Brucan), "Work programme 1979-1980: A contribution to the international development strategy for the 1980s," "A contribution to the formulation and implementation of an international development strategy for the 1980s and beyond."

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 11 - International monetary order

Title: International monetary order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 11

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Justice or equity: income distribution and redistribution" (J. Tinbergen), "Studies supporting the quantitative framework" (J. Tinbergen), "Transnational enterprises," "Size sources and beneficiaries of international reserve creation: 1970-1974."

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 5 - International monetary order

Title: International monetary order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 5

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "International monetary reform after Jamaica" (R. Triffin), "The international monetary order" (R. Triffin), "Collapse of the postwar international monetary system," and "Reflections on the rates of the world wide fiscality."

File: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 7 - Like-minded countries and the new international order

Title: Like-minded countries and the new international order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 7

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 3 - Like-minded countries

Title: Like-minded countries

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 3

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Project: the like-minded countries," "Suggestions for action by the like-minded countries in the areas of technology and industrialization," "The like-minded countries and the new international order: Past, present, and future prospects" (A. Dolman), "The industrial and technological transformation of the third world: towards a programme of international cooperation for the like-minded countries" (A. Dolman).

File: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 4 - Like-minded countries

Title: Like-minded countries

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 4

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The like-minded countries and the industrial and technological transformation of the third world" (A. Dolman), "The like-minded countries and the north-south conflict" (A. Dolman), and a project description.

File: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 11 - Miscellaneous publications

Title: Miscellaneous publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 11

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Annex 7 Transnational enterprises" and "Introduction" from RIO chapter 12 "Ocean management" (EMB and A. Pardo).

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 14 - New international economic order

Title: New international economic order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 14

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Industrial restructuring" as well as an article without a title.

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 7 - New international economic order

Title: New international economic order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 7

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reports from the conference on the new international economic order.

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 11 - Newspaper clippings

Title: Newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 11

Date: 1975-1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 1 - NIO register: Register of institutes and organizations active in areas related to the new international order / by A. Dolman and D.A. Leurdijk

Title: NIO register: Register of institutes and organizations active in areas related to the new international order / by A. Dolman and D.A. Leurdijk

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 1

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes the provisional review of the results of a questionnaire.

File: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 16 - Ocean management

Title: Ocean management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 16

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 8 - Ocean management

Title: Ocean management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 8

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a draft copy of chapter 12 of "Reshaping the international order: A report to the Club of Rome."

File: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 16 - Ocean management

Title: Ocean management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 16

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an annotated draft copy of chapter 12 from "Reshaping the international order: A report to the Club of Rome."

File: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 1 - Ocean management

Title: Ocean management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 1

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a report of the ocean management debate, newspaper clippings, and a RIO pamphlet.

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 8 - Oceans

Title: Oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 8

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The oceans" and "General significance of the oceans."

File: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 11 - Project RIO - a 'second round'

Title: Project RIO - a 'second round'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 11

Date: [1979?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Position papers prepared within the framework of the project RIO - a 'second round'" (S. Brucan, H. Cleveland, J. Kaufmann, EMB, and A. Pardo) and "Toward a system of global planning and resource management: The contribution of the RIO report" (A. Dolman).

File: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 12 - Project RIO - a 'second round'

Title: Project RIO - a 'second round'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 12

Date: [1979?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Global planning and resource management: position papers prepared within the framework of the project RIO - a 'second round'" (EMB, S. Brucan, H. Cleveland, R. Falk, J. Gattung, J. Kaufman, A.G. Kefalas, A. Pardo, and C. Pinto) and a project description.

File: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 17 - Publicity on the RIO report non-Dutch press media

Title: Publicity on the RIO report non-Dutch press media

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 17

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 14 - Reshaping the international order

Title: Reshaping the international order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 14

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a draft copy of part I of "Reshaping the international order: A report to the Club of Rome."

File: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 15 - Reshaping the international order

Title: Reshaping the international order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 15

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a draft copy of part II of "Reshaping the international order: A report to the Club of Rome."

File: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 3 - Reshaping the international order

Title: Reshaping the international order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 3

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a draft copy of part III of "Reshaping the international order: A report to the Club of Rome."

File: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 4 - Reshaping the international order

Title: Reshaping the international order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 4

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a draft copy of part II of "Reshaping the international order: A report to the Club of Rome."

File: MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 10 - Reshaping the international order

Title: Reshaping the international order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 10

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft copies of part I of "Reshaping the international order: a report to the Club of Rome."

File: MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 11 - Reshaping the international order

Title: Reshaping the international order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 11

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a draft copy of part II of "Reshaping the international order: a report to the Club of Rome."

File: MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 8 - Reshaping the international order

Title: Reshaping the international order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 8

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft copies of various chapters from "Reshaping the international order: a report to the Club of Rome." Also includes some draft corrections and amendments.

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 9 - Reshaping the international order

Title: Reshaping the international order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 9

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft copies of various chapters and comments and suggestions for changes for "Reshaping the international order: a report to the Club of Rome."

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 6 - Reshaping the international order

Title: Reshaping the international order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 6

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a draft copy of chapter 1 of "Reshaping the international order: A report to the Club of Rome."

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 12 - Reshaping the international order

Title: Reshaping the international order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 12

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes the final report layout.

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 16 - Reshaping the international order

Title: Reshaping the international order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 16

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a draft copy of annex 6: "Summary of studies in the optional international division of labour" (J. Tinbergen).

File: MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 9 - Reshaping the international order

Title: Reshaping the international order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 9

Date: [1974?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft proposals for the project "Reshaping the international order: a report to the Club of Rome."

File: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 5 - Reshaping the international order: a report to the Club of Rome / Ed. Anthony Dolman

Title: Reshaping the international order: a report to the Club of Rome / Ed. Anthony Dolman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 5

Date: [1976?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 7 - Reshaping the international order

Title: Reshaping the international order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 7

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a draft copy of chapter 1, part III, and position statements of "Reshaping the international order: a report to the Club of Rome."

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 17 - Resource transfers

Title: Resource transfers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 17

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Le pouvoir des pauvres" (J. Tinbergen) and "A new framework for international resource transfers" (Hag and Grant).

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 18 - Reviewing the international order: interim report

Title: Reviewing the international order: interim report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 18

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes suggestions for the draft interim report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 6 - Reviewing the international order: Interim report

Title: Reviewing the international order: Interim report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 6

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Prepared during the second general meeting. Also includes comments.

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 20 - RIO - DOSP Caribbean research project / by Anselm B. Clouden

Title: RIO - DOSP Caribbean research project / by Anselm B. Clouden

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 20

Date: [1980?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 10 - RIO - general

Title: RIO - general

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 10

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Introduction: purpose of paper."

File: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 12 - RIO - general

Title: RIO - general

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 12

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Energie et autres ressources minerales," "Establishment of 'Stichting'" (Van Dyke, Tinberger, et. Al.), and "RIO - Reviewing the international order: draft of a project" (J. Tinbergen).

File: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 2 - RIO - general

Title: RIO - general

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 2

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Presentation de foundation RIO," "RIO report proposes structural changes in global system to help obtain by year 2000 a more equitable international social and economic order" (Society of international development), "RIO report," "RIO - Reshaping the international order" (J. Tinberger), "The Houston declaration," and "The new international order: A moral imperative and a practical possibility" (J. van Ettinger).

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 11 - RIO - general

Title: RIO - general

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 11

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "There is no shortcut" (R.H. Green).

File: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 11 - RIO - general

Title: RIO - general

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 11

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The RIO project and report integration project" (R. Krynem).

File: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 1 - RIO foundation in perspective / by Jan van Ettinger

Title: RIO foundation in perspective / by Jan van Ettinger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 1

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 9 - RIO foundation

Title: RIO foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 9

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Background to RIO," "Foundation RIO: Articles of Association," "RIO project becomes RIO foundation."

File: MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 3 - RIO foundation in perspective: past, present, possible future? / by Anthony Dolman and Jan van Ettinger

Title: RIO foundation in perspective: past, present, possible future? / by Anthony Dolman and Jan van Ettinger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 3

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 15 - Simonnet letter

Title: Simonnet letter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 15

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 8 - Small island countries, regional cooperation and the management of marine resources / by Antony J. Dolman et al.

Title: Small island countries, regional cooperation and the management of marine resources / by Antony J. Dolman et al.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 8

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 8 - Small island states

Title: Small island states

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 8

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "RIO project Caribbean area" and "The future of islands a prospectus."

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 14 - Small island states

Title: Small island states

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 14

Date: [1982?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Ocean surveillance and small island states" (H.B. Silverstein).

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 4 - Small island states

Title: Small island states

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 4

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Report on the conference on environmental management and economic growth in the smaller Caribbean islands" (W.S. Beller), "Preliminary findings on Samoa," "External trade problems of small island states in the Pacific and Indian Oceans" (E. Dommen), "Aide memoire" (H. Maegge), "The integration of marine space in national development strategies," and "Problems of development and ocean management in the eastern Caribbean."

File: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 10 - Small island states

Title: Small island states

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 10

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "DOSP/RIO project - St Lucia and Grenada," "The island states of the Pacific and Indian Oceans: Anatomy of development" (R.T. Stand and R.V. Cole), "The integration of marine space in national development strategies: the case of small island states," and a newspaper clipping.

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 15 - Surveillance airships: a new field of technological cooperation for developing countries / by Antony Dolman

Title: Surveillance airships: a new field of technological cooperation for developing countries / by Antony Dolman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 15

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 8 - Technological and industrial self-reliance in a global context / by Jan van Ettinger

Title: Technological and industrial self-reliance in a global context / by Jan van Ettinger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 15, Folder 8

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 13 - The age of aquarius / by Dutton

Title: The age of aquarius / by Dutton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 13

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 10 - Transfer of seabed mining technology: A stumbling block to US ratification of the convention on the Law of the Sea / by Jon Van Dyke and David Teichmann

Title: Transfer of seabed mining technology: A stumbling block to US ratification of the convention on the Law of the Sea / by Jon Van Dyke and David Teichmann

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 13, Folder 10

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 9 - Transnational enterprises

Title: Transnational enterprises

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 9

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes revisions and correspondence with Jan Tinbergen and I Jazairy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 2 - World order

Title: World order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 2

Date: 1977-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "World order studies" (D.A. Leurdijk), "World order studies: a comparative analysis" (D.A. Leurdijk), "The need for an ambitious innovation of the world order" (J. Tinbergen), "World order studies: world order studies policy making and the new international order" (D.A. Leurdijk), and a project description.

File: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 19 - World order

Title: World order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 19, Folder 19

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The international dimension of a NIO," "Facts and fallacies concerning the basic needs approach" (L. Emmerij), and "Institutional proposals: ILO report" (R. Falk).

Series: Dalhousie University

Title: Dalhousie University

Date: 1974-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of academic and administrative records, correspondence, publications, drafts, and reports from Elisabeth Mann Borgese's time at Dalhousie University. Borgese first came to Dalhousie University in 1978 as a Killam Fellow at the Center for Foreign Policy Studies, where she worked on a number of ocean-related projects. She later became a professor in the Department of Political Science, where her duties included thesis supervision, research, and teaching.

Physical description: 1.6 m of textual records

Restrictions on access:

Files containing student grades and/or student numbers are closed. All other materials are open for research.

Subseries: Academic records

Title: Academic records

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of reading lists, copies of assigned readings, term papers, student research proposals, syllabi, student grades, and copies of theses supervised by Borgese while she was a professor in the Department of Political Science.

File: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 15 - Dissertation examination outline

Title: Dissertation examination outline

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 15

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an examination outline for Pettson Onwumere.

File: MS-2-744, Box 364, Folder 4 - Interdisciplinary PhD study program - M. Rijal Idrus

Title: Interdisciplinary PhD study program - M. Rijal Idrus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 364, Folder 4

Date: 1997-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was a member of Idrus' supervisory committee. File Includes correspondence; timetable; research proposal; comprehensive exams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 341, Folder 5 - International law development on marine pollution from land-based sources

Title: International law development on marine pollution from land-based sources

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 341, Folder 5

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thesis by Meng Qing-nan.

File: MS-2-744, Box 342, Folder 2 - International law and the regulation of acid precipitation and ozone layer depletion

Title: International law and the regulation of acid precipitation and ozone layer depletion

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 342, Folder 2

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Submitted by Jutta Brunnee in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Laws at Dalhousie.

File: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 18 - Marine affairs program - selected readings for contemporary issues in ocean development and management

Title: Marine affairs program - selected readings for contemporary issues in ocean development and management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 18

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 342, Folder 1 - Marine regionalism: the case of the Caribbean

Title: Marine regionalism: the case of the Caribbean

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 342, Folder 1

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Paper submitted by Karina P. Gonzalez in partial satisfaction of the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts, International Relations/Ocean Affairs at International College. This paper was approved by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 13 - MA and PhD student assignments

Title: MA and PhD student assignments

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 13

Date: 1997-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes short papers, outlines, and thesis proposals by EMB's graduate students.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 12 - Miscellaneous syllabi

Title: Miscellaneous syllabi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 12

Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a syllabus for Canadian foreign policy by Ronald Landis, international business and ocean resources by Donald Pattin, problems in international organization by Harvey Silverstein, and comparative marine law by Douglas Johnson.

File: MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 3 - National experience - Republic of Colombia

Title: National experience - Republic of Colombia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 3

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A paper by Ervin Critancho Aragon, which was used by EMB for the course MAP 5000. The author attended the Training Programme and referred to EMB in the acknowledgement section of the paper.

File: MS-2-744, Box 340, Folder 9 - New directions in ocean law, policy and management

Title: New directions in ocean law, policy and management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 340, Folder 9

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Vol. 3 of a thesis by Aldo Chircop.

File: MS-2-744, Box 341, Folder 1 - New directions in ocean law, policy and management

Title: New directions in ocean law, policy and management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 341, Folder 1

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Vol. 1 of a thesis by Aldo Chircop.

File: MS-2-744, Box 341, Folder 2 - New directions in ocean law, policy and management

Title: New directions in ocean law, policy and management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 341, Folder 2

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Vol. 2 of a thesis by Aldo Chircop.

File: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 2 - Payoyo, Peter

Title: Payoyo, Peter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 2

Date: 1991-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File Includes correspondence with and about Payoyo, some of which concerns Pacem in Maribus and Ocean Yearbook; two 3.5-inch floppy disks containing Payoyo's thesis; paper copies of thesis chapters with handwritten comments by EMB; thesis outline; various papers by Payoyo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 8 - Perera, Mahinda

Title: Perera, Mahinda

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 8

Date: 1988-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was Perera's PhD supervisor. File includes correspondence, namely EMB's letters of reference; chapter 7 of Perera's thesis with handwritten comments by EMB; Perera's thesis proposal; newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 18 - Politics of the sea - assignment guidelines

Title: Politics of the sea - assignment guidelines

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 18

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 3 - Politics of the sea - notes

Title: Politics of the sea - notes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 3

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Handwritten notes by EMB, filed with Politics of the Sea material.

File: MS-2-744, Box 335, Folder 1 - Politics of the sea - reader

Title: Politics of the sea - reader

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 335, Folder 1

Date: [1992?]-[1993?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Course #3590R.

File: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 4 - Politics of the sea - reserved readings

Title: Politics of the sea - reserved readings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 4

Date: 1981-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers by former students.

File: MS-2-744, Box 340, Folder 10 - Politics of the sea - student papers

Title: Politics of the sea - student papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 340, Folder 10

Date: 1981-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a student's thesis proposal.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 342, Folder 5 - Politics of the sea - reserved reading

Title: Politics of the sea - reserved reading

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 342, Folder 5

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of "Liner Conference: Past, Present and Canada as a Consumer of Linter Services" by EMB's former student Michael Howes. This article was kept on reserve at the library for a course taught by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 11 - Politics of the sea - syllabi

Title: Politics of the sea - syllabi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 11

Date: 1985-1999 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 347, Folder 2 - Politics of the sea - student assignments

Title: Politics of the sea - student assignments

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 347, Folder 2

Date: 19861994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes annotated bibliographies created by students.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 344, Folder 1 - Politics of the sea - student papers

Title: Politics of the sea - student papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 344, Folder 1

Date: 1987-1992 (date of creation)

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 343, Folder 1 - Politics of the sea - student papers

Title: Politics of the sea - student papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 343, Folder 1

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 2 - Politics of the sea - lecture notes

Title: Politics of the sea - lecture notes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 2

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Summaries and notes of lectures delivered for the Politics of the Sea.

File: MS-2-744, Box 335, Folder 2 - Politics of the sea - reference readings

Title: Politics of the sea - reference readings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 335, Folder 2

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Course #3590/5590.

File: MS-2-744, Box 345, Folder 3 - Politics of the sea - student papers

Title: Politics of the sea - student papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 345, Folder 3

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 346, Folder 3 - Politics of the sea - student papers

Title: Politics of the sea - student papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 346, Folder 3

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 346, Folder 1 - Politics of the sea - student papers

Title: Politics of the sea - student papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 346, Folder 1

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 1 - Politics of the sea - selected readings

Title: Politics of the sea - selected readings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 1

Date: 1993-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes copies of some articles used/referenced in the course and reading lists.

File: MS-2-744, Box 342, Folder 4 - Politics of the sea - reader

Title: Politics of the sea - reader

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 342, Folder 4

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Copies of articles used for the course.

File: MS-2-744, Box 343, Folder 3 - Politics of the sea - student papers

Title: Politics of the sea - student papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 343, Folder 3

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 345, Folder 1 - Politics of the sea - student papers

Title: Politics of the sea - student papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 345, Folder 1

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 345, Folder 2 - Politics of the sea - student papers

Title: Politics of the sea - student papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 345, Folder 2

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 344, Folder 2 - Politics of the sea - student papers

Title: Politics of the sea - student papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 344, Folder 2

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes syllabus.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 347, Folder 1 - Politics of the sea - student papers

Title: Politics of the sea - student papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 347, Folder 1

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 342, Folder 3 - Politics of the sea - student papers

Title: Politics of the sea - student papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 342, Folder 3

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 346, Folder 2 - Politics of the sea - student papers and makeup assignments

Title: Politics of the sea - student papers and makeup assignments

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 346, Folder 2

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 347, Folder 3 - Politics of the sea - selected readings

Title: Politics of the sea - selected readings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 347, Folder 3

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Copies of articles used for the course. File includes syllabus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 343, Folder 2 - Politics of the sea - student papers

Title: Politics of the sea - student papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 343, Folder 2

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 11 - Reading lists

Title: Reading lists

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 11

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Dalhousie University

File: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 5 - Student evaluation for marine affairs programme students in POLI 5537.06

Title: Student evaluation for marine affairs programme students in POLI 5537.06

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 5

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 13 - Student grades

Title: Student grades

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 13

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Dalhousie University

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 15 - Student research proposals and outlines

Title: Student research proposals and outlines

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 15

Date: 1981-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes a memo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 12 - Syllabi / by EMB

Title: Syllabi / by EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 12

Date: 1980-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes syllabus for the class towards a new world order and the politics of the sea. Also includes Harvey Silverstein's CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 6 - Term paper - Towards a regional south China sea: problems and prospects of a cooperative arrangement / by Joseph Loot

Title: Term paper - Towards a regional south China sea: problems and prospects of a cooperative arrangement / by Joseph Loot

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 6

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Paper prepared for Political Science 5589A: Politics of the Sea.

File: MS-2-744, Box 341, Folder 4 - The Nova Scotia ocean industries: profile and use of information as a resource of innovation

Title: The Nova Scotia ocean industries: profile and use of information as a resource of innovation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 341, Folder 4

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Paper submitted by Craig F. Millar in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Development Economics at Dalhousie.

File: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 14 - Thesis by David A. Simmons

Title: Thesis by David A. Simmons

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 14

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Title: "The law of the sea convention prospects for regional cooperation in the commonwealth Caribbean." EMB was his thesis supervisor.

File: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 12 - Towards a new world order - syllabi

Title: Towards a new world order - syllabi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 12

Date: 1987-1990 (date of creation)

Subseries: Administrative records

Title: Administrative records

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of meeting minutes and agendas, memos, reports, proposals, and schedules associated with various departments, faculties, committees, councils, and associations with which Borgese was involved while at Dalhousie University (Department of Political Science, Marine Affairs Program, Faculty of Graduate Studies, Faculty of Arts and Science, Dalhousie Faculty Association, Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, International Development Council, Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Ocean Studies Group, Centre for African Studies, ICOD Advisory Group, and Dalhousie Ocean Studies Program and Council).

File: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 8 - Association of Atlantic Universities - memos, agendas, and minutes of meetings

Title: Association of Atlantic Universities - memos, agendas, and minutes of meetings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 8

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an agenda of a visit of West Indies delegation in Atlantic Canada and minutes of the AAU International development committee.

File: MS-2-744, Box 276, Folder 5 - Association of Atlantic Universities

Title: Association of Atlantic Universities

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 276, Folder 5

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes AAU project records for 1986 and 1987; meeting documents; memos. Also includes some correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 12 - Association of universities and colleges of Canada (AUCC)

Title: Association of universities and colleges of Canada (AUCC)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 12

Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; reports; brochures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 18 - Centre for African Studies - memos

Title: Centre for African Studies - memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 18

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes the preface to a book about the Lagos plan of action for the economic development of Africa.

File: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 8 - Centre for African Studies - members and seminar/workshop information

Title: Centre for African Studies - members and seminar/workshop information

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 8

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The debate about African military and social expenditures: a Nigerian case study of the gun or gari controversy."

File: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 19 - Centre for African Studies - agendas and minutes of meetings

Title: Centre for African Studies - agendas and minutes of meetings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 19

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes committee reports and mailing lists.

File: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 17 - Centre for African Studies - biennial report

Title: Centre for African Studies - biennial report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 17

Date: 1983-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Dalhousie University

File: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 10 - Centre for Foreign Policy Studies - research proposal

Title: Centre for Foreign Policy Studies - research proposal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 10

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Canada's future in the new world order."

File: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 7 - Centre for Foreign Policy Studies - reports and proposals

Title: Centre for Foreign Policy Studies - reports and proposals

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 7

Date: 1979-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reports on the Maritime and strategic studies programme, centre for foreign policy studies activities, and "Perspectives on a strategic arena: an Indian Ocean conference report."

File: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 11 - Centre for Foreign Policy Studies - memos to centre staff

Title: Centre for Foreign Policy Studies - memos to centre staff

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 11

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Thematic overview of securing the oceans: regional dynamics and global challenges."

File: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 9 - Centre for Foreign Policy Studies - memos to centre staff

Title: Centre for Foreign Policy Studies - memos to centre staff

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 9

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes minutes of meetings, correspondence, workshop, seminar, and conference materials, a CV., and a report "Maritime and strategic studies programme, 1983-1984."

File: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 10 - Centre for Foreign Policy Studies - memos to the international relations group

Title: Centre for Foreign Policy Studies - memos to the international relations group

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 10

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes bibliographies for foreign policy, international relations, and international politics.

File: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 3 - Centre for foreign policy studies - memos

Title: Centre for foreign policy studies - memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 3

Date: 1991-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; conference invitations; newsletters; brochures; working paper. One memo concerns the Centre's submission of EMB's book "Ocean Governance and the UN" for the 1995 Gelber Prize (attached is a press release for the book).

File: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 5 - Centre for foreign policy studies - proposals

Title: Centre for foreign policy studies - proposals

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 5

Date: 1991-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Proposals for collaborative projects between the Centre and International Ocean Institute. File includes "Sustainable Development in the Oceans (Rio + 5): Opportunities for Sustainable Wealth Generation and Livelihoods in the Coastal Zone"; "Job-Creating Potential of Integrated Coastal Management" (possibly by EMB); "Canadian Marine Policy and Strategy Project."

File: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 6 - Centre for foreign policy studies - reports

Title: Centre for foreign policy studies - reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 6

Date: 1991-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Military and Strategic Studies Program Annual Report" (1990-1992); "Report on Workshop on Human Security for Sustainable Global Development in the Next Millennium"; "Conference Report, Internet World '97"; documents concerning "Canada's Oceans Strategies Project - The Atlantic Report," namely executive summary and recommendations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 4 - Centre for foreign policy studies - meeting minutes and agendas

Title: Centre for foreign policy studies - meeting minutes and agendas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 4

Date: 1994-1997 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 9 - Dalhousie Faculty Association - agendas and minutes of meetings

Title: Dalhousie Faculty Association - agendas and minutes of meetings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 9

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes annual reports.

File: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 22 - Dalhousie Faculty Association - collective agreement

Title: Dalhousie Faculty Association - collective agreement

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 22

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 10 - Dalhousie Faculty Association - reports

Title: Dalhousie Faculty Association - reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 10

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a report of the executive committee, office equipment, negotiating report for the professional/librarian unit, bargaining unit news, and grievance reports.

File: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 16 - Dalhousie Ocean Studies Program - annual reports

Title: Dalhousie Ocean Studies Program - annual reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 16

Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 12 - Dalhousie Ocean Studies Council - memos

Title: Dalhousie Ocean Studies Council - memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 12

Date: 1979-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a report about the Dalhousie ocean studies council, meeting reports, correspondence, and project proposals.

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 17 - Dalhousie Ocean Studies Program - ICOD reports and memos

Title: Dalhousie Ocean Studies Program - ICOD reports and memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 17

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Establishment of an international centre for ocean development outline," "The establishment of an ocean development and management organization: comments on a possible Canadian initiative," and "ICOD relationship and program directions."

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 16 - Dalhousie Ocean Studies Council - ICOD reports, memos, and minutes of meetings

Title: Dalhousie Ocean Studies Council - ICOD reports, memos, and minutes of meetings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 16

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a working brief on ICOD and a summary of ocean-related activities at Dalhousie University.

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 1 - Dalhousie Ocean Studies Council - minutes of meetings and memo

Title: Dalhousie Ocean Studies Council - minutes of meetings and memo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 1

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 13 - Dalhousie Ocean Studies Council - minutes of meetings

Title: Dalhousie Ocean Studies Council - minutes of meetings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 13

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 2 - Department of Political Science - memos

Title: Department of Political Science - memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 2

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes committee reports and correspondence from K.T. Leffek, J.C.T. Kwak, and Donald Betts.

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 17 - Department of Political Science - minutes of meetings

Title: Department of Political Science - minutes of meetings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 17

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 4 - Department of Political Science - timetables and calendar supplements

Title: Department of Political Science - timetables and calendar supplements

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 4

Date: 1980-1985 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 6 - Department of Political Science - research grant expenditures

Title: Department of Political Science - research grant expenditures

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 6

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 16 - Department of Political Science - restraint and renewal review

Title: Department of Political Science - restraint and renewal review

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 16

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Phase I - review for 1983-1984" and "Phase II - the longer term."

File: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 3 - Department of Political Science - memos

Title: Department of Political Science - memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 3

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a calendar supplement, timetable, reports, class profiles, and correspondence from Andrew Mackay, Don Clairmont, and A. Gary Webster.

File: MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 4 - Department of political science - memos

Title: Department of political science - memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 4

Date: 1988-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a memo by EMB to the department.

File: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 16 - EMB's annual report

Title: EMB's annual report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 16

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB's activities during the 1986-1987 academic year, as submitted to the Faculty of Arts and Science.

File: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 7 - Faculty of Arts and Science - faculty council agendas and minutes of meetings

Title: Faculty of Arts and Science - faculty council agendas and minutes of meetings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 7

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 9 - Faculty memos

Title: Faculty memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 9

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 8 - Faculty of Arts and Science - reports and proposals

Title: Faculty of Arts and Science - reports and proposals

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 8

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a proposal to establish a centre for marine geology and a report from the secretary of the faculty.

File: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 6 - Faculty of Arts and Science - EMB's annual reports

Title: Faculty of Arts and Science - EMB's annual reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 6

Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 19 - Faculty of Arts and Science - agendas and minutes of meetings

Title: Faculty of Arts and Science - agendas and minutes of meetings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 19

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes committee reports, annual reports, proposals, correspondence, memos and CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 22 - Faculty of Arts and Science - faculty council agendas and minutes of meetings

Title: Faculty of Arts and Science - faculty council agendas and minutes of meetings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 22

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 1 - Faculty of Arts and Science - memos to faculty

Title: Faculty of Arts and Science - memos to faculty

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 1

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 3 - Faculty of Arts and Science - faculty council members

Title: Faculty of Arts and Science - faculty council members

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 3

Date: 1980-1985 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 7 - Faculty of Arts and Science - meeting schedules

Title: Faculty of Arts and Science - meeting schedules

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 7

Date: 1980-1985 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 2 - Faculty of Arts and Science - committee members and nominations

Title: Faculty of Arts and Science - committee members and nominations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 2

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes information pertaining to the search committee, the deanship advisory committee, the standing committees and the faculty merit committee.

File: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 4 - Faculty of Arts and Science - senate representatives

Title: Faculty of Arts and Science - senate representatives

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 4

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 20 - Faculty of Arts and Science - agendas and minutes of meetings

Title: Faculty of Arts and Science - agendas and minutes of meetings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 20

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes proposals, correspondence, annual reports, committee reports, and CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 23 - Faculty of Arts and Science - faculty council agendas and minutes of meetings

Title: Faculty of Arts and Science - faculty council agendas and minutes of meetings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 23

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes committee reports.

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 18 - Faculty of Arts and Science - procedural rules

Title: Faculty of Arts and Science - procedural rules

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 18

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 5 - Faculty of Arts and Science - memos to chairpersons and deans

Title: Faculty of Arts and Science - memos to chairpersons and deans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 5

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Alan Andrews.

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 21 - Faculty of Arts and Science - agendas and minutes of meetings

Title: Faculty of Arts and Science - agendas and minutes of meetings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 21

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes committee reports, proposals, annual reports, memos, and CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 11 - Faculty of Graduate Studies - research development fund information

Title: Faculty of Graduate Studies - research development fund information

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 11

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes research development committee profile, correspondence, and an application form.

File: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 2 - Faculty of Graduate Studies - memos, notices and applications

Title: Faculty of Graduate Studies - memos, notices and applications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 2

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 1 - Faculty of Graduate Studies - agendas and minutes of meetings

Title: Faculty of Graduate Studies - agendas and minutes of meetings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 1

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes proposals, correspondence, library reports, committee reports, and annual reports from the dean.

File: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 5 - Faculty of Arts and Science - committee reports

Title: Faculty of Arts and Science - committee reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 5

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reports from the ad hoc committee on curriculum review, the curriculum committee, the employee benefits committee, financial planning committee, and the tenure committee.

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 15 - ICOD Advisory Group - reports and memos

Title: ICOD Advisory Group - reports and memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 15

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "International centre for ocean development: the NS capability lose," "Halifax-Dartmouth area: a world leader in marine science," "International centre for ocean development," "Dalhousie paper on International centre for ocean development," "International centre for ocean development Dalhousie University position paper," "ICOD role and institutional options review materials for meeting of ICOD interdepartmental advisory committee." Also includes an ICOD brochure and a newspaper clipping.

File: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 20 - International Development Council - agendas and minutes of meetings

Title: International Development Council - agendas and minutes of meetings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 20

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a proposal for an international health program, committee reports, ethics and international projects at Dalhousie University and a brief report in support of a policy on foreign students at Dalhousie University.

File: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 21 - International Development Council - memos, reports, and discussion papers

Title: International Development Council - memos, reports, and discussion papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 21

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a discussion paper on the role of the council in international development studies, International development council profile, report on the sub-committee on relations with the People's Republic of China, and international development and Dalhousie.

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 18 - International Development Council - report

Title: International Development Council - report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 18

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a report on the activities of the IDC.

File: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 16 - International Development Council - minutes of meetings, memos, and reports.

Title: International Development Council - minutes of meetings, memos, and reports.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 16

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Originally filled with the contents of file 174-16.

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 2 - International Development Council - minutes of meetings, reports, and memos

Title: International Development Council - minutes of meetings, reports, and memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 2

Date: 1985-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reports from the task force on international development and the sub-committee for human rights and international development.

File: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 3 - International development studies - memos

Title: International development studies - memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 3

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes calendar description; brochures; meeting minutes; report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 4 - Killam lecture series on oceans - memos

Title: Killam lecture series on oceans - memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 4

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; draft programme; meeting agenda and minutes; budget.

File: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 3 - Lester B. Pearson Institute for International Development - report to the senate

Title: Lester B. Pearson Institute for International Development - report to the senate

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 3

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a memo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 19 - Marine affairs program - calendar descriptions

Title: Marine affairs program - calendar descriptions

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 19

Date: [1992?]-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochures; lists of courses and faculty.

File: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 1 - Marine affairs program - proposals

Title: Marine affairs program - proposals

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 1

Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Proposal for a Dalhousie/International Ocean Institute/ICOD Marine Affairs Diploma Programme"; "Master of Marine Management Proposal"; "Proposal for Development of a Marine Affairs Diploma Program with ICOD Assistance"; "Proposed Marine Science and Technology Course - MAP 5003" (includes syllabus).

File: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 2 - Marine affairs program - reports

Title: Marine affairs program - reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 2

Date: 1986-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Report of the Academic Review Committee for the Proposed Diploma in Marine Affairs," "Stage 2 Self Study Report of the Marine Affairs Program"; "Master of Marine Management: Report of the Review Committee"; Educational Underpinnings of Interdisciplinary Marine Affairs Programs."

File: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 20 - Memorandum of understanding between the marine affairs programme and the International Ocean Institute (draft)

Title: Memorandum of understanding between the marine affairs programme and the International Ocean Institute (draft)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 20

Date: [1987?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB co-authored this document.

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 15 - Memos to EMB

Title: Memos to EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 15

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 4 - Miscellaneous organizations and committees - minutes of meetings

Title: Miscellaneous organizations and committees - minutes of meetings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 4

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes minutes from the international marine programs committee, Dalhousie women faculty organization, committee to examine the causes of student attrition, and the committee to consider the desirability of a linkage with the University of Sierra Leone. Also includes "Student withdrawals from Canadian universities: a study of studies."

File: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 5 - Miscellaneous organizations and committees - proposals

Title: Miscellaneous organizations and committees - proposals

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 5

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a proposal from the development studies council to establish an inter-university programme in development studies, a proposal of a marine resource geology program, a proposal from the institute for resources and environmental studies for environmental manpower development and a proposal from Xiamen University for a linkage with Dalhousie University.

File: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 8 - Ocean forum - meeting agendas and minutes

Title: Ocean forum - meeting agendas and minutes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 8

Date: 1991-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes the proposal "Oceans Coastal Ecology Action Network (OCEAN)."

File: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 7 - Ocean forum - memos

Title: Ocean forum - memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 7

Date: 1992-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; memos from NS Oceans Initiative and Dalhousie Ocean Studies; conference and workshop invitations; discussion papers; course syllabus. Some documents concern the Killam Ocean Lectures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 14 - Ocean Studies Group - proposals

Title: Ocean Studies Group - proposals

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 14

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes proposals for an institute for marine policy studies.

File: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 15 - Organization profiles

Title: Organization profiles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 45, Folder 15

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes profiles for the Dalhousie Ocean Studies Program, International Ocean Institute, Reshaping the International Order foundation, International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, International Institute for Environment and Development, Commonwealth Human Ecology Council.

File: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 5 - Project proposal - environmental management and sustainable development of coastal harbours

Title: Project proposal - environmental management and sustainable development of coastal harbours

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 5

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A program to support the protection of the marine environmental from land-based sources by the School for Resource and Environmental Studies.

File: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 2 - Proposal - honorary degree, 1992, in law or political science

Title: Proposal - honorary degree, 1992, in law or political science

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 2

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB's proposal to confer an honorary degree to Mikhail Gorbachev. File includes an article.

File: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 21 - Task force on ocean studies report (abridged version)

Title: Task force on ocean studies report (abridged version)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 21

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 6 - The roles and goals of Dalhousie University in the 1980's

Title: The roles and goals of Dalhousie University in the 1980's

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 6

Date: nd (date of creation)

Subseries: Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence with individuals and organizations related to Borgese's positions as a Centre for Foreign Policy Studies fellow and Political Science professor. The correspondence also concerns her involvement with university departments, faculties, committees, councils, and associations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 4 - 'A' - 'B' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' - 'B' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 4

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Homer Angelo, Joseph Baratta, Bob Boardman, Paul Bartlett, S.P. Balasubramanian, and Donald Betts. Also includes S.P. Balasubramanian's CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 12 - 'A' - 'C' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' - 'C' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 12

Date: 1991-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Leslie Agius; Bruce Archibald; Robert Boardman; Howard C. Clark (concerning the repayment of International Ocean Institute's debt); Ray Cote; F.W. Crickard (attached is a copy of the Maritime Affairs Handbook, Second Edition).

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 33 - 'A' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 33

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Alice Alldrege, Ugo Arizzi, A.W. Arthur, Angelo Antonelli, and Emeka [Anyaku].

File: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 13 - 'B' - 'C' miscellaneous

Title: 'B' - 'C' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 13

Date: 1989-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns EMB's classes and teaching positions within the Department of Political Science. Correspondents include Robert Boardman; Melanie Boyd-Brown (attached is her Honours essay outline); David Cameron; Tony Charles; Scott Coffen-Smout; Fred Crickard.

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 37 - 'B' miscellaneous

Title: 'B' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 37

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Davies Bagambiere, John Baker, Betty Randolph Bean, Bellairs Research Institute, Donald Betts, Rosalind Berlow, Erich Blissenbach, Borut Bohte, Carl Boyd, and Harrison Brown. Also includes information on nuclear-free zones and a pamphlet.

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 23 - 'C' miscellaneous

Title: 'C' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 23

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Brian Casey, Daniel S. Cheever, Aldo Chircop, Anita Coady, Consulate General of the United States of America, Daryl S. Copeland, Copier, Robert Cohen, Canadian Political Science Association, and Hugh Croft. Also includes Daryl S. Copeland's CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 11 - Center for war/peace studies

Title: Center for war/peace studies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 11

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Richard Hudson and a progress report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 9 - Centre for African Studies

Title: Centre for African Studies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 9

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with David F. Luke, Timothy Shaw, Stephen Frick, and Peter Hayward. Also includes a report on the world bank consultation, "Africa's economic crisis and donor policies," "Feasibility study on ICOD regional assistance programmes in West Africa," and Peter Hayward's CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 10 - Centre for foreign policy studies - Middlemiss, Dan

Title: Centre for foreign policy studies - Middlemiss, Dan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 10

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes project proposals (one of which contains comments by EMB) and a conference invitation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 7 - Centre for foreign policy studies - Crickard, F. W.

Title: Centre for foreign policy studies - Crickard, F. W.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 7

Date: 1993-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes conference invitations; a copy of "Envoi" by Crickard and EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 8 - Centre for foreign policy studies - Shaw, Timothy

Title: Centre for foreign policy studies - Shaw, Timothy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 8

Date: 1993-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns project proposals and EMB's book "Ocean Governance and the UN."
File Includes project proposals; a list of EMB's activities in 1996.

File: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 11 - Centre for foreign policy studies - 'F' - 'H' miscellaneous

Title: Centre for foreign policy studies - 'F' - 'H' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 11

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Jane Fletcher; Glen Herbert; Don Hubert.

File: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 9 - Centre for foreign policy studies - 'T' - 'W' miscellaneous

Title: Centre for foreign policy studies - 'T' - 'W' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 9

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include E.L. Tummers; Gregory Witol. File includes a biographical note on EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 12 - Chopra, Sudhir K.

Title: Chopra, Sudhir K.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 12

Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with B.M Shani, John Norton Moore, G. Van Leynsule, Dorthy Anderson, N.G. Bateman, and Richard Falk.

File: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 4 - Clark, Howard

Title: Clark, Howard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 4

Date: 1987-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Clark was the president of Dalhousie University. Some correspondence concerns the International Ocean Institute (specifically its relationship to Dalhousie) and EMB's teaching appointments. File includes a copy of EMB's introductory remarks at Pacem in Maribus XVII; memos; teaching agreements.

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 24 - 'D' miscellaneous

Title: 'D' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 24

Date: 1979-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence to/from Cyril Daddich, A.G. Danzas, Fi Dastoor, Victor Delgado, Baidy Diene, Roger Dial, Dorothy, Margaret Drain, and Franz Diederich.

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 24 - Dalhousie Faculty Association

Title: Dalhousie Faculty Association

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 24

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 1 - Dalhousie Faculty Association

Title: Dalhousie Faculty Association

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 1

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 14 - Dalhousie University Libraries

Title: Dalhousie University Libraries

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 14

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 7 - Dzidzorny, D.

Title: Dzidzorny, D.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 7

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns Dzidzorny's application to Dalhousie Law School.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 10 - 'E' and 'F' miscellaneous

Title: 'E' and 'F' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 10

Date: 1979-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence to/from Bob Eden, Erika Erdmann, Paul Saurda Eufo, Shelley Evans, Per Fischer, Judith Fingard, A.J.T. Ford, the Ford Foundation, David Frankel, Eure Freunde, and Volckaut Filip. Also includes Yasiov Vertzberger's and David Frankel's CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 11 - Eitel, Tono

Title: Eitel, Tono

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 11

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Law and state: a biannual collection of recent German contributions to these fields."

File: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 13 - 'F' - 'H' miscellaneous

Title: 'F' - 'H' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 13

Date: 1991-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include J. Fingard; Robert Fournier (attached is a proposal for Oceans-net); Joann Griffin; Ann Griffiths; Peter Haydon.

File: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 15 - 'F' - 'H' miscellaneous

Title: 'F' - 'H' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 15

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns EMB's Political Science courses. Correspondents include Robert Fournier; Jay Hanley.

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 14 - Flemming, Brian

Title: Flemming, Brian

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 14

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Brian Flemming's CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 30 - 'G' miscellaneous

Title: 'G' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 30

Date: 1979-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Otto Gablentz, Ganzi, Anil Gayan, General Service Foundation, General Telephone Company, G.R. George, Martin Glassner, Karina Gonzalez, Barbara Green, Martin Gregor-Dellin, Leonard Gruntman, Dusa Gyllensvard, Andre Gingrus, Edgar Gold, and W.E. Grasham.

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 20 - Gabremariam, Kassu

Title: Gabremariam, Kassu

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 20

Date: 1983-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes and Institute of International Education academic program report and "The horn of Africa: the role of third parties and resolution of conflicts."

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 13 - 'H - I' miscellaneous

Title: 'H - I' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 13

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with the Holiday Inn, David Huntley, the Institut de Geologie du Lassin d'Aquitaine, and the Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique. Also includes Barthe Xavier's CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 36 - 'H - J' miscellaneous

Title: 'H - J' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 36

Date: 1980-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence to/from Gerhard Hafner, Jill Hammons, Head, Charles Hollister, Arthur Hanson, Peter Inglott, the International Center for Public Enterprise, International Institute for Integrative Technology, International student coordinator, and Peter Jacobs.

File: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 14 - 'H' miscellaneous

Title: 'H' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 14

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence to/from Peter Haas, R.E. Hage, Truls Hanevold, Mahbub ul Haq, Noble Harbinson, Jeff Hart, William Harvey, Carl-Goran Heden, Franz Herson, David Hope-Simpson, Tom Hopkins, Faith Elliot Hubley, and Hague Academy of International Law. Also includes a chapter from a UNIDO report on ocean mineral resources and information about the circim-pacific energy and mineral resources conference and David Hope-Simpson's CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 1 - Henson College

Title: Henson College

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 1

Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a conference invitation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 10 - Hicks, Henry D.

Title: Hicks, Henry D.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 10

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 1 - Huebert, Robert

Title: Huebert, Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 1

Date: 1987-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was Huebert's PhD supervisor. Some correspondence concerns the Training Programme. File Includes EMB's reference letters; a paper by Huebert; Huebert's thesis proposal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 12 - ICOD Advisory Group

Title: ICOD Advisory Group

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 12

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes an ICOD profile and position statements regarding ICOD from Saint Francis Xavier University, Mount Saint Vincent University, University College of Cape Breton, Canadian Institute of Fisheries Technology, Université de Moncton, University of New Brunswick, Huntsman Marine Laboratory, University of Prince Edward Island, Fisheries Resources Development Limited, Maritime Technology Consultants Limited, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Fisheries Research Branch, Department of Development, Atlantic Research Laboratory, Ocean Industry Development office, Nova Scotia Research Foundation Corporation, RPC, Nova Scotia Department of Fisheries Training and Field Service Division, and Memorial University of Newfoundland.

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 13 - ICOD Advisory Group

Title: ICOD Advisory Group

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 13

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a meeting report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 1 - India Institute of Management

Title: India Institute of Management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 1

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with R.D. Ganapathy, Anand Mavalankar, and Peter. Also includes a proposal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 21 - Jagota, S.P.

Title: Jagota, S.P.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 21

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes research project reports, travel reports, progress reports, statements of expenditures and S.P Jagota's CV. Also includes correspondence with Allan Rex and Ronald MacDonald.

File: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 14 - 'K' - 'N' miscellaneous

Title: 'K' - 'N' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 14

Date: 1991-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Hugh Kindred; Patricia Lindley (concerning the Green Plan Proposal Meeting); Ian McAllister (attached is a paper by McAllister, part of which discusses International Ocean Institute); D.W. Middlemiss; Eric Mills; Ian Nason.

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 28 - 'K' miscellaneous

Title: 'K' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 28

Date: 1979-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence to/from Gebrimariam Kassu, Andrea Katz, John F. Kennedy Institute, John Keppel, John Kirk, and Abdul Koroma. Also includes Andrea Katz and Barbara Kwiatkowska- Czechowska's CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 32 - 'K' miscellaneous

Title: 'K' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 32

Date: 1979-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with J. Kafka, George Kahn-Ackermann, Patrick Keane, Lee Kimball, G.A. Klassen, Thomas Klistil, Reiner Knopff, Volkmar Kohler, Alan Kreditor, Heinz Kruger, Bruce Kubert, J.A. Kuhlman, June Kuramoto, and Ranjit Kumar. Also includes Lee Kimball's and Bruce Kubert's CVs.

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 27 - 'L' and 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'L' and 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 27

Date: 1979-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Patricia Lane, K.T. Leffek, George Livanos, Paul MacLeod, Anne Camille Maher, Jagmohan Maini, Noreen Marshall, M.A. Martin-Sane, Nicolas Matte, Bruce Matthews, R.I. McAllister, Derek McDougall, Magda Cordell McHale, Robert McKinnell, D.G. Miller, and Carol McKinnon.

File: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 2 - 'L' miscellaneous

Title: 'L' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 2

Date: 1977-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Gotz Link, Logue, Fritz Landshoff, and K.T. Leffek.

File: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 1 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 1

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Ronald MacDonald, Bruce Matthews, Jerzy Makarizyk, Mary McPherson, Michael Mackin, Emanuel Maier, Nicolas Matte, D.L. McLachlan, Methuen Publications, John Mikulaninec, and Wendy Mordy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 7 - MacDonald, Ronald St. John

Title: MacDonald, Ronald St. John

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 7

Date: 1978-1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 5 - MacKay, Andrew

Title: MacKay, Andrew

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 5

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 17 - Marine affairs program

Title: Marine affairs program

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 17

Date: 1985-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence with and about the Marine Affairs Program, specifically its establishments, and its relationship to International Ocean Institute. File Includes newsletters; conference invitations; memos; draft syllabus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 6 - Masters and PhD students

Title: Masters and PhD students

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 6

Date: 1996-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence with and concerning EMB's graduate students. Includes an interview a student did with EMB.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 6 - MccGwire, Michael

Title: MccGwire, Michael

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 6

Date: 1976-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a progress report of the Ocean Studies Group and EMB's CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 9 - Miscellaneous curriculum vitae

Title: Miscellaneous curriculum vitae

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 9

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes CVs for Paul Brown, Kenneth Dunn, Timothy Shaw, and Robert Boardman. Also includes some correspondence and publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 19 - Miscellaneous notices

Title: Miscellaneous notices

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 19

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 22 - Moneo, Jesus

Title: Moneo, Jesus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 22

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Henry Hicks and "Oceans within long-term global issues."

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 29 - 'N' and 'O' miscellaneous

Title: 'N' and 'O' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 29

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Johanna Naber-Keller, Konditorei Neideregger, Kaldone Nweihed, New Alchemy Semester, and Shageru Oda.

File: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 10 - Ocean forum

Title: Ocean forum

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 10

Date: 1990-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes EMB's correspondence with Brian Christie, Bob Fournier (concerning Marine Affairs Program and International Ocean Institute), and Peter Wells. File also includes a letter from EMB to Dalhousie Ocean Studies with their comments on Chapter 17 of Agenda 21 of UNCLoS and EMB's 1992 Oita address.

File: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 15 - 'P' - 'R' miscellaneous

Title: 'P' - 'R' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 15

Date: 1991-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Donald J. Patton; Joanne E. Pronych; Dawn Russell; Patrick J.C. Ryall; Allan C. Shaw; Mary Somers (concerning the UNA Medal of Honour received by EMB).

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 26 - 'P' miscellaneous

Title: 'P' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 26

Date: 1978-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Donald Patton, Aurelio Peccei, Cino Pedrelli, Suzanne Pelham, Claibourne Pell, Lewis Pirembam, Nathan Polster, Personnel/Payroll Services, and Rama Puri. Also includes a syllabus from a seminar on international business and ocean resources.

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 13 - 'P' miscellaneous

Title: 'P' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 13

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence to/from Dale H. Poel and Jan Pronk. Also includes Dale H. Poel's CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 31 - 'Q' and 'R' miscellaneous

Title: 'Q' and 'R' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 31

Date: 1979-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Carlo Querci, Klaus Rachwalsky, Susan Rolston, Roger Rieber and Robert J. Jackson. Also includes Susan Rolston's CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 23 - Redden, Judy

Title: Redden, Judy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 3, Folder 23

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 25 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 25

Date: 1977-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Finn Sander, Clyde Sanger, Robbie shaw, Penny Sanger, Gird Schriever, Sherle Schwenninger, J.M. Scott-Harlstun, William Shawn, John Siglas, Harvey Silverstein, Yves Sillard, David Simmons, Bhagwat Singh, Elizabeth Skinner, Susan Slipp, Monika Scholler, Joel Sohn, John Spalek, Jose Stirm, Leonas Stepanauskas, Charles Stone, Eric Swenson, K.R. Subrahmanya, and Mark Swanson. Also includes Susan Slipp's CV. and transcript.

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 3 - Shaw, Timothy M.

Title: Shaw, Timothy M.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 3

Date: 1979-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 4 - Stairs, Denis

Title: Stairs, Denis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 4

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 16 - 'T' - 'W' miscellaneous

Title: 'T' - 'W' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 348, Folder 16

Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Tom Traves (concerning EMB's appointment as an Adjunct Professor with the Faculty of Law); K. Scott Wood (concerning the International Environmental Management Seminar).

File: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 14 - 'T' - 'W' miscellaneous

Title: 'T' - 'W' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 14

Date: 1995-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns EMB's Political Science courses. Correspondents include Tom Traves (includes letters of appointment); Victor Thiessen; Daniel Woolf.

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 35 - 'T' miscellaneous

Title: 'T' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 35

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Val Traversy, Pierre Trudeau, and Tuerk.

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 2 - Tingley, Arnold

Title: Tingley, Arnold

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 2

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes student's grades.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 34 - 'U - Z' miscellaneous

Title: 'U - Z' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 34

Date: 1984-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with University of Utrecht, Derek Vallis, M. Vigneaux, Philip Wayne Viola, Filip Volcraert, George Vosyka, Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung, and Ronald Zweig. Also includes Ronald Zweig's CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 38 - 'W' miscellaneous

Title: 'W' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 35, Folder 38

Date: 1979-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with D.C. Watt, George Weiss, Paul White, Dagmar Wichmar, World Future Studies Federation, World Federalists of Canada, and Ponna Wignaraja. Also includes Chitsabesan Subramaniam's CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 3 - 'W' miscellaneous

Title: 'W' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 3

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Paul White, Goetz Weber, and Hoyler Woltraut.

File: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 8 - Winham, Gilbert R.

Title: Winham, Gilbert R.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 41, Folder 8

Date: 1974-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with K.T. Leffek, Jean Muller, Henry Hicks, Jan van Ettinger, and Ronald MacDonald. Also includes "The law of the sea negotiations and the Canadian policy process."

Subseries: Publications, drafts, and reports

Title: Publications, drafts, and reports

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of newsletters and newspaper clippings published or created by the Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Centre for African Studies, Ocean Studies Group, Dalhousie Ocean Studies Program, Dalhousie Faculty Association, and Dalhousie faculty members.

File: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 8 - Africa Research

Title: Africa Research

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 8

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, notes, project descriptions, and a literature review of research performed by EMB while she was serving as a Killam Fellow at the Centre for Foreign Policy Studies.

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 6 - Atlantic research laboratory

Title: Atlantic research laboratory

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 6

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a profile as well as a chart which shows the external organizations the Atlantic research laboratory conducts cooperative research and development programs.

File: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 16 - Center for Foreign Policy Studies

Title: Center for Foreign Policy Studies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 16

Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Inlcudes "Global models, politics and the future" and "Negotiation as a management process."

File: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 5 - Centre for African Studies

Title: Centre for African Studies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 5

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The potential economy of an African public enterprise: a case study of the administrative and economic operations of the Sierra Leone port organization" (D. Luke).

File: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 17 - Centre for African Studies

Title: Centre for African Studies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 17

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "State, class, and political economy benin c 1374 - 1536."

File: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 7 - Centre for Foreign Policy Studies

Title: Centre for Foreign Policy Studies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 7

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Inlcudes chapters 2-8 of a publication by Ibrahim Msabaha regarding Tanzania diplomacy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 8 - Dalhousie and marine studies

Title: Dalhousie and marine studies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 8

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 19 - Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme

Title: Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 19

Date: 1979-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a list of DOSP publications for 1982, "The 1982 law of the sea convention: the first year," and "Ship generated marine pollution: the creator of regulated navigation."

File: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 13 - Dalhousie Faculty Association - newsletters

Title: Dalhousie Faculty Association - newsletters

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 13

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes the "Nova Scotia confederation of university faculty association newsletter," "Dalhousie faculty association dialogue," and "Dalhousie Faculty association newsletter."

File: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 18 - Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme - New directions in ocean law, policy, and management

Title: Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme - New directions in ocean law, policy, and management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 73, Folder 18

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 17 - Dalhousie political science newsletter

Title: Dalhousie political science newsletter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 17

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 3 - Department of Education - The gaia hypothesis / by Anthony Barton, Dennis Brault, and Roger Wanboldt

Title: Department of Education - The gaia hypothesis / by Anthony Barton, Dennis Brault, and Roger Wanboldt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 3

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 5 - Discussion paper - task force on ocean studies

Title: Discussion paper - task force on ocean studies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 5

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 4 - Miscellaneous articles by faculty members

Title: Miscellaneous articles by faculty members

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 4

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "International trade and investment policy in the Canadian automobile industry: lessons for the NIC's" (G. Winham), "Is there a hope for Ghana's cocoa" (E. Gharthey), "Determinants of legal aid in Canada: actors, policies, programs, and futures" (D. Poel), "1931 + 50 It's later than we think" (K. Booth), and "The diffusion of legislation among the Canadian provinces: a statistical analysis" (D. Poel).

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 2 - Newsletters

Title: Newsletters

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 2

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newsletters for the Atlantic provinces political studies association, the faculty club, Tuns CAD centre, and CAD/CAM and Canada.

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 5 - Newspaper clippings

Title: Newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 5

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 7 - Ocean Studies Group

Title: Ocean Studies Group

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 7

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Canada, the developing world, and the management of offshore resources."

File: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 1 - Report from the president's office

Title: Report from the president's office

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 75, Folder 1

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 6 - Seascope: news from Dalhousie's marine science

Title: Seascope: news from Dalhousie's marine science

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 6

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Vol. 1, no. 1.

File: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 9 - The training programme of the International Ocean Institute at Dalhousie University

Title: The training programme of the International Ocean Institute at Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 349, Folder 9

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This chapter by EMB was originally filed with Ocean Forum documents.

Series: Digital media

Title: Digital media

Date: [ca. 2000] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of several CD-ROM productions and two electronic disks.

Physical description: 2 cm of multiple media

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 9 - Indian Ocean 2001

Title: Indian Ocean 2001

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 9

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes interactive CD-ROM of proceedings of "Indian Ocean 2001".

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus XXVII

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 8

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes CD-ROM of proceedings of conference, "Oceans in the new Millennium: Challenges and opportunities for the islands."

Series: Administrative records of the International Centre for Ocean Development

Creator: International Centre for Ocean Development.

Title: Administrative records of the International Centre for Ocean Development

Date: 1983-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of administrative records, conference materials, correspondence, publications, drafts, and reports relating to the International Centre for Ocean Development.

Physical description: 91 cm of textual records

Subseries: Administrative records

Title: Administrative records

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of memos, project proposals, meeting agendas and minutes, information packages that accompanied board members to meetings, reports, financial material, by-laws, and other founding documents.

File: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 6 - A concept for a proposed marine affairs manual by John Gratwick

Title: A concept for a proposed marine affairs manual by John Gratwick

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 6

Date: February 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report entitled "A Concept for a Proposed Marine Affairs Manual" prepared for ICOD by John Gratwick, as well as an 8.5x66 inch organizational chart. The organizational chart has not been digitized.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 14 - Annual reports of the International Centre for Ocean Development

Title: Annual reports of the International Centre for Ocean Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 14

Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the International Centre for Ocean Development's annual reports for the years 1985/86, 1988/89, 1989/90, 1990/91. Reports outline financial information about the Centre, and provide updates on projects underway.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 5 - Audit and evaluation committee of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Title: Audit and evaluation committee of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 5

Date: October 31, 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains material relating to the October 31, 1990 meeting of the Audit and Evaluation meeting. Discussed at the meeting were internal audits (including a report from the West Africa and Indian Ocean division of the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD)), an evaluation plan, the corporate plan, and banking information.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 4 - Auditor General of Canada's reports for the International Centre for Ocean Development

Title: Auditor General of Canada's reports for the International Centre for Ocean Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 4

Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a "Special Examination Report," along with Auditor's reports and financial statements (for the years 1988-1991), all produced by the Auditor General of Canada. File also contains covering correspondence.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 356, Folder 3 - Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Title: Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 356, Folder 3

Date: April 17-18, 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting minutes and agenda for ICOD Board of Directors meeting held on April 17-18, 1986. Supporting documentation includes memos, financial documents, project proposals and summaries, correspondence, discussion notes, and background material. Topics discussed include salary scales, appointment of international directors, by-laws for the executive committee, signing authority, ICOD scholarship programme, World Maritime University (WMU) training modules, travel insurance, the president's report, the administrative and financial report, an ICOD brochure and commentary, international directors, the advisory committee to ICOD, and nine project proposals

Physical description: 2.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 356, Folder 4 - Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Title: Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 356, Folder 4

Date: June 12 - 13, 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting minutes and agenda for the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) Board of Directors meeting held on June 12-13, 1986. Minutes include supporting documentation, such as memos, financial documents, project proposals and summaries, correspondence, policy principles, draft copy of brochure, discussion paper, plan of action, reports, and background material. Topics discussed include ICOD Policy Principles, System of Salary increases for ICOD, By-Laws for the Executive committee, Signing authority for Board Members, Advance schedule of meetings, future commitments, an ICOD Brochure, International Directors, Teaching material to train trainers, west coast representation, Transition

Process ICOD I - ICOD II, President's report, Proposals for discussion and eleven (11) project proposals.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 358, Folder 1 - Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Title: Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 358, Folder 1

Date: October 15-16, 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting minutes and agenda for Board of Directors meeting held on October 15 - 16, 1986. File includes supporting documentation, such as: memos, financial documents, project proposals and summaries, reports, correspondence, briefing paper, Auditor's report and financial statements, and paper on the origins of ICOD. Topics discussed include: by-laws for the executive committee, signing authority, international directors, west coast representation, evaluation of WMU Training module, staffing, Indian ocean training programme, format for project summaries, Report of executive committee, Canadian directors, report of secretary-treasurer, president's report, corporate plan issues, eleven (11) project proposals, and The World of Ocean Management. File has had duplicate letters removed from digital copy.

Physical description: 3.5 cm of textual records

Restrictions on access:

Digital copy has had pages removed due to privacy concerns.

File: MS-2-744, Box 358, Folder 2 - Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Title: Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 358, Folder 2

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting minutes and agenda for the ICOD Board of Directors meeting held January 9, 1987. File includes supporting documentation, such as: memos, financial documents, project proposals and summaries, corporate plan, reports, and briefing notes. Topics discussed include: international directors, status of recommendation concerning Canadian directors, staffing activities, International Ocean Institute (IOI) Indian Ocean training programme, increased funding for CIDA/ICOD cooperation, Report of Secretary-treasurer, report of

President, Corporate plan, two project proposals, annual cost of living increase for staff, information on appraisal procedures and performance increases/information on classification exercise, and additional office accommodation requirements. File includes a copy of a report from the "Forum Fisheries Agency," funded by the ICOD as well. File contains a duplicate letter which has not been digitized.

Physical description: 1.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 356, Folder 5 - Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Title: Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 356, Folder 5

Date: June 17-19, 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting minutes and agenda for the ICOD Board of Directors meeting held on June 17, 18, 19, 1987. File includes supporting documentation such as: memo, financial documents, project proposals and summaries, news clippings and news releases, and reports. Topics discussed include: general policy perspective, budget/ funding issues, possible co-operation with IDRC, CIDA, Arab funds and others, costs of training courses - contracting out, staffing, consultant selection, presidential authorities, ICOD Halifax offices, Blue revolution TV series, Possible yearly ICOD seminar, analysis of costs for training courses and materials development, audit report, report of the secretary-treasurer, and eight (8) project proposals.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 359, Folder 3 - Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Title: Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 359, Folder 3

Date: November 26 - 27, 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting agenda and minutes for the ICOD Board of Directors held on November 26-27, 1987, and supporting documentation, such as: memorandum, financial documents, project proposals and summaries, background material, correspondence, briefing notes, corporate plan, reports, strategy papers, government documents, and newspaper articles. Topics covered include ICOD seminar, cost of training courses, internal audits, funding sources, and updates on projects.

Physical description: 3.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 356, Folder 6 - Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Title: Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 356, Folder 6

Date: June 9-10, 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting minutes and agenda for ICOD Board of Directors meeting held on June 9 - 10, 1988, file 2 of 2. File includes supporting documentation, such as: memos, financial documents, project proposals and summaries, and corporate plan. Topics discussed include: ICOD seminar update, conflict of interest, report on total value of projects, Ottawa office lease, paper on Ocean bed mining, appointment of directors and president, President's report, accomodation in Ottawa, report on official languages at ICOD, report of the executive committee, report of the audit committee, report of the secretary-treasurer, presentation by Galo Carrera on Maritime Delimitation computer program (DELMAR), and nine (9) project proposals.

Physical description: 2.2 cm of textual records

Related material:

File contains a press clippings binder, which was digitized as part of MS-2-744, Box 357, Folder 1.

File: MS-2-744, Box 357, Folder 1 - Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Title: Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 357, Folder 1

Date: June 9-10, 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting minutes and agenda for ICOD Board of Directors meeting held on June 9 - 10, 1988, file 1 of 2. File includes supporting documentation, such as: memos, financial documents, project proposals and summaries, and corporate plan. Topics discussed include: ICOD seminar update, conflict of interest, report on total value of projects, Ottawa office lease, paper on Ocean bed mining, appointment of directors and president, President's report, accomodation in Ottawa, report on official languages at ICOD, report of the executive committee, report of the audit committee, report of the secretary-treasurer, presentation by

Galo Carrera on Maritime Delimitation computer program (DELMAR), and nine (9) project proposals. File contains duplicates, which were not digitized.

Physical description: 3.8 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

File contains a version of the ICOD's March 31, 1988 Auditor General of Canada's Report, which was digitized in file MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 2.

File: MS-2-744, Box 357, Folder 2 - Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Title: Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 357, Folder 2

Date: November 30-December 1, 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting minutes and agenda for ICOD Board of Directors meeting held on November 30 and December 1, 1988. File includes supporting documentation, such as: memos, financial documents, project proposals and summaries, correspondence, reports, and corporate plan. Topics discussed include ICOD seminar, information policy, rotational program officer position for developing country candidates, board remuneration, president's report, report of the secretary treasurer, restructuring of ICOD review of corporate plan, and seven (7) project proposals.

Physical description: 2.3 cm of textual records

Restrictions on access:

File contains salary information, which has not been digitized.

File: MS-2-744, Box 357, Folder 4 - Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Title: Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 357, Folder 4

Date: November 13-14, 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting minutes and agenda from the ICOD Board of Directors meeting held on November 13-14, 1989. File includes supporting documentation, such as: memos, financial documents, project proposals and summaries, correspondence, policies, reports, and corporate

plan. Topics discussed include president's report, including policy, strategic planning system, communications policy, corporate plan, programs, operations, status of active and completed projects, projects approved under presidential authority, cost overruns approved under presidential authority, list of ICOD contracts, list of scholarships, background documents for Caribbean; report of the executive committee, report of the audit and evaluation committee, financial report, draft corporate plan, and two project proposals. File contains duplicate copies of reports, which have not been digitized.

Physical description: 3.3 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

File contains large charts, which have not yet been digitized.

File: MS-2-744, Box 357, Folder 3 - Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Title: Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 357, Folder 3

Date: June 15-16, 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains minutes and agenda for ICOD Board of Directors meeting held on June 15- 16, 1989. File includes supporting documentation such as: memos, financial documents, project proposals and summaries, correspondence, reports, background material, and press release. Topics discussed include ICOD Seminar, MarLaw, Marine Education Kits for St. Kitts/ Nevis, Coral Reef Research, future policy directions, an update on West Africa, report by the audit and evaluation committee, a financial report, project proposals, and a presentation of DELMAR. File contains a duplicate memorandum on budget cuts for 1989/1990, which has not been digitized.

Physical description: 2.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 358, Folder 3 - Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Title: Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 358, Folder 3

Date: November 1-2, 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting minutes and agenda for ICOD Board of Directors meeting held on November 1-2, 1990. File includes supporting documentation, such as: memos, financial

documents, project proposals and summaries, correspondence, statement by Danielle de St. Jorre, background material, reports, and policies. Topics discussed include the ICOD Development Forum, the selection of candidates for the position of ICOD President, status of board membership, delegation of authority, report of the executive committee, president's report, report of the audit and evaluation committee, financial report, corporate plan, policy, issues, divisional presentations, and two project proposals.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 358, Folder 4 - Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Title: Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 358, Folder 4

Date: June 12-13, 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting minutes and agenda for Board of Directors meeting, June 12- 13, 1990. This includes supporting documentation, such as memos, financial documents, project proposals and summaries, correspondence, background material, reports (one by the Chairman and President), and copies of the introductions to the meeting. Topics discussed include Development Forum, International Marine Law Institute Project, selection of President, corporate plan for fiscal year 1990- 1991, project proposals for various maritime nations, President's Report and issues arising from President's Report, and reports from the Executive Committee, the Audit and Evaluation Committee, and a Financial report. File contains salary information, which is not included in the digital copy.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 359, Folder 1 - Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Title: Board of directors of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 359, Folder 1

Date: June 24-25, 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting minutes and agenda for ICOD Board of Directors meeting held on June 24 - 25, 1991. File includes supporting documentation, such as: memos, financial documents, project proposals and summaries, statements, reports, and by-laws. Topics discussed include: ICOD Forum seeking sustainable development of the Oceans, selection of candidates for the position of President, Presentation by Mr. Jioji Kotobalavu, president's report, report

of the executive committee, report of the audit and evaluation committee, financial report, four (4) project proposals, corporate plan and policy issues, election of committee members, and revisions of ICOD by-laws. File also contains a fax to "The Group of Fifteen" from the International Ocean Institute (IOI) on the implementation and ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS).

Physical description: .9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 359, Folder 5 - Board presentation : interregional and cooperative activities division (IRCAD) operational plan

Title: Board presentation : interregional and cooperative activities division (IRCAD) operational plan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 359, Folder 5

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of the presentation "Interregional and Cooperative Activities Division Operations Plan," as well as supporting documents, correspondence, and memos.

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 8 - Business cooperation program : [report]

Title: Business cooperation program : [report]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 8

Date: [1990?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report entitled "Business Cooperation Program," regarding public and private sector partnerships.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 2 - By-laws of the International Centre for Ocean Development

Title: By-laws of the International Centre for Ocean Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 2

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft and amended copies of the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) By-Laws entitled "By-Law (Articles) of the corporation named the International Centre for Ocean Development/Centre International de Developpement des Oceans."

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 2 - Combination executive/audit committee : [meeting materials]

Title: Combination executive/audit committee : [meeting materials]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 2

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains material (including memo, meeting agenda and minutes, reports, and background material) relating to the June 8, 1988 combination Executive/Audit Committee meeting. Topics discussed were audits, financial statements, and project proposals.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 14 - Employment contracts with the International Centre for Ocean Development

Title: Employment contracts with the International Centre for Ocean Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 14

Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains employment contracts with ICOD's president, Gary Vernon, and a contract with Lemay-Bacle Consultants.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

Restrictions on access:

File has had pages removed from digital copy due to privacy concerns.

File: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 10 - International Centre for Ocean Development's corporate plan : [draft]

Title: International Centre for Ocean Development's corporate plan : [draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 10

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft report entitled "International Centre for Ocean Development Corporate Plan 1992/93-1996/7, Operating Budget 1992/93, Capital Budget 1992/93" and a memorandum regarding the report.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 3 - Corporate plans for the International Centre for Ocean Development

Title: Corporate plans for the International Centre for Ocean Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 3

Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the report "International Centre for Ocean Development Corporate Plan 1986/87 - 1990/91." This plan touches on the Centre's mandate, corporate organization, operational environment, corporate assessment, strategies and objectives, performance indicators and programme effectiveness, and operational plans, including technical assistance, information services, training, and finance and administration.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 5 - Executive committee of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Title: Executive committee of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 5

Date: September 19, 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains material relating to the September 19, 1988 meeting of the executive committee of the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD). Discussed were a report from the Secretary-Treasurer, a report on Organizational Review, discussions with the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA), and several projects that were approved.

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 23 - Executive committee of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Title: Executive committee of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 23

Date: January 30, 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting minutes and agenda for the ICOD Executive Committee meeting held on January 30, 1989. File includes supporting documents such as memos, financial documents, project proposals and summaries. Topics covered includes President's report, Financial report, review of revised corporate plan, audit committee recommendation re: special examination, and project proposals. Project proposals include Fisheries Observer Training, conference on management and development strategies in south pacific fisheries, the Maritime Law Database and Document Delivery Service (MARLAW), Marine education kits for St. Kitts/Nevis, Coral reef research unit - Maldives, Aquaculture of giant clams - Seychelles, Evaluation of Demersal fish stocks - Benin, Specialized Fisheries Training - South Pacific, Training of Francophone Lawyers in Maritime Boundary Delimitation, Fisheries division institutional and administrative planning - Eastern Caribbean, Enhancement of coastal & marine environment monitoring capability in the Caribbean, and the Crown of Thorns Starfish Program - Maldives.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 359, Folder 2 - Executive committee of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Title: Executive committee of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 359, Folder 2

Date: November 12, 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting minutes and agenda for the ICOD Executive Committee meeting held on November 12, 1989. File includes supporting documentation, such as: memos, financial documents, project proposals and summaries, correspondence, background materials, reports, and ICOD objectives. Topics discussed include: ICOD development forum, report on OECS small funding program, board remuneration and living allowance, role and reporting of the audit and evaluation committee, report on budget restrictions, new financial management system, OECS internal audit report, , report on project completed, report on mauritius

environmental program, report on environmental consideration of CCOP/SOPAC nearshore minerals prospecting program , delegation of authority chart, board calendar, president's report, financial matters including budget restrictions, implementation of new financial management system, and financial statement for the period of April 1, 1989 to September 30, 1989, and project proposals. Some pages have doodles by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 356, Folder 1 - Executive committee of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Title: Executive committee of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 356, Folder 1

Date: January 30, 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains agenda and minutes for Executive Committee Meeting of the ICOD from January 30, 1990 and associated appendices. Topics discussed include Audit and Evaluation Committee, development, OECS small funding program, expenses, financial matters, corporate plans and project proposals.

Physical description: 2.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 356, Folder 2 - Executive committee of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Title: Executive committee of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 356, Folder 2

Date: September 13, 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the meeting minutes from the September 13, 1990 meeting of the ICOD's Executive Committee. ITopic for discussion included candidates to replace Gary Vernon as ICOD president, the ICOD Forum, the Special Examination Report by the Auditor General, aquaculture in the Caribbean, a paper by Prof. Giarini and Borlin, along with various project

proposals, and policy discussions. Also included is a newspaper clipping entitled "Canada stresses ocean-related aid."

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 358, Folder 5 - Executive committee of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Title: Executive committee of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 358, Folder 5

Date: January 18, 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting minutes and agenda for ICOD executive committee meeting held on January 18, 1991. File includes supporting documentation, such as: memos, financial documents, project proposals and summaries, by-laws, corporate plan, resumes, and orders in council. Topics discussed include: president's report, financial matters including consolidated balance sheet, Policy discussions, and five (5) project proposals.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 7 - Financial documents of the International Centre for Ocean Development

Title: Financial documents of the International Centre for Ocean Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 7

Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains information about the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD)'s budgets and expenditures. Included are budgets, corporate plans, financial projects, documents about expenditure reviews, a copy of a policy concerning the allocation of administrative costs, a resolution concerning ICOD salaries, among other financial documents.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 359, Folder 4 - Founding documents of the International Centre for Ocean Development

Title: Founding documents of the International Centre for Ocean Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 359, Folder 4

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains founding documentation for the ICOD (International Centre for Ocean Development) as a crown corporation. This includes related government acts; ICOD by-laws; orders in council appointing the Board of Directors; ICOD directory; press releases; notes on the roles of the Board, Chairman, President, and CEO as well as CVs from various Board members; and memos.

Physical description: 2.7 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 9 - International Centre for Ocean Development special examination : follow-up report

Title: International Centre for Ocean Development special examination : follow-up report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 9

Date: [1990?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a report, examining deficiencies and outlining solutions, pertaining to the corporate operations of the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD). The report was commissioned for the Board members, as a result of a request from the Audit and Evaluation Committee.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 13 - International Centre for Ocean Development's scholarship program for International Ocean Institute training courses : an evaluation report

Title: International Centre for Ocean Development's scholarship program for International Ocean Institute training courses : an evaluation report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 13

Date: June 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report, prepared by Lemay-Bacle Consultants, discussing International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) scholars' participation in the three classes of the International Ocean Institute's (IOI) training programmes. The report discusses the courses, recruiting scholars, and offers several suggestions for improvement.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 13 - Internal audit plan for the International Centre for Ocean Development

Title: Internal audit plan for the International Centre for Ocean Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 13

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains ICOD Internal Audit Plan as prepared by Audit Services Bureau as well as a covering letter by Garry A. Comber. File contains a copy of the report, which has not been digitized, see file MS-2-744, Box 350 Folder 17 for a digital copy.

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 4 - Internal audit reports on the International Centre for Ocean Development

Title: Internal audit reports on the International Centre for Ocean Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 4

Date: March 21, 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of the "Internal Audit Report on the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD)," which discusses the ICOD's involvement with the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 3 - Internal audit reports on the International Centre for Ocean Development's finances

Title: Internal audit reports on the International Centre for Ocean Development's finances

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 3

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two reports, on the joint activities and programmes of the International Centre for Ocean Development and the International Ocean Institute (IOI). The second relates to an audit concerning ICOD activities in the South Pacific/Caribbean Basin. It also includes memoranda and correspondence regarding these audits. The reports were circulated to the Audit and Evaluation Committee, of which Elisabeth Mann Borgese was an ex-officio member.

Physical description: 1.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 3 - Internal review of International Centre for Ocean Development's fiscal issues

Title: Internal review of International Centre for Ocean Development's fiscal issues

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 3

Date: May 18, 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of a report, outlining the financial state of the International Centre for Ocean Development, along with recommendations and a plan of action.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 22 - International Ocean Institute courses : [administrative documents and correspondence]

Title: International Ocean Institute courses : [administrative documents and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 22

Date: 1987-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents concerning ICOD-funded International Ocean Institute (IOI) courses. This includes memos; "ICOD's Scholarship Programme for International Ocean Institute Training Course - an Evaluation Report"; correspondence; lists of participants/funding received; and

booklet on coastal resources management. File contains a duplicate letter that has not been digitized.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 17 - Meeting minutes for a board of directors at the International Centre for Ocean Development, and a meeting at Dalhousie

Title: Meeting minutes for a board of directors at the International Centre for Ocean Development, and a meeting at Dalhousie

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 17

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting minutes from a meeting held at Dalhousie University (on March 4, 1985), referring to the a joint diploma program with the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD). Also contains meeting minutes from the Board of Director's meeting held April 17-18, 1986.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 1 - Meeting agendas and minutes for various committees of the International Centre for Ocean Development

Title: Meeting agendas and minutes for various committees of the International Centre for Ocean Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 1

Date: 1986-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft meeting minutes and some supporting documentation from ICOD Board of Directors meetings, Executive Committee meetings, audit and evaluation committee, and steering committee, from 1986 to 1990. File includes background materials; proposals; memos; and financial statements.

Physical description: 3.8 cm of textual records

Restrictions on access:

File has had pages removed from digital copy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 6 - Executive committee of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Title: Executive committee of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 6

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting minutes and background documents from 1991 meetings of the Executive Committee. Also included are several background documents, including a corporate plan, a draft policy paper on marine transportation and ports management, the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) fellowships, project summaries, and other items.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 2 - International Centre for Ocean Development's board of directors and executive committee's meeting agendas and minutes

Title: International Centre for Ocean Development's board of directors and executive committee's meeting agendas and minutes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 2

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting agendas and minutes for the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) Board of Directors and Executive Committees, including a "Report on the Ocean Forum," background materials, and resolutions. Much of the material relates to the closing down of the ICOD in 1992.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 2 - Memos regarding the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD)'s board of directors

Title: Memos regarding the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD)'s board of directors

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 2

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains memorandum regarding board meetings, selecting international board members and directors, accompanying CVs, and a guest list for the ICOD reception.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Restrictions on access:

File has had pages removed from digital copy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 7 - Memos sent and received by the International Centre for Ocean Development

Title: Memos sent and received by the International Centre for Ocean Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 7

Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains memoranda sent and received by the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD). Various administrative documents are attached to the memos, such as: CVs, government documents, and resolutions. Includes some material concerning the "Managing for the Future" project run by the International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (IUCN), and with which the ICOD participated. File has several duplicate copies of reports, which have not been digitized.

Physical description: 2.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 5 - Memos from Allan M. Farmer

Title: Memos from Allan M. Farmer

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 5

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains copies of orders in council, by-laws, and a copy of Bill C-63 concerning the last months of the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD)'s operation. See MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 2 for a digitized version of Bill C-63.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 8 - Notes on president's report

Title: Notes on president's report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 8

Date: [1988?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains "Notes of President's Report" for policy, programs, and administration.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 11 - Ocean Forum : [steering committee documents]

Title: Ocean Forum : [steering committee documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 11

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents used to plan the Ocean Forum conference and Think Tank, "Sustainable Development of the Oceans." File includes correspondence; meeting agendas and minutes; proposal; list of members of the Ocean Forum Steering Committee; lists of participants; and brochures. See MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 10 and MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 12 for more documents relating to the Ocean Forum. File also contains duplicate copies, which have not been digitized.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 6 - Organizational structure of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [charts and lists of staff members]

Title: Organizational structure of the International Centre for Ocean Development : [charts and lists of staff members]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 6

Date: 1989-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two organizational charts, lists of staff and their positions, and a list of the Board of Directors.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 12 - Policy dialogues - a synthesis : [report]

Title: Policy dialogues - a synthesis : [report]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 12

Date: July 11, 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report on a series of meetings about changes to the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) policies.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 20 - Policy principles : [draft document by Garry Comber]

Title: Policy principles : [draft document by Garry Comber]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 20

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft two of a document authored by Garry Comber entitled "Policy Principles," sent to Elisabeth Mann Borgese in advance of circulation to the Board.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 14 - Programme guidelines : [handwritten report by Elisabeth Mann Borgese]

Title: Programme guidelines : [handwritten report by Elisabeth Mann Borgese]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 14

Date: [198-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains Elisabeth Mann Borgese's handwritten notes providing comments and questions regarding the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD)'s programme guidelines, and relationships with other funding bodies.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 19 - Project proposals by the International Ocean Institute

Title: Project proposals by the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 19

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three proposals. Included are a WMU seminar proposal (a project of the International Ocean Institute) on funding a seminar on the Law of the Sea and the changing role of the oceans in the international order, and two proposals relating to training programme in marine resource management and coservation (held in Beijing).

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 3 - Project summaries for the International Centre for Ocean Development's training and assessment programs

Title: Project summaries for the International Centre for Ocean Development's training and assessment programs

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 3

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains project summaries for the following projects: "Training Modules: Marine Affairs, Maritime Law, Law of the Sea," including course descriptions for the training module. Also includes: "Assessment of Fisheries Information Management and Development Needs - South Pacific Region," "Coastal Aquaculture Development in the Caribbean," and "Teaching Materials to Train Trainers."

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 8 - Project summaries for the International Centre for Ocean Development

Title: Project summaries for the International Centre for Ocean Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 8

Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains projects proposed to and approved by the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) by outside agencies and individuals. File Includes memos; correspondence; lists of approved projects; and amendments to a proposal.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 18 - Project summaries by region

Title: Project summaries by region

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 18

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 11 - Project summaries by region : [reports for the International Centre for Ocean Development]

Title: Project summaries by region : [reports for the International Centre for Ocean Development]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 11

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) "Project Summaries by Region" reports from May 1990, August 1990, March 1991, and August 1991.

Physical description: .9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 19 - Establishment of a fisheries support unit as part of the secretariat of the Organization of Eastern Caribbean States (OECS) : [project proposal]

Title: Establishment of a fisheries support unit as part of the secretariat of the Organization of Eastern Caribbean States (OECS) : [project proposal]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 19

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a project summary and proposal relating to the OECS (Organization of Eastern Caribbean States). Proposal includes recommendations, background information and budgetary information.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 4 - ASEAN Institute for Marine Resources Management (ASIMARE) : proposal for a feasibility study

Title: ASEAN Institute for Marine Resources Management (ASIMARE) : proposal for a feasibility study

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 4

Date: [1985?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report of uncertain authorship, on the need for an institute that would undertake marine training and research in the ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) region, by ASEAN nations.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 1 - Proposal for a joint Dalhousie University/International Ocean Institute/International Centre for Ocean Development marine affairs diploma programme

Title: Proposal for a joint Dalhousie University/International Ocean Institute/International Centre for Ocean Development marine affairs diploma programme

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 1

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains various draft versions, correspondence, memos, and a report from a working group meeting regarding a proposal for a Dalhousie University/International Ocean Institute/ICOD Marine Affairs Diploma Programme.

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 7 - Proposal for development of a marine affairs diploma program with International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD)'s assistance

Title: Proposal for development of a marine affairs diploma program with International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD)'s assistance

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 7

Date: May 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains "Appendix A: Proposal for Development of a Marine Affairs Diploma Program with ICOD Assistance." The documents discusses the funding and structure of such a program.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 17 - Proposal on training for the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Proposal on training for the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 17

Date: [1984?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the report "Proposal on Training for ICOD," authored by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. This version contains some handwritten corrections. This report details areas of cooperation between the ICOD and the International Ocean Institute (IOI) for training, project development, and research programs, and Mann Borgese offers her services as coordinator between these two organizations.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 10 - Shipping policy seminar proposal

Title: Shipping policy seminar proposal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 10

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents relating to the "Shipping Policy Seminar" jointly organized by the International Institute for Transportation and Ocean Policy Studies at Dalhousie, the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD), and ICOD. File Includes the proposal, aide memoirs, correspondence, list of potential participants, and budgets.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 13 - Proposals by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Proposals by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 13

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a memorandum and covering correspondence, two project summaries ("Inventory of Training Programmes in Ocean Affairs," and "Tools of Cooperation") and two draft proposals by Mann Borgese: "Proposal for a Seminar on Training," and "Proposal on Training." File contains a duplicate copy of "Proposal on Training," which has not been digitized.

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 18 - Proposals for funding eligibility requirements

Title: Proposals for funding eligibility requirements

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 18

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two proposals, "Country Eligibility" and "Recipient Countries," which outline criteria for International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) programme funding.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 17 - Internal audit plans for the International Centre for Ocean Development

Title: Internal audit plans for the International Centre for Ocean Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 17

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents relating to a 1989 meeting of the Audit and Evaluation Committee of the International Centre for Ocean Development, included are two reports prepared by the Audit Services Bureau of Canada, outlining a proposed internal audit plan.

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 9 - Report to the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) board executive committee on the ICOD ocean forum conference

Title: Report to the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) board executive committee on the ICOD ocean forum conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 9

Date: September 25, 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report on the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) Ocean Forum conference to the ICOD Board of Executive Committee.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 12 - Draft reports from the chairman and the president and financial statement : [drafts]

Title: Draft reports from the chairman and the president and financial statement : [drafts]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 12

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft version of "Report from the Chairman and the President" for the 1990 Annual Report, and financial statements for 1991. Also contains correspondence regarding this report.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 5 - Reports to the audit and evaluation committee of the International Centre for Ocean Development

Title: Reports to the audit and evaluation committee of the International Centre for Ocean Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 5

Date: 1988-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains reports from the Office of the Auditor General of Canada for the Audit Committee of the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD)'s Board of Directors. The reports,

which date from 1988 and 1990, outline the Government's approach to auditing the ICOD's financial statements.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 8 - Resolutions passed by the Privy Council and the board of directors

Title: Resolutions passed by the Privy Council and the board of directors

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 8

Date: 1988-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains appointments of International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) positions (namely of Elisabeth Mann Borgese as Chairperson) by the Canadian government. Also included are banking, salary and ICOD committee resolutions.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 7 - Scholarships granted/renewed : [list of recipients]

Title: Scholarships granted/renewed : [list of recipients]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 7

Date: 1985-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents relating to the International Centre for Ocean Development's Scholarship Programme. Included are lists of recipients for 1985-1986 and the 1987-1988.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 18 - Training programs in development and management of marine resources : a strategy for the International Centre for Ocean Development

Title: Training programs in development and management of marine resources : a strategy for the International Centre for Ocean Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 18

Date: October 17, 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report by the Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme, entitled "New Directions in Ocean Law, Policy and Management: Training Programs in Development and Management of Marine Resources: A Strategy for the International Centre for Ocean Development." The report details potential training programs, and identifies potential Canadian and international partners.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 13 - Wind up plan : [proposals for the closing of the International Centre for Ocean Development]

Title: Wind up plan : [proposals for the closing of the International Centre for Ocean Development]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 13

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a list of questions and concerns about the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) closing and phase outs; includes lists of projects to be transferred to the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) and projects to be completed by ICOD. Also contains a report from a staff meeting concerning severance packages.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

Subseries: Conference materials

Title: Conference materials

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of agendas, programmes, and materials intended to accompany participants of ICOD-sponsored conferences, forums, and presentations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 1 - Forum on ocean development conference

Title: Forum on ocean development conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 1

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents relating to the ICOD Forum on Ocean Development, held on December 2, 1988. The forum featured Orio Giarini and Max Borlin, who presented the paper "The Contribution of the Ocean and Ocean Development to Wealth and Welfare, with Particular Reference to Developing Countries" (an abstract is included). File includes speaking notes (that were used to introduce conference speakers); programme; project list; a news release, and an issue of "ICOD Info" vol. 1, no. 2 (1988).

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 11 - Marine affairs training advisory group

Title: Marine affairs training advisory group

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 11

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence; background discussion paper by Alastair Couper and Douglas Cameron Watt; list of invitees; agenda; list of background reading materials; working group reports; recommendations; and an excerpt from the book "How to Communicate with the Learner" called "How to Construct Flexible Packages."

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 10 - The International Centre for Ocean Development ocean forum : [program and papers presented]

Title: The International Centre for Ocean Development ocean forum : [program and papers presented]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 10

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents that were distributed to conference participants, such as opening speeches; copies of papers presented; programme; notes for chairpersons and speakers at the Ocean Forum; list of speakers and workshop members. Includes papers by Judith Swan, Arthur May, Mochtar Kusuma-Atmadja, Philip Muller, and Arthur J. Hanson.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 17 - Presentation on DELMAR (Delimitation of Maritime Boundaries) software : [programme]

Title: Presentation on DELMAR (Delimitation of Maritime Boundaries) software : [programme]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 17

Date: [1989?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains program for a presentation on "A Computer Library for the Delimitation of Maritime Boundaries," which Elisabeth Mann Borgese introduced, as well as financial documents from the International Centre for Ocean Development (projected surplus/deficit reports).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

Subseries: Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence with members of the ICOD (Board of Directors and ICOD president, Gary Vernon), politicians, and other stakeholders concerning meetings, administrative details (e.g. funding), and project proposals. Some files include documents such as reports, papers, and resumes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 13 - 'A' - 'D' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'A' - 'D' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 13

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Richard Apostle; Garry Comber; John Craven; Raymond Dubois; and R.G. Durham (Scotiabank). Topics of discussion include the Marine Affairs Diploma Program at Dalhousie, the establishment of the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD), and appointments to the staff of the ICOD.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 6 - 'A' - 'D' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'A' - 'D' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 6

Date: 1990-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence relating to ICOD audits, comments about course descriptions, and information about scholarships to the summer programme, as well as correspondence with the University of Newfoundland, Dalhousie, and the Office of the Minister of External Relations and the Canadian International Development Agency. Correspondents include Carol Amaratunga; Kim N.I. Bell; Linda Brown; Trevor Chandler; Aldo Chircop; Garry Comber; and Gilles Dery. File contains a CV that has not been digitized.

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

Restrictions on access:

File has had pages removed from digital copy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 19 - 'C' - 'D' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'C' - 'D' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 19

Date: 1986-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific and Freshwater Fisheries Canada, Supply and Services Canada, and Dalhousie University. Correspondents include Roy Cheeseman; Aldo Chircop; Garry Comber (Secretary-Treasurer of ICOD); David Copp; Jeanne-Mance Cote (administrative assistant to the President of ICOD); Heather Creech; Luc Cuyvers; Mary Jo Duncan. File includes a copy of International Ocean Institute (IOI) statutes and lists IOI Board of Trustees. File contains one piece of personal correspondence.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Joe Clark

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Joe Clark

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 2

Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to and from Joe Clark (in his role as Secretary of State for External Affairs). Topics of discussion include to the foundation of the Centre, Borgese's appointment at Chairperson, selection of board members, and financial matters.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 14 - 'E' - 'G' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'E' - 'G' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 14

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with APPA (association des pêcheurs professionnels acadiens, Inc.), the "Canadian Journal of African Studies," and the Fisheries and Oceans Research Advisory Council. Correspondents include Gerald Ewing and Serge Genest.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

Restrictions on access:

File has had pages removed from digital copy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 18 - 'E' - 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'E' - 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 18

Date: 1986-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Gerald Ewing (concerning appointments to the ICOD Board of Directors); Arthur Hanson; Wendy Harrington; Frank Iacobucci; and Peter Serracino Inglott (attached is a copy of a paper, "Peace and Security in the Maritime Environment: Questions and Prospects" by Nancy E. Wright, presented at Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XV).

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

Rights:

"Peace and Security in the Maritime Environment: Questions and Prospects" by Nancy E. Wright appears online with permission of the author.

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 7 - Correspondence with Allan Farmer

Title: Correspondence with Allan Farmer

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 7

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains memorandum and correspondence with Allan Farmer, the second President of the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD). Correspondence discusses the Ocean Forum conference and the closing of the ICOD in 1992.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 15 - 'J' - 'M' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'J' - 'M' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 15

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) and Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Topics of discussion include Mann Borgese's appointment at Chairman of the International Centre for Ocean Development, training programmes, and potential board members. Correspondents include L.G. Jaeger; Douglas Lindores; Andrew MacNeil; Will Magee; and Ellen S. McLean.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

Restrictions on access:

File has had pages removed from digital copy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 8 - 'L' - 'P' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'L' - 'P' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 8

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Jacques Langlois; Michael Latrmouille; D.A. MacLean; Karen O'Brien; A.J. Otoo; and Douglas Patriquin.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

Restrictions on access:

File has had pages removed from digital copy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 3 - 'L' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'L' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 3

Date: 1986-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning the ICOD seminar, and the ICOD Board of Directors. Correspondence include the Public Service Commission of Canada; Minister for External Relations and International Development (Monique Landry); the Minister's Oceans Group; the Privy Council Office; Huguette Labelle; Philip Lapp (attached are Elisabeth Mann Borgese's comments on a document by Minister's Ocean Group); Michael Latremouille (attached is a plan for an ICOD seminar); Michele Lemay; and Douglas Lindores.

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 4 - 'M' - 'N' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'M' - 'N' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 4

Date: 1986-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with International Ocean Institute (IOI) Training Programme, Dalhousie University, Department of Finance and Treasury Board of Canada. Correspondents include Allan MacEachen; Andrew MacKay; Anne Marie MacKinnon; Willa Magee; Robert Maguire; Evelyn Meltzer; Peter Middleton; Chris Milley; Brian Mulroney; Satya Nandan; Arame Ndiaye; A.M. Nikundiwe; Judy Noel; and Roy Norton. File contains a duplicate letter which has not been digitized.

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 5 - 'O' - 'P' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'O' - 'P' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 5

Date: 1986-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Department of Finance and Treasury Board of Canada, Government of Canada Privy Council Office, and the Canadian International Development Agency. Correspondents include Karen O'Brien; Douglas Patriquin (attached are government documents); C.G. Penney; Nicholas Polunin (attached are EMB's comments on an editorial); George Post (attached are government documents); Francois Pouliot; Victor Prescott; Sharon Proctor.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 9 - 'R' - 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'R' - 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 9

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Zaleena Ramnoth; Danielle de St. Jorre; Paul Sutherland; and A.D. Tillett. Topics of discussion include United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) ratifications, scholarships, and Allan Farmer's appointment as President of the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD).

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

Restrictions on access:

File has had pages removed from digital copy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 6 - 'S' - 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'S' - 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 6

Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with CIDA, Fisheries and Oceans, the Canadian Embassy, and Supply and Services Canada. Correspondents include Jean-Guy Saint-Martin; Paula Scott; Madame Nicole Senecal; Michael Shenstone; Thea Smith (report attached); E.R. Solmon; Danielle de St. Jorre; Zosia Szpakowska (report attached); Paul M. Tellier; Deborah Turnbull (CV attached).

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 26 - Correspondence with Amadou Seitz

Title: Correspondence with Amadou Seitz

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 26

Date: 1991-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains some correspondence with Seitz, and generally discusses setting up an interview with Mann-Borgese. See file MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 18 for a published transcript of the interview with Seitz. File also includes a copy (in English) of a letter Elisabeth Mann Borgese wrote to the editor of the "New York Times" concerning a story about Erika Mann being an FBI informer.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 9 - Correspondence with Carol Standish

Title: Correspondence with Carol Standish

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 9

Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence, press releases, spreadsheets, and applications regarding the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s summer courses, scholarship candidates and funding information for participants. Some descriptions of courses offered. Carol Standish was the Programme Officer for the Training Division of the ICOD. File contains duplicates, which have not been digitized.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 8 - 'V' - 'W' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'V' - 'W' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 8

Date: 1987-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with the Treasury Board, the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (on a shipping seminar), and Finance Minister Michael Wilson (with Robert R. de Cotret).

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 12 - Correspondence with J.H. Vandermeulen

Title: Correspondence with J.H. Vandermeulen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 12

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from J.H. Vandermeulen of Fisheries and Oceans Canada, on the selection of non-Canadian Board members for the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD).

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

File has been digitized.

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 16 - Correspondence with John Vandermeulen

Title: Correspondence with John Vandermeulen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 16

Date: March 12, 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from the Vice-Chair of the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) regarding the dissolution of the ICOD. Includes a draft of a letter to be sent to all ICOD board members.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 11 - Correspondence with Gary Vernon

Title: Correspondence with Gary Vernon

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 11

Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the President of the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD), Gary Vernon. Mainly between Gary Vernon and Elisabeth Mann Borgese, also includes a letter from the Association des pêcheurs professionnels acadiens, Inc. Topics of discussion include setting up the ICOD, Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XIV, and training programme with the World Maritime University. File also contains a duplicate letter which has not been digitized.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 7 - Correspondence with Gary Vernon

Title: Correspondence with Gary Vernon

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 7

Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Gary Vernon, President of ICOD until 1991. This file includes the report "Mariculture Development in South Pacific."

Physical description: 2.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 1 - Correspondence with Gary Vernon

Title: Correspondence with Gary Vernon

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 1

Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning International Ocean Institute (IOI) and Pacem in Maribus (PIM), as well as meeting documents; project proposal; a copy of the remarks made by Monique Landry concerning ICOD at Pacem in Maribus XVI; memos; and copies of articles. Some documents concern the search for a new President of the Centre after Gary Vernon stepped down. File contains duplicates, which have not been digitized.

Physical description: 3.8 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 10 - Correspondence with Gary Vernon

Title: Correspondence with Gary Vernon

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 10

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with ICOD president Gary Vernon. Topics of discussion include the search for a new ICOD president, ICOD funding of the International Ocean Institute (IOI) programs, and the Ocean Forum. File contains a copy of a brochure for the Ocean Forum

conference, which has not been digitized (see file MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 11 for a digital copy of said brochure).

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

Restrictions on access:

File has had pages removed from digital copy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 1 - 'A' - 'B' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'A' - 'B' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 353, Folder 1

Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from individuals and organizations with names beginning with "A" or "B." Correspondents include Don Aldous (attached is a report from the Forum Fisheries Agency), Carol Amaratunga (including attached documents, including a discussion paper), John Armstrong (attached are government documents), and Christopher Barr.

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

Subseries: Publications, drafts, and reports

Title: Publications, drafts, and reports

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of press releases, newsletters, newspaper clippings concerning ICOD or related issues, government news releases, promotional materials (brochures), and a map of the world's fisheries.

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 21 - An Atlantic position on an International Centre for Ocean Development : [report]

Title: An Atlantic position on an International Centre for Ocean Development : [report]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 21

Date: March 28, 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report of uncertain authorship. Report was submitted along with proposals from academic, industry, and government sources arguing for the location of an International Centre for Ocean Development on Canada's east coast.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 16 - Brochure on the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD)

Title: Brochure on the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 16

Date: [1985?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a brochure advertising the International Centre for Ocean Development, outlining its history, mandate, objectives, and staff. The brochure was an early publication of the Centre, and contains both English and French translations of the text.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 4 - Brochure and questionnaire on computer database of marine education in Canada

Title: Brochure and questionnaire on computer database of marine education in Canada

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 4

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a flyer and questionnaire regarding the computer software "Database of Marine Education in Canada," produced by the International Centre for Ocean Development. Includes a brief description of the software, requirements for its use, and a questionnaire about the database.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 12 - Brochures for the International Centre for Ocean Development : [drafts]

Title: Brochures for the International Centre for Ocean Development : [drafts]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 12

Date: 1986-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes draft and mock-up versions of ICOD brochures, such as "Building Partnerships in Ocean Development" and "The Oceans: New Opportunities and Responsibilities." Some include handwritten annotations/corrections by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 16 - Canada and her neighbours - prologue : [report]

Title: Canada and her neighbours - prologue : [report]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 16

Date: [198-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a document entitled "Canada and Her Neighbors: Prologue" by an unknown author. Filed with ICOD material. Written after 1987.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 20 - Reports prepared by Dalhousie University

Title: Reports prepared by Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 20

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes papers prepared by Dalhousie University regarding the creation of the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD). Includes "ICOD - A Working Brief"; "ICOD - The Nova Scotia Capability Base"; and "A Summary of Ocean-Related Activities at Dalhousie." Also includes a letter of support for the concept of an ICOD from the Vice-President (Academic) of Acadia University.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 16 - Directory of marine training in Canada

Title: Directory of marine training in Canada

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 16

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains "Directory of Marine Training in Canada - 1988," published by the ICOD. This publication includes information and descriptions of "marine-related programmes, courses, and associated research specializations of 72 Canadian universities, colleges, technical schools, and government departments" ("Directory of Marine Training in Canada - 1988," Introduction and Guide to Content, p. iii).

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 14 - Fisheries research needs of small island countries : [report prepared by M.P. Shepard]

Title: Fisheries research needs of small island countries : [report prepared by M.P. Shepard]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 14

Date: [1990?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the report "Fisheries Research Needs of Small Island countries" by M.P. Shepard. This report was prepared for the ICOD as part of "The Study of International Fishery Research" for the World Bank, United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), Commission of European Communities, and twelve bilateral agencies, including ICOD.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 15 - Issues of "ICOD Info: the newsletter of the International Centre for Ocean Development" : [draft and published versions]

Title: Issues of "ICOD Info: the newsletter of the International Centre for Ocean Development" : [draft and published versions]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 15

Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes issues of the ICOD journal "ICOD Info: The Newsletter of the International Centre for Ocean Development." This includes a draft version of vol. 1 no. 1 (1988) (with handwritten corrections/annotations by Elisabeth Mann Borgese of an interview with her), and

published versions of vol. 3 no. 1 (1990), vol. 3 no. 2 (1990), vol. 3 no. 3 (1990), and vol. 4 no. 1 (1991).

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 15 - Introduction : [speech on the role of the International Centre for Ocean Development]

Title: Introduction : [speech on the role of the International Centre for Ocean Development]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 15

Date: [1986?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains introduction (delievered as a speech) to the International Centre for Ocean Development, discussing the need for such an institution. Document written before 1987.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 14 - Message from the chairman of the International Centre for Ocean Development

Title: Message from the chairman of the International Centre for Ocean Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 352, Folder 14

Date: [1986?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a document by Elisabeth Mann Borgese (as Chair of the International Centre for Ocean Development), discussing the foundation of the Centre.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 15 - News releases from the International Centre for Ocean Development and the Treasury Board of Canada

Title: News releases from the International Centre for Ocean Development and the Treasury Board of Canada

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 15

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes both ICOD and Canadian government news releases. Titles of specific releases are: "ICODE announces first fellowships for studies by foreign students in Canada," "ICODE Sponsors Project to Assist South Pacific Countries," "OECS and ICOD Enter into Fisheries Project," and "New Employment Equity Program for Federal Crown Corporations = Nouveau programme d'équité en matière d'emploi dans les sociétés d'état fédérales."

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 10 - News releases from the International Centre for Ocean Development

Title: News releases from the International Centre for Ocean Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 10

Date: 1986-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains new releases issued by or about the ICOD. Topics include regarding DELMAR (delimitation of maritime boundaries software), ICOD vice-president appointment, Think Tank, Task Force on Oceans, South Pacific Ocean Development, development, and training courses. File includes a background document on the South Pacific by ICOD.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 14 - Newspaper clippings on the International Centre of Ocean Development

Title: Newspaper clippings on the International Centre of Ocean Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 14

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes clipping for two newspaper articles entitled "Co-operative network needed - Mann-Borgese" and "Advanced UN training scheme will reduce accidents at sea."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 9 - Newspaper clippings on the International Centre for Ocean Development

Title: Newspaper clippings on the International Centre for Ocean Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 9

Date: 1986-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photocopies and clippings of newspapers articles with mentions of the ICOD. Newspapers clippings were sourced from include: Dalhousie News, Chronical Herald, Fishing News International, Mail Star, IDAC Reports, Island Business, Atlantic Fisherman, L'echo des caps Helodo, Globe & Mail, Daily News, Ottawa Citizen, Maclean's, Waterfront, Christian Science Monitor, VISTA, Universite du Quebec à Rimouski student paper, and CEPNEWS.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 12 - Ocean forum : [conference report and recommendations]

Title: Ocean forum : [conference report and recommendations]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 12

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents published after the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) Ocean Forum conference, including summary recommendations; feedback on the Ocean Forum; project summary; a copy of "The Future of the Blue Planet: Seeking Sustainable Development of Ocean Resources," the report of the proceedings of Ocean Forum; and correspondence.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 9 - Statement for ICOD hearings by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Statement for ICOD hearings by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 354, Folder 9

Date: June 3, 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains statement made by Elisabeth Mann Borgese concerning the abolition of ICOD.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 11 - World fisheries map

Title: World fisheries map

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 11

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 map

Series: Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute

Creator: International Ocean Institute

Title: Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute

Date: 1969-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of administrative records, correspondence, publications, drafts, speeches, and academic records relating to the International Ocean Institute, its Training Programme, and the Ocean Yearbook. Actively involved in the International Ocean Institute until her death, Borgese was its founder, Chairperson of the Planning Council, and Honorary President.

Physical description: 10 m of textual records

Restrictions on access:

Files containing evaluations of participants by Training Programme instructors are restricted. All other materials are open for research.

Subseries: Administrative records

Title: Administrative records

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of project proposals, financial documents, materials relating to the Planning Council and the Board of Directors (e.g. memos, meeting minutes), internal reports, statutes, and policy and procedure documents.

File: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 2 - The spirit of Malta: institutional implications : [pre-project proposal]

Title: The spirit of Malta: institutional implications : [pre-project proposal]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 2

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a proposal and a budget relating to an independent study for the International Ocean Institute (IOI). File also includes correspondence.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 21 - International Ocean Institute accounts report

Title: International Ocean Institute accounts report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 21

Date: 1972 - 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains accounts prepared by Diamantion, Manfrè, & Company for the International Ocean Institute (IOI), for the years ending: September 30, 1972; September 30, 1973; and September 30, 1974.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Related material:

Originally with correspondence from E. Borg Costanzi in MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 1.

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 30 - Audited report on the financial accounts of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Audited report on the financial accounts of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 30

Date: September 30, 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a report prepared by Diamantino, Manfrè & Company, detailing the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s accounts for the year ending September 30, 1977.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 28 - Addition to the agenda of the nineteenth session of the Planning Council and the eleventh session of the Board of Trustees of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Addition to the agenda of the nineteenth session of the Planning Council and the eleventh session of the Board of Trustees of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 28

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a memorandum by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, circulated to members of the Planning Council and the Board of Trustees, outlining three new agenda items. Includes two attached documents: "IOI Statutes: Draft Amendments," and "Agreement Between the IOI and the Government of Malta."

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 294, Folder 7 - Agreement on cooperation in marine training and information between International Ocean Institute and International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) : [draft]

Title: Agreement on cooperation in marine training and information between International Ocean Institute and International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) : [draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 294, Folder 7

Date: August 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft version of the agreement, outlining the ICOD's and IOI's joint commitment to collaborative ventures of training and sharing marine information.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 27 - Annex to the proposal for project implementation

Title: Annex to the proposal for project implementation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 27

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a proposal (including budgetary information) for the “Workshop on the Third World and the New Law of the Sea Within the Framework of the New International Economic Order,” that was held jointly by International Ocean Institute (as part of Pacem in Maribus (PIM) VIII) and the Centre of Economic and Social Studies.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 295, Folder 4 - Annual reports of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Annual reports of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 295, Folder 4

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains annual reports for the years 1985 and 1986. Contains appendices highlighting training and research activities, publications (including “Ocean Yearbook”), Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences, and other matters. File also includes some correspondence.

Physical description: 3.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 14 - Annual reports of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Annual reports of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 14

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two published annual reports, for the years ending December 31, 1992 and December 31, 1993. Each report provides a history of the International Ocean Institute (IOI), a summary of recent projects, lists of members, and financial information.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 7 - Arctic basin study project proposal

Title: Arctic basin study project proposal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 7

Date: April 2, 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 294, Folder 3 - Creation of the Arvid Pardo award

Title: Creation of the Arvid Pardo award

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 294, Folder 3

Date: 1993-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning the creation and announcement of the award. "Proposal on the Establishment by International Ocean Institute (IOI) of an 'Arvid Pardo Award for Research on the Concept of Common Heritage'" by Alexander Yankov, a press release, an announcement in United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)'s "International Marine Science," and correspondence from applicants, including a submission from winner Peter Payoyo.

Physical description: .8 cm

Alternative form available:

Items have been removed from the digital copy due to copyright/privacy concerns, and these omissions are noted in the appropriate places within the PDF itself. These documents are accessible in-person in the physical collection of the Dalhousie Archives.

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 5 - Atlantis II project : Caribbean cooperation - preparatory phase : [project proposal]

Title: Atlantis II project : Caribbean cooperation - preparatory phase : [project proposal]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 5

Date: [1972?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a project proposal by the International Ocean Institute (IOI), on using the ship Atlantis II to provide mapping of the sea-bed in the Caribbean region. Includes correspondence from K.O. Emery of the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, and the University of Puerto Rico, and a press release on the Naval Research Laboratory (NRL).

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 295, Folder 3 - Board meeting of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting documents]

Title: Board meeting of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 295, Folder 3

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains background documents circulated to board members of the International Ocean Institute (IOI), in advance of the 29th meeting of the Board and Planning Council. Includes an agenda, minutes of the previous (28th) session of the Board and Planning Council, documents on the new Board members, the final report of Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XIX, financial reports from the IOI, IOI-Malta, and the IOI-Halifax, a progress report on PIM XX, a progress report on the Development project, and a progress report on the selection of a new Executive Director for the IOI.

Physical description: 2.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 295, Folder 6 - Board meeting of the International Ocean Institute : [agenda and background documents]

Title: Board meeting of the International Ocean Institute : [agenda and background documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 295, Folder 6

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and background documents circulated in advance of the 30th Board Meeting held October 31, 1992 in Malta. Includes: "Article of Association of the 'Stichting International Ocean Institute,'" minutes of the 29th Board Meeting, an agreement re: the International Ocean Institute (IOI) with the Government of Malta, and Revised Statutes of the IOI.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual documents

File: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 1 - Board of governors of the International Ocean Institute – directors' meetings and course development documents

Title: Board of governors of the International Ocean Institute – directors' meetings and course development documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 1

Date: 1993-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains various meeting agendas and minutes; correspondence; proposals (including one relating to the Independent World Commission for the Oceans (IWCO)); reports; and course outlines. Includes documents from the following meetings: the meetings of the Representatives of the Operational Centres of the International Ocean Institute (IOI) held May 17-18, 1993, April 28-28, 1994, May 25-26, 1995, December 7-8, 1995, and November 13, 1996; Course Development Committee meetings held September 5 and 7, 1993, December 3 and 4, 1994, December 8, 1995, and November 14, 1996; the Combined Meeting of the IOI Center Directors, Tripartite Review and Course Development, held May 25-27, 1995; the Governing Board meetings from December 7, 1995, and November 27-28, 1998; the Executive Committee meeting held June 11-12, 1998; and the IOI Consultation meeting from February 17, 2000.

Physical description: 3.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 40 - Board of Trustees of the International Ocean Institute : meeting binder

Title: Board of Trustees of the International Ocean Institute : meeting binder

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 40

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains material relating to the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Board of Trustees. Includes lists of Board members, reports on activities (The Mediterranean Project, Pacem in Maribus (PIM) IV, the Summer School, and IOI publications, including an excerpt from Mann Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans," and several issues of "IOI Report,"). The file also contains information on the IOI's Planning Council, including a report on its activities, a membership list, and information on study projects and conferences. This material also has six appendixes: Caribbean project outline; Arctic project outline; Pacific project outline; Energy project outline and workshop agenda; Disarmament project outline; and a copy of the International Ocean Institute statute. See MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 11 for another version of this binder.

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 11 - Board of Trustees of the International Ocean Institute : meeting binder

Title: Board of Trustees of the International Ocean Institute : meeting binder

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 11

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents relating to the Board of Trustees of the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Includes a report and recommendations to the Board, for their second meeting (which discusses IOI activities, e.g. Pacem in Maribus (PIM) IV, study projects, and financial information, and a copy of the IOI Statute). Also includes lists of IOI publications, copies of IOI reports, correspondence, and an excerpt from Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans." See MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 40 for another version of this binder.

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 10 - Board of trustees and the planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting minutes and correspondence]

Title: Board of trustees and the planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting minutes and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 10

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft minutes of the joint Sixth Session of the Board of Trustees and the Fourteenth Session of the Planning Council (from the Mexico City meeting of December, 1977), which discussed the "Ocean Yearbook," Pacem in Maribus (PIM) VII and IX, financial matters, the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) and other matters. The file also contains the draft minutes of the Fifteenth Session of the Planning Council (held April 22, 1978 in Divonne-les-Bains), providing a summary of the UNCLOS talks (including the Composite Text, the Group of 77, and the need for a seabed authority), projects, Pacem in Maribus IX, a new International Ocean Institute (IOI) director, the status of the IOI in Malta, and the Castellabate Project. The file also contains speeches, correspondence, and a list of the Board of Trustees members.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 34 - Memo on the International Ocean Institute's budget

Title: Memo on the International Ocean Institute's budget

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 34

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence from Frank La Que to the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Planning Council on IOI budgetary practices. Also includes an itemized list of IOI expenses to be covered by the Centre for the Study of Democratic Institutions.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 9 - Contract between the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) and the International Ocean Institute (IOI)

Title: Contract between the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) and the International Ocean Institute (IOI)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 9

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a contract commissioning the International Ocean Institute (IOI) to write a report on development policies.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 32 - Reports of the Director of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Reports of the Director of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 32

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two reports of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s director. Includes one for the period of September 1975 to October 1976, and another (labelled "draft") for the period of September 1975 to June 1977. Each discusses administrative matters, including board memberships, IOI staff and facilities, publications, activities, meetings, relations with other organizations, and other issues. The September 1975 to June 1977 report contains several annexes: a list of members of the IOI's Board of Trustees, Planning Council, a list of publication exchanges, IOI publications, a project description for the IOI Marine Summer School, 1978, a summary of a seminar on "The New Economic Order and the Law of the Sea," a report by Theodore Herman on research he will be undertaking at the IOI, a summary report on activities of the Planning Council (1976-1977), a draft preface for "The Ocean Yearbook," and the IOI accounts (for the year ending September 30, 1976).

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 6 - Marine Resources programme at the Centre for Distance Learning, University of Malta

Title: Marine Resources programme at the Centre for Distance Learning, University of Malta

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 6

Date: 1986-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents which concern the establishment of a Marine Resources Programme at the Centre for Distance Learning at the University of Malta. File includes correspondence, a copy of a proposal, and reports (includes the Association of Atlantic Universities' Office of Educational Communications' "Task Force on Educational Communications Consortia: Final Report," and "Report to the Department of Communications: Commonwealth Distance Learning Project" from Ryerson University).

Physical description: 2 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 252, Folder 4 - Draft concept paper for project proposal on the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) Regional Seas Conventions

Title: Draft concept paper for project proposal on the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) Regional Seas Conventions

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 252, Folder 4

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft proposal made by the International Ocean Institute (IOI) in conjunction with United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) to the United Nations Fund for International Partnerships (UNFIP) and United Nations Foundation, Incorporated. The proposal relates to the UNEP Regional Seas Conventions and agreements. Also includes correspondence, and meeting minutes.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 7 - Draft for an International Ocean Institute action plan for the Red Sea and the Gulf of Aden region

Title: Draft for an International Ocean Institute action plan for the Red Sea and the Gulf of Aden region

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 7

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a project proposal. This version is inscribed to Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 17 - Eighth session of the planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [agenda and correspondence]

Title: Eighth session of the planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [agenda and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 17

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains agendas relating to the session, a Pacem in Maribus (PIM) invitation, and correspondence from Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 19 - Eleventh and twelfth sessions of the Planning Council of the International Ocean Institute : [agendas and correspondence]

Title: Eleventh and twelfth sessions of the Planning Council of the International Ocean Institute : [agendas and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 19

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the following documents relating to the activities of the Planning Council: correspondence (some of which discusses Council memberships), provisional agendas for the Eleventh (11th) session, which was held January 5, 1976 in Malta, and provisional agendas for the Twelfth (12th) session, which was held in New York, on April 10, 1976. The file also contains copies of correspondence, including a proposal ("Pacific Ocean Law") from Francis Auburn, and a letter concerning Pacem in Maribus (PIM) by K.O. Emery. The file also contains an outline of the the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s associates, discussions of Pacem in Maribus (PIM) VUU and the RIO (Reshaping the International Order) project, and a list

of members of the Council. Several of the pages have handwritten notes by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, likely taken at the sessions.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 294, Folder 4 - Endowment plan for the International Ocean Institute

Title: Endowment plan for the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 294, Folder 4

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the plan, a list of members of the governing board and planning council; sample training course syllabi; award citations (of awards won by Elisabeth Mann Borgese); audited accounts; and budget for 1993.

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 8 - Environmental technologies and other information : [list of contacts]

Title: Environmental technologies and other information : [list of contacts]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 8

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a list of Japanese contacts relating to various environmental technologies.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 294, Folder 2 - Reports of the International Ocean Institute's executive director

Title: Reports of the International Ocean Institute's executive director

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 294, Folder 2

Date: 1995-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains reports detailing International Ocean Institute (IOI) projects, funding, Operational Centres, and other matters. Includes reports, with appendices, for the periods of December 1995-April 1996, November 1998-May 1999, and an annual report for 1999-2000.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 23 - Fifteenth session of the planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting documents]

Title: Fifteenth session of the planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 23

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents relating to the Session held April 22, 1978 in Divonne-les-Baines, France. Includes correspondence, membership lists, "Report on Meeting with Maxwell Bruce, John Hayward, and Jan van Ettinger, at the RIO Foundation," and "Some Points for Consideration for Pacem in Maribus (PIM) IX."

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 340, Folder 4 - Fifth meeting of representatives of the operational centres of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Fifth meeting of representatives of the operational centres of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 340, Folder 4

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting minutes for this session. Discussed at the meeting were the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) Project GLO/91/G33, updates from the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s regional centres, training programmes, and the TRAIN-SEA-COAST network, and the Independent World Commission for the Oceans (IWCO). The file also contains an agenda for the meeting, and various background reports.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 294, Folder 1 - Fifth meeting of the executive committee of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Fifth meeting of the executive committee of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 294, Folder 1

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains material relating to the meeting held June 1-6, 1999 in Malta. Includes two provisional agendas, material relating to the search for a new Executive Director for the International Ocean Institute (IOI), documents about the IOI's mission and history, "Institutional development of the IOI: A Progress Report for Stimulating Debate," workplans and project updates, meeting minutes, correspondence, a report on the meeting, "Lessons Learnt: 1993-1998," "Institutional Development of IOI," financial statements for the year ended December 31, 1998, updates on IOI-Operational Centres, and other administrative documents.

Physical description: 4.3 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 13 - Fifth session of planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [agenda, meeting minutes, and budget]

Title: Fifth session of planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [agenda, meeting minutes, and budget]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 13

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of documents prepared for the meeting held in New Delhi, India. Includes a budget for the Planning Council for October 1973 to September 1974. File also contains meeting minutes from an informal meeting of the Planning Council from January 1976.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 27 - Planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting minutes and agendas]

Title: Planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting minutes and agendas]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 27

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents relating to the session, held on October 18, 1973 in Santa Barbara, California (originally planned for New Delhi, India). Includes agenda, meeting minutes (topics of discussion include membership, financial matters, project updates, and Pacem in Maribus (PIM) V). The file also contains the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s budget for October 1973-September 1974, projected budgets, and correspondence from Chair Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 7 - Financial aspects of the Mediterranean action plan

Title: Financial aspects of the Mediterranean action plan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 7

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report by Aldo Chircop, prepared by the IOI for the Alternative Modes of Funding the Mediterranean Trust Fund project. File also includes a piece of correspondence.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 366, Folder 4 - Financial statements of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Financial statements of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 366, Folder 4

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains audited financial statements for the years ending December 31, 1998, December 31, 2000, and December 31, 2001.

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 12 - First session of the board of trustees

Title: First session of the board of trustees

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 12

Date: 1972-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains copies of the meeting minutes (discussed were financial matters, administrative matters, and the Planning Council), and a financial statement from the First Session. The file also includes an "Opening Address" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese which dates from 1984, and discusses the main activities of the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 24 - First session of the planning council of the International Ocean Institute and paper on the Arvid Pardo award

Title: First session of the planning council of the International Ocean Institute and paper on the Arvid Pardo award

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 24

Date: 1972-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents relating to the First Session of the Planning Council, held in Malta on June 26-30, 1972. Includes correspondence, meeting minutes (detailing the election of Elisabeth Mann Borgese as Chair, and other administrative business), a draft agenda, and a membership list. The file also contains material relating to the Second Session of the Planning Council, including correspondence regarding the peaceful uses of the Arctic Basin project. The file also contains the first provisional agenda for the Pacem in Maribus (PIM) Preparatory Conference on Caribbean and Gulf Development and its Impact on the Marine Environment (held October 26-28, 1972 in Kingston, Jamaica). As well, there is a copy of "The Arvid Pardo Award for Research on the Concept of the Common Heritage of Mankind," a paper likely by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 294, Folder 5 - Five-year operating plans

Title: Five-year operating plans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 294, Folder 5

Date: 1983-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains several operating plans. Includes "Draft Plan of Action, 1983-1987," "5-Year Plan of Action, 1988-1992," two drafts of "1990-1995," a "Five Year Operating Plan & Prospectus" from 1991, a published version of the 1988-1992 Plan of Action (which includes a history of

the International Ocean Institute (IOI)), and two versions (one with handwritten annotations by Elisabeth Mann Borgese) of "Five Year Plan of Action, 1991-1995." The plans provide discussion of the IOI's training, publications, research, conferences, funding, and other matters.

Physical description: 1.7 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 22 - Fourteenth session of the planning council and the sixth session of the board of trustees : [meeting documents]

Title: Fourteenth session of the planning council and the sixth session of the board of trustees : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 22

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the following material from the Sixth (6th) Session of the Board of Trustees meeting (held December 6, 1977 in Mexico City): memoranda, and a provisional agenda. As well, the following documents from the Fourteenth (14th) session of the Planning Council (held December 6, 1977 in Mexico City): memoranda, and draft meeting minutes (discussed at the meeting where: the "Ocean Yearbook" publications, the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea talks, financial matters, and Pacem in Maribus (PIM) VII and IX). The file also contains correspondence (including invites and registration forms) relating to Pacem in Maribus (PIM) VII.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 340, Folder 3 - Fourth meeting of the representatives of the operational centres of the International Ocean Institute : [background documents]

Title: Fourth meeting of the representatives of the operational centres of the International Ocean Institute : [background documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 340, Folder 3

Date: December 3-4, 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains background documents for the meeting held in Madras, India. Includes an agenda, workplan for 1995, research and course schedules, funding and budgetary information.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 340, Folder 2 - Fourth meeting of the courses development committee of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Fourth meeting of the courses development committee of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 340, Folder 2

Date: May 27, 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents from the meeting. Includes an agenda, background reports on International Ocean Institute (IOI) course modules, and their evaluation, and a document on proposed courses to be run by IOI-Costa-Rica.

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 292, Folder 6 - Fourth meeting of the executive committee of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Fourth meeting of the executive committee of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 292, Folder 6

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains material relating to the meeting, held in Malta. Includes correspondence, an agenda, meeting minutes of the Third Meeting of the Executive Committee, Reports of the Executive Director, Financial statements and reports for 1997, project updates, a report on IOI-Malta, a report on the "Future Strategy of the a IOI System," which includes material relating to the incorporation of the Canadian Association of the International Ocean Institute (including by-laws), draft material relating to Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XXVI, as well as material relating to other IOI Operational Centres. Also contains correspondence with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), which includes a copy of their "Directives Concerning UNESCO's Relations with Non-Governmental Organizations."

Physical description: 3.7 cm

**File: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 6 - Fourth session of the planning council :
[documents]**

Title: Fourth session of the planning council : [documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 6

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains agendas, draft minutes of the Session, a list of Planning Council members, a copy of a declaration of principles governing ocean space given at Pacem in Maribus (PIM) IV, a statement of International Ocean Institute's accounts, a copy of "Recommendations from Pacem in Maribus IV to the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-Bed," and an interim financial statement.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 14 - Fourth session of the Board of Trustees

Title: Fourth session of the Board of Trustees

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 14

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains lists of members, memos, photocopied correspondence, draft minutes of the Third Session of the Board of Trustees, agendas, a report by Elisabeth Mann Borgese ("A New Strategy"), a report on "Oceans and World Order," minutes from the Ninth Session of the Planning Council, financial statements, an "Ocean Yearbook," proposal, and materials relating to the Declaration of Oaxtepec.

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 31 - Activity reports by Sidney Holt

Title: Activity reports by Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 31

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains activity reports and workplans from the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Executive Director, Sidney Holt. The reports in this file detail IOI activities between 1973 and 1974.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 8 - Holt, Sidney: Miscellaneous

Title: Holt, Sidney: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 8

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains materials from the Cooperative Investigation of the Caribbean and Adjacent Regions (CICAR), copied correspondence, newspaper clippings, statements of duties, Director's Report (1972-1973), financial statements, part of a report, a list of Planning Council members, and a list of Board of Trustees' members.

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 29 - Financial documents for the International Ocean Institute

Title: Financial documents for the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 29

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains budgets, lists of grants, expenditures, and creditors, and other documents relating to the International Ocean Institute's financial state between 1978 and 1979.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 294, Folder 8 - Information report submitted by the International Ocean Institute to the Commission on Sustainable Development

Title: Information report submitted by the International Ocean Institute to the Commission on Sustainable Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 294, Folder 8

Date: October 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies of a report submitted to the United Nations' Commission on Sustainable Development (CSD). The reports outline the accomplishments of the International Ocean Institute (IOI) to date.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 21 - Integrating the insurance industry into integrated coastal management

Title: Integrating the insurance industry into integrated coastal management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 21

Date: 2001-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains "Oceans and the Service Economy: Integrating the Insurance Industry into Integrated Coastal Management" by the International Ocean Institute (IOI), which discusses applies the issue of the common heritage to the issue of ocean economics. Includes two versions of a concept paper prepared by the IOI for the Insurance Industry and World Summit on Sustainable Development (held in Johannesburg, 2002).

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 11 - Integrating traditional knowledge and scientific research for sustainable use of our oceans and coastline: a proposal for a global study

Title: Integrating traditional knowledge and scientific research for sustainable use of our oceans and coastline: a proposal for a global study

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 11

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains copies of the concept paper sent to Nick Salafsky.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 2 - International Ocean Institute - reorganization

Title: International Ocean Institute - reorganization

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 2

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents concerning the reorganization/restructuring of the International Ocean Institute, as lead by Tom Harris Management Consultants. File includes meeting agendas and

minutes; plan of action; reports; proposal; correspondence (including one with International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) president, Gary Vernon); agreement; and a brochure.

Physical description: 2.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 13 - International Ocean Institute board meeting : [agenda, correspondence, and background documents]

Title: International Ocean Institute board meeting : [agenda, correspondence, and background documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 13

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents from the 30th meeting of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Board Meeting. Includes correspondence (mainly apologies), minutes from the meeting regarding the revised statutes of the IOI, and reports relating to the Support to Regional Ocean Training Programmes (GLO/91/G33).

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 340, Folder 8 - Twenty-ninth meeting of the board of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting documents]

Title: Twenty-ninth meeting of the board of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 340, Folder 8

Date: October 31, 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents for the Board Meeting held in Malta. Includes an agenda, meetings of the previous Board Meeting, an agreement between the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and Malta, revised IOI statutes, documents relating to staff appointments, Report of the Interim Executive Director, a Five-Year Plan of Activities for 1993-1998, and an agenda for the next session of the Planning Council.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 13 - International Ocean Institute planning council and governing board meetings : [agendas and bibliography]

Title: International Ocean Institute planning council and governing board meetings : [agendas and bibliography]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 13

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting agendas for the sessions held November 4-7, 1999 in Fiji, and a copy of "Risk Assessment in the Pacific Islands: Selected Bibliography."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 37 - Joint meeting minutes of the board of trustees and the planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting minutes]

Title: Joint meeting minutes of the board of trustees and the planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting minutes]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 37

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains revised draft minutes of the Joint Meeting of the 5th Session of the Board of Trustees, and the 12th Session of the Planning Council, held in Algeris, Algeria on October 25, 1976. Discussed at the meeting were: Pacem in Maribus (PIM) VI and VII, "The Ocean Yearbook," The Pacific Project, activities of the Friends of the International Ocean Institute (IOI), and other administrative matters. The file also contains draft minutes of the Joint Meeting of the 4th Session of the Board of Trustees, and the 12th Session of the Planning Council, held in New York City, on April 10, 1976. Discussed at this meeting were various Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences, Borgese's project on the "New International Economic Order and the Law of the Sea," "The Ocean Yearbook," and other administrative matters.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 9 - Mediterranean action plan research project - tourism and environment in the Mediterranean

Title: Mediterranean action plan research project - tourism and environment in the Mediterranean

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 9

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents relating to a research project on a tourist tax in the Mediterranean. Includes copies of a questionnaire given to tourists about tourist tax; computer print-out of the questionnaire results; correspondence; instructions to the distributors of the questionnaire; financial report; 3.5-inch floppy disk; and comments on the questionnaire by Arthur J. Hanson.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 292, Folder 4 - Meeting of centre directors : [proposal from the International Ocean Institute's operational centre at the University of the South Pacific]

Title: Meeting of centre directors : [proposal from the International Ocean Institute's operational centre at the University of the South Pacific]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 292, Folder 4

Date: September 5, 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes "Proposals for Consideration by the Courses Development Committee" from the International Ocean Institute Operational Centre at the University of the South Pacific presented at the United Nations University Tokyo, Japan.

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 11 - Meeting of the representatives of the operational centres of the International Ocean Institute : [agenda, meeting minutes, and background documents]

Title: Meeting of the representatives of the operational centres of the International Ocean Institute : [agenda, meeting minutes, and background documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 11

Date: September 5, 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents for the meeting held at the United Nations University, in Tokyo. Includes an agenda, "Minutes of the Discussions: One Day Seminar on the Oceans –Areas of Future Opportunities for Industrialists, at Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India," documents relating to

a project funded by the United Nations Development Programme, correspondence, syllabi for a course, correspondence, and other notes for the meeting.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 4 - Memo regarding the establishment of an endowment fund

Title: Memo regarding the establishment of an endowment fund

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 4

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a memorandum relating to the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s plan to establish a Mediterranean Centre for Research and Development in Marine Industrial Technology in Malta.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 9 - Memos and correspondence from the planning council of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Memos and correspondence from the planning council of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 9

Date: 1972-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains memoranda and correspondence sent/received by the governing bodies of the International Ocean Institute (IOI), mainly the Planning Council. Topics of discussion include membership, upcoming meetings (includes agendas), Pacem in Maribus (PIM) X, and IOI projects.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 33 - Correspondence with the board of trustees and the planning council of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Correspondence with the board of trustees and the planning council of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 33

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Board of Trustees and/or Planning Council. The file also contains a project proposal on "The Third World and the New Law of Sea Within the Framework of the New International Economic Order."

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 39 - Planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [various agendas, membership lists, and a note]

Title: Planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [various agendas, membership lists, and a note]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 39

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains agendas for the following Planning Council meetings: 7th Session (September 9, 1974 in Malta), 8th Session (January 13, 1975), and the 9th Session (April 12, 1975). The file also contains a note for the Board of Trustees (3rd Session) on the change in the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Director. The file also contains membership lists.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 38 - Contact lists and reports from the International Ocean Institute

Title: Contact lists and reports from the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 38

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a list of reviews and a mailing list, a draft director's report, a note on Associates of International Ocean Institute (IOI), a report to the Government of Malta, a report on the IOI's activities in Malta, and an annotated list of members of the Board of Trustees and the Planning Council.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 3 - Meeting minutes, agendas, and membership lists for the International Ocean Institute

Title: Meeting minutes, agendas, and membership lists for the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 3

Date: 1973-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a list of the Board of Trustees (for the Second Session, held in New York on November 26, 1973), a list of the members of the Planning Council, a provisional agenda for a joint meeting of the Seventh Session of the Board of Trustees and the Sixteenth Session of the Planning Council, a copy of a press release on oil drilling in Italy, and the minutes of the Second Session of the Board of Trustees.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 28 - Miscellaneous reports on activities, travel, and fundraising

Title: Miscellaneous reports on activities, travel, and fundraising

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 28

Date: 1973-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a progress report from Elisabeth Mann Borgese on International Ocean Institute (IOI) activities, "Report of Travel to Geneva, 6th to 8th November, 1983" by IOI Executive Director C.F. Vanderbilt, and a handwritten document by Maxwell Bruce regarding the funding of International Ocean Institute.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 2 - Various reports and statements by the International Ocean Institute : [part 1 of 2]

Title: Various reports and statements by the International Ocean Institute : [part 1 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 2

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains reports of International Ocean Institute's current and planned activities, Director's reports, statement of accounts, a report of the auditors to the Board of Trustees, publication exchange agreements, a list of International Ocean Institute's publications, two copies of an information note on the Friends of the Mediterranean Sea (FoMS), and a report by Theodore Herman regarding research conducted at International Ocean Institute.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Related material:

Second part of the file is located in MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 11.

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 11 - Draft directors report and planning council proposal : [part 2 of 2]

Title: Draft directors report and planning council proposal : [part 2 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 11

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a proposal from the Fourteenth Session of the Planning Council ("International Management of Sea-Bed Mining"), and a draft Director's Report for the period of September 1975 to June 1977, with handwritten annotations (some by Elisabeth Mann Borgese), with several annexes: membership lists (Board of Trustees, and the Planning Council), publication exchange agreement, a list of International Ocean Institute (IOI) publications, project proposals, research reports, a draft preface to Volume 1 of the "Ocean Yearbook." The file also contains a rough statement of accounts.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

Related material:

The other part of this file is located in MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 2.

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 30 - Miscellaneous administrative and financial records of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Miscellaneous administrative and financial records of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 30

Date: 1978-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains budgets from the International Ocean Institute (IOI), for the years 1978 and 1980. The file also contains a report on the activities of the IOI between 1979-1980 (discussing training programmes and Pacem in Maribus (PIM) X), a summary of current and forthcoming activities for the period of 1980-1983, and lists of members of various boards and bodies of the IOI.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 32 - Nineteenth session of the planning council and the eleventh session of the board of trustees of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Nineteenth session of the planning council and the eleventh session of the board of trustees of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 32

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents, relating to the joint meeting of the Planning Council and the Board of Trustees, held in Vienna on October 31, 1980. Discussed at the meeting was the role of the International Ocean Institute (IOI) in post-United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), current projects ("Ocean Yearbook," and training projects), an assessment for Pacem in Maribus (PIM) X, future PIM conferences, and budgetary matters. The file also contains several annexes: (1) Excerpts from a letter Dr. Jorge Vargas, (2) "The Establishment of an International League for the Protection of Cetaceans," a project proposal, (3) "Proposal for a Research Project in Cooperation with the International Institute for Applied System Analysis," and (4) "IOI Statutes: Draft Amendments." The file also contains a memo from Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

File contents are incomplete (partial copies of minutes), and some may be incomplete.

File: MS-2-744, Box 292, Folder 8 - Ninth meeting of the planning council of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Ninth meeting of the planning council of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 292, Folder 8

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains background material prepared for the meeting by various International Ocean Institute (IOI) Operational Centres. Includes material from IOI-Costa Rica, "Towards a Development Strategy for IOI," a workplan for 1999; documents from IOI-Southern Africa: "Report on Activities for 1998," a course report ("Seaweed Mariculture for Community Development"), a workplan for 1999, and a draft strategic plan ("Knowledge for Sustainable Livelihoods at the Coast"); documents from IOI-Senegal, including a course report, a four-year work plan (1999-2002); a summary report from IOI-China; a programme of action and budget from IOI-Canada; and IOI-Black Sea's workplan for 1999. File also includes an issue of "Across the Oceans" produced by IOI-China, a brochure relating to the Romanian Marine Research Institute, and a booklet from Ovidius University of Constanta (Romania).

Physical description: 2.1 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 18 - Ninth session of the Planning Council of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Ninth session of the Planning Council of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 18

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains materials relating from the session, held in Cully, Switzerland on April 12, 1975. The file contains minutes for the meeting (topics of discussion include the Geneva session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), the Oaxtepec Declaration, Pacem in Maribus (PIM) VI, the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s structure, the Arctic and Caribbean projects, and financial matters). The file also contains correspondence, a list of Planning Council members, a draft of a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Arvid Pardo ("Ocean Management") for "Reshaping the International Order (RIO): A Report to the Club of Rome," and meeting minutes from the SCAR Group of Specialists on Marine Living Resources discussion of on international cooperation and coordination.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 24 - Nomination for Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Ocean Institute for the Nobel Peace Prize

Title: Nomination for Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Ocean Institute for the Nobel Peace Prize

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 24

Date: 2001-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains material relating to Elisabeth Mann Borgese's and the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s nomination for the Nobel Peace Prize. Includes letters of support from Sunil Murlidhar Shastri and Henry Demone (HighLiner Foods), also includes a sample form letter, two copies of the nomination package, a list of individuals contacted for a nomination, and a list of individuals on the IOI-Canada's Advisory Board.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 6 - Outlines and tables of contents for Ocean Yearbooks and other International Ocean Institute publications

Title: Outlines and tables of contents for Ocean Yearbooks and other International Ocean Institute publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 6

Date: 1978-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft material for the following publications/reports: "The Ocean Basins and the Water that Fills Them," "Ocean Yearbook 3," "Ocean Yearbook 5," "Ocean Yearbook 1," and "Ocean Yearbook 2." Also contains promotional material, correspondence, mock-ups, and a page from "Oil: Two Billion BC—Two Thousand Ad Formation—Distribution—Depletion" by T.F. Gaskell & S.J.R. Simpson

Physical description: .8 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 12 - Overview of current and forthcoming International Ocean Institute projects

Title: Overview of current and forthcoming International Ocean Institute projects

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 12

Date: [1998?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a summary of the following five projects: (1) The eco-village project, (2) The job-creating potential of integrated coastal management, (3) The revitalization of the Regional Seas Programme, (4) Institutional development at the global level, and (5) the International Ocean Institute (IOI) training programme.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 3 - Project proposals for Pacem in Maribus

Title: Project proposals for Pacem in Maribus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 3

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains "Marine Affairs Project" (Summer School, Malta, 1973), two drafts of a proposal for an Arctic Basin study project, a proposal for a project entitled "The Energy Revolution", and "Nuclear Energy and the End of Deterrence" by David Krieger.

Physical description: .5 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 322, Folder 5 - Plan for publication of three textbooks on the implementation and progressive development of the law of the sea

Title: Plan for publication of three textbooks on the implementation and progressive development of the law of the sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 322, Folder 5

Date: [1988?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a plan to turn the proceedings of three Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences (XIV, XV, and XVI) into three textbooks. Includes a list of speakers from each conference, along with appendices: "Distant Learning Materials," and "Training Ocean Managers: Seeing the Need and Meeting it: The International Ocean Institute (IOI) Perspective" by Caroline Vanderbilt.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 12 - Planning council and board of trustees of the International Ocean Institute : [membership lists]

Title: Planning council and board of trustees of the International Ocean Institute : [membership lists]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 12

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains lists of members, along with their addresses, of the Board of Trustees, and the Planning Council.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 27 - International Ocean Institute (IOI) planning council rules of procedure

Title: International Ocean Institute (IOI) planning council rules of procedure

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 27

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies of the "IOI Planning Council Rules of Procedure," which discussion decision making practices, membership and meeting issues. Includes the adopted version (from the Planning Council's Second Session), and a draft version prepared by Sidney J. Holt.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 33 - Planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [memos]

Title: Planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [memos]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 33

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains memoranda sent by Elisabeth Mann Borgese to members of the Planning Council of the International Ocean Institute (IOI), setting the date and/or agenda for upcoming meetings. The file also contains a list of members from the Arctic Institute of North America, who attended an IOI meeting to discuss a project for peaceful uses of the Arctic.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 1 - Planning council

Title: Planning council

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 1

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains memos, draft minutes of the Joint Meeting of the Fourth Session of the Board of Trustees and the Twelfth Session of the Planning Council, a list of Planning Council members, a provisional agenda for the eleventh session of the Planning Council meeting, minutes of the Eighth Session of the Planning Council meeting (with a copy of the Declaration of Oaxtepec and other accompanying materials), correspondence to Lord Ritchie-Calder, the International Ocean Institute's budget for 1973, the minutes of the Fifth Session of the Planning Council, and the draft minutes of the Sixth Session of the Planning Council.

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 34 - Statements from the planning council of the International Ocean Institute and other planning council documents

Title: Statements from the planning council of the International Ocean Institute and other planning council documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 34

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a revised version of the statement given at the conclusion of Pacem in Maribus (PIM) VI on the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). Includes a covering letter from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to members of the Planning Council. The file also contains material relating to a course ("Malta '76: An Introduction to the Sea") offered by the International Ocean Institute (IOI), an outline for the "Ocean Yearbook," material on a seminar on "The New International Economic Order and the Law of the Sea," and the announcement of Jan Pronk's appointment as an IOI Board member.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 9 - Meeting documents of the Planning Council of the International Ocean Institute held in Algeria and various other locations

Title: Meeting documents of the Planning Council of the International Ocean Institute held in Algeria and various other locations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 9

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents relating to meetings of the Board of Trustees and/or the Planning Council. Includes agenda and (partial) meeting minutes from joint session the Fifth Session of the Board of Trustees and the Thirteenth Session of the Planning Council held in Algiers,

Algeria on October 25, 1976. File also includes a provisional agenda from the Fourth Session of the Board of Trustees Meeting (held March 8, 1976 in Malta), a provisional agenda from the Eleventh Session of the Planning Council (held April 10, 1976 in New York City), along with meeting minutes (discussed at this meeting were the New York session of the United National Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), Pacem in Maribus (PIM) VI and VII, projects, "The Ocean Yearbook," and membership and financial matters). The file also contains correspondence, and a membership list for the Board of Trustees.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 29 - Planning council of the International Ocean Institute : informal meeting minutes

Title: Planning council of the International Ocean Institute : informal meeting minutes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 29

Date: January 3, 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting minutes from the informal meeting of January 3, 1976. Includes discussion of Pacem in Maribus (PIM) VI, the idea of an "Ocean Yearbook," Borgese and Pardo's study on the New International Economic Order and the Law of the Sea (and PIM VII), and other administrative matters.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 1 - Draft memos from the planning council of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Draft memos from the planning council of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 1

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three draft handwritten memorandums to the International Ocean Institute's Planning Council. Each is a proposal for a Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conference (for PIM XIII, XIV, and XV), and outlines the conference topic, location, time, participants, and other matters.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 31 - Plans of action of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Plans of action of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 31

Date: 1984-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two plans of action for the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Includes a partial copy of the 1984-1987 plan of action, and a complete copy of the 1988-1992 5-year plan of action. Each plan is divided into discussion of the IOI's main components (training, conferences and seminars, research, and publications).

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 6 - Project proposal – non-governmental (NGO) activities to follow up on the results of the RIO conference: policy research and consciousness raising in Asia and the Pacific

Title: Project proposal – non-governmental (NGO) activities to follow up on the results of the RIO conference: policy research and consciousness raising in Asia and the Pacific

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 351, Folder 6

Date: [1993?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 27 - The Economics of the Common Heritage : [project proposal and correspondence]

Title: The Economics of the Common Heritage : [project proposal and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 27

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains background papers (including a copy of the proposal, and an outline) and correspondence relating to a study undertaken by the International Ocean Institute (IOI), to which Krishan Saigal was a major contributor. The project was to be presented to the Independent World Commission on the Ocean (IWCO). File contains correspondence to John Merritt of the Nunavut Implementation Commission, Terry Fenge of the Inuit Circumpolar Conference (ICC), and Peter Ussher, of the Inuit Tapirisat of Canada (ITC), asking for a paper

on Inuit economics, and Dr. Yoshio Suzuki. See also folders MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 15, MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 1, and MS-2-744, Box 325, Folder 2.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 335, Folder 3 - Project proposal - sustainable seabed development

Title: Project proposal - sustainable seabed development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 335, Folder 3

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a project proposal, with annexes, including an agenda from Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XXVI, correspondence (mainly with telecommunication companies concerning funding); drafts; and relating research on undersea cables. File also includes a copy of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s proposal on creating a world wide web site. Also includes two published articles, "Submarine Cables: A Challenge for Ocean Management" by Scott Coffen-Smith and Glen J. Herbert, and "The Environmental Aspects of Deep Ocean Mining" by Clifton Curtis.

Physical description: 1.7 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 333, Folder 6 - Project proposal – "Oceans-net" : [draft proposal and correspondence]

Title: Project proposal – "Oceans-net" : [draft proposal and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 333, Folder 6

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft proposals of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s "Oceans-Net" website project. Includes correspondence with potential funders, including potential funders (the World Bank, Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA), InfoDev). Also includes a letter of support from Paul Martin (Canadian Minister of Finance).

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 325, Folder 1 - Project proposal - risk assessment and disaster mitigation: enhanced use of risk management in integrated coastal management

Title: Project proposal - risk assessment and disaster mitigation: enhanced use of risk management in integrated coastal management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 325, Folder 1

Date: 1999-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains various drafts of proposals on risk assessment and disaster mitigation from several International Ocean Institute (IOI) Operational Centres. Includes correspondence, especially with potential project funders, and research materials (which include a workshop report, "Natural Disasters in the Coastal Zone and Their Mitigation," a book, "Latest Advances in Cindynics" by Georges Yves Kervern, and documents from the M.O.R.E. 16 seminar).

Physical description: 4.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 11 - A Canadian open-ended informal consultative process on ocean affairs : [project proposal]

Title: A Canadian open-ended informal consultative process on ocean affairs : [project proposal]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 11

Date: June 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains proposal from the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s leadership seminar, held in Ottawa, Ontario. Also contains a list of selected issues for consideration.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 338, Folder 3 - Project proposal for the International Ocean Institute Virtual University

Title: Project proposal for the International Ocean Institute Virtual University

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 338, Folder 3

Date: 1999-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains proposals and applications for funding for the project, sent to various organizations (including the Nippon Foundation in Japan), along with covering correspondence. Also contains meeting documents from the International Ocean Institute Virtual University (IOIVU) Development Committee, including a draft report on the project, a contract with Dr. Gunnar Kullenberg appointing him interim Rector of the University, and a draft outline of a core course on Ocean Governance (to be taught by Elisabeth Mann Borgese) for the university.

Physical description: 2.4 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 338, Folder 2 - Proposal – International Ocean Institute virtual university (IOIVU)

Title: Proposal – International Ocean Institute virtual university (IOIVU)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 338, Folder 2

Date: 1999-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning the development and pitch of the proposal, includes correspondence with various university rectors and presidents. Correspondents include Robert Fournier, Tom Traves, Al Duda, Eva and Yoel Haller, the World Bank, Mary-Jane O'Halloran, Richard Jolly, Rafik Hirji, David VanderZwaag, Maurice Strong, Robert Race, Madeleine Coffen-Smout, Paul Boyd (Department of Fisheries and Oceans), Herbert Sooley, Peter J. Auster, Dawn Russell, Geraldine Dunnigan, Federico Mayor, Alexander Yanjov, Koichiro Matsuura, Christopher Pinto, Seremaia Tuqiri, Gunnar Kullenberg, Hiroshi Terashima (the Nippon Foundation), Philip Reynolds (United Nations Development Programme), David M. Cameron, Alain Piquemal, Koichiro Matsuura, Natasha Ralston, Karl Laubstein, Dr. N. Rigby, Dr. P.S. Rao, Hans J. A. van Ginkel, James Tobin, Amartya K. Sen, Kris Larsen, Gudmundur Eiriksson, Patricio Bernal, and Francois Bailet. File also contains a work plan; report of working group on the development of International Ocean Institute Virtual University (IOIVU); promotional materials (i.e. brochures); project outline and supporting documentation; a copy of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's CV.; reports on this project, the United Nations University for Peace, and distance learning generally; meeting minutes; UN documents; and research material.

Physical description: 5 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 1 - Proposal - Mediterranean centre for research and development in marine industrial technology

Title: Proposal - Mediterranean centre for research and development in marine industrial technology

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 1

Date: 1987-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft proposal and several drafts of a feasibility study (prepared by the International Ocean Institute (IOI)) on a Mediterranean Centre, a "Report on the Possibility of Establishing Regional Centers for Research and Development in Marine Industrial Technology" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese for the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO), a proposal for "A Feasibility Study Into the Creation of a Regional Centre for Research and Development in Marine Industrial Technology" prepared for the IOI by Pranteen Associates and Kanata Consulting, a copy of the paper "Technology Cooperation" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, correspondence, reports from the UNIDO Secretariat prepared for the Meeting of Experts on the Establishment of a Mediterranean Regional Centre for Research and Development in Marine Industrial Technology, a paper by Malta's Ministry for Economic Affairs ("Contribution of the Republic of Malta to the Mediterranean Centre for Research and Development in Marine Industrial Technology"), a draft resolution, various research materials, a conference invitation, a copy of Mann Borgese's CV, and a copy of "Common Strategy of the European Council of 19 June 200 on the Mediterranean Region" in the "Official Journal of the European Communities."

Physical description: 4 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 322, Folder 2 - Proposal for a Caribbean centre for research and development in marine industrial technology

Title: Proposal for a Caribbean centre for research and development in marine industrial technology

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 322, Folder 2

Date: 1989-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report on a Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) sponsored planning trip to prepare for an Environmental Impact Assessment Training Course in the Caribbean, an untitled report on the Caribbean, with handwritten corrections by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, a copy of "Marine and Coastal Environmental Stress in the Wider Caribbean Region" by Arsenio Rodriguez, a report by participants in an International Ocean Institute (IOI)/ Government of Trinidad and Tobago training course, correspondence, "Ocean Development and Management in the Caribbean: An Overview" by Susan J. Rolston, a draft of "Study on the Viability of Establishing a Caribbean Regional Center for Marine Industrial Technology for the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO)" by David A. Ross, Judith Fenwick, and Frank Gable, "Notes on a Caribbean Regional Centre for Marine Industrial Technology" by the UNIDO Secretariat, a summary of a meeting with Mann Borgese and

Ricardo Molinet, copies of the IOI's working paper "Caribbean Centre for Research and Development in Marine Industrial Technology - Technocaribe Institutional Options," and lists of conference participants.

Physical description: 4.9 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 322, Folder 6 - Proposal for a seminar with Asian/African leaders in New Delhi under the joint auspices of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (AALCC) and the International Ocean Institute (IOI)

Title: Proposal for a seminar with Asian/African leaders in New Delhi under the joint auspices of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (AALCC) and the International Ocean Institute (IOI)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 322, Folder 6

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains proposal for seminar to discuss the next phase of the implementation of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 322, Folder 7 - Proposal for a seminar with Caribbean leaders to discuss the next phase of the implementation of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS)

Title: Proposal for a seminar with Caribbean leaders to discuss the next phase of the implementation of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 322, Folder 7

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 7 - Proposal for a survey of Canadian oceans industries

Title: Proposal for a survey of Canadian oceans industries

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 7

Date: October 2, 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report submitted to the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (Canada) by Dillon Consulting and the International Ocean Institute (IOI). The report contains a proposal (studying Canadian ocean industry in light of the establishment of an Exclusive Economic Zone), resumes for team members, and budget.

Physical description: .9 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 13 - Proposal for International Ocean Institute alumni network

Title: Proposal for International Ocean Institute alumni network

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 13

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a proposal, outlining the objectives, structure and funding of an alumni association.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 10 - Proposal for the establishment of a United Nations ocean assembly (UNOA) : [proposal and correspondence]

Title: Proposal for the establishment of a United Nations ocean assembly (UNOA) : [proposal and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 10

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the proposal, and an excerpt from Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "The Oceanic Circle." The file also includes Elisabeth Mann Borgese's correspondence with politicians to whom she sent the proposal, and some relating Canadian government documents (a copy of Bill C-27, an analysis of the Bill, and news releases from Fisheries and Oceans Canada). Includes a letter from Canadian Minister of Fisheries and Oceans, the Honourable David A. Anderson.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Rights:

"The Oceanic Circle" was originally copyrighted by the United Nations University Press. All UNU Press titles have now been released under a Creative Commons license (CC-BY-NC-SA)

3.0), see <http://unu.edu/publications/unu-press> for more information. Those pages from that work in this digital object are presented here under the same license.

File: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 2 - Proposal on alternative modes of funding the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) trust fund for the protection of the Mediterranean marine environment

Title: Proposal on alternative modes of funding the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) trust fund for the protection of the Mediterranean marine environment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 2

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies of the proposal (one is an early draft).

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 14 - Proposal: the International Ocean Institute's permanent Pacem in Maribus secretariat

Title: Proposal: the International Ocean Institute's permanent Pacem in Maribus secretariat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 14

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a proposal that the International Ocean Institute's operational centre in Japan should serve as the permanent secretariat.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 41 - Report of the Director of the International Ocean Institute : [drafts and final version]

Title: Report of the Director of the International Ocean Institute : [drafts and final version]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 41

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report on International Ocean Institute (IOI) activities for the period of June 1972 to November 1973, by IOI Director Sidney J. Holt. The Report outlines recent activities of

the IOI (including publications, training courses, and projects). The report also contains lists of members, accounts for 1972-1973 and a budget for 1973-1974. Also includes several pages of a draft version of the report.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 295, Folder 1 - Report to the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA)

Title: Report to the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 295, Folder 1

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report to CIDA, regarding the funding of the Project: P7990-0893-S44413 to support the work of the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Includes correspondence, a copy of the report, and several annexes the IOI's report: Project Performance Evaluation Report (PPER), meeting minutes, "Report on Programme of Addis Seminar" (which discusses the Preparatory Commission, and the Boat Paper controversy), and a list of participants, "Minutes of Course Development Committee," an agreement between the IOI and the Centre de Recherches Oceanographiques de Dakar-Thiaroye (CRODT), several memorandums of understanding, a list of course participants, and material relating to Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XXII.

Physical description: 3.9 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 295, Folder 2 - Programme support reports from the International Ocean Institute to the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA)

Title: Programme support reports from the International Ocean Institute to the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 295, Folder 2

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains reports to CIDA from the International Ocean Institute (IOI), referencing Project: P7990-0893-S44413 for programme support to the IOI for 1993-1995. The file also includes

correspondence budgets and workplans, as well as "External Evaluation of Support for Regional Oceans Training Programmes: United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) Project GLO/91/G33/E/IG/31" by Dr. Danny L. Elder.

Physical description: 2.1 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 9 - Second meeting of the courses development committee of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)

Title: Second meeting of the courses development committee of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 9

Date: September 5, 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents relating to a meeting held at the University Nations University, Tokyo.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 340, Folder 6 - Second meeting of the executive committee of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Second meeting of the executive committee of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 340, Folder 6

Date: May 27-28, 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents from the meeting. Includes agenda, and reports. Discussed at the meeting were the Independent World Commission for the Oceans (IWCO), the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s financial position, Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XXIII, and membership of the Board.

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 25 - Second session of the Planning Council of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Second session of the Planning Council of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 25

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains material relating to the Second Session held October 28, 1972 in Kingston, Jamaica. Includes an agenda, minutes of the meeting (discussed was the progress report on the International Ocean Institute (IOI), financial matters, study projects, and Pacem in Maribus (PIM) IV), "Draft Rules of Procedure for IOI Planning Council," and correspondence. The file also contains the following documents (some with handwritten annotations by Elisabeth Mann Borgese) relating to the Third Session of the Planning Council (held in Montreal, Canada over February 5-7, 1973). As well as: "The Peaceful Uses of the Arctic Basin," project outline; "Energy," project outline; "Towards a World Energy Community: The International Development of Energy Production, Trade, and Supply" by K.J. Walton; "Disarmament and Environmental Policy Controlling the Dual-Purpose Agent;" and a tentative schedule of IOI activities.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 13 - Second session of the board of trustees of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting documents]

Title: Second session of the board of trustees of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 13

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains budgets, Director's Reports, agendas, memos, rules of procedure, interim financial statements, form letters and other correspondence, a Board packet (including a letter, agenda, financial statement, Pacem in Maribus (PIM) material (including a registration form for PIM IV), Mediterranean research project report, conference summary, and other project outlines and drafts), and a list of Board of Trustees' members.

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 38 - Seventeenth session of the planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [draft meeting minutes]

Title: Seventeenth session of the planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [draft meeting minutes]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 38

Date: April 7, 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft minutes from the session held in Geneva, Switzerland on April 7, 1979. Topics of discussion include the training project, financial matters, and the Pacem in Maribus (PIM) X conference.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 340, Folder 5 - Seventh meeting of the representatives of the operational centres of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Seventh meeting of the representatives of the operational centres of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 340, Folder 5

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an agenda and background documents for the meeting held in Tianjin, China. Includes material relating to a review of the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) project, the International Ocean Institute's Workplan for 1997, documents about the sustainability of centres (includes a note from Anita Coady), a discussion of the IOI's new mission statement, and a template for Memoranda of Understanding.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 4 - Seventh session of the planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting documents]

Title: Seventh session of the planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 4

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft minutes (which discuss the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, *Pacem in Maribus* (PIM) V, and various other activities and projects of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)), a draft budget, a statement of source and application of funds, memos, and a statement by Elisabeth Mann Borgese (delivered at a seminar). Also includes correspondence and an invitation for PIM V.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 292, Folder 3 - Sixth meeting of the courses development committee of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Sixth meeting of the courses development committee of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 292, Folder 3

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains agenda and background meeting documents, for a meeting of the Committee held in Tianjin, China on November 13-14, 1996.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 292, Folder 7 - Sixth meeting of the executive committee of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Sixth meeting of the executive committee of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 292, Folder 7

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents relating to the Joint Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Governing Board of the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and of the Directors of the IOI Operational Centres. Includes correspondence, a provisional agenda, meeting minutes, a report from IOI-India on activities, a background paper from the Commonwealth Secretariat ("Hands-On Training on Monitoring Sewage Discharge Plumes and Treatment of Sewage Waste, 3-8 April 2000, Brisbane, Australia"), a note on the IOI, including draft workplan for 2001, workplans from IOI-Japan, IOI-Canada, IOI-Costa Rica, IOI-Russia, list of participants, and "First Comments on the Draft Hamburg Declaration."

Physical description: .9 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 7 - Sixth session of the planning council : [meeting minutes and background documents]

Title: Sixth session of the planning council : [meeting minutes and background documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 7

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting minutes, a list of Planning Council members, memos, project outlines, "Proposal for the Establishment of an International Energy Institute" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, photocopied correspondence, a copy of the proceedings and debates of the 93rd Congress, Second Session (Senate), which contains a speech by Senator Pell reading "Statement of the Law of the Sea Conference" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese into the official record, and a copy of an International Ocean Institute report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 260, Folder 2 - Spirulina Algae project proposal : Local Emergency Food Production in Africa

Title: Spirulina Algae project proposal : Local Emergency Food Production in Africa

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 260, Folder 2

Date: [1992?]-[1995?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains copies of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's proposal to the United Nations to produce spirulina, an edible algae that grows in salt water and can be used as a source of food in case of famine or other emergencies. Includes drafts of proposal; and the document "Project at a Glance." See files MS-2-744, Box 259, Folder 4 and MS-2-744, Box 260, Folder 1 for relating documents.

Physical description: 1.2 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 265, Folder 2 - Statutes of International Ocean Institute Colombia

Title: Statutes of International Ocean Institute Colombia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 265, Folder 2

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of the statutes, and is titled "Estatutos del 'Instituto Internacional del Oceano' (I.I.O.) Colombia."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 11 - Strategy study group : [draft proposal]

Title: Strategy study group : [draft proposal]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 11

Date: March 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a proposal for the International Ocean Institute (IOI) to develop a strategy and marketing group.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 7 - Tapes 10-12 Ischia : [transcription]

Title: Tapes 10-12 Ischia : [transcription]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 7

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a transcription of a discussion at an unknown conference or seminar at which the participants are discussing the creation of a bureau or institute to monitor the Mediterranean Sea (a.k.a. International Ocean Institute). Present were [Ros], [Vaeiere], [Buonomo], [Featherstone], Elisabeth Mann Borgese, [Arangio], [Oren], [Dohrn], [Miller], [Blake], Sidney J. Holt, [Marchetti], [Stirn], [Kennet], and an unidentified President.

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 5 - Tenth session of the planning council : [agenda, membership list, report, and meeting minutes]

Title: Tenth session of the planning council : [agenda, membership list, report, and meeting minutes]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 5

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a provisional agenda, meeting minutes (discussed at the meeting were: Pacem in Maribus (PIM) VI, IOI seminars, administrative matters, study projects on the New International Economic Order and the Law of the Sea, and the Arctic/Antarctic projects, and other matters), memos, a draft Director's Report, and a list of Planning Council members.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 10 - Third meeting of the courses development committee of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)

Title: Third meeting of the courses development committee of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 10

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an agenda, and background documents from the meeting. Discussed and presented at the meeting were an introductory course for all training programme participants, syllabi for various courses, reports from course modules, and proposed modules.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 292, Folder 5 - Third meeting of the executive committee of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting documents]

Title: Third meeting of the executive committee of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 292, Folder 5

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains agenda and meeting documents held in Malta. Includes a report by Dr. Krishan Saigal, and financial information relating to the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 39 - Third session of the board of trustees of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting documents]

Title: Third session of the board of trustees of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 39

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains agendas, draft minutes, final minutes, memos, a note regarding the post of International Ocean Institute Director, budgets, lists of members, some telegrams regarding quorum, other correspondence (including invitations for Pacem in Maribus (PIM) V), and a newspaper clipping.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 26 - Third session of the planning council of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Third session of the planning council of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 26

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains material relating to the meeting held February 5-7, 1973 in Montreal, Canada. Includes a provisional agenda, minutes (discussed were membership of the council, financial material, a summary of projects, Pacem in Maribus (PIM), and public relations). The file also contains a copy of "IOI Planning Council Rules of Procedure," and correspondence.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 20 - Thirteenth session of the planning council and fifth session of the board of trustees of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting documents]

Title: Thirteenth session of the planning council and fifth session of the board of trustees of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 20

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains provisional agendas, memos, lists of the Board of Trustees' and Planning Council's members, revised minutes from the Joint Meeting of the Fifth Session of the Board of Trustees, and the Twelfth Session of the Planning Council (held in Algiers on October 25, 1976).

Discussed at this joint meeting, were Pacem in Maribus (PIM) VI and VII, associates of the International Ocean Institute (IOI), "The Ocean Yearbook," the Friends of the IOI, regional studies, and financial report. The file also contains draft minutes from the Joint Meeting of the Fifth Session of the Board of Trustees and the Thirteenth Session of the Planning Council, with the Director's Report by Sidney J. Holt and various annexes.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 21 - Thirteenth session of the Planning Council of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting minutes, correspondence, and project proposal]

Title: Thirteenth session of the Planning Council of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting minutes, correspondence, and project proposal]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 21

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains materials relating to the session, held on June 4, 1977 in New York. Includes meeting minutes, which includes summaries of discussions of the Sixth (6th) session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea Conference (UNCLOS), Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences, the "Ocean Yearbook" publication, projects summaries/update, an article on the International Ocean Institute (IOI) for "Oceans" magazine, and financial matters. Also includes a membership list for the Planning Council, correspondence (mainly with Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Maxwell Bruce on Bruce's resignation from the Canadian Friends of the IOI), and a detailed proposal, "The Third World and the New Law of the Sea Within the Framework of the New International Economic Order."

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 295, Folder 5 - Thirty-eighth meeting of the governing board of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting minutes]

Title: Thirty-eighth meeting of the governing board of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting minutes]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 295, Folder 5

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft copy of the meeting minutes, and a covering letter asking for comments or corrections. Discussed at the meeting were the election of new Board members, the passing of Arvid Pardo, the Report of the Executive Director for 1998-1999, updates on International Ocean Institute (IOI) activities, financial information, Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XXVII, and other matters.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 294, Folder 9 - Thirty-first meeting of the governing board of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Thirty-first meeting of the governing board of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 294, Folder 9

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the agenda and background documents used in the meeting held at the University of Malta. Includes copies of the previous Board Meeting, correspondence, a copy of the Articles of Association of the International Ocean Institute (IOI), audited financial statements, reports on IOI activities, memorandums of understanding with other bodies, material relating to Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XXI and XXII, the Arvid Pardo Award, and other administrative matters.

Physical description: 1.5 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 340, Folder 11 - Thirty-fourth meeting of the governing board of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Thirty-fourth meeting of the governing board of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 340, Folder 11

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents for the meeting held in Puntarenas, Costa Rica. Includes an agenda, meeting minutes from the previous meeting of the Governing Board, meeting minutes from

the Second Meeting of the Executive Committee of the International Ocean Institute, audited financial statements for the year ending December 31, 1994, a Report from the IOI's Executive Director, finances and budgets for 1996, and announcements about the Independent World Commission for the Oceans (IWCO), and the "Ocean Yearbook."

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 12 - Thirty-second meeting of the governing board of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Thirty-second meeting of the governing board of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 12

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents from the meeting, held September 4, 1993 in Tokyo, Japan. Includes the meeting minutes from the 31st (Thirty-First) meeting of the Board, audited financial statements for 1992, and a document on the financial administration of the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: .3 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 311, Folder 1 - Thirty-seventh meeting of the governing board of the International Ocean Institute and ninth meeting of the planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting documents]

Title: Thirty-seventh meeting of the governing board of the International Ocean Institute and ninth meeting of the planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 311, Folder 1

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents relating to these meetings. Includes budgetary information, correspondence, and background documents for the meeting. Includes the previous meetings of the Governing Board and the Executive Committee, a report from the Executive Director for 1998 (which includes documents relating to the IOI-India's Ecovillages project, and Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XXVI), audited financial statements for 1997, and other reports.

Physical description: 2.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 311, Folder 2 - Thirty-seventh meeting of the governing board of the International Ocean Institute and ninth meeting of the planning council of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Thirty-seventh meeting of the governing board of the International Ocean Institute and ninth meeting of the planning council of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 311, Folder 2

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence relating to the meetings, along with an agenda. Also includes background documents for the meeting, including reports, workplans, and promotional material (e.g. brochures) from various International Ocean Institute (IOI) Operational Centres. Some material concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XXVI.

Physical description: 3 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 36 - Twentieth session of the planning council and the twelfth session of the board of trustees of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Twentieth session of the planning council and the twelfth session of the board of trustees of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 36

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents relating to the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Planning Council. Includes a memo, draft minutes of the joint 20th Session of the Planning Council and the 12th Session of the Board of Trustees (held October 25, 1982 in Mexico City), and correspondence from UNITRAVEL, relating to Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XII.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 13 - Twentieth session of the planning council and twelfth session of the board of trustees of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Twentieth session of the planning council and twelfth session of the board of trustees of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 13

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a meeting agenda held on October 25, 1982 in Mexico City. This version includes five annexes: 1) minutes of the Nineteenth Session; 2) tentative outline for "Ocean Yearbook;" 3) draft proposal for two annual seminars on marine affairs for decision-makers; 4) proposed future Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferneces (XII through XV); and 5) income and expenditure account for the year ended 30 September 1981.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 1 - Twenty-eighth meeting of board and planning council of the International Ocean Institute

Title: Twenty-eighth meeting of board and planning council of the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 1

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting documents for the session, which was held in Libson, Portugal. Includes agenda, and appendixes. Includes draft meeting minutes of the Twenty-seventh (27th) meeting of the Board and Planning Council, a copy of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Statutes, a business plan, a list of board members, an agreement between the Maltese Government and the IOI, and material relating to financial materials (including a plan to change audit procedures, in response to a request from the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD)). The file also includes material relating to Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XVIII.

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 340, Folder 7 - Twenty-eighth meeting of board and planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting documents]

Title: Twenty-eighth meeting of board and planning council of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 340, Folder 7

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents used for the meeting in Libson, Portugal. Contains a draft agenda, meetings from the previous meeting of the Board and Planning Council, a copy of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s statutes, a business plan, an agreement between the Government of Malta and the IOI, financial information, a note on the IOI's relationship with

the University of Malta, a note on staff remuneration, and the IOI's 5-Year Activities Plan (1991-1996).

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 37 - Twenty-first session of the Planning Council of the International Ocean Institute : [draft meeting minutes]

Title: Twenty-first session of the Planning Council of the International Ocean Institute : [draft meeting minutes]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 37

Date: October 24, 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft meeting minutes of the session held in Colombo, Sri Lanka on October 24, 1983. Discussed at the meeting were current projects (including the "Ocean Yearbook," and the training programme), research projects, the re-evaluation workshop, a five year plan for the International Ocean Institute (IOI), upcoming Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences (PIM XIII through PIM XVII).

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 2 - Twenty-sixth session of the planning council and board of trustees of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting documents]

Title: Twenty-sixth session of the planning council and board of trustees of the International Ocean Institute : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 2

Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft agenda, three copies of the meeting minutes (including one with handwritten annotations) for the Twenty-sixth (26th) session held in Moscow, USSR. Topics of discussion include Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XVIII, XIX and XX. File also includes draft agendas (one with handwritten comments by Elisabeth Mann Borgese) for the Twenty-Seventh (27th) Session of the Planning Council and Board of Trustees. File also includes correspondence with the European Association of Development Research and Training Institute (EADI) concerning the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s membership, a copy of "An Alternative Proposal for the Restructuring of the IOI" by Caroline Vanderbilt, and a proposal for PIM XXI.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual documents

File: MS-2-744, Box 265, Folder 1 - United Nations Development Project (UNDP) Global Environment Facility (GEF) - project proposals

Title: United Nations Development Project (UNDP) Global Environment Facility (GEF) - project proposals

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 265, Folder 1

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two proposals by the United Nations Development Project (UNDP) Global Environment Facility (GEF) that the International Ocean Institute was involved with. Proposals are entitled "Distance Education Project 1990. Marine Resources Management and Development: A Proposal" and "A Proposal for a Certificate and Diploma Program in Ocean Resources Management." See MS-2-744, Box 263, Folder 9 for relating correspondence.

Physical description: .4 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 265, Folder 5 - United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) project proposals

Title: United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) project proposals

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 265, Folder 5

Date: 1991-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents, the majority of which pertain to the project "Support for Regional Oceans Training Programme," reference no. GLO/91/G33, proposed to the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) and the Global Environment Facility (GEF). Includes project proposal; main parameters of the project; project brief; memorandum; and evaluative comments' project performance report. File also includes two other proposals for training support.

Physical description: 3.4 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 289, Folder 2 - Project proposal for the United Nations Development Programme's "Support for Regional Oceans Training Program"

Title: Project proposal for the United Nations Development Programme's "Support for Regional Oceans Training Program"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 289, Folder 2

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three revised versions of the project proposal "Support for Regional Oceans Training Program." One version contains handwritten annotations by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 4.5 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 289, Folder 3 - United Nations Development Programme project proposal for "Support for Regional Oceans Training Programs."

Title: United Nations Development Programme project proposal for "Support for Regional Oceans Training Programs."

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 289, Folder 3

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two revised versions of the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) project proposal "Support for Regional Oceans Training Programs." File also includes a project performance evaluation report.

Physical description: 4.9 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 10 - UNESCO questionnaire completed by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: UNESCO questionnaire completed by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 10

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a questionnaire from the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO). Reveals many administrative details about International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Subseries: Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence with individuals or organizations concerning administrative details (including funding), projects, seminars, and subsidiary organizations such as the International Ocean Institute. Some correspondence also concerns the Ocean Yearbook and the Training Programme. Certain files contain publications or administrative materials that originally accompanied the correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 7 - 'A' - 'B' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'A' - 'B' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 7

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondents include P. Archutowski; Michael Bohnet; H. Brichwedde (attached is a proposal by Elisabeth Mann Borgese for an initiative the German Delegation could raise at the next session of the Assembly and Council of the International Sea-bed Authority); and Wolfgang Burhenne.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 16 - 'A' - 'B' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' - 'B' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 16

Date: 1996-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus, UNCLoS. Correspondents include Gerd Albrecht; Jens Affeld; Heike Bergk; Erich Blissenback; Michael Bohnet.

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 17 - 'A' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'A' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 17

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning sea-bed mining, Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences, and other topics. Correspondents include Jan P. Pronk, F. Gerard Adams, and Maurice Abela.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 20 - 'A' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'A' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 20

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with airlines (Air Canada, and Airlankaa), and the Hotel Astoria, concerning payments. Also contains a letter to Ahmed Derradji, outlining recent International Ocean Institute projects.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 42 - 'A' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'A' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 42

Date: 1982-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from Ervin C. Aragon, Mahmood Alam (with resume), Aldo P. Annino, and A.Y. Al-Hamad (regarding the "Ocean Yearbook").

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 271, Folder 8 - 'A' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 271, Folder 8

Date: 1986-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus, Training Programme, UNCLoS, the Oceanic Circle, Thomas Mann and the Mann family. Correspondents include (among others): Gerard Ackers; Jens Affeld; A.A. Aleem; Monica Allen (who interviewed EMB); Ali Alfred Ali; Gary Anderson; Ayaa Armah; Kell Antoft; Harry Ashmore; Kader Asmal; Hamza Azzedine.

File: MS-2-744, Box 261, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Advisory Committee on Protection of the Seas (ACOPS)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Advisory Committee on Protection of the Seas (ACOPS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 261, Folder 2

Date: 1993-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and documents relating to the Advisory Committee on Protection of the Sea (ACOPS). Elisabeth Mann Borgese was one of their Vice-Presidents. Includes a copy of "Stockholm Action Strategy" by ACOPS; the "Lisbon Declaration on Implementation by Local Authorities of the Marine Chapter of UNCED's Agenda 21;" selected recommendations of working groups; conference invitations and materials (programme, budget); reports; newsletters; and proposals for joint programs between ACOPS and International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 43 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the African American Institute

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the African American Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 43

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two pieces of outgoing correspondence from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Frank Ferrari of the Institute, providing an update on activities (especially those in Africa) of the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the African development bank

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the African development bank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 1

Date: 1989-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Bank, much of which concerns funding for International Ocean Institute (IOI) Training Programmes. Includes a proposal from the IOI, with attached syllabi and budgets from various courses, an offprint of an article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese ("Draft Proposal for the Establishment of a Mediterranean Centre for Research and Development in Marine Industrial Technology"), and two newsletters (one from the United Nations New Agenda for the Development of Africa in the 1990s, and one from African Action on Aids). File also includes an information note from the Government of Japan for the Tokyo Conference on African Development.

Physical description: 1.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 261, Folder 3 - Aldebaran marine research and broadcast

Title: Aldebaran marine research and broadcast

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 261, Folder 3

Date: 1996-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus. Includes brochures; news clipping; materials for a symposium.

File: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 5 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Hans Amann

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Hans Amann

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 5

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Hans Amann of THETIS, much of which concerns sea-bed mining. Includes a summary report, "Deep Sea Mining of Polymetallic Nodules: Outline of a Large Scale International Pilot Mining Operation."

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ambassador Hamilton Shirley Amerasinghe

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ambassador Hamilton Shirley Amerasinghe

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 2

Date: 1976-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with and material concerning Ambassador Hamilton Shirley Amerasinghe, president of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) negotiations. Includes a summary of International Ocean Institute (IOI) activities, a table of contents for a collection entitled "Seabed Mining" (co-edited by Elisabeth Mann Borgese), a list of IOI's Board of Trustees, a Training Programme pamphlet, a newspaper obituary clipping and a UN press release regarding the death of H.S. Amerasinghe, and a schedule for Pacem in Maribus (PIM) X. Also includes a table of contents page from 1978's "Ocean Yearbook," and a draft of an obituary for Amerasinghe by Elisabeth Mann Borgese for inclusion in 1981's "Ocean Yearbook."

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 12 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Homer Angelo

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Homer Angelo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 12

Date: 1987-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Homer G. Angelo, a law professor at the University of California. Some correspondence concerns funding (including for Pacem in Maribus). Also contains an outline ("Hierarchies of Sources of Norms for Deciding Issues of International Law"), and a draft profile of the Pacific Energy Resources Center (PERC).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Salvatore Arico

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Salvatore Arico

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 2

Date: 1998-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Salvatore Arico, of the Convention on Biological Diversity Secretariat. Correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM), a presentation he was giving for the Training Programme, and project proposals. File also includes a copy of "Sustainable Development and Protecting Biodiversity International Waters," a project proposal by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 276, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (AALCC)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (AALCC)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 276, Folder 1

Date: 1989-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence primarily with H.E. Ambassador Frank Njenga. Some topics of correspondence include the ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). Includes a copy of "Alternative Cost-Effective Models for Pioneer Cooperation in Exploration, Technology Development, and Training," a joint study by International Ocean Institute (IOI) and the AALCC; conference materials; and papers (including statements by Shigeru Oda and Edwards Valencia Opriua.

Physical description: 3.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 261, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Asian-African legal consultative committee (AALCC)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Asian-African legal consultative committee (AALCC)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 261, Folder 4

Date: 1989-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the AALCC, mainly concerning upcoming meetings of the Committee (includes agendas and reports). The file also includes Includes a copy of "UNCLOS + 5" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese; a copy of the speech "The Law of the Sea and the 21st Century," delivered by Borgese at a AALCC session; session invitations and materials; a copy of a joint study by AALCC and International Ocean Institute (IOI); and a project proposal on the International Sea-Bed Authority (likely written by Borgese).

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 276, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Associated News of Malta

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Associated News of Malta

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 276, Folder 2

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Godfrey Grima of the Associated Press (Malta). Includes a story written by Grima on the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s proposal to restructure the United Nations (UN) Security Council. Includes comments on the story by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 13 - Correspondence with Igor Averin

Title: Correspondence with Igor Averin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 13

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Professor Averin of the Institute of World Economy and International Relations. Includes a copy of "Perestroika and the Law of the Sea" (a ten page case study) by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and a brief biography of Mann Borgese. The file contains two copies of "Perestroika and the Law of the Sea," of which only one has been digitized.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 261, Folder 6 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Avina group

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Avina group

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 261, Folder 6

Date: 1998-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Avina Group concerning potential collaboration between them and the International Ocean Institute (IOI). The file also includes a copy of "Proposal for the Establishment of the International Ocean Institute Virtual University" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Avina's annual report for 1997.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 6 - Correspondence relating to publications, training programmes, and educational and promotional materials

Title: Correspondence relating to publications, training programmes, and educational and promotional materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 6

Date: 1977-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to/from: Clifton Curtis, James N. Barnes (Center for Law and Social Policy), Deanna Bean (CanTraid Export, Limited), G. Larmane (British Petroleum Co. Ltd.), Willy Brandt, Cor Dijkgraaf (Boucentrum International Education), Alfredo Boucher (of the Argentinian Government, some material mentions the Falklands War), Gunnar Boe, Munir Benjenk, The Graduate Institute of International Studies, M.P. Barthet, S.P. Balasubramanian (includes a CV), J. Baker, R. Burton, Norton Ginsburg, R.E. Butler, F. Barnaby, John Collins and Robin Boulet. Also includes handwritten notes by Elisabeth Mann Borgese for the Willy Brandt Commission, and an abstract for "The World Government Alternative to Nationalism" by Joseph Preston Baratta. The correspondence touches on various subjects including: The International Ocean Institute Training Programme, UNCLoS (United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea) III, and the "Ocean Yearbook."

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 19 - 'B' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'B' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 19

Date: 1974-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Mrs. Marjorie Brown-Desbiens, W. William Harvey and Dr. Barry Bugan. Also includes the document "Cuestionario," along with a Spanish cover letter from Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 33 - 'B' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'B' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 33

Date: 1983-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a memo from Jim Broadus (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution), correspondence from Karin Benthin (of Colombia University, regarding Elisabeth Mann Borgese's participation in a discussion of "Klaus Mann: Writer in Exile") and a memo regarding the Ad Hoc Committee to establish an international organization to the management of coastal and ocean resources.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 34 - Correspondence relating to administration and planning

Title: Correspondence relating to administration and planning

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 34

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Anthony Bromley of the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO), Juan Miguel Bákula, and a partial piece of German correspondence.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 2 - 'B' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'B' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 2

Date: 1987-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Elisabeth Mann Borgese regarding Pacem in Maribus, PrepCom, UNCLoS, Thomas Mann and the Mann family, and other topics. Correspondents include (among others): Michel Battiste; Jeffrey Berlin (attached are scholarly articles he wrote); Frank Biermann; Mark Blandford; Regine Blass; Hans Blauwkuip; Moussa M. Bocar; James Braadus; Wolfgang Burhenne; Sissela Bok, Michael Butler; Kim N.I. Bell; T.C. Bacon; and Patricia Bailey.

Physical description: 3.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 31 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Lennox Ballah

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Lennox Ballah

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 31

Date: 1985-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ballah (of the Institute for Marine Affairs). Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM), Training Programme, the establishment of an International Ocean Institute (IOI) Operational Centre in Trinidad and Tobago, the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), the International Sea-Bed Authority (ISBA), and the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLoS).

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 36 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Banca Nazionale del Lavoro

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Banca Nazionale del Lavoro

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 36

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning a potential source of funding for the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Some correspondence mentions Aurelio Peccei of the Club of Rome.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 33 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Alicia Barcena

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Alicia Barcena

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 33

Date: 1991-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Alicia Barcena of the Earth Council. Some of which concerns a joint tourist project, the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), Pacem in Maribus, and the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). Includes responses by Elisabeth Mann Borgese to a questionnaire.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Mohammed Bedjaoui

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Mohammed Bedjaoui

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 4

Date: 1995-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, some of which concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM), the Training Programme, the "Ocean Yearbook," the Gulf War, and the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). File also includes a copy of an article by Bedjaoui ("The Right to Development and the Jus Cogens") and a brief biography.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Willy Bierter

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Willy Bierter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 3

Date: 1996-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with and papers from Willy Bierter of the Product-Life Institute of Geneva. Includes project proposals ("Towards a Sustainable Marine Fishery," in English and German); and "Workshop on Eco-Villages and Co-Management: Appropriate Technologies and All That").

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 1 - Correspondence with the Black Sea University

Title: Correspondence with the Black Sea University

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 1

Date: 1993-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and other documents relating to the establishment of training programmes with the Black Sea University (BSU), and the attempt to establish an operational centre of the International Ocean Institute (IOI) there. Includes a copy of a draft syllabus for the Training Programme, "Coastal Management in the Black Sea and in the Mediterranean Sea," by Elisabeth Mann Borgese; brochures for various courses at BSU; meeting materials (lists of participants; memorandum of understanding between the IOI and BSU; and a project proposal. The file also contains some correspondence on a proposed operational centre of the IOI in Izmir, Turkey.

Physical description: 2.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 367, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the IOI board of governors

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the IOI board of governors

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 367, Folder 4

Date: 1992-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with, and documents sent to the International Ocean Institute's Board of Governors. Includes meeting agendas and minutes; a programme of IOI activities for 1992; interim report on IOI activities; a report from CIDA (Canadian International Development Agency); IOI statutes; reports from the IOI's Executive Director; IOI's articles of incorporation; CVs of potential Board members; lists of Board members; and a position paper by Mann Borgese ("Ocean Governance and the Social Summit"). Many of the topics of correspondence include funding, board membership, and board meetings.

Physical description: 3.2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 7 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Ocean Institute Board of governors

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Ocean Institute Board of governors

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 7

Date: 1994-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and documents sent to International Ocean Institute (IOI) Board members. Includes lists of members of the Planning Council and the Board of Governors; correspondence concerning applications for IOI Board positions, the IOI-Virtual University, and Pacem in Maribus (PIM) convocations; a report ("Sustainable Development in the Oceans" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese); a note by the Executive Directors; United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) memo on the Global Programme of Action (GPA); documents on the IOI/Swiss Re Management project; and meeting agendas and minutes.

Physical description: 3.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 318, Folder 7 - Boczek, Boleslaw

Title: Boczek, Boleslaw

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 318, Folder 7

Date: 1984-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns Training Programme and Ocean Yearbook. File includes papers by Boczek.

File: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 6 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and M. Bode

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and M. Bode

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 6

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Senator Bode of the State Office for Development Cooperation (Germany). Includes a draft memorandum of understanding with the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 19 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Edwin J. Borg Constanzi

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Edwin J. Borg Constanzi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 19

Date: 1976-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Borg Constanzi, the treasurer of the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Topics of discussion include funding (from IFDA), and some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus, the Friends of the IOI, "The Ocean Yearbook" and the International Ocean Institute's Training Programme.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 17 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Edwin Borg Costanzi

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Edwin Borg Costanzi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 17

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File mainly contains correspondence with Edwin Borg-Costanzi, who was the Honourary Treasurer of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Planning Council. Correspondence mainly concerns financial matters, and refunds for IOI staff and Board members. Also includes IOI account statements.

Physical description: .9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Edwin Borg Costanzi

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Edwin Borg Costanzi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 1

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning mainly financial matters relating to the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Originally with account statements in MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 21.

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 16 - Borg, Saviour

Title: Borg, Saviour

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 16

Date: 1997-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Outgoing correspondence only. Borg was from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Malta.

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 32 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Max Borlin

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Max Borlin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 32

Date: 1988-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Börlin, a Swiss economist, who was a lecturer for the Training Programme. Some correspondence concerns papers to be presented at Pacem in Maribus (PIM) and the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD)'s "Ocean Forum." File also includes drafts of Borlin's contributions to Borgese's "The Oceanic Circle," titled "Ocean Related Indicators," and her comments; articles Borlin used in researching his contribution to "The Oceanic Circle;" and a proposal co-written by Börlin and Orio Giarini.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Items have been removed from the digital copy due to copyright/privacy concerns, and these omissions are noted in the appropriate places within the PDF itself. These documents are accessible in-person in the physical collection of the Dalhousie Archives.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 5 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Willy Brandt

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Willy Brandt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 5

Date: July 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Willy Brandt and Thomas Korff.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 6 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Heinrich Breloer

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Heinrich Breloer

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 6

Date: 1998-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. Heinrich Breloer, some of which concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM) and the Mann family.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Salvano Briceño

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Salvano Briceño

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 1

Date: 1991-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Salvano Briceño of the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP), and the Convention to Combat Desertification. Topics of discussion include the Training Programme, a proposed Caribbean Centre for Research and Development,

the Global Plan of Action (GPA) on Land-based Sources of Marine Pollution, Pacem in Maribus (PIM), the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), and the International Ocean Institute (IOI) establishing operations in Switzerland. Also includes a project proposal by Briceño on the GPA.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 27 - Correspondence with Silviu Brucan

Title: Correspondence with Silviu Brucan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 27

Date: 1969-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Romanian politician Silviu Brucan. Includes a flyer for Brucan's "The Post-Brezhnev Era: An Insider's View." Topics of correspondence include RIO (Reshaping the International Order), and Pacem in Maribus (PIM) meetings.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 15 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Maxwell Bruce

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Maxwell Bruce

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 15

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Maxwell Bruce, which concerns the Canadian Friends of the International Ocean Institute, and the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Planning Council. Also includes a letter from Bruce to John D. Balfour (of Home Oil) concerning a donation to the IOI.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 8 - Correspondence with Maxwell Bruce

Title: Correspondence with Maxwell Bruce

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 8

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, a brochure from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research, Incorporated, "International Aspects of Canadian Energy" by Maxwell Bruce, a Friends of International Ocean Institute (FIOI) statement of income and expenses, a brochure on the seas, "Guardian for the Future" proposal, and a questionnaire.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 12 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Maxwell Bruce

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Maxwell Bruce

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 12

Date: 1976-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with lawyer Maxwell Bruce, mainly concerning the International Ocean Institute's administration, financial affairs, and projects. Also includes a letter to the editor by Bruce ("Women in Parliament"), Letters Patent of Canadian Friends of the International Ocean Institute Incorporated, a proposal ("A World Energy Organization (WEO): Its Rationale, Functions and Status" by Bruce and Joseph Rotblat), and a paper by D.M. Lavigne ("The Present Status of Western Atlantic Harp Seals: A Management Consideration").

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 7 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Maxwell Bruce

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Maxwell Bruce

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 7

Date: 1979-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Bruce, a member of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Planning Council. Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus, the United Nations, Pugwash Conference, ACOPS (Advisory Committee on Protection of the Sea), "The IOI Stoy," Elisabeth Mann Borgese's nomination of Bruce for the Order of Canada, and some personal matters. The file also includes a copy of "Second Draft - Perestroika International" by Ronald St. John Macdonald and Mann Borgese; reports by Bruce; articles by Bruce ("The Culture of Peace," "A World Energy Organization," and "The Arms Trade and Meaningful Development in Third World") and Richard Falk ("Global Civil Society: Perspectives, Initiatives, Movements"); newspaper clippings (including one by Arvid Pardo); a computer-

printed photo of Bruce with his wife Nina and a Chinese Ambassador; Bruce's obituary; a press release (IOI Action Plan for the Red Sea and Gulf of Aden Region); a tribute to Bruce by Mann Borgese that was published in "Ocean Yearbook 16."

Physical description: 2.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 7 - Correspondence with Maxwell Bruce

Title: Correspondence with Maxwell Bruce

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 7

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Bruce, which concerns a visit of his to Halifax, Pacem and Maribus (PIM) X and XIII, funding and financial matters, copies of letters to the editor of "The Times," an article entitled "The First Chair on the Sea Bed," "The Ocean Yearbook," and Orio Giarini. Also contains a report by Bruce and Joseph Rotblat, "A World Energy Organization (WEO): Its Rationale and Scope."

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 14 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Gro Harlem Brundtland

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Gro Harlem Brundtland

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 14

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Brundtland, the Prime Minister of Norway and chair of the World Commission on Environment and Development (the "Brundtland Commission"). Topics of discussion include the need to ratify the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), and an invitation to a Pacem in Maribus (PIM) convocation. The file also contains Elisabeth Mann Borgese's handwritten notes on the Brundtland Commission's report, and a brochure from The Centre for Our Common Future.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 5 - Busha, Tom

Title: Busha, Tom

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 5

Date: 1985-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes agenda for the 23rd session of the Planning Council and the Board of Trustees.

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 46 - Correspondence with Salvino Busuttil

Title: Correspondence with Salvino Busuttil

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 46

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning the International Ocean Institute (IOI), includes discussion of financial matters, training programmes, relationships with the Government of Malta and other matters. Also includes a copy of a proposal regarding suggested areas of co-operation between the IOI and the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IOC) of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), and an address of UNESCO's Director-General on the twenty-fifth (25th) anniversary of the IOC.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 8 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Salvino Busuttil

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Salvino Busuttil

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 8

Date: 1986-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Busuttil, some of which concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM), the Training Programme, UN, the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), the death of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's brother Golo Mann, the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s relationship with the University of Malta, and the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). File also includes a copy of "The Spirit of Malta: Institutional Implications. An independent Study, Pre-project Proposal" by Borgese; Busuttil's book dedication to EMB; a copy of "Elements for a Declaration of Lisbon" by Busuttil; speeches by Busuttil; and newspaper clippings.

Physical description: 4.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 22 - 'C' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'C' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 22

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Robert W. Cooke and Roger Charlier.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 239, Folder 5 - 'C' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'C' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 239, Folder 5

Date: 1987-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the following individuals: Sanjay Chaturvedi; Richard V. Carter; Dr. Hans Corell; Lucien Chabason (on the Regional Seas Programme); Krista Singleton-Cabbage; Peter Cramer (concerning Thomas Mann); Pietro Carrigliol; Kevin Coady (concerning the death of one of Mann Borgese's dogs); Christopher Corkett (critiquing one of Mann Borgese's talks); Aldo Chircop; Dr. Edward Carr; Senator Alan Cranston; Christo and Jean Claude (outgoing only, includes prints of various art installations); Liara Covert; Winifred Caponigri; Rideau Hall; Pluto Press; Senator Alan Cranston; Ignacio Perez Caldentey; Fernando Henrique Cardoso (President of Brazil); Sergio D. Claude; Dr. Maria della Costa; Richard V. Carter; Erksine Childers; Professor Jonathan Charney; Judge Maurice Caruana Curran (Chancellor of University of Malta); Arthur H. Campeau; H. Reuben Cohen (Chancellor of Dalhousie); Elisabeth Cyran; Hon. David Coore; Ana Luisa Cortez; Frederick Clairmonte; Ingvar Carlsson (Prime Minister of Sweden); and others. Also includes copies of the following papers: "The Training Programme of the International Ocean Institute" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese; "Professionalization of the Field of Marine Affairs" by Aldo Chircop; "NATO's War of Aggression Against Yugoslavia: An Overview by Michel Chessudovsky. Some correspondence may be personal.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Items have been removed from the digital copy due to copyright and/or privacy concerns, and these omissions are noted in the appropriate places within the PDF itself. These documents are accessible in-person in the physical collection of the Dalhousie Archives.

File: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 15 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Mario Calderón Rivera

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Mario Calderón Rivera

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 15

Date: 1987-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Calderón Rivera, concerning invitations to various conferences, including Pacem in Maribus (PIM). File also includes a book ("China O la Revolución del Pragmatismo" by Calderón Rivera).

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 270, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Department of External Affairs and International Trade (Government of Canada)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Department of External Affairs and International Trade (Government of Canada)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 270, Folder 4

Date: 1984-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between the Canada's Department of External Affairs/Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Elisabeth Mann Borgese/International Ocean Institute (IOI). Correspondents include Joe Clark, Douglas Roche, Bill Graham, Lloyd Axworthy and various governmental officials. Topics of discussion include the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), Elisabeth Mann Borgese's appointment as Chair of the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD), Apartheid in South Africa, Pacem in Maribus (PIM) convocations, and the International Sea-Bed Authority. File also includes backgrounders and press releases from the Department; speeches ("Canada and the Challenges of the Post-War Period in the Gulf" by Joe Clark, a Parliamentary statement by André Ouellet, and a speech by Ouellet on the 50th Session of the United Nations General Assembly); documents from the International Non-Governmental Organizations (INGO) Forum and the National Forum on Canada's International Relations on their submission to the government on Canada's foreign policy; a copy of "The Ocean Assembly" by Mann Borgese; a copy of "Canadian Foreign Policy, the Law of the Sea, and Ocean Development," a brief by Mann Borgese sent to the

Foreign Policy Review Committee; an excerpt from a Parliamentary debate on UNCLOS; and a meeting summary from the Canadian Network for an International Criminal Court. File also contains a letter from the Minister of External Affairs (Gail Guy) for Trinidad and Tobago.

Physical description: 2.6 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 11 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Government of Canada (Department of Fisheries and Oceans)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Government of Canada (Department of Fisheries and Oceans)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 11

Date: 1990-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese with various Ministers of Fisheries and Oceans (including Bernard Valcourt, John Crosbie, Brian Tobin, and Herb Dhaliwal), and various Department of Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) officials. Topics of discussion include the National Marine Council, the ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), the collapse of the East Coast fisheries in Canada, the Canada Oceans Act, the DFO's Sustainable Development Strategy (includes comments on it by Elisabeth Mann Borgese), invitations to various events, and Mann Borgese's involvement with the Minister's Advisory Council on the Oceans. File also includes material received from the DFO including: Bill C-98 ("An Act respecting the oceans of Canada"), "Deciding Together: A National Oceans Management Strategy," "The Marine Protected Areas Program: Documents and Consultations," DFO's "Sustainable Development Strategy: 2001-2003," promotional material from the DFO (including pamphlets, bookmarks and magnets, mainly to celebrate the International Year of the Oceans), a statement from Canada's Environment Minister David Anderson to the United Nations Commission on Sustainable Development's Seventh Session on Oceans and Seas, several DFO backgrounders and news releases, and material relating to the establishment of an Arctic website. Also included is an ad from the Chronicle-Herald attacking Minister Tobin.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 269, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Canada. Fisheries and Oceans

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Canada. Fisheries and Oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 269, Folder 1

Date: 2001-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with various government officials, including Minister Herb Dhaliwal. Topics of discussion include the Ocean Management National Research Network Initiative, proposals, and a conference invitation. File also includes a booklet from the Partnerships for Living Oceans: Canadian Oceans Stewardship Conference (June 2001), at which Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a presenter (includes CVs of participants, including Mann Borgese), "Comments on DFO Sustainable Development Strategy 2001-2003" by EMB, two papers by Christopher Corkett, a working document on integrated management, "Canada's Ocean Strategy: October 2001," and "The Eastern Scotian Shelf Integrated Management Initiative: Issues, Challenges, and Opportunities" by the Department.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 51 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and various Canadian governmental departments and officials

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and various Canadian governmental departments and officials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 51

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with several Canadian governmental departments. Includes correspondence with the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA), concerning funding for International Ocean Institute (IOI) projects (Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences, and training programmes), and the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) project. The Canada Oil and Gas Lands Administration, concerning ocean mining. The Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council, concerning an Open-University series of books and films on the ocean. The Prime Minister's Office (PMO) and Pierre Elliott Trudeau regarding the common heritage principle, disarmament, and an IOI training programme. Also includes correspondence to the PMO and Trudeau from third parties (former Member of Parliament Andrew Brewin, with a document entitled "Canadian Foreign Policy in the 1980s"), Gilbert Winham, and Gordon E. Beanlands. Also includes correspondence with Scotiabank, regarding funding.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 4 - Correspondence with the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security (CIIPS)

Title: Correspondence with the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security (CIIPS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 4

Date: 1988-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and documents received by the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security (CIIPS), mainly concerning a grant to publish the proceedings of Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XVII. Also included are CIIPS's criteria for providing grants, a copy of its research plan, interim and final reports by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the PIM XVII project, promotional material, correspondence relating to the winding-down of CIIPS (includes a list of CIIPS's publications), and a copy of the introductory remarks to PIM XVII made by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 261, Folder 9 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Carl Duisberg Gesellschaft (CDG)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Carl Duisberg Gesellschaft (CDG)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 261, Folder 9

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence the CDG and Elisabeth Mann Borgese, includes a copy of "Training Needs and Modes of Cooperation" a speech given by Mann Borgese on areas of co-operation between the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and the CDG; symposium invitations and materials (agendas); and a press release.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 15 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Margaret Catley-Carlson

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Margaret Catley-Carlson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 15

Date: 1985-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Catley-Carlson, who was the president of the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) and the Population Council. Correspondence concerns her resignation from the Population Council, Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XV, XVI (at which Catley-Carlson was a speaker), and the Training Programme.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 261, Folder 8 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Centre for International Cooperation

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Centre for International Cooperation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 261, Folder 8

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Heidemarie Wieczorek-Zeul, on the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Attached is a summary of IOI activities and projects for 2002, including the eco-village project, the insurance (risk-reduction) project, establishing regional centres for technology development and transfer, a sustainable development project, and the IOI-Virtual University (IOI-VU).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 239, Folder 6 - Champ, Michael

Title: Champ, Michael

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 239, Folder 6

Date: 1987-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Champ was the president of Environmental Systems Development Inc. Includes a copy of the paper "An Ocean Policy for Resource Development," co-written by Champ; various background and concept papers, magazines, and memos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Degong Chen

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Degong Chen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 3

Date: 1987-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Professor Degong of the China Institute for Marine Development Strategy. Some correspondence concerns the ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) including discussion of Part XI, Degong's interest in attending Dalhousie, Borgese's book "Ocean Frontiers," and a conference co-sponsored by the International Ocean Institute (IOI). File includes copies of an article by Chen ("Coastal Zone Development, Utilization, Legislation and Management in China").

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 1 - Chircop, Aldo

Title: Chircop, Aldo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 1

Date: 1985-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of "Proposal for an International Seminar on the Economics of the Common Heritage" by EMB; a copy of a project proposal for World Laboratory; proposal for a study concerning Malta's ratification of UNCLOS; meeting minutes; reports; papers; thesis outline.

File: MS-2-744, Box 288, Folder 4 - Class of 1995

Title: Class of 1995

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 288, Folder 4

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

List of students (with black-and-white photocopied photos) who graduated from the One-year programme at the World Maritime University. Originally filed in 290-1

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 1 - Correspondence with Harlan and Lois Cleveland

Title: Correspondence with Harlan and Lois Cleveland

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 1

Date: 1992-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Harlan Cleveland (the President of the World Academy of Art and Science), and his wife, Lois. Also includes a copy of the speech "Hail and Farewell" by Harlan Cleveland, "UNCLoS, UNCED, and the Restructuring of the UN System" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 11 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Anita Coady

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Anita Coady

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 11

Date: 1984-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Anita Coady, much of which concerns the International Ocean Institute and its Training Programme. File also includes a pamphlet and newsletter from the United Nations Association in Canada.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 2 - Coastal research and management (CRM)

Title: Coastal research and management (CRM)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 2

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes copies of CRM's project proposal "Development of an Aquifer Management Plan for the Gaza Strip"; a letter EMB wrote to the president of the World Bank requesting he consider funding the project; brochures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 25 - Correspondence with Collège Méditerranéen Libanais de Reflexion et d'Echanges

Title: Correspondence with Collège Méditerranéen Libanais de Reflexion et d'Echanges

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 25

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains outgoing correspondence from the International Ocean Institute (IOI) concerning a Mediterranean Symposium, and the IOI joining a network of Mediterranean colleges.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 235, Folder 6 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dr. Umberto Colombo

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dr. Umberto Colombo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 235, Folder 6

Date: 1985-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. Colombo, concerning the Training Programme, cold fusion, Angelica Borgese, the Training Programme, the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD), Pacem in Maribus, the Italian ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), and a proposed centre for Research and Development in the Mediterranean (includes a draft resolution). File also includes Includes remarks by Colombo at seminars on "Global Issues in Energy and Climate Change" and "Council of Europe VIIth Parliamentary and Scientific Conference." Also includes copies of articles regarding cold fusion.

Physical description: 2.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Comision Colombiana de Oceanografia

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Comision Colombiana de Oceanografia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 3

Date: 1993-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Comision Colombiana de Oceanografia (CCO), some of which concerns the International Ocean Institute (IOI)-Columbia. Also includes brochures and conference invitations.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Commonwealth Secretariat

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Commonwealth Secretariat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 4

Date: 1986-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Secretariat, much of which is regarding the Training Programme, and scholarships for Commonwealth students. The file also includes brochures; a project proposal ("Proposal for support to training course "Management Issues in Environmental and Resource Economics"); handwritten notes ("Maritime Approach") by Elisabeth Mann Borgese; and a "Chapter 10" from an unknown publication.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Related material:

File originally contained a photograph, which has been moved to MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 10.

File: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 5 - Correspondence Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Creswell Foundation

Title: Correspondence Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Creswell Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 5

Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning the Creswell Foundation. Includes correspondence with Joseph D. Schwerin, Senator H. John and Teresa Heinz.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 6 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Rear Admiral Fred Crickard

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Rear Admiral Fred Crickard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 6

Date: 1989-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Crickard lectured at various Training Programmes. Includes a copy of the article "Common and Comprehensive Security in the World's Oceans" by EMB.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 44 - 'D' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'D' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 44

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains outgoing correspondence from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Mr. H.E. Issoufou S. Djermakoye (Under-Secretary-General, Department of Technical Co-operation for Development, United Nations) and Ambassador Nourradina Djoudi.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 7 - Correspondence relating to administrative and planning issues

Title: Correspondence relating to administrative and planning issues

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 7

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to/from: Rouille d'Orfeuil, Denison Mines Ltd., Mr. Victor Delgado, L. Fischelson (International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture), and Mr. Francisco de Assis Camara Dantas (includes an abstract of a paper he wrote as well).

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 7 - 'D' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'D' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 7

Date: 1988-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and various individuals. Some correspondence is personal in nature. Correspondents include (among others): Maria Dalla Costa; James David; Zou Deci; Carla Degano (concerning Franco Mannino); Andrea Ding; Anja Dohrmanu; Daniel Doolin (concerning Golo Mann); Vera Dunham (concerning Borgese's daughters and Robert Hutchins).

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 53 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and J. De Koning

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and J. De Koning

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 53

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the then-Minister for Development Cooperation with the Netherlands. Some correspondence concerns the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Training Programme and the "Ocean Yearbook." Also includes project proposals for co-operative programmes between FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations)/Norway and the IOI, promotional material regarding the "Ocean Yearbook," a discussion draft ("Marine Resources, Ocean management and International Development Strategy for the 80s and Beyond"), and other documents.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 23 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and William Demas

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and William Demas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 23

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence regarding International Ocean Institute (IOI) participation in a conference on Caribbean and Gulf Development and Impact on Marine Environment.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ricardo Díez-Hochleitner

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ricardo Díez-Hochleitner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 3

Date: 1985-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Díez-Hochleitner, the Honorary President of the Club of Rome (CoR). Much of the correspondence concerns CoR seminars, and potential projects between the CoR and the International Ocean Institute (IOI), including a Mediterranean Centre for Research and Development in Marine Industrial Technology.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 6 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and A.C. Diniz de Andrado

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and A.C. Diniz de Andrado

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 6

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ambassador Diniz de Andrado, from the Brazilian Embassy in Jamaica.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 235, Folder 7 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dr. Hasjim Djalal

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dr. Hasjim Djalal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 235, Folder 7

Date: 1990-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Djalal, of the Center for South East Asian Studies. Topics of discussion include Pacem in Maribus, the Training Programme, the International Sea-Bed Authority, and the Boat Paper. Includes copies of: "Regional Training Programme for Ecosystem Monitoring and Assessment in the South China Sea" sent by Djalal; "Draft Paper" (the Koroma Nonpaper) by G-77; "The 1982 Law of the Sea Convention: A Southeast Asian Perspective" by Djalal; "The Developing Countries and the Law of the Sea Conference" by Djalal; "The Law of the Sea and the Indonesian Responses" by Djalal; proceedings from "Law of the Sea: State Practice in Zones of Special Jurisdiction," and part of a report from the Group of Experts Meeting on Marine Environmental Protection.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and DNV development

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and DNV development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 3

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence between Det Norske Veritas Industri (DNV Development) in Norway and the International Ocean Institute (IOI), discussing potential projects (mainly establishing a regional centre). Includes a background note on the International Ocean Institute, and a letter of interest from DNV.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 5 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Peter Dohrn

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Peter Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 5

Date: 1985-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Peter Dohrn, much of which concerns planning training courses (especially on the Mediterranean). Other topics of discussion include Pacem in Maribus. The file also contains a brochure for a location to host the training sites.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 31 - Correspondence with the Donner Canadian Foundation

Title: Correspondence with the Donner Canadian Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 31

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Donner Canadian Foundation regarding founding for the Canadian Friends of the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Includes a letter from Elisabeth Mann Borgese detailing recent IOI projects that may be of interest to the Foundation.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 4 - Correspondence with Mary Jo Duncan

Title: Correspondence with Mary Jo Duncan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 4

Date: 1988-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with former International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) board member Mary Jo Duncan. Correspondence discusses various International Ocean Institute (IOI) projects, the political situation in Canada, the ICOD, and personal matters (including Elisabeth's dogs). Includes an International Ocean Institute project proposal for a

Freestanding TA Project; a fictional story ("Cat") by Duncan, a poem, a copy of chapter one of her book "The Two Ottos"; a project proposal for "The Two Ottos," and an etching of a cat, also by Duncan.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

Related material:

File originally contained a photograph, which has been moved to MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 3.

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 18 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and R.J. Dupuy

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and R.J. Dupuy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 18

Date: 1977-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with René Jean Dupuy of the Hague Academy of International Law. Much of it concerns International Ocean Institute (IOI) Planning Council meetings.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 6 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and René Jean Dupuy

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and René Jean Dupuy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 6

Date: 1986-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with or concerning René Jean Dupuy. Some correspondence concerns the International Ocean Institute (IOI) Planning Council, Pacem in Maribus (PIM), the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), the Mediterranean Centre for Research and Development, the Preparatory Commission (Prep.Com), the appointment of Boutros-Boutros Ghali as United Nations Secretary-General, Bernard Koucher's nomination for the Nobel Peace Prize, and Dupuy's passing. File includes a copy of Dupuy's obituary by Annick de Marffy (for the "Ocean Yearbook").

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 10 - 'E' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'E' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 10

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with John S. Warren (Eggers), Peter Bunyard (Ecologist), Sidney Holt, and Earth News Service.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 11 - 'E' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'E' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 11

Date: 1974-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Georges Egal, William Epstein, and Anton Edwards.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 5 - Personal and professional IOI correspondence, with news clippings

Title: Personal and professional IOI correspondence, with news clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 5

Date: 1985-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. Mohamed El-Ashry; Dr. Robert Eberhard; Roland Ernst; Dr. J. Eigler; Gabrielle Edgcomb (personal); Steffen Elster; Dr. Lemuel Evans; Hilal Elver; Dr. Henner Ehringhaus; Ambassador Lars-Goran Engfeldt; Dr. Bjorn Engholm; Dr. Hector Gros Espiell; Dr. David B. Enfield; Madeleina Emmerwall (regarding legislation to protect farm animals); Professor Domenico da Empoli; Dr. Ken O. Emery; and Katia Ernst. Some correspondence is personal. Includes three newsclippings: "Historian Golo Mann Dies; Son of Writer Thomas Mann," "U.S. Decides to Sign Sea Law Treaty," and "Law of the Sea: An Odyssey to U.S. Acceptance."

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

Related material:

File originally contained a photograph, which has been moved to MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 4.

File: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 7 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Earth Council

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Earth Council

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 7

Date: 1992-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with and concerning the Earth Council. Majority of correspondence concerns, the "Earth Charter" written by Father Bernard (including are several drafts and comments, including some from Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Maurice Strong, and others), funding, and Pacem in Maribus, although some is of a personal nature. Includes reports (including "From the Rio Declaration Toward an Earth Charter," and "Earth Council Strategy, 1997-2000: Making Sustainability Work", brochure, press release, and newsletter.

Physical description: 1.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 10 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the East-West Center

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the East-West Center

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 10

Date: 1984-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and documents from the East-West Center. Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus, funding Ocean Yearbook. The file also contains a copy of "Piracy and the Repression of it Under UNCLOS III," copies of the East-West Center's newsletters, "The Future of the East-West Center" by Victor Hao Li, "Living Marine Resources, Technology, and the Extended Economic Zone," "Deep-Sea Mining and the Marine Environment" by John Bardach, project proposals, and a project proposal from Mark Valencia.

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 25 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the United Nations Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the United Nations Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 25

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an application form from the Non-Governmental Organization (NGO) section of the United Nations (UN) regarding International Ocean Institute (IOI) being granted consultative status with the UN's Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC) and information regarding UN NGO criteria.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 33 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Densie E. Edgar

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Densie E. Edgar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 33

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter from Denise E. Edgar of Frederic R. Harris, Incorporated, requesting a copy of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s study, "Mediterranean Marine Environment and Development of the Region. Also includes a reply from Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Egyptian academics and government officials

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Egyptian academics and government officials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 4

Date: 1990-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and various Egyptian organizations, government agencies, and individuals, including Professor Abdel-Latif, Academy of Scientific Research and Technology; Dr. Sayed H. Sharaf El-Din, Alexandria University; Dr. Boutros Boutros-Ghali (Minister of Foreign Affairs). Topics of discussion include the Perestroika project, seabed mining, and the work of the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 235, Folder 8 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dr. Antonius "Tono" Eitel

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dr. Antonius "Tono" Eitel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 235, Folder 8

Date: 1990-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, some of which concerns potential projects for the International Ocean Institute (IOI) in Germany. Also Includes copy of "Proposal for an Initiative the German Delegation Could Take at Sessions of the Assembly and Council of the International Sea-bed Authority" and a summary of a naval conference both by Elisabeth Mann Borgese; and an article ("Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland auf der 3. UN-Seerechtskonferenz") in German by Eitel.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 329, Folder 5 - ENEA

Title: ENEA

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 329, Folder 5

Date: 1987-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus. File includes a press release and papers.

File: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 6 - Correspondence with Ruth Engo and Paul Bamela

Title: Correspondence with Ruth Engo and Paul Bamela

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 6

Date: 1992-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, along with a copy of a 1992 newsletter published by Issue Based Indian Ocean Network, "Project Proposal for Local Emergency Food Production in Africa" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and a copy of "Session 3: Food" by Ruth Bamela Engo-Tjega (possibly a presentation delivered at Pacem in Maribus).

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 8 - European Union

Title: European Union

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 8

Date: 1988-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This file also contains correspondence from various commissions and organizations within or related to the European Union, particularly the European Commission. Includes brochure, proposal, reports, newsletters.

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 15 - 'F' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'F' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 15

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Edmunds Flores, George A. Flanigan, and David Fitch (with resume).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 13 - 'F' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'F' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 13

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Albert Friggieri concerning the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s move at the University of Malta, and Dr. Mälkki (of Finland's Marine Research Institute), concerning various IOI programmes.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 7 - "F" miscellaneous correspondence

Title: "F" miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 7

Date: 1990-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Joscha Fischer (German Foreign Minister); Joaquin Fonseca-Truque; Francesco Frangialli (Secretary-General of the World Tourism Organization); Ambassador Paolo Francesco Fulci (attached is the working paper "Analysis of Debate on Coordination" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese); Dr. Rudolf Fritsch; Dr. Jose Luis Diez Fernandez (attached is "Proposal for a Leadership Seminar on Mediterranean Basin-wide Co-development and Security" by International Ocean Institute (IOI)); Dr. S. Antony Fernando; Fernando Facchinil; Dr. Antonio Sergio Fragomeni; Steve Forbes (editor of Forbes magazine); Dr. Eduardo Faleirol; Liang Fengkui; Ambassador K. P. Fabian; Dr. Gottfried Bermann Fischer; M. J. Fowler de Muller; Futterer Maritta; Glyn Ford; Maurice W. Facey; Professor Tsutomu Fuse; Pat Fairhead (artist); Jim Fulton; Hon. J. Hugh Faulkner; Erik Franck. Some correspondence is personal and some concerns G. A. Borgese.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 9 - Correspondence with Richard Falk

Title: Correspondence with Richard Falk

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 9

Date: 1997-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with and papers by Princeton University professor, Richard Falk. Includes his "Global Civil Society: Perspectives, Initiatives, Movements," and "Meeting the Challenge of Poverty: Equality, Common Heritage, and the Development of Ocean Resources." Much of the correspondence relates to Falk's involvement with the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 2 - Correspondence with the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) of the United Nations

Title: Correspondence with the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) of the United Nations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 2

Date: 1976-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) of the United Nations, mainly concerning various International Ocean Institute (IOI) projects, including the "Ocean Yearbook," training programmes, and Pacem in Maribus (PIM). File also contains scholarship invoices.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 31 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Federation of Migros Co-operatives

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Federation of Migros Co-operatives

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 31

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning funding for the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 10 - Correspondence with Judge Carl-August Fleischhauer

Title: Correspondence with Judge Carl-August Fleischhauer

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 10

Date: 1992-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Fleischhauer, a judge at the International Court of Justice (ICJ), much of the correspondence is regarding the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), including the rewriting of Part XI. Includes "Preparation of the final Report of the Commission," for the IWCO, with handwritten comments by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Also includes an article, "Der Dichter im Strandkorb: Thomas Mann und das Meer" by Eckart Goebel.

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 5 - Questionnaire and relating correspondence from the Caracas session of the Law of the Sea Conference

Title: Questionnaire and relating correspondence from the Caracas session of the Law of the Sea Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 5

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and a questionnaire, sent to members of the Group of 77, prepared by the International Ocean Institute (IOI) after the Caracas session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). See also MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 4 and MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 10.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 274, Folder 5 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Foundation for International Studies

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Foundation for International Studies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 274, Folder 5

Date: 1986-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Foundation for International Studies (FIS) at the University of Malta, mainly from Professor Salvino Busuttil. The file also includes a program for an awards ceremony where Elisabeth Mann Borgese received FIS's Gold Medal Award; reports (annual report for 1989-90 includes a section on International Ocean Institute); memorandum of understanding between FIS and International Ocean Institute (IOI); newspaper clippings; and press releases.

Physical description: 3.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 12 - Foundation for International Studies (FIS) at the University of Malta

Title: Foundation for International Studies (FIS) at the University of Malta

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 12

Date: 1986-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence is with Salvino Busuttil. Includes an agreement between FIS and International Ocean Institute; copies of newspaper articles; newsletters and press releases; annual reports; brochure; meeting minutes; programmes and agendas.

File: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 17 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and French government officials and organizations

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and French government officials and organizations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 17

Date: 1984-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and various representatives from the French government and other French institutions, some of which concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM), the Preparatory Commission (PrepCom) and the Training Programme. Includes a pamphlet from the Centre de Documentation Eco-Philosophique.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ambassador Nicolas Salom Franco

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ambassador Nicolas Salom Franco

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 3

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ambassador Franco, the Colombian ambassador to Finland. Some correspondence concerns the Training Programme, and the need to ratify the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), and the United States opposition to UNCLOS. The file also includes a draft syllabus for a training course, with correspondence, and a budget.

Related material:

File originally contained photographs, which have been moved to MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 11.

File: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 18 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the German Foundation for International Development

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the German Foundation for International Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 18

Date: 1973-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the German Foundation for International Development (Deutsche Stiftung für Internationale Entwicklung), concerning RIO (Reshaping the International Order). Some correspondence is with the Director General, Gerhard Fritz.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 9 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Roland Fuchs

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Roland Fuchs

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 9

Date: 1990-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. Roland Fuchs, the Vice-Rector of the United Nations University (UNU). Much of the correspondence concerns the planning for Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XIX, and a published version of the proceedings. Includes a list of potential speakers, budgets, and chapter outlines. Also includes a letter from Fuchs announcing his departure from the post of Vice-Rector at the UNU.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 4 - 'G' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'G' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 4

Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Horacio Gutierrez, Angela Garner (Programme of Policy Research in Engineering, Science, & Technology), Ralph Glasser, Kate Gormley, and Get Oil Out, Incorporated.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 1 - 'G' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'G' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 1

Date: 1987-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with: Dr. Eberhard Goener (concerning Mannino); Goldman Sachs Group (concerning Thomas Mann House); Helmut Gockel; Rusudan Grigolia; Dr. Howard Gotlieb (concerning Thomas Mann); Wolf Gaudlitz; Dave Glassom (correspondence with Margaret Wood); James A. Goodridge; David Gobin (correspondence with Madeleine Coffen-Smout); Barbara Gaughen (attached is a copy of "Building Peace in Ocean" by EMB); Dr. Rajashree Gouda; Florian Gubon; Michaela Geiger; Anil Gayan; Vinod K. Gaur; Ambassador Zulma Guelman; Arthur Gaines; Graham Gerald; Xu Guang Jian; Raymond Georgis; Victoria Gillepse (World Federalists of Canada); Aurora Gramatges; Geol. B. Grupe. Some correspondence may be personal.

Physical description: 3 cm

Related material:

File originally contained photographic negatives, which have been moved to MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 5.

File: MS-2-744, Box 234, Folder 1 - Correspondence with Reynaldo Galindo Pahl

Title: Correspondence with Reynaldo Galindo Pahl

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 234, Folder 1

Date: 1985-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, which concerns Pacem in Maribus, "Ocean Yearbook," and the Training Programme. Includes a copy of the article "Historic Perspective of the Settlement of Disputes in the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea" by Galindo Pahl with edits by Elisabeth Mann Borgese; a copy of the article "Latin American Countries and the Convention on the Law of the Sea" by Galindo Pahl.

Physical description: 2.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 234, Folder 2 - Correspondence between the International Ocean Institute, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Zhiguo Gao and Ping Han

Title: Correspondence between the International Ocean Institute, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Zhiguo Gao and Ping Han

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 234, Folder 2

Date: 1990-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. Gao Zhiguo and his wife, Ping Han. Some of which concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM) and the Ocean Yearbook. Other topics of discussion include Ping Han's studying at Dalhousie. Also includes a copy of the article "China and the Law of the Sea (LoS) Convention" by Gao Zhiguo.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 11 - Correspondence with Nikolaus Gelpke

Title: Correspondence with Nikolaus Gelpke

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 11

Date: 1991-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Gelpke, creator of the German publication "mare." Includes copies of "Summary Report on a Two-day Visit to the Coastal Eco-Villages in Tamil Nadu, India, 12-14 Feb. 1998," a report by Elisabeth Mann Borgese for the International Ocean Institute (IOI), and "UNCLoS, UNCED, and World Order," and a forward to an unknown publication by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 14 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the General Service Foundation

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the General Service Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 14

Date: 1974-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, mainly concerning funding for the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Topics of discussion also include the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLoS) the IOI's Training Programme, and its publications. Also includes copies of contracts and conference invoices.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 4 - Correspondence relating to the Geneva session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLoS)

Title: Correspondence relating to the Geneva session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLoS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 4

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Primarily form letters to various UN delegates concerning the proposed composition of an International Ocean Institute Occasional Paper on UNCLoS III. Please refer also to MS-2-744,

Box 136, Folder 5 and MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 10. Also includes "Preguntas y respuestas al cuestionario del Instituto Oceanico Internacional (Pacem in Maribus)" and a provisional agenda of the third session of UNCLoS III.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 10 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the GEOMAR Research Center for Marine Geosciences

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the GEOMAR Research Center for Marine Geosciences

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 10

Date: 1988-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with various individuals from GEOMAR. The file also includes a website print-out and other documents that provide information about the organization.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 234, Folder 4 - Correspondence with Dr. Orio Giarini

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Orio Giarini

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 234, Folder 4

Date: 1993-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with economist Giarini, a member of the Club of Rome and an employee of the Geneva Association. Correspondence concerns an insurance project (and related ideas) between the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and the Geneva Association and Pacem in Maribus (PIM). Includes a draft of "Chapter 3" of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book "The Oceanic Circle: A Report to the Club of Rome;" 150 pages of a book by Giarini (written in French); copies of the articles "Notes on Economics, Globalisation and Insurance" and "A Note on the Economics of Common Heritage" by Giarini. Also includes a paper by Giarini and Max Börlin ("The Contribution of Oceans and Ocean Development to Wealth and Welfare") delivered at the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD).

Physical description: .9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 3 - Giarini, Orio

Title: Giarini, Orio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 3

Date: 1983-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus, ICOD. File Includes copies of papers by Giarini; reports; newsletter.

File: MS-2-744, Box 234, Folder 6 - Correspondence with Martin Glassner

Title: Correspondence with Martin Glassner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 234, Folder 6

Date: 1991-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Glassner. Topics of discussion include Pacem in Maribus (PIM), and Glassner's presentation on outer space at PIM XX, and matters relating to the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Includes a review of "Ocean Yearbook 7" published in Political Geography Quarterly (1991); a copy of the article "Management of Marine Resources as a Binding Force in the Eastern Caribbean" and excerpts from the book "Political Geography," both by Glassner.

Physical description: 1.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 234, Folder 7 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Lyle Glowka

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Lyle Glowka

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 234, Folder 7

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains Glowka was a member of the International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN). Includes copies of the articles "Genetic Resources, Marine Scientific Research and the International Seabed Area," and "Bioprospecting, Alien Invasive Species, and Hydrothermal Vents: Three Emerging Legal Issues in the Conservation and Sustainable Use of Biodiversity" by Glowka.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 18 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Eberhard Goerner

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Eberhard Goerner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 18

Date: 1996-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the German film-maker. Some correspondence concerns Thomas Mann, film projects (including the documentary "Elisabeth Mann Borgese: Ambassador of the Seas"). File Includes a copy of "Elisabeth Mann Borgese - Monologue in Halifax"; a copy of "Four Oceans: Project Outline for a Two-hour Feature Film" by Borgese; articles; and news clippings.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 1 - Goerner, Eberhard

Title: Goerner, Eberhard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 1

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns Thomas Mann, film projects. File Includes a copy of "Music and Oceans" by EMB; a copy of "Elisabeth Mann Borgese - Monologue in Halifax"; articles; news clippings; brochures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 10 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ivan Goodbody

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ivan Goodbody

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 10

Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ivan Goodbody of the University of the West Indies (UWI), and concerns planning for an International Ocean Institute (IOI) training course in Jamaica. File also includes a pamphlet on courses at the UWI.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 15 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Mikhail Gorbachev

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Mikhail Gorbachev

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 15

Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains outgoing correspondence only. Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XVII, the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), and Elisabeth Mann Borgese's perestroika project. File also includes newspaper clippings on Gorbachev.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 24 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and P.A. Gordienko

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and P.A. Gordienko

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 24

Date: December 22, 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence with Gordienko of the Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute of the USSR, regarding a study of the Arctic Basin.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 16 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and John King Gordon and Pierre Elliott Trudeau

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and John King Gordon and Pierre Elliott Trudeau

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 16

Date: 1977-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with/concerning and reports by John King Gordon. Includes copies of letters to/and from Canadian Prime Minister Pierre Elliott Trudeau, mainly concerning "Canadian Foreign Policy in the 1980s," a proposal for Canada's Foreign Policy, of which Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a signatory. Also includes: "Priorities and Problems in Education for Development" by J. King Gordon, "Canada, the Middle East, and the United Nations" by J. King Gordon, "The University and the Global Community" by J. King Gordon, correspondence and resume to/from Xing Guo An, a description of the International Ocean Institute (IOI), "How Relevant is Coady?" by J. King Gordon and "The Enterprise" by J. King Gordon.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 14 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and John King Gordon

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and John King Gordon

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 14

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with John King Gordon, of the International Development Research Centre (IDRC). Includes a discussion of Pacem in Maribus (PIM) X, and also includes a brief biography of Gordon.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 11 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Gunter Gerner

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Gunter Gerner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 11

Date: 1987-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Gunter Görner. Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM), Mann Borgese's receiving the 1988 Sasakawa Environment Prize, and the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 10 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Government of Canada

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Government of Canada

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 10

Date: 1989-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning oceans, environmental issues, and the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) with various MPs, ministers, senators, and other government officials, including Jean Chrétien (outgoing only); Romeo LeBlanc (concerning Pacem in Maribus); Lucien Bouchard; Jim Fulton; Bill Graham; Charles Caccia (attached is a speech on the Earth Summit in Rio); Rideau Hall; Monique Vezina; Gilles Loiselle; Diane Marleau; Don Campbell; Customs Border Services; Sergio Marchi; Pierre Pettigrew; and Douglas Roche (includes a speech). Includes material regarding the Canadian Exhibit Program, a Team Canada trade mission in 1999, the ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), Oceans Day (includes a poster), the Tobin Tax, a discussion paper and presentation material relating to "A Canadian Perspective on the Precautionary Approach/ Principle," a copy of Bill C-10 "An Act respecting the national marine conservation areas of Canada," a report by the Centre for Collaborative Government, and other topics. File also includes newsletters, invitations, government reports, and a CD ROM. Note that various other files contain correspondence with Canadian or Nova Scotian government officials.

Physical description: 4.5 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The digital object does not contain the contents of the CD-ROM. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 7 - Correspondence with Government of Japan officials

Title: Correspondence with Government of Japan officials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 7

Date: 1985-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with various Japanese government officials, mainly concerning the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). Also includes a Japanese language text.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 6 - Correspondence with the Government of Jamaica

Title: Correspondence with the Government of Jamaica

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 6

Date: 1989-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, with various Jamaican government officials, including Prime Minister Michael Manley. Correspondence concerns the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), the International Seabed Authority, and an International Ocean Institute (IOI) seminar on Genetic Resources of the deep sea-bed, and a proposed study on tourism. Includes governmental reports: "Towards Ocean and Coastal Zone Management in Jamaica: Proposed Action Plan (First Five Years)," and "Ministerial Brief on Recycle for Life's Litter Reduction and Recycling Programme."

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 5 - Correspondence with Government of Korea

Title: Correspondence with Government of Korea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 5

Date: 1993-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with South Korean government officials. Topics of discussion include the training programme, and the International Seabed Authority. Includes a proposal by Elisabeth Mann Borgese for "An Initiative the Pioneer Investors Could Take at the Next Session of the Assembly and Council of the International Seabed Authority."

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 270, Folder 5 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Government of Malta

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Government of Malta

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 270, Folder 5

Date: 1982-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with various government officials, much of which concerns administrative matters of the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Also includes discussion of Malta's ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), and Pacem in Maribus (PIM) convocation. Correspondents include four Maltese Prime Ministers Carmelo Mifsud Bonnici, Alfred Sant, Guido de Marco, and Eddie Fenech Adami, the President of Malta (Guido de Marco), Victor Ragonesi, Saviour Borg, and others. Includes speeches by Maltese politicians before the United Nations, a copy of "Policy Integration: The Ocean Assembly" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, an invitation, a memorandum of understanding, and a brochure from the Strickland Foundation.

Physical description: 2.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 270, Folder 7 - Correspondence between Nova Scotia politicians and Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Correspondence between Nova Scotia politicians and Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 270, Folder 7

Date: 1986-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and with various government departments and Nova Scotia politicians (both federal and provincial), including Alexa McDonough, Robert Chisholm, George Moody, and Peter Stoffer. Topics of discussion include the ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), Bill C-27 on highly migratory fish stocks, and invitations to various events. File also includes a discussion paper prepared by Stoffer on fisheries.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 13 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Government of Seychelles officials

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Government of Seychelles officials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 13

Date: 1991-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with various government officials, namely Claude Morel and Danielle de St. Jorre. Some correspondence concerns Seychelles' ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), and the Danielle de St. Jorre Memorial Fund (to which International Ocean Institute (IOI) contributed). File also includes a copy of de Jorre's obituary, and a pamphlet from the Shoals of Capricorn Programme.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 11 - Correspondence with the Government of Vietnam

Title: Correspondence with the Government of Vietnam

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 11

Date: 1987-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, mainly with various government officials, namely ambassadors and members of the Continental Shelf (Boundary) Committee. Topics of discussion include the training programme, visits of Vietnamese officials to the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Also includes a project proposal ("Vietnam's Maritime Policies in a Regional Context").

Physical description: 1.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 29 - Correspondence with Joseph M. Ganado

Title: Correspondence with Joseph M. Ganado

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 29

Date: 1977-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Maltese lawyer Joseph M. Ganado. Correspondence concerns Dalhousie University (Ganado's son was a student), the political situation in Malta (especially the 1981 elections), and fundraising for the International Ocean Institute (IOI)

and Pacem in Maribus (PIM). Also contains a copy of the Maltese “Foreign Interference Act, 1982.”

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 7 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and James Grant

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and James Grant

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 7

Date: August 15, 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence with James Grant, who was the president of the Overseas Development Council (ODC). Contains a discussion of International Ocean Institute (IOI) projects (e.g., “Ocean Yearbook,” “Project on Marine Resources, Ocean Management, and International Development Strategy for the 80s and Beyond,” “Pacem in Maribus (PIM) IX,” and others).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 271, Folder 1 - Greenpeace

Title: Greenpeace

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 271, Folder 1

Date: 1987-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of a Greenpeace statement; newsletters; papers and reports; a few UN documents.

File: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 13 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Horst Grunenberg

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Horst Grunenberg

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 13

Date: 1985-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with German politician Horst Grunenberg. Includes a letter from the United States State Department on the US position on the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS).

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 11 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit (GTZ)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit (GTZ)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 11

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, some of which concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM). Also includes correspondence with Uwe Lohmeyer and Dr. W. Schmidt; brochure; and a project proposal (The Goa Eco-Villages Project).

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 8 - 'H' - 'J' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'H' - 'J' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 8

Date: 1993-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Rolf Hofmann; Klaus Jurgen Hedrich; Meike Hamann and Christian Haag; H. Jurgen.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 10 - 'H' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'H' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 10

Date: 1975-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to/from: Nobel Harbinson, Wolfgang Hauser, James Hannaham, Earl H. Herron, Junior, Uwe Holtz, Hilton International (Curt Strand), Norton Ginsburg, M.R. Healy, R.D. Hodgson, Bille Hougart, Paul Henry (with resume), Richard M. Huber, Walter Haas, James D. Hart, Joe A. Hanson, and Arne Haselbach.

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 7 - 'H' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'H' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 7

Date: 1983-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the following individuals: Geoff Howell; Michael Hodgett; Kai Hennig, First Secretary (attached is the report "The Ocean Assembly," and a "Proposal for the Establishment of "'a Body of the Whole' of the General Assembly on Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese); Eveline Herfkens; Christiane Hueerkamp; Dr. Ricardo Diez-Hochleitner; Glen Paoletto; Dr. Dick Heisser (attached with a programme of German literary events, some of which relate to Thomas Mann); Dr. Moiffak Hassan; Geoffrey Holland; Maestro Frederick Hammond (personal, attached is a work of fiction); Rolf Huppi; Malte Herwig (attached is an offprint: "The Unwitting Muse"); Kerstin Holster; Alexander Hemmelrath; Iris Höchtl; Peter Huemer; Fatos Hoxhaj; Pierre Hili; Arnd Hill; Iqbal Haji; Jan Haselhorst; Glen Hearn; Eva Huber (with a draft of a German article on Mann Borgese); Ben Hernandez de la Torre; Moritaka Hayashi; Richard Hahnen; Gertrude Hooker; Bernhard Heinzelmann; Frank Hermann; Klaus Harprecht (attached are letters from the Thomas Mann Archive); Dr. Helmut Hirsch (attached is a draft from "Onkel Sam's Hütte"); Grant Hewison; Emily Heitman; Peter Hulm; William Hildesley; Peter Haas; Peggy Hope Simpson (attached is a draft of an article on Mann Borgese and the Law of the Sea); Janice Harvey; Victor Hao Li; Michael Hofmann (for Willy Brandt); Richard Hudson; Henry Hicks; Dr. Wacław Havel (President of Czechoslovakia); Russel Howorth; Jean Albert Hulliger (attached is a request for funding of Pacem in Maribus XVIII); Linda Hogg; Dietrich Heinrich; Trevor Hancock; Sven Hamrell; Hirotake Hirose; S.R. Hussain; Gerald Hinteregger; Bonnie Slater Hurst; Zahava Hanen; Seoung-Yong Hong; Richard Howard; Gerhard Hafner; W.S. Hutchins; Dorothea Haupt; Victoria Hallum; Gudrun Henne; and others . Also includes newspaper articles, and promotional flyers. Some correspondence may be personal. Topics of discussion include Mann Borgese's "The Oceanic Circle," her dogs, the International Ocean Institute (IOI) training programme, Pacem in Maribus, the ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, among others.

Physical description: 3.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 3 - 'H' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'H' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 3

Date: 1998-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese with Magdalene Hanke-Basfeld; Barry Hargrave; and Rolf Huppi. Topics of discussion include donations to the International Ocean Institute (IOI), a leadership seminar in Jamaica for delegates to the International Sea-Bed Authority (ISBA), Agenda 21, and the Club of Rome.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 45 - Correspondence with Professor E.B. Haas

Title: Correspondence with Professor E.B. Haas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 45

Date: March 28, 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter from International Ocean Institute (IOI) Director Sidney J. Holt to Professor Haas, about a study he was about to undertake, "Technology Utilization and International System Change."

Physical description: .1 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ivan Head

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ivan Head

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 1

Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with International Development Research Centre (IDRC) President Ivan Head. Topics of correspondence include funding, Head receiving the Order of Canada, Pacem in Maribus, an invitation to Head to join the International Ocean Institute

(IOI)'s Board of Trustees. The file also includes a copy of a paper by Head ("South-North Dangers"), a speech to the Beijing by Head, and a research proposal by Elisabeth Mann Borgese ("Research Project on the New International Technological Order Emerging from the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea").

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 14 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and International Ocean Institute headquarters, vol. I

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and International Ocean Institute headquarters, vol. I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 14

Date: 1992-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with and material from the International Ocean Institute (IOI) headquarters in Malta. Includes IOI Annual Reports for the years ending 1992, 1993, and 1994, an IOI overview and five year plan (1988-1992), audited financial statements for the years ending December 31, 1993, and December 31, 1994, a 1995 report of the IOI's Executive Director, a modified income and expenditure budget for 1994, a draft syllabus for a training programme, meeting minutes (of the Executive Committee) and an agreement between the Maltese Government and the IOI.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 366, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Interational Ocean Institute headquarters, vol. II

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Interational Ocean Institute headquarters, vol. II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 366, Folder 1

Date: 1996-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with and documents from the International Ocean Institute (IOI) headquarters in Malta. Topics of discussion include the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), fundraising, and various IOI projects. File also includes a copy of the IOI's audited financial statements for the year ending December 31, 1995, a list of IOI's courses for 1996 and 1998, the IOI's mission statement, the workplan for the IOI in 1998, two papers by Elisabeth Mann Borgese: "The Economics of Peace" (a proposal) and "Seminar of Indian Ocean Rim Countries," a statement of the IOI's shared vision, a proposal "for an

Integrated Approach to the Marine Environment Sustainable Development," IOI responses to a United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) questionnaire, proposals to UNEP, meeting minutes (from the Fifth Executive Committee members meeting), a report by the Executive Director: "Institutional Development of the IOI: A Progress Report for Stimulating Debate," and applications for the position of Executive Director of the IOI.

Physical description: 4.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 366, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and IOI headquarters, vol. III

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and IOI headquarters, vol. III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 366, Folder 2

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from (including attached documents) the International Ocean Institute (IOI) Headquarters in Malta. Topics of discussion include IOI projects, staff, the IOI-Virtual University (IOI-VU), and the Danielle de St. Jorre scholarship. Also includes reports (including "Some Reflections on Alternative Development Scenarios and Related Structures for IOI," executive director reports, and an activity report from the IOI-Black Sea Operation Centre); meeting agenda and minutes; proposals (includes one on UNEP (United Nations Environment Programme) partnerships, a proposal for an insurance project on risk assessment in coastal areas, and a proposed IOI youth project); applications (on women participants at Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XXVI, for the Executive Director position, and from scholarship participants); and financial documents (audited financial for the years ending December 31, 1998, and December 31, 1999).

Physical description: 4.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 366, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and International Ocean Institute (IOI) headquarters, vol. IV

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and International Ocean Institute (IOI) headquarters, vol. IV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 366, Folder 3

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with and documents from the International Ocean Institute (IOI) in Malta, includes discussion of projects (including the Women and the Sea Programme), Pacem in Maribus (PIM) convocations, proposed operational centres, funding, the search for a

new Executive Director for the IOI, and other topics. Includes reports (the 1999-2000 report of the Executive Director, which includes attachments from PIM XXVII, including "The Fiji Declaration on Islands in the New Millennium," and a statement by Elisabeth Mann Borgese at the first session of UNICPOLOS; a Report to CIDA; and "The Mediterranean Initiative: A Pilot Project on Integration of Sustainable Development and Regional Security"); proposals (includes one relating to the IOI-Virtual University); meeting agendas and minutes (includes an annotated agenda for the Leadership Seminar on Mediterranean Basin-wide Co-development and Security, and agendas for meetings of the Planning Council, the Governing Board); and a memorandum of agreement relating to the establishment of an IOI operating centre in Australia.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 367, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and International Ocean Institute (IOI) headquarters, vol. VI

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and International Ocean Institute (IOI) headquarters, vol. VI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 367, Folder 2

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with and documents from the International Ocean Institute (IOI) headquarters in Malta. Topics of discussion include proposed operational centres, Pacem in Maribus (PIM) convocations, the Danielle de St. Jorre scholarship, the IOI-Virtual University (IOI-VU), Includes meeting agendas and minutes (from the Planning Council, and the Executive Committee); a workplan and budget (for 2002-2003); reports ("IOI Membership of the International Coral Reef Initiative CPC," "Report on the International Ocean Institute Virtual University," "Developments of IOI System-Wide Projects: Strategy Considerations II," and "The African Initiative: A Discussion Paper"); proposals ("Proposal for a Study on the Future IOI Strategy," and one relating to the UN Committee of the Whole).

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 367, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and International Ocean Institute (IOI) Headquarters, vol. V

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and International Ocean Institute (IOI) Headquarters, vol. V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 367, Folder 1

Date: 1999-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence documents received from the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s headquarters in Malta. Includes meeting minutes and agendas (from meetings of the Executive Committee and the Governing Board); financial documents (including audited financial statements for the year ending December 31, 1999); work plan; reports ("Possible Structure of IOI Annual (or Biannual) Report," "Strategy for IOI System-Wide Projects: A Proposal for Discussion," and "Financing of PIM [Pacem in Maribus]"); documents relating to the organization of Pacem in Maribus convocations; activities and project reports; and a card from Pacem in Maribus XXVIII advertising the Second Arvid Pardo Memorial Lecture.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 367, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and IOI Headquarters vol. VII

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and IOI Headquarters vol. VII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 367, Folder 3

Date: 2001-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with and documents from the International Ocean Institute (IOI) headquarters in Malta. Topics of discussion include the Danielle de St. Jorre scholarship, Elisabeth Mann Borgese's death, the insurance industry project, the UN agreement on the Conservation and Management of Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks, new IOI operational centres, the IOI-Virtual University (IOI-VU), the appointment of a new Executive Director of the IOI, Pacem in Maribus (PIM) convocation, and new IOI Board members. Includes proposals ("Integrating Risk Reduction in Integrated Coastal Management"); reports ("Highlights of Developments and Actions since December 2000"); meeting agendas and minutes (of the IOI's Executive Committee); and a memorandum of understanding (regarding the establishment of an IOI operational centre in Germany).

Physical description: 1.9 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Items have been removed from the digital copy due to copyright and/or privacy concerns, and these omissions are noted in the appropriate places within the PDF itself. These documents are accessible in-person in the physical collection of the Dalhousie Archives.

File: MS-2-744, Box 270, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (Helmepa)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (Helmepa)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 270, Folder 1

Date: 1984-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with HELMEPA. Topics of discussion include a Mediterranean Centre for Research and Development, a tourist tax, Pacem in Maribus (PIM), and HELMEPA funding a scholarship for the International Ocean Institute (IOI) Training Programme. The file also includes reports; invitations, information on IOI Training Programme; newsletter; conference materials; a letter for their annual report by Elisabeth Mann Borgese; and a "Beach Sweeps" guide produced by Canada's Department of Fisheries and Oceans.

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 2 - Correspondence with Professor Gotthilf Hempel

Title: Correspondence with Professor Gotthilf Hempel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 2

Date: 1992-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Hempel and Frank Bierman. Also includes the article "Tod im Korallenriff" by Frank Biermann and Marcus Hardtke.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 3 - Correspondence with Heiner Hesse

Title: Correspondence with Heiner Hesse

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 3

Date: 1998-2002 (date of creation)

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 35 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Paul G. Hoffman

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Paul G. Hoffman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 35

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains copies of cover letters and a progress report sent from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Hoffman, who was the Honorary President of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Board of Trustees. The file also contains a letter and a note from Paul Hoffman in his role as an Administrator for the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) on securing funding for the IOI.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Charles D. Hollister

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Charles D. Hollister

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 1

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Charles D. Hollister (of the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 22, Folder 6 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 22, Folder 6

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Sidney Holt concerning various International Ocean Institute (IOI) projects, such as, the "Ocean Yearbook," the Energy project, Pacem in Maribus (PIM), and others.

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 9 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 9

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Holt, concerning administrative matters and projects relating to the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Includes an article introducing the IOI, a memo of an agreement between the Mediterranean Marine Sorting Centre (MMSC) and others, and a draft of Pacem in Maribus (PIM) II ("Necessary Conditions for the Conduct of Ocean Research"). Topics of the correspondence often concern Pacem in Maribus and the United Nations.

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 21 - Correspondence with Sidney Holt relating to International Ocean Institute (IOI) projects

Title: Correspondence with Sidney Holt relating to International Ocean Institute (IOI) projects

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 21

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, mainly concerning the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s projects (especially the Mediterranean Project).

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 22 - Correspondence with Sidney Holt relating to projects and contracts, with news clippings

Title: Correspondence with Sidney Holt relating to projects and contracts, with news clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 22

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, Mediterranean Project notes by Sidney J. Holt and T.A.D.W. Hillyard, a contract between the International Ocean Institute and Caroline "Fox" Vanderbilt, and clippings from the "New Scientist" magazine ("The New Machiavellis," and "Institute for World Problems").

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 22, Folder 8 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 22, Folder 8

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning various International Ocean Institute (IOI) projects as well as administrative matters. Also includes a paper by Sidney Holt, "A Contribution to Discussion of a new Economic Order with Reference to the Living Resources of the Ocean" (made by the Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO) of the United Nations), a preface to Irving Kaplan's Pacem in Maribus (PIM) paper by Holt, and a report entitled "Crisis of Nature."

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 1 - Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 1

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, along with a proposal for a meeting on conditions for the development of the countries in the Mediterranean area, a report on Pacem in Maribus (PIM) III, a bulletin from the International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN), a newspaper clipping, and abstracts for papers regarding the First Caribbean Oceanoeering Conference.

Physical description: .6 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 30 - Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 30

Date: August 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Sidney J. Holt, concerning International Ocean Institute business, including various Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 8, Folder 8 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 8, Folder 8

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Holt, concerning the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s administration, and projects. Also includes a bulletin from the International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN) on Pacem in Maribus (PIM) III.

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 2 - Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 2

Date: January 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Sidney J. Holt, along with a table of contents from the book, "The Nationality of Ships," a copy of the Statutes of International Ocean Institute (IOI), and meeting minutes from the FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations)'s Committee on Fisheries.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 3 - Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 3

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Sidney J. Holt, and includes an outline of the paper "Energy Policies and the International System", and a copy of a newspaper clipping on the Royal

University of Malta. Correspondents includes Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Joze Stirn, and the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 7 - Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 7

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Sidney J. Holt of the International Ocean Institute (IOI), mainly from May 1973 (one piece is dated March 1973). Includes correspondence with Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and correspondence on which she was carbon-copied. Topics of discussion include IOI projects (publishing of Pacem in Maribus (PIM) proceedings, the Arctic project, etc.), fundraising, and activities of the Planning Council (includes a note on Council membership).

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 9 - Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 9

Date: April 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Sidney J. Holt of the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Includes correspondence with Elisabeth Mann Borgese, mainly concerning administrative matters, IOI projects, and various Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences (in particular PIM IV). Also includes copies of letters between Holt and others that were carbon-copied to Mann Borgese. File also includes a copy of "Thoughts on the Decline of the U.S. Standard of Living: A Response to Dr. Adelman" by Dale C. Krause, originally contributed to a 1971 conference held at the Law of the Sea Institute.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 4

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Holt, concerning the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s administrative matters and projects. Also includes a proposal to CICAR from the Department of Marine Sciences at the University of Puerto Rico to hold a symposium, reports on summer school held at the University of Malta, and meeting minutes regarding the relation of the IOI to "Oceans" magazine.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 6 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 6

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Holt, providing an update on International Ocean Institute (IOI) projects. Also includes a copy of a piece correspondence from Peter (Pietro) Dohrn, of the Mediterranean Association for Marine Biology and Oceanology (MAMBO) to Frank La Que.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 36 - Correspondence from Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence from Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 36

Date: July 9, 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence from Sidney Holt, discussing International Ocean Institute (IOI) projects, and financial information.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 8, Folder 9 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 8, Folder 9

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning projects and administrative matters relating to the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Includes a description of the Arctic/Antarctic Project by the Fridtjof Nansen Foundation at Polhøgda, Norway, a paper proposal by Elisabeth Mann Borgese for the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, on the impact of energy development on the ocean, and newspaper clippings.

Physical description: .9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Sidney Holt and John Platt

Title: Correspondence between Sidney Holt and John Platt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 3

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence between Sidney Holt and Dr. John Platt, concerning the idea of "social traps." Also includes a copy of Platt's paper, "Social Traps," from "The American Psychologist."

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 22, Folder 5 - Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 22, Folder 5

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, and two reports: One prepared by the Sierra Club, "The Oceans in Peril: Some Forgotten Issues" and a one by Patricia Rambach, "Man, Law, Life and the Sea."

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 25 - Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 25

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with E.J. Borg Costanzi, Don Kelley ("Oceans" magazine), Tomomichi Yazaki (the Japan Association for the International Ocean Exposition, 1975), Keith Hudson, the Maltese Government, Peter Reuter, and William Doyle. Also includes a bulletin from the World Congress of Peace Forces.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 26 - Holt, Sidney

Title: Holt, Sidney

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 26

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Sidney J. Holt. Includes the first newsletter of the Friends of the Mediterranean Sea (FoMS), a summary of results from a conference on "The Mediterranean - Cooperation for Survival," with a list of participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 5 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 5

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence regarding the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s administrative matters and project. Includes a report by M. Vannuccci, "Developing Capabilities in Oceanography in Developing Countries," portions of other articles (mainly from "Maritime

Studies Management”), newspaper clippings, and a report from the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) of the United Nations.

Physical description: .9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 50 - Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 50

Date: January 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Raimi Ojikutu (of the International Council for Science) and Arthur Samuelson of the Israel Peace Research Society.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 2

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a piece of correspondence from Holt to Leah Karpen (editor of the “Journal of World Education”). Discusses the Caracas session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 8, Folder 6 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 8, Folder 6

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Holt, from various organizations (including the International Whaling Commission, the International Institute for Environment and Development, the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) of the United Nations, and others). Also includes "Friends of the Mediterranean Sea" newsletters, a proposal about using satellites to broadcast Pacem in Maribus (PIM) proceedings ("Conduct of Pacem in Maribus: Regional Convocation by Satellite"), a report by Caroline Vanderbilt and Sidney Holt, "Materials for an Appraisal of the Dependence of Nations on the Living Resources of the Sea," documents relating to the Club of Rome and the RIO (Reshaping the International Order) project, and an address by Holt given at the International Whale Symposium.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 10 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 10

Date: 1974-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with correspondence with Holt, concerning the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Also contains material from the World Wildlife Fund (WWF), concerning studies on the sea-bed, and Antarctica, and a proposal ("The Establishment of an International League for the Protection of Cetaceans") presented at the October 31, 1980 meeting of the IOI Planning Council and Board of Trustees

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 13 - Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 13

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Sidney J. Holt. Also includes a description of the position of chair of International Affairs at the University of Malta, a statement by Holt - "Can the Future be Represented in the Present?", a description of the Friends of the Mediterranean Sea (FoMS), meeting notes from the Scar Group of Specialists on Marine Living Resources.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 24 - Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 24

Date: January 16, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence to Elisabeth Mann Borgese from Sidney J. Holt. The letter discusses upcoming projects for the International Ocean Institute, and the possibility of Holt leaving the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) of the United Nations.

Physical description: .1 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 20 - Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence with Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 20

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Sidney J. Holt, some of which concerns the Food and Agriculture (FAO) of the United Nations. Includes a questionnaire, and a paper by Holt, "Marine Fisheries and World Food Supplies," and "Mammals in the Seas," a prospectus by the FAO.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 11 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 11

Date: 1977-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, concerning the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s administrative projects and projects. The file also contains a statement of the observer for the International Ocean Institute to the meeting of the IWC (1978) and a letter to the editor of "Ecologist" magazine by Holt.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 235, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 235, Folder 2

Date: 1985-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, mainly from Holt's time with the International Whaling Commission (IWC). Some topics of discussion include the "Ocean Yearbook," the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), including Elisabeth Mann Borgese's resignation from it, Holt's work on the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Planning Council, and animal welfare. The file also includes the introductory speech Holt delivered at the symposium "Culling Mammals" by the Mammal Society and the International Fund for Animal Welfare; the editorial "Whales and Wherefore" by Holt; a copy of the lecture "Science, Politics and Hysteria in the Greenhouse," as well as various short publications by Holt regarding animal welfare.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 17 - Correspondence with Sidney Holt regarding the Mediterranean and pollution

Title: Correspondence with Sidney Holt regarding the Mediterranean and pollution

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 17

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains newspaper clippings, a communique, notes from a GFCM meeting on pollution, information on pollution monitoring in the Mediterranean, the Mediterranean Study's budget, a copy of "Pollution - A Joint Note by Mr. T.A.D. Hillyard and Dr. Sidney J. Holt," and "An International Sea Service." Much of the material relates to a regional conference hosted by the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 12 - 'I' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 12

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the International Development Research Centre (IDRC) and its president, Ivan Head, mainly concerning funding for Pacem in Maribus (PIM) IX. The file also contains a piece of correspondence with Ziga Vodusek of the International Center for Public Enterprise in Developing Countries.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 235, Folder 1 - 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 235, Folder 1

Date: 1992-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with: Dr. Enrique Iglesias (regarding International Ocean Institute (IOI) Virtual University); Nahid Islam (Dalhousie law student); Atte Edet Inyang; Cadet Edeh Innocent N; Senator Daniel K. Inouye (Hawaii). Some correspondence may be personal.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 12 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Justice Dan Ibekwe

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Justice Dan Ibekwe

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 12

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Judge Ibekwe, President of the Nigerian Federal Court of Appeal, which discusses a joint-venture for deep sea-bed mining.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 17 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 17

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Brian Flemming, the first chair of the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD), includes a letter from Elisabeth Mann Borgese, updating her Curriculum Vitae (CV) for 1983, a report she authored ("Proposal on Training for ICOD"), concerning potential areas of co-operation between the ICOD and the International Ocean Institute (IOI), with correspondence regarding this proposal. For more documents on the ICOD, please see the "International Centre for Ocean Development" series in the Elisabeth Mann Borgese fonds.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 269, Folder 6 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and IFREMER

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and IFREMER

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 269, Folder 6

Date: 1986-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with L'Institut Français de Recherche pour l'Exploitation de la Mer (IFREMER) personnel. Topics of discussion include the proposed Mediterranean Center for Marine Industrial Technology, the International Ocean Institute (IOI) training programme, and a chapter IFREMER was working on for Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "Ocean Frontiers." File also includes a newsletter from IFREMER (April 1988, number 4).

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Labor Office (ILO)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Labor Office (ILO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 4

Date: 1972-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the International Labour Office (ILO) concerning International Ocean Institute (IOI) projects such as Pacem in Maribus (PIM), the "Ocean Yearbook" and the Training Programme.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 16 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Impact (Public Relations) Ltd.

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Impact (Public Relations) Ltd.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 16

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Joe A. Grima of Impact (Public Relations) Limited. Contains suggestions on the political climate, and the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea. Also includes "The Declaration of Oaxtepec" prepared by the International Ocean Institute (IOI), and three newspaper clipping, likely press releases from the IOI ("Law of the Sea," "IOIPC meeting in Mexico," and one Maltese language one).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 270, Folder 8 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Indian Officials

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Indian Officials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 270, Folder 8

Date: 1983-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and various Indian individuals, organizations, government officials, and universities, including (among others): Indian Institute of Management (R.S. Ganapathy); Government of India (including Rajiv Gandhi, Department of Ocean Development, Ministry of Finance, Ministry of External Affairs, Fish Survey of

India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, National Institute of Oceanography); Centre for Science and Technology; Society for Indian Ocean Studies; Metallurgical & Engineering Consultants (India) Limited; Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee; South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission; the Indian Society of International Law; Confederation of Indian Industry; Dr. K.T. Damodaran; V.V.R. Varadachari; S.P. Jagota; Asim Kumar Mazumdar; Dr. V.S. Raju; Dr. V.K. Gaur; T.P. Sreenivasan; P.K. Jha; Prime Minister Narasima Rao; C.S. George; Azhar Shamim Zaidi; R.K. Sharma; Prasada Rao; Ambassador Wynn Lwin; Dr. Nehchal Sandhu; Professor Stish Chandra; and Krishan Saigal. Also includes correspondence and a speech from future Indian Prime Minister Manmohan Singh. Some correspondence concerns Training Programme, India's ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), conferences, publications, and other matters. File also includes a copy of a paper Mann Borgese wrote for a seminar on Indian Rim countries; Mann Borgese's comments on the paper "Law of the Sea" by Hedda Moeller; brochures; conference materials; an abstract ("Ocean Energy"); newsletters; announcements; a syllabus for an IOI course; and promotional material.

Physical description: 2.3 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Items have been removed from the digital copy due to copyright/privacy concerns, and these omissions are noted in the appropriate places within the PDF itself. These documents are accessible in-person in the physical collection of the Dalhousie Archives.

File: MS-2-744, Box 270, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Indian Institute of Technology (IIT)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Indian Institute of Technology (IIT)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 270, Folder 2

Date: 1993-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Indian Institute of Technology, which hosts the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s operational centre in India. Includes brochures.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 5 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Indian Ocean marine affairs cooperation (IOMAC)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Indian Ocean marine affairs cooperation (IOMAC)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 5

Date: 1985-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and reports regarding IOMAC. Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus, International Ocean Institute-IOMAC Training Programme on Marine Affairs. File Includes training programme outline; proposal; and conference materials.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 235, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Rev. Professor Peter Serracino Inglott

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Rev. Professor Peter Serracino Inglott

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 235, Folder 3

Date: 1987-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, which discusses Pacem in Maribus convocations, the Arvid Pardo Prize, a festschrift for Father Inglott International Ocean Institute (IOI) funding matters, the IOI's relationship with the University of Malta, and other matters. Includes a copy of "The Common Heritage of Mankind - A Roman Catholic View" by Inglott, which was presented at Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XVII; a copy of the article "The Fat Lady of Tarxien: A Dialogue on Woman as God, Priest, and Politician" by Inglott (which refers to Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "The Ascent of Woman"); and a copy of "Policy Integration: The Ocean Assembly" by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 270, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Institute of Marine Affairs

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Institute of Marine Affairs

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 270, Folder 3

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns the establishment of a proposed International Ocean Institute (IOI) Operational Centre within the IMA in Trinidad and Tobago. Includes "Some Notes on Regional Organisation and Development" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese; an information paper on International Ocean Institute (IOI) ; and a project proposal.

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 4

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with officials on the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA). Includes a letter by Ines Wesley-Tanaskovic on his family. Additional correspondence discusses of Pacem in Maribus (PIM). The file also includes a copy of "Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 275, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Centre for Public Enterprise in Developing Countries

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Centre for Public Enterprise in Developing Countries

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 275, Folder 3

Date: 1985-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the ICPE, and especially, its Honorary President Anton Vratasa. Topics of discussion include Pacem in Maribus (PIM), the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), and the Integrated Coastal Area Management in the Mediterranean project (a joint venture between the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and the ICPE). The file also includes material relating to a course co-taught by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Vratasa as part of the ICPE'S MBA program. The file also includes reports relating to projects, conference material, and brochures.

Physical description: 3.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 275, Folder 2 - Correspondence between International Centre for Coastal and Ocean Policy Studies (ICCOPS)

Title: Correspondence between International Centre for Coastal and Ocean Policy Studies (ICCOPS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 275, Folder 2

Date: 1992-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with ICCOPS, mainly concerning the establishment of the organization, the Barcelona Convention, and invitations to various workshops. The file also includes an executive summary for a paper Elisabeth Mann Borgese wrote for a workshop; a paper by Herman Th. Verstappen ("Natural and Technical Disasters in Regional Seas"); a paper by Aldo Chircop ("Education and Training of Mediterranean Coastal and Marine Managers: Towards a Regional Approach"); conference invitations and materials; a memorandum of understanding between International Ocean Institute (IOI) and ICCOPS; project proposals; reports; papers; newsletters; and several papers/speeches by Adalberto Vallega. Majority of the correspondence is with Adalberto Vallega.

Physical description: 4.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 290, Folder 4 - International Maritime Organisation (IMO)

Title: International Maritime Organisation (IMO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 290, Folder 4

Date: 1982-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reports; meeting and conference materials; fellowship nomination forms.

File: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 6 - Correspondence with the International Maritime Organization (IMO)

Title: Correspondence with the International Maritime Organization (IMO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 6

Date: 1993-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with various International Maritime Organization (IMO). Topics of discussion include obtaining official consultative status for the International Ocean Institute (IOI) within the IMO. Also includes a newsletter from the Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA).

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Rice Research Institute (IRRI)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Rice Research Institute (IRRI)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 2

Date: 1991-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Rice Research Institute (IRRI). Topics of discussion include the Club of Rome, Pacem in Maribus (PIM), including a paper to be presented by the Director General of the IRRI Klaus Lampe, and updates on IRRI projects.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 336, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Ocean Institute China

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Ocean Institute China

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 336, Folder 2

Date: 1991-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with and about International Ocean Institute (IOI) China. File Includes syllabi for training programmes; memoranda of understanding between IOI and IOI China; copies of articles from "China Ocean News" (one of which contains an article about Elisabeth Mann Borgese), and "China Daily"; budget; registration; forms for Training Programmes; and brochures.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Ocean Institute Colombia

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Ocean Institute Colombia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 1

Date: 1991-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with and about International Ocean Institute (IOI) Colombia, some of which concerning Elisabeth Mann Borgese's nomination of Arvid Pardo for the Nobel Prize, and the establishment of the operational centre. File includes "The Forthcoming UN Conference on Straddling and Highly Migratory Stocks on the High Seas" by Mann Borgese; Mann Borgese's speech at the inauguration ceremony of International Ocean Institute Colombia (also includes a programme, with a biography of Mann Borgese); International Ocean Institute Colombia's operation plans (and examples of other operating plans from other IOI operational centres); "Estatutos del 'Instituto Internacional del Oceano' IOI Colombia"; agreement between the IOI and IOI Colombia, material relating to the UNDP (United Nations Development Programme)'s funding of the regional seas training programme, budgets, a reprint of a Spanish language paper, and other documents.

Physical description: 5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 2 - International Ocean Institute Costa Rica

Title: International Ocean Institute Costa Rica

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 2

Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence with and about International Ocean Institute Costa Rica. File Includes draft proposal for a Training Programme for people in Latin America/Caribbean by EMB; brochures; seminar programmes; proposals by International Ocean Institute Costa Rica; newsletters; workplans and budgets; agreements between International Ocean Institute and International Ocean Institute Costa Rica.

File: MS-2-744, Box 336, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Ocean Institute India

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Ocean Institute India

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 336, Folder 1

Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and documents received or sent by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, relating to the International Ocean Institute (IOI)-India. File Includes brochures; course outlines/syllabi; proposals; an agreement between the IOI and the IOI-India; a report on the IOI-India's work for the GEF (Global Environment Facility) project; a user manual for a library

information management system for the IOI-India (with a floppy disc of the program); and IOI-India's activity report for 1993-1995.

Physical description: 1 5 ¼ inch floppy disc, 4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Ocean Institute Malta

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Ocean Institute Malta

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 1

Date: 1982-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from and documents related to the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Includes a copy of "Marine Industrial Technology: Developments and Trends" (possibly by Elisabeth Mann Borgese); memos (some of which concern meetings between Dalhousie, the IOI, the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD), and others); proposals; reports; meeting minutes and agendas; an agreement relating to the lease of a building; blueprints; course outline; Borgese's speaking notes for a Pacem in Maribus (PIM) convocation; and a proposal ("Mediterranean Centre for Research and Development in Marine Industrial Technology").

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 10 - Correspondence with the International Ocean Institute (IOI) operational centre - Kenya

Title: Correspondence with the International Ocean Institute (IOI) operational centre - Kenya

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 10

Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with and regarding the International Ocean Institute (IOI) —Kenya. Includes several project proposals, "Community Participatory Forestry for Rehabilitation of Degraded Mangrove Areas in Kenya," "Regional Project on Longterm Mangrove Conservation: Risk Assessment and Management," "Disturbances and Coral Reef Ecosystems: A Study of Fishing Effects in Kenyan Coral Reef Lagoons," and "Sustainable

Livelihoods in Coastal Communities: Towards Bridging the Gap Between SL and Integrated Coastal Area Management Through Co-Management, and Co-Development.”

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 13 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Ocean Institute Qatar

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Ocean Institute Qatar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 13

Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence about the establishment of an International Ocean Institute (IOI) operating centre in Qatar. File includes a memo titled "Question of the Establishment of an International Ocean Institute Operational Centre in Qatar." Some of the material refers to the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 329, Folder 2 - International Ocean Institute South Pacific

Title: International Ocean Institute South Pacific

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 329, Folder 2

Date: 1989-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence with and concerning International Ocean Institute South Pacific in Suva, Fiji. File Includes administrative documents (budgets, workplans, agreements); proposals; a copy of "A Model for National/Regional/Global Interactions" by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 336, Folder 3 - Correspondence with International Ocean Institute South Pacific

Title: Correspondence with International Ocean Institute South Pacific

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 336, Folder 3

Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with and about International Ocean Institute (IOI)-South Pacific. Topics of discussion include courses, the TRAIN-SEA-COAST programme, Pacem in Maribus, the review of IOI operating centres by Danny Elder, and the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). Includes a memorandum of understanding between the IOI and the University of the South Pacific (regarding the establishment of the operational centre), workplans and budgets, issues of IOI-South Pacific's newsletter ("Pasifika," January-March 1994 issue, the April-September 1994 issue, and the October 1994-March 1995 issue), pamphlets from various IOI-sponsored courses and training programmes, course syllabi, action reports, press releases, and a project proposal by Arvid Pardo ("Outline of Suggested Marquesas Project).

Physical description: 5 cm of textual records

Related material:

See also file MS-2-744, Box 335, Folder 4 for additional correspondence with the IOI-South Pacific.

File: MS-2-744, Box 335, Folder 4 - Correspondence with the International Ocean Institute-South Pacific

Title: Correspondence with the International Ocean Institute-South Pacific

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 335, Folder 4

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with and about International Ocean Institute (IOI)-South Pacific, some of which concerns the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), funding proposals (for "Management Issues in Environmental and Resource Economics," and "Management and Development of Coastal Fisheries"), and the Pacem in Maribus convocations. File includes a discussion paper prepared by the IOI-South Pacific ("Towards 2000: The Future Governance of the International Ocean Institute"), course outlines and participant forms for two IOI-South Pacific Training Programmes, a copy of "Pasifika," the IOI-South Pacific newsletter (April 1995-March 1996), action reports and a press release

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 17 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and M.C.W. "Chris" Pinto

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and M.C.W. "Chris" Pinto

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 17

Date: June 5, 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Pinto, the Secretary-General on the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal, concerning the location of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s headquarters, a Planning Council meeting, and Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 16 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and various Italian embassies and organizations

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and various Italian embassies and organizations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 16

Date: 1987-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and various government officials. Includes correspondence regarding a Canadian visit of Italian author Alberto Moravia, a performance of Franco Mannino's "Ocean Concert" in Rotterdam during Pacem in Maribus (PIM), and the training programme.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 5 - 'J' - 'K' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'J' - 'K' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 5

Date: 1998-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Uwe Jenisch; Konrad Kellen; and Eberhard von Koerber.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 10 - 'J' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'J' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 10

Date: 1970-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Nicholas Johnson, J.A. Jacobs, Douglas M. Johnson, Mimi Jaffe, and Baroness Jackson of Lodsworth (International Institute for Environment and Development). Some of the correspondence concerns various projects of the International Ocean Institute (IOI), including the training programme and/or the "Ocean Yearbook."

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 4 - 'J' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'J' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 4

Date: 1985-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with: Christopher Joyner (regarding the role of the United Nations); Vasantt Jogoo; Calestous Juma; Reza Jafarabady (student); J. G. Joshi; Klaus Jonas (regarding Thomas Mann); Anna Jaymes (regarding Elisabeth Mann Borgese's piano-playing dog Claudio); Ambassador Igor Jovovich (Yugoslavia); Dr. Inge Jens (concerning the Mann family); Bhupendra Jasani; Amir Jamal; Peter Jankowitsch; Leslie Joseph; Professor Catrinus Jepma (concerning Elisabeth Mann Borgese's perestroika project); Robert Johansen; Dr. T. Jackson; Henry Joe; Douglas Jack; Allan Johnson Jr. Ian Johnson (Global Environment Facility). Also includes a copy of "Address by President Bedjaoui on the retirement of Judge Sir Robert Jennings." Some correspondence may be personal.

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dr. S.P. Jagota

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dr. S.P. Jagota

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 1

Date: 1984-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with or concerning S.P. Jagota. Correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM), publications, a grant from the IDRC (International Development Research Centre), and the Training Programme (for which Jagota was a regular lecturer). File includes syllabi, lists of reference materials, invitations, greeting cards, a CV, a copy of a statement

Jagota made as Chairman of the International Law Commission, and reports on "Developments in the Law of the Sea" a project by Jagota, and funded by the IDRC.

Physical description: 2.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 6 - Jamal, Amir, Ambassador

Title: Jamal, Amir, Ambassador

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 6

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes medical report.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 234, Folder 8 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Brian James

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Brian James

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 234, Folder 8

Date: 1986-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, with James who was a professor of St. Hilda's College, University of Melbourne. Elisabeth Mann Borgese was named the college's first Marjory Smart Fellow.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 9 - Correspondence with Japanese Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO)

Title: Correspondence with Japanese Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 9

Date: 1988-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Japan Shipbuilding Industry Foundation (later the Nippon Foundation); Japan Marine Machinery Development Association; and the Earth Environment Foundation. Much of the correspondence is regarding funding. Also includes "A Few Proposals on the Ship Technology for the 21st Century," and "Modern Sail-Assisted Commercial Vessels" both by Dr. Noboru Hamada of the Japan Marine Machinery Development Association.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 10 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Hiran Jayewardene

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Hiran Jayewardene

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 10

Date: 1987-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Jayewardene of the Sri Lankan Mission to the United Nations. Correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM) convocations, the training programme, the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD), and the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS).

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Uwe Jenisch

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Uwe Jenisch

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 4

Date: 1987-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the legal scholar. Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM), and the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). File also includes articles by Jenisch ("Recent Law of the Sea Development in the Baltic Sea," "The Future of the UN Law of the Sea Convention," "Die Ostsee als Wirtschafts- und Lebensraum," "Inkrafttreten des UN-Seerechtsübereinkommens," "La Mer Baltique" by Jenisch and Rüdiger

Wagner, and "The North Sea--International Law of the Sea and Environmental Protection"); a report and recommendations from the Maritime Industries Forum and a news clipping on the Thomas Mann museum.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 5 - Jones, Stephen

Title: Jones, Stephen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 5

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Originally filed in folder 236-4. Includes a letter of reference written by EMB for Jones's application to the School of Medicine at the University of Maryland.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 31 - 'K' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'K' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 31

Date: 1975-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with V.S. Kaduskar, Barbara Kwiatkowska (with a copy of her article "States' Responsibility for Pollution Damage"), O. Knacke, [Robert ?], and K. Kurokochi. For more correspondence with Barbara Kwiatkowska regarding International Ocean Institute (IOI) activities, MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 4.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 8 - 'K' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'K' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 8

Date: 1981-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the following individuals: Dr. Geoffrey Kesteven; Dr. Dieter Kastrup; Westdeutscher Rundfunk Koeln; Joschka Fischer; Georges-Yves Kervin; Konditorei Kochendoerfer; John Karau; Silya Kiese; Irwin Karnick (attached is a film project); Dr. Vladislav Kotchetkov; Joachin Koch (attached is a paper); Tanja Koch-Wiche; Maritta R. von Bieberstein Koch-weser (contains correspondence between her grandfather, Erich Koch-Weser and Thomas Mann); Cristina Klostermann; Fredric Kroll; Eckhard Kröncke; Anna Ksienzyk; Dr. Gunnar Kullenberg; Hermann Kurzke; Stephen Kellen; Jörg Köhn; Ulrich Kröger-Eriksdun; Aun Koh; Joesph A. Kruse; Daisy Kaplan; Ingrid Krüger (concerning Giuseppe Antonio Borgese) ; William Koshland (from Alfred Knopf); Suzan S.Y. Ketene; A. Kunz; Yildiz Karaibrahimoglu; Anampiu D.K. Kaheta; Jiohi Kotobalavu; Inge Kocher-Benzing; Marianne Krüll (concerning Thomas Mann); Lothar Kraft; Angela Koch; Barbara Kiatowska; Maureen Kawuki; Alice Kahler; Thomas Keating; Dr. Krishnadasan; Gisela Keuerleber; Michael Keene; Hilary A. Kellerson; Ludwig Karbe; V. Krishnadasan; Andrew Koval; T.J. Kenchington; Gisela Keuerleber; David Kellogg (Pergamon Press); Andrea Katz; Derek Keats and others. Also includes copies of the articles "The Geopolitics of War" by Michael Klare and "The General Theory of Growth of Humankind" by Sergey Kapitza. Topics of discussion include highly migratory fish stocks, the Club of Rome, the ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), "Chairworm and Supershark," the Mann family, Pacem in Maribus, and the Training Programme.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Related material:

File originally contained a photograph which has been moved to MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 1.

File: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 9 - 'K' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'K' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 9

Date: 1989-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Alexander King (Club of Rome, on "perestroika international"); Lise Kleefeldt-Bauer; Lotte Klemperer. Some correspondence concerns the Mann family.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual documents

File: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 6 - Kaplan, Irving

Title: Kaplan, Irving

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 6

Date: 1984-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Kaplan, who was from the International Institute for Integrative Technology (IIIT). Correspondence concerns the International Ocean Institute (IOI)-proposed spirulina project and climate change. File also Includes articles; newspaper clippings; papers (mainly by Kaplan); and proposals.

File: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Stjepan Keckes

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Stjepan Keckes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 1

Date: 1984-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Keckes, the Director of the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)'s Regional Seas Programme. Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM), UNEP publications, and the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLoS).

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 1 - Kelley, Don (editor of 'Oceans')

Title: Kelley, Don (editor of 'Oceans')

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 1

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes three issues of "Ocean" (2, 4, and 5).

File: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 10 - Correspondence with George Kent

Title: Correspondence with George Kent

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 10

Date: 1973-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Kent, along with a copy of his paper, "Fisheries Politics in the South Pacific."

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 39 - Correspondence with G. L. Kesteven (Instituto del Mai)

Title: Correspondence with G. L. Kesteven (Instituto del Mai)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 39

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with International Ocean Institute (IOI) Planning Council member G.L. Kesteven. Mainly discusses attendance and upcoming meetings of the Council.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and G.L. Kesteven

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and G.L. Kesteven

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 1

Date: 1986-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Kesteven, some of which concerns Pacem in Maribus, Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book "Ocean Frontiers," the publication of one of Kesteven's manuscript. Files Includes papers by Kesteven ("Fact, Fiction, Fantasy, and Philosophy: Robert Ingpen," "Fisheries Science as Part of Science," and "A System of Fishery Resources Law").

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 20 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and G.L. Kesteven

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and G.L. Kesteven

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 20

Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft International Ocean Institute (IOI) proposals, a report entitled "Island Energy," correspondence to Sidney Holt, newspaper clippings, a copy of "The Southern Ocean" by G.L. Kesteven. Some correspondence concerns the "Ocean Yearbook" (Norton Ginsburg), Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences, and Jan van Ettinger.

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 21 - Correspondence with Geoffrey Kesteven

Title: Correspondence with Geoffrey Kesteven

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 21

Date: 1979-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, some of which concerns the "Ocean Yearbook" and/or the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Training Programme (with a course budget). Also includes "Latin American Fisheries" by G.L. Kesteven.

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 10 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Alexander King

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Alexander King

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 10

Date: March 27, 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Alexander King, providing an update on the International Ocean Institute (IOI) activities.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 16 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Koji Kobayashi

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Koji Kobayashi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 16

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File concerns correspondence with the President of the Nippon Electric Company, concerning International Ocean Institute (IOI) projects of interest to Japan. Also includes an article from "Science News," called "A Journey to China," by Glenn T. Seaborg.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ambassador Tommy Koh

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ambassador Tommy Koh

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 2

Date: 1984-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Singapore Ambassador Tommy Koh. Topics of discussion include Pacem in Maribus, a series of lectures Koh delivered at Dalhousie, and the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Anatoly Kolodkin

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Anatoly Kolodkin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 2

Date: 1985-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with or concerning Dr. Kolodkin of the Soviet Maritime Law Association, much of which concerns Pacem in Maribus XVII, which was held in Moscow, and funding for Soviet students.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 19 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Aaron Kozak

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Aaron Kozak

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 19

Date: January 31, 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence from the Friends of the International Ocean Institute (FIOI).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Aaron Kozak

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Aaron Kozak

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 3

Date: 1984-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Kozak, an International Ocean Institute (IOI) accountant. Correspondence concerns Friends of International Ocean Institute (FIOI).

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 7 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Kozak, Schwartz and Co.

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Kozak, Schwartz and Co.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 7

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the public accounting firm. Includes the by-laws of the Friends International Ocean Institute (FIOI). Most of the correspondence regards FIOI finances.

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 5 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Kozak, Schwartz and Co.

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Kozak, Schwartz and Co.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 5

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Kozak, Schwartz and Company (an accounting firm), Edwin Borg-Costanzi, and Joseph (Joe) Ganado. Topics of discussion include the International Ocean Institute (IOI)' financial matters, including tax status, and royalties from Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans."

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 10 - Correspondence between International Ocean Institute (IOI)-Canada and Gunnar Kullenberg

Title: Correspondence between International Ocean Institute (IOI)-Canada and Gunnar Kullenberg

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 10

Date: 1993-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Kullenberg, the Executive Director of International Ocean Institute (IOI). Topics of discussion include the Training Programme, the job of Executive Director, and other administrative matters. File also includes a concept paper for a project proposal; an interview with Kullenberg for the World Meteorological Organization (WMO), and an article by Kullenberg ("The Ocean Challenge").

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 12 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Helmar Kunzendorf

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Helmar Kunzendorf

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 12

Date: 1989-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Kunzendorf and Elisabeth Mann Borgese, most of which is regarding ocean mining and Pacem in Maribus (PIM). Includes a copy of "Alternative Models for Pioneer Corporation in Exploration, Technology Development, and Training," a study proposal by EMB; a proposal ("Joint Pioneer Investors Exploration and Training Programme in the Future Enterprise Mine Site") by Kunzendorf.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 5 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Alexander Kwapong

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Alexander Kwapong

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 5

Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Kwapong, the Chair in Development Studies at Dalhousie. Topics of discussion include cooperation between the United Nations University (UNU) and the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Includes press release; proposals; draft agenda for Pacem in Maribus XIX; reports by Kwapong ("Meeting on Human Resources Development and Strengthening of Research Capacities in West and Central Africa," and "The Challenges of Capacity Building and Human Resource Development in Africa: An Overview;" conference material; and a copy of a convocation address by Kwapong.

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Barbara Kwiatkowska

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Barbara Kwiatkowska

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 4

Date: 1989-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns IWCO, Pacem in Maribus, Ocean Yearbook, and the painting of EMB's portrait by Kwiatkowska's sister, Elisabeth Cyran. File includes copies of articles by Kwiatkowska.

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 45 - 'L' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'L' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 45

Date: 1976-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with B.D. Loncarevic (Energy, Mines and Resources Canada), George Livanos, and Bernard Lewis (Combustion and Explosives Research, Inc.).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 8 - 'L' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'L' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 8

Date: 1989-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Helmuth Lange; Marc Lalonde; Irène Lam; Franz Landshoff; Horst H. Lange; Gene R. La Rocque; R. Larsson; Elsa Lassemblée-Léon; René Lavoie; Otto R. Lawrence; Wendell Lawrence; Wolfgang Lederer; Yong Hee Lee; Ronald Leger; Ian J. Leigh; Hanna Leitgeb; David Lemon; Robert T. Lester; Vaughn Lewis; James Li; Yuwen Li; M.C.W. Pinto; Patrick M. Liedke; Jon Lien; Dr. Liesbeth Lijnzaad; Elisha Linder; Hans Linton; Brian Locke; Hanna Loewy; Dr. John Logue; Friedrich Löw; Patrica T. Lowe; Bernard Lown; Moussa Bocart; Dr. Martin Lowsky and other. Topics of discussion include the publication of Klaus Mann's diaries, Thomas Mann, the Training Programme, Pacem in Maribus, an interview for on women and change, the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), Elisabeth Mann Borgese's students, and the Year of the Ocean. File includes a statement by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the Ocean Enterprise, "Fluidized Combustion for Advanced Power Generation with Minimal Atmospheric Pollution" by Brian Locke, "What Kind of Society Do We Want" by Brian Locke, "Fish Wars" (from the Royal College of Defence Studies), and meeting documents. File contains a duplicate letter that has not been digitized.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 18 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Frank La Que

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Frank La Que

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 18

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Frank La Que, concerning business of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Planning Council. Includes discussion of the IOI's Okinawa declaration, Pacem in Maribus (PIM) VI, and other matters.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 49 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Frank La Que

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Frank La Que

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 49

Date: January 5, 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence from La Que discussing the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and suggesting that the International Oceanographic Foundation at the University of Miami become involved with IOI programmes.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 28 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Irving F. and Eulah Laucks

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Irving F. and Eulah Laucks

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 28

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Irving and Eulah Laucks concerning a donation to the International Ocean Institute (IOI), and an invitation to become "Founding Members."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 5 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Jean-Pierre Levy

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Jean-Pierre Levy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 5

Date: 1985-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Levy, of the Office for Ocean Affairs and Law of the Sea at the United Nations. Some correspondence concerns UNCLoS (including the debate surrounding Part XI), Pacem in Maribus (PIM), and the Training Programme. File Includes a copy of "The Forthcoming UN Conference on Straddling and Highly Migratory Stocks on the High Seas" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese; a memorandum on training issued by International Ocean Institute (IOI); and a copy of a report by Levy ("The Development of an Integrated Marine Policy").

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 1 - Correspondence with Pierre Levy

Title: Correspondence with Pierre Levy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 1

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Pierre Levy (Associate Director of the Ocean Economics and Technology Office, United Nations). Includes a paper ("The Management and Exploitation of the Resources of the Sea Bed"), with handwritten annotations by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 13 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ole Lindquist

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ole Lindquist

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 13

Date: 1987-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ole Lindquist, who was the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s representative to the International Whaling Commission (IWC). File Includes reports (including observer reports by Lindquist for the IOI); IWC documents; and news articles.

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 13 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and George Livanos

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and George Livanos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 13

Date: 1989-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and George P. Livanos, Chair of HELMEPA (Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association). Topics of discussion include donations (including funding for a computer) and funding, and the Blue Planet Prize. Also includes articles from "Science" on cold fusion.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 6 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ramon Lopez-Reyes

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ramon Lopez-Reyes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 6

Date: 1996-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ramon Lopez-Reyes, of the International Center for the Study and Promotion of Zones of Peace in the World. Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus. File includes proposals and several papers ("A Future Mediterranean Zone of Peace: Malta's Contribution," "Revising the Practice of Neutrality: 'Bridge States,'" "Zones of Peaceful Cooperation: A Regional Peace Practice," and "Toward a Mediterranean Maritime Zone of Peace") by Lopez-Reyes. Also includes a press release, and a newspaper article.

Physical description: .9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 9 - 'M' - 'P' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'M' - 'P' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 9

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and J. Merck; Angela Merkel (discussing a potential meeting); Reimer Ochs; Michael Otts (attached is "Four Oceans: Project outline for a two-hour feature film" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese); and Thomas Pyhel.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 40 - 'M' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'M' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 40

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to/from: J. Makarczyk, Nicholas M. Matte, Jules Mayer (which mentions the establishment of the International Centre for Ocean Development), Wendell Mordy, and John Musser (the latter concerning the Friends of the International Ocean Institute). All correspondence concerns funding.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 1 - 'M' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'M' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 1

Date: 1986-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and various correspondence. Correspondents include (among others): Antonio Maccanico; Tony Macelli; Hon. Andrew MacKay; Colleen MacKey (Mann Borgese's dogsitter); George MacLean (attached is his thesis proposal on the Law of the Sea); Vincent MacLean; Dr. Siyan Malomo; Thomas Mann (from New Brunswick, concerning genealogy); Pat McKinna; Amin Meshal; Florence Mischel; Brooke and Wendell Mordy (attached is a newspaper clipping about EMB); Keto Mshigeni;

Jean Muller; Philip Muller; Helen Muller; Stewart McInnes; and Lewis Mumford. Some correspondence concerns students, or personal matters.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 9 - 'M' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'M' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 9

Date: 1995-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Christopher MacInnes; Professor Pentti Malaska; Professor Mircea Malitza; Julian Malnic; Karin Babbe; Geoff Mann; Thomas Mann (a genealogist from New Brunswick who sent Mann Borgese information on the Mann family); Mao Bin; Henrica Marcinkenaite; Dr. Guido de Marco; Annick de Marffy (Director of UNDOALOS); Rowland C. Marshall; Ornella Mastropietro; Jeffrey Mayers (a researcher working on Thomas Mann, attached is a CV); Elisabetta Mazzilli; MPL (Paul and Linda McCartney's music publishing business); Moira McConnell; Mitchell McLean; Evelyne Meltzer; Terttu Melvasalo; G.M. Memon; Ruben Mendez; Sylvester Mensah; John Merritt; Rear-Admiral D.E. Miller; Barry Mitchell (of Canada's Customs Border Services); Hildegard Möller; Michael Moore; Peter Moosbrugger; Simon Mudenda; Christo Murdrov; Jean Muller; Maureen Murphy; Peter Murphy; Tracy Murray; and Ashwani K. Muthoo. Topics of correspondence include Borgese's students, the Club of Rome, the Erika Mann Elementary School in Germany, the "Committee of the Whole" proposal for the United Nations, an International Ocean Institute (IOI) initiative to support the United Nations Briefing Programs for new diplomats, and the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). File also includes a copy of "Ancestral Roots of the Mann Family" by Patrick Mann, and a "Concept Paper for Project Proposal" (on the Regional Seas Programme) from the IOI.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 5 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Hon. Allan J. MacEachen

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Hon. Allan J. MacEachen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 5

Date: 1994-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Senator MacEachen, who was the Chairman of the Advisory Council of the International Ocean Institute (IOI), Canada. Topics of discussion include board members, and updates on IOI activities. The file also

includes an invitation to attend the opening of the Allan J. MacEachen International Academic and Cultural Centre, and a letter from Jim Smith (Nova Scotia MLA) to Allan MacEachen on Elisabeth Mann Borgese's memorial.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 6 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Joseph MacInnis

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Joseph MacInnis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 6

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from MacInnis to Robert Race, and Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Includes two magazine articles by MacInnis.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 13 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Malta government officials

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Malta government officials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 13

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Maltese government officials (including Members of Parliament, and the Prime Minister's Office). Much of the correspondence is regarding the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s headquarters and rent. Also contains several drafts of a new agreement between the IOI and the Maltese government.

Physical description: .6 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 17 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Malta Oceanography Commission

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Malta Oceanography Commission

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 17

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence to Elisabeth Mann Borgese from the Malta Oceanographic Commission. Includes a copy of a newspaper article about Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XV.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 271, Folder 7 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Franco Mannino

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Franco Mannino

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 271, Folder 7

Date: 1991-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Italian composer Mannino. Much of it concerns performances of Mannino's "Ocean Symphony" (including a proposed performance by the Nova Scotia Symphony), and recording it for use in a film on the oceans for the Year of the Oceans (which was funded by the journal "mare"). File includes two prefaces by Elisabeth Mann Borgese's to books on or about Mannino, newspaper articles, a copy of Mannino's "Diario, Bestiario," and a summary of his "Da Colombo a Broadway."

Physical description: 3.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 13 - Correspondence with the Maritime Institute of Malaysia

Title: Correspondence with the Maritime Institute of Malaysia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 13

Date: 1994-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Maritime Institute of Malaysia. Includes brochures and other promotional material about the Institute.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 7 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Jan Magne Markussen

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Jan Magne Markussen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 7

Date: 1987-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Markussen of the Fridtoj Nansen Institute. Topics of discussion include ocean mining, Part XI of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), the Preparatory Commission (PrepCom), Pacem in Maribus, and Training Programme. File includes articles by Markussen ("France and the Deep Seabed: The French Programme for Exploitation of Polymetallic Nodules," "India and the Deep Seabed Minerals--What Now?" co-written with Sumita Sen, and "Commercial Exploitation of Polymetallic Nodules: When, Why, Who and How").

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 13 - Correspondence with Leo Mates

Title: Correspondence with Leo Mates

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 13

Date: 1972-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Mates, a Serbian political science professor. Concerns a project by the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s project, "Environment and Disarmament: Controlling the Dual-Purpose Agents," and other matters. Also includes "The U.N. System and the Management of Dual Purpose Agents" by Leo Mates.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dr. Federico Mayor

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dr. Federico Mayor

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 1

Date: 1987-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus, the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), the Club of Rome, collaboration between the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission and the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), a book in tribute of Mayor's 60th birthday, Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "Ocean Frontiers," the September 11 terrorist attacks, and the Training Programme. File includes a pre-print of "The World I Want to Leave My Grandchildren" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese; draft material relating to "Mother Earth" (a series of 13 50-minute films); "The Halifax Declaration on the Ocean" from Pacem in Maribus XXVI; and a Training Programme proposal.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 38 - Correspondence with Frances B. McAllister

Title: Correspondence with Frances B. McAllister

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 38

Date: 1970-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, and an itinerary. Frances B. McAllister was a member of International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Planning Council and was involved with the Friends of the International Ocean Institute. Much of the correspondence relates to fundraising efforts.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Michael McGwire

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Michael McGwire

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 2

Date: 1986-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with MccGwire, some of which concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM), "Chairworm and Supershark," and Arvid Pardo's nomination for the Nobel Peace Prize. File contains several papers by MccGwire: "Update: Soviet Military Objectives," "Can We End the Cold War?," "Deterrence: The Problem--Not the Solution," "The Soviet Approach to Arms Control," "Soviet Interest in Strategic Arms Control -- The Evidence of their Missile Programs," "Soviet Military Objectives: Chapter 14," "Facing Fundamental Change?," "Discussion Paper for a Lecture Series on the Common Heritage," and summary prospectus for 1993 Global Security Lectures.

Physical description: 1.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 14 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Pauline McHardy

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Pauline McHardy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 14

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with McHardy of the town planning department of Kingston, Jamaica.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 11 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Richard Meier

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Richard Meier

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 11

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. Meier, concerning several articles he wrote. File also contains a note from Sidney Holt.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 271, Folder 5 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Nikki Meith

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Nikki Meith

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 271, Folder 5

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Meith, who was involved in publishing the brochures created by International Ocean Institute and UNEP (United Nations Environment Programme). File includes drafts of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's brochures "The Law of the Sea and the Caribbean" and "The Oceans, the Convention and You," as well as comments from the brochures' editor.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Related material:

See also MS-2-744, Box 265, Folder 7, and MS-2-744, Box 258, Folder 3 for related documents.

File: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Thomas A. Mensah

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Thomas A. Mensah

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 4

Date: 1990-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Mensah, who was the President of the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea (ITLOS). Correspondence concerns invitations to various conferences, courses, and Pacem in Marinus (PIM). File includes a paper by Mensah ("International Legal Protection of Submarine Cables"), along with a document from the Canadian Ministry of Industry granting an international submarine cable licence to Worldwide Telecom Incorporate.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 10 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ambassador Hocine Mesloub

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ambassador Hocine Mesloub

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 10

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Algerian ambassador Mesloub, some of which concerns Pacem in Maribus, the Training Programme, and Mesloub's son's application to Dalhousie.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 12 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Government of Mexico

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Government of Mexico

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 12

Date: 1986-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with various government officials and organizations concerning Training Programme, Pacem in Maribus, and the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). Also Includes reports (including a draft from the Mexican President's office, with handwritten annotations by Elisabeth Mann Borgese), a copy (and English translation) of a Mexican law on the law of the sea, and a paper on the development of Mexico's Living Marine Resources.

Physical description: 1.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ambassador Don Mills

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ambassador Don Mills

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 3

Date: 1990-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ambassador Don Mills, some of which concerns the Training Programme, the International Sea-Bed Authority (ISBA), the United Nations, and other topics. Also includes an article from the TWAS newsletter.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Rights:

File contains an article from TWAS (The World Academy of Sciences) Newsletter, Volume 8, Issue 1 ("Economic, Ecological and Social Contributions of Biological Nitrogen Fixation in

Brazil" by Johanna Döbereiner). TWAS states that "unless otherwise stated" material from its newsletters "may be reproduced freely with due credit to the source".

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 14 - Miscellaneous correspondence regarding International Ocean Institute projects

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence regarding International Ocean Institute projects

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 14

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Science Applications Inc., Camejo Argudin, Jacques Godchot, Jorge Castaneda, Peter Stone, Ashok Parthasarathi, Solange Petit-Skinner, Kojima, and Albert Friggieri. Also includes "Seeking Appropriate Technology for Regional Fisheries" ("ABD Quarterly Review").

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 47 - Various loose correspondence regarding the International Ocean Institute and various IOI projects.

Title: Various loose correspondence regarding the International Ocean Institute and various IOI projects.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 47

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence which was originally found loose. Includes correspondence from G.L. Kesteven, Guillermo Alonso Berrios, Sidney Holt, and John Schaffner (concerning "The Drama of the Oceans"). Also contains a sample of an advertisement put in "Oceans" magazine advertising the International Ocean Institute (IOI), and letters from various individuals responding to the advertisement asking for more information on the IOI.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 13 - Miscellaneous correspondence and memos

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence and memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 13

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 7 - Correspondence of Elisabeth Mann Borgese regarding International Whaling Commission, training, and research projects

Title: Correspondence of Elisabeth Mann Borgese regarding International Whaling Commission, training, and research projects

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 7

Date: 1977-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to/from: A.G. Bollen (International Whaling Commission), John Hayward, T. Cohn, N.J. Campbell, A. Studier, and Nikolai Inosemtsev. Likely a miscellaneous correspondence file for individuals and organizations beginning with the letter "I".

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 6 - Miscellaneous correspondence regarding personnel, award, and financial matters

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence regarding personnel, award, and financial matters

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 6

Date: 1978-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to/from Martin Glassna, Ahmed El Sherbini, Mr. R.J.A. Harper, Stjepan Keckes (regarding nomination of the International Ocean Institute (IOI) for the Tyler foundation prize), Jane Dunning, V. Soesanto, Paul Eamela Engo (Yaounce), Jim [Barner] (The Antarctic Project), Salvino Busutil (with resume and IOI recommendations), H.E. Ambassador Layachi Yaker, Geoffrey Kesteven, and [Annette].

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 28 - Various correspondence regarding International Ocean Institute programmes and funding

Title: Various correspondence regarding International Ocean Institute programmes and funding

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 28

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to/from: Jan van Ettinger, Mr. Eric Armerding, The World Bank, [Christian] and Jun Ui (includes a circular to the Asian Environmental Society).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 6 - Correspondence relating to financial matters and travel arrangements

Title: Correspondence relating to financial matters and travel arrangements

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 6

Date: 1983-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with P.N. Mukherjee (Department of Ocean Development, Government of India), Salvino Busuttil, Joseph Warioba, and Hugues de Jouvenal.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 29 - Various correspondence regarding the International Ocean Institute's planning council and the Maltese government

Title: Various correspondence regarding the International Ocean Institute's planning council and the Maltese government

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 29

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with H.E. Sir Egerton Richardson, Frank La Que (concerning the Planning Council), Orio Giarini, Salvino Busuttil, and Layachi Yaker, and Carmelo Mifsud Bonnici.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 5 - Various correspondence regarding projects and administrative matters of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)

Title: Various correspondence regarding projects and administrative matters of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 5

Date: 1970-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to/from: Maurice Abela, Frank Pestena, Judith Weber, Maxwell Bruce, Gilbert Winham, Sidney Holt, Frank La Que, and Louise Smith. Also includes a proposal regarding international management of sea-bed resources, prepared by the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 252, Folder 1 - Molinet, Dr. Ricardo

Title: Molinet, Dr. Ricardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 252, Folder 1

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Molinet was from the Instituto de Tecnologia y Ciencias Marinas (INTECMAR), Universidad Simon Bolivar. Includes project proposals.

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 26 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Muttart Foundation

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Muttart Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 26

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Foundation regarding potential funding for one of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s training programmes.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 5 - 'N' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'N' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 5

Date: 1978-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from Bakotila Nsete, G.J.B. Nossal, Elizabeth P. Nolin (with resume), Margaret Noetzlin, Anita Naef, and an obituary for Vasilije Vasa Nikolic, sent with a translation into English, along with newspaper clippings.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 22 - 'N' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'N' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 22

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from S.N. Nandan and Pepsi Nunes.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 9 - 'N' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'N' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 9

Date: 1986-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with: Dr. R. Natarajan; Constantin Nielson; Joachim Neubauer; Dr. Roland Nagel; Dolliver Nelson; Michael M. Novac; Hiroyuki Nakahara; Dr. David A. Munro (of the International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN), contains comments by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on a draft work on sustainability); Papa Ndiaye (attached is an agenda for Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XVII); and Pete Nagel (concerning oil spills and PIM XVII). Some correspondence may be personal.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 11 - Correspondence with Satya Nandan

Title: Correspondence with Satya Nandan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 11

Date: 1985-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Nandan, the Secretary General for the International Seabed Authority. Topics of discussion include the training programme, and various projects Elisabeth Mann Borgese was working on. Includes a project proposal "Biodiversity in International Waters. The International Sea-bed Authority: New Tasks" (by Elisabeth Mann Borgese); a proposal for a German delegation initiative at the Assembly and Council of the International Sea-bed Authority; a copy of "Report of the Ad Hoc Interagency Consultation on Ocean Affairs;" and copies of various speeches by Nandan (one is untitled, the other is "The Relationship between the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea and Developments in Science and Technology").

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 270, Folder 9 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 270, Folder 9

Date: 1991-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Administration personnel, concerning participation in an International Ocean Institute (IOI) training course, and the Global Environment Facility (GEF) project. File also includes a brochure (for the International Year of the Oceans), background information, and a project proposal.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 272, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Nautilus Minerals Corporation

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Nautilus Minerals Corporation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 272, Folder 3

Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence mainly concerning sea-bed mining, much of which is with Julian Malnic. File also includes press releases and newspaper clippings and press releases.

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 273, Folder 5 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Netherlands government officials

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Netherlands government officials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 273, Folder 5

Date: 1991-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with various Dutch government agencies, ministers, and officials. Topics of discussion including funding for Pacem in Maribus (PIM), and the training programme (includes a budget and a list of participants for the International Ocean Institute's (IOI's) Indian Ocean Training Programme). File also includes a collection of speeches delivered by Jan Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, "Towards a System of Responsible Government for Development."

File: MS-2-744, Box 272, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Netherlands Institute for the Law of the Sea

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Netherlands Institute for the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 272, Folder 4

Date: 1987-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, mainly with Alfred H.A. Soons and Barbara Kwiatkowska, of the NILOS. Includes a list of legislative and unilateral instruments relating to EEZs (Exclusive Economic Zones) prepared for the "Ocean Yearbook;" articles by Barbara Kwiatkowska ("The Australia and New Zealand v. Japan Southern Bluefin Tuna (Jurisdiction and Admissibility) Award of the First Law of the Sea Convention Annex VII Arbitral Tribunal," "The Law of the Sea Related Cases in the International Court of Justice during the Presidency of Judge Stephen M. Schwebel (1997-2000)," "The Eritrea-Yemen Arbitration: Landmark Progress in the Acquisition of Territorial Sovereignty and Equitable Maritime Boundary Delimitation," and

"International Decisions: Southern Bluefin Tuna Arbitration"); and abstracts of publications relating to Kwiatkowska, the NILOS, or the International Court of Justice.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 20 - Correspondence with R.A. Nicolosi

Title: Correspondence with R.A. Nicolosi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 20

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a contract between the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) regarding the services of Sidney Holt, along with a piece of correspondence.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 6 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Government of Niue

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Government of Niue

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 6

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and documents received/sent by Elisabeth Mann Borgese concerning Niue. Correspondents include Scott Coffen-Smout, and various governmental departments. Topics of discussion include the ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). File includes several government bills and acts, "Camera on Niue," and a tourism directory.

Physical description: 2.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 12 - Correspondence with Frank Njenga

Title: Correspondence with Frank Njenga

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 12

Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Njenga, a professor at Moi University, some of which discusses Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences. Includes reference letters for Njenga written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 4 - Correspondence with G.J.V. Nossal and John Maddox

Title: Correspondence with G.J.V. Nossal and John Maddox

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 4

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two pieces of correspondence. Includes correspondence with the Director of the Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research, G.J.V. Nossal, and piece of correspondence from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to the Director of the Nuffield Foundation (John Maddox) on activities of the International Ocean Institute (IOI), and a request for funding.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 271, Folder 9 - Nweihed, Kaldone

Title: Nweihed, Kaldone

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 271, Folder 9

Date: 1985-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus, Training Programme, and UNCLoS. File includes a copy of an article by Kaldone; newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 43 - 'O' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'O' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 43

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. Roberto Olivetti, Dr. Paul Ondarza, and "Ocean Management" magazine.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 47 - 'O' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'O' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 47

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to/from: Onskebutiken (concerning an order of dishes and glassware by Elisabeth Mann Borgese), the OPEC Fund for International Development, Fianziaria Meridionale, and the Ocean Trust Foundation.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 10 - 'O' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'O' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 10

Date: 1988-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. Leoluca Orlando; Seizo Ota; Peter Odell; Ignacio Oyarzabal; Peter Otten; Andrea Olmstead (editor of a book of correspondence with Roger Sessions, who wrote with Thomas Mann and G.A. Borgese); Ambassador Alexanderborg Olivier; Kenneth Ozmon (president of Saint Mary's University); J. T. Odametey. Some correspondence may be personal.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 13 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Ocean resources management program

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Ocean resources management program

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 13

Date: 1991-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with various employees of the Ocean Resources Management Programme (including Hugh Williamson). Includes a copy of "Report of a Consultancy on a Proposal to Establish a Regional Programme of Courses in Ocean Resource Management" by Caroline "Fox" Vanderbilt.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 1 - Correspondence with Shigeru Oda

Title: Correspondence with Shigeru Oda

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 1

Date: 1987-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Oda, a Judge at the International Court of Justice. Includes a copy of the article "The Common Heritage of Mankind: From Nonliving to Living Resources and Beyond" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese (for a volume honouring Oda); and a paper by Oda deliveries at a symposium for responsible fishing. Correspondence includes some United Nations related discussions.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 235, Folder 5 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Eric Odada

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Eric Odada

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 235, Folder 5

Date: 1993-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Odada, a Training Programme alumnus and Professor at the University of Nairobi. Topics of discussion include Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "Ocean Frontiers," to which Odada contributed a chapter, and integrated coastal management. File also includes a background paper by Odada ("Background Paper for the Advance Course on Integrated Management of Coastal and Ocean Areas of the African Region") with feedback from Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 14 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 14

Date: 1988-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with OCED, most of which concerns potential areas of collaboration between it and the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM) and the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). File includes brochures from the OCED.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese, the International Ocean Institute, and Masako Otsuka

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese, the International Ocean Institute, and Masako Otsuka

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 3

Date: 1994-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Otsuka, an employee of Intercom Inc. Correspondence concerns funding, the creation of an International Ocean Institute (IOI) operating centre in Japan, development of a film on the oceans, and Elisabeth Mann Borgese's honorary degree from Yokohama City University. Includes, a concept paper on IOI activities for 1998-2003 (to be submitted to the Nippon Foundation), and "Project Outline for a Contribution of the Non-governmental Sector to the Process of Updating and Upgrading the UNEP Initiated Regional Seas Programme" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 21 - 'P' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'P' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 21

Date: 1978-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Joao Pessoa (discusses the International Ocean Institute (IOI), and Exclusive Economic Zones (EEZ)), United States Senator Charles Percy (Chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee, discussing IOI activities), Ashok Parthasarathi (sent with an article, "Global Co-Operation Only Way Out for LDCs"), and M. Percy Guerrero (Government Minister from Venezuela).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 51 - 'P' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'P' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 51

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Aurelio Pecci (of the Club of Rome), William Pecha, Dr. Manciel Pirey-buerrero, Dr. Peter Pertersen, Dr. M.C. Peneda, Miss Erika Pozzo, the Programme of Policy Research in Engineering, Science and Technology (PREST), and Mr. Jan Pronk. Includes a memo by Jan Pronk regarding non-governmental organizations (NGO's).

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 6 - Miscellaneous "P" correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous "P" correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 6

Date: 1988-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Roland K. Pirker; Fritz Pleitgen; Geoffrey Pearson; Gabriele Paque; Dr. Hans-Juergen Puttfarken; Professor Fabio Pistella; Farzana Panhwar; Dr. Arno Peters; Owen Parkhouse (Elisabeth was the supervisor of his Master's thesis. Includes a chapter of the thesis); Luis Preval; Annemarie Post- Martens; Nadia Plumbly; Dr. Iris Paetzke; Dr. Vladimir Postyshev; Dr. Don Patton (Dalhousie); Bill Packer; Gerard and Eleanor Piel; Laura Piriz (ROSTLAC); David Pearce; Mariano Pane; Dr. M. Pipan; Hon. P. J. Patterson; Dr. Chris

Maina Peter; Professor Stanley Pons; Professor Giulio Pontecorvo; Ian Peach (from the Queen's International Law Students' Society); Dr. Surendra J. Patel (attached is an article by Patel); Pierre Pradervand; Javier Perez de Cuellar (Secretary-General of the United Nations); Augustin Papic; Emilo Peter; Professor Glen Platt. Some correspondence is personal and some relates to Mann Borgese's work at Dalhousie).

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 48 - Correspondence with K.M. Panikkar

Title: Correspondence with K.M. Panikkar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 48

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with K.M. and N.K. Panikkar. Some of which is personal and nature, and deals with the death of N.K. Panikkar. The file also includes a copy of N.K. Panikkar's lecture "The Indian Ocean: Past, Present and Future." See also MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 35 for more correspondence regarding N.K. Panikkar and his death.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 35 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and N.K. Panikkar

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and N.K. Panikkar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 35

Date: 1973-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with N.K. Panikkar (member of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Planning Council), and K.M. Panikkar. Some of the correspondence concerns N.K. Panikkar's death. See also MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 48 for more correspondence with the Panikkar family.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 34 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Arvid Pardo regarding International Ocean Institute

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Arvid Pardo regarding International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 34

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains outgoing correspondence from Elisabeth Mann Borgese, concerning a meeting of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Planning Council.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 235, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Arvid Pardo

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 235, Folder 4

Date: 1984-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with and regarding Arvid Pardo. Includes obituaries, tributes, and correspondence regarding Pardo's death; copies of speeches delivered at the Arvid Pardo Memorial Lecture; an essay on Pardo by Elisabeth Mann Borgese (published as an introduction to "The Common Heritage"); several drafts of an obituary by Carl Q. Christol, and a memorial speech by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Other topics of correspondence include Pacem in Maribus convocations, the Arvid Pardo award, Elisabeth Mann Borgese's campaign to nominate Pardo for the Nobel Peace Prize, the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), animal protection laws in Sweden (includes a translation by Pardo), among others.

Physical description: 3.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ashok Parthasarathi

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ashok Parthasarathi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 3

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, some of which is regarding a project on ocean mining, the International Ocean Institute (IOI) India, scholarships, and Pacem in Maribus (PIM).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 4 - Correspondence with Gunter Pauli

Title: Correspondence with Gunter Pauli

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 4

Date: 1984-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, some of which relates to personal matters, also discussed are Pauli's book on Aurelio Peccei (founder of the Club of Rome), and Elisabeth Mann Borgese's nomination for the Royal Bank Award, along with material from ECOVER. File also includes a speech by Borgese and paper by Pauli ("North-South Co-operation: For Survival").

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 7 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Peter Payoyo

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Peter Payoyo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 7

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with a former student of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's, Peter Payoyo.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 12 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ambassador Geoffrey Pearson

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ambassador Geoffrey Pearson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 12

Date: 1985-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ambassador Pearson, much of which concerns a paper the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security (CIIPS) commissioned Elisabeth Mann Borgese to write, "Towards a World Space Organization," including "Some Preliminary Thoughts on the Establishment of a World Space Organization," a draft outline, and comments

from a reviewer, with Mann Borgese's reaction. Also includes a copy of "Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security and its Mandate - Address to the Royal United Services Institute of Nova Scotia" by Pearson. See also MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 12 for the published version of the Borgese paper.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 17 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Senator Claiborne Pell

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Senator Claiborne Pell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 17

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with United States Senator Claiborne Pell, which concerns the Friends of the International Ocean Institute (FIOI), and Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans." See MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 13 for additional correspondence with Senator Pell.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 13 - Pell, Senator Claiborne

Title: Pell, Senator Claiborne

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 13

Date: 1988-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Senator Pell, some of which concerns the "Boat Paper," and the debate surrounding Part XI of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), and the American position on signing. Includes a letter to the editor of the "New York Times" Elisabeth Mann Borgese wrote in response to Stephen Greenhouse's article "U.S. Aides Report Compromise on Sea Mining." Also contains correspondence with University of Ottawa law professor, Donat Pharand, concerning an International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) training course. See MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 17 for additional correspondence with Senator Pell.

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 6 - Correspondence with Zvonko Periši#

Title: Correspondence with Zvonko Periši#

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 6

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter of correspondence from Zvonko Periši#. It discusses the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), and disarmament, among other topics.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 8 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Hans Peters

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Hans Peters

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 8

Date: 1988-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Files contains correspondence with Hans Peters, of the World Bank. Topics of discussion include a proposed Environmental Program for the Mediterranean (EPM), and a course on the Mediterranean run by the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 8, Folder 7 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Wolfgang Peucheat

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Wolfgang Peucheat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 8, Folder 7

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an address card, an invitation to a reception for United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) delegates, and a cable.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 234, Folder 3 - Ping, Han

Title: Ping, Han

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 234, Folder 3

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding Ping's attempt to obtain a Visa to attend Dalhousie. Originally filed in folder 234-2.

File: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 2 - Correspondence with M.C.W. (Chris) Pinto

Title: Correspondence with M.C.W. (Chris) Pinto

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 2

Date: 1985-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Pinto, the Secretary-General of the Iran-U.S. Claims Tribunal at The Hague. Includes a copy of the "Report on the 'Pallas' Accident" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese; syllabus for a 1992 Law of the Sea Seminar; copies of the articles "Idealism and Cynicism in the Law of the Sea" and "The Duty of Co-operation and the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea" both by Pinto; a copy of the report "Transfer of Technology Under the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea."

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the IOI Planning Council

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the IOI Planning Council

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 1

Date: 1989-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and accompanying documents from the International Ocean Institute (IOI) relating to Planning Council business. Much of the correspondence concerns the restructuring of the IOI (includes draft reports). File includes meeting agendas and minutes; revised statutes; reports; draft articles of incorporation (with handwritten annotations by Elisabeth Mann Borgese); budget information; and member lists.

Physical description: 5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 8 - Correspondence with the International Ocean Institute's planning council

Title: Correspondence with the International Ocean Institute's planning council

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 8

Date: 1995-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and documents from or relating to the International Ocean Institute's Planning Council. Includes discussion of new members, Pacem in Maribus (PIM), the Train-Sea-Coast programme, the Eco-Villages project. File also includes reports and workplans from various IOI operational centres, and meeting agendas and minutes.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 9 - Correspondence with Renate Platzöder

Title: Correspondence with Renate Platzöder

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 9

Date: 1985-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Platzöder. Some of which discusses the Thomas Mann house in Munich, the creation of a library for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea in Hamburg, the Preparatory Commission (PrepCom). Also includes the nomination of Arvid Pardo for the Nobel Peace Prize; various articles by Platzöder.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 8 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Renate Platzöder

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Renate Platzöder

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 8

Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, some of which concerns the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 22, Folder 7 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and F. E. Popper

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and F. E. Popper

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 22, Folder 7

Date: May 28, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains revised tables and charts in relation to fisheries, as an addition to a previously sent memorandum from Sidney Holt to Popper.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 10 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and government officials of Portugal

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and government officials of Portugal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 10

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence with various government officials. Includes correspondence with President Mário Soares, which includes an invitation to Elisabeth Mann Borgese as part of "The Experience of the World" lecture series, some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XIX, which was held in Lisbon. Also included is a sample chapter ("Portugal") from a reference book on political and economic conditions by country.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Velimir Pravdi#

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Velimir Pravdi#

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 4

Date: 1982-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. Pravdi#, of the Rudjer Boškovi# Institute in Croatia. Topics of discussion include personal matters, Pacem in Maribus (PIM), the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), training programmes and the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD).

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 48 - Correspondence with the Programme of Policy Research in Engineering, Science, & Technology (PREST)

Title: Correspondence with the Programme of Policy Research in Engineering, Science, & Technology (PREST)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 48

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, project proposals, applications, and reports with the Programme of Policy Research in Engineering, Science, & Technology. Originally filed with the contents of file MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 19.

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 14 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Klaus H. Pringsheim

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Klaus H. Pringsheim

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 14

Date: 1987-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Elisabeth Mann Borgese's cousin, Klaus H. Pringsheim, a Professor of Political Science at McMaster University. Topics of discussion include

International Ocean Institute (IOI) funding, and his retirement. Also includes press release from Canada-Japan Trade Council announcing Pringsheim's appointment as its President. File also includes one piece of correspondence from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Hans E. Pringsheim, Klaus's brother.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 3 - Correspondence with Dr. Jan Pronk

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Jan Pronk

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 3

Date: 1984-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. Pronk, a governmental Minister from the Netherlands (his portfolios included the Ministry of Housing, Spatial Planning and the Environment, and the Ministry of Development and Cooperation). Includes a letter from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to be forwarded to Eveline Herfkens; a draft of a speech delivered by Pronk delivered at Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XVIII, which discusses the concept of a global transportation system. Also contains correspondence from Pronk in this role at the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD). Some correspondence is personal in nature.

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 46 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Jan P. Pronk

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Jan P. Pronk

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 46

Date: 1977-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Pronk, the Deputy Secretary-General of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTD), includes his acceptance of a position on the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Board of Trustees.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 37 - Correspondence with Rudy Putns (McMaster University, Faculty of Health Sciences)

Title: Correspondence with Rudy Putns (McMaster University, Faculty of Health Sciences)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 37

Date: February 7, 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter to Elisabeth Mann Borgese from Rudy Putns, an administrator of the Faculty of Health Sciences at McMaster University, asking for her experiences on establishing an institution or think tank.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 15 - Correspondence with S. Z. Qasim

Title: Correspondence with S. Z. Qasim

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 15

Date: 1984-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Qasim, the Secretary for the Government of India Department of Ocean Development. Correspondence concerns the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Training Programme, the Preparatory Commission (Prep.Com.), and the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). Includes a report by Qasim, "New Ocean Regime and Marine Scientific Research," prepared for the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IOC).

Physical description: .9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 10 - Questionnaire from the International Ocean Institute

Title: Questionnaire from the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 10

Date: [1974?]-[1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a lists of individuals invited to contribute to a publication, and a questionnaire from the International Ocean Institute (IOI) released after the Caracas session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Related material:

Please also refer to MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 4 and MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 5, for related documents.

File: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 10 - 'R' - 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'R' - 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 10

Date: 1989-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ingrid K. Rankl; Dr. Real; Henning Scherf; Tomas Schmidt; W. Schmidt; Dagmar Schreiber; Frank Schweikert; Bernd Skudelny (proposal by Mann Borgese, on the International Sea-bed Authority, attached); J.H. Stel; and Clemens Stroetmann.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 10 - 'R' - 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'R' - 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 10

Date: 1998-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Kirstin Ratajczak; Hans-Juergen Schinzler; Henning Schulte-Noelle; Jurgen Streich; Dr. Suess; and Klaus Töpfer. Topics of discussion include the work of the International Ocean Institute (IOI), Agenda 21, and the United Nations.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 49 - 'R' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'R' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 49

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from: Joseph B. Ryan (Halbrecht Associates, Incorporated); Kendall W. King (Research Corporation); and Ms. Betty Cott (Ruder and Finn).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 3 - 'R' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'R' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 3

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Jean Ripert (United Nations, and concerning activities of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)), Ravi Ravindra (Professor of Physics at Dalhousie, which discusses possible collaboration between the Threshold Foundation and the IOI), and H.E. Ambassador Shridath S. Ramphal (of the Commonwealth Secretariat, concerning Pacem in Maribus (PIM) X).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 10 - 'R' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'R' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 10

Date: 1985-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. R. Rajagopalan; Philip Reynolds; Karl Ratzka; Rob Rieman (Nexus Institute); Elliot Richardson; Dr. Julian Nida-Rumelin (re. Thomas Mann); Alexander Rudigier (re. Thomas Mann); Professor Nicholas Robinson; Antonio Rengifo; Sir Shridath Ramphal; Peter Ricketts; Alan Ruffman; Dr. David Reuben; Ganpat Roonwal; Dr. Rama Rao; Dr. Kennet Rattray (Solicitor General, Jamaica. Attached is a letter Elisabeth Mann Borgese sent to the United Nations Secretary-General); Jacques Richardson; D. V. Subba Rao (attached is a paper by Rao, published in "Ocean Frontiers"); Krishna Rajagopal (personal); Dr. Mario Calderon Rivera; Minister Shahryar Rashed; Dr. David Ross; P. K. Rastogi; Maria Ramirez Ribes; Lyse Richer (regarding Elisabeth Mann Borgese's opera, "Soltanto il Rogo"); Constance Robinson (former student); Douglas Roche; Dr. Alexander J.J.C. Roncari; William F. Royce (attached is an article by Royce); Sheldon Rahn (regarding a project proposal). Some correspondence may be personal. The file also includes a speech by Gerhard Roth on the Hanse Institute for Advanced Study.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dr. Victor Rabinowitch

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dr. Victor Rabinowitch

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 2

Date: 1987-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Rabinowitch, who was the Executive Director of the National Research Council in the U.S. Topics of discussion include Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XIX and XX, and International Ocean Institute (IOI) programmes with the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA), and the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 12 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Victor Ragonesi

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Victor Ragonesi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 12

Date: 1987-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Maltese lawyer and politician Victor Ragonesi, some of which concerns the establishment of a Mediterranean Centre for Research and Development in Marine Industrial Technology. Includes a copy of a letter from Maltese Prime Minister Edward Fenech Adami to the Secretary General of the United Nations on the concept.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 17 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and S. Rajendran

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and S. Rajendran

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 17

Date: 1986-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with S. Rajendran of the Cochin University of Science and Technology (Marine Geology Division). Much of the correspondence concerns International Ocean Institute (IOI) Training Programmes.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 3 - Correspondence with Dr. V. S. Raju

Title: Correspondence with Dr. V. S. Raju

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 3

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Raju, from the Indian Institute of Technology (IIT). Topics of discussion include the creation of an International Ocean Institute (IOI) operational centre in India, IOI training programmes. File also includes a copy of "Alternative Models for Pioneer Cooperation in Exploration, Technology Development, and Training" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, which contains some handwritten corrections/annotations.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 2 - Rao, T.S.S.

Title: Rao, T.S.S.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 2

Date: 1983-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus, Publications on Oceans, and Rao's daughter's acceptance into Dalhousie.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Red Sea Joint Commission

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Red Sea Joint Commission

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 4

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Saudi-Sudanese Red Sea Joint Commission, concerning the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s nomination for the Tyler Prize, and a special IOI programme for Arab nations.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 13 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Msrg. James Reinert

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Msrg. James Reinert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 13

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Monseigneur Reinert, with the Permanent Observer Mission of the Holy See to the United Nations. Includes statements made by Mission of the Holy See at meetings of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 16 - Correspondence with Wolf Reuther and his wife

Title: Correspondence with Wolf Reuther and his wife

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 16

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Wolf Reuther, his wife, and Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Also includes a letter from Toni Grand to Wolf Reuther.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 1 - Correspondence with Roger Revelle

Title: Correspondence with Roger Revelle

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 1

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Revelle was a Professor with the Scripps Institute of Oceanography (SIO), University of California. Majority of correspondence concerns the publication of EMB's book on oceanography. Includes a copy of the Introduction by EMB; a copy of Chapter 1 on the history of SIO by Revelle.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 16 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and E.R. Richardson

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and E.R. Richardson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 16

Date: 1977-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ambassador Richardson, who was a member of Jamaica's Permanent Mission to the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). Topics of the correspondence include International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Training Programme and Pacem in Maribus (PIM). Also includes a copy of the article "Prevention of Vessel-source Pollution" by E.L. Richardson.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 3 - Correspondence with Elliot Richardson

Title: Correspondence with Elliot Richardson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 3

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ambassador Richardson, who was a member of the Council on Ocean Law. Correspondence concerns the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), the Preparatory Commission (PrepCom), and Pacem in Maribus. Includes a copy of "Article for the Mediterranean Quarterly" by Richardson.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 48 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Ranaswamy Mani, and Jean L. Ripert

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Ranaswamy Mani, and Jean L. Ripert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 48

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to Jean L. Ripert, the Under-Secretary General of the United Nations, which was sent along with a covering letter to Ranaswamy Mani. The correspondence provides a description of the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and its projects.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 11 - Roberts, Jennifer

Title: Roberts, Jennifer

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 11

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Reference letter with transcript. Originally filed in folder 238-10.

File: MS-2-744, Box 239, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese with Gloria Zuleta Rodrigues

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese with Gloria Zuleta Rodrigues

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 239, Folder 1

Date: 1985-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese, or the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and Rodrigues. Topics of discussion include jobs and references, a Spanish translation of Mann Borgese's "Chairworm and Supershark" (includes a draft), Pacem in Maribus (PIM) convocation, discussion of translations of "Ocean Yearbook" and other documents, IOI training courses. Includes Rodrigues' CV, and "Some Preliminary Thoughts About IOI-Columbia."

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Items have been removed from the digital copy due to copyright and/or privacy concerns, and these omissions are noted in the appropriate places within the PDF itself. These documents are accessible in-person in the physical collection of the Dalhousie Archives.

Related material:

File originally contained two photographs, which have been moved to MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 2.

File: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 5 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dr. Peter Rona

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dr. Peter Rona

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 5

Date: 1996-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence which concerns the Training Programmes (Dr. Rona was a lecturer) and the "Ocean Yearbook" (Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Rona co-authored an article for it). Includes correspondence from other International Ocean Institute employees.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 4 - Correspondence with Alan Ruffman

Title: Correspondence with Alan Ruffman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 4

Date: 1984-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ruffman, who was with Geomarine Associates. Includes a copy of a letter Elisabeth Mann Borgese wrote to the Nova Scotia government concerning development at Crystal Crescent Beach.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 5 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dr. Mario Ruivo

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dr. Mario Ruivo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 5

Date: 1984-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns UNCLoS, the "Boat Paper." Includes a copy of "The Oceans and World Order - Executive Summary" by EMB; a copy of "The IMO and the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea" by EMB; Recommendations from Moscow Pacem in Maribus; an article by Ruivo written in Spanish; a copy of "Draft Declaration" (author unknown).

Physical description: 3.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 38 - 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 38

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Kurt Schmidt (Federal Republic of Germany), P.D. Snelson (Commonwealth Secretariat), Alex Sceberras Trigona of the Maltese Government, Arthur Alexiou, and R. Van Grieken.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 32 - 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 32

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from Carlton Skinner, John Michael Scott-Harston (with a photocopied photo and resume), and Kurt Schmidt.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 6 - 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 6

Date: 1987-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with: Dr. Giovanni di Stefano (concerning G. A. Borgese and Thomas Mann); Dr. R. C. Sharma; Fred Singer; Kaile Schilling; Phil Steinberg; Gilven M. Slonim (president of the Oceanic Educational Foundation. Attached is an article on regarding Pacem in Maribus); Thomas W. Sherman; Bertrand Schneider; Ambassador Michael Shenstone; David A. Simmons; Dr. Manmohan Singh; Christopher Stone; Hon. T. Stoltenberg (Minister for Foreign Affairs, Norway); Carmen Artigas de Santamaria; Ambassador Juan Sommavia; Michel Suchod; Leona Stepanaukas; Ambassador Alberto Szekeley; Eva Schiffer (regarding Thomas Mann); Teruji Sakiyamas; Louis B. Sohn; O. von Schubert. Some correspondence concerns the Training Programme Thomas Mann, EMB's work at Dalhousie, the Training Programme. Also includes some reference letters for former students.

Physical description: 2 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 239, Folder 4 - 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 239, Folder 4

Date: 1996-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and: Dr. Robin South; Hon. Alfred Sant (Prime Minister of Malta); Dr. Stephan Schmidheing (Avina Foundation); Dr. Ezekia Solofa (Vice Chancellor of the University of the South Pacific); Dr. Alois Schaeffler; Dr. Thomas Sprecher (some correspondence concerns the Mann family); Dr. Hans-Juergen Schinzler; Dr. Ismat Steiner; Dr. Pierre Spitz; Liz Sponagle (personal); Ambassador Darko Silovic; George Soros; Bertrand Schneider; Nick Salafsky; Monika Schoeller; Alan Stephens; Edmond Stoiber (Germany's Prime Minister. Elisabeth Mann Borgese's outgoing letter to Stoiber concerns the Mann family house); Professor Amartya Sen; Mitsuo Suzuki; Susan D. Shaw (daughter of Lois Shaw, poet); Steve Sprinkel; Yoshio Suzuki; Leonas Stepanaukas (concerning Mann family); A. J. Simcock; Arnold W. Saxer; Dr. Jacob Slonim. Also includes a copy of "Policy Integration: The Ocean Assembly," from the book "Report on Oceans" by

Mann Borgese, which was sent to the Prime Minister of Malta, and a proposal for a project on underwater fiber-optic cables.

Physical description: 2.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 8 - Correspondence with Krishan Saigal

Title: Correspondence with Krishan Saigal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 8

Date: 1987-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to/from Saigal. Much of which discusses various International Ocean Institute (IOI) activities, including training programmes, courses, Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conventions, and funding.

Physical description: 1.8 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 7 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Krishan Saigal

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Krishan Saigal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 7

Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes copies of the articles: "Alternative Cost-effective Models for Pioneer Cooperation in Exploration, Technology Development, and Training" by either EMB or Saigal; "Ocean Mining," author unknown; "Security, Co-Development of Technology and the Common Heritage of Mankind" by Saigal; "Overview of Ongoing Programmes in the Marine Research Institutions in the Mediterranean," author unknown; "The Indian Security System: A Systems Approach" by Saigal; "Novel Features of UN Convention, 1982" by Saigal. Also includes a feasibility study and project proposal.

Physical description: 2.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 239, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Krishan Saigal

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Krishan Saigal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 239, Folder 2

Date: 1993-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Krishan Saigal, Executive Director of the International Ocean Institute. Topics of discussion include Pacem in Maribus, sea-bed mining, funding and fundraising, the Training Programme, the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), and other topics. Included in the file are: "Spirulina Industry in China: Present Status and Future Prospects" by Ding-Mei Li & Yu-Zao Qi; the proposal "Enhancing Sustainable Development and Human Security in the Mediterranean" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese; a case study on an ecological village in Vietnam; a summary course report from the Training Programme; a syllabus ("Coastal Management in the Black Sea and in the Mediterranean Sea"); "Proposal for a Feasibility Study for an Indian Ocean Regional Centre for Marine Technology;" an outline and agenda for Pacem in Maribus XXII; minutes of the IOI's Courses Development Committee; and a pre-project proposal ("The Spirit of Malta" on sustainable development).

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 239, Folder 3 - Saigal, Krishan

Title: Saigal, Krishan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 239, Folder 3

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Letter originally filed in folder 239-2. Includes travel itinerary and passport number.

File: MS-2-744, Box 325, Folder 2 - Saigal, Krishan

Title: Saigal, Krishan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 325, Folder 2

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns International Ocean Institute's study "The Economics of the Common Heritage," to which Saigal was a major contributor. See also folders 323-15, 324-1, and 324-27.

File: MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 7 - Correspondence with Ambassador Nicolas Salom

Title: Correspondence with Ambassador Nicolas Salom

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 7

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Salom was the Ambassador of Colombia and the Director of International Ocean Institute Colombia. Includes a copy of a speech by EMB (possibly delivered at Pacem in Maribus); a copy of an article by Salom (in Spanish); a newspaper clipping.

Physical description: 1.6 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 5 - Correspondence with and regarding Clyde Sanger

Title: Correspondence with and regarding Clyde Sanger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 5

Date: 1987-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Sanger, from the North-South Institute. Includes a draft and published version of a review Elisabeth Mann Borgese wrote of his book, "Ordering the Oceans: The Making of the Law of the Sea," which was published in the "Canadian Journal of Political Science." Also includes correspondence discussing the closure of the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

Rights:

File contains a pre-print of the following book review, which is included here in keeping with the publication's archiving policy: Borgese, Elisabeth Mann. "Review of Clyde Sanger 'Ordering the Oceans. The Making of the Law of the Sea'" Canadian Journal of Political Science, 21: 187-188. doi:10.1017/S0008423900056018.

File: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 9 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Saudi Arabia

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Saudi Arabia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 9

Date: 1987-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Saudi minister Dr. Zohair Nawab on scholarships for the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s training programme, and the ratification of the United Nations Convention of the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), with Mr. Ahmad Khelifa Souedi of the United Arab Emirates on scholarships and creating an IOI endowment, and with Professor Ibrahim Haddad of the Atomic Energy Commission on a proposed organization to further the rights of scientists in developing countries (contains handwritten annotations by Elisabeth Mann Borgese). File also contains two agendas for a discussion of IOI projects to take place in Saudi Arabia.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 6 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Adam Schaff

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Adam Schaff

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 6

Date: 1985-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Schaff, of the Polish Association of the Club of Rome, much of which concerns Tatiana Parkhalina, who accepted for a research assistant position at International Ocean Institute (IOI)-Malta. Also discussed is a Polish translation of one of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's books.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 7 - Correspondence with Nico Schrijver

Title: Correspondence with Nico Schrijver

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 7

Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers by Schrijver.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 1 - Correspondence with Walter Wilfried Schuhmacher

Title: Correspondence with Walter Wilfried Schuhmacher

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 1

Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with linguist W. Wilfried Schuhmacher. Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM), "Ocean Yearbook," and publications by Elisabeth Mann Borgese ("Ascent of Woman," and "The Language Barrier"). File also includes papers by Schuhmacher.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 271, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Stanley Sheinbaum

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Stanley Sheinbaum

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 271, Folder 3

Date: 1986-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Sheinbaum, a publisher and former Senior Fellow at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions (CSDI). Topics of discussion include the CSDI, the war in Kosovo, Sheinbaum's "New Perspectives Quarterly," Pacem in Maribus, and Franco Mannino. The file also includes greeting cards, a copy of a book chapter (on Robert Hutchins) and newspaper clippings (mainly on the Middle East peace process of the early 1990s).

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Thomas Sherman

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Thomas Sherman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 2

Date: 1985-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Sherman of the Liberian Ministry of Lands, Mines and Energy. Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM), PrepCom (the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority), and the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). File includes a copy of a magazine interview with Sherman.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 1 - Correspondence with members of the Swedish International Development Authority (SIDA)

Title: Correspondence with members of the Swedish International Development Authority (SIDA)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 1

Date: 1978-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Petter Narfström, John Homberg, Anders Forsse, and Ernst Michanek (in part regarding the "Ocean Yearbook"), all of the Swedish International Development Authority (SIDA). Also includes a SIDA factsheet, a booklet about the Swedish Commission for Technical Co-operation, another booklet in Swedish, "Guidelines for International Development Co-operation: An Activity Report," a statement by Minister Ola Ullsten, and "Role of Swedish Non-Governmental Organizations" by Ernst Michanek. Originally filed with the contents of MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 26, and MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 27.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 288, Folder 10 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Hon. Thomas Siddon

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Hon. Thomas Siddon

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 288, Folder 10

Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Siddon, who was the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans. Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus, the ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), the National Marine Council, and ocean policy. Much of the correspondence was received by Mann Borgese in her role as Chair of the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD). File also includes an invitation and a news release.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 8 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Charles Sills

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Charles Sills

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 8

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Charles Sills, concerning a potential project between the International Ocean Institute (IOI)-Black Sea University and the Marine Environmental Research Institute (MERI). Includes a proposed course syllabus ("Coastal Management in the Black Sea and in the Mediterranean Sea").

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual documents.

File: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 6 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ambassador Bhagwat Singh

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ambassador Bhagwat Singh

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 6

Date: 1985-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Singh, who was the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s representative to the United Nations. Correspondence concerns various UN topics, particularly the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), the IOI-Virtual University (IOI-VU), and the IOI funding a project. File includes UN press releases ("Senegal Ratifies Law of the Sea Convention," "States Parties to Law of Sea Convention to Meet at Headquarters 19-29 May") a copy of a working paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese (on the Sustainable Development Commission); a draft letter Mann Borgese wrote to the Maltese Prime Minister (attached is Mann Borgese's "Policy Integration: The Ocean Assembly"); and a memorandum of understanding between

the IOI, the Commission on Environmental Law (CEL), and the International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (IUCN).

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ambassador Neroni Slade

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ambassador Neroni Slade

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 3

Date: 2000-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Slade, the Samoan Ambassador to the United Nations. Some correspondence concerns the United Nations Informal Consultative Process on Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea (UNICPOLOS), SIDS (Small Island Developing States), the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s training programme, and Elisabeth Mann Borgese's criticism of Article 76 of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). File also includes a copy of a statement by Slade on oceans and the Law of the Sea during the 54th Session of the United Nations General Assembly, a copy of his CV, and a press release from the South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission (SOPAC) on a joint venture with the government of Japan to engage in deep ocean mineral exploration in various South Pacific Exclusive Economic Zones (EEZs).

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Mário Soares

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Mário Soares

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 4

Date: 1990-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Portuguese President Mário Soares. Topics of discussion include a plan to hold Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XIX in Lisbon, Soares' 1991 re-election as president, the Socialist Party's victory in the 1995 Portuguese parliamentary elections, and a conference in Ottawa held in Soares' honour.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 287, Folder 10 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission (SOPAC)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission (SOPAC)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 287, Folder 10

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents and correspondence from the SOPAC, some of which concerns the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD). Includes a report from the "SOPAC Workshop on Deep-Sea Research and Mineral Exploration Onboard RV Sonne and in Nuku'Alofa Tonga," and a April 1991 "Review of the Training Programme of the South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission for the SOPAC Governing Council."

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 14 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Tom Stacey, and Ossian Goulding

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Tom Stacey, and Ossian Goulding

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 14

Date: November 9, 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence regarding the publication of a series of books (two are mentioned by name "Mediterranean Marine Environment and the Development of the Region," and "Development of the Caribbean") for the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Correspondents include Tom Stacey and Ossian Goulding.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 20 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Maurice Stong, International Development Research Centre (IDRC)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Maurice Stong, International Development Research Centre (IDRC)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 20

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning various International Ocean Institute (IOI) programmes, including the "Ocean Yearbook," the workshop on the third world and the law of the sea, and Pacem in Maribus (PIM). Also includes a telegram from Strong resigning as a trustee of the IOI.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 5 - Correspondence with Maurice Strong

Title: Correspondence with Maurice Strong

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 5

Date: 1985-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Strong, some of which concerns Pacem in Maribus, the UN, and the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). File Includes newspaper clippings (one detailing Strong's wife, Hanne Strong); a copy of a magazine interview with Strong; a copy of an address by Strong ("Personian' Development in the 1990s") ; a conference invitation and background material (for "Building the Canadian Nation: Sovereignty and Foreign Policy in the 1990s") and materials; and a project proposal ("Proposal for a Project on Global Security and Risk Management, to be Undertaken Under the Auspices of the World Federation of United Nations Associations).

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 6 - Correspondence with Surya Subedi

Title: Correspondence with Surya Subedi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 6

Date: 1996-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with University of Hull law professor. Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM), and references for jobs/promotion (including copies of several reviews of books by Subedi). File also includes a copy of a paper by Subedi ("Problems and Prospects for the Treaty on the Creation of a Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zone in Southeast Asia"), an agenda for an International Ocean Institute Seminar, and Subedi's CV.

Physical description: .9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 9 - Correspondence with D. Sudarsan

Title: Correspondence with D. Sudarsan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 9

Date: 1987-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, some of which concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM) and the Training Programme. File includes a newsletter and a brochure on fishing produced by the Government of India.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 278, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Swaminathan Research Foundation

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Swaminathan Research Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 278, Folder 3

Date: 1991-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with M.S. Swaminathan and his Foundation. Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM), the training programme, the International Ocean Institute (IOI)-India, and the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). Includes brochure; a paper by the Foundation ("Harnessing Science and Technology for Environmentally Sustainable and Socially Equitable Development") and programs from workshops and seminars.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 19 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Swedish government officials

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Swedish government officials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 19

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and various government officials. Topics of discussion include the ratification of the United Nations Convention on

the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), the Swedish Animal Protection Ordinance, and a request information for students. Also includes a letter from Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson on the Stockholm Initiative.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 278, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Swiss Re

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Swiss Re

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 278, Folder 4

Date: 1996-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and documents from or concerning Swiss Re. The International Ocean Institute (IOI) and Swiss Re cooperated on an insurance project. File also includes an application for sponsorship by Swiss Re; website printout; two reports; and a magazine from Swiss Re.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 6 - Correspondence with Alberto Szekely

Title: Correspondence with Alberto Szekely

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 6

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Szekely, some of which refers to the Joint Enterprise for Exploration, Research and Development in Ocean Mining (JEFERAD), and the establishment of the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD). Also contains a case study ("Identification of Problems Involved in the Exploitation of the Manganese Nodules in the Mexican Sea-Bed") by Szekely, and written for the Third World and the New Law of the Sea Within the Framework of the New International Economic Order workshop, organized by the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and the Center for the Study of the Democratic Institutions (CSDI).

Physical description: .9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 11 - 'T' - 'W' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'T' - 'W' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 11

Date: 1989-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Klaus Töpfer; Christian Ude; Martin Urban (attached is an interview with Mann Borgese); Bodo Witzke; and Mechthild Wolzogen.

File: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 15 - 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 15

Date: 1986-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with (among others): Dr. El-Hafid Tabet-Aoul; Professor Ines Wesley Tanaskovic; Dr. Hubert Thierry; Olaf Tandberg, Professor James Tobin (outgoing only); Edith Thauer; Amado S. Tolentino; Dr. Klaus Topfer (outgoing only); Tom Traves (outgoing only); and Alfredas Tytmonas. Topics of discussion include the Tobin tax, the rewriting of the Barcelona Convention, a project on sustainable sea-bed development, International Ocean Institute (IOI) financial matters, and the International Sea-bed Authority.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 51 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Peter Thatcher

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Peter Thatcher

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 51

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, some of which is regarding Pacem in Maribus (PIM); a copy of the article "Assessment and Control of Marine Pollution" by Peter Thatcher, and a copy of the

"Report of the Second Session of the Intergovernmental Working Group on Marine Pollution"
by United Nations.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 274, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Commonwealth of Learning

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Commonwealth of Learning

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 274, Folder 1

Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Commonwealth of Learning (CoL) concerning a distance learning project in marine resources management to be created by the University of Malta, with support from the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD). File includes several proposals, budgets, background documents, and other material.

Physical description: 3.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 261, Folder 5 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Geneva Association

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Geneva Association

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 261, Folder 5

Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Geneva Association (a think tank focusing on the insurance industry). Also includes an announcement of a project between the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and the Geneva Association (written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese) on risk reduction; a draft copy of "Economics of a Common Heritage" by Mann Borgese, and various Geneva Association publications.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Related material:

See file MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 1 for documents pertaining to a Geneva Association conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 11 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Jan Tinbergen

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Jan Tinbergen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 11

Date: 1984-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, some of which concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM), the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), the PrepCom (Preparatory Commission), general environmental concerns, a copy of a letter from Tinbergen to Gro Brundtland (on oil production), and Tinbergen's death in 1994. File also includes several articles by Tinbergen ("The Economics of Warfare--A Sketch," "The Future of Democratic Socialism" "How to Leave Enough Natural Resources for Future Generations?" "The Economics of the Heritage of Mankind," and "Energie voor ons Nageslacht").

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 8 - 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 8

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter to Elisabeth Mann Borgese from Renate Rennie of the Tinker Foundation, and a letter to Alex Sceberras Trigona of the Maltese Prime Minister's Office, regarding an agreement between the Maltese Government and the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 8 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Anna Trigona

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Anna Trigona

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 8

Date: 1997-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Trigona, who worked at International Ocean Institute (IOI) Headquarters in Malta. Much of the correspondence concerns administrative matters (especially travel) as they relate to IOI programmes and conferences (e.g., Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XXV).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 9 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Barbara Salome Trost

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Barbara Salome Trost

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 9

Date: 1998-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Trost, a painter who had an exhibit ("Underwater") of her ocean paintings hosted by International Ocean Institute (IOI) Halifax. File also includes Trost's CV, and Elisabeth Mann Borgese's invitation to the art exhibition's opening reception.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 44 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Senator Alan Cranston regarding the Tyler Prize nomination

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Senator Alan Cranston regarding the Tyler Prize nomination

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 44

Date: January 12, 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to United States Senator Alan Cranston, asking him to support the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s nomination for the prize. The letter gives a summary of IOI activities, and a list of individuals supporting the nomination.

Physical description: 0.1 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 16 - 'U' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'U' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 16

Date: 1987-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with include Christian Ude (mayor of Munich, concerning an exhibit on Klaus Mann); George B. Udvarhelyi (concerning the legacy of Thomas Mann); Juha I. Uitto; B. Ulianich; Barbara Ungeheuer; M.A. Upare; Victor Urquidi; and Reizo Utagawa.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 23 - Correspondence with Jun Ui

Title: Correspondence with Jun Ui

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 23

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with and documents from Jun Ui, a member of International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Planning Council. Also includes "The Singularities of Japanese Pollution" by Jun Ui, "Mercury Pollution of Sea and Fresh Water" by Jun Ui and Shoji Kitamura, "Polluted Japan," edited by Jun Ui, and an issue of "Kogai" (no. 6).

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 252, Folder 5 - UN - general

Title: UN - general

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 252, Folder 5

Date: 1985-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus, and the International Ocean Institute's status as a UN-registered NGO. Includes correspondence with Boutros Boutros-Ghali; "Seven Working Papers in Preparation for Pacem in Maribus XXII" by EMB; statement by the Prime Minister of Malta to the 47th Session of the General Assembly; press release; summary report; brochures; information on the 50th anniversary of the UN.

File: MS-2-744, Box 260, Folder 1 - Correspondence with the United Nations (UN) - spirulina project

Title: Correspondence with the United Nations (UN) - spirulina project

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 260, Folder 1

Date: 1992-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with United Nations officials and other interested parties concerning International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s proposed project to produce spirulina, an edible drought resistant algae that grows in salt water and can be used as a source of food in case of famine or other emergencies. Much of the correspondence is with Georges Bonnin of the Bureau d'Etudes et de Conseil en Culture de Micro-Algues (BECCMA). Includes various copies of the proposal by Elisabeth Mann Borgese; a memorandum of understanding between the IOI, the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa, and the Ethiopian Science and Technology Commission; and reports sent by correspondents (including those by Bonnin and Irving Kaplan) and used for research.

Physical description: 4.2 cm of textual records

Related material:

See files MS-2-744, Box 259, Folder 4 and MS-2-744, Box 260, Folder 2 for related documents.

File: MS-2-744, Box 318, Folder 5 - Correspondence of Elisabeth Mann Borgese concerning the United Nations' spirulina project

Title: Correspondence of Elisabeth Mann Borgese concerning the United Nations' spirulina project

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 318, Folder 5

Date: 1996-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the UN and other stakeholders concerning the International Ocean Institute's proposed spirulina project. File includes International Ocean Institute project proposal, titled "Local, Drought-Resistant Food Production in Africa - Development of Micro-Algae (Spirulina) in Ethiopia"; reports; memo; and a newsletter from "AidWatch."

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the UN commission on sustainable development

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the UN commission on sustainable development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 1

Date: 1993-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning the commission, as well as a copy of the paper "Rio + 10" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese; a statement by Borgese delivered at the 1993 Commission for Sustainable Development; a copy of "Information Report Submitted by the International Ocean Institute to the Commission on Sustainable Development" (includes drafts and outline); papers (including "The Common Heritage of Mankind and Global Environmental Governance" by Peter B. Payoyo); reports; memos; newsletters; and conference and meeting material.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 278, Folder 6 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the UN Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the UN Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 278, Folder 6

Date: 1985-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with and documents from the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD). Correspondence concerns training programmes, Pacem in Maribus convocation, ratifications of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), and a nomination for the 1998 King Baudouin Prize. Includes Elisabeth Mann Borgese's notes for an International Ocean Institute (IOI) presentation at an UNCTAD meeting in Geneva, September 21, 1987; IOI's application for status with UNCTAD; a brochure; reports (mainly from UNCTAD committees); an activity brief for an IOI course ("Management and Conservation of Marine Resources"); notices; and meeting agenda.

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 260, Folder 4 - Correspondence with the UN Division for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea (DOALOS)

Title: Correspondence with the UN Division for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea (DOALOS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 260, Folder 4

Date: 1990-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, most of which concerns Train-Sea-Coast-Programme and the International Ocean Institute (IOI) Training Programme. Includes "The UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1982: Articles Dealing with Sustainable Development," "Organizing Paper for the Advanced Course on the Integrated Management of Coastal and Ocean Areas" (a draft report prepared by the IOI and DOALOS); "Background Paper for the Advanced Course on the Integrated Management of Coastal and Ocean Areas" by the IOI and DOALOS; Mann Borgese's comments on the International Ocean Institute and DOALOS paper; a DOALOS information note on the implementation of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS); and meeting invitations.

Physical description: 2.8 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 278, Folder 7 - Correspondence between the International Ocean Institute and the United Nations Division for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea (DOALOS)

Title: Correspondence between the International Ocean Institute and the United Nations Division for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea (DOALOS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 278, Folder 7

Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence most of which is regarding the Train-Sea-Coast Programme. Also includes outline of the programme and its objectives.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 5 - Correspondence between the United Nations Division for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea (DOALOS) and the International Ocean Institute (IOI)

Title: Correspondence between the United Nations Division for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea (DOALOS) and the International Ocean Institute (IOI)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 5

Date: 1995-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with DOALOS, the majority of which concerns the establishment of the Train-Sea-Coast-Program by DOALOS and International Ocean Institute (IOI). Other topics of discussion include proposed training programmes, and the DOALOS library, a working paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese ("Analysis of Debate on Coordination") on the idea of the United Nations forming a "Committee of the Whole," to deal with ocean developments and ocean space in an inter-related and systematic manner. The file also includes a letter from Michael MccGwire.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

Related material:

For related publications, see file MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 6.

File: MS-2-744, Box 290, Folder 2 - UN Economic Commissino for Africa (UNECA)

Title: UN Economic Commissino for Africa (UNECA)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 290, Folder 2

Date: 1990-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns the spirulina project. File includes proposal; newsletter; meeting agenda; report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 8 - Correspondence with the United Nations (UN) Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)

Title: Correspondence with the United Nations (UN) Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 8

Date: 1982-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) of the United Nations, much of which concerns funding, including financial support to an International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Training Programme. File includes reports ("FAO World Conference on Fisheries Management and Development, 1984"), meeting minutes (from the Committee

on Fisheries, 19th Session, and from the Working Group on the Technical Consultation on the Code of Conduct for Responsible Fishing), a speech introducing Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and conference materials (mainly from the FAO's 1995 Symposium)

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 6 - Correspondence with the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO)

Title: Correspondence with the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 6

Date: 1996-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains faxed material sent by the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO), includes an agreement between UNIDO and the International Centre for Science and High Technology (ICS), and the statutes for the International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 318, Folder 4 - Correspondence of Elisabeth Mann Borgese regarding the UN informal consultative process on the oceans and the law of the sea (UNICPOLOS)

Title: Correspondence of Elisabeth Mann Borgese regarding the UN informal consultative process on the oceans and the law of the sea (UNICPOLOS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 318, Folder 4

Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and documents concerning UNICPOLOS (the first and second sessions) and the Canadian open-ended informal consultative process on ocean affairs. Correspondents include Helmut Trumfheller, Ambassador Neroni Slade, Alan Simcock, Lennox Hinds (CIDA), Allan J. MacEachen, Ambassador Walter Blazan, The Government of Canada's Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Annick de Marffy, the Jamaican Government, Nitin Desai, Dan McDougall, the journal "Environmental Policy and Law," Jens O. Affeld, Hanifa Mezoui, and others. File also includes "Selected Issues for Consideration of the First Session of the OICP" by the International Ocean Institute (IOI), "A Canadian Consultative Process on International Ocean Affairs," a statement by Iceland at the UNICPOLOS, a UN press release, a copy of an article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese ("UNICPOLOS: The First

Session"), and a draft resolution from the UN (A/55/L.10), and a project proposal from the IOI to have IOI alumni attend UNICPOLOS.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual material

File: MS-2-744, Box 259, Folder 3 - Correspondence with the United Nations University (UNU)

Title: Correspondence with the United Nations University (UNU)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 259, Folder 3

Date: 1982-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence (discussing Training Programmes, and joint projects with the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and the UNU); conference materials; minutes from the Council of the UNU; reports; and project proposals (namely "International Ocean Institute (IOI) and United Nations University (UNU) Joint Seminar on Training in Ocean Management" and "Proposal for the Establishment of a UNU for Ocean Studies," likely by Elisabeth Mann Borgese).

Physical description: 2.4 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 252, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and UN University

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and UN University

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 252, Folder 2

Date: 1986-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and document received from or relating to the United Nations University (UNU). Topics of discussion include workshops, Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "The Oceanic Circle," and Pacem in Maribus. File also includes a report on a workshop on ocean management hosted by the UNU and the International Ocean Institute (IOI), newsletters from the American Council for the United Nations University, meeting minutes and reports from the Council of the UNU, UNU press releases, a copy of a general agreement between the IOI and the UNU, a UNU survey on institutions offering training on ocean management, and catalogues of UNU press publications ("The Oceanic Circle" was published by UNU Press).

Physical description: 3.5 of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 22 - Correspondence with United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) officials

Title: Correspondence with United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) officials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 22

Date: 1971-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with various United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) officials (some of which concerns various International Ocean Institute (IOI) projects, such as the "Ocean Yearbook"), a copy of a UNDP report, "Country and Intercountry Programming and Projects - The Global and Interregional Programme" and a funding proposal from the IOI to UNDP ("Pilot Project on Multiple Uses of Mediterranean Sea").

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 265, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the UNDP

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the UNDP

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 265, Folder 4

Date: 1993-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with various United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) officials, including supporting documentation. Includes a copy of the workplan and budget for the International Ocean Institute project proposal: "Support for Regional Oceans Training Programme," reference no. GLO/91/G33 (proposal is located in file MS-2-744, Box 265, Folder 5) a copy of UNDP project proposal to which Elisabeth Mann Borgese contributed comments; evaluation of an International Ocean Institute project by an outside consultant (Danny L. Elder); copies of documents "Note to the File on the International Ocean Institute Meetings in Barbados," "Seven Working Papers in Preparation for Pacem in Maribus XII"; International Ocean Institute meeting minutes. Topics concern the Global Environment Facility (GEF) and the IOI project on the Regional Seas programme, the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), various Pacem in Maribus (PIM) convocations, the Train-Sea-Coast programme, and the IOI Training Programme.

Physical description: 4.1 cm of textual records

Related material:

See also file MS-2-744, Box 263, Folder 9 for additional correspondence concerning the UNDP-GEF.

File: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 8 - Correspondence with United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) officials

Title: Correspondence with United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) officials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 8

Date: 1997-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, which deals with funding from the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), articles (from "Virginia Seminary Journal"); minutes (on the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s tripartite review for the Global Environment Facility); copies of the papers: "Summary Report on a Two-Day Visit to the Coast Eco-villages in Tamil Nadu, India, Feb. 12-13, 1998" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Building Partnerships for Sustainable Human Development: UNDP and Civil Society Organizations Policy Statement," and "Project Outline for a Contribution of the Non-governmental Sector to the Process of Updating and Upgrading the UNEP Initiated Regional Seas Programme" by the IOI/Mann Borgese. Also includes a copy of Mann Borgese's CV, and a brief history of the IOI.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 258, Folder 1 - Correspondence with the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) - Global Environment Facility (GEF)

Title: Correspondence with the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) - Global Environment Facility (GEF)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 258, Folder 1

Date: 1996-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, external review, memorandums, project proposals, most of which relate to the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP)'s "Support for Regional Oceans Training Programmes." The file also includes a copy of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's contribution to "Valuing the Global Environment," published by Global Environment Facility ("Technology Cooperation," on the need for regional ocean centres). Also includes conference material, an essay "Malaysian fisheries policy beyond 2000" by Mohd. Mazlan bin Jusoh, and Mann Borgese's answers to a series of questions sent out from the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP).

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 263, Folder 9 - Correspondence with the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) -Global Environmental Facility (GEF)

Title: Correspondence with the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) -Global Environmental Facility (GEF)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 263, Folder 9

Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes project proposals; project evaluations; project studies and reports; terms of reference; newsletter. See file 265-1 for related project proposals.

Physical description: 1.6 cm of textual records

Related material:

See file MS-2744, Box 265, Folder 1 for related project proposals.

File: MS-2-744, Box 264, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the UNEP

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the UNEP

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 264, Folder 3

Date: 1985-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and various officials (including Elizabeth Dowdeswell) at the United Nations Environment Programme. Correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM), the Training Programme, and brochures developed by UNEP and International Ocean Institute (see file MS-2-744, Box 258, Folder 3 for related documents). Includes Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XVII materials and reports; memorandum of agreement between UNEP and International Ocean Institute; a background paper on "The Contribution of the Non-governmental Sector to the Process of Updating and Upgrading the UNEP Initiated Regional Seas Programme;" a Training Programme syllabus; a copy of a newspaper clipping; a magazine article; reports; and a declaration on the protection of the Black Sea.

Physical description: 3.8 cm of textual records

Related material:

File originally contained photographs which have been moved to MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 9.

File: MS-2-744, Box 258, Folder 2 - Correspondence with the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)

Title: Correspondence with the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 258, Folder 2

Date: 1997-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with various United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) officials. Includes invitations, and press releases regarding the UNEP Sasakawa prize. Includes a memorandum of understanding between the UNEP and International Ocean Institute (IOI); agenda and meeting documents from the June 16-18, 1998 "Meeting of the Contracting Parties to the Cartagena Convention to Negotiate a Final Protocol Concerning Pollution from Land-Based Sources and Activities in the Wider Caribbean Region;" news releases, posters and stickers regarding UNEP's World Environment Day; documents relating to a proposed leadership seminar; a proposal on revitalizing the Regional Seas Programme; and Elisabeth Mann Borgese's comments on a background paper to be produced for the Global Environment Outlook (GEO).

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Related material:

See file MS-2-744, Box 259, Folder 1 for UNEP publications sent to International Ocean Institute during this period.

File: MS-2-744, Box 258, Folder 3 - Correspondence with United Nations Environment Program - brochures

Title: Correspondence with United Nations Environment Program - brochures

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 258, Folder 3

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, which concerns a series of updated Law of the Sea brochures that were prepared by International Ocean Institute (IOI) and the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP), and printed by IOI-Costa Rica. Includes drafts versions of "The Law of the Sea and the South Pacific" by G. Robin South and Posa A. Skelton (IOI-South Pacific), "The Caribbean in the Twenty-First Century" by IOI-Costa Rica, "The United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea in the Twenty-First Century" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese,

"The Mediterranean Sea in the Twenty-First Century," by Mann Borgese, and "The Indian Ocean in the Twenty-First Century" by IOI-India (some of the drafts have comments and corrections, some of which are by Mann Borgese); and a memorandum of understanding (MOU) between UNEP and the IOI (along with sample MOUs from UNEP). The file also includes copies of the earlier 1991 brochures produced by UNEP/IOI: "The Oceans, the Convention and You" by Mann Borgese; "The Law of the Sea and the Caribbean" by Mann Borgese; "The Law of the Sea and the Indian Ocean" by Shanti Wickremeratne; "The Law of the Sea and the Mediterranean" by Aldo E. Chircop; and "The Law of the Sea and the South Pacific" by Kilifoti Eteuati.

Physical description: 6 cm of textual records

Related material:

See also file MS-2-744, Box 271, Folder 5 and file MS-2-744, Box 265, Folder 7 for related documents.

File: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) - convention on biological diversity

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) - convention on biological diversity

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 2

Date: 1997-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with various officials of the Convention on Biological Diversity. Includes abstracts from a conference on Marine Biodiversity (at which Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a presenter). Also includes "Biodiversity and Climate Impact in International Waters: The International Sea-bed Authority: New Tasks" by Mann Borgese, a copy of "Ocean Biodiversity" by Mann Borgese; "The EU Research Policy on Marine Biodiversity: Political Context, Legal Aspects, and General Approach" by Christian Paternmann; "Technology Cooperation and Transfer: The New International Technological Order" (likely by the International Ocean Institute); and "The Biodiversity of Deep-Sea Environments" by Paul Snelgrove.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 10 - Correspondence between the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and the United Nations Environment Programme-Global

Programme of Action for the Protection of the Marine Environment from Land-based Activities (GPA)

Title: Correspondence between the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and the United Nations Environment Programme-Global Programme of Action for the Protection of the Marine Environment from Land-based Activities (GPA)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 10

Date: 2000-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between various International Ocean Institute (IOI) employees (including Elisabeth Mann Borgese) and the GPA. Includes an invitation to Elisabeth Mann Borgese to join the Steering Committee of the First GPA Intergovernmental Review. Includes a report of IOI/GPA related activities. Correspondence also discusses a proposed tourism tax, and the Regional Seas Programme,

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Related material:

See file MS-2-744, Box 259, Folder 2 for additional correspondence attached to conference materials, and files MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 11 and MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 12 for related documents.

File: MS-2-744, Box 252, Folder 6 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and UNESCO

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and UNESCO

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 252, Folder 6

Date: 1984-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with officials at UNESCO, some of which is regarding areas of cooperation between UNESCO, the IOC (Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission) and the International Ocean Institute (IOI), the Training Programme, Pacem in Maribus (PIM), a request to Federico Mayor to write an introduction to Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "Ocean Frontiers." Includes "The Decade and the Economics of Culture" by Mann Borgese, Mann Borgese's introduction to "Ocean Frontiers," and a chapter from the Scripps Institution of Oceanography, and a copy of a contract between IOI and UNESCO.

Physical description: 2.8 cm of textual records

Related material:

See file MS-2-744, Box 261, Folder 1 for related publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and UNESCO

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and UNESCO

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 3

Date: 1996-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with various United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) officials. Topics of discussion include coastal zone management, the UNESCO Workshop on "Bridging the Gap Between Science and Decision Making," the Year of the Oceans, the Club of Rome, "Chairworm and Supershark" (includes letters from school children), and the Mediterranean Multaqa conference (includes report). Also includes "Environmental Indicators for the Sustainable Development of Coastal Areas and Islands" by Harry Coccossis, "Conflicting Ocean Uses" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese (two versions); "Handle With Care" (on ocean resources) by Mann Borgese; a copy of the Liguria Declaration; author's contract; reports; pamphlets; conference invitations; and other documents.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 264, Folder 1 - UNESCO - Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IOC)

Title: UNESCO - Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IOC)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 264, Folder 1

Date: 1988-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes conference invitations and materials (a programme, an information note); a copy of the paper "Training and Education in Ocean Management for the 21st Century: Regional and Global Aspects" by EMB; memorandum of understanding between International Ocean Institute and IOC, contract between Pacem in Maribus and IOC, and other documents concerning the collaboration between International Ocean Institute and IOC

File: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 11 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and UNESCO - Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IOC)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and UNESCO - Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IOC)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 11

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with and concerning the International Oceanographic Commission (IOC). Includes correspondence from the International Council on Scientific Union (ICSU), sent with a proposed study ("Solving Environmental Problems of the Ocean"), Canada's Department of Fisheries and Oceans (on a proposed Ocean Charter), Gunnar Kullenberg (on accepting the Executive Director position at the International Ocean Institute), and various IOC officials. File also includes an invitation to a workshop on Integrated Coastal Management, and IOC presentation slides (titled "Priorities in Marine Science")

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 5 - Correspondence with Elisabeth Mann Borgese regarding the UNESCO - UNISPAR programme

Title: Correspondence with Elisabeth Mann Borgese regarding the UNESCO - UNISPAR programme

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 5

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. Bindra, an advisor with UNESCO's UNISPAR (University-Industry-Science Partnership), some of which discusses Pacem in Maribus (PIM) convocations. Includes a project proposal by UNISPAR ("Towards a Sustainable Marine Industry").

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 264, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) officials

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) officials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 264, Folder 2

Date: 1985-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with various United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) officials, much of which concerns a feasibility study Elisabeth Mann Borgese undertook on establishing a Caribbean Centre for Marine Industrial Technology, and a Workshop on Marine Technology. Some correspondence also concerns Pacem in Maribus. Includes contracts between UNIDO and Mann Borgese for consulting work she performed for them; conference materials; aide memoires; reports; and a project proposal. File contains duplicates that have not been digitized.

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 8 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 8

Date: 1974-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, largely concerning International Ocean Institute (IOI) projects, such as the "Ocean Yearbook," and Pacem in Maribus (PIM). Also includes "UNITAR Activities Relating to Ocean Problems."

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 255, Folder 10 - Correspondence with University of Rhode Island - Coastal Resources Center

Title: Correspondence with University of Rhode Island - Coastal Resources Center

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 255, Folder 10

Date: 1986-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, which concerns the collaboration between International Ocean Institute (IOI) and the Coastal Resources Center (CRC). Some correspondence discusses the United States and the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), and various training courses. Also includes brochures and reports from the CRC.

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 264, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and USSR academics and government officials

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and USSR academics and government officials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 264, Folder 4

Date: 1986-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with various Soviet government agencies, organizations, and individuals, including the Embassy of Russia; Academy of Sciences of USSR; Institute of World Economy and International Relations (attached is an article about Elisabeth Mann Borgese). Includes a copy of Mann Borgese's letter to Gorbachev on the Perestroika project. File also includes articles, newspaper clippings, and a news release (on Gorbachev and nuclear disarmament).

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 12 - 'V' - 'Z' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'V' - 'Z' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 12

Date: 2001-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Wolfgang Graf Vitzthum; Petra Westhaus-Ekau (with a forwarded email from Gotthilf Hempel); Rüdiger Wolfrum (of the Max-Planck-Institut); and Juergen Zech. Topics of discussion include Pacem in Maribus (PIM), International Ocean Institute (IOI) activities, and United Nations Informal Consultative Process for Oceans and the Law of the Sea (UNICLOS) II. The file also contains a pre-print of an article by Wolfgang Graf from "Neue Juristische Wochenschrift" (NJW).

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 18 - 'V' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'V' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 18

Date: 1976-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to/from: Jon van Dyke, Žiga Vodušek, Daniel Vignes, Michel Vigneaux (concerns a thesis Elisabeth Mann Borgese was writing), Julio del val Caturla, [von Salis], Richard C. Vetter, Mr. Verploegh (World Meteorological Organization), Bart van Steenberg, Gustavo J. Vollmer, and C.M. Vadrot. Some correspondence touches on the "Ocean Yearbook" and the Training Programme.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 48 - 'V' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'V' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 48

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning International Ocean Institute (IOI) programs. Includes discussions of a research project on "Marine Resources, Ocean Management, and International Development Strategy for the 80s and Beyond," a training program on sea-bed mining, the "Ocean Yearbook," and a list of expected expenditures for operations in Malta for 1979. File also contains telegrams relating to meetings. Correspondents include: Francois van Hoek, Maxwell Bruce, Roger Vella Bonavita, S. Nanjundan, Jesus Moneo, and Francisco Orrego Vicuña.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 1 - 'V' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'V' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 1

Date: 1987-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, some of which is regarding Pacem in Maribus (PIM) convocations, the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), technological cooperation, the International Ocean Institute-Virtual University (IOI-VU), the Training Programme, genetic resources of the deep sea-bed, and the Declaration of Malta. Correspondents includes (among others): Professor C. Vago; Dr. Silvana Vallerga; Jean-Guy Villancourt; Stella Maris Vallejo; André Van Dam; Professor C.J. Vanderpuye; Veerle

Vandeweerd; Jose Isreal Vargas; Ambassador Charles Vella; Dr. Arnaldo Ventura; George Vella; Robert von Bennigsen; Lev Voronkov; and Budislav Vukas. File includes Elisabeth Mann Borgese's project outline for a leadership seminar in Jamaica for International Sea-bed Authority (ISBA) delegates, and a proposal for a "Committee of the Whole" at the United Nations.

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 287, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Mark Valencia

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Mark Valencia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 287, Folder 3

Date: 1985-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Valencia, who was from the East-West Center. Correspondence concerns conferences and file includes papers and project proposals by Valencia, particularly concerning a project on ocean claims and indigenous peoples. Includes copies of the following papers/chapters: "South China Sea: Hypothetical Oil Spill Trajectories and Transnational Impact," "South-East Asian Seas: Oil Under Troubled Waters," "Cooperation: Opportunities, Problems, and Prospects," "Taming Troubled Waters: Joint Development of Oil and Mineral Resources in Overlapping Claim Areas," "Pacific Indigenous People and the Sea: Their Maritime Claims and Rights," "The Non-aligned Countries and the Mediterranean" by Kazimir Vidas, "Maritime Claims and Management Rights of Indigenous Peoples: Rising Tides in the Pacific Northern Waters," "Vietnam: Fisheries and Navigation Policies and Issues," and "East Asian Seas: Hypothetical Oil Spill Trajectories."

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 11 - Correspondence with Adalberto Vallega

Title: Correspondence with Adalberto Vallega

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 11

Date: 1988-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Geography Professor Adalberto Vallega. Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM), the "Ocean Yearbook," plans to reprint a collection of speeches by Arvid Pardo, and the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), including a letter from Elisabeth Mann Borgese outlining how UNCLOS and sustainable development relate. File also includes a copy of Mann Borgese's preface to a book by Vallega, and a copy of a speech by Vallega ("Coastal Management as a Key Component of Ocean Governance: The Challenge") presented to the Fourth International Symposium on Computer Mapping and GIS for Coastal Zone Management.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 46 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Jan van Ettinger

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Jan van Ettinger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 46

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Jan van Ettinger. Includes "International Ocean Institute (IOI) Draft Plan of Action, 1983-1987" by van Ettinger, and comments on the plan by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 286, Folder 1 - van Ettinger, Jan

Title: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 286, Folder 1

Date: 1984-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

van Ettinger was the co-ordinator of Pacem in Maribus XIX and a member of the International Ocean Institute Planning Council. Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus and Training Programme. File Includes documents concerning the preparatory committee for Pacem in Maribus (such as meeting minutes, drafts of programmes and agendas); a report by Ettinger; lecture by Ettinger; proposals.

File: MS-2-744, Box 286, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Jan van Ettinger

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Jan van Ettinger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 286, Folder 4

Date: 1992-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with van Ettinger concerning the Perestroika project, funding, sea-bed mining, and personal matters (e.g. Golo Mann's death). File includes papers by van Ettinger ("A Window to the South in an Energy-Conscious European Union," "ECOSOC/ High Level Segment 1992," "Oceans, Climate Change, and Energy" and "The Hague Peace Initiative"), and a programme for a memorial service for van Ettinger's wife, Petronella Antonia van Ettinger-Gerritsma.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 37 - Correspondence with Caroline "Fox" Vanderbilt

Title: Correspondence with Caroline "Fox" Vanderbilt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 37

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Caroline "Fox" Vanderbilt. Contains material concerning the International Ocean Institute (IOI), Pacem in Maribus (PIM), and a proposal for an International Energy Institute. The file also includes correspondence with Sidney Holt.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 47 - Correspondence with Caroline "Fox" Vanderbilt

Title: Correspondence with Caroline "Fox" Vanderbilt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 47

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Caroline “Fox” Vanderbilt. Correspondents includes M.R. Sinha, Paul Hoffman (Indian Institute of Asian Studies), Paul M.T. White, and Dr. Charles C. Bates.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 42 - Correspondence with Caroline “Fox” Vanderbilt

Title: Correspondence with Caroline “Fox” Vanderbilt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 42

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Caroline “Fox” Vanderbilt, mainly concerning financial matters relating to the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 33 - Correspondence with Caroline “Fox” Vanderbilt

Title: Correspondence with Caroline “Fox” Vanderbilt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 33

Date: June 20, 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence from Caroline “Fox” Vanderbilt to Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the financial state of the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 329, Folder 1 - Vanderbilt, Fox

Title: Vanderbilt, Fox

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 329, Folder 1

Date: 1985-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes administrative documents (budgets, International Ocean Institute agreements); reports; a copy of a paper by EMB on UNCLoS.

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 40 - Correspondence with Fox Vanderbilt

Title: Correspondence with Fox Vanderbilt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 40

Date: June 20, 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence from Elisabeth Mann Borgese, discussing a cancelled Mexican training programme, and a potential conflict arising from inviting the Government of Taiwan to apply for participation in a training programme.

Physical description: .1 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 12 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and John Vandermeulen

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and John Vandermeulen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 12

Date: 1986-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with oceanographer (at the Bedford Institute of Oceanography) and International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) board member John Vandermeulen. Some of which concerns the Training Programme (Vandermeulen was a regular lecturer), Elisabeth Mann Borgese's children's book "Chairworm and Supershark" (it includes a draft glossary for the work), ICOD (including part of the welcome booklet for the Ocean Forum conference), Pacem in Maribus (includes a draft agenda for PIM XIX), the chapter Vandermeulen wrote for Mann Borgese's "Ocean Frontiers," and personal matters. File also includes a copy of a paper Vandermeulen presented at Pacem in Maribus XVIII ("Environmental Developments"), and a copy of his paper "Marine Environments."

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 18 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and various Venezuelan government officials and academics

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and various Venezuelan government officials and academics

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 18

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with government and university representatives regarding the Training Programme and the establishment of marine technology centres.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 13 - Correspondence with Philomene Verlaan

Title: Correspondence with Philomene Verlaan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 13

Date: 1988-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with oceanographer and lawyer Philomene Verlaan. Includes a copy of "The Future of Artisanal Fishery - Pre-project Outline" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese; a newsletter from the Law of the Sea Institute; and a copy of an article by Verlaan ("Marine Archaeology: A Trojan (Sea)Horse?") which was published in the "Ocean Yearbook."

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Wolfgang Vitzthum

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Wolfgang Vitzthum

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 1

Date: 1985-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Vitzthum, and papers/preprints by him. Includes a paper presented by Vitzthum at Pacem in Maribus XXVIII ("From the Rhodian Sea Law to UNCLOS III"); other articles by Vitzthum (in German); programmes; and news clippings.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 5 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sigismund von Dobschuetz

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sigismund von Dobschuetz

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 5

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence, and a newspaper article on the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: .3 cm of textual documents

File: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 15 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Anton Vratuša

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Anton Vratuša

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 15

Date: 1970-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Slovenian politician Anton Vratuša. Includes discussion of the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD), Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences, and other topics.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 14 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Anton Vratuša

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Anton Vratuša

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 14

Date: 1985-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. Anton Vratuša of the International Centre for Public Enterprises (ICPE), much of which concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM), the PrepCom (Preparatory Commission), the Training Programme, and the 1999 NATO bombings of Belgrade. Also includes a copy of a parable about the US War on Terror by Mann Borgese, written in September 2001; as well as copies of articles by Vratuša ("Ten Years of ICPE,"

"Forty Years of Development," "The Law of the Sea in Contemporary Conditions," "ICPE Programme Priorities in the Nineties," which contains comments by Mann Borgese, and an excerpt from a biography detailing Vratuša's experiences as a Partisan during World War II in Yugoslavia), and an article by Derek Keats published by the ICPE ("Sustainable Livelihoods at the Coast: Creating People-Centred Management of Coasts and Coastal Resources").

Physical description: 3.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 287, Folder 1 - 'W' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'W' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 287, Folder 1

Date: 1986-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Elisabeth Mann Borgese, some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus, UNCLoS, Thomas Mann and the Mann family, and Borgese's teaching at Dalhousie. Correspondents include (among others): Gerd Walter (a minister of the German government); Cameron Watt; Peter Wehrli (includes copies of his fiction stories); Anja Maria Weigl; Hou Wenfeng; Shanti Wickremerathi; Heathcote Williams (includes a list of Borgese's quotes Williams wanted to use in a book on animal intelligence); Ambassador Karl Wolf; and Paul Wurh. The file also contains a proposal for a project on research and development of deep sea technologies by the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: 3.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 287, Folder 5 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Joseph Warioba

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Joseph Warioba

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 287, Folder 5

Date: 1984-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Warioba, who was a member of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Board and the Prime Minister of Tanzania. Correspondence concerns the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLoS), and Pacem in Maribus (PIM). File includes a message from Warioba to PIM XVIII.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 7 - Correspondence relating to the World Environment and Resources Council (WERC)

Title: Correspondence relating to the World Environment and Resources Council (WERC)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 7

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Harold Chestnut, Edward A. Wolff (United States Environment and Resources Council, Inc.), P. Dohrn, Sidney J. Holt, Antonio Canino, and A. Cannetta. Also includes documents from the World Environment and Resources Council (WERC) including conference proposals, agendas, a constitution of the Council, and meeting minutes.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Erika Wolf

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Erika Wolf

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 4

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 359, Folder 6 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ruediger Wolfrum

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ruediger Wolfrum

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 359, Folder 6

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, some of which concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM), a paper Borgese contributed to a collection for Judge Shigeru Oda (includes a draft table of contents), and UNCLoS. Includes a copy of a programme for Pacem in Maribus XXVII.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 288, Folder 1 - World Bank

Title: World Bank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 288, Folder 1

Date: 1983-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus, CIDA, and the Training Programme. File Includes EMB's nomination of Arvid Pardo for the Nobel Peace Prize; various project proposals, including one for the spirulina project; papers that were presented at Pacem in Maribus; reports.

File: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 1 - Correspondence with the World bank

Title: Correspondence with the World bank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 1

Date: 1994-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence relating to project funding, International Ocean Institute (IOI) programmes, and presentations. Includes several requests for funding, and detailed project proposals. Includes material from a seminar delivered by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Robert Race to the World Bank in Washington, D.C. ("The International Ocean Institute and the Common Heritage of Mankind"), including a summary of IOI activities, biographies of Race and Mann Borgese, and presentation slides. The file also includes a "Concept Paper on Sustainable Development in International Waters" authored by Mann Borgese, an outline for an IOI seminar titled "Biodiversity in International Waters. The International Sea-bed Authority: New Tasks" by Mann Borgese, "The Job-Creating Potential of Integrated Coastal Management" a project proposal by Mann Borgese (which contains reports by Willy Bierter and the BAIF Development Research Foundation).

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 41 - 'W' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'W' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 41

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter from the World Bank to the International Ocean Institute (IOI) on funding, and a letter from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to the Rector of the University of Malta, regarding new offices.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 10 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and World Economic Forum officials

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and World Economic Forum officials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 10

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with various World Economic Forum (WEF) officials, much of which concerns "Trustees 21." Other topics of conversation include the Club of Rome, and Pacem in Maribus. The file also includes a copy of the WEF's mission statement.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 288, Folder 3 - World Maritime University (WMU)

Title: World Maritime University (WMU)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 288, Folder 3

Date: 1985-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes materials for courses created by International Ocean Institute and WMU; notes for a speech by EMB (includes handwritten notes); press release; newsletter; proposals; brochures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 288, Folder 2 - World Maritime University (WMU)

Title: World Maritime University (WMU)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 288, Folder 2

Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes materials for courses created by International Ocean Institute and WMU; copies of papers presented at seminars; report; brochure for WMU.

File: MS-2-744, Box 290, Folder 1 - World Maritime University (WMU)

Title: World Maritime University (WMU)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 290, Folder 1

Date: 1989-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Training Programme documents; reports; papers.

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 32 - Correspondence with the World Wildlife Fund

Title: Correspondence with the World Wildlife Fund

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 32

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the World Wildlife Fund (WWF), concerning a shipping project. Includes correspondence to Aurelio Peccei of the Club of Rome.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 12 - 'Y' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'Y' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 12

Date: 1989-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with M. Yablon, Vladimir Kotliar, Igor Yarkovlev, Elliot Richardson, Christopher Young, Hui Yu, and Yu Yuancheng (includes business card). Topics of discussion include PrepCom (the Preparatory Commission), the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s application for consultant status with the International Maritime Organization (IMO), the "Ocean Yearbook," the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), and Perestroika. Some correspondence also concerns Dalhousie students.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 47 - Correspondence with and regarding Layachi Yaker

Title: Correspondence with and regarding Layachi Yaker

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 47

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning Yaker's appointment as the President of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Board of Trustees, a trip Elisabeth Mann Borgese was taking to visit him in the USSR, fundraising, and various IOI projects. Also includes telegrams concerning Mann Borgese daughter, Angelica Borgese, vacationing in Algiers.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 286, Folder 5 - Yaker, Layachi

Title: Yaker, Layachi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 286, Folder 5

Date: 1986-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns UNCLoS and Pacem in Maribus. File includes a copy of a "Proposal for a Seminar with African Leaders to Discuss the Next Phase of Implementation of the UNCLoS" by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 14 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Alexander Yankov

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Alexander Yankov

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 14

Date: 1985-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the International Ocean Institute (IOI) member Alexander Yankov. Correspondence concerns administrative matters of the IOI, the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), the "Ocean Yearbook", Pacem in Maribus (PIM), the need

to push for ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), technology transfer, and other topics. File also contains a duplicate letter, which has not been digitized.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 252, Folder 3 - Correspondence with Yokohama City University

Title: Correspondence with Yokohama City University

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 252, Folder 3

Date: 1995-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with various university officials. Includes an Memorandum of Understanding between Yokohama City University and Dalhousie, on the establishment of an exchange program between the two institutions.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Yugoslavian government officials

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Yugoslavian government officials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 2

Date: 1985-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with various ambassadors, and students from Yugoslavia. Correspondence concerns the political situation Yugoslavia, Elisabeth Mann Borgese's appointment as Honourary Consul for the Yugoslavian Consulate in Halifax, some personal correspondence, and related two articles on Yugoslavia. Also includes correspondence with

between the Yugoslavian ambassadors and several Nova Scotian politicians (John Savage and John Buchanan).

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 367, Folder 8 - 'Z' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'Z' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 367, Folder 8

Date: 1989-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and: Zentrum für Marine Tropenökologie (ZMT), attached is a memorandum of agreement between ZMT and International Ocean Institute (IOI), and promotional material from the ZMT; ZED Books; Zweites Deutsches Fernsehen (ZDF), discussing an interview with Mann Borgese; and Zimbabwe Ministry of Foreign Affairs (discussing the IOI and Pacem in Maribus).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 13 - 'Z' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'Z' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 13

Date: 1990-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Durwood Zaelke (on Krishan Saigal's book, and the limits of Western economic theory); Azhar Shamim Zaidi (on landlocked states); Zafar H. Zaidi (attached is a CV); Juergen Zech; Hamdallah Zedan (includes an invitation to participate in an International Ocean Institute (IOI) seminar); Joerg Ziegenspeck; Corinna Zimmer; Zou Keyuan (on a submission to "Ocean Yearbook," and being a visiting scholar at Dalhousie); and Sandra Zuberbuehler.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 27 - Correspondence with and concerning Sulieman A. Zubi

Title: Correspondence with and concerning Sulieman A. Zubi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 27

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from and concerning Zubi. Includes a resume.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

Subseries: Ocean Yearbook : administrative records

Title: Ocean Yearbook : administrative records

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of contracts, financial documents, publication guides, reports, memos, marketing materials, proposals, materials relating to the Board of Editors, and an Ocean Yearbook index.

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 4 - Accounts and expenses

Title: Accounts and expenses

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 4

Date: 1977-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Incldues a five-year financial analysis, payment schedules for contributors, account schedules, and lists of authors' fees.

File: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 3 - Author contracts

Title: Author contracts

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 3

Date: 1985-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memos. Some author contracts are includes in Ocean Yearbook correspondence files.

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 7 - Board of Editors

Title: Board of Editors

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 7

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memos, minutes, and a copy of a "Ocean Yearbook proposal" (with correspondence).

File: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 19 - Board of editors

Title: Board of editors

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 19

Date: 1988-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes lists of editors; meeting agendas and minutes; memos that accompanied meeting documents.

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 2 - Contracts with authors of articles

Title: Contracts with authors of articles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 2

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of a contract with G.A. Levikov and a blank template.

File: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 1 - Financial reports

Title: Financial reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 1

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes account statement from the University of Chicago; royalty report; breakdown of income for Ocean Yearbook, 1977-1985.

File: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 7 - Guidelines for external reviewers

Title: Guidelines for external reviewers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 7

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 3 - Instructions to authors

Title: Instructions to authors

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 3

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 4 - Letter of agreement

Title: Letter of agreement

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 4

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Agreement between International Ocean Institute and Dalhousie concerning the move of Ocean Yearbook to the Department of Law at Dalhousie. File includes correspondence with Dawn Russell, Acting Dean of Law (see 303-6) for related correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 5 - Lists of Ocean Yearbook recipients

Title: Lists of Ocean Yearbook recipients

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 5

Date: 1989-1998 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 10 - Marketing materials

Title: Marketing materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 10

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memos, lists of potential buyers, other lists, and sample brochures and fliers.

File: MS-2-744, Box 302, Folder 2 - Memoranda of agreement

Title: Memoranda of agreement

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 302, Folder 2

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Agreement between International Ocean Institute and University of Chicago.

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 12 - Miscellaneous documents

Title: Miscellaneous documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 12

Date: 1978-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes acknowledgements, a note regarding the death of Lord Ritchie-Calder, books received from International Ocean Institute, production schedules, lists of tables, lists of acronyms, a form letter, biographical sketches of various contributors, promotional information with a flyer, a list of potential contributors, addresses of contributors, a list of suggested running heads, and a list of the Board of Editors.

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 8 - Miscellaneous memos [part 1 of 2]

Title: Miscellaneous memos [part 1 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 8

Date: 1978-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Re. Board of Editors and/or people at the University of Chicago Press. Many memos have attachments. The other part is in [51-9].

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 9 - Miscellaneous memos [part 2 of 2]

Title: Miscellaneous memos [part 2 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 9

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Board of Editors and/or people at the University of Chicago Press. Many memos have attachments. The other part is in [51-8].

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 15 - Ocean Yearbook 1: Miscellaneous documents

Title: Ocean Yearbook 1: Miscellaneous documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 15

Date: 1977/1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes tables of contents, memos, lists of tables, notes on contributors, a preface, lists of Board of Editors' members, an "Ocean Yearbook" proposal, brochures, a schedule of author's fees, biographical sketches, and "Editorial functions of the journal office."

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 14 - Ocean Yearbook project [description]

Title: Ocean Yearbook project [description]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 14

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 18 - Ocean Yearbook cumulative index (volumes 1-10)

Title: Ocean Yearbook cumulative index (volumes 1-10)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 18

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Compiled by William (Bill) Lawrence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 6 - Promotional brochures

Title: Promotional brochures

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 6

Date: 1988-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochures for volumes 7-9, 11-13; "call for papers" flier; draft copy of a promotional brochure for Ocean Yearbook 6.

File: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 2 - Report of the Ocean Yearbook office

Title: Report of the Ocean Yearbook office

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 2

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

By Scott Coffen-Smout. Report concerns volumes 13-15.

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 5 - Status reports

Title: Status reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 5

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 14 - Volume 7 - production schedule

Title: Volume 7 - production schedule

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 14

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Subseries: Ocean Yearbook : correspondence

Title: Ocean Yearbook : correspondence

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence with individuals or organizations concerning specific articles and/or the publication generally. Some files may include copies of articles that accompanied the correspondence. A large portion of the correspondence originates from Norton Ginsburg.

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 9 - 'A' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 9

Date: 1977-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with G. Moina Amadou, V. Abelou, S.A.H. Abidi, J.E. Ayres, A.A. Archer, and S.H. Anderson - N. Ginsburg (with "The role of recreation in the marine environment"). Some correspondence also concerns International Ocean Institute's Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 10 - 'A' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 10

Date: 1985-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Harry S. Ashmore; Francis Auburn. File includes and copies of newspaper articles and a copy of a magazine article by Ashmore.

File: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 11 - Alexander, Lewis

Title: Alexander, Lewis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 11

Date: 1978-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Ginsburg and A.A. Archer.

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 22 - Argiroffo, E.

Title: Argiroffo, E.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 22

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 16 - Auburn, Francis

Title: Auburn, Francis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 16

Date: 1977-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft minutes of the meeting of the Board of Editors of the Ocean Yearbook, a copy of "Legal Implications of Petroleum Resources on the Antarctic Continental Shelf" (F.M. Auburn), and "Krill" (F.M. Auburn).

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 23 - 'B' miscellaneous

Title: 'B' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 23

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Books New China, Inc., and Mr. Charles Glenford Bigelow III.

File: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 9 - 'B' miscellaneous

Title: 'B' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 9

Date: 1985-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Mohammed Bedjaoui; Stefano Belfiore; Brock Bernstein; Board of University Publications, University of Chicago; Kate Bonansinga; Joan Bond; Cheryl Branch; Maxwell Bruce.

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 10 - Bank of Sweden

Title: Bank of Sweden

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 10

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an application form.

File: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 12 - Barnaby, Frank

Title: Barnaby, Frank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 12

Date: 1972-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an untitled article by Barnaby. Some correspondence may concern Pacem in Maribus. Also includes memos distributed to members of Ocean Yearbook's Board of Editors and "Military impact on ocean ecology" (A.H. Westing).

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 29 - Barnea, Joseph

Title: Barnea, Joseph

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 29

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 24 - Baylson, J.

Title: Baylson, J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 24

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Norton Ginsburg.

File: MS-2-744, Box 301, Folder 7 - Baylson, Joshua C.

Title: Baylson, Joshua C.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 301, Folder 7

Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Baylson was an assistant editor.

File: MS-2-744, Box 301, Folder 5 - Biggs, Susan

Title: Biggs, Susan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 301, Folder 5

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of a publication agreement.

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 28 - Boczek, B.A.

Title: Boczek, B.A.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 28

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 2 - Busha, Thomas S.

Title: Busha, Thomas S.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 2

Date: 1971-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some of the correspondence may concern Pacem in Maribus and/or International Ocean Institute's Training Programme. Includes draft articles - one entitled "A safe voyage to a new world."

File: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 7 - 'C' miscellaneous

Title: 'C' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 7

Date: 1990-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Roger Charlier; Aldo Chircop; Scott Coffen-Smout; Susan Constantin. File includes draft meeting minutes; UNEP document for Ocean Yearbook; promotional material for Ocean Yearbook; information on sales and marketing of Ocean Yearbook.

File: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 3 - Charlier, Roger E.

Title: Charlier, Roger E.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 3

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newspaper clippings; an abstract of Charlier's article "Ocean alternative sources of energy and the law of the sea"; an abstract for "Current assessment of the electrical energy potential of the ocean"; correspondence from M. Vigneaux (IGBA); some correspondence with Charlier regarding Pacem in Maribus; a copy of Charlier's article "Ocean resources"; and a copy of the article "Non-living resources" by Edward Symonds.

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 7 - Christy, Francis

Title: Christy, Francis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 7

Date: 1973-1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 8 - Chu, Lynn T.

Title: Chu, Lynn T.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 8

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of Chu's article "Vessel-source oil pollution."

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 51 - 'D' miscellaneous

Title: 'D' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 51

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and/or memos with B.H. Dieterich, J. Dunning, I. Dotzauer, and H.E.J. de Koning. Many of the memos are from N. Ginsburg.

File: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 6 - 'D' miscellaneous

Title: 'D' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 6

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with James Dawson and Mr. J. de Koning.

File: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 8 - 'D' miscellaneous

Title: 'D' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 8

Date: 1990-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Charles V. Daly (regarding funding); Elizabeth Davidson; Claudia Deane; Paul Dorcic; Daniel Dzurek. File Includes a copy of the Coastal Society bulletin; list of Ocean Yearbook recipients.

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 25 - Dawson, James

Title: Dawson, James

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 25

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes lists of vessels, portions of articles, newspaper clippings (about animal behaviour and/or oceans); "Freak waves are episodic"; "The shelf life of ships - Episodic waves"; and "Identified submerged objects."

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 51 - Dawson, James

Title: Dawson, James

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 51

Date: 1977-1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 22 - Doherty Foundation

Title: Doherty Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 22

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 14 - Dzurek, Dan

Title: Dzurek, Dan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 14

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence regarding Ocean Yearbook 2. Also includes correspondence with UC Journal Editors, Jane Somers, and Nikki Meith.

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 13 - Dzurek, Daniel J.

Title: Dzurek, Daniel J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 13

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publication.

File: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 15 - 'E' - 'F' miscellaneous

Title: 'E' - 'F' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 15

Date: 1985-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Mohamed T. El-Ashry; Eric Ellen; Gerald Fetner; Carl-August Fleischhauer; Tsutomu Fuse.

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 18 - Eatwell, John

Title: Eatwell, John

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 18

Date: 1971-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence may also concern Pacem in Maribus and/or an ocean development tax.

File: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 4 - Edna McConnell Clark Foundation

Title: Edna McConnell Clark Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 4

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 35 - Exxon

Title: Exxon

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 35

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with various branches of the company.

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 50 - Fricke, Peter

Title: Fricke, Peter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 50

Date: 1975-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 16 - 'G' miscellaneous

Title: 'G' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 16

Date: 1991-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Zhiguo Gao; Lyle Glowka; Edgar Gold; Florian Gubon; Alejandro Gutierrez.

File: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 13 - Gardner, Emily

Title: Gardner, Emily

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 13

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Gardner was an assistant editor.

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 26 - Gaskell, T.F; Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Gaskell, T.F; Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 26

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 33 - Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 33

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 20 - Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 20

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a prefatory statement by Ginsburg given at the Pacem in Maribus preparatory conference on Mediterranean development and its impact on the marine environment, and a list of Ocean Yearbook's Board of Directors.

File: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 8 - Ginsburg, Norton [part 2 of 2]

Title: Ginsburg, Norton [part 2 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 8

Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and/or memos with J.G. Ryden, B. Isacke, D. Dzurek, E. Paepcke, D. Dearing, and C.M. McAdams. Also includes "Mainstream Dams on the Mekong and Commercial Fisheries" (J.E. Bardach), various reference lists and a distribution schedule for the Ocean Yearbook. The other part is in [68-4].

File: MS-2-744, Box 68, Folder 4 - Ginsburg, Norton [part 1 of 2]

Title: Ginsburg, Norton [part 1 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 68, Folder 4

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and/or memos with A. Aronoff, J. Dunning, G. Wilham, R. Rebbert, J. Weintraub, I.D. dotzauer, R. White, J. Muller, N. Kammerer, N.B. Guyol, E. Adler, M. A. Dorn, M.R. Healy, B. Nelms, J. Goodman, P.J. Meehan, J.G. Ryden, D.R. King, and R. Shirrell. Also includes press releases and fliers. The other part is in [64-8].

File: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 11 - Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 11

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence with N. Meith.

File: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 9 - Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 9

Date: 1979-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes newspaper clippings, reviews, a biographical obituary for Lord Ritchie-Calder, a "Statement of Plans" by Ginsburg, Ginsburg's curriculum vitae, a copy of "A Profile of the International Ocean Industry" by J.E. Forrest, proposals for Ocean Yearbook articles, and a chapter for a book containing proceedings from an unknown conference regarding China.

File: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 1 - Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 1

Date: 1984-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reviews of Ocean Yearbook; magazine clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 234, Folder 5 - Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 234, Folder 5

Date: 1985-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of the agenda for Pacem in Maribus XVI (Halifax); copies of the articles "Areas, Regions, and Human Organization" and "Science and the Rational Exploitation, Conservation, and Protection of the World Ocean" by Ginsburg; a copy of the article "Participation in Marine Regionalism: An Appraisal in a Mediterranean Context" by Aldo Chircop.

File: MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 9 - 'H' - 'T' miscellaneous

Title: 'H' - 'T' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 9

Date: 1987-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Mukang Han, Y. Hayuth; Mary Nell Hoover; Joann Hoy; V. Ibler. File includes a copy of a memorandum of agreement.

File: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 12 - Hamblin, Mary

Title: Hamblin, Mary

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 12

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Hamblin was an assistant editor.

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 37 - Holt, Sidney

Title: Holt, Sidney

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 37

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Much of the correspondence is between Sidney Holt and Norton Ginsburg.

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 16 - 'T' miscellaneous

Title: 'T' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 16

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Z. Iman, the International Telecommunication Union, the Island Foundation, the International Atomic Energy Agency, J.D. Isaacs, Mr. Takashi (INO), and the International Marine Cable Committee.

File: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 4 - IBRD

Title: IBRD

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 4

Date: 1973-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with M. Ul Haq, A. Pardo, J.E. Merriam, P. Chatenay, and W. Clark. Also includes a copy of "The third world and the international economic order" (M. Ul Haq, Director of IBRD), Pacem in Maribus invitations, and "Explotacion minera de los oceanos" (G. Biggs). Some correspondence may also concern UNCLOS issues.

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 38 - International Ocean Institute occasional paper regarding UNCLOS

Title: International Ocean Institute occasional paper regarding UNCLOS

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 38

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 17 - 'K' miscellaneous

Title: 'K' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 17

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Mr. Dale C. Krause, Mr. Don Keach, and Mr. Donald R. King.

File: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 14 - 'K' miscellaneous

Title: 'K' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 14

Date: 1985-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include M. Kanamori; Derek Keats; Michael Keiver; Stuart Kisilinsky; Gunnar Kullenberg. File includes a sales report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 22 - Keach, Don (ECOR)

Title: Keach, Don (ECOR)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 22

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a report on ECOR.

File: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 5 - Kholodilin, A.N.

Title: Kholodilin, A.N.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 5

Date: 1977-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a statement by Kholodilin for Pacem in Maribus proceedings and a copy of Kholodilin's article "International Maritime Satellite Communication System."

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 13 - 'L' miscellaneous

Title: 'L' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 13

Date: 1977-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Mr. Jean Pierre Levy, and Mr. Aklilu Lemma.

File: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 13 - 'L' miscellaneous

Title: 'L' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 13

Date: 1984-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include David Lanagan; Edward Laumann; Sally Le Messurier; Qin Li; Ole Lindquist; Ramon Lopez-Reyes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 52 - La Prairie, Yves

Title: La Prairie, Yves

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 52

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 13 - Landshoff, Fritz

Title: Landshoff, Fritz

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 13

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A project outline for the Ocean Yearbook.

File: MS-2-744, Box 301, Folder 3 - Lawrence, William (Bill)

Title: Lawrence, William (Bill)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 301, Folder 3

Date: 1996-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Lawrence was an assistant editor.

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 11 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 11

Date: 1976-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Dr. M.J. Maimandi-Nejad, Professor Hans Meyer, Nicholas M. Matte, Nikki Meith, and Mr. Michael A. Morris.

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 11 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 11

Date: 1978-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence to W. MacLeish and P. McRae.

File: MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 8 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 8

Date: 1985-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Kent MacCarter; Fernando Martinez-Jeronimo; Anton Micallef; Denzil Miller; Teresa Mullen; John Musser; Marcie Musser; Marcy Graham. File includes a copy of a memorandum of agreement.

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 32 - McAdams Type

Title: McAdams Type

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 32

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 11 - McConnell, Moira

Title: McConnell, Moira

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 11

Date: 1996-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Coeditor of Ocean Yearbook.

File: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 1 - Miscellaneous

Title: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 1

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with N.C. Pano, R.E. Butler, S.L. McMahan, C. Wohlfarth, K. Bahnhofplatz, D. Koitie, and T. Cohn. Also includes a pamphlet from the Law of the Sea Institute.

File: MS-2-744, Box 68, Folder 2 - Miscellaneous correspondence [part 1 of 2]

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence [part 1 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 68, Folder 2

Date: 1977-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and/or memos with G.F. Bass, S. Holt, S. Strange, D. Dzurek, Y. La Prairie, J.E. Bardach, N. Ginsburg, A. Arnof, W.R. White, J. Sowers, F. Barnaby, M. Dorn, A. Pardo, G. Kent, S. Stone, and W.S. Wooster. Also includes a contract (between the International Ocean Institute and the University of Chicago) and an Ocean Yearbook 2 status update. The other part is located in [68-3].

File: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 12 - Miscellaneous correspondence [part 1 of 6]

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence [part 1 of 6]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 12

Date: 1977-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with W. Ripley, D. Dzurek, E. Argiroffo, E. Flores, A. Gonen, R.H. Charlier, G. Bass, N. Ginsburg, McAdams Type, S.J. Holt, B. Burnett, C. Leavitt, F. Auburn, J.E. Ayers, F. Barnaby, T.S. Busha, R.E. Stevensen, D.M. Cooney, D. Scott, T. Stetson, W.S. Wooster, R. Allen, S.H. Anderson, M.A. Morris, C. Park, R.M. Umali, Lord Ritchie-Calder, E. Akyaz, and V. Prescott. The other parts are located in [64-13], [64-14], [68-5], [68-6], and [64-15].

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 4 - Miscellaneous correspondence and memos

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence and memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 4

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with M. Ruivo and J.E. Bardach as well as memos concerning the Board of Editors.

File: MS-2-744, Box 68, Folder 3 - Miscellaneous correspondence [part 2 of 2]

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence [part 2 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 68, Folder 3

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and/or memos with F. Paepcke, N. Ginsburg, P.E. Ress, W. MacLeish, P.S. Thacher, C. Stone, R.E. Butler, D. Dzurek, F. Barnaby, J.P. Craven, W.S. Wooster, J.D. Isaac, D. Dearing, S. Holt, S. Simpson, W. Bascom, T.S. Busha, R. Burton, G. Kent, J.H. Blessing, C. Gopalakrishnan, R.E. Stevensen, J.P. Levy, P. Stone, J. Sacks, A. Miura, B.D. Larkin, A. Auburn, J.R.V. Prescott, S. Strange, J. Muller, D. Keach, B.H. Dieterich, L. Kimball, and J.E. Ayers. The other part is in [68-2].

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 34 - Miscellaneous correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 34

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Norton Ginsburg, Arvid Pardo, and Edwin J. Borg Constanzi. Also includes a statement on the Delegation of the Holy Sea.

File: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 14 - Miscellaneous correspondence [part 3 of 6]

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence [part 3 of 6]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 14

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with J. Namias, B. Hougart, F. Auburn, C. Park, J.K. Mitchell, D. Dzurek, N. Ginsburg, J. Wilkinson, G. Kent, P.P. Heller, P. Dohrn, S.J. Holt, A.A. Archer, W. Bascom, R.E. Butler, J.E. Ayres, J.P. Craven, R.E. Stevensen, O. Wilkes, S. Simson, G.A. Levikov, A. Miura, G. Hafner, F. Barnaby, G.L. Kesteven, E. Blissenbach, A. Pardo, T.K. Buck, V.N. Harbenson, K.C. Lucas, L.M. Alexander, P. Harrison, W.S. Wooster, E. Gold and R. Hezzelwood. The other parts are located in [64- 12], [64-13], [68-5], [68-6], and [64-15].

File: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 13 - Miscellaneous correspondence [part 2 of 6]

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence [part 2 of 6]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 13

Date: 1978-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and/or memos with B.K. Nilssen, E. Tidmarsh, J.K. Mitchell, J.E. Bardach, M. Morris, F. Barnaby, S. Mizuno, J.C. Baylson, B. Weissbourd, D. Dzurek, and J. Muller. Also includes a contract, tables of contents, addresses of International Ocean Institute members, D. Dzurek's resume, a partial copy of Ocean Yearbook I, a list of International Ocean Institute administrative personnel, and a copy of "The People's Republic of China.." (Dzurek). The other parts are located in [60-12], [64-4], [68-1], [64-5], [64-6].

File: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 15 - Miscellaneous correspondence [part 6 of 6]

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence [part 6 of 6]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 15

Date: 1978-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with W.E. Burhenne, T.S.R. Topping, E. Goldberg, S.D. Brunn, F. Barnaby, D. Dzurek, J. Baylson, J.K. Gordon, M. Ruivo, J.N. Barnes, B. Kendall, A. Malahoff, M.A. Morris, B. Jasani, S. Simpson, N. Ginsburg, D.C. Krause, D. Keach, B.H. Dieterich, J.P. Craven, W.S. Wooster, P. Stone, W. MacLeish, J.R.V. Prescott, T. Ino, R.D. Hodgson, D.J. Foley, F. Auburn, C.C. Bates, B. Hart, R. Helmer, S. Holt, B.D. Larkin, A. Miura, V. Prescott, S. Simpson, R.H. Charlier, G. Bass, C. Leavitt, L.M. Alexander, C. Park, A. Gonen, G. Kent, J. Wilkinson, R. E. Stevensen, and W. MacLeish. The other parts are located in [64-12], [64-13], [64-14], [68-5], and [68-6].

File: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 13 - Miscellaneous corresepondence [part 2 of 6]

Title: Miscellaneous corresepondence [part 2 of 6]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 13

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with N. Ginsburg, J.E. Bardach, D. Dzurek, P. Tangsubkul, B. Mitchell, F. Auburn, J. Madamba, M. Ruivo, R.J. Gruszka, B. D. Larkin, D.L. Keach, H.B. Sliverstein, L. Kimball, N. Meith, S. Mizuno, R. Allen, R.M. Umali, J.E. Forrest, E.F. Akyuz, M.A. Morris, S. Holt, G. Levikov, T.S. Busha, G. Bass, J. Barr-Gur, A. Karkoszka, D.P.D. Scott, S. Strange, J.E. Ayres, F. Barnaby, J.R.V. Prescott, and O. Wilkes. The other parts are located in [64-12], [64-14], [68-5], [68-6], and [64-15].

File: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 3 - Miscellaneous correspondence [part 3 of 3]

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence [part 3 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 3

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and/or memos with K.C. Lucas, E.F. Viguet, D. Dzurek, B. Isacke, N. Ginsburg, N.M. Matte, M. Swanson, B. Mitchell, H.B. Silverstein, T.S. Busha, and S.H. Anderson. Also includes Ocean Yearbook exhibit information, a production schedule, meeting minutes, two lists of abbreviations and a copy of "The Law of the Sea and Outer Space" (N.M. Matte). The other parts are located in [64-1] and [64-2].

File: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 2 - Miscellaneous correspondence [part 2 of 3]

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence [part 2 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 2

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and/or memos with F. Vanderbilt, N. Ginsburg, A. Pardo, M. Bruce, A.M. Post, P. Harrison, D. Dzurek, S. Allen, S.J. Holt, E.F. Akyuz, National Ocean Industries Association, H.P. Young, B. Mitchell, R. Shirrell, A.T. Anderson, J.K. Mitchell, M. Ruivo, N. Meith, D. Scott, T. Stetson, W. Wooster and P. Tangsubkul. Also includes a copy of "Marine Education in Britain" (Garner and Stone), a University of Chicago Press brochure and reviews. The other parts are located in [64-1] and [64-3].

File: MS-2-744, Box 68, Folder 6 - Miscellaneous correspondence [part 5 of 6]

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence [part 5 of 6]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 68, Folder 6

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with M.E. Goncalves, E. F. Akyuz, D. Dzurek, D.S. Cheever, M. Ruivo, J.E. Bardach, R.H. Charlier, N. Ginsburg, F. Barnaby, J.K. Mitchell, H.B. Silverstein, P.D. Nesgos, S. Holt, A. Pardo, T.S. Busha, S. Mizuno, M. Glassner, S. Hecimovich, A.M. Post, N. Meith, A. Klemmedson, T. Cohn, H. Gajentaan, T.S.R. Topping, M.I. Dawes, J.B. Marsh, Y. Hayuth, V. Sebek, K. Oldfelt, D.C. Krause, S. Allen, C.F. Vanderbilt, U. von Langerman, M.A. Morris, V. Pravdic, M. Bruce, G.J. Ginsburg, R.J. Gruszka, B. Weissbourd, A. Cheung, J. van Dyke, B. Boxer, J.E. Ayres, and B.K. Nilssen. Also includes a copy of "The

Implications of Change in Mining Finance and Participation (A. Post). The other parts are located in [64-12], [64-13], [64-14], [68-5], and [64-15].

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 49 - Miscellaneous correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 49

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Dr. V. Sebek, Prof. A.T. Anderson, Dr. B. Russak, and G. Kesteven.

File: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 1 - Miscellaneous correspondence [part 1 of 3]

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence [part 1 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 1

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memos and/or correspondence with [Asho Parthasmyathin], J.E. Ayres, R.H. Charlier, E.F. Akyuz, F. Barnaby, A.T. Anderson, G.L. Kesteven, N. Dunning, N. Meith, E. Gold, M.A. Morris, S.J. Holt, M. Glassner, J. Van Dyke, P. Harrison, C.S. Holling, T.S. Busha, W.S. Wooster, K. Lucas, F. Vanderbilt, and J.W. Sacks. Also includes a newspaper clipping, reviews, a contract, Ocean Yearbook outlines, distribution lists, and promotional information. The other parts are located in [64-2] and [64-3].

File: MS-2-744, Box 68, Folder 5 - Miscellaneous correspondence [part 4 of 6]

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence [part 4 of 6]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 68, Folder 5

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with M.A. Morris, D. Dzurek, K. Lucas, E. Blissenbach, L.M. Alexander, B. Mitchell, P. Tangsubkul, A. Pardo, C.F. Vanderbilt, N. Ginsburg, E. Gold, M. Glassner, P. Harrison, W.S. Wooster, J.L. Walker, E. Tidmarsh, D. Merriman, R.J. Gruszka, S. Petit-Skinner, L. Kimball, S. Mizuno, A. Klemmedson, M. Hayat, L. Harris, F. Barnaby, G.

Levikov, M. Ruivo, and V. Prescott. The other parts are located in [64-12], [64-13], [64-14], [68-6], and [64-15].

File: MS-2-744, Box 68, Folder 1 - Miscellaneous correspondence [part 4 of 6]

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence [part 4 of 6]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 68, Folder 1

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and/or memos with J.C. Baylson, Y. Hayuth, S. Kisilinsky, M. Ruivo, D. Keach, E. Argiroffo, T. Busha, F. Vanderbilt, S. Allen, J.P. Levy, G. Hemmen, D.C. Krause, P. Thacher, R. Helmer, S. Muizuno, The Australian Embassy, M. Rossin, J. Shah, N. Dunning, N. Ginsburg, R.H. Charlier, B.J. Abrahamsson, W. Matthews, A. Behnam, M. Glassner, and M. Valenzuela. Also includes Ocean Yearbook outlines, production schedules, a legal case concerning the continental shelf, materials from an ILO committee, and details of the activities of OETB. The other parts are located in [60-12], [60-13], [64-4], [64-5], and [64-6].

File: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 4 - Miscellaneous correspondence [part 3 of 6]

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence [part 3 of 6]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 4

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and/or memos with J.C. Baylson, M. Bruce, J.K. Mitchell, D. Dzurek, J.B. Marsh, F. Barnaby, J.E. Ayres, J. Bardach, B.J. Abrahamsson, N. Meith, N. Dunning, J.S. Adams, N. Ginsburg, A. Behnam, and C.O. Okidi. Also includes "Boundary and Resource Disputes in the South China Sea" (Dzurek), a list of contributors and the index of an Ocean Yearbook and a memo detailing U.S. vs. Alaska (Ginsburg). The other parts are located in [60-12], [60-13], [68-1], [64-5], and [64-6].

File: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 5 - Miscellaneous correspondence [part 5 of 6]

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence [part 5 of 6]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 5

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and/or memos with N. Dunning, A. Behnam, R. Charlier, S. Petit-Skinner, A. Pardo, M. Ruivo, P. Tangsubkul, J. Briscoe, N. Ginsburg, G.L. Kesteven, M. Glassner, B.J. Abrahamsson, M.J. Shah, A. Yankov, S.N. Dwivdei, J.C. Baylson, M. Bruce, F. Vanderbilt, S. Holt, M. Han, D. Read, and M.A. Morris. Also includes "Report of the Law of the Sea Institute for 1981-1982" (S. Allen), Ocean Yearbook outlines, "Contested Access.." (B.D. Larkin) and "International Action Against Maritime Fraud" (T.S.R. Topping). The other parts are located in [60-12], [60-13], [64-4], [68-1], and [64-6].

File: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 6 - Miscellaneous correspondence [part 6 of 6]

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence [part 6 of 6]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 6

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and/or memos with J. Holland, A. Malahoff, A. Pardo, S.D. Brunn, M. Ruivo, F. Barnaby, Y. Hayuth, R.H. Charlier, J.C. Baylson, J.W. Sacks, S. Rhee, J.E. Bardach, M. Bruce, N. Meith, R. DuBois, M. Glassner, D.C. Krause, J.P. Levy, A. cheung, N. Ginsburg, M. Han, S. Holt, B. Weisbourd, N. Dunning, D. Dzurek, the University of Chicago Press, and R.J. Gruszka. Also includes tables of contents and a press release. The other parts are located in [60-12], [60-13], [64-4], [64-5], and [68-1].

File: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 12 - Miscellaneous correspondence [part 1 of 6]

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence [part 1 of 6]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 12

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and/or memos with J.C. Baylson, M. Bruce, Y. Hayuth, V. Pravdic, J.E. Bardach, C.F. Vanderbilt, E.D. Goldberg, M. Ruivo, M.J. Shah, P. Shannon, J. Marsh, J.N. Burnes, N. Ginsburg, M.C. W. Pinto, G.J. Karaska, L. Kimball, E. Tidmarsh, J.K. Gordon, F. Barnaby, B. Jasani, S.P. Jagota, S. Mizuno, R. Revelle, N. Meith, and D. Dzurek. Includes a list of reprint prices. The other parts are located in [60-13], [64-4], [68-1], [64-5], and [64-6].

File: MS-2-744, Box 301, Folder 4 - Morgan, Joseph

Title: Morgan, Joseph

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 301, Folder 4

Date: 1986-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Morgan was a coeditor.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 25 - 'N' miscellaneous

Title: 'N' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 25

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with D. Newsome, R.C. Vetter (National Research Council - with a symposium programme), B. Nelms, J. Naimias, and P. Niller.

File: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 12 - Noblitt, Julie

Title: Noblitt, Julie

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 12

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 42 - 'O' miscellaneous

Title: 'O' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 42

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Edgar Gold (at the Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme; including a copy of his article "The Surveillance and Control of Navigation in the new Law of the Sea"), the Organization of American States, and Christian Averous (OEPC).

File: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 10 - Ocean Yearbook: Board of Editors [part 1 of 2]

Title: Ocean Yearbook: Board of Editors [part 1 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 10

Date: 1977-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and/or memos with D. Dzurek, N. Ginsburg, F. Vanderbilt, J. Muller, G. Levikov, J. Sowers, S. Strange, S. Simpson, International Telecommunication Union, L. Gaetan, and F. Auburn. Also includes a copy of "Ocean Energy and the Hydrogen Denominator" (H.B. Silverstein), "A Profile of the International Ocean Industry" (Forrest and Armstrong), "Ownership of the Sea in Pacific Islands Cultures" (S. Petit-Skinner), a table of contents, lists of copies sold, contracts, and lists of expenses. Part 2 is located in [60-11]

File: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 11 - Ocean Yearbook: Board of Editors [part 2 of 2]

Title: Ocean Yearbook: Board of Editors [part 2 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 11

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and/or memos with Y. La Prairie, J.E. Bardach, B. Mitchell, F. Vanderbilt, E. Blissenbach, D. Dzurek, P. Harrison, S. Holt, E. Gold, H.B. Silverstein, R.J. Gruszka, T.F. Gaskell, K.C. Lucas, L. Kimball, L.M. Alexander, Lord Ritchie-Calder, D. Merriman, V. Sebek, M.A. Morris, E.F. Viguet, S. Mizuno, G. Hemmen, N.M. Matte, N. Ginsburg, G.L. Kesteven, and N. Meith. Also includes a list of costs and a tentative outline. Part 1 is located in [60-10].

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 9 - Odell, Peter R.

Title: Odell, Peter R.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 9

Date: 1976-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of Odell's article "Oil and gas exploratoin and exploitation in the North Sea." Some correspondence may concern Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 301, Folder 6 - Owen Miller, Glenys

Title: Owen Miller, Glenys

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 301, Folder 6

Date: 1987-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Glenys was an assistant editor. File includes a list of complimentary Ocean Yearbook recipients; table of contents for Ocean Yearbook 8; copy of the preface for Ocean Yearbook 8; production schedule; front matter for Ocean Yearbook 7.

File: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 8 - 'P' miscellaneous

Title: 'P' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 60, Folder 8

Date: 1976-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from: S. Petit-Skinner (with pamphlets and a copy of "Traditional Ownership of the Sea in Oceania"), Dr. C. Park, Prof. J.R.V. Prescott, T.V.R. Pillay, and Mr. M. Philipson.

File: MS-2-744, Box 301, Folder 8 - 'P' miscellaneous

Title: 'P' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 301, Folder 8

Date: 1985-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Meera Pathmarajah-Laurijssen; Geoffrey Pearson (who mailed a copy of Bill C-32); Jenny Philipson; M.C.W. (Chris) Pinto; Renate Platzoder; Gwyn Prins.

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 16 - Pronk, Jan

Title: Pronk, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 16

Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes correspondence with Mr. J. de Koning.

File: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 6 - 'R' miscellaneous

Title: 'R' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 6

Date: 1985-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include R. Rajagopalan; Subba Rao Durvasula; Peter Rona; Dawn Russell (Acting Dean of Dalhousie School of Law); Joanne Erickson Ruttum.

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 21 - Ress, Paul

Title: Ress, Paul

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 21

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 16 - Ress, Raul Evan

Title: Ress, Raul Evan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 16

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 13 - Revelle, Roger

Title: Revelle, Roger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 13

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 30 - Rockefeller Foundation

Title: Rockefeller Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 30

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 17 - Rosenbaum, Robert A.

Title: Rosenbaum, Robert A.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 17

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 11 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 11

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence to R. Suzuki and A. Buzzalini (Skelley Oil Co.). Also includes correspondence from S.J. Holt to J. del Giorgio.

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 18 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 18

Date: 1977-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Dr. V. Sundar, Erich Schanze, Gunnar Saetersdal, Mr. Robert E. Stevensen, Dr. Susan Strange, Mr. Jean-Louis Sainz, Mr. Robert Shirrell, Mr. Straun Simpson, Mr. D.P.D. Scott, and Mr. Edward Symonds.

File: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 5 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 5

Date: 1986-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Doreen Saddleton; Krishan Saigal; M. C. Sammut; Patricia Scarry; Margie Soto; J. Soubeyrol; Robin South; Alison Suter.

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 19 - Serrao, Joel; Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Serrao, Joel; Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 19

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 31 - Stockholm International Peace Research Institute

Title: Stockholm International Peace Research Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 31

Date: 1978-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a questionnaire.

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 15 - Symonds, Edward

Title: Symonds, Edward

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 15

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes two drafts of "Offshore oil and gas."

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 15 - Szekely, Alberto

Title: Szekely, Alberto

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 15

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 4 - 'T' miscellaneous

Title: 'T' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 4

Date: 1990-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Diane Tait; Inga Thorsson; Diafara Toure; Deb Trefts; Diep Truong.

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 12 - Tarbeev, Y.V.

Title: Tarbeev, Y.V.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 12

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 14 - Taylor and Francis, Ltd.

Title: Taylor and Francis, Ltd.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 14

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 227, Folder 4 - Thacher, Peter

Title: Thacher, Peter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 227, Folder 4

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Norton Ginsberg and Nikki Meith-Avcin. Also includes "The oceans: health and prognosis" (Peter Thacher and Nikki Meith-Avcin).

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 25 - Thacher, Peter (UNEP)

Title: Thacher, Peter (UNEP)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 25

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes telegrams to N. Meith (also at UNEP).

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 8 - The Oceanic Society

Title: The Oceanic Society

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 8

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 13 - UNCTAD

Title: UNCTAD

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 13

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a list of publications issued by UNCTAD Shipping.

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 19 - University of Chicago Press

Title: University of Chicago Press

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 19

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence regarding offprint orders for articles from the Ocean Yearbook.

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 18 - University of Chicago Press

Title: University of Chicago Press

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 18

Date: 1976-1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 36 - 'V' miscellaneous

Title: 'V' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 36

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Fox Vanderbilt and Mr. L.H.J.B. van Gorkom.

File: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 2 - 'V' miscellaneous

Title: 'V' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 2

Date: 1987-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Mark Valencia; Adalberto Vallega; David VanderZwaag.

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 12 - Vanderbilt, Fox

Title: Vanderbilt, Fox

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 12

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 24 - Vargas, Jorge A.

Title: Vargas, Jorge A.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 24

Date: 1975-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes one item of correspondence from V.K.S. Varadan.

File: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 3 - 'W' - 'Z' miscellaneous

Title: 'W' - 'Z' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 3

Date: 1985-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Hou Wenfeng; Sandra Whisler; Warren Wooster; Layachi Yaker; Alexander Yankov; Gerd-Peter Zauke.

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 15 - 'W' miscellaneous

Title: 'W' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 15

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with C.C. Wallen - N. Ginsburg, H. Watzinger, and D. Walsh.

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 23 - Walsh, Don

Title: Walsh, Don

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 23

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 48 - Wooster, Warren S.

Title: Wooster, Warren S.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 48

Date: 1977-1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 3 - Wyle, F.S.

Title: Wyle, F.S.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 3

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding articles by Dr. Petit-Skinner.

Subseries: Ocean Yearbook : publications and drafts

Title: Ocean Yearbook : publications and drafts

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of article submissions, proposals, press releases, and other documentation related to the Ocean Yearbook.

File: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 8 - A selection of documents from the eighth (Geneva) session of UNCLOS III

Title: A selection of documents from the eighth (Geneva) session of UNCLOS III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 8

Date: [1979?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding Ocean Yearbook 1.

File: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 17 - Directory of ocean-related organizations

Title: Directory of ocean-related organizations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 303, Folder 17

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

By Scott Coffen-Smout. File includes a memo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 15 - IMO and the UN convention on the law of the sea

Title: IMO and the UN convention on the law of the sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 15

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

An article by EMB for an unidentified volume of Ocean Yearbook.

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 16 - Marine scientific research and policy issues in East Asia / by Daniel J. Dzurek

Title: Marine scientific research and policy issues in East Asia / by Daniel J. Dzurek

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 16

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

For Ocean Yearbook 9.

File: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 13 - Miscellaneous articles

Title: Miscellaneous articles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 13

Date: 1978-[1980?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an annual report from the Advisory Committee on Oil Pollution of the Sea (1979) - for Ocean Yearbook 3; "Marine Archaeology" (G.F. Bass) - for Ocean Yearbook 2; "Oil: Two billion BC" (T.F. Gaskell and S.J.R. Simpson) - for Ocean Yearbook 2; "International marine insurance" (S. Strange and C. Cragg) - with correspondence; and "Security zone encroachment" (B. Larkin) - for Ocean Yearbook 2.

File: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 14 - Miscellaneous articles for Ocean Yearbook 3

Title: Miscellaneous articles for Ocean Yearbook 3

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 14

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The southern ocean in the 1980s" (B. Mitchell); "The ocean basins and the water that fills them" (A.T. Anderson); "The Caribbean example" (P.S. Thacher and N. Meith); "Protocol for the protection of the Mediterranean sea against pollution from land-based sources" (UN); and "The Law of the Sea Institute" (S. Allen).

File: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 19 - Miscellaneous articles for Ocean Yearbook 4

Title: Miscellaneous articles for Ocean Yearbook 4

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 19

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The transit problems of land-locked states" (M.I. Glassner); and "A regional approach to marine environmental problems in East Africa and the Indian Ocean" (M. Pathmarajah and N. Meith).

File: MS-2-744, Box 68, Folder 9 - Miscellaneous articles

Title: Miscellaneous articles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 68, Folder 9

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The draft convention" (EMB - for Ocean Yearbook 3); "The year in perspective" (by Ocean Yearbook's editors - for Ocean Yearbook 2); "Latin American contribution to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea" (R.G. Pohl); "Third international congress on the history of oceanography"; and "Fisheries politices in the south pacific."

File: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 10 - Miscellaneous articles

Title: Miscellaneous articles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 10

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Off-shore oil and gas" (P. Harrison - with correspondence); "Ocean surveillance by earth satellites" (B. Jasani); "Certain problems of international shipping" (G. Levikov); and "The role of research in the marine environment" (S.H. Anderson - includes a biographical sketch).

File: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 9 - Miscellaneous articles

Title: Miscellaneous articles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 9

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Ocean-based nuclear deterrent forces and anti-submarine warfare" (O. Wilkes); "Review of the sea-bed treaty" (J. Goldblat); "Final declaration of the review conference" (J. Goldblat); and "Present practices and future potential in seaweed cultivation" (A. Miura).

File: MS-2-744, Box 68, Folder 8 - Miscellaneous articles for Ocean Yearbook 2

Title: Miscellaneous articles for Ocean Yearbook 2

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 68, Folder 8

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Report of the scientific committee on ocean research" and "The first declaration of the freedom of the seas" (J. Wilkinson).

File: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 15 - Miscellaneous articles for Ocean Yearbook 3

Title: Miscellaneous articles for Ocean Yearbook 3

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 15

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The emerging concept of mid-ocean archipelagos" (P. Tangsubkul) and "Coastal zone management" (J.K. Mitchell).

File: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 16 - Miscellaneous articles for Ocean Yearbook 4

Title: Miscellaneous articles for Ocean Yearbook 4

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 16

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Accomplishments and prospects for regional co-operation in marine resource development" (L. Kimball); and "Soviet perspectives on international shipping" (G.A. Levikov).

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 1 - Miscellaneous documents

Title: Miscellaneous documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 1

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes lists of acronyms used, a copy of an advertisement for Ocean Yearbook 1, and a biographical sketch of EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 5 - Miscellaneous fliers and pamphlets

Title: Miscellaneous fliers and pamphlets

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 5

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 18 - Miscellaneous reviews of Ocean Yearbooks 1 and 2

Title: Miscellaneous reviews of Ocean Yearbooks 1 and 2

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 18

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 7 - Ocean Yearbook 3: Article proposals

Title: Ocean Yearbook 3: Article proposals

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 7

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Proposals for articles by O. Wilkes and M.A. Morris.

File: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 6 - Ocean Yearbook 2: Abstracts

Title: Ocean Yearbook 2: Abstracts

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 6

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 20 - Pacific Tuna / J.E. Bardach and P.J. Ridings

Title: Pacific Tuna / J.E. Bardach and P.J. Ridings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 20

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

For Ocean Yearbook 5.

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 40 - Preliminary outline for Ocean Yearbook 3

Title: Preliminary outline for Ocean Yearbook 3

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 40

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 6 - Press release: Ocean Yearbook 1

Title: Press release: Ocean Yearbook 1

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 6

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 305, Folder 6 - Programme for the further implementation of Agenda 21, 1 July 1997 : adopted by the special session of the General Assembly 23-27 June 1997

Title: Programme for the further implementation of Agenda 21, 1 July 1997 : adopted by the special session of the General Assembly 23-27 June 1997

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 305, Folder 6

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

UN document for Volume 14.

File: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 15 - Table of contents

Title: Table of contents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 15

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 29 - UNDP's regional seas programme / P.S. Thacher and N. Meith

Title: UNDP's regional seas programme / P.S. Thacher and N. Meith

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 29

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes a telegram for D. Dzurek.

File: MS-2-744, Box 302, Folder 3 - Volume 10

Title: Volume 10

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 302, Folder 3

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of the "International Ocean Institute Story" by EMB; articles for publication by Joseph R. Morgan, Jan van Ettinger, Ruben Mendez, Sidney Holt; a report from Pacem in Maribus XIX; correspondence; introductory material (table of contents, summary of Ocean Yearbook 10).

File: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 12 - Volume 11

Title: Volume 11

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 12

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an article for publication by Alejandro Nadal Egea; correspondence; production schedule.

File: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 13 - Volume 12

Title: Volume 12

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 13

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of the article "Managerial Implications of Sustainable Development in the Ocean" by EMB, Krishan Saigal, and Lyle Glowka; articles for publication by Walter Wilfried Schuhmacher, Seremaia Tuqiri and G. Robin South; correspondence; table of contents.

File: MS-2-744, Box 305, Folder 1 - Volume 13

Title: Volume 13

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 305, Folder 1

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes articles by EMB, Zhiguo Gao, Anthony Charles; correspondens; table of contents.

File: MS-2-744, Box 305, Folder 2 - Volume 14

Title: Volume 14

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 305, Folder 2

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an announcement for Ocean Yearbooks 14 and 15; a copy of the final chapter of EMB's book Oceanic Circle; directory of ocean institutions, compiled by EMB and Norton Ginsburg; articles for publication by Cyril Pennamperuma, S.M. Haq, Barbara Kwiatkowska, Richard Hasler, S.K. Singh, Dr. Prins, Peat Institute.

File: MS-2-744, Box 305, Folder 3 - Volume 15

Title: Volume 15

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 305, Folder 3

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes articles for publication by Andre Gerolymatos, Kruger, Ricketts, Laleta Davis-Mattis, Denzil Miller, Carlos Perez-Labajos, Beatriz Blanco and Rafael Mazas, Leon Zann and Veikila Vuki, Javier Eceizabarrena Saenz; correspondence; status reports on the publication of Ocean Yearbook 15.

File: MS-2-744, Box 305, Folder 4 - Volume 16

Title: Volume 16

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 305, Folder 4

Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a tribute to Arvid Pardo by EMB; articles for publication by Alastair Couper and Christopher Walsh, the Canadian Parliamentary Centre for Environmentally Sustainable Development; table of contents.

File: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 8 - Volume 4 - acknowledgements

Title: Volume 4 - acknowledgements

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 8

Date: [1983?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 9 - Volume 5

Title: Volume 5

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 9

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of the article "The Oceans as Waste Space" by Edward Goldberg; table of contents.

File: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 10 - Volume 6

Title: Volume 6

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 10

Date: 1985-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes copies of the article "The Preparatory Committee" by EMB; copies of articles for publication by James K. Mitchell, Kevin McCann, Stanley Brunn and Gerald Ingalls, Marne Dubs, Gary Luton, Michall Morris, Boleslaw Boczek, UNEP; introductory material (table of contents, acknowledgements, editorial notes, list of running heads); appendices; list of potential contributors.

File: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 11 - Volume 8

Title: Volume 8

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 11

Date: 1987-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes tribute to J. King Gordon by EMB; a copy of the article "United National Convention on the Law of the Sea: The Cost of Ratification" by EMB, Aldo Chircop, and Mahinda Perera; copies of articles for consideration by Roger Charlier, Chr. De Meyer, and D. Decroo, Jerome Elkind, Aldo Chircop; table of contents.

File: MS-2-744, Box 305, Folder 5 - Voume 17

Title: Voume 17

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 305, Folder 5

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a paper for publication by Christine LeBlanc; list of papers.

Subseries: Publications, drafts, and reports

Title: Publications, drafts, and reports

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of IOI publications, drafts, and reports aside from those related to the Ocean Yearbook or the Training Programme, including occasional and background papers, newsletters, speeches, brochures, and other promotional material. Borgese authored or co-authored many of these publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 20 - Project proposal by Mário Ruivo

Title: Project proposal by Mário Ruivo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 20

Date: June 20, 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a proposal entitled: "Proposta para um projecto de estudos de desenvolvimento a coopção internacional em assuntos oceânicos, no âmbito das actividades do International Ocean Institute, com o apoio da fundação gulbenkian."

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 30 - A multi-disciplinary project for improvement of the living resources of the Mediterranean Sea by Sidney J. Holt

Title: A multi-disciplinary project for improvement of the living resources of the Mediterranean Sea by Sidney J. Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 30

Date: March 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a project proposal prepared by the International Ocean Institute (IOI) for participants in the Twelfth (12th) Session of the General Fisheries Council for the Mediterranean.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 24 - A new strategy by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: A new strategy by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 24

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a speech by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, discussing the Oaxtepec Declaration, which followed on the Caracas session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) talks.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 29 - Across the oceans : the International Ocean Institute newsletter : [issues from volume 1 and volume 2]

Title: Across the oceans : the International Ocean Institute newsletter : [issues from volume 1 and volume 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 29

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three issues of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s newsletter "Across the Oceans." Includes the following issues: volume 1, issue 1 (January 1982); volume 1, issue 2 (July 1982); and volume 2, issues 1, 2 (January, July 1983).

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 4 - Across the ocean: the International Ocean Institute newsletter : [mockup]

Title: Across the ocean: the International Ocean Institute newsletter : [mockup]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 4

Date: 1982-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a layout for the January 1982 issue of "Across the Oceans: The International Ocean Institute Newsletter," and the Winter/Spring 1989-1990 (number 5) edition of "IOI News,"

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 5 - Across the ocean : the International Ocean Institute newsletter : [newsletters, associated policies, and correspondence]

Title: Across the ocean : the International Ocean Institute newsletter : [newsletters, associated policies, and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 5

Date: 1992-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence (with Anita Coady); draft copies of newsletters; contributions and corrections by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Includes a published copy of "Across the Oceans," Fall/Winter 1992, draft copies of Fall/Winter 1993, Autumn 1994, Spring 1995, Summer 1995, and Winter 1996. Includes discussion on the establishment of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). Contains one black and white photograph, the rest of the photographs were removed to MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 17.

Physical description: 2.9 cm of textual records

Related material:

File originally contained photographs, which were moved to MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 17.

File: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 5 - Across the oceans : the International Ocean Institute newsletter : [drafts, published versions, and correspondence]

Title: Across the oceans : the International Ocean Institute newsletter : [drafts, published versions, and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 5

Date: 1999-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains copies (mainly drafts) relating to the IOI's newsletter. Includes copies of the April 1999, October 1999, May 2000, June 2000, July 2000. Articles include discussion of IOI projects, Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences, the October 1999 issue contains "Tribute to Arvid Pardo" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. The file also includes correspondence with editor Anita Coady.

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 11 - Activities of the International Ocean Institute in implementing Agenda 21 Oceans and all kinds of seas (chapter 17)

Title: Activities of the International Ocean Institute in implementing Agenda 21 Oceans and all kinds of seas (chapter 17)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 11

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains several reports detailing the International Ocean Institute's work on Agenda 21 between 1995-1996.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 10 - Alternative cost-effective models for pioneer cooperation in exploration, technology development, and training by the International Ocean Institute and The Asian African Legal Consultative Committee

Title: Alternative cost-effective models for pioneer cooperation in exploration, technology development, and training by the International Ocean Institute and The Asian African Legal Consultative Committee

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 10

Date: [1990?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a joint study by the International Ocean Institute and The Asian African Legal Consultative Committee. The study investigates seabed mining, in the wake of the Preparatory Commission.

Physical description: 2.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 17 - An international sea service : a progress report

Title: An international sea service : a progress report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 17

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an "IOI Report," from Pacem in Maribus (PIM) V. The report discusses recent PIM conferences, and projects of interest to the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 1 - Background materials on the virtual university for the ocean

Title: Background materials on the virtual university for the ocean

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 1

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains background materials used at meetings of the International Ocean Institute (IOI) with the Department of Political Science at Dalhousie University, and with the UN (United Nations) University for Peace on the development of a Virtual University for the Ocean. The package includes a "Proposal for the Establishment of the IOI Virtual University" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, along with letters of support for the venture, syllabi, and other reports and summaries.

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 13 - Beyond Selden and Grotius by Sidney Holt

Title: Beyond Selden and Grotius by Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 13

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of "Beyond Selden and Grotius: A Statement on Energy Problems and Ocean Space," which was adopted by the International Ocean Institute's planning council in 1974, and a copy of Sidney Holt's resume.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 8 - Brochure from the International Ocean Institute

Title: Brochure from the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 8

Date: [1992?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies of a brochure on the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Both include handwritten corrections by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records.

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 3 - Brochure from the International Ocean Institute

Title: Brochure from the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 3

Date: [1998?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 7 - Caracas-Geneva-Caracas : [brochure]

Title: Caracas-Geneva-Caracas : [brochure]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 7

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a brochure written after the Caracas meeting of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), and discussing the upcoming Geneva meeting. Includes "A New Strategy" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 11 - Contribution of the International Ocean Institute of Canada to the implementation of the Global Programme of Action (GPA)

Title: Contribution of the International Ocean Institute of Canada to the implementation of the Global Programme of Action (GPA)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 11

Date: [200-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents relating the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)'s Global Programme of Action (GPA). Includes "Normative and Institutional Mechanisms to Implement the GPA at the Regional Level" (UNEP/GPA/IGR.1/INF.2), and two documents outlining the

International Ocean Institute (IOI)-Canada's contributions to the implementation of the GPA. See also MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 10, MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 12, and MS-2-744, Box 259, Folder 2 for related documents.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 30 - Deep sea mining : proposal for preliminary regulation

Title: Deep sea mining : proposal for preliminary regulation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 30

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two documents: "Proposal of a law for the Preliminary Regulation of Deep Sea Mining" and "Justification of the Law for the Preliminary Regulation of Deep Sea Mining."

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 322, Folder 3 - Discussion paper on the coming into force of the UN convention on the law of the sea

Title: Discussion paper on the coming into force of the UN convention on the law of the sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 322, Folder 3

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains several drafts of the paper, along with a speech introducing the discussion paper. Much of the paper deals with the International Seabed Authority (ISA) and Part XI of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS).

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 9 - Enhancing sustainable development and human security in the Mediterranean : policy proposal

Title: Enhancing sustainable development and human security in the Mediterranean : policy proposal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 9

Date: May 27, 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a policy proposal (possibly by Elisabeth Mann Borgese) from the International Ocean Institute (IOI). The report outlines potential courses of action for the UNEP (United Nations Environment Programme) on the Mediterranean.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 28 - Expanded co-operative program on the new international order and the law of the sea : a proposal : [first draft]

Title: Expanded co-operative program on the new international order and the law of the sea : a proposal : [first draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 28

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a first draft of a proposal by the International Ocean Institute (IOI) submitted to the Coordinating Committee of the Non-Aligned States. The report was authored by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, in her role as Chairman of the Planning Council, and contains a covering letter to be sent to government officials.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 35 - Expanded co-operative program proposal : [proposal and covering letters]

Title: Expanded co-operative program proposal : [proposal and covering letters]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 35

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of the proposal, made by the International Ocean Institute (IOI) to the Coordinating Committee of the Non-Aligned States. The file also contains copies of covering letters of people to whom the proposal was sent.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 367, Folder 7 - GPA news forum : [newsletter and website printouts]

Title: GPA news forum : [newsletter and website printouts]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 367, Folder 7

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a newsletter and a print-out of material from a website. The material is a co-publication between International Ocean Institute (IOI) and UNEP (United Nations Environment Programme). The issue features the article "The Regional Seas Programme - A New Direction" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 6 - Holiday card from the International Ocean Institute

Title: Holiday card from the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 6

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 14 - Sidney Holt: papers, proposals, and drafts [part 1 of 2]

Title: Sidney Holt: papers, proposals, and drafts [part 1 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 14

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains reports and papers by IOI Director Sidney Holt. Includes: 1) "Pollution in the Mediterranean"; 2) "Materials for an Appraisal of the Dependence of Nations on the Living Resources of the Sea" co-authored with Caroline Vanderbilt 3) "Food from the Sea" (a film script) 4) "The Development of the Mediterranean and its Impact on the Marine Environment: Mediterranean Fisheries"; and 4) "Marine Fisheries and World Food Supplies." The other part is located in MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 15.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 15 - Sidney Holt: papers, proposals, and drafts [part 2 of 2]

Title: Sidney Holt: papers, proposals, and drafts [part 2 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 15

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains article by Sidney J. Holt, including 1) information submitted to "Biological Conservation" on the International Ocean Institute (IOI); 2) "A Multi-Disciplinary Project for Improvement of the Living Resources of the Mediterranean Sea"; 3) "Proposal for FAO/NORAD Round Table Discussion: Uses of the Southern Ocean" 4) "Can the Future be Represented in the Present?"; 5) "A New Interdisciplinary Institute for Investigation of Ocean Problems at Malta"; 6) draft "Statement on Ocean Policy"; 7) "The Scientific Advisory Function in International Fishery Management and Development Bodies; and 8) "Mediterranean Study Project: Progress Report." The other part is located in MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 14.

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 15 - Sidney Holt: papers and newspaper clippings

Title: Sidney Holt: papers and newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 15

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 1) "A Ten-Year Moratorium on All Commercial Whaling"; 2) "Intervention d'une colleague a l'assemblee extraordinaire du personnel de la FAO"; and 3) "Maltese conference cross over Caracas" by Wendy Barnaby (published in "Nature" magazine).

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 3 - International management of sea-bed resources : [proposal]

Title: International management of sea-bed resources : [proposal]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 3

Date: December 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a proposal by the International Ocean Institute (IOI), aimed at governments (especially in developing countries) to prepare for participation in the International Seabed Authority.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 27 - International Ocean Institute by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [reprint]

Title: International Ocean Institute by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [reprint]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 27

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a reprint of a profile of the International Ocean Institute written for "Oceans" magazine (published in the January/February 1977 issue)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 15 - International Ocean Institute - past, present and future : [reports and correspondence]

Title: International Ocean Institute - past, present and future : [reports and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 15

Date: May 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies of a report by the International Ocean Institute (IOI)-Canada (dated May 9 and May 12, 1997). The paper outlines the history and current programs of the IOI, with sections on training and research programs, a list of publications, and the "Pacem in Maribus" (PIM) Conferences. Also contains correspondence.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 367, Folder 6 - International Ocean Institute Malta newspaper clippings

Title: International Ocean Institute Malta newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 367, Folder 6

Date: 1983-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains copies of newspaper clippings and press releases pertaining to International Ocean Institute (IOI) Malta. Includes discussion of various Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences, the creation of an International Maritime Law Institute in Malta, conferences and programs at the Foundation for International Studies (FIS) at the University of Malta, and the creation of the Euro-Mediterranean Centre.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 367, Folder 5 - International Ocean Institute Malta - clippings

Title: International Ocean Institute Malta - clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 367, Folder 5

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains copies of newspaper articles and press releases pertaining to International Ocean Institute Malta. Provides discussions of various United Nations and University of Malta sponsored events.

Physical description: 1.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 26 - International Ocean Institute occasional papers no. 4 : the new international economic order and the law of the sea

Title: International Ocean Institute occasional papers no. 4 : the new international economic order and the law of the sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 26

Date: [1976?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a report by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Arvid Pardo, which was prepared in cooperation with the RIO (Reviewing the International Order) project and the Centre for the Study of Democratic Institutions. File also includes a copy of the mailing list for this publication.

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 39 - International Ocean Institute occasional papers no. 7 : seabed mining : scientific, economic, political aspects : an interdisciplinary manual

Title: International Ocean Institute occasional papers no. 7 : seabed mining : scientific, economic, political aspects : an interdisciplinary manual

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 39

Date: [1980?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an interdisciplinary manual edited by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Paul M.T. White. Contains the following papers: "Ocean Mineral Resources with Emphasis on Areas Beyond the EEZ" by Roger Charlier, "Exploration for Manganese Nodules" by P.M.T. White and D.A. Harvard, "Ocean Mining Technology" by Manfred Krutein, "Manganese Nodule Extractive Metallurgical Review: 1973-1978 by Gale Hubred, "Special Aspects of Site Selection for Manganese Nodules Processing Plants" by Franz Diederich, "The Possible Impact on the Environment from Deep Sea Mining" by Ludwig Karbe, "Fiscal Considerations" by Mati Pal, "Meta Markets: Trade and Economics" by Mati Pal, "Seabed Mining: Financial Considerations" by Anil Gayan, "Workers in Deep-Sea Mining and the International Labour Organization (ILO)" by Enrico Argiroffo, "A Mini-Case in Economic Feasibility" by Paul M.T. White, "The System of Production: A Historical Analysis" by Jean René Dupuy, "Scope of Operations in the Area" by Christopher Pinto, "Structure and Functions of the International Seabed Authority" by Christopher Pinto, "Potential Benefits Derived by Developing Countries from the Exploitation of the Seabed" by Alfredo Boucher, "Professional Experience and Training Required for Participation in the Management and Exploitation of the Mineral Resources of the Seabed: Options in this Field" by Francisco Orrego Vicuña, "The Common Heritage of Mankind and the Transfer of Technology" by Arvid Pardo and Elisabeth Mann Borgese. It also contains a register of selected facilities for continued specialized training in seabed mining.

Physical description: 2.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 24 - International Ocean Institute occasional papers no.1 : a bibliography of Pacem in Maribus publications and documents

Title: International Ocean Institute occasional papers no.1 : a bibliography of Pacem in Maribus publications and documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 24

Date: April 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a bibliography prepared by Bill Tover, Fox Vanderbilt, Rose Zammit and Sidney Holt. The bibliography covers Pacem in Maribus (PIM) materials held at the International

Ocean Institute and the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. The bibliography entries are alphabetical by author.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 37 - International Ocean Institute occasional papers no. 6 : the enterprises by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: International Ocean Institute occasional papers no. 6 : the enterprises by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 37

Date: November 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report authored by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Which is subtitled "A Proposal to Reconceptualize the Operational Arm of the International Seabed Authority to Manage the Common Heritage of Mankind."

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 332, Folder 2 - International Ocean Institute occasional papers no. 7: seabed mining: scientific, economic, political aspects : [proofs]

Title: International Ocean Institute occasional papers no. 7: seabed mining: scientific, economic, political aspects : [proofs]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 332, Folder 2

Date: [1980?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the proofs for an interdisciplinary manual edited by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Paul M.T. White. Contains the following papers: "Ocean Mineral Resources with Emphasis on Areas Beyond the EEZ" by Roger Charlier, "Exploration for Manganese Nodules" by P.M.T. White and D.A. Harvard, "Ocean Mining Technology" by Manfred Krutein, "Manganese Nodule Extractive Metallurgical Review: 1973-1978" by Gale Hubred, "Special Aspects of Site Selection for Manganese Nodules Processing Plants" by Franz Diederich, "The Possible Impact on the Environment from Deep Sea Mining" by Ludwig Karbe, "Fiscal Considerations" by Mati Pal, "Meta Markets: Trade and Economics" by Mati Pal, "Seabed Mining: Financial Considerations" by Anil Gayan, "Workers in Deep-Sea Mining and the International Labour Organization (ILO)" by Enrico Argiroffo, "A Mini-Case in Economic Feasibility" by Paul M.T. White, "The System of Production: A Historical Analysis" by Jean René Dupuy, "Scope of Operations in the Area" by Christopher Pinto, "Structure and Functions of the International Seabed Authority" by Christopher Pinto, "Potential Benefits Derived by Developing Countries

from the Exploitation of the Seabed" by Alfredo Boucher, "Professional Experience and Training Required for Participation in the Management and Exploitation of the Mineral Resources of the Seabed: Options in this Field" by Francisco Orrego Vicuña, "The Common Heritage of Mankind and the Transfer of Technology" by Arvid Pardo and Elisabeth Mann Borgese. See MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 39 for the published version.

Physical description: 4.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 2 - Origins of the International Ocean Institute : [draft and published copies]

Title: Origins of the International Ocean Institute : [draft and published copies]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 2

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two version of an informational booklet, detailing the history, structure, and programs of the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Includes a draft version, and the final published copy.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 30 - International Ocean Institute telex news

Title: International Ocean Institute telex news

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 30

Date: April 6, 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the April 6, 1989 issue of the "IOI Telex News." Includes a discussion on training courses, and upcoming meetings (including a meeting on the planning of the Mediterranean Regional Marine Industrial Technology Centre), which was attended by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 1 - International Ocean Institute : Malta brochure and five-year plan

Title: International Ocean Institute : Malta brochure and five-year plan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 1

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft mock-up and a published version of a booklet on the International Ocean Institute (IOI). The booklet outlines the IOI's history, funding, and training programmes. It also provides a five (5) year plan for the years 1988-1992. The file originally contained a photograph of recreational uses for ocean space which has been removed.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

Related material:

Photograph has been moved to file MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 6.

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 12 - Virtual University for the Oceans report by the International Ocean Institute-Canada and the United Nations University for Peace

Title: Virtual University for the Oceans report by the International Ocean Institute-Canada and the United Nations University for Peace

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 12

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report for a contact meeting between the International Ocean Institute (IOI)-Canada and the United Nations University for Peace on a virtual university for the oceans. Includes proposals, correspondence, letters of support, a list of courses, and a draft syllabus.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 10 - List of International Ocean Institute publications : [brochure]

Title: List of International Ocean Institute publications : [brochure]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 10

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a brochure for the International Ocean Institute (IOI), listing the IOI's publications, and members of their governing bodies.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 4 - Marine industrial technology : [speech]

Title: Marine industrial technology : [speech]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 4

Date: [1987?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a speech, likely by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, discussing the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea's impact on development marine industrial technologies.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 26 - Marine resources, ocean management and international development strategy for the 1980s and beyond by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Arvid Pardo

Title: Marine resources, ocean management and international development strategy for the 1980s and beyond by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 26

Date: [1979?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report by Pardo and Mann Borgese, produced by the International Ocean Institute (IOI) in cooperation with the International Foundation for Development Alternatives (IFDA).

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 36 - Mediterranean study : project description

Title: Mediterranean study : project description

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 36

Date: December 4, 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a proposal from the International Ocean Institute co-authored by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Sidney J. Holt. The proposal is subtitled: "A Multidisciplinary Project for Improvement of the Living Resources of the Mediterranean Sea," and examines development

in the Mediterranean and its impact on the marine environment. The proposal grew out of the reports and work presented at the fourth Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conference.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 5 - Miscellaneous brochures from the International Ocean Institute

Title: Miscellaneous brochures from the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 5

Date: 1972-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains four brochures. One on the Friends of the International Ocean Institute (IOI); a draft of one from the IOI entitled "Pacem in Maribus" (from the 1978 PIM conference); an agenda for Pacem in Maribus (PIM) IX; and one for the "Foundation for Sustainable Development (India)," which was produced by the IOI.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 3 - Miscellaneous brochures from the International Ocean Institute : [drafts and published versions]

Title: Miscellaneous brochures from the International Ocean Institute : [drafts and published versions]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 3

Date: 1986-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains published and draft versions of various International Ocean Institute (IOI) brochures. Most provide general overviews of the IOI's work (including Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences, "Ocean Yearbook" publications, members of the Governing Board, and brief histories of the institution). Also contains some correspondence relating to the brochures.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 18 - International Ocean Institute reports from 'Oceans' and internal descriptions of IOI

Title: International Ocean Institute reports from 'Oceans' and internal descriptions of IOI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 18

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains reports from the International Ocean Institute (IOI), which were published in "Oceans." Also includes two International Ocean Institute Bulletins, a memo, and a page detailing of the IOI as an organization ("Estratto dalla Rivista Ecologia").

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 31 - Publications, program details, and statements by the International Ocean Institute

Title: Publications, program details, and statements by the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 31

Date: [197-?]-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains various documents relating to the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and its programs. Includes a statement about the IOI by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, which was published in "Environmental Conservation," an International Ocean Institute pamphlet (with an insert for Pacem in Maribus (PIM) IX), a statement by Theodore Herman, on research he undertook at the IOI (with handwritten notes by Mann Borgese), a newspaper clipping on the history of the IOI, and correspondence to [Bhagwat] with a proposal for a Leadership Seminar about the International Seabed Authority (ISA).

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 16 - Project proposals regarding ocean use in developing countries and for an International Ocean Institute satellite in Portugal

Title: Project proposals regarding ocean use in developing countries and for an International Ocean Institute satellite in Portugal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 48, Folder 16

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three project proposals 1) "The Economic Zone and the Marine Fisheries of the Developing Countries" (a proposal for a seminar); 2) "Participation by Developing Countries in the Use of the Ocean and its Resources"; and 3) "Draft Proposal for an International Ocean Institute in Portugal as a 'Satellite' of International Ocean Institute (Malta)" by Sidney J. Holt.

Physical description: 0.36 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 4 - Reports and papers by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Reports and papers by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 4

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains several reports, a paper, and a proposal written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Includes the following documents: 1) five annexes: "The Eco-Village Project: Introduction and Summary," "The Job Creating Potential of Integrated Coastal Management: Introduction and Summary," "The Revitalization of the Regional Sea Programme," "Institutional Development at the Global Level Introduction and Summary," "The IOI Training Programme;" 2) "Technology Cooperation," a paper written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese for the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) (this version contains some handwritten annotations/corrections by the author); 3) the first draft of the "Proposal for the Establishment of the International Ocean Institute Virtual University"; and 4) a description of International Ocean Institute (for a promotional brochure).

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 16 - Three speeches by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Three speeches by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 16

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three speeches/lectures by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. One labelled "Lousie Recreation Center" (located in Santa Barbara), which discusses her typing dogs, oil spills, and management of international ocean space. Another is labelled "Bordeaux Lecutre," and discusses the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and the Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences. Another version of the "Bordeaux Lecture" paper is also included.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 5 - Papers written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese regarding and published by the International Ocean Institute

Title: Papers written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese regarding and published by the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 5

Date: 1977-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the copies of the following papers written (or co-written) by Elisabeth Mann Borgese: 1) a draft version of "The Enterprises," number 6 in the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s occasional paper series, 2) a draft and published version of the 1993 paper, "The International Ocean Institute Story"; 3) a copy of a paper from the "Ocean Yearbook" series: "Managerial Implications of Sustainable Development in the Ocean" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Krishan Saigal, and 4) "Report from the International Ocean Institute."

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 6 - Miscellaneous working papers from the International Ocean Institute

Title: Miscellaneous working papers from the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 6

Date: [197-?]-[198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two working papers (one complete, one partial). Both working papers regard deep sea mining.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 9 - Overview of International Ocean Institute

Title: Overview of International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 9

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies of a summary of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s mandate, activities, operational centres, and future goals.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 7 - Project performance evaluation report

Title: Project performance evaluation report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 7

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a 209 page report and annexes concerning United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) project funds received by the International Ocean Institute (IOI) for its Regional Oceans Training Programme. Includes the following documents as annexes: several contracts and letters between the IOI and the UNDP; Minutes of the Representatives of the Operational Centres of IOI (for the May 17 and 18, 1993, and the September 5, 1993 meetings); workplans; a summary of the CLAM/DOS Library Information System; Minutes of the Third and Fourth Meetings of Representatives of the Operational Centres of IOI; and Minutes of the Course Development Committee of the IOI (for meetings in September, 1993 April, 1994, and December 1994).

Physical description: 2.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 16 - International Ocean Institute publication lists

Title: International Ocean Institute publication lists

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 16

Date: 1974-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two publication lists of titles available from the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Contains several items by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 8 - Research project proposals

Title: Research project proposals

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 8

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a proposal for a project to examine a system of exploration and exploitation by W. Broeren, an issue of "Sea Grant Newsletter" (vol. 9, no. 1), copies of figures from the

Commodities Yearbook, "Le manganese", and a research project outline regarding Africa and sea-bed mining. Also includes some correspondence.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 1 - Krishan Saigal: papers and project proposals regarding village, economic, and coastal development in India

Title: Krishan Saigal: papers and project proposals regarding village, economic, and coastal development in India

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 1

Date: 1994-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains papers and proposal written by the Executive Director of the International Ocean Institute (IOI) Krishan Saigal. Includes: "The Goa Bio-Villages and Info-Villages Project," "Concept Paper on Villages Project," "Project Proposal for Integrated Development of Coastal Areas Through Information Dissemination and Ecotechnology," "Buddhism, the Economy and Sustainable Development," chapters from a draft of "Sustainable Development and the Spiritual Dimension," "Indian Ocean Centre for Research and Development in Marine Industrial Technology." Some correspondence is also included.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 15 - Krishan Saigal: papers and reports regarding ecology and coastal development and sustainability

Title: Krishan Saigal: papers and reports regarding ecology and coastal development and sustainability

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 15

Date: 1995-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains several papers and reports authored by the International Ocean Institute's (IOI) Executive Director Krishan Saigal. Includes the following papers: "Integrated Coastal Zone Management," "Sustainable Management of Ecosystems," "Geopolitics and Sustainable Development of the Indian Ocean," "First Information Report from the International World Commission (IWCO) on Oceans to the Fiftieth General Assembly of the UN," "Networking

Systems: The Experience of the International Ocean Institute (1993-1995)," "The Oceanic System," "Ghandian Economics, the Environment and Sustainable Development," "Peace, Environment, and Values: A Ghandian Perspective," "The Ocean in the Rig Veda," "Building Partnerships through Information Networking: The Experience of the International Ocean Institute (1992-1997)," "Politics, Science, Economics and Sustainable Development of the Oceans." Some correspondence attached.

Physical description: 2.4 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 38 - Study on coastal settlements in Ghana : draft outline

Title: Study on coastal settlements in Ghana : draft outline

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 38

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three draft outlines for a study on costal settlements in Ghana. One is handwritten, two are typed. Also contains a selected bibliography.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 1 - Sustainable development in the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Sustainable development in the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 1

Date: [1998?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies of a report by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, providing a discussion on the implementation of the Rio Agreements, the activities of the International Ocean Institute (IOI) in this context, the continued need for a new economic approach to the oceans ("Economics of the Common Heritage"), and a discussion of the institutional requirements of sustainable developments.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 25 - Systems analysis applied ot the management and conservation of marine resources : [proposal]

Title: Systems analysis applied ot the management and conservation of marine resources : [proposal]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 25

Date: [1981?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a proposal, authored by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, for a joint project between International Ocean Institute (IOI) and International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis (IIASA).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 10 - The Barcelona convention, 1996 : [proposal by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and background documents]

Title: The Barcelona convention, 1996 : [proposal by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and background documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 10

Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, updating the Regional Seas Programme in the Mediterrean. File includes correspondence; and documents Mann Borgese used for research (including the original Barcelona Convention, signed 1976). Also includes a report by a Maltese delegation on the Barcelona Convention adn the Mediterranean Action Plan (including proposed amendments).

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 17 - The coastal and inshore marine environment of the western Indian Ocean region at the dawn of the twenty-first century : [draft brochures]

Title: The coastal and inshore marine environment of the western Indian Ocean region at the dawn of the twenty-first century : [draft brochures]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 17

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a faxed draft copy of content for a series of brochures on the need for reforming the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)'s Regional Sea Programme. The author of the report is uncertain, but this version contains handwritten annotations/corrections by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 13 - The economics of peace : integrating sustainable development and regional security : [concept paper and correspondence]

Title: The economics of peace : integrating sustainable development and regional security : [concept paper and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 13

Date: December 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two drafts of a concept paper authored by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. The paper is a proposal for a study to be undertaken by Mann Borgese, includes some budgetary figures. Attached is correspondence with Rob Riemen and Barbara Finberg.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 10 - The International Ocean Institute and Pacem in Maribus Conferences : [report]

Title: The International Ocean Institute and Pacem in Maribus Conferences : [report]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 10

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report detailing the history of the Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences up to 1995, and connecting them to the mission of the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 334, Folder 4 - The international sea-bed authority : new tasks

Title: The international sea-bed authority : new tasks

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 334, Folder 4

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, which outlines new roles for the International Sea-Bed Authority (ISBA). In particular is a discussion about the potential uses of methane hydrates as a new energy source. File also includes correspondence with Michael Zammit Cutajar of the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 11 - The International Ocean Institute story : [drafts]

Title: The International Ocean Institute story : [drafts]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 11

Date: 1993-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft versions relating to the publication "The IOI Story," for which Elisabeth Mann Borgese co-wrote a history of the IOI. Includes "The International Ocean Institute Story," by Mann Borgese, originally published in the "Ocean Yearbook" (which Mann Borgese adapted to form the first chapter), as well as draft versions of various chapters, and related correspondence.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 2 - The International Ocean Institute virtual university : project outline and supporting documentation

Title: The International Ocean Institute virtual university : project outline and supporting documentation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 2

Date: July 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report produced for a contact meeting between the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and the Nippon Foundation in Tokyo, Japan. The report contains information regarding the IOI Virtual University's vision, structure, curriculum, degree programs, partners and support for the project.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 23 - The law of the sea and the new international order : [draft]

Title: The law of the sea and the new international order : [draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 23

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft report by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, published by the International Ocean Institute (IOI). The report contains Mann Borgese's analysis on the Informal Single Negotiating Texts (A/CONF.62/WP.8/Parts I, II, III) presented by the Chairmen of the First, Second, and Third Committees of the United Nations Third Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS III). Report also contains several appendices.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 3 - Strategies for financing the Mediterranean action plan

Title: Strategies for financing the Mediterranean action plan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 3

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report financed by the Ford Foundation for the International Ocean Institute (namely Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Aldo Chircop, and Dale Poel). File also includes two reports on the questionnaire results by Chircop.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 5 - The New International Order and the Law of the Sea by Arvid Pardo and Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The New International Order and the Law of the Sea by Arvid Pardo and Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 5

Date: [1976?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a paper by Arvid Pardo and Elisabeth Mann Borgese, which was published as number 4 as the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s occasional paper.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 6 - The UN convention on the law of the sea and the Mediterranean action plan by Aldo Chircop

Title: The UN convention on the law of the sea and the Mediterranean action plan by Aldo Chircop

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 6

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft report by Aldo E. Chircop prepared for the International Ocean Institute (IOI) for the United Nations Environment Programme, Oceans and Coastal Areas Programme Activity Centre. This version contains a list of illustrations/photographs for inclusion in the final draft.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 322, Folder 4 - The United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea : present status and next steps

Title: The United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea : present status and next steps

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 322, Folder 4

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report (possibly authored by Elisabeth Mann Borgese) on the status of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). The report outlines several key features of the Convention (including the Common Heritage of Mankind, and the concept of interrelated ocean space). The report also discusses recommendations relating to UNCLOS.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 329, Folder 7 - The UNCLoS/UNCED process - a comparative study of eight documents

Title: The UNCLoS/UNCED process - a comparative study of eight documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 329, Folder 7

Date: [200-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a study produced by the International Ocean Institute (IOI)-Canada on the following documents: The United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLoS); Agenda 21; the United Nations Convention on Biological Diversity; the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change; the Agreement on the Implementation of the Provisions of the United Nations Convention of the Law of the Sea of 10 December 1982 Relating to the Conservation and Management of Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks; the Code of Conduct for Responsible Fisheries; the Global Programme of Action for the Protection of the Marine Environment from Land-Based Activities; and the Barbados Programme of Action for the Sustainable Development of Small Island Developing States.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 338, Folder 5 - Trade directory : ocean technology training and transfer conference and trade show

Title: Trade directory : ocean technology training and transfer conference and trade show

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 338, Folder 5

Date: August 22-26, 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a directory for the conference and trade show sponsored by Dalhousie University and International Ocean Institute (IOI). This directory was produced for Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XVI (16), and contains a listing of ocean technologists in Atlantic Canada.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 3 - UN informal consultative process on the oceans and the law of the sea (UNICPOLOS) : [charts and correspondence]

Title: UN informal consultative process on the oceans and the law of the sea (UNICPOLOS) : [charts and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 3

Date: 1996-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a chart created by Elisabeth Mann Borgese that may have been presented or distributed as part of UNICPOLOS (United Nations Informal Consultative Process on the Oceans). Includes draft versions with corrections by Mann Borgese. Also includes correspondence on the chart, and copies of "Call to International Action" adopted at the 1996 Coastal Zone Conference.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 278, Folder 1 - Universities and education for ocean and coastal management by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [speech]

Title: Universities and education for ocean and coastal management by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [speech]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 278, Folder 1

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's keynote address that she delivered at "Academic and Cooperative Strategies in Ocean Affairs," an international workshop jointly convened by the University of Malta and Dalhousie University, held in Halifax. The speech argues for reforms in university education, and provides a discussion of the International Ocean Institute (IOI) relationships with universities.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 8 - Water management and technology cooperation, development and transfer by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Water management and technology cooperation, development and transfer by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 8

Date: [1998?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a working paper prepared by Elisabeth Mann Borgese for the International Ocean Institute (IOI), on the establishment of a system of technology cooperation, development and transfer for all post-UNCED (United Nations Conference on Environment and Development) conventions.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 12 - Water management and technology cooperation, development and transfer by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Water management and technology cooperation, development and transfer by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 12

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a working paper prepared by the International Ocean Institute and written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Includes an executive summary to the paper as well.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 12 - Work done by International Ocean Institute in relation to ocean governance 1991-95

Title: Work done by International Ocean Institute in relation to ocean governance 1991-95

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 12

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report of work done by the International Ocean Institute (IOI) on ocean governance. Includes summaries on conferences, meetings, and publications. Includes lists of papers presented at various conferences, including several Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences. Also includes a letter from the Department of the Environment (United Kingdom), inviting Elisabeth Mann Borgese to speak at a dinner as part of the London Workshop on Environmental Science, Comprehensiveness and Consistency in Global Decisions on Ocean Issues (November 30-December 2, 1995).

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

Subseries: Training programmes, seminars, and workshops : academic records

Title: Training programmes, seminars, and workshops : academic records

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of syllabi, reading lists and bibliographies, blank participation certificates, teaching aids, diaries of events, class handouts, and group reports. Some files may also include class readings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 17 - [Diary of events] / D. Sadacharan

Title: [Diary of events] / D. Sadacharan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 17

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 20 - [Diary of events] / K. Morres

Title: [Diary of events] / K. Morres

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 20

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 24 - [Diary of events] / S. Raon

Title: [Diary of events] / S. Raon

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 24

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 23 - [Diary of events] / S.R. Rao

Title: [Diary of events] / S.R. Rao

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 23

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 14 - [Diary of events] / Golley-Morgan

Title: [Diary of events] / Golley-Morgan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 14

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 18 - [Diary of events] / N. Jaque-Shaw

Title: [Diary of events] / N. Jaque-Shaw

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 18

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 21 - [Diary of events] / N. Joseph

Title: [Diary of events] / N. Joseph

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 21

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 15 - [Diary of events] / P. Chalarak

Title: [Diary of events] / P. Chalarak

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 15

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 98, Folder 3 - Administration de la zone economique exclusive (ZEE) / A.E. Chircop and G.R. Winham

Title: Administration de la zone economique exclusive (ZEE) / A.E. Chircop and G.R. Winham

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 98, Folder 3

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Simulation exercise.

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 9 - Algiers: Syllabus

Title: Algiers: Syllabus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 9

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 3 - B82: Syllabus

Title: B82: Syllabus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 3

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes handwritten notes by EMB and a memo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 13 - Canada council on international law (CCIL) 30th annual conference on international law, in conjunction with the international ocean institute of Canada (International Ocean InstituteC)

Title: Canada council on international law (CCIL) 30th annual conference on international law, in conjunction with the international ocean institute of Canada (International Ocean InstituteC)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 13

Date: 1999-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; programme; articles; biographical profiles of speakers.

File: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 12 - Cartagena A88: Bibliography and readings [part 1 of 2]

Title: Cartagena A88: Bibliography and readings [part 1 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 12

Date: 1981-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a list of reading materials with the course syllabus, a bibliography of reference materials, weekly reading lists, various papers by the [UN] Secretariat, photocopied transparencies, "The development of single-well oil production system" (P.J. Smith), "The feasibility and potential impact of manganese nodule processing" (State of Hawaii), and "Preparatory Commission Training Programme." The other part is located in [76-13].

File: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 13 - Cartagena A88: Biobibliography and readings [part 2 of 2]

Title: Cartagena A88: Biobibliography and readings [part 2 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 13

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a report by K. Saigal (UNIDO), an article on phosphate extraction by M.F. Dibble, "Status of floating city technology" (K. van Dyke), "Technology profiles" (K.T. Damodaran), "Law of the sea" (R.G. Pohl), other miscellaneous articles, and a description of the Preparatory Commission. The other part is located in [76-12].

File: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 21 - Cartagena A88: Certificates

Title: Cartagena A88: Certificates

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 21

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Blank certificates of participation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 18 - Cartagena A88: Syllabus and reading lists

Title: Cartagena A88: Syllabus and reading lists

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 18

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Canadian services and technology" (H.C. Joseph), a draft reading list, a course materials report, and flow charts.

File: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 22 - Cartagena A88: Transparencies

Title: Cartagena A88: Transparencies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 22

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The transparencies are photocopied versions.

File: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 11 - Class C - 1989: the Mediterranean

Title: Class C - 1989: the Mediterranean

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 11

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Class syllabus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 6 - Annotated course notes

Title: Annotated course notes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 6

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 22 - Diary / A. Cicerov

Title: Diary / A. Cicerov

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 22

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 16 - Diary of events / P.K. Mushing

Title: Diary of events / P.K. Mushing

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 16

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 98, Folder 6 - Goa C82: Programme and background paper

Title: Goa C82: Programme and background paper

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 98, Folder 6

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 5 - Halifax B81: Syllabus

Title: Halifax B81: Syllabus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 5

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 333, Folder 1 - International Ocean Institute Mediterranean textbook - part I

Title: International Ocean Institute Mediterranean textbook - part I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 333, Folder 1

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Textbook - "Marine Use, Development, Management and Cooperation in the Mediterranean: A Statistical, Graphic, and Documentary Compilation" - compiled and edited by Aldo Chircop.

File: MS-2-744, Box 333, Folder 2 - International Ocean Institute Mediterranean textbook - part II

Title: International Ocean Institute Mediterranean textbook - part II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 333, Folder 2

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Textbook - "Marine Use, Development, Management and Cooperation in the Mediterranean: A Statistical, Graphic, and Documentary Compilation" - compiled and edited by Aldo Chircop.

File: MS-2-744, Box 333, Folder 3 - International Ocean Institute Mediterranean textbook - Part III

Title: International Ocean Institute Mediterranean textbook - Part III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 333, Folder 3

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Textbook - "Marine Use, Development, Management and Cooperation in the Mediterranean: A Statistical, Graphic, and Documentary Compilation" - compiled and edited by Aldo Chircop.

File: MS-2-744, Box 334, Folder 2 - International Ocean Institute occasion papers: training programme for the management and conservation of marine resources - class B

Title: International Ocean Institute occasion papers: training programme for the management and conservation of marine resources - class B

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 334, Folder 2

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 12 - International Ocean Institute Ottawa workshop

Title: International Ocean Institute Ottawa workshop

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 12

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of the concept paper "A Canadian Open-Ended Informal Consultative Process on Ocean Affairs" by EMB; programme; government publication on oceans.

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 34 - Jamaica A87: Certificates

Title: Jamaica A87: Certificates

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 34

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Blank certificates of participation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 33 - Jamaica A87: Miscellaneous

Title: Jamaica A87: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 33

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Ocean mining joint venture simulation" (G.R. Winham), a role play exercise, and a newspaper clipping.

File: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 6 - Jamaica A87: Reading materials

Title: Jamaica A87: Reading materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 6

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes several papers by the [UN] Secretaria, "Economic analysis of deep seabed mining" (Magnuson et al.), and course notes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 1 - Jamaica A87: Report

Title: Jamaica A87: Report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 1

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A group report prepared by participants and presented on 3 April 1987.

File: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 6 - Jamaica A87: Week 3

Title: Jamaica A87: Week 3

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 6

Date: 1974-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes materials regarding the UN Law of the Sea, India's Ocean Policy, course notes, "Deep sea minerals" (T. Jackson), "Forecasting, uncertainty and public project appraisal" (J.R. Anderson), and "Organization and management" (Kast and Rosenzweig).

File: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 5 - Jamaica A87: Week 2

Title: Jamaica A87: Week 2

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 5

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes materials relating to the Preparatory Commission, other materials relating to the UN Law of the Sea, background papers by the [UN] Secretariat, "Technological trends in ocean mining" (H. Amann), and "Human resource development in government systems" (T.V. Rao).

File: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 3 - Jamaica A87: Week 1 [part 1 of 2]

Title: Jamaica A87: Week 1 [part 1 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 3

Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes the UN Charter, an explanation of and materials relating to the Preparatory Commission for ISA/ISBA and ITLS (including several background papers), and other UN Law of the Sea materials.

File: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 4 - Jamaica A87: Week 1 [part 2 of 2]

Title: Jamaica A87: Week 1 [part 2 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 4

Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes various papers prepared by the Preparatory Commission for ISA/ISBA and ITLS (UN).

File: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 7 - Jamaica A87: Week 4

Title: Jamaica A87: Week 4

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 7

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Jamaica's bauxite-alumina industry" (H. Gentler).

File: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 7 - Lahti A90: Bibliography

Title: Lahti A90: Bibliography

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 7

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 98, Folder 8 - Lahti A90: Class handouts [part 2 of 3]

Title: Lahti A90: Class handouts [part 2 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 98, Folder 8

Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Proposed marine mineral exploration strategies" (H. Kunzendorf), "Averting anarchy" (J. Snyder), "The political implications of change" (G. Wettig), "New directions for innovation" (R. Amara), "The competitive advantage of nations" (M.E. Porter), "Diplomacy and science" (V. Shustov), and miscellaneous reports and papers from the Preparatory Commission for the ISBA and the ITLS. The other parts are in [98-7] and [98-9].

File: MS-2-744, Box 98, Folder 9 - Lahti A90: Class handouts [part 3 of 3]

Title: Lahti A90: Class handouts [part 3 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 98, Folder 9

Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Possible technology acquisition strategies" (K. Saigal), a proposal for a Mediterranean regional centre for R and D (A. Bromley), various articles from Impact (No. 146), notes on marine geology, notes on [NIR] and economics and/or technology, notes on the technology dilemma, notes on forces at work, notes on changing parameters of N-S dialogue, output from Compact Cambridge, and various illustrations. The other parts are in [98-7] and [98-8].

File: MS-2-744, Box 98, Folder 7 - Lahti A90: Class handouts [part 1 of 3]

Title: Lahti A90: Class handouts [part 1 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 98, Folder 7

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Options in regard to development and acquisition of technology" (N. Salom), research and development budgeting notes, [Helsingin Yliopisto], "Commercial exploitation of polymetallic nodules" (J.M. Markussen), "Deconstructing and reconstructing the future" (S. Inayatullah), "Vilnius vs. Moscow" (V. Sokolov), "Across the ice.." (G. Ambernadi), "How to keep going" (Z. Brzezinski), "Managing high-technology programs" (R.D. Archibald), "The R and D boundaries of the firm" (G.P. Pisano), and "Why nations triumph" (M.E. Porter). The other parts are in [98-8], and [98-9].

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 20 - Lahti A90: Miscellaneous

Title: Lahti A90: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 20

Date: [1955?]-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes course handouts (figures, graphs, etc.) and small portions of various publications concerning the oceans, primarily atlases.

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 5 - Lahti A90: Syllabus

Title: Lahti A90: Syllabus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 5

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 334, Folder 1 - Law of the sea: introductory materials

Title: Law of the sea: introductory materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 334, Folder 1

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Materials for a course administered by International Ocean Institute and the World Maritime University in Malmo, Sweden.

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 11 - Leaders' seminar: Regional seas governance in the 21st century

Title: Leaders' seminar: Regional seas governance in the 21st century

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 11

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Binder comprised of a schedule and miscellaneous articles.

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 5 - Madras A89: Activity Brief

Title: Madras A89: Activity Brief

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 5

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 9 - Madras A89: Certificates

Title: Madras A89: Certificates

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 9

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Blank copies of the certificate of participation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 2 - Madras A89: Miscellaneous transparencies

Title: Madras A89: Miscellaneous transparencies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 2

Date: [1989?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 1 - Madras A89: Miscellaneous readings

Title: Madras A89: Miscellaneous readings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 1

Date: 1985-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Advances in manganese module mining" (J.S. Chung), "Interorganizational management of R and D.." (M.M. Crow and M.A. Emmert), "The theory and management of systems" (R.A. Johnson et al.), "Conceptual approaches for mining marine" (P. Kaufman), "The common heritage of mankind" (A. Pardo and E.M. Borgese), "Development of a project profile" (K. Saigal), "A systems-analytic approach to ocean management" (K. Saigal), "Economics" (P.A. Samuelson and A. Scott), and various papers prepared by the [UN] Secretariat for the Preparatory Commission for the ISBA and ITLS.

File: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 4 - Madras A89: Miscellaneous

Title: Madras A89: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 4

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes conference proceedings, an UNCLOS paper, "Issues for America" (H.A. Linstone), miscellaneous chapters from an unknown book, "The manganese module belt" (P. Halbach et al.), a notebook used by A. Coady, handwritten notes, and a newspaper article.

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 2 - Madras A89: Reading materials and course syllabus

Title: Madras A89: Reading materials and course syllabus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 2

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 22 - Madras A89: Syllabus/readings

Title: Madras A89: Syllabus/readings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 22

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Offshore structure design and development" (J.A. Mercier), "Defence applications of marine technology" (P.R. Goodman), "Developments in ships and shipping" (D. Gooderich and G. Ward), "Techniques in diving and submersibles" (P.R. Christopher), "Technology in deep ocean drilling" (M.D. Pennock), "Organic resources of the sea" (P.T. Grant), "Technological trends in ocean mining" (H. Amann), "Using the seas during the twenty-first century" (G. Ford et al.), "The development of a single-well oil production system" (P.J. Smith), "Perspectives in maricultural technologies" (G. Persoone and P. Sorgeloos), "Energy from the ocean" (R. Cohen), and "Observing the ocean in the 1990s" (W. Munk et al.).

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 8 - Madras A89: Syllabus/readings

Title: Madras A89: Syllabus/readings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 8

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes course notes, schedules, and a bibliography.

File: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 1 - Malta A80: Seabed manual

Title: Malta A80: Seabed manual

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 1

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprised of miscellaneous articles, schedules, tables, graphs, maps, and bibliographies. Also includes correspondence with R.J. Dupuy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 20 - Malta B80: Field trip - Aberdeen

Title: Malta B80: Field trip - Aberdeen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 20

Date: [1975?]-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a schedule, a copy of "The Jaramac" (1975), a copy of "UK offshore oil" (includes postcards and small publications), "Marine microbes" (E.J. DaSilva), miscellaneous charts and diagrams, "Do fisheries experts aid fisheries development?" (P. Alexander), "Prevention of vessel-source pollution" (E.L. Richardson), a brochure, a blank evaluation form, and handwritten notes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 9 - Mediterranean seminar

Title: Mediterranean seminar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 9

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; an explanation of the course; copies of articles to be used for the seminar.

File: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 3 - Oiltech, Ltd.

Title: Oiltech, Ltd.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 3

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

From a class exercise.

File: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 14 - Risk assessment and disaster mmitigation: enhanced use of risk management in integrated coastal management - workshop materials

Title: Risk assessment and disaster mmitigation: enhanced use of risk management in integrated coastal management - workshop materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 14

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes materials that accompanied participants to the workshop, namely: programme; speakers' biographies; abstracts; background papers. This International Ocean Institute

workshop is related to the International Ocean Institute proposal for a project about risk management.

File: MS-2-744, Box 98, Folder 5 - Summer training programme in ocean management: Syllabus

Title: Summer training programme in ocean management: Syllabus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 98, Folder 5

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Originally with correspondence in [51-19].

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 6 - Summer training programme in ocean management

Title: Summer training programme in ocean management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 6

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Course syllabus/schedule.

File: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 2 - Teaching: Background materials - Seabed mining

Title: Teaching: Background materials - Seabed mining

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 2

Date: 1979?-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochures, miscellaneous segments of articles, notes on offshore minerals and metals, "The training of managerial staff for mining companies" (CESMAT), a UN fact sheet on deepsea mining consortia, and a deep sea mining report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 13 - The International Ocean Institute training programme on the management and conservation of marine resources

Title: The International Ocean Institute training programme on the management and conservation of marine resources

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 13

Date: [1982?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A case study.

File: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 1 - The UN Convention on the Law of the Sea: its implementation and Agenda 21 - reading materials

Title: The UN Convention on the Law of the Sea: its implementation and Agenda 21 - reading materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 1

Date: [1998?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 19 - Working diary / Wang Chi-Wei

Title: Working diary / Wang Chi-Wei

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 19

Date: nd (date of creation)

Subseries: Training programmes, seminars, and workshops : administrative records

Title: Training programmes, seminars, and workshops : administrative records

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of reports, applications and other forms, financial documents, memos, marketing materials, syllabi, schedules, questionnaires, lists of participants, and proposals. Some files may include correspondence and/or applicants' photographs.

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 15 - A82: Participants and country reports

Title: A82: Participants and country reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 15

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 3 - A83: Syllabus

Title: A83: Syllabus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 3

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

One copy was annotated by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 4 - A84: Applications

Title: A84: Applications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 4

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes resumes, transcripts and accompanying correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 16 - A84: Preussag

Title: A84: Preussag

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 16

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Tentative program for the visit of the 1984 International Ocean Institute seminar group to Preussag, Hannover, Federal Republic of Germany.

File: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 5 - A90: Statement

Title: A90: Statement

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 5

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Made by A.Coady and K. Saigal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 2 - Aachen B83: Report

Title: Aachen B83: Report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 2

Date: 1983-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes only the table of contents and a preface. Edited by W. Gocht and A. Wolf.

File: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 12 - Aachen/Malta A81: Final report

Title: Aachen/Malta A81: Final report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 12

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes a list of lecturers and short reports by individual participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 10 - Aachen/Malta A81: Finances

Title: Aachen/Malta A81: Finances

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 10

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a contract between International Ocean Institute and E. Onyango-Odada, a list of expenses, and miscellaneous correspondence (with S.N. Dwivedi, Galaxy Resorts Ltd., and D.G. Troost at UNESCO).

File: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 15 - Aachen/Malta A82: Final report

Title: Aachen/Malta A82: Final report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 15

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 14 - Aachen/Malta A82: Finances

Title: Aachen/Malta A82: Finances

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 14

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence (J. Warioba, F. Vanderbilt, A. Wolf), lists of expenses and a budget.

File: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 13 - Aachen/Malta A82: Miscellaneous

Title: Aachen/Malta A82: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 13

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence regarding UNCLOS, correspondence regarding the Training Programme's final report, forms regarding participation in a simulation exercise, and a blank application form.

File: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 8 - Aachen/Malta class A: Syllabus

Title: Aachen/Malta class A: Syllabus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 8

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 9 - Aachen/Malta class A: Schedules, syllabi, and lists of participants

Title: Aachen/Malta class A: Schedules, syllabi, and lists of participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 9

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The list of participants is accompanied by brief biographies.

File: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 5 - Algeria C83: Participants

Title: Algeria C83: Participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 5

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "La cooperation regionale pour la protection et la mise en valeur de l'environnement marin" (M.A. Tangi), expense statements, a report, "Watershed development" (R. DuBois - proposed for Ocean Yearbook 5), memos (one mentioning Father Peter), participant biographies, syllabi, some correspondence (much with A. chouikhi), "L'exploitation des ressources minerales des fonds marins" (J.P. Levy), and a seminar brochure.

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 25 - Algiers A83: Final report

Title: Algiers A83: Final report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 25

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a newspaper clipping.

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 27 - Application forms

Title: Application forms

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 27

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Blank copies.

File: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 10 - B80-81: Financial statement

Title: B80-81: Financial statement

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 10

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 6 - B83: Budget

Title: B83: Budget

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 6

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from CIDA.

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 8 - B83: Syllabus

Title: B83: Syllabus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 8

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes photocopies of application forms and a list of lecturers and discussion leaders.

File: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 12 - B84: Budget

Title: B84: Budget

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 12

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes correspondence regarding a potential participant from the West Indies.

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 11 - Bahamas

Title: Bahamas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 11

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes application forms with accompanying correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 12 - Belize

Title: Belize

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 12

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an application form.

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 22 - Biographies of course participants

Title: Biographies of course participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 22

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 8 - Cameroon

Title: Cameroon

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 8

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes application forms (many with small photos) and some related correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 9 - Caragena A88: Financial

Title: Caragena A88: Financial

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 9

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes ledgers, account statements, correspondence relating to budgets and accounts, and memos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 98, Folder 2 - Caribbean C84: Report

Title: Caribbean C84: Report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 98, Folder 2

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 14 - Cartagena A88: Burgess Travel

Title: Cartagena A88: Burgess Travel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 14

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes travel reports.

File: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 17 - Cartagena A88: Cabreca L., S.J.

Title: Cartagena A88: Cabreca L., S.J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 17

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A brief resume with a small photo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 1 - Cartagena A88: Course report etc.

Title: Cartagena A88: Course report etc.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 1

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, an invitation, the group report of Class A - Development and Management of Marine Technology (with flow charts and diagrams - originally on transparencies, and now photocopied), and some memos regarding expenses.

File: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 15 - Cartagena A88: List of participants

Title: Cartagena A88: List of participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 15

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 8 - Cartagena A88: Budget/miscellaneous

Title: Cartagena A88: Budget/miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 8

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence relating to administrative details, ledgers, budgets, funding application forms (UNDP), memos, invoices, application forms, and a course report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 334, Folder 3 - Case study: the International Ocean Institute training programme on the management and conservation of marine resources

Title: Case study: the International Ocean Institute training programme on the management and conservation of marine resources

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 334, Folder 3

Date: [1982?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 47 - Congo

Title: Congo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 47

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

An application form with correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 13 - Costa Rica

Title: Costa Rica

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 13

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes application forms (many with small photos), CVs, and accompanying correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 10 - Cyprus

Title: Cyprus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 10

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an application form with accompanying correspondence (some from R.G. Pohl).

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 14 - Ethiopia

Title: Ethiopia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 14

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes application forms and accompanying correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 11 - Halifax B81: Finances

Title: Halifax B81: Finances

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 11

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memos, financial statements, and some correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 9 - International management of sea-bed resources

Title: International management of sea-bed resources

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 9

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a proposal, a schedule, a newspaper clipping, "Problems and possibilities of technological cooperation in deep-sea ocean mining," "Converted drillship will begin deepsea mining in October," a training project status statement and budget, and a form letter with a proposal for a workshop on seabed mining.

File: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 16 - Iran

Title: Iran

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 16

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes application forms (many with small photos), resumes, and correspondence regarding participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 2 - Jamaica A87: Budget

Title: Jamaica A87: Budget

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 2

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes statements and some correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 8 - Jamaica A87: Course evaluation form

Title: Jamaica A87: Course evaluation form

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 8

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A blank copy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 9 - Jamaica A87: Course report

Title: Jamaica A87: Course report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 9

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes the course report, form letters and some miscellaneous related correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 1 - Jamaica A87: Invoices

Title: Jamaica A87: Invoices

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 1

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes financial ledgers, account statements, lists of participants, and related correspondence.
Includes correspondence from R. Galindo-Pohl.

File: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 6 - Lahti A90: Activity brief

Title: Lahti A90: Activity brief

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 6

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Report on the laws relating to gillnet and driftnet fishing in Papua New Guinea" (Law Reform Commission).

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 19 - Lahti A90: Course report

Title: Lahti A90: Course report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 19

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes miscellaneous correspondence concerning the course report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 8 - List of course participants

Title: List of course participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 8

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 4 - Lists of participants

Title: Lists of participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 4

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an address list.

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 10 - Loose financial documents

Title: Loose financial documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 10

Date: [1979?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 4 - Madras A89: Budget/expenses

Title: Madras A89: Budget/expenses

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 4

Date: 1986-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes some correspondence (much of it from A. Coady). Also includes transparencies (now photocopied) from the Madras Report (January 1989).

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 14 - Madras A89: Course announcement

Title: Madras A89: Course announcement

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 14

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes two form letters and a blank application form.

File: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 3 - Madras A89: Course report

Title: Madras A89: Course report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 3

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 3 - Madras A89: Finances

Title: Madras A89: Finances

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 3

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a statement of expenses and memos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 18 - Madras A89: K. Saigal - Director

Title: Madras A89: K. Saigal - Director

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 18

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a draft version of the Director's Report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 7 - Madras A89: List of participants

Title: Madras A89: List of participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 7

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 24 - Malta A80: Evaluation of participants

Title: Malta A80: Evaluation of participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 24

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes lists of participants.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 8 - Malta A80: Evaluation of participants

Title: Malta A80: Evaluation of participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 8

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a list of participants.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 7 - Malta A80: Field trip - Yugoslavia

Title: Malta A80: Field trip - Yugoslavia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 7

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, a budget, lists of expenses, a draft programme, and a brochure.

File: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 9 - Malta A80: Final report

Title: Malta A80: Final report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 9

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 7 - Malta A80: Finances

Title: Malta A80: Finances

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 7

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes accounts statements and some correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 1 - Malta B80: Draft syllabus

Title: Malta B80: Draft syllabus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 1

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 4 - Malta B80: Syllabus

Title: Malta B80: Syllabus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 4

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes acceptance letters to participants, list of accepted participants, and photocopied correspondence and application forms.

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 23 - Malta/Germany A83: Report

Title: Malta/Germany A83: Report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 23

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 98, Folder 1 - Malta/Germany: Report

Title: Malta/Germany: Report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 98, Folder 1

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 16 - Management and conservation of marine resources - information poster

Title: Management and conservation of marine resources - information poster

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 16

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 8 - Marine affairs project: Summer school, Malta

Title: Marine affairs project: Summer school, Malta

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 8

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 7 - Miscellaneous course proposals and reports

Title: Miscellaneous course proposals and reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 7

Date: 1973-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes progress report on the Caribbean research project, a description of the training programme with an International Ocean Institute plan of action, and other not clearly identified proposals.

File: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 21 - New york B80: Workshop

Title: New york B80: Workshop

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 21

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a progress report with an accompanying memo, other miscellaneous memos, course outlines, discussion notes and a project proposal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 11 - Oceans and world order: Joint seminar

Title: Oceans and world order: Joint seminar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 11

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a schedule and a detailed memo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 19 - Participants' assessment: Questionnaire analysis / C. Odidi Okidi

Title: Participants' assessment: Questionnaire analysis / C. Odidi Okidi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 19

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Participants' assessment of the second course on management of the exclusive economic zone under the training programme for the management of marine resources. Also includes correspondence from an unidentified person with a sample questionnaire.

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 6 - Report of a consultancy on a proposal to establish a regional programme of courses in ocean management / C.F. Vanderbilt

Title: Report of a consultancy on a proposal to establish a regional programme of courses in ocean management / C.F. Vanderbilt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 6

Date: [1985?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 28 - Report of the 1985 training programme

Title: Report of the 1985 training programme

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 28

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

For Class B - The exclusive economic zone. Edited by A. Coady.

File: MS-2-744, Box 336, Folder 4 - Risk assessment and disaster mmitigation: enhanced use of risk management in integrated coastal management

Title: Risk assessment and disaster mmitigation: enhanced use of risk management in integrated coastal management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 336, Folder 4

Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Documents that were used to plan the workshop, including: correspondence; project action plan; notes; conference call report; draft programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 14 - Schedule

Title: Schedule

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 14

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 5 - Scholarships for specialised training

Title: Scholarships for specialised training

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 5

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A proposal/description.

File: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 14 - Sierra Leone

Title: Sierra Leone

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 14

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes application forms (many with small photos), resumes, and accompanying correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 26 - Summer training programme in ocean management: Report / S.P. Jagota, Course Director

Title: Summer training programme in ocean management: Report / S.P. Jagota, Course Director

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 26

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This training programme was held in Halifax, Nova Scotia.

File: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 16 - Thailand

Title: Thailand

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 16

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes application forms (many with small photos), resumes, and accompanying correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 26 - The United Nations convention on the law of the sea: Syllabus

Title: The United Nations convention on the law of the sea: Syllabus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 26

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A one week training programme organized by the International Ocean Institute in cooperation with the World Maritime University.

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 25 - Training programme in marine resources management

Title: Training programme in marine resources management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 25

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Project proposals/descriptions.

File: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 7 - Training programme in the management and exploitation of marine resources

Title: Training programme in the management and exploitation of marine resources

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 88, Folder 7

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Description of programme - Class B: Management of the Economic Zone.

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 16 - Training programmes A, B, and C

Title: Training programmes A, B, and C

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 16

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes form letters and blank application forms.

File: MS-2-744, Box 332, Folder 3 - Training programme B - the exclusive economic zone - report

Title: Training programme B - the exclusive economic zone - report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 332, Folder 3

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 10 - Training programme in marine resources management

Title: Training programme in marine resources management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 10

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a form letter for the International Ocean Institute. Programme proposal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 17 - Trinidad and Tobago

Title: Trinidad and Tobago

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 17

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes application forms (many with small photos), resumes, and accompanying correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 18 - Turkey

Title: Turkey

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 18

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes application forms (many with small photos), resumes, and accompanying correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 13 - Yugoslavia

Title: Yugoslavia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 13

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes application forms (many with small photos), resumes and accompanying correspondence.

Subseries: Training programmes, seminars, and workshops : correspondence

Title: Training programmes, seminars, and workshops : correspondence

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence with individuals or organizations concerning the Training Programme generally as well as specific sessions with respect to participants, administrative details, funding, and classroom activities.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 33 - 'A' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 33

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Dr. Al-Rafei, ACP Courier, A. Alexiou, W.H. Allsopp, M.J. Ansdee, and E. Argiroffo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 22 - 'A' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 22

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with M.S. Akhtar, Ambassador Allouane, and P. Arndt. Also includes an article produced at the Training Programme: "The emerging shipping nations" (B.J. Abrahamsson).

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 21 - A83 lecturers

Title: A83 lecturers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 21

Date: [1983?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes drafts of letters to T. Gaskell, M. Lader, L. Karbe, P. Kirthisingha, and L. Buckenham.

File: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 2 - A83: Participants

Title: A83: Participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 2

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an application form.

File: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 3 - A83: Participants' correspondence

Title: A83: Participants' correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 3

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes application forms and resumes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 23 - A84 lecturers

Title: A84 lecturers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 23

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with G. Marchand, C. Dawson, S. Wat, A.N. Cockroft, L. Cullum, T. Gaskell, W. Gocht, W. Hauser, P. Kirthisingha, M. Lador, A. Malahoff, R. Meagher, L. Newman, M. Pal, J.C. Pujol, C. Williams, G. Winham, G. Corea, and A. Xenophontos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 17 - Aachen

Title: Aachen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 17

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes miscellaneous correspondence as well as course outlines, lists of participants, and financial outlines. The correspondence is with W. Gocht, A. Wolf, K. Rachwalsky, E.M. Schmid, W. Borst, F. Diederich, O. Knacke, G. Wassenberg, and G. Urban.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 19 - Aachen

Title: Aachen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 19

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a synopsis of expenses. The correspondence concerns a Training Programme held in Aachen.

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 18 - Aachen (82-A)

Title: Aachen (82-A)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 18

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes miscellaneous correspondence as well as a programme schedule. The correspondence is with K. Rachwalsky, W. Gocht, P. Arndt, G. Urban, A. Wolf, A. Eitel, K. Kirchof, [M.] Schurig, and I.W. Eversheim.

File: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 11 - Aachen/Malta A81: Miscellaneous

Title: Aachen/Malta A81: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 86, Folder 11

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a form letter, a proposal (Ergebnisprotokoll), a letter to the Minister of Foreign Affairs in Algeria, invitations, and newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 34 - Abdulai, Seyyid

Title: Abdulai, Seyyid

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 34

Date: 1997-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Abdulai's biographical statement.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 4 - ACDD

Title: ACDD

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 4

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding potential financial assistance.

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 35 - Ahanhanzo, Justin

Title: Ahanhanzo, Justin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 35

Date: 1998-2000 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 13 - Akoglu, Tunay

Title: Akoglu, Tunay

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 13

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 3 - Algeria, government of

Title: Algeria, government of

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 3

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Telegrams regarding scheduling.

File: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 1 - Announcement letters: Training Programme (A and B)

Title: Announcement letters: Training Programme (A and B)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 1

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a mailing list.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 53 - Argentina

Title: Argentina

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 53

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence regarding participants. Also includes application forms (many with small photos) and resumes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 23 - Australian Development Assistance Bureau

Title: Australian Development Assistance Bureau

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 23

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 52 - Austria

Title: Austria

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 52

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 35 - 'B' miscellaneous

Title: 'B' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 35

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with J. Bonello, D.S. Mendoza (Baum), J.L. Bermudez Q., A. Beesley, D.K. Blair (with resume), H. Branson, P. Brunini, A. Buttigieg, and B. Buzan.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 7 - Ballah, Lennox

Title: Ballah, Lennox

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 7

Date: 1976-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence may concern Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 8 - Behnam, Awni

Title: Behnam, Awni

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 8

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of "A form tariff system for linear freight rates" (J.J. Evans and A. Behnam) and "Political factors and the evolution of national fleets in developing countries" (A. Behnam).

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 1 - Benin

Title: Benin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 1

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding a request for information about the Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 36 - Blanco-Bazan, Agustin

Title: Blanco-Bazan, Agustin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 282, Folder 36

Date: 1992-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a paper by Blanco-Bazan.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 32 - Blissenbach, Erich

Title: Blissenbach, Erich

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 32

Date: 1978-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence may concern UNCLOS. Also includes correspondence from K.W. Meyer, an application form filled out by EMB, correspondence from Xing Guo An, correspondence from D. Boyle, "The third world and the mineral resources of the sea" (V.K.S. Varadan - from Pacem in Maribus VIII, prepared by E. Blissenbach), and "Technology assessment of deep sea mining" (E. Blissenbach).

File: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 11 - Brazil

Title: Brazil

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 11

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding participants. Also includes an application form.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 55 - British Virgin Islands

Title: British Virgin Islands

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 55

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding supplying information about the Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 14 - Brown, E.D.

Title: Brown, E.D.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 14

Date: 1976-1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 54 - Bulgaria

Title: Bulgaria

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 54

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding participation in the Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 10 - Burma

Title: Burma

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 10

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding participation in the Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 3 - 'C' miscellaneous

Title: 'C' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 3

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with M. Cadieux, the Centro de Estudios Economicos v. Sociales, S.K. Chopra, A. Castano, the Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnologia and W. A. Coleman.

File: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 7 - 'C' miscellaneous

Title: 'C' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 7

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Your ocean" - a proposal for a documentary film (N. Calder) and correspondence with U. Colombo, A.B. Cahusac, O.A. Christoff, J.E. Carroz, S.K. Choudhuri, J. Cockcroft (with resume), W. Culver, J.P. cot, A. Castano, A. Clouden, D. Cushing, A. Chouikhi, the Commission of the European Communities, J. Crary, and F. Colecicchi.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 24 - 'C' miscellaneous

Title: 'C' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 24

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from A.R. Carnegie and J. Campos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 25 - C83 Algeriers lecturers

Title: C83 Algeriers lecturers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 25

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Z. Haquani.

File: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 11 - Cartagena A88: Lecturers

Title: Cartagena A88: Lecturers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 11

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with R. Galindo Pohl, M. Pal, A.L. Reina, J.P. Levy, T. Jackson, and A. Coady.

File: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 10 - Cartagena A88: Director and Assistant Director - Miscellaneous correspondence

Title: Cartagena A88: Director and Assistant Director - Miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 10

Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 11 - Cartagena A88: Participants

Title: Cartagena A88: Participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 11

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Largely correspondence from A. Coady that would accompany course reports. Also includes an annotated reading list, a blank copy of the course evaluation form, and a participant information form.

File: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 19 - Cartagena A88: Sponsors

Title: Cartagena A88: Sponsors

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 19

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes a brochure from CIOH and "Perspectives Colombianas para la exploracion y explotacion de los recursos minerales asociados al medio marine" (Ingeominas).

File: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 12 - Cartagena A88: Social activities - Arrangements

Title: Cartagena A88: Social activities - Arrangements

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 12

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a programme and an invitation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 20 - Cartagena A88: Sponsor - ICOD

Title: Cartagena A88: Sponsor - ICOD

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 20

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence is with A. Coady.

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 2 - Charlier, Roger H.

Title: Charlier, Roger H.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 2

Date: 1978-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes brochures, newspaper clippings, "Harnessing the energies of the ocean" "The ocean's potential and the new economic order" and "Settlement, recreation, industrialization in the coastal zone."

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 31 - Charlier, Roger

Title: Charlier, Roger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 31

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 44 - Chile

Title: Chile

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 44

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Concerning participation in the Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 46 - China

Title: China

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 46

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence regarding participants. Includes an application form.

File: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 7 - China

Title: China

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 7

Date: 1985-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence with various representatives from the Chinese government and ocean-related organizations, as well as Training Programme alumni. File Includes reports, papers, and a training programme syllabi.

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 17 - Class A (Malta)

Title: Class A (Malta)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 17

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with a variety of course participants, potential course participants, and lecturers. Also includes some application forms, nomination forms (some with small photos) and seminar notes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 5 - Class B (Halifax): Lecturers' correspondence (not accepted)

Title: Class B (Halifax): Lecturers' correspondence (not accepted)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 5

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with M. Alam (with a tentative syllabus and a resume), L.G. Buckenham, M. Cadieux, C.D. Hollister, S. Holt, W.H. Hopper, A. Korn, I. McDougall, E. Miles, J. Rweyemamu, K. Szesztay, and J. van Dyke.

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 20 - Class B (Halifax)

Title: Class B (Halifax)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 20

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Canadian government officials and A. MacKay at Dalhousie University.

File: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 4 - Class B (Halifax): Lecturers' correspondence (accepted)

Title: Class B (Halifax): Lecturers' correspondence (accepted)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 4

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from: S.A. Tiewul, A.O. Adede, D. Alheritiere, J.M. Armstrong, D.B.N. Bagambiire, A. Behnam, M. Chapman, P.A. Comeau, H. Djalal, S.N. Dwivedi, K.O. Emery, E. gold, D.M. Johnston, I.H. Langlands (with resume), L.H. LeGault, I. MacDougall, R. Meagher, S.E. Migot- Adholla, C.L. Mitchell, C. Okidi, L.D.M. Nelson, R. Ochan, S.A. Ochola, W.S. Okoth, E.R. Pariser, M. Parkes, R. Pollnac, F.E. Popper, R.D.H. Sallery, J.H. Vandermeulen, and K.S. Wood. Also includes a list of lecturers.

File: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 3 - Class B (Halifax): Miscellaneous correspondence

Title: Class B (Halifax): Miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 3

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with W.H. Kley, E. Dommen, J.W. MacIntosh, D.M. Curry, D. Pyke, R.L. Shaw, J. Graham, C.O. Okidi, H. Silverstein, A.R. Longhurst, L.M. Dickie, and G.J. Day. Also includes schedules, a seminar outline and form letters.

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 23 - Class B (Halifax): Lecturers' correspondence

Title: Class B (Halifax): Lecturers' correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 23

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with S. Keckes, M. Staley (with lectures notes and a resume), R.F. Meaghen, F. Wolf, A. Benham, D.B. Straus (with a resume), M.L. Pal, D.W. Pasho, B. Lonkarevic, D.E. Buckley (with notes), H. Djalal, K.O. Emery, J.Evensen, A. Hirsch, D. Johnston, A. Koroma, J.P. Levy, A.R. Longhurst, R. MacDonald, W.A. MacKay, A. Malahoff, L. Newman, K. Nweihed, D. Pharand, G. Suetersdal, A. Szekely, J. Vandermeulen, A. Vratasa, and G. Winham. Also includes draft UN resolutions.

File: MS-2-744, Box 68, Folder 10 - Class B (Malta): Lecturers' correspondence (accepted) [part 1 of 2]

Title: Class B (Malta): Lecturers' correspondence (accepted) [part 1 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 68, Folder 10

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with C.D. Okidi, A. Behnam, E.D. Brown, L.G. Buckenham, B. Buzan, R.H. Charlier (includes "Offshore minerals and metals"), A.D. Couper (with programme schedules and lecture notes), S.N. Dwivedi, C.F. Vanderbilt, T. Gaskell (with syllabus), and S.J. Holt. Part 2 is located in [53-1].

File: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 1 - Class B (Malta): Lecturers' correspondence (accepted) [part 2 of 2]

Title: Class B (Malta): Lecturers' correspondence (accepted) [part 2 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 1

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with D. Johnston, C.Okidi, G. Kesteven, A. Korn (with course outline), M.H. Mendelson, W. Kley, K. Lucas (with reading list and course outline), K. Nweihed, D. Pepper (with course outline), W. Phillips (includes a contract and a biographical sketch), K.E. Rosing, P. Odell, D.C. Kapoor, J.S. Seamen, H.B. Silverstein (with a biographical sketch), K. Szesztay, M. Tangi, C.H. Zimmerli, R. Ochan, T. Busha, V. Baum, H.G. Divickx, and E.D. Brown. Also includes a provisional timetable and a staff list. The other part is in [68-10].

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 16 - Class B (Malta): Lecturers' correspondence (not accepted)

Title: Class B (Malta): Lecturers' correspondence (not accepted)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 16

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a staff list and correspondence with D. Alheritiere, E. Argiroffo, D.J. Attard, T. Busha, M. Cadieux (with lecture transcripts), D. Chaytor, E. Gold, R.M. Hamisi, H. Kummerman, M. McGuire, S. Migot-Adholla, W. O. Morrow, H.B. Nickerson, P. Odell, M. Remond-Guilloud, M. Ruivo, S. Holt, S.N. Talukdar, V.V. Sastri, M.J. Savini, D.P.D. Scott, and D.F. Sherwin.

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 19 - Class B: Lecturers

Title: Class B: Lecturers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 19

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with H.B. Silversten, R.F. Meagher, M.M. Hague, E. Morris, G.A. Klassen, C.T. wood, S.J. Holt, and M. Ruivo (with course information). Also includes "Coastal miners and aggregates" (K.W. Meyer) and seminar notes by G.L. Kesteven. Originally with publication in [98-5]

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 21 - Class B83: Participants

Title: Class B83: Participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 21

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a list of participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 6 - Class C (Goa): Lecturers

Title: Class C (Goa): Lecturers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 6

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with S.Z. Quasim, S. Vijayaraghavan, A. Rajachandran, R. Meagher, P. Faust, T.S.S. Rao, M. Kusumaatmadja, G. Kesteven, J. Craven, B. Munroe, T. Busha, S. Mizuno, V. Lonkarevic, M. Pal, M. Krutein, W. Gocht, H. Djalal, D. Ross, C. Hollister, L. Karbe, V.L.C. Pietersz, A. Overaa, L.O. Engvall, W. Hooker, J. van Dyke, M.G. Krutein, and D.S. Cronan. Also includes syllabi, statements of accounts and expenses, lists of experts who participated, and newspaper clippings. Originally included publications of [98-6].

File: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 9 - Colombia

Title: Colombia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 9

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence regarding participants. Also includes application forms (many with small pictures) and resumes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 20 - Commonwealth Foundation Secretariat

Title: Commonwealth Foundation Secretariat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 20

Date: 1979-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The correspondence concerns the Foundation's support of the Training Programme. Also includes Commonwealth Minister's meeting reports and "Summary of a scheme of maritime surveillance" (Commonwealth Secretariat brochure).

File: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 8 - Commonwealth Secretariat

Title: Commonwealth Secretariat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 8

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with H. Craft (with a report entitled "Commonwealth study on the special needs of small states"), S.S. Ramphal, S.P. Snelson, H. Craft, M. Haque, and E. Anyaoku. Also includes a bibliography, a chart showing military establishments of Commonwealth small states, "The security of small island states" (J.H.A. Hoyle, from a conference on the ANZAC Connection), news releases, a newspaper clipping, "Trouble in the islands" (G. Quester), a list of bilateral defence arrangements, and a memo by the Secretariat.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 48 - Cuba

Title: Cuba

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 48

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding participation in the Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 36 - Cyprus

Title: Cyprus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 36

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A letter from a former Training Programme participant.

File: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 9 - 'D' miscellaneous

Title: 'D' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 9

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Development Forum, E. Deagle (Rockefeller Foundation), F.C. Dantas and others.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 40 - 'D' miscellaneous

Title: 'D' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 40

Date: 1979-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with F. Diederich and Z. Daysh (with a conference report).

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 7 - 'D' miscellaneous

Title: 'D' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 7

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Incldues correspondence with Development Forum, F. Diederich, B. Diene (with a resume), C. Dijkfraaf, C. Dominice, and S.N. Dwivedi.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 50 - 'D' miscellaneous

Title: 'D' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 50

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with C.J. Duisberg, R. Diez-Hochleitner, and [Diederech].

File: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 20 - Dalhousie Personal

Title: Dalhousie Personal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 20

Date: 1979-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with various offices at Dalhousie University regarding the Training Programme. Also includes a list of EMB's achievements and activities.

File: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 2 - Dominica

Title: Dominica

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 2

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding participation in the Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 5 - Donner Canadian Foundation

Title: Donner Canadian Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 5

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 8 - 'E' miscellaneous

Title: 'E' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 8

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with R. Edholm, N.A. Elaraby, L. Emerij, and N. Eren.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 37 - Ecuador

Title: Ecuador

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 37

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Providing information about the Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 3 - Egypt

Title: Egypt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 3

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes application forms (some with small photos).

File: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 4 - El Salvador

Title: El Salvador

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 4

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an application form and a resume. Also includes a scathing letter to C. Okidi, Course Director.

File: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 20 - Emmerij, Louis

Title: Emmerij, Louis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 20

Date: 1981-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Emmerij was considered a potential lecturer for the Training Programme. File includes a speech and brochure.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 43 - Evensen, Jens

Title: Evensen, Jens

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 43

Date: 1975-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence may concern UN matters and/or publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 19 - 'F' miscellaneous

Title: 'F' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 19

Date: 1975-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence may also concern the Ocean Yearbook. Includes correspondence with W. Fabricius, J. Freymond, Fairplay Publications Ltd., G. Ford, E. Flores, B. Fournier, Forbes, C. Flinterman, P. Fifoot, and H. Wickwire-Foster.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 32 - 'F' miscellaneous

Title: 'F' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 32

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with G. Fritz and A. Forsse.

File: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 14 - 'F' miscellaneous

Title: 'F' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 14

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with E. Flores, P. Fye, M. Faber, T. Karmakallio (Finland's Ministry for Foreign Affairs), and G. Fritz.

File: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 15 - FAO

Title: FAO

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 15

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with A.M. Carrillo, E.F. Akyuz, A. Knopf, and N. Kojima. Also includes a participant application form.

File: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 6 - Farooqui, Naseem

Title: Farooqui, Naseem

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 6

Date: 1987-1992 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 38 - Fiji

Title: Fiji

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 38

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding a request for information about the Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 12 - Final report

Title: Final report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 12

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Form letters from Anita Coady to accompany a general distribution of the Training Programme's final report. Also includes a list of lecturers and a newspaper clipping.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 29 - Ford Foundation

Title: Ford Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 29

Date: 1974-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes lists of expenses.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 30 - 'G' miscellaneous

Title: 'G' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 30

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with E. Gold, A. Giddings, A. Gayan, F. Galindo-Valez, H. Gajentaan, and J. Garraway.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 15 - 'G' miscellaneous

Title: 'G' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 15

Date: 1979-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with W. Gocht, M. Glassner, N. Gelpke, R. Golob, R. Green, E. Gold, F. Galindo, J.F. Grassle, C. Goodwin, [Gobinath], and T. Gaskell.

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 20 - Galindo Pohl, Reynaldo

Title: Galindo Pohl, Reynaldo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 20

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 14 - Galindo-Pohl, Reynaldo

Title: Galindo-Pohl, Reynaldo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 14

Date: 1977-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a description of UNCLOS, "Latin America's influence and role in the third conference on the law of the sea" (R.G. Pohl), and "The new law of the sea and the new international economic order" (R.G. Pohl). Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 28 - Germany

Title: Germany

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 28

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes miscellaneous correspondence (K. Porzner, J.H. Gosele, Dr. Grawe, K. Kirchhof, G.R. Liptau, H. Schuchhardt, and Dr. Wacup). Also includes a report evaluating courses offered by International Ocean Institute.

File: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 5 - Ghana

Title: Ghana

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 5

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an application form.

File: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 20 - Gonzalez-Lind, Karina

Title: Gonzalez-Lind, Karina

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 20

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

K. Gonzalez-Lind was a student of the International College who studied with EMB. Also includes a plan of study, a tutor evaluation, transcripts and newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 31 - Gonzalez-Lind, Karina

Title: Gonzalez-Lind, Karina

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 31

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 39 - Grenada

Title: Grenada

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 39

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The correspondence concerns participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 40 - Guinea

Title: Guinea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 40

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Information about the Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 6 - Guyana

Title: Guyana

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 6

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding participation in the Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 14 - 'H' miscellaneous

Title: 'H' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 14

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with W.W. harvey, J. Herringer, C. Hollister, M. ul Haq, G. Hafner, R. Hart, I. Head, P.P. Heller, R. Helmer, F.X. Hofer, U. Holtz, G.L. Hubred and J. Huppke.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 41 - Haiti

Title: Haiti

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 41

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding Pacem in Maribus and/or the Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 33 - Honduras

Title: Honduras

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 33

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence regarding participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 3 - 'I' miscellaneous

Title: 'I' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 3

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with the International Center for Public Enterprises in Developing Countries (with a brochure)), H.W. Jayawardena, S.P. Jagota - C.F. Vanderbilt, N. Inosemtsev, and M.K. Esselmart (India). Also includes overhead transparencies (course materials?) and a report about "Ocean affairs in the Indian Ocean."

File: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 21 - IDRC

Title: IDRC

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 21

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes lists of Pacem in Maribus expenses. Concerns financial support for International Ocean Institute's programmes and operations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 37 - IDRC

Title: IDRC

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 37

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 36 - IIASA

Title: IIASA

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 36

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 4 - ILO

Title: ILO

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 4

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes invoices and a report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 1 - India

Title: India

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 1

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes application forms (some with small photos) and resumes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 7 - International maritime satellite organization (INMARSAT)

Title: International maritime satellite organization (INMARSAT)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 7

Date: 1988-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns funding and support for the Training Programme, and Pacem in Maribus. Includes newsletters.

File: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 7 - 'J' miscellaneous

Title: 'J' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 7

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with S.P. Jagota, G. Jaenicke, D. Johnston, T.E. Johnston, and A. Joudro.

File: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 15 - Jagota, S.P.

Title: Jagota, S.P.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 15

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes "International seabed authority" and "The convention on the law of the sea."

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 28 - Jamaica A87: Administrative matters - working file

Title: Jamaica A87: Administrative matters - working file

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 28

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes schedule revisions, lists of contacts, lists of staff and lecturers, participant forms, and an invitation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 29 - Jamaica A87: Dzietham - Cameroon

Title: Jamaica A87: Dzietham - Cameroon

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 29

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence regarding Cameroonian participant M. Dzietham.

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 30 - Jamaica A87: Faruqui - Pakistan

Title: Jamaica A87: Faruqui - Pakistan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 30

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence regarding Pakistani participant P. Faruqui.

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 27 - Jamaica A87: Funders

Title: Jamaica A87: Funders

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 27

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Primarily correspondence with the UNDP.

File: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 3 - Jamaica A87: Islam and Quadir - Bangladesh

Title: Jamaica A87: Islam and Quadir - Bangladesh

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 3

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence regarding two participants from Bangladesh, M. Islam and M.A. Quadir.

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 32 - Jamaica A87: Jamaica

Title: Jamaica A87: Jamaica

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 32

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence regarding the nomination of two potential participants from Jamaica.

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 31 - Jamaica A87: Kokerai - Zimbabwe

Title: Jamaica A87: Kokerai - Zimbabwe

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 31

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence regarding the participant from Zimbabwe, S.T. Kokerai.

File: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 4 - Jamaica A87: Participants acceptable but no UNDP funding

Title: Jamaica A87: Participants acceptable but no UNDP funding

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 4

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an application form.

File: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 5 - Jamaica A87: Saigal, K. - Director

Title: Jamaica A87: Saigal, K. - Director

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 5

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a discussion paper "A joint venture for the enterprise" and a draft Director's Report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 25 - Jamaica A87: Syllabus

Title: Jamaica A87: Syllabus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 25

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes an Activity Brief and a revised list of participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 34 - Jordan

Title: Jordan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 34

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence regarding participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 18 - 'K' miscellaneous

Title: 'K' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 18

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with G. Kesteven, S. Keckes (with a schedule), Dr. Kirchhof, L. Karbe, W.K. Kellogg Foundation, G. Kent, J.A. Knauss, S. Kodjo, T. Koh, A. Kropfel, D. Krarise, and D. Krieger. Some correspondence may concern the Ocean Yearbook or RIO.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 21 - 'K' miscellaneous

Title: 'K' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 21

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with K.R. Kowa, L. Karbe, H. Klebes, K. Kitazawa, D. Krause, A. Koroma, and [Keckes]. Also includes a contract.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 35 - Kenya

Title: Kenya

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 35

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes application forms (many with small photos) and resumes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 14 - Koh, T.T.B.

Title: Koh, T.T.B.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 14

Date: 1975-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence may concern Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 34 - Koh, T.T.B.

Title: Koh, T.T.B.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 34

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes T.T.B. Koh's CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 10 - Kuwait

Title: Kuwait

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 10

Date: 1978-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The correspondence concerns participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 17 - 'L' miscellaneous

Title: 'L' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 17

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with G. Livi, J.P. Levy, Y. la Prairie, R. Linsjo, K.C. Lucas, and L.L. Lyubimov. Some correspondence may also concern the Ocean Yearbook.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 19 - 'L' miscellaneous

Title: 'L' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 19

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with G. Link, A.R. Longhurst, B.A. Lord, B. Loncarevic, and Mr. Lawani.

File: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 2 - La Que, Frank

Title: La Que, Frank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 2

Date: 1977-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes "Notes on various approaches to regulation of deep ocean mining," a discussion of papers from Pacem in Maribus VIII by F. La Que, and a list of topics for the International Ocean Institute Training Project.

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 22 - Land-locked countries: Form letter

Title: Land-locked countries: Form letter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 22

Date: 1982-1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 19 - Lecturers class A: Malta/Aachen

Title: Lecturers class A: Malta/Aachen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 19

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with J.F. Grassle, A. Gayan, G.C. Crook, W. Hauser, A. Parthasarathi, W. Schmitt, and M. Lador. Also includes a schedule.

File: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 9 - Liberia

Title: Liberia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 9

Date: 1971-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes application forms. The correspondence concerns participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 18 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 18

Date: 1978-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with P.C. Moura, R. MacDonald, I. MacAllister, P. MacPherson, A. Malahoff, W. Manshard, Z. Mustafa, E.W. Micallef, W. Mordy, A.E. Munro, J. Musser, and the University of Melbourne. Also includes a course outline.

File: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 16 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 16

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with M. Matte, McGill University, F. Mizzi, G.J. Mangone, M. Marin B., P. McDougall, J.B. MacInnis (includes a newspaper clipping), Dr. Malkki, Marine Policy (with pamphlet), N. Marshall, M. McGuire, E. Michanek (SIDA - includes a report), H.T. Molokwu, Philip Morris Inc., P. Muscat, J.M. Musser, and J. Moneo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 8 - Macau

Title: Macau

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 8

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 14 - Madras A89: Acceptance letters/telexes

Title: Madras A89: Acceptance letters/telexes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 14

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 16 - Madras A89: Department of Ocean Development

Title: Madras A89: Department of Ocean Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 16

Date: 1987-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with P.N. Mukherjee, S.Z. Qasim, K. Saigal, and A. Coady. Originally with publications in [86-15].

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 23 - Madras A89: Final report

Title: Madras A89: Final report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 23

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence by A. Coady that would have accompanied the distribution of the final report to various interested parties.

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 20 - Madras A89: ICOD

Title: Madras A89: ICOD

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 20

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 6 - Madras A89: Lecturers

Title: Madras A89: Lecturers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 6

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with I.S. Skinner, S.N. Dwivedi, M.M.K. Sardana, V.G. Idichandy, S.P. Subramanian, S.P. Jagota, M.R. Pranesh, Prof. Ravindran, V.S. Raju, and A. Coady.

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 21 - Madras A89: Miscellaneous

Title: Madras A89: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 21

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from G. Rodrigez [Z.] and [Fransisco ?].

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 17 - Madras A89: Ocean Engineering Centre

Title: Madras A89: Ocean Engineering Centre

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 17

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with V.S. Raju, A. Coady, Prof. Ravindran and K. Saigal. Also includes pamphlets, a report from a sea trial, a magazine clipping and a handbook.

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 13 - Madras A89: UNDP correspondence

Title: Madras A89: UNDP correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 13

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a list of local UNDP representatives.

File: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 11 - Malahoff, Alexander

Title: Malahoff, Alexander

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 11

Date: 19912000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Malahoff was a lecturer for the Training Programme and a professor of Oceanography at the University of Hawaii. Some correspondence concerns the Seabed Authority.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 7 - Malawi

Title: Malawi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 7

Date: 1981- (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The correspondence concerns participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 3 - Malaysia

Title: Malaysia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 3

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a resume and application forms. The correspondence concerns participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 2 - Maldives

Title: Maldives

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 2

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The correspondence concerns participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 12 - Malhotra, Anil

Title: Malhotra, Anil

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 12

Date: 1988-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Malhotra was a lecturer for the Training Programme and a Senior Energy Specialist at the World Bank. File includes a copy of a paper by Malhotra.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 26 - Malta

Title: Malta

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 26

Date: 1973-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes miscellaneous correspondence, contracts, and course proposals.

File: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 8 - Malta

Title: Malta

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 8

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The correspondence concerns participants. Includes a resume.

File: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 15 - Malta A83: Lecturers

Title: Malta A83: Lecturers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 76, Folder 15

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with L. Karbe, P. Kirthisingha, T. Gaskell, M. Lador, L. Buckenham, and [Anton ?].

File: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 8 - Martin, Michael

Title: Martin, Michael

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 8

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Martin was from Dalhousie. File includes a report by Martin.

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 26 - Mauritius

Title: Mauritius

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 26

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The correspondence concerns participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 17 - Max Bell Foundation

Title: Max Bell Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 17

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 9 - Meagher, Robert

Title: Meagher, Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 9

Date: 1984-1991 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 25 - Mexico

Title: Mexico

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 25

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The correspondence concerns participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 18 - Mexico

Title: Mexico

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 18

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with F. Vanderbilt, A. Otero, S. Fuentes-Berain, C. Heller, and A. Szekely. Also includes an application form and resume.

File: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 10 - Mills, Eric

Title: Mills, Eric

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 10

Date: 1991-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Mills was a lecturer for the Training Programme and a professor with the Dalhousie Department of Oceanography.

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 12 - Miscellaneous

Title: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 12

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes one memo regarding funds received from G.L. Kesteven and part of a letter from Nova Scotia's Department of Fisheries.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 9 - Miscellaneous correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 9

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with A. Al-Ani (OPEC), B. Morsc (UNDP) and V.L. Aprieto.

File: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 18 - Miscellaneous correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 18

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Much of the correspondence is with Anita Coady, the Assistant Course Director of International Ocean Institute's Training Programme. The correspondence concerns both participants and lecturers. Some resumes are included as well as application forms (some with small pictures), a syllabus, a list of participants, a course outline, and an International Ocean Institute policy and procedure document. Includes correspondence with Father Peter S. Inglott.

File: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 20 - Miscellaneous loose correspondence [part 1 of 3]

Title: Miscellaneous loose correspondence [part 1 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 20

Date: 1980-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with M. Rami, M.L. Stojak, S.Y. Tan, N. El-Araby, A. Chouikhi, A. Luin, S. Lewis, P. Passarelli, D. Peppino, A.E. Boucher, M. Zaki, A. Eitel, Z. Perisic, S.P. Jagota, C.W. Pinto, K. Wolf, H. Djalal, E. Causon, M. Saliba, V. Bhimasankaram, J. Stokes, G.L. Kesteven, A. M'Bow, S. Keckes, T.V.R. Pillay, L. Christy, J.E. Carroz, J. Gaudet, and F.T. Christy. Also includes M. Swanson's resume and a newspaper clippings. The other parts are in [67-24] and [65-21].

File: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 21 - Miscellaneous loose correspondence [part 3 of 3]

Title: Miscellaneous loose correspondence [part 3 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 21

Date: 1980-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with P. Raj, G. Sutherland, C. Pinto, D.C. Gross, M.L. van Sydow, K.H. Haywood, H.B. Silverstein, T. de Mackelt, Y.S. Abdullah, P.M.T. White, C.M. Peter, V. Pravdic, J.R. Syson, M. Swanson, J. Langevin, G.A. Leger, M. Ruivo, Z. Haqani, and T.F. Gaskell. The other parts are in [65-20] and [67-24].

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 24 - Miscellaneous loose correspondence [part 2 of 3]

Title: Miscellaneous loose correspondence [part 2 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 24

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with E.A. Skinner, A. Yankov, R. Fournier, F. Vanderbilt, G. Livanos, J.H. Vandermeulen, R. Galindo Pohl, A. Behnam, B.A. Lord, A. El-Sherbini, J.A. Rix, S. Busuttil, V.M.T.H. Janser-Dubois, D. Livingston, V.L. Aprieto, M.J. Staley, P.D. Snelson, B. Flemming, E.W. Micallef, L.M. Dickie, M. Glassner, A. M'Bow, G.L. Kesteven, L. Yaker, J. Castaneda, and B. Flemming. Also includes a list of experts, a list of participants, and a draft syllabus. The other parts are in [65-20] and [65-21].

File: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 15 - Miscellaneous telegrams and form letters

Title: Miscellaneous telegrams and form letters

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 15

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The telegrams are from C.F. Vanderbilt.

File: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 8 - 'N' miscellaneous

Title: 'N' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 8

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Nigeria, Z.A. Nawab, K.G. Nweihed, the Netherlands, P. Narfstrom, F. Ngancha, and the Nuttfield Foundation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 24 - 'N' miscellaneous

Title: 'N' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 24

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with/regarding the National Film Board and C.P. van Dijk (Government of the Netherlands). Also includes an outline and transcript of a taped discussion primarily of UNCLoS issues.

File: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 24 - Nambia

Title: Nambia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 51, Folder 24

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence regarding obtaining information about the Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 26 - Nawah, Zohair

Title: Nawah, Zohair

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 26

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 7 - Nigeria

Title: Nigeria

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 7

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a resume. The correspondence concerns participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 5 - Norway

Title: Norway

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 5

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding potential financial support.

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 15 - Nweihed, Kaldone G.

Title: Nweihed, Kaldone G.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 15

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 6 - 'O' miscellaneous

Title: 'O' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 6

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with the Organization of American States, C. Odidi-Okidi (with evaluations of Training Programme participants), S. Okita, Oregon State University, F. Orrego Vicuna, and R. Ochan (with attachments).

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 30 - 'O' miscellaneous

Title: 'O' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 30

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with A. Oteyza and B. Oxman.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 16 - 'O' miscellaneous

Title: 'O' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 16

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with OECD, OPEC Fund for International Development, the Organization of American States, and Open University.

File: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 17 - Odidi-Okidi, Charles

Title: Odidi-Okidi, Charles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 17

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes course outlines.

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 34 - Okidi, Charles Odidi

Title: Okidi, Charles Odidi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 34

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Adolfo Korn, A. Behnam, and Christoph H. Zimmerli.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 16 - OPEC Fund for International Development

Title: OPEC Fund for International Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 16

Date: 1977-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 288, Folder 5 - Organization of American States (OAS)

Title: Organization of American States (OAS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 288, Folder 5

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 1 - 'P' miscellaneous

Title: 'P' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 1

Date: 1978-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with C.M. Peter, E. Pisani, P. Tangusbkul, R. Paepe, and M. Perez-Guerrero.

File: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 6 - 'P' miscellaneous

Title: 'P' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 6

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with M. Pathamanathan, C.W. Pinto, and Manchester University.

File: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 10 - Pakistan

Title: Pakistan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 10

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The correspondence concerns participants. Includes a resume and application forms.

File: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 12 - Palestine Liberation Organization

Title: Palestine Liberation Organization

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 12

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

In part a request to participate in the Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 22 - Participant evaluations

Title: Participant evaluations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 22

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 11 - Peru

Title: Peru

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 11

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The correspondence concerns participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 11 - Philippines

Title: Philippines

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 11

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The correspondence concerns participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 20 - 'Q' miscellaneous

Title: 'Q' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 20

Date: 1975-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Quaker Service and S.Z. Qasim.

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 9 - 'R' miscellaneous

Title: 'R' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 9

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with the Red Sea Commission, M. Remond-Gouilloud, E. Richardson, D. Rivington (CIDA), J.G. Rizzo, C.K. Rodkey, and R. Rowson.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 39 - 'R' miscellaneous

Title: 'R' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 39

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with M. Romualdo, D.A. Ross, and T.S.S. Rao (with a resume).

File: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 16 - Rothermel, T.S. (UNDP)

Title: Rothermel, T.S. (UNDP)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 16

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding the receipt of the Training Programme's report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 3 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 3

Date: 1978-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with C. Stavropoulos, D.P.D. Scott, D. Scott-Kemmis, W.Q. Wick (Sea Grant College Program), and J.J. Sullivan. Also includes some oceanography reports from the FAO and information about an Open University audio-visual course on oceanography.

File: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 19 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 19

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with the Society for Internatoinal Development, B. Singh, M.R. Sinha, S.K. Sheinbaum, J.E. Slater, E.I. Y G. de Velasco (Spain), P.D. Snelson, F. Snyder, L. Stewart, M.F. Strong, J.J. Sullivan, and P. Stone.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 13 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 13

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding potential financial contributions. Includes correspondence to/from Shell and G. Smith. Also includes "The management of humanity's resources" (P. Peters - Shell).

File: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 15 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 15

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with S. Shastri, M. Swanson, T.P. Svennevig, Sumitra V. (with resume), J.F. Stuyck-Taillandier, I.F.I. Shihata, S.M. Shastri, J.D. Shatford Memorial Trust, E. Seibold, and M. Samut.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 12 - Senegal

Title: Senegal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 12

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The correspondence concerns participants. Includes course notes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 13 - Seychelles

Title: Seychelles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 13

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a report from a fishing workshop in Seychelles.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 21 - Singapore

Title: Singapore

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 21

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The correspondence concerns potential participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 1 - Somalia

Title: Somalia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 1

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an application form with a small photo. The correspondence concerns participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 10 - Subelj, Andrej

Title: Subelj, Andrej

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 10

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns Japanese Training Programme. Includes outline of the programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 22 - Sudan

Title: Sudan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 22

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The correspondence concerns participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 13 - Suriname

Title: Suriname

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 13

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The correspondence concerns potential participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 23 - Syria

Title: Syria

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 23

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The correspondence concerns potential participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 11 - 'T' miscellaneous

Title: 'T' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 11

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with A. Tahak, the Threshold Foundation Bureau, the Tinker Foundation, J.G. Tobor, and the Toyota Foundation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 10 - 'T' miscellaneous

Title: 'T' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 10

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with the High Commissioner of Trinidad and Tobago and J.M.A. Tiemens.

File: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 15 - Tanzania

Title: Tanzania

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 90, Folder 15

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The correspondence concerns participants. Includes application forms (one with a small photo) and resumes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 17 - Teachers

Title: Teachers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 17

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with J.D. Butler, P. Kirthisingha, M. Lador, L.M. Buckenham, E. Seibold, R. Meagher, W.J. Schmitt, S.J. Patel, M. Pal, and W. Hauser. Also includes a schedule and a list of teachers.

File: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 19 - The German Marshall Fund of the United States

Title: The German Marshall Fund of the United States

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 19

Date: 1978-1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 5 - The Henri Kummerman Foundation

Title: The Henri Kummerman Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 5

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence may also concern UNCLoS III. Also includes newspaper clippings and an application form.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 15 - The University of the South Pacific (C83)

Title: The University of the South Pacific (C83)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 15

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes a course brochure, a syllabus, a course outline, a course proposal, meeting notes, a budget, and a list of participants. The University of the South Pacific (Fiji) was where the Exclusive Economic Zone Management Course was conducted.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 11 - Tinker Foundation

Title: Tinker Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 11

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some of the correspondence may concern the Ocean Yearbook.

File: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 12 - Training programme A

Title: Training programme A

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 12

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes miscellaneous correspondence concerning funding for the Training Programme. Also includes resumes, committee reports, proposals, course outlines, budgets, newspaper clippings, applications forms (for CIDA), and programme schedules.

File: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 13 - Training project A

Title: Training project A

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 13

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes miscellaneous correspondence, a statue, course outlines, application forms (CIDA), resumes, articles, budgets, and newspaper or magazine clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 2 - Training project

Title: Training project

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 2

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes miscellaneous correspondence and a project outline.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 27 - Trust Fund for Development Planning and Projection

Title: Trust Fund for Development Planning and Projection

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 27

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a course outline.

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 15 - 'U' miscellaneous

Title: 'U' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 15

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with G. Urban, W. Mashler (UNDP), G.A. Brown (UNDP), and G.S. Gouri.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 25 - Uganda

Title: Uganda

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 25

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding participation in the Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 34 - UNDP

Title: UNDP

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 34

Date: 1978-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 24 - United Arab Emirates

Title: United Arab Emirates

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 24

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding potential participation in the Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 14 - United Kingdom

Title: United Kingdom

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 14

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding requests for information about the Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 26 - United States of America

Title: United States of America

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 26

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding a request for information about the Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 255, Folder 2 - University of the West Indies

Title: University of the West Indies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 255, Folder 2

Date: 1985-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns a lecture EMB delivered as part of their Distinguished Lecture series, and general International Ocean Institute business.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 27 - Upper Volta

Title: Upper Volta

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 27

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding a request for information about the Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 5 - 'V' miscellaneous

Title: 'V' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 5

Date: 1978-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with J.A. Vargas, G. Faldes, C.F. Vanderbilt, A. van Dam, F.J. van Hoek, R. Vella Bonavita, VIAK Company AB, and F.O. Vicuna.

File: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 14 - Vanderbilt, Fox

Title: Vanderbilt, Fox

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 14

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 5 - Vella Bonavita, Roger

Title: Vella Bonavita, Roger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 5

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes conference discussion drafts, Training Programme proposals, newspaper clippings, a form letter for the Training Programme, a resume of W.C. van den Hoonaard, and application forms.

File: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 10 - 'W' miscellaneous

Title: 'W' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 65, Folder 10

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with G. Weiss, P.M.T. White, R. Wilhelm, T.F. Wilson, K. Wolf, and R. Wolff.

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 10 - 'W' miscellaneous

Title: 'W' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 10

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with F.S. Wyle, D.A. Seastone (regarding P. White), C. Williams, F. Wolf, and R. List (World Meteorological Organization). Some correspondence may concern the Ocean Yearbook.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 14 - White, Paul (A-80)

Title: White, Paul (A-80)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 14

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Paul White was the Project Director for the course.

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 4 - World Bank

Title: World Bank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 4

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Accelerated development in sub-Saharan Africa" (World Bank). Some correspondence concerns EMB's consultancy with the World Bank.

File: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 16 - Yaker, Layachi

Title: Yaker, Layachi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 59, Folder 16

Date: 1978-1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 17 - Zaire

Title: Zaire

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 17

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The correspondence concerns a request for information about the Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 18 - Zambia

Title: Zambia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 18

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an application form. The correspondence concerns participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Sonja Servomaa and Anita Coady

Creator: Acadian Supplies Company.

Title: Correspondence between Sonja Servomaa and Anita Coady

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 2

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter from Sonja Servomaa of the University of Helsinki, thanking Anita Coady for the 1990 Training Programme. Originally filed with a letter of Training Programme participants and staff.

Physical description: 1 page of textual record

Related material:

See file MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 23 for the picture originally enclosed with this letter.

Subseries: Training programmes, seminars, and workshops : publications, drafts, and speeches

Title: Training programmes, seminars, and workshops : publications, drafts, and speeches

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of newspaper clippings, speeches, press releases, book chapters, reports, and articles related to the Training Programme. Files may also contain related correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 5 - [Welcoming speech] (partial)

Title: [Welcoming speech] (partial)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 5

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Only pages three and four.

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 2 - A82: Press and speeches

Title: A82: Press and speeches

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 2

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Role of advanced technology in developing countries" (A. Parthasarathi), a welcoming speech by EMB, and newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 98, Folder 10 - A83: Newspaper clippings

Title: A83: Newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 98, Folder 10

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 301, Folder 2 - Alumni book: miscellaneous chapters

Title: Alumni book: miscellaneous chapters

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 301, Folder 2

Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of the introduction by EMB; correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 9 - Alumni book: Miscellaneous chapters

Title: Alumni book: Miscellaneous chapters

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 9

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Chapters submitted by various alumni of the International Ocean Institute Training Programme. Often accompanied by correspondence and memos. Includes a contribution by S.P. Jagota.

File: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 13 - Cartagena A88: Public relations

Title: Cartagena A88: Public relations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 13

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a press bulletin and newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 9 - Computer model

Title: Computer model

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 9

Date: 1975-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The new international economic order" (ed. by J.N. Bhagwati), a booklet on Gabon, "Bridges across the south" (UN), various case studies from the UN Conference on Technical Co-operation among developing countries, "The impact of seabed mining on developing countries - Four models," and other miscellaneous reports on the same topic or related topics. Also includes some correspondence, memos, and a schedule of events.

File: MS-2-744, Box 98, Folder 4 - Galindo Pohl, Reynaldo

Title: Galindo Pohl, Reynaldo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 98, Folder 4

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes 1) Introduction to [the] convention on the law of the sea; 2) The economic zone; and 3) The international area of the sea bed.

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 11 - Geneva: Seminar on oceans and world order

Title: Geneva: Seminar on oceans and world order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 11

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a rough schedule, a transcription (present were EMB, [Freymond], J. van Ettinger, [Riphagen], Ambassador Boudjakdji, [Richardson], [Yankov], [Hambro], A. Pardo, [Peresic],

[Sohn], Lord Ritchie-Calder, S. Holt, [Ui], [Abi-Saab], [Boud], [Vargas], [La Que], [Brucan], [Castaneda], [Vella], [Ruivo], and [Piccard]), a sign-in sheet signed by the participants, a schedule, a provisional agenda, and a list of participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 12 - Geneva: Seminar on oceans and world order

Title: Geneva: Seminar on oceans and world order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 12

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memos, handwritten notes, a list of invitees and a transcription (present were EMB, [Milic], [Castaneda], A. Peccei, [Santa-Cruz], [Brucan], S. Holt, [Bruce], [Dupuy], [Abi-Saab], [Ruivo], J. van Ettinger, [Sohn], [Riphagen], [Richardson] and Lord Ritchie-Calder).

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 2 - Handwritten notebook by EMB

Title: Handwritten notebook by EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 2

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a draft speech for addressing a Training Programme class. Also includes a bibliography and notes on seabed mining, among other things.

File: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 7 - Jamaica A87: The Jamaica Bauxite Institute

Title: Jamaica A87: The Jamaica Bauxite Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 7

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an annual report and an edition of the JBI Journal (v. 3 no. 2).

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 15 - Madras A89: Department of Ocean Development

Title: Madras A89: Department of Ocean Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 15

Date: 1983-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes annual reports, publications, brochures, and policy documents. Originally with correspondence in [82-16].

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 19 - Madras A89: National Institute of Oceanography (Goa) annual report

Title: Madras A89: National Institute of Oceanography (Goa) annual report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 19

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 4 - Malta B2.91: Inaugural speech

Title: Malta B2.91: Inaugural speech

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 4

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 4 - Malta B80: Press reports and other materials

Title: Malta B80: Press reports and other materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 4

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes form letters, an opening statement by EMB, an opening statement by C.O. Okidi Odidi, newspaper clippings, and a brief report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 5 - Malta/Aachen A81: Press releases and speeches

Title: Malta/Aachen A81: Press releases and speeches

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 5

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes miscellaneous correspondence and various speeches.

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 6 - Malta/Germany: Poster

Title: Malta/Germany: Poster

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 6

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 12 - Miscellaneous

Title: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 12

Date: 1978?-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes simulation exercise handouts and correspondence, "Technical feasibility and economic viability of extracting minerals from the sea" (A.G. Moncrieff), a PREST occasional paper (No. 8), "Agreement and breakdown in negotiation" (G.R. Winham), and "Distribution of benefits in negotiation" (G.R. Winham and H.E. Bovis).

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 8 - Miscellaneous speeches

Title: Miscellaneous speeches

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 8

Date: 1983-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Many are by EMB. Includes statements made to unidentified Chairmen, inaugural addresses, "Oceans and world order," and "The voice of posterity."

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 7 - Ocean affairs in the Indian Ocean / B.M. Al-Ramadhan

Title: Ocean affairs in the Indian Ocean / B.M. Al-Ramadhan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 7

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 1 - Ocean mining '84 / ed. By W. Gocht and H.M. Rady

Title: Ocean mining '84 / ed. By W. Gocht and H.M. Rady

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 1

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 8 - Opening address / EMB

Title: Opening address / EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 8

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Given at the inauguration of the 14th Training Programme in the management and conservation of marine resources.

File: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 3 - Philippines

Title: Philippines

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 3

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a workshop proposal, "Philippine Seas" (vol. 1, no. 2), "The Kalayaan Islands" (Ministry of Defense), and "Selected essays on the law of the sea" (J.R. Coquia). Also includes correspondence with A.N. Pangilinan.

File: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 3 - Posters

Title: Posters

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 3

Date: 1984-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes posters outlining classes available for 1984, 1987, and 1989.

File: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 15 - Risk assessment and disaster mmitigation: enhanced use of risk management in integrated coastal management - flyer

Title: Risk assessment and disaster mmitigation: enhanced use of risk management in integrated coastal management - flyer

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 15

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A short article by EMB to be included in the advertising flyer for the International Ocean Institute-sponsored workshop.

File: MS-2-744, Box 338, Folder 1 - Risk assessment and disaster mmitigation: enhanced use of risk management in integrated coastal management - papers presented

Title: Risk assessment and disaster mmitigation: enhanced use of risk management in integrated coastal management - papers presented

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 338, Folder 1

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This International Ocean Institute workshop is related to the International Ocean Institute proposal for a project about risk management.

File: MS-2-744, Box 333, Folder 5 - Risk assessment and disaster mmitigation: enhanced use of risk management in integrated coastal management - workshop report

Title: Risk assessment and disaster mmitigation: enhanced use of risk management in integrated coastal management - workshop report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 333, Folder 5

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and a financial report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 1 - Simulation

Title: Simulation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 1

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an untitled simulation exercise, "Seabed mining: Joint venture simulation" (EMB and G. Winham), and "Seabed mining: Joint venture simulation" (G. Winham).

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 3 - Some notes for consideration by the Mexican summit / EMB

Title: Some notes for consideration by the Mexican summit / EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 3

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 3 - The Training Programme of the International Ocean Institute / EMB

Title: The Training Programme of the International Ocean Institute / EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 3

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Series: Microform

Title: Microform

Date: [ca. 1973] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of microform records of papers prepared for several conferences, including the UN and the Club of Rome.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 14 - Committees, sessions, papers

Title: Committees, sessions, papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 14

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Inter documentation company microfiche of various efforts including report of World food conference, Economic and social council, Committee for development, Dakaar declaration, originally found among correspondence and publications from RIO.

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 15 - RIO

Title: RIO

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 15

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes 3 microform cards published by Inter-documentation company storing papers presented at RIO.

Series: Pacem in Maribus

Creator: Pacem in Maribus Convocation.

Title: Pacem in Maribus

Date: 1969-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of administrative records, conference materials, correspondence, research materials, publications, drafts, reports, and speeches related to Pacem in Maribus conferences and the Committee to Frame a World Constitution.

Physical description: 11.4 m of textual records

Subseries: Administrative records

Title: Administrative records

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of progress reports, meeting reports, minutes of working groups and committees of Pacem in Maribus, meeting agendas, meeting minutes, budget statements, project proposals, and lists of members, associations, and committees associated with Pacem in Maribus activities.

File: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 4 - Atlantic II project

Title: Atlantic II project

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 4

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 7 - Attendance lists Pacem in Maribus

Title: Attendance lists Pacem in Maribus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 7

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes working copies of attendance lists.

File: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 4 - Conference requirements

Title: Conference requirements

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 4

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 12 - Continuing group

Title: Continuing group

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 12

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft minutes of Nice meeting, Continuing Committee for Policy Research, Continuing Group and Planning Council, statement of receipts and expenditures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 2 - Draft budget 1972-1974

Title: Draft budget 1972-1974

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 2

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 7 - Draft statute Pacem in Maribus Institute

Title: Draft statute Pacem in Maribus Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 7

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft budget.

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 17 - EMB memo

Title: EMB memo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 17

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 28 - Fundraising - miscellaneous

Title: Fundraising - miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 28

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Edward Lamb, Henry Luce foundation, and a list of private foundations prospective for funding initiatives; also includes brochure on grantsmanship training program.

File: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 12 - Independent Commission on International Development Issues

Title: Independent Commission on International Development Issues

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 12

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 144, Folder 6 - Joint session groups

Title: Joint session groups

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 144, Folder 6

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes highlights of Pacem in Maribus 1970 and reports of groups 1-4.

File: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 8 - Marina, Madeline

Title: Marina, Madeline

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 8

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 2 - memos

Title: memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 2

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memos for participants of preparatory conferences, 1970 and 1972, as well as Pacem in Maribus financial correspondence and accounts for 1971.

File: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 4 - Memos and drafts

Title: Memos and drafts

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 4

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 4 - Minutes

Title: Minutes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 4

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes meeting minutes of Moneta, Pardo, Borgese and all participants of seminar, Oaxtepec, Mexico.

File: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 1 - Minutes Pacem in Maribus 1970

Title: Minutes Pacem in Maribus 1970

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 1

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newspaper article.

File: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 6 - Oceans and world order

Title: Oceans and world order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 6

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes original 1st provisional draft for "Organisation of world order project," provisional agenda for 6th session of Pacem in Maribus board of trustees, and invitation to Pacem in Maribus V.

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 15 - Osorio-Tafall

Title: Osorio-Tafall

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 15

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus conferences: 1991-1995

Title: Pacem in Maribus conferences: 1991-1995

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 11

Date: [1996?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

List of papers delivered at Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 12 - Pacem in Maribus conferences

Title: Pacem in Maribus conferences

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 12

Date: 1992-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

List includes the location, date, and theme of Pacem in Maribus conferences from 1970-1998.

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus

Title: Pacem in Maribus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 1

Date: 1983-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft agenda of the 21st session of the planning council, the International Ocean Institute draft plan of action 1983-1987, and telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus continuing group for policy research

Title: Pacem in Maribus continuing group for policy research

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 1

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 8

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memos regarding funding and travel arrangements for Pacem in Maribus I.

File: MS-2-744, Box 128, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 128, Folder 2

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memo from CSDI concerning deep seas project, "Four good reasons for pursuing Pacem in Maribus," report on Pacem in Maribus continuing group for policy research, first meeting, and papers on Malta (Draft project request).

File: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 11

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes agenda and correspondence from Ministry of Commonwealth and Foreign Affairs, Malta.

File: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 13

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes progress report memos, public relations plans, agendas, addresses, summary remarks.

File: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 14

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes list of participants and observers, convocation agenda, group schedules, official list of participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 19 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 19

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft composition, tentative public relations program and report to finance committee on outstanding debts and obligations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 13

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegrams, steering committee information, summary of issues, booking information.

File: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 4

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes official letter of invitation and list of invitees.

File: MS-2-744, Box 94, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 94, Folder 2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence concerning office space arrangements and audiovisual materials needed for Pacem in Maribus I, also correspondence from Embassy of Malta in Washington; includes telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus I steering committee

Title: Pacem in Maribus I steering committee

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 10

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Cahen-Salvador, Alinat, Zenkevich, Sharf, Sen, Zenkevich, Johnson, Amerisinghe, Pardo, Arora, Brouwer, Hurgronje; also contains minutes of the steering committee.

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 3

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes template for invitations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 12 - Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 12

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft invitation and correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 3

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes minutes from working groups, presentations by Malta tourist board and governor-general, report on Pacem in Maribus II.

File: MS-2-744, Box 144, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 144, Folder 7

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Draft principles," panel statement by J. Castanada, and report and comments by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 14

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes cables, expense tallies, notes and correspondence (Christodoulou) pertaining to Pacem in Maribus II.

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 24 - Pacem in Maribus II list of participants

Title: Pacem in Maribus II list of participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 24

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 128, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus III

Title: Pacem in Maribus III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 128, Folder 4

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Report of working group on development of the Mediterranean region," "Proposal for project implementation" and "Expanded cooperative program on the new international economic order and the law of the sea."

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 31 - Pacem in Maribus III and IV

Title: Pacem in Maribus III and IV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 31

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes addresses to committees of Pohl and Yankov.

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 26 - Pacem in Maribus IV lists

Title: Pacem in Maribus IV lists

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 26

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes list of participants and observers.

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 27 - Pacem in Maribus IX

Title: Pacem in Maribus IX

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 27

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Embassy of United Republic of Cameroon and hotel booking information.

File: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 22 - Pacem in Maribus memos

Title: Pacem in Maribus memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 22

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes three memos issued by EMB concerning participants of preparatory conference on Mediterranean and memo for Ginsburg concerning sponsorship of Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus preparatory conference 1972

Title: Pacem in Maribus preparatory conference 1972

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 5

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus project on Caribbean

Title: Pacem in Maribus project on Caribbean

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 8

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Files originally found within "Holt Miscellaneous 1973" file.

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 16 - Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 16

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Impact Lt. In malta, sample invitation, agenda.

File: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus VI

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 5

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes list of participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 19 - Pacem in Maribus VI

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 19

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reception invitation and telegram.

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 27 - Pacem in Maribus VII

Title: Pacem in Maribus VII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 27

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes proposal for Pacem in Maribus VII.

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 41 - Pacem in Maribus VII

Title: Pacem in Maribus VII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 41

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes attendance list of participants and handwritten notes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus VII participants

Title: Pacem in Maribus VII participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 10

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 33 - Pacem in Maribus VIII

Title: Pacem in Maribus VIII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 33

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and records of financial issues.

File: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus X

Title: Pacem in Maribus X

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 8

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes over all accounts, provisional budget, agenda.

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus XI

Title: Pacem in Maribus XI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 2

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes attendance list.

File: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XI

Title: Pacem in Maribus XI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 6

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes annotated agenda, memo to members of the Board of Trustees.

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus XI attendance list

Title: Pacem in Maribus XI attendance list

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 2

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes list of participants and draft program for Pacem in Maribus XI.

File: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 12 - Pacem in Maribus XIII

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 12

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memo to members of Board of trustees, list of invitees, papers commissioned for conference, request for contribution, Department of External Affairs.

File: MS-2-744, Box 334, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XIV - preliminary convocation programme

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIV - preliminary convocation programme

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 334, Folder 6

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus XIX - finances

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIX - finances

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 1

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes budget and financial report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 24 - Pacem in Maribus XIX - lists of participants

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIX - lists of participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 24

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus XIX - proposal

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIX - proposal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 2

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 19 - Pacem in Maribus XVI - agenda

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVI - agenda

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 19

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 18 - Pacem in Maribus XVI - list of participants

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVI - list of participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 18

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 29 - Pacem in Maribus XVII - additional information regarding application for a grant

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII - additional information regarding application for a grant

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 29

Date: [1988?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 25 - Pacem in Maribus XVII - application for public programmes grants

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII - application for public programmes grants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 25

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Submitted to the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security.

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 28 - Pacem in Maribus XVII - budget

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII - budget

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 28

Date: [1989?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes EMB's hand-written notes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus XVII - budget

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII - budget

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 3

Date: [2000?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Ralf Duckert and Nikolaus Gelpke.

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 23 - Pacem in Maribus XVII - list of attendees

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII - list of attendees

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 23

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a list of foreign participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII - financial

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII - financial

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 5

Date: 1990-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes banking documents, correspondence, and a document relating to closing the books on Pacem in Maribus XVIII.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII - preparatory committee

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII - preparatory committee

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 6

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Planning documents created or used by members of the preparatory committee. These documents were either distributed during meetings or mailed by Pacem in Maribus XVIII coordinator Jan van Ettinger. Includes agendas, meeting minutes, lists of committee members and address; lists of invited speakers; suggestions for papers; budget; correspondence from van Ettinger and other committee members; copies of a conceptualization paper, a proposal

for Pacem in Maribus XVIII, and a background paper, all by van Ettinger; a copy of keynote speech; a copy of the concluding remarks of Pacem in Maribus XVIII by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus XX - agendas of the organising committee

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX - agendas of the organising committee

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 8

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus XX - financial

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX - financial

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 1

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File concerns sponsorship opportunities, UNEP funding, and the expense policy for pre-paid participants. Includes correspondence and a list of participants. Also includes correspondence with donor Stanley K. Sheinbaum, who was appointed chief commissioner after the L.A. riots.

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XX - lists of participants

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX - lists of participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 6

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes some related correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 12 - Pacem in Maribus XX - organisation committee meeting minutes

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX - organisation committee meeting minutes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 12

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 16 - Pacem in Maribus XX - plenary session report

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX - plenary session report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 304, Folder 16

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reports for first plenary session; correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus XX - preparation schedule and budget calculations

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX - preparation schedule and budget calculations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 7

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus XX - preparatory committee meeting minutes

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX - preparatory committee meeting minutes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 8

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 47 - Pacem in Maribus XX - project proposal

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX - project proposal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 47

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pacem in Maribus XX was held 1-5 Nov. 1992 in Malta, on the topic of "Ocean Governance: Model for Global Governance in the 21st Century?"

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 46 - Pacem in Maribus XX - workshop #1 - energy, food, and atmosphere

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX - workshop #1 - energy, food, and atmosphere

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 46

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The purpose of these workshops was to review the previous Pacem in Maribus conference and plan the upcoming one. Includes reports, transcripts of sessions, lists of participants, correspondence, agenda, an explanation of the conference theme and purpose, various papers and articles.

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 12 - Pacem in Maribus XXI - lists of participants

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI - lists of participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 12

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus XXII - list of participants and addresses

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII - list of participants and addresses

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 8

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII - draft agenda

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII - draft agenda

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 2

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII - list of papers/documents presented

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII - list of papers/documents presented

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 3

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII - lists of participants

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII - lists of participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 1

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a list of invitees.

File: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII - proposal

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII - proposal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 4

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of the budget for Pacem in Maribus XXIII.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 22 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV - agenda

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV - agenda

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 22

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes programmes for opening and closing ceremonies.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 23 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV - lists of participants

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV - lists of participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 23

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 18 - Pacem in Maribus XXIX - draft proposal for seeking Pacem in Maribus 2001 funding

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIX - draft proposal for seeking Pacem in Maribus 2001 funding

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 18

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus XXV - draft programme

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXV - draft programme

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 13

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a website printout of the draft programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI - a concept for Pacem in Maribus '98 in Halifax

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI - a concept for Pacem in Maribus '98 in Halifax

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 10

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Prepared by Aldo Chircop for EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI - agenda

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI - agenda

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 9

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes seven drafts of Pacem in Maribus XXVI agenda; schedule of events; correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 22 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI - evaluations

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI - evaluations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 22

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes evaluation forms that were completed by Pacem in Maribus XXVI participants; report on the results of the evaluations; correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI - finances

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI - finances

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 6

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes lists of sponsors and financial reports.

File: MS-2-744, Box 302, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI - fundraising - CIDA

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI - fundraising - CIDA

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 302, Folder 10

Date: 1997-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; application for funding; reports to CIDA.

File: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI - fundraising - Atlantic Canada opportunities agency (ACOA)

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI - fundraising - Atlantic Canada opportunities agency (ACOA)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 5

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes agreement between International Ocean Institute and ACOA; correspondence; application for funding.

File: MS-2-744, Box 302, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI - fundraising - DFO

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI - fundraising - DFO

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 302, Folder 9

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes agreement between International Ocean Institute and DFO; correspondence; financial documents; conference programme;

File: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI - list of participants

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI - list of participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 11

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI - outline

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI - outline

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 1

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 15 - Pacem in Maribus XXVII - funding proposal

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVII - funding proposal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 15

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus XXVIII - application for funding

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVIII - application for funding

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 1

Date: [1999?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus XXVIII - provisional agenda

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVIII - provisional agenda

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 8

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 15 - Planning council

Title: Planning council

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 15

Date: 1973-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes planning council minutes, provisional agendas, progress report, draft minutes, policy research group, minutes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 31 - Research trip report

Title: Research trip report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 31

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Report on trip to New York-Boston-Zurich-Cologne-Stockholm-Amsterdam-Hague-Rome- London".

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 29 - Statement of accounts 1970

Title: Statement of accounts 1970

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 29

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 11 - Statement of accounts, 1970-1971

Title: Statement of accounts, 1970-1971

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 11

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 3 - Statement of accounts Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Statement of accounts Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 3

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 2 - Statement of receipts and expenditures

Title: Statement of receipts and expenditures

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 2

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 19 - Vonweiller, Charles

Title: Vonweiller, Charles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 19

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence between EMB and Charles Vonweiller of SIORC congress service concerning planning and expense of Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 140, Folder 6 - Working group summaries

Title: Working group summaries

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 140, Folder 6

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reports from working groups A, B, and C.

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 1 - Working groups Pacem in Maribus IV

Title: Working groups Pacem in Maribus IV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 1

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes report of working group on the Caribbean, working group report, "Energy and the oceans," "Pacem in Maribus participants and observers," recommendations from Pacem in Maribus IV by the UN seabed committee.

File: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 14 - Working groups' Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Working groups' Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 14

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reports of pollution in Mediterranean group, working group on economics, legal and political group.

Subseries: Committee to Frame a World Constitution

Title: Committee to Frame a World Constitution

Scope and content:

Subseries contains documentation related to the Committee to Frame a World Constitution.

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 23 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII - 'V' miscellaneous

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII - 'V' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 23

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Oswaldo Vielma; Anton Vratusa.

Subseries: Conference materials

Title: Conference materials

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Pacem in Maribus agendas and programmes, official printed conference publications, and materials intended to accompany delegates at conference activities.

File: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 14 - Biographies of presenters

Title: Biographies of presenters

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 14

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes list of authors.

File: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 3 - Caribbean and Gulf development

Title: Caribbean and Gulf development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 3

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 9 - Djordjevic

Title: Djordjevic

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 9

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes publication, "The social property of mankind, " intended for preparatory conference Pacem in Maribus I.

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 23 - EMB notes

Title: EMB notes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 23

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes handwritten notes taken at conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 3 - Langeraar, W.

Title: Langeraar, W.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 3

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes uncorrected verbatim transcript.

File: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 4 - Mediterranean coastal parks

Title: Mediterranean coastal parks

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 4

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes international meeting agenda.

File: MS-2-744, Box 156, Folder 4 - Name tags on index cards

Title: Name tags on index cards

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 156, Folder 4

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes names and addresses of conference delegates.

File: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 13

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memo discussing conference location in Malta and agenda for Pacem in Maribus preparatory conference on the role of enterprises in an ocean regime.

File: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 19 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 19

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes invitations, press releases and newspaper articles.

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 22 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 22

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus I clippings

Title: Pacem in Maribus I clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 10

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes articles from Le Monde, Times of Malta, Santa Barbara News Press.

File: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus I- Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Pacem in Maribus I- Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 11

Date: 1969-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus memos, notes of summation of Pacem in Maribus I, Pacem in Maribus III program, Pacem in Maribus V registration form, and correspondence between J. Grima of Impact and EMB regarding Pacem in Maribus. Also includes provisional agendas for Pacem in Maribus preparatory conference on Mediterranean development and its impact on the marine environment.

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus III

Title: Pacem in Maribus III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 2

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes booklet, "Caribbean study project: Excerpts from the preparatory conference Jamaica 1972."

File: MS-2-744, Box 166, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus III

Title: Pacem in Maribus III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 166, Folder 9

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes programme and proceedings memo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 12 - Pacem in Maribus IV

Title: Pacem in Maribus IV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 12

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes program from brochure for conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 20 - Pacem in Maribus IX

Title: Pacem in Maribus IX

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 20

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus IX (Yaounde) agenda.

File: MS-2-744, Box 166, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus IX

Title: Pacem in Maribus IX

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 166, Folder 7

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Points for consideration" and agenda for conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 28 - Pacem in Maribus V and Pacem in Maribus IV

Title: Pacem in Maribus V and Pacem in Maribus IV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 28

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes participants lists, agendas.

File: MS-2-744, Box 140, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus VI

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 140, Folder 1

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes programs for Oaxtepec Mexico, agenda and official invitation, program, list of invitees, telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus VI

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 14

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes information on conference, list of attendees, handwritten notes, EMB's address, and other related material.

File: MS-2-744, Box 166, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus VI

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 166, Folder 10

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes handwritten notes, publications, committee notes, conference agenda, programme and brochure on explanation of events at EXPO '75.

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 22 - Pacem in Maribus VI

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 22

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 128, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus VII

Title: Pacem in Maribus VII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 128, Folder 3

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus agendas, floor plan and pocket guide.

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 30 - Pacem in Maribus VII

Title: Pacem in Maribus VII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 30

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus VII

Title: Pacem in Maribus VII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 14

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 15 - Pacem in Maribus VII

Title: Pacem in Maribus VII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 15

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 15 - Pacem in Maribus VII

Title: Pacem in Maribus VII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 15

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus VII

Title: Pacem in Maribus VII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 7

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus VIII

Title: Pacem in Maribus VIII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 2

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes programmes, list of documents, basic information about the meeting and handwritten notes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus VIII

Title: Pacem in Maribus VIII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 11

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes samples for Pacem in Maribus VIII and draft minutes of the 13th session of the planning council, as well as Pacem in Maribus VII conference program.

File: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus VIII minutes

Title: Pacem in Maribus VIII minutes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 13

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes incomplete transcript of proceedings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus VIII miscellaneous

Title: Pacem in Maribus VIII miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 8

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes, "The Present and Future International System in View of the New International Economic Order."

File: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus X

Title: Pacem in Maribus X

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 11

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus XIII

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 8

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus XIX - agenda

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIX - agenda

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 4

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft copy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 335, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XV

Title: Pacem in Maribus XV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 335, Folder 6

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes the programme for a concert at Vilhena Palace, Mdina.

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 21 - Pacem in Maribus XVII - agendas

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII - agendas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 21

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes provisional and conference agendas; draft versions of agendas.

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 22 - Pacem in Maribus XVII - programmes

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII - programmes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 22

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes cultural and topical programmes; draft versions of programmes with hand-written notes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 46 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII - invitation to participants to pay their respects to H. M. the Queen of the Netherlands

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII - invitation to participants to pay their respects to H. M. the Queen of the Netherlands

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 46

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII - list of participants

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII - list of participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 1

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes seating arrangements; curriculum vitae of chairmen, rapporteurs, discussants and speakers.

File: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII - programme

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII - programme

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 2

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a draft version of the programme for the inaugural session; brochures on Rotterdam.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII - special concert on the oceans: an international culture-nature event

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII - special concert on the oceans: an international culture-nature event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 4

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a glossy brochure and a draft version of the brochure.

File: MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus XX - programme

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX - programme

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 9

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes three draft copies.

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus XX - promotional material

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX - promotional material

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 4

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Items that were distributed to attendees of Pacem in Maribus, including an information booklet about touring Malta; pamphlets for the exhibition "From Mare Liberum to Common Heritage"; a booklet about International Ocean Institute; a pamphlet for a concert at the University of Malta; a Pacem in Maribus poster.

File: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus XX - workshop II

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX - workshop II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 3

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; EMB's handwritten notes; agenda; list of participants; brochures; papers (namely one concerning Pacem in Maribus XX by EMB); financial documents.

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus XXI - agenda

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI - agenda

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 10

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft versions of agenda and correspondence from EMB to members of the planning council.

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus XXI - conference package

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI - conference package

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 11

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pacem in Maribus XXI was held 6-9 September in Takaoka, Japan. Includes brochures on Pacem in Maribus; tourist information; party and reception invitations; agendas, posters.

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus XXII

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 5

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Brochures distributed to Pacem in Maribus participants regarding related organizations and things to do in the area. Also includes a conference agenda.

File: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 5

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes documents distributed to participants, namely brochures and maps. File also includes EMB's handwritten notes from the conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 266, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII - list of papers to be presented

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII - list of papers to be presented

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 266, Folder 10

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 16 - Pacem in Maribus XXV

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 16

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes programme distributed to participants; handwritten notes; workshop papers; copies of presentations; a copy of an International Ocean Institute report on the establishment of an International Ocean Institute website.

File: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 8

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes programmes (for inaugural ceremonies and conference as a whole); panel profiles.

File: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus XXVII

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 11

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochures; programme; abstracts and CVs; copies of papers from a panel session; report of the International Ocean Institute for 1998-1999; newsletter; memo; bibliography.

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus XXVIII

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVIII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 3

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes programmes for workshops; information sheets on International Ocean Institute and conference sponsors; list of participants; brochures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 5 - Preparatory conference

Title: Preparatory conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 5

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 266, Folder 11 - Provisional agenda

Title: Provisional agenda

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 266, Folder 11

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Subseries: Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence with various individuals, including delegates and invitees of Pacem in Maribus conferences and people involved in the planning and sponsoring the conference. Attached to the correspondence are some draft proposals and papers intended for presentation at conferences.

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 27 - A Hard, David J.

Title: A Hard, David J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 27

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 3 - 'A' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 3

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of B. Asselah, Asoan Foundation, N. Asano, R. C. Aurora, S. H. Armstrong, P. Armstrong, P. Archer, C.E. Ares, M. Archer, G. Arangio Ruiz, S. Antoine, J. Andrassy, E. Andres, R.O. Anderson, G. C. Amstutz, D. Amiran, American Friends Service Committee; includes publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 2 - 'A' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 2

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of H. Ashmore, O. Alo, Alitalia Airlines, J. Andrassy, L.M. Alexander, R.C. Arora.

File: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 2 - 'A' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 2

Date: 1969-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of C. Alzamora, G. Amendola, J. Andrassy, C.M. Alexander, R.C. Arora, H. S. Ashmore, J.G. Azzopardi, C. Ayari, A. Awojobi, R. Avenhaus, Author's Guild, N. Astrup, E.E. Sverker, C. Astrom, N. Asano, Association European Oceanique; includes publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 16 - 'A' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 16

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of ambassador permanent representatives of Australia, Afghanistan, Algeria, Argentina; includes information associated with Algiers conference, The new international order, 1976.

File: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 1 - 'A' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 1

Date: 1972-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of T. Alavi, W. Albertin, A.A. Aleem, G. Alexandrowicz, H. Alfvén, K. Al-Hashimi, A. A. Al-Kholy, P.L. Allard, J. Allgrove, N. Al-Nakib, A. Alpert, H. Al-Rawi, F.G. Alverson, F.M. Al-Rashed, I. A. Akram; includes telegrams, postcards and publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 14 - 'A' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 14

Date: 1972-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of B. Abbina, A.A. Abdel-Malek, M.H. Abderahman, B. Abele-Emich, Abi-Saab, Ablon, R. E. Abrams, Academy of Political Science, Academy of World Studies, Ackermen Action, W.S. Adkins, M. J. Adler, H. Adolf, Aero-Mexico, S. Aghila, R. Aguilar, M. G. Ajil.

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 22 - 'A' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 22

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of F. Auburn, M.L. Allouane.

File: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 9 - 'A' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 9

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of J.O. Afolabi and ASTEM (Association scientifique et technique pour l'exploitation de la Méditerranée).

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 25 - 'A' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 25

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Asongwe, Azzou, Auburn, Amin, Amerasinghe, Alves Primo, Alomanari, Afolabi, Alexander, Adio, Adede, Adedeyi, Adebo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 1 - 'A-B' miscellaneous

Title: 'A-B' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 1

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Alexseer, Abukhalil, Ause, Affonso, Association Internationale de Science Politique, Abdulleh, Allimadi, Arze, Bernard, Bouchez, Bardarson, Baroarson, per Bundesminister, fur Auswartige, Angelegehten, Beaufre, Bondes Institute, Bogdanor, and Bell.

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 1 - Aboul-Nasr

Title: Aboul-Nasr

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 1

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 10 - Aboul-Nasr, A.E.

Title: Aboul-Nasr, A.E.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 10

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publication, "Epidemiological consequences of environmental modifications."

File: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 2 - Adebo, Chief S.O.

Title: Adebo, Chief S.O.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 2

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence regarding UNITAR and UNESCO projects as well as Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 3 - 'A-E' miscellaneous

Title: 'A-E' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 3

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of R. Brooks, E. Brooks, M.D. Bradley, E. Bollay, D.S. Blanchard, A.A. Buzzati-Traverso, U.A. Ansari, P. Armstrong, J. Cartwright, A.A. Castro, E.L. Dillon, J.V. Dauman, T.J. Devine, L. Ellul, J.C. David, H.E.H.S. Amerasinghe.

File: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 9 - 'A-G' miscellaneous Pacem in Maribus I

Title: 'A-G' miscellaneous Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 9

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Affonso, Alexandrowicz, Asano, Abi-Saab, Baardason, Beaulne, Beesley, Bettini, Blanchard, Bollay, Borne, Bradley, Brooks, Buzzati-Traverso, Campbell, Castro (Agusto), Christol, Claire, Dauman, Davis, Devaux-Charbonnel, Devine, Dindo, Douglas, Eide, Engelstad, Gilloon, Graef, Guicciardi.

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 35 - Ageidi

Title: Ageidi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 35

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 12 - Agnelli foundation

Title: Agnelli foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 12

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newsletters of Agnelli foundation, publications and telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 7 - Agnoletti

Title: Agnoletti

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 7

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 13 - Aguilar, Andres

Title: Aguilar, Andres

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 13

Date: 1973-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence concerning Ocean Yearbook, Law of the Sea conference; also includes telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 12 - Alexander, Lewis M.

Title: Alexander, Lewis M.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 12

Date: 1969-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochure re. law of the Sea Institute conference and correspondence concerning the Law of the Sea conference; publication, "National interests in the continental shelf," presented at Pacem in Maribus IV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 12 - Alfirevic, Slobadan

Title: Alfirevic, Slobadan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 12

Date: 1972-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publication for preparatory 1972 conference "Rational exploitation and protection of the biological resources of the Adriatic within the framework of the international scientific collaboration in the Mediterranean." Also includes handwritten draft and English and French versions in text.

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 15 - Alouane, Lamine

Title: Alouane, Lamine

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 15

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 11 - Amerasinghe, H.S.

Title: Amerasinghe, H.S.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 11

Date: 1970-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications, address delivered at the third annual dinner of the world federalists of Delaware, "Saving the oceans for mankind," and an address delivered by Amerasinghe at Pacem in Maribus IV as well as others; correspondence relates to activities beyond Pacem in Maribus, includes telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 9 - Analogy to a public library

Title: Analogy to a public library

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 9

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes idea development on analogy to a public library.

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 14 - Arayama, Kan

Title: Arayama, Kan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 14

Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence concerning publishing project, "Symposia of Expo '75," and Ocean Yearbook.

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 13 - Arias Schreiber

Title: Arias Schreiber

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 13

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 1 - Armstrong, Patrick

Title: Armstrong, Patrick

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 1

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newspaper articles, agenda for "Oceans 2000 - 3rd world congress of underwater activities."

File: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 5 - Armstrong, Patrick

Title: Armstrong, Patrick

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 5

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Memorandum to be discussed by the Deputation of the Parliamentary Group for World Government and the British Association for World Government.

File: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 9 - Ashmore

Title: Ashmore

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 9

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus I summary comment.

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 26 - Aspen Institute

Title: Aspen Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 26

Date: 1969-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

contains correspondence re. Aspen Broadcaster's conference from Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies and personal correspondence linking Mr. Borgese with establishment of Institute. Also includes brochures on institute and photocopies of newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 25 - Attard, David J.

Title: Attard, David J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 25

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft program, telegrams, photocopy of newspaper clippings, cv of David J. Attard.

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 24 - Auburn, Francis

Title: Auburn, Francis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 24

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 17 - Aurora, R.C.

Title: Aurora, R.C.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 17

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 12 - Australian Mission

Title: Australian Mission

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 12

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 3 - Avinnikov, Richard

Title: Avinnikov, Richard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 3

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 24 - Azzopardi, J. Gerada

Title: Azzopardi, J. Gerada

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 24

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 5 - 'B' miscellaneous

Title: 'B' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 5

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of R. Bellman, E. Burnell, L.J. Bouchez, Z. Blazevic, A. Beesley, E. Bettini, H.R. Bardarson, D. Blanchard, E. Bonomi, J. Barnea, V. Baum, S. Benedict, F. G. Blake, R. Bjornerstedt, H. Budo, Y. Bealne, A. Borne, Z. Blazevik, H. Brandt, W. Benton, R.J. Blair, W.E. Butler, R.N. Bing, R.R. Baxter, S. Brucan, R.N. Bing, G. Blessey, S.P. Brewer, L.W. Bowman, E.S. Berkley, F.G. Blake, A. Borel, L.W. Bowman, J. Blair, M.A. Badshah, A. Barber, W. Benton, M. D. Bradley, H. Bondi; includes publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 3 - 'B' miscellaneous

Title: 'B' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 3

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of L.J. Bouchez, E. Bonomi, G. Ball, A. Barber, A.A. Berle, von Burchard, H. Beck, R.J. Blair, E.P. Brown, N. Brown, V. Beck, V.C. Bushnell, L.S. Bradbury, F.H. Bell, J.E. Becker, H.E.Y. Beaulne, R. Bellman, H. Bondi, V.C. Bloede, G.F. Bass.

File: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 8 - 'B' miscellaneous

Title: 'B' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 8

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 19 - 'B' miscellaneous

Title: 'B' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 19

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Bettati, Bing, Bingham, Biocchi, Blake, Blank, Blazevic, Bloch, Blum, Bogdan; includes telegrams, publications and brochures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 8 - 'B' miscellaneous

Title: 'B' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 8

Date: 1970-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of R. Bertell, A. Boucher, J. Coillins, Balasubramanian, J.J. Bremer, J.M. Barood, Y. Beaulne, A. Bishara, D.S. Bitsios, H. N. Bonnick, O. Borch, A.E. Boyd, S. Belaid, E. Bruchhaus, J. Bridgman, L. Benites, W.E. Burhenne.

File: MS-2-744, Box 144, Folder 4 - 'B' miscellaneous

Title: 'B' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 144, Folder 4

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of C.P. Bacci, M.C. Bach, R.G. Bader, B. Badurina.

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 32 - 'B' miscellaneous

Title: 'B' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 32

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Butler, Butler Library, Burton, Burke, Burhenne, Brucker, Brown, Brestoff, Brandon, Brain, Bradley, Bowman, Bonello, Borrie, Bolle, Bollay.

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 28 - 'B' miscellaneous

Title: 'B' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 28

Date: 1971-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Bradnick, Bentley, Brucan, Blissenbach, Busha, Bujra, Bruce, Buichel, Bettencourt, Benchikh, Benmustapha, Beesley, Bassulto, Bayaghoma, Barnes, Bardach, Ba; includes telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 15 - 'B' miscellaneous

Title: 'B' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 15

Date: 1972-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of ambassador permanent representatives of Bhutan, Bolivia, Barbados, Belgium, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Burundi, Botswana.

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 21 - 'B' miscellaneous

Title: 'B' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 21

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of T. Busha, E. Blissenabch, W.E. Burhenne.

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 24 - Baccar, Hedia

Title: Baccar, Hedia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 24

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 19 - Badshah

Title: Badshah

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 19

Date: 1969-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 18 - Badurina II

Title: Badurina II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 18

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 166, Folder 6 - Badurina, Berislav

Title: Badurina, Berislav

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 166, Folder 6

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publication, "Military force in the Mediterranean," correspondence by Ingrid Badurina, transcription of conference speech, newspaper clipping copies.

File: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 9 - Ballah, Lennox F.

Title: Ballah, Lennox F.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 9

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns publication of paper, "Applicability of the archipelago and mare clausum concepts to the Caribbean sea," includes publications and telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 40 - Banca d'America ed'italia

Title: Banca d'America ed'italia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 40

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 6 - Bank of America foundation

Title: Bank of America foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 6

Date: 1971-1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 5 - Bardach, John

Title: Bardach, John

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 5

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 17 - Bardach, John E.

Title: Bardach, John E.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 17

Date: 1976-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence concerning Ocean Yearbook and other publishing efforts, as well as material relating to Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 18 - Bardason, Hjalmar R.

Title: Bardason, Hjalmar R.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 18

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 6 - Barkenbus, Jack N.

Title: Barkenbus, Jack N.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 6

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications, "Deep seabed mining: An examination in international organisations" and "Orbis: A journal of world affairs."

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 19 - Bascom, Willard

Title: Bascom, Willard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 19

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 18 - Bass, Richard

Title: Bass, Richard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 18

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 10 - Bastianelli, Fabrizio

Title: Bastianelli, Fabrizio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 10

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications, "South European oil pipeline capacities," and "Oil industry development in the Mediterranean basin and means for the prevention of sea pollution by oil," prepared for Pacem in Maribus; includes map of Europe.

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 20 - Bastianelli, Fabrizio

Title: Bastianelli, Fabrizio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 20

Date: 1973-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications, "The problem of the external limit of national jurisdiction over the sea bed" and "Il diritto del mare."

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 3 - Bauer, Richard A.

Title: Bauer, Richard A.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 3

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 9 - Baum, Vladimir

Title: Baum, Vladimir

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 9

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 2 - BBC

Title: BBC

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 2

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegram and publication by BBC on "Human Communications."

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 1 - Beatty

Title: Beatty

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 1

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 21 - Beauregard, Clovis F.

Title: Beauregard, Clovis F.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 21

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 31 - Bedford Institute of Oceanography

Title: Bedford Institute of Oceanography

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 31

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes greeting card.

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 32 - Bedjaoui, Mohamed

Title: Bedjaoui, Mohamed

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 32

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 3 - Beesley, Alan

Title: Beesley, Alan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 3

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes addresses given by Beesley on the future legal regime of the oceans given at Symposium sea link 1975; includes telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 33 - Beesley, Alan

Title: Beesley, Alan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 33

Date: 1976-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 38 - Bego, Ivo

Title: Bego, Ivo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 38

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 16 - Bellman

Title: Bellman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 16

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publication "Mathematical methodology in the Mediterranean," a copy of Bellman's speech on accepting the Norbert Wiener prize.

File: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 13 - Bengtson, Muriel

Title: Bengtson, Muriel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 13

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 35 - Benitez, Jaime

Title: Benitez, Jaime

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 35

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 26 - Betencourt

Title: Betencourt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 26

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 4 - Bethel, Hanna, Russell

Title: Bethel, Hanna, Russell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 4

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of above concerning Pacem in Maribus II.

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 27 - Bishop, Amasa

Title: Bishop, Amasa

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 27

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegram.

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 14 - Bissett-Berman Corp.

Title: Bissett-Berman Corp.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 14

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Invitation to Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 13 - Bjorklund, Mona

Title: Bjorklund, Mona

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 13

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and telegram re. Pacem in Maribus IV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 37 - Blaustein, Jacob

Title: Blaustein, Jacob

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 37

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 6 - Blissenbach, Erich

Title: Blissenbach, Erich

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 6

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 7 - Boehme, Eckart

Title: Boehme, Eckart

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 7

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publication, "The FAO technical conference on marine pollution and its effects on living resources and fishing, 1970: An analysis of the use of the seabed as a dumping site for the disposal of wastes - present and projected future consequences."

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 7 - Boise Cascade Corporation

Title: Boise Cascade Corporation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 7

Date: 1969-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence regarding fundraising.

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 36 - Bonomi, Enrico

Title: Bonomi, Enrico

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 36

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 2 - Bonomi, Enrico

Title: Bonomi, Enrico

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 2

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 2 - Boucher, Alfredo

Title: Boucher, Alfredo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 2

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 2 - Bouchez, Leo. J.

Title: Bouchez, Leo. J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 2

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding Pacem in Maribus II, Bouchez writes he is unavailable to attend, and requests Pacem in Maribus papers and proceedings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 15 - Bourne, A.G.

Title: Bourne, A.G.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 15

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence between EMB and Chairman of Ocean Resources Conservation Association, UK.

File: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 9 - Bown, E.D.

Title: Bown, E.D.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 9

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications, "International law and the military uses of hydrospace."

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 16 - Brandt, Willy

Title: Brandt, Willy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 16

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 37 - Brewer, Sam Pope

Title: Brewer, Sam Pope

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 37

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 18 - Brock

Title: Brock

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 18

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 16 - Bronk, Detlev

Title: Bronk, Detlev

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 16

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 17 - Brookings Institute

Title: Brookings Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 17

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 15 - Brookings Institution

Title: Brookings Institution

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 15

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Originally found within file entitled "Holt" August 1972.

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 32 - Brown

Title: Brown

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 32

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 10 - Brucan, Silviu

Title: Brucan, Silviu

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 10

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence concerning RIO, UN developments, publications ("Pacem in Maribus IV - Basic prerequisites for a successful sea conference") as well as telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 27 - Bruce, Maxwell

Title: Bruce, Maxwell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 27

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 38 - Burhenne, W.E.

Title: Burhenne, W.E.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 38

Date: 1970-1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 4 - Burnell, Elaine

Title: Burnell, Elaine

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 4

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 12 - Busha, Thomas

Title: Busha, Thomas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 12

Date: 1972-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes greeting card and telegram.

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 29 - Business International

Title: Business International

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 29

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 3 - Butte, W.L.

Title: Butte, W.L.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 3

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 39 - Buzzatti-Traverso

Title: Buzzatti-Traverso

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 39

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegram.

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 22 - 'C' Alphabetical

Title: 'C' Alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 22

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Cremin, Carstens, Coppieters

File: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 2 - 'C' miscellaneous

Title: 'C' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 2

Date: 1967-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with the Centre national pour l'Exploitation des Oceans, Messaoud Chantour, Benjamin Chapnick, Charbonnier, Margaret Charnock, Conrad Cheek, D.S. Cheever, George Cheng, Harold Chestnut, Michelle Chevalier, Chevron Oil Field Research Company, Aloysius Chircop, Andrea Chiti-Batilli, Nazli Choricri, R.R. Churchill, Lawrence Ciantar, Antonin Cimi, Mildred Clapp, Joseph Clark, Wilson Clark, Joseph Cleland, E. Clemente, D.H. Clewell, A.D. Clift, Peter Clyne, and Susan Coady. Also includes "The nearshore waters, California's resource of the future" (William D. Clark) and "Legal and institutional problems of the forthcoming Law of the Sea Conference to be held in Santiago de Chile in 1974" (Statement by J. Cleland).

File: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 4 - 'C' miscellaneous

Title: 'C' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 4

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of E.C. de Mello, Corinthia Palace, G.M. Cabanas, F. Christy, J.E. Carroz, Con Edison, M.A. Conant, J. Curran, A. Comfort, D.H. Clewell, J. Craven, J.D. Charbonnel, D.H. Cushing, H.E. Caradon, Republic of China, CV. Ciracy-Watrup, L. Chieh.

File: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 20 - 'C' miscellaneous

Title: 'C' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 20

Date: 1969-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Cogley, Comfort, Carstens, Clingan, Claire, Ciriacy-Wantrup, Christy, Cole, Coppieters, Ciba foundation, Cahen-Salvador, Cabral de Mello, Chief Rabbi, Checketts (Buckingham palace), Casals, Castro, Cousins, Conant, Christol, Christy, Carnegie endowment, Colgate, Cranston, Carruthers, Cloud, Commission to study the organization of peace, Calleia; includes telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 140, Folder 3 - 'C' miscellaneous

Title: 'C' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 140, Folder 3

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of R. Cahn, N. Calder, California advisory commission on marine and coastal resources, Californai Lutheran college, CSU, E.G. Callado, Brother L. Camilleri, M. Camper- Titsingh, L. Camu, M.G. Candau, G. Caprioglio, R.N. Cardozo, D. Carlson, M. Carpenter, J.E. Carroz, Casa de la Raza, A. Casey, C.J. Casebolt, J. Cassar Pullicino, E. Causwell, Center for science in the public interest, Centre d'etudes Europeen pour les problemes de l'environnement marin, Centro di studi e documentazione sulla, centro nacional de productividad, A. Cesaire, S.M.S. Chadha, J. Chadwick, L. Chalfont, Chamberlain.

File: MS-2-744, Box 140, Folder 4 - 'C' miscellaneous

Title: 'C' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 140, Folder 4

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Y. Coen, O.R. Cole, M. Coleman, College association for public events and services, M. le Professeur Colliard, R. Comesio, S. Comitini, Compagnie française des pétroles, Conseil international pour l'exploration de la mer, J. Constans, F.D. Constantine, F.E. Cookson, S. and G.B. Cooper, A.W. Cordier, Council of Europe, Council on foreign relations, Cousteau society inc., J.E. Crawford, C.C. Cremin, A.H. Crockett, W.J. Crockett, P.F. Crowley, P.J. Cuff, S. Culler, J.R. Cunningham.

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 24 - 'C' miscellaneous

Title: 'C' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 24

Date: 1970-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Cousteau Society Inc., Cheever, Charchat, Corin, Casey, Cremin, Cheli, Couper, Cisse, Chao Hick Tin, Crowe, Cany, Castillo-Valedes, Consalvi, Campbell, Calder (Nigel), Cockcroft, Clouden, Charry Samper, Carroz; includes publications, newspaper articles and telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 14 - 'C' miscellaneous

Title: 'C' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 14

Date: 1972-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of ambassadors of permanent missions of Costa Rica, Cuba, Columbia, Chile, Chad; includes publications on "Centro de estudios del pacifico" and "Self management presentation dialogue Nov. 1973" and information on Aspen IV seminar.

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 12 - 'C' miscellaneous

Title: 'C' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 12

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Charlier, Cosio, Cuen, Capurro, Colonel, Carriquiridurde, Castaneda, Coronel; includes telegrams and registration forms, correspondence concerns financial affairs relating to conferences.

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 23 - 'C' miscellaneous

Title: 'C' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 23

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Cleveland, Charlier, Charbonnier, Chanderli, Chagula, Carroz, Camijo Argudin, Caldeira Margres; includes telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 34 - Canadian banks

Title: Canadian banks

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 34

Date: 1972-1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 40 - Caradon, Lord

Title: Caradon, Lord

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 40

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publication written by Caradon in "Middle East Exclusive," on Arab-Israeli conflict, 5 postcards from London, and correspondence regarding Pacem in Maribus, also telegram.

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 26 - Caribbean Development Bank

Title: Caribbean Development Bank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 26

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 5 - Carnegie Foundation

Title: Carnegie Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 5

Date: 1969-1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 41 - Carter, Jimmy

Title: Carter, Jimmy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 41

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 27 - Castaneda

Title: Castaneda

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 27

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegrams, publications, and drafts.

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 11 - Castaneda

Title: Castaneda

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 11

Date: 1972-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes materials relating to Oaxtepec meetings, UNCLOS, also includes publications, telegrams, and copies of newspaper articles.

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 16 - Castaneda

Title: Castaneda

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 16

Date: 1977-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegrams and publications including, "The patrimonial sea as a regional concept."

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 7 - Castel

Title: Castel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 7

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 8 - Cates

Title: Cates

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 8

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes booklets on Center for Inter-American Relations, of which Cates Jr. was president.

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 22 - Catillo-Valdes

Title: Catillo-Valdes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 22

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 2 - 'C-D' miscellaneous

Title: 'C-D' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Cahen-Salvador, Chapman, Cunningham, Christol, Coppieters, Canadian institute of international relations, Centre d'etudes de politique etrangers, Cusmai, Carter, Commission asesora regional de pesca el, Douglas, Doxiadis, Dahrendorf, Duchene, Deutsche aussenpolitik, Danish society for foreign policy, Delais, Dion.

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 32 - Centre for Economic and Social Studies of the Third World

Title: Centre for Economic and Social Studies of the Third World

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 32

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 17 - Cerame-Vivas, Maximo

Title: Cerame-Vivas, Maximo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 17

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications, "Research needs in the Caribbean" and "Knowledge needs and ongoing research programs in marine biology in the Central and Southern Caribbean," and brief outline for "A model for environmental design case study," in English and Spanish.

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 42 - Chagula, W.K.

Title: Chagula, W.K.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 42

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 13 - Charney

Title: Charney

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 13

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 11 - Chase Manhattan

Title: Chase Manhattan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 11

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 43 - Chekotillo, K.

Title: Chekotillo, K.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 43

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 5 - Chewning, Taylor

Title: Chewning, Taylor

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 5

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 19 - Christol, Carl Q.

Title: Christol, Carl Q.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 19

Date: 1970-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications, "An international seabed authority," presented in 1976 at special meeting of the Club of Rome on the new international order (Pacem in Maribus VII), an original and modified version.

File: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 11 - Christy, Francis T.

Title: Christy, Francis T.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 11

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications, "The future development of world fisheries," "Mineral resources of the seabed and other petroleum and natural gas (parts I and II)," "Efficiency in the use of marine resources," "Comments on the internationalisation of the sea resources," "Realities of ocean resources," "The distribution of the sea's wealth in fisheries," and "Economic problems and prospects for exploitation of the resources of the seabed and its subsoil."

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 12 - Ciba

Title: Ciba

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 12

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 22 - Claus, Jrgen

Title: Claus, Jrgen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 22

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerning development of posters and other artistic works for Pacem in Maribus and related projects, includes publication, "the 1980 Olympic Games on the Ocean."

File: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 7 - Cleland, Hanlan

Title: Cleland, Hanlan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 7

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 32 - Cleland, Joseph Quigo

Title: Cleland, Joseph Quigo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 32

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telgrams, handwritten airmail and stamps from Ghana.

File: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 18 - Clingan, Thomas Jr.

Title: Clingan, Thomas Jr.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 18

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes outline for publication, "Mutual assistance and texhnology transfer in the patrimonial sea" and "The needs and impacts of technology transfer."

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 33 - Cohen, Maxwell

Title: Cohen, Maxwell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 33

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 34 - Colgate

Title: Colgate

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 34

Date: 1969-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 25 - Commission of the chruches on international affairs.

Title: Commission of the chruches on international affairs.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 25

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 23 - Commonwealth foundation

Title: Commonwealth foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 23

Date: 1971-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 22 - Commonwealth foundation

Title: Commonwealth foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 22

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 40 - Commonwealth fund

Title: Commonwealth fund

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 40

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 24 - CONACYT

Title: CONACYT

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 24

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Acronym is Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnologia.

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 6 - Cornelson, Paul

Title: Cornelson, Paul

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 6

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 3 - Costanzi, E.J. Borg

Title: Costanzi, E.J. Borg

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 3

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence regarding Ford foundation's grant to Royal University of Malta (to which Costanzi was vice chancellor) for pollution study, Pacem in Maribus institute issues, and the Royal university of Malta's Pacem in Maribus series of publications; includes telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 41 - Council for European Studies

Title: Council for European Studies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 41

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publication on Council for European studies programs and correspondence re. Pacem in Maribus

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 5 - Cousins, Norman

Title: Cousins, Norman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 5

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 6 - Craven, John P.

Title: Craven, John P.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 6

Date: 1970-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes speeches given at Pacem in Maribus, copy of a policy statement entitled, "Beyond Selden and Grotius," prepared by Pardo, Holt and Craven, newspaper articles, dialogue discussion papers, and telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 42 - Cretan

Title: Cretan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 42

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes press release from the Maritime Association of the Port of New York and newsletters from this organization

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 43 - Crowley, Pat

Title: Crowley, Pat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 43

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 7 - Cuen Barragan, Fernando

Title: Cuen Barragan, Fernando

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 7

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes invitation to Mesa rodonda "El mar al servicio del nombre" hosted by the Banco nacional de Mexico, as well as agenda and telegram.

File: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 2 - 'D' alphabetical

Title: 'D' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 2

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications, correspondence from Commonwealth Foundation, DeGrazia, telegrams, photocopies of newspaper articles, CSDI correspondence from Einsburg, Holt re. Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 16 - 'D' alphabetical

Title: 'D' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 16

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with de Lacharriere, Diaz-Casanueva, DeRosie, Djalan, Djalal, Dragicevic; includes telegrams, copies of newspaper articles, university course listings at Dubrovnick, Yugoslavia.

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 22 - 'D' alphabetical

Title: 'D' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 22

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Dix and Dreher.

File: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 11 - 'D' miscellaneous

Title: 'D' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 11

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with de Blonday, E. Blissenbach, Duttweiler institute, W. D. Douglas, Deniau, F. Duchene, D. Dindo, R. J. Dupuy, R. Dahrendorf, J. Delvaux-Charbonel, J.V. Dauman, J. Dorst, E. Dick, A.L. Danzig, J. Dawson, S. M. Davis, D. Day, A. Dranow, De Jouvenel, T. Disington.

File: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 5 - 'D' miscellaneous

Title: 'D' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 5

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with R.J. Dupuy, S. De-Hoog, J. Dawson, P. DeVita, J.V. Dauman, E.Dubois, L.R. Day, J.W. Dodds, W.O. Douglas, O. Daddah, R.F. Dasmann, J. Djordjevic, C.C. Dennis Jr., Dominican Republic.

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 8 - 'D' miscellaneous

Title: 'D' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 8

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Dubay and G. Dumonlet.

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 20 - 'D' miscellaneous

Title: 'D' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 20

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Dupuy, Dohrn, Djoudi, Djermakoye, Da Costa, Dadzie, Diawara, Diederich, Diop; includes telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 17 - 'D' miscellaneous

Title: 'D' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 17

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Deutsche stiftung fur internationale entwicklung, Djermakoye.

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 44 - Dai Dong

Title: Dai Dong

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 44

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications by Dai Dong organization.

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 45 - Danforth foundation

Title: Danforth foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 45

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes fundraising initiative correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 1 - Danzig, Aaron L.

Title: Danzig, Aaron L.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 1

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes photocopy of "Breaking the Age Barrier" from Vista, May-June 1971, also Draft Treaty Proposal by the US, UK and France on the Exploitation of the Seabed - An analysis.

File: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 4 - Dasmann

Title: Dasmann

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 4

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "International union for conservation of Nature and Natural resources."

File: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 6 - Daumann

Title: Daumann

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 6

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 7 - Dawd

Title: Dawd

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 7

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegram and correspondence re. Pacem in Maribus Conferences.

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 13 - Dawson

Title: Dawson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 13

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes photocopy of newspaper clipping and clipping on Prussian Academy of Arts 1929 re. Thomas Mann from Times Literary Supplement.

File: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 9 - Dawson, C.

Title: Dawson, C.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 9

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 10 - Daysh

Title: Daysh

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 10

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes photocopied agenda Second Commonwealth conference on development and human ecology by Commonwealth Human Ecology Council.

File: MS-2-744, Box 118, Folder 5 - de Jouvenal, Bertrand

Title: de Jouvenal, Bertrand

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 118, Folder 5

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The economic potential of the oceans," "The futuribles movement, part I," "Man and the sea: Developing problems," and "Report to Woodshole meeting of Pacem in Maribus."

File: MS-2-744, Box 118, Folder 3 - de Jouvenal, Bertrand

Title: de Jouvenal, Bertrand

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 118, Folder 3

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "An economic view of marine problems" or "Vue economique des problemes marins."

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 22 - de Soto, Alvaro

Title: de Soto, Alvaro

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 22

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 33 - Deniau, Xavier

Title: Deniau, Xavier

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 33

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegram and handwritten note.

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 13 - Dennison, Charles S.

Title: Dennison, Charles S.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 13

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 20 - Diaz, Jean Andre

Title: Diaz, Jean Andre

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 20

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 21 - Djalal, Hasjim

Title: Djalal, Hasjim

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 21

Date: 1976-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 6 - Dogorne

Title: Dogorne

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 6

Date: 1962-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Include "L'evolution des Peches en Algerie" and "Les peches Maghebines."

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 16 - Dohrn

Title: Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 16

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 15 - Dohrn

Title: Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 15

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 1 - Dohrn

Title: Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 1

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes postcards, handwritten airmail and attendance list (Italian).

File: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 2 - Dohrn, Peter

Title: Dohrn, Peter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 2

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications, report: "International congress on Marine parks in the Mediterranean," telegrams, handwritten correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 4 - Dohrn, Peter

Title: Dohrn, Peter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 4

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 7 - Dohrn, Peter

Title: Dohrn, Peter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 7

Date: 1977-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications, drafts, and CVs of associated individuals.

File: MS-2-744, Box 118, Folder 4 - Dohrn, Pietro

Title: Dohrn, Pietro

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 118, Folder 4

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes much handwritten material.

File: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 13 - Dohrn, Pietro

Title: Dohrn, Pietro

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 13

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes personal correspondence, official correspondence, publications concerning Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 118, Folder 6 - Dohrn, Pietro

Title: Dohrn, Pietro

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 118, Folder 6

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes material used for conference/event planning; brochures and postcards.

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 32 - Dolci, Danilo

Title: Dolci, Danilo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 32

Date: 1973-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications, musical scores and a bibliography.

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 31 - Dominguez, Guillermo

Title: Dominguez, Guillermo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 31

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 5 - Dorhn, Peter

Title: Dorhn, Peter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 5

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes postcard and telegram.

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 20 - Dorji, Prince

Title: Dorji, Prince

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 20

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 19 - Douglas, James H.

Title: Douglas, James H.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 19

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 25 - Douglas, William

Title: Douglas, William

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 25

Date: 1969-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a booklet, "The William O. Douglas Inquiry into the State of Individual Freedom," published by CSDI.

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 18 - Downs, Hugh

Title: Downs, Hugh

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 18

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 42 - Doxiadis

Title: Doxiadis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 42

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 24 - Dreyfus Fund Inc.

Title: Dreyfus Fund Inc.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 24

Date: 1969-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 23 - Drulovic, M.

Title: Drulovic, M.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 23

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes biographical material on Drulovic and invitation to Pacem in Maribus, also thank you from Los Angeles World Affairs Council.

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 22 - Duchene, Francois

Title: Duchene, Francois

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 22

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence between Duchene and EMB regarding Pacem in Maribus and International Institute for Strategic Studies.

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 21 - Ducret

Title: Ducret

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 21

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence with Ducret, Economic Commission for Europe, UN.

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 20 - Duke endowment

Title: Duke endowment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 20

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence regarding funding for Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 17 - Dupuy I

Title: Dupuy I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 17

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The legal position of Guadeloupe and Martiniqu in the framework of Caribbean regional Regime," telegrams and correspondence re. Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 12 - Dupuy II

Title: Dupuy II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 12

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications and correspondence from Dupuy, a CSDI publication on World Energy written by him. Also includes handwritten notes and telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 41 - Dupuy, Rene

Title: Dupuy, Rene

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 41

Date: 1974-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The implications for the developing countries of the composite negotiating text provisions on marine technology transfer" and "Developing countries and the extension of the continental shelf," presented at Pacem in Maribus VIII, and "National legislation relating to water pollution in four Mediterranean countries," presented at Pacem in Maribus II.

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 1 - 'E' alphabetical

Title: 'E' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 1

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Ecklund and Ehmke.

File: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 9 - 'E' alphabetical

Title: 'E' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 9

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Engo, Evensen.

File: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 6 - 'E' miscellaneous

Title: 'E' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 6

Date: 1968-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Engel, Eichelberger, Eide, Engelstad, Enzler, Ehmke, Ecklund, Engo, Epstein, Ehrlich, EG and G, Eells, Eayrs, Elvin.

File: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 13 - 'E' miscellaneous

Title: 'E' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 13

Date: 1970-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Earle, Economic Commission for Africa, Edelson, Edo corporation, Ehrenreich, Eichelberger, el Ageidi, el Badauy, Eliade, Ellwood, El Mansury, El Wefelli, Engfeldt, Engelstad, Engo, Ennals, Enzler, Eriksen, Esso, Eulenberg; includes publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 29 - 'E' miscellaneous

Title: 'E' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 29

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Echeverria, Engo, Eschip, Emery.

File: MS-2-744, Box 191, Folder 4 - Early memos, re. Pacem in Maribus

Title: Early memos, re. Pacem in Maribus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 191, Folder 4

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence re. formation of Pacem in Maribus, EMB's efforts to bolster support, early planning, CSDI memos and some handwritten material. Contains correspondence between Arvid Pardo and Hutchins re. sponsorship by Malta.

File: MS-2-744, Box 191, Folder 3 - Early memos re. Pacem in Maribus and law of the sea

Title: Early memos re. Pacem in Maribus and law of the sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 191, Folder 3

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes CSDI memos concerning formation of Pacem in Maribus, CSDI commitment to ocean cuses, publishing endeavours of EMB concerning the law of the sea, formative material.

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 2 - Eaton, Cyrus

Title: Eaton, Cyrus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 2

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and newspaper articles, some handwritten notes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 8 - Eatwell, John

Title: Eatwell, John

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 8

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence concerning production of paper to 'Examine the economic implications of the introduction of an ocean development tax.'

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 1 - Economic Commission for Europe

Title: Economic Commission for Europe

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 1

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 30 - Eels, Richard

Title: Eels, Richard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 30

Date: 1969-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes copy of brochure prepared by CSDI for conference on "Frontiers of the Seas."

File: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 6 - 'E-F' miscellaneous

Title: 'E-F' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 6

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with L. Eckerberg, R. Eells, J. Evensen, J.W. Erneich, P. Ehrlich, R. Enzler, A. Esmat Abdel Meguid, W. Friedmann, R.A. Frosch, J.W. Fulbright, A.J. Field, N.M. Fenn, Mission Permanente de la France, France, Fiji, Finland.

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 17 - Egge, Col. Bjorn

Title: Egge, Col. Bjorn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 17

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 3 - 'E-H' miscellaneous

Title: 'E-H' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 3

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with El Erian, Ehmke, Farah, Fawcett, Fueyo Alvarez, Freymond, El Gouli, Guazo, Ginsburg, Ganji, El-Zayyat, Humbro, Harrar, Holt, Hayami, Itokawa, Higman, Hall, Heierhoff, Gesellschaft fur aussenpolitik.

File: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 7 - Eitel, Antonius

Title: Eitel, Antonius

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 7

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 13 - Emery, K.O.

Title: Emery, K.O.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 13

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Petroleum production and pollution potential in the Caribbean sea and Gulf of Mexico."

File: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 4 - Emery, K.O. (Woods Hole)

Title: Emery, K.O. (Woods Hole)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 4

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegrams and "Energy resources and marine geology of the Northwestern Indian Ocean regime."

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 22 - Engo

Title: Engo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 22

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 25 - Engo, Paul

Title: Engo, Paul

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 25

Date: 1974-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence concerning Law of the sea and Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 11 - Engo, Paul

Title: Engo, Paul

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 11

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegrams and copy of address given at Pacem in Maribus in Okinawa, Japan.

File: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 9 - Enzler, Roger

Title: Enzler, Roger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 9

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 15 - Evensen, Jens

Title: Evensen, Jens

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 15

Date: 1973-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes report on informal private consultations pertaining to Law of the sea conference, and paper prepared for preparatory conference on legal framework and continental shelf entitled, "The organisation of international telecommunications the future regime of the ocean floor possible analogies."

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 9 - 'F' alphabetical

Title: 'F' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 9

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegrams, publications, correspondence from various people and organizations, names beginning with F: Fishlock, Fawcett, Freymond, Flemming, Frutkin, Fuller, Frotkin, Friedheim, Fischer, Freeman, Fulbright, Federov, Falk.

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 13 - 'F' miscellaneous

Title: 'F' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 13

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Francis, Frankcom, Frank, Freeman, Fresia, Fromkin, also transcript of War or Peace: 1976 Symposium.

File: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 5 - 'F' miscellaneous

Title: 'F' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 5

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Fraser, Fabiano, Fane, Figueiredo, Fabricius, Fack, Farah.

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 30 - 'F' miscellaneous

Title: 'F' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 30

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Flores, Fresia, Ferdinand.

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 12 - 'F' msicellaneous

Title: 'F' msicellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 12

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Fabian, Falconer, Fleet, Farrugia, Faulkner, Featherstone, Fein, Ferguson, Fernbach, Ferrari, Fiadjoe, Findlay, Fio, Fisk, Fitzgerald, Flagg, Fleischmann, Fleming, Fogarty, Foreman, Foz, Francescato. Includes postcards, telegrams, publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 37 - Farber, Herbert J.

Title: Farber, Herbert J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 37

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 10 - Ferrate, Luis A.

Title: Ferrate, Luis A.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 10

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Pacem in Maribus: A model for environmental design," "Preliminary proposal for the financing and operation of an environmental adaptation center."

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 38 - Ferrat, Luis A.

Title: Ferrat, Luis A.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 38

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 28 - Fiat

Title: Fiat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 28

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence re. fundraising and advertising.

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 15 - Figueiredo, Elisio

Title: Figueiredo, Elisio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 15

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 27 - First Boston Corporation

Title: First Boston Corporation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 27

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 26 - First National City Bank

Title: First National City Bank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 26

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 4 - Fjodorov

Title: Fjodorov

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 4

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 4 - 'F-L' miscellaneous

Title: 'F-L' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 4

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with M. Farang, M. Fakreddine, M. Gerstle, I. Graef, F. Gilloon, T.F. Gaskell, S. Hamrell, C. Haussamen, A.L. Hollick, B.W. Halstead, C.P. Idyll, U. Jenisch, P. Jones, G. Knight, M.I. Kehden, P. Kausch, N. Kawashima, J. Kinsey, W. Langeraar, La Que.

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 5 - Flipse

Title: Flipse

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 5

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Ocean mining test" and "Recent developments in ocean mining," by Deepsea Ventures, Virginia.

Related material:

File originally contained photographs which have been moved to file MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 27.

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 4 - Ford

Title: Ford

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 4

Date: 1970-1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 6 - Ford Motor Company

Title: Ford Motor Company

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 6

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 14 - Forkosch, Morris D.

Title: Forkosch, Morris D.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 14

Date: 1971-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications, "The nature of legal evidence," a bulletin from the European centre for leisure and education, and reprints from the Kentucky law journal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 28 - Fresia, Alain

Title: Fresia, Alain

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 28

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Business card

File: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 1 - Frickie, Peter

Title: Frickie, Peter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 1

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 4 - Frieden auf der meeren

Title: Frieden auf der meeren

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 4

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 8 - Friedmann I

Title: Friedmann I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 8

Date: 1971-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegrams and publications, curriculum vitae of Maxwell Bruce, Q.C., obituary.

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 19 - Friends of the Earth / David Brower

Title: Friends of the Earth / David Brower

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 19

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pacem in Maribus invitations and memo re. use of EMB's signature in London Times ad for whaling. Also, newspaper clippings about David Brower.

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 34 - Fulbright

Title: Fulbright

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 34

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegram and writing by EMB opposing Kissenger.

File: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 5 - Fye, Paul M.

Title: Fye, Paul M.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 5

Date: 1970-1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 25 - 'G' alphabetical

Title: 'G' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 25

Date: 1973-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Garcia, Gonzalez, Graham, Guiringand, Gauci, Gravel, Gormlez, Galindo- Perez, Gressner.

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 2 - 'G' alphabetical

Title: 'G' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 2

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Grover, Gonzoles.

File: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 7 - 'G' miscellaneous

Title: 'G' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 7

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with P. Gerstle, T.F. Gaskell, C. Gasteyger, A. Goldenberg, A.M. Grant, H. Gemmil, J. N. Greene, D. Gabor, C. Guggenheim, Permanent Missions of Guinea, Guatamala, Ghana, Guyana to the United Nations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 33 - 'G' miscellaneous

Title: 'G' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 33

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Gaskell, Gabor, Galtung, Gavrisheff, Gemmill, Gerstle, Gianotti, Gitelman, Goldie, Gissberg, Goulet, Grazzini, Grossi.

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 21 - 'G' miscellaneous

Title: 'G' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 21

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Guillon, Guinon, Gordon, Goncalves, Gelberg, Golly-Morgan, Gaynn.

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 10 - Galavis, Seidel, Jose

Title: Galavis, Seidel, Jose

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 10

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 9 - Galbraith, John Kenneth

Title: Galbraith, John Kenneth

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 9

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes booklet "John Kenneth Galbraith The Idea of the City: History, economics, future."

File: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 5 - Galindo-Pohl

Title: Galindo-Pohl

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 5

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Pacemin maribus in the Caribbean Region," "Eventual Consequences of the new law of the sea in the Caribbean zone."

File: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 10 - Galindo-Pohl II

Title: Galindo-Pohl II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 10

Date: 1972-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications pertaining to Pacem in Maribus and UN Law of the Sea Conferences.

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 18 - Galtung, John

Title: Galtung, John

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 18

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence concerning course in Mediterranean studies offered at the University's centre of postgraduate studies; also includes publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 14 - Ganji, Manouchebr

Title: Ganji, Manouchebr

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 14

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 37 - Garcia, Luis

Title: Garcia, Luis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 37

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper put forward for preparatory conference, Pacem in Maribus 1972.

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 36 - Garcia-Amador

Title: Garcia-Amador

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 36

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 11 - Gardener, Robert

Title: Gardener, Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 11

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 12 - Gardner, M.L.

Title: Gardner, M.L.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 12

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 23 - Garelli, E.

Title: Garelli, E.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 23

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 8 - Garreau

Title: Garreau

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 8

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 7 - Garroni, W.

Title: Garroni, W.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 7

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 8 - Gaskell, T.F.

Title: Gaskell, T.F.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 8

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 20 - Gauci

Title: Gauci

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 20

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 10 - Gauci, Amata

Title: Gauci, Amata

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 10

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 15 - Gavin

Title: Gavin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 15

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 26 - Gelberg, Ludwik

Title: Gelberg, Ludwik

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 26

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 18 - Gelberg, Ludwik

Title: Gelberg, Ludwik

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 18

Date: 1975-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 25 - Geldiay, Remzi

Title: Geldiay, Remzi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 25

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 6 - George, P.C.

Title: George, P.C.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 6

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 18 - Georgy, Sam

Title: Georgy, Sam

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 18

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 10 - German Marshall fund

Title: German Marshall fund

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 10

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 27 - Gerstle, Margaret Lynch

Title: Gerstle, Margaret Lynch

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 27

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes occasional paper published by Law of the Sea Institute, R.I, and article written by Gerstle in San Diego Law Review.

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 28 - Getty Oil

Title: Getty Oil

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 28

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 2 - Gianni foundation

Title: Gianni foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 2

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 1 - Gilloon, Mr. And Mrs. Frank J.

Title: Gilloon, Mr. And Mrs. Frank J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 1

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 22 - Gilloun, Frank J.

Title: Gilloun, Frank J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 22

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 20 - Ginsberg, Robert

Title: Ginsberg, Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 20

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 45 - Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 45

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes prefatory statement, "Preparatory conference on Mediterranean development and its impact on the marine environment."

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 16 - 'G-J' miscellaneous

Title: 'G-J' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 16

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Jaffe, Joudro, and Geusau.

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 17 - Glazer I

Title: Glazer I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 17

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications and reports by International Sea Service project, of which Glazer was project director.

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 29 - Goh Phai Cheng

Title: Goh Phai Cheng

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 29

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 30 - Goldberg, Arthur J.

Title: Goldberg, Arthur J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 30

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegram re. Pacem in Maribus, also booklet on Los Conference and other correspondence by Council for a Department of Peace.

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 10 - Gonen, Amiram

Title: Gonen, Amiram

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 10

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 6 - Gonen, Amiran

Title: Gonen, Amiran

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 6

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 19 - Goozhenko, J.B.

Title: Goozhenko, J.B.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 19

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 118, Folder 7 - Gopalakrishnan, Chennat

Title: Gopalakrishnan, Chennat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 118, Folder 7

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 10 - Gordon, King

Title: Gordon, King

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 10

Date: 1972-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes copies of newspaper articles by Gordon; some correspondence is addressed to his wife and most relates to his work at the International Development Research Centre (IDRC) in Ottawa.

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 8 - Government of Malta

Title: Government of Malta

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 8

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes photocopy of newspaper article, correspondence between Dom Mintoff (PM Malta), all concerning Seabed authority issue.

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 17 - Graef, Irving

Title: Graef, Irving

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 17

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 16 - Grahame, Jay R.

Title: Grahame, Jay R.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 16

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 34 - Grant, Arnold

Title: Grant, Arnold

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 34

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Hutchins.

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 39 - Grant, Rev. G.G.

Title: Grant, Rev. G.G.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 39

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 33 - Grazzini, Giovanni

Title: Grazzini, Giovanni

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 33

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 32 - Grim - Gutman

Title: Grim - Gutman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 32

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegram, newspaper clippings, invitations to Pacem in Maribus and correspondence re. publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 9 - Grima, J.

Title: Grima, J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 9

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 35 - Guggenheim

Title: Guggenheim

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 35

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes photocopy of article from Newsweek.

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 36 - Gvishiani, Jermen

Title: Gvishiani, Jermen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 36

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Aurelio Peccei (Club of Rome) and Christmas card as well as telegram.

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 1 - 'H' alphabetical

Title: 'H' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 1

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Haalck, Hagen, Hagman, Hall, Hallberg, Hunlon, Hardin, Harris, Harvey, Haos, Hawkins, Hay, Hedroug, Heijmans, Heineman, Hempel, Hering, Hero, Hill, Hinz, Hinsain, Hussey, Hutchinson, Hzler.

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 23 - 'H' alphabetical

Title: 'H' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 23

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Hafner, Hannaham, Head (from International Development Research Centre), and Holt.

File: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 16 - 'H' miscellaneous

Title: 'H' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 16

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with R. M. Hitchinson, H.E.E. Hambro, C.A. Hall, Pittay, H. Hoffman, Permanent Missions of Haiti, Honduras, Hungary to the United Nations, L. Henkin, Helge AX, C. Hall, M. Hardy, P. Hall, W. Hasse, S. Hirdman, J. B. Howard, E. Haynes, C. Haussamen, H. Krauch, A. Kuznil, M. L. Krueger, A.G. Kuhn, G.G. Kallman, S. Kaufman.

File: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 9 - 'H' miscellaneous

Title: 'H' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 9

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with P. Hoffman, S. Holt; includes draft, "Request for continuation of UNDP assistance in development of the International Ocean Institute at Malta."

File: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 21 - 'H' miscellaneous

Title: 'H' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 21

Date: 1972-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Harvey, Hayes, Hepburn, Hyera, Hellners, Hayes, Hua, Hester, Hiyama, Hester, Hong Kong shipowners association Ltd., Hopper.

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 16 - Hairstone, Marcus A.

Title: Hairstone, Marcus A.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 16

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 12 - Hall, R.A,

Title: Hall, R.A,

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 12

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 11 - Hambro

Title: Hambro

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 11

Date: 1970-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and telegrams regarding Pacem in Maribus, Law of the Sea Conference, some personal correspondence re. finding suitable residence in Switzerland for Ambassador of Norway.

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 10 - Hamilton, Denis

Title: Hamilton, Denis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 10

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence with Denis Hamilton, Times Newspapers Ltd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 9 - Hancock Foundation

Title: Hancock Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 9

Date: 1969-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 8 - Hartford Foundation

Title: Hartford Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 8

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Fundraising correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 6 - Haselbach

Title: Haselbach

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 6

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Analysis of Informal Single negotiating texts.

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 4 - Haussamen

Title: Haussamen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 4

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 5 - Haussamen, Crane

Title: Haussamen, Crane

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 5

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "a proposal for inducing MNCs to help accelerate development of the third world," written by Haussamen, also his curriculum vitae. Also memos re. Pacem in Maribus II and Preciproc in Maribus II.

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 3 - Hazen Foundation, Inc.

Title: Hazen Foundation, Inc.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 3

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Letter of decline re. Pacem in Maribus V, and EMB's request for funding for various projects including Pacem in Maribus Institute.

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 1 - Heden, Carl-Goran

Title: Heden, Carl-Goran

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 1

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence regarding Pacem in Maribus V Conference; letter of decline.

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 4 - Hellners, Vidar

Title: Hellners, Vidar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 4

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Concerns Pacem in Maribus VII, confirmation of attendance from Hellners, Assistant Undersecretary of State to the Permanent Mission of Sweden to the United Nations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 36 - Henken, Louis

Title: Henken, Louis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 36

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 4 - Henri Kummerman foundation

Title: Henri Kummerman foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 4

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes request for funding.

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 35 - Herter, Christian

Title: Herter, Christian

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 35

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 25 - Hewlett Packard

Title: Hewlett Packard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 25

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 35 - Heyerdahl, Thor

Title: Heyerdahl, Thor

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 35

Date: 1971-1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 20 - Hillyard

Title: Hillyard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 20

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 24 - Hilton Hotels

Title: Hilton Hotels

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 24

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 23 - Hirdman

Title: Hirdman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 23

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 4 - Hiscock

Title: Hiscock

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 4

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 18 - 'H-J' miscellaneous

Title: 'H-J' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 18

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Hyder, Holt, Hairstone, Hart, Hannaham, Ito, Jankowitch, Johnston.

File: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 8 - 'H-N' miscellaneous

Title: 'H-N' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 8

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Habicht, Hall, Hanna, Hargrove, Hawkins, Idyll, Ishikura, Finklestein, Knight, Kozluk, Lacroix, Lamb, Langeraar, Lowenstein, Lundholm, Lucas, Mahoney, Mannarino, Mansfield III, Mariani, Martin-Sloane, McAllister, Melligen, Melvin, Merlin, Milic, Monnier, Neild, Nyberg.

File: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 2 - Hodgson, Robert D.

Title: Hodgson, Robert D.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 2

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The American Mediterranean: One sea, one region?"

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 27 - Hoffman

Title: Hoffman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 27

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 3 - Hoffman, Hallock

Title: Hoffman, Hallock

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 3

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memorial statement for Paul Gray Hoffman, Centre correspondence, telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 144, Folder 3 - Hollick, A.L.

Title: Hollick, A.L.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 144, Folder 3

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "US law of the sea policy 1970."

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 20 - Holst, Johan J.

Title: Holst, Johan J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 20

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 7 - Holt, S.J.

Title: Holt, S.J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 7

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 2 - Holt, S.J.

Title: Holt, S.J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 2

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Draft statement on ocean policy."

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 23 - Home Oil company

Title: Home Oil company

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 23

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 26 - House of Travel

Title: House of Travel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 26

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 5 - Howe, James W.

Title: Howe, James W.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 5

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The US and the developing world agenda for action 1974."

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 15 - Hsu

Title: Hsu

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 15

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 36 - Hua, Huang

Title: Hua, Huang

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 36

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 39 - Hulings

Title: Hulings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 39

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes information on "Symposium on the Eastern Mediterranean."

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 11 - Humbaraci

Title: Humbaraci

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 11

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 3 - Huslid, Martin

Title: Huslid, Martin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 3

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 5 - Hussain

Title: Hussain

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 5

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 27 - Hutchins

Title: Hutchins

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 27

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 12 - 'I' miscellaneous

Title: 'I' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 12

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Interparliamentary union, Inzerillo, Ioannides, Interfoundation och, Ingianni, Incisidi Camerana, Ikusemiju, Idyll, Ibler.

File: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 4 - 'I' miscellaneous

Title: 'I' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 4

Date: 1970-[197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Idyll, Insitute for international politics, Institute for international politics and economy, Insitute of political science, Institute for international law, Institute for international relations, Instituto per gli studi de politics internazionali, International commission for scientific exploration for the scientific exploration of the Mediterranean.

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 13 - 'I' miscellaneous

Title: 'I' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 13

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Interparliamentary Union, Inzerillo, Ioannides, Interfoundation och, Ingianni, Incisi de Camerana, Ikusemiju, Idyll, and Ibler.

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 23 - ICU

Title: ICU

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 23

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 8 - IDRC

Title: IDRC

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 8

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of International Development Research Council (IDRC).

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 4 - Ignatieff, George

Title: Ignatieff, George

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 4

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegrams and "Canadian foreign policy in an interdependent world."

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 7 - Iguchi, Takedo

Title: Iguchi, Takedo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 7

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 1 - 'I-J-K' miscellaneous

Title: 'I-J-K' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 1

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with N. Isnozemtsev, H. Ishikura, H. Itokawa, F.N. Ikard, N.H. Jacoby, J.S. Johnson, J.J. Kambona, T.T.B. Koh, C.G. Kirkbride, A. King, G.S.U. Khan.

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 46 - Imerekov, Boris

Title: Imerekov, Boris

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 46

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 9 - Imhoff

Title: Imhoff

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 9

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 4 - Impact Public Relations Ltd.

Title: Impact Public Relations Ltd.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 4

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Material concerns public relations activities of Impact Public Relations Ltd. (conventions and exhibitions) related to Pacem in Maribus II; includes publications and brochure, also includes newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 8 - Impact Public Relations Ltd.

Title: Impact Public Relations Ltd.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 8

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Grima of Impact publications; includes telegrams and newspaper articles.

File: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 11 - Imperial Hotel, Tokyo

Title: Imperial Hotel, Tokyo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 11

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes handwritten notes by EMB concerning pollution.

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 26 - Inglott, Serracino

Title: Inglott, Serracino

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 26

Date: 1975-1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 33 - Ingram-Merrill Foundation

Title: Ingram-Merrill Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 33

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 5 - Ino, Takashi

Title: Ino, Takashi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 5

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 6 - Inter-American Development Bank

Title: Inter-American Development Bank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 6

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 32 - Inter-American Development Bank

Title: Inter-American Development Bank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 32

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes news releases on finance initiatives for Mexico, Costa Rica and correspondence re. fundraising.

File: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 16 - International associations

Title: International associations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 16

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Internatinal Associations 6."

File: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 8 - International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

Title: International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 8

Date: 1972-1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 31 - International development research center

Title: International development research center

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 31

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence addressed to Lester B. Pearson.

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 31 - International Development Research Centre (IDRC)

Title: International Development Research Centre (IDRC)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 31

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 26 - International league for protection of cetaceans

Title: International league for protection of cetaceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 26

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 5 - International Peace Research Institute

Title: International Peace Research Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 5

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 34 - IPALMO

Title: IPALMO

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 34

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Acronym: Istituto pre le relzion: tra l'Italia e; Paesi dell'Africa, America Latina e Medio Oriente, includes brochure.

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 35 - IPC Science and Technology Press Ltd.

Title: IPC Science and Technology Press Ltd.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 35

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochure "underwater information bulletin."

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 14 - IPRA

Title: IPRA

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 14

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Acronym stands for International Peace Research Association, Oslo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 36 - Irvine Foundation

Title: Irvine Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 36

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 12 - Isaacs, John D.

Title: Isaacs, John D.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 12

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 15 - Island Navigation Corp.

Title: Island Navigation Corp.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 15

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 11 - 'J' alphabetical

Title: 'J' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 11

Date: 1970-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Jayewardene, Jayasuriya, Jannasch, Jackson, Johnson, Jakobson, Jackman, Jamieson, Jacorides, Jonas, Jimenez, Janis, Joyner, Joy, Jagota; includes telegrams and publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 10 - 'J' alphabetical

Title: 'J' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 10

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Jaccarini, Jackman, Jacobs, Janczewski, Janis, Janusko, Jeffers, Jellifle, Johnston, Joseph, Juda. Includes publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 17 - Jagota, S.P.

Title: Jagota, S.P.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 17

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 39 - Jamaica Conference

Title: Jamaica Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 39

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 7 - Janss, Edwin

Title: Janss, Edwin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 7

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 8 - Jaziary

Title: Jaziary

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 8

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegrams and publications, Pacem in Maribus attendance list and correspondence concerning Law of the Sea conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 6 - Jenisch

Title: Jenisch

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 6

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications and telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 12 - Jensen, Erik

Title: Jensen, Erik

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 12

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 5 - Jessup

Title: Jessup

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 5

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 5 - Jhingran, V.G.

Title: Jhingran, V.G.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 5

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 5 - 'J-L' miscellaneous

Title: 'J-L' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 5

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Jenks, Johnson, Jones, Jouvenal, Joseph, Koh, Kjartansson, Khanachet, Kong, Kamenaga, Kaplan, Lowenstein, Leussink, Lucas, Lagarde.

File: MS-2-744, Box 167, Folder 3 - Johnson foundation

Title: Johnson foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 167, Folder 3

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reports of Wingspread conferences, summaries of conferences and correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 9 - Johnson, Brian

Title: Johnson, Brian

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 9

Date: 1972-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications on Law of the Sea conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 30 - Johnson, J. Seward

Title: Johnson, J. Seward

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 30

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 21 - Johnson, Robert

Title: Johnson, Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 21

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes report, "Information on the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation."

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 33 - 'K' alphabetical

Title: 'K' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 33

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Kuhne, Knic, Hunn, Krueger, Kolbuske, Kobayashi, Knott, Klemm, Kivuitu, Kirton, Kirkbride, Kinsey, Kinard, Kausch, Karmon, Kambhu, Kalnins, Kalman.

File: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 15 - 'K' miscellaneous

Title: 'K' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 15

Date: 1971-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of permanent missions of Kenya and Kuwait to the United Nations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 16 - 'K' miscellaneous

Title: 'K' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 16

Date: 1972-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Kikuchi, Kongsiri, Kasemsri, Kaniaru, Koh, Kusumaatmaja, Knox, Kikhia, King, Khanachet, Klemm, Kintanar, Kokuba, Kronfol.

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 20 - 'K' miscellaneous

Title: 'K' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 20

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Kesteven, Kikuchi, Keidanren, Kazua, Kuchen, Kent, Kozak, Kimball.

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 8 - 'K' miscellaneous

Title: 'K' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 8

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Konig, Kopal, Koh, Koroma, Krause.

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 29 - Kaiser

Title: Kaiser

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 29

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 18 - Kambhu

Title: Kambhu

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 18

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 17 - Kaplan

Title: Kaplan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 17

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 21 - Kashara

Title: Kashara

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 21

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 20 - Kassas

Title: Kassas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 20

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 10 - Kaufmann, Johan

Title: Kaufmann, Johan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 10

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 11 - Kaul, H. L.

Title: Kaul, H. L.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 11

Date: 1984-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of a paper by Kaul; Kaul's CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 19 - Kayser

Title: Kayser

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 19

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 31 - Kayser, Bernard

Title: Kayser, Bernard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 31

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes preparatory conference paper, "Le developpement des pays mditerranens et son" and translation, plus telegram. Some corresp. Ginsberg at CSDUi

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 11 - Keaveny, Jean

Title: Keaveny, Jean

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 11

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 8 - Kehden

Title: Kehden

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 8

Date: 1970-1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 6 - Kellogg

Title: Kellogg

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 6

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochure on foundation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 21 - Kesteren

Title: Kesteren

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 21

Date: 1972-1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 16 - Kettering foundation

Title: Kettering foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 16

Date: 1976-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Dartmouth X - Soviet- American relations in an era of decline" and Kettering foundation annual report 1977.

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 7 - Khan

Title: Khan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 7

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence concerning Center, UNOP, as well as Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 94, Folder 5 - Kimor, B. and E.

Title: Kimor, B. and E.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 94, Folder 5

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The problem of pollution of the Mediterranean sea as seen from the standpoint of an Israeli scientist."

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 32 - King, Alexander

Title: King, Alexander

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 32

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 16 - 'K-N' miscellaneous

Title: 'K-N' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 16

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Kuwabara, Kummerman, Kozak, koroma, Kolodkin, Knacke, Kesteven, Kinene, Keckes, Kambone, Kamande, Levy, Lopes, Lemma, Labidi, La Que, Muller, Murade, Maitland, Montero, Naas, Nemoto, Nsete, Newman.

File: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 3 - Knight

Title: Knight

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 3

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Impacts of some law of the sea proposals on Gulf and Caribbean Ocean resource development."

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 11 - Knoppewrs, Antoine

Title: Knoppewrs, Antoine

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 11

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The limits to growth" and "A statement of purpose of the United States Association for the Club of Rome."

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 38 - Kolodkin

Title: Kolodkin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 38

Date: 1972-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochure from play, telegrams, UNESCO publication.

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 9 - Kolodkin, Anatoly

Title: Kolodkin, Anatoly

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 9

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegrams, postcards, greeting card.

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 7 - Kolodkin, Anatoly

Title: Kolodkin, Anatoly

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 7

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 29 - Krueger-Sprengel

Title: Krueger-Sprengel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 29

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 18 - Krupp

Title: Krupp

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 18

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 13 - Kruppa

Title: Kruppa

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 13

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 7 - Kummerman

Title: Kummerman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 7

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegrams, publications, promotional material.

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 17 - Knzli

Title: Knzli

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 17

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 3 - Kusumaatmadja

Title: Kusumaatmadja

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 3

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 6 - 'L' alphabetical

Title: 'L' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 6

Date: 1971-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Lucas, Leger, Lee, Loftus, Lacharriere.

File: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 9 - 'L' miscellaneous

Title: 'L' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 9

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with A. Lopatka, M.Lohmann, A. Lohse, W.T. Loris, F. Lumsden, W. Langeraar, B. Lundholm, J.J. Logue, J.P. Lacroix, W.K. Linvill, R.C. Leestman, A. Iall, R. Lent, E. Lamb.

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 2 - 'L' miscellaneous

Title: 'L' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with M. Lemaignan, B. C. Lagonera, J.P. Lacroix, R.C. Leestman, B. Lundholm, R.S. Lewis, T. Lovellsmith, M. Leittenberg, F. La Que, Y. La Prairie, R. Lent, H.E.E. Longestay, E. Lamb.

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 3 - 'L' miscellaneous

Title: 'L' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 3

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Lanier and Luce.

File: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 13 - 'L' miscellaneous

Title: 'L' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 13

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Laboratorio el recherche technologique, G. Lagos, University of Lagos, A.S. Lagrange, H.B. Lake, E. Lake, G.D. Landau, D. Lane, T.A. Lane, K. Langlo, S.H. Lakkis, M.T. Lasarev, E. Layne, H.P. Leiter, D. le Louarn, M. Lemaignan, R.R. Lent, L. Leopold, L. Lesage, R.J. Leslie, M.L. Levinson, J.P. Levy, F.A. Lewis, J.R. Lewis, N. Lewis, Library journal, Library of Congress, J. Lindbergh, D. Livingston, G.E. Llewellyn; includes publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 9 - La Prairie

Title: La Prairie

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 9

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 144, Folder 5 - La Que, Frank

Title: La Que, Frank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 144, Folder 5

Date: 1969-1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 19 - La Que, Frank

Title: La Que, Frank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 19

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Discussion of papers at Pacem in Maribus VIII Conference on the Law of the Sea and a New World Economic Order, 1977."

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 2 - Ladies Home Journal

Title: Ladies Home Journal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 2

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 37 - Lageraar

Title: Lageraar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 37

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper by Lageraar prepared for Law of the Sea Conference 1969 and correspondence re. Interfoundation project.

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 16 - Lamb, Edward

Title: Lamb, Edward

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 16

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes postcard addressed to Harry Ashmore.

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 22 - Lanvin-Charles of the Ritz foundation

Title: Lanvin-Charles of the Ritz foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 22

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 1 - LaQue

Title: LaQue

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 1

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memo re. supply vs. demand of nickel.

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 38 - Latimer, Tony

Title: Latimer, Tony

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 38

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochure on "Habitat forum: The United Nations conference on human settlements."

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 37 - Laucks, Irving

Title: Laucks, Irving

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 37

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 39 - LeMonde

Title: LeMonde

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 39

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 24 - Leverhulme

Title: Leverhulme

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 24

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 36 - Lewis

Title: Lewis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 36

Date: 1974-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 3 - Lilly, Eli

Title: Lilly, Eli

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 3

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 28 - Lin, Paul

Title: Lin, Paul

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 28

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 22 - Livanos

Title: Livanos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 22

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegrams, correspondence from Bayard Stockton concerning Livanos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 31 - Live, Brig

Title: Live, Brig

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 31

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 21 - Lockheed

Title: Lockheed

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 21

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 3 - Logue, John

Title: Logue, John

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 3

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications from WOR (World Order Research Institute), writing by EMB for Villanova conference, and others.

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 25 - Lord Caradon

Title: Lord Caradon

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 25

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes photocopy of newspaper article by Caradon.

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 20 - Lucas

Title: Lucas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 20

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 10 - Luce Foundation

Title: Luce Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 10

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes postcard.

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 19 - Lundholm II

Title: Lundholm II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 19

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 4 - Lupinacci

Title: Lupinacci

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 4

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 5 - 'M' alphabetical

Title: 'M' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 5

Date: 1971-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Muler and Mathews. And publication by Miller entitled, "A case for including the red sea within the context of pollution of the mediterranean."

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 3 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 3

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with E. Merlin, G.N. Mitra, L. Mendelson, Marine Technology Society, M. Matte, F. Munch, C. Madonick, J.R. Mcfarland, T.M. Minnett, D. Mintoff, E. Mizzi.

File: MS-2-744, Box 94, Folder 3 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 94, Folder 3

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of M. Mayer, M.A. Movahed, M. Milic, J. Modo, C. Monnier, R. Margalef, R. Murray, W.M. Murdoch, P. Montegut, G. Martinez Cubanis, G. Mariani, A. Martin, E. Makonnen, R.A. Muzzarelli, G. Mangone, M. Merlin, M. Menuhin, G. Mangone, M. Le Maignan, Y.A. Malik, M. Mariani, Y. Menuhin, J. Morenoff, L.I. Mendelevich, F. Mahoney, J.H. Marshall, L. Mosjov, H. McIntyre, Dr. Menzel, W. Mordy, A.H. Merrill, Mitchell Beazley Ltd. C. Madonick, W. Munk, M.G. Matysik, J. Maschmann, W.H. Munk, R. Moley, H. Meller, J.L. Mero; includes publications, telegrams and newspaper articles.

File: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 10 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 10

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Marshall, Muzzarelli, Morelli, Montegut, Morod, Malik, Magnozza, Mahen.

File: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 2 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 2

Date: 19701974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Murphy, Murray, Murty, Muscal Drago, Mutuale.

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 21 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 21

Date: 1970-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Magnelia, Maizels, Majewski, Makarios, Maldonado, Malley, Mamayev, Mancini, Manos, March, Martinez, Marchetti, Marcussen, Marsaud, Margalef, Markides, Marr (Mardela Fisheries), Martin (Andrew).

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 22 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 22

Date: 1970-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with P. Matin, W.Martin, Martinez-Cabanas, T. Martin, Meijers, Matte, Matteotti, Mathews, Mattision, Maung, Mazilu, Marchand, Meadows, Meersman, Meller, Mellon foundation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 23 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 23

Date: 1970-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Melodia, Meninni, Milic, M and R, Mensah, Merck and co. inc., Merican, Merli, Merlin, Merlini, Mero, Myers, Meunier, Meyer, Makaus, Mifsud, Miller, Mills; includes telegrams and publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 24 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 24

Date: 1970-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Mingione, Mitre corporation, Model, Mobil foundation, MacBride, Le Monde, Monde en developpement, Monnier, Monnod, Montag, Montale, Moody foundation, J. Moore.

File: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 1 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 1

Date: 1970-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence w J. Moore, S. Moore, Morpurgo, Morril, Morris, Moss, Mouchrrafich, Movahed, Moynihan, Muller, Mullin, Munk, Munoro, Munro, Murden; includes telegrams and publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 16 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 16

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with permanent missions of Malawi, Mexico, Madagascar, Malaysia, Micronesia and Monaco.

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 10 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 10

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with McAllister and Makonnen.

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 14 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 14

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Moneo, Mikhailov, Migliorino, Mordy, Morris, Mustapha.

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 7 - Makiedo, S.

Title: Makiedo, S.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 7

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 9 - Malta

Title: Malta

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 9

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Office of Prime Minister of Malta, newspaper clippings pertaining to P.M. Mintoff, telegrams, and correspondence from Royal University of Malta and the Manoel theatre management committee.

File: MS-2-744, Box 94, Folder 1 - Malta miscellaneous

Title: Malta miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 94, Folder 1

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with C. Vella, N.G. Reyes, V.R. Wisteward, D.W. Kaniaru, O. Gunden, V.N. Hero, S. Busuttil, A. Buttigieg, Father D. Mintoff, M. van Horn, A. Deacon, D. Svennivick, A. Cuschier, S. Cremona, Buttigreg, G. Ford, A. Kingswell, J. Grima, L. Mercieca, B. Constanzi; includes newspaper articles.

File: MS-2-744, Box 271, Folder 6 - Mannino, Franco

Title: Mannino, Franco

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 271, Folder 6

Date: 1989-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Mannino wrote a symphony called "On the Oceans," which he dedicated to EMB and that was performed at Pacem in Maribus XVIII to raise funds for the International Ocean Institute endowment fund. File includes newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 23 - Mariani, Georgette

Title: Mariani, Georgette

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 23

Date: 1972-1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 7 - Marshall, Nelson

Title: Marshall, Nelson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 7

Date: 1970-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications concerning Marine resources centre at the University of the South Pacific and higher education in the marine sector by Marshall, professor of Oceanography and marine affairs at the University of Rhode island. Also includes "Cooperative plan for marine resource development in Tanzania."

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 8 - Mathews, Thomas

Title: Mathews, Thomas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 8

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The military presence in the Caribbean," "An abbreviated outline of the proposed paper entitled: A historical view of the geo-political aspects of the lines of communication to and through the Caribbean sea."

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 19 - Mathews, Thomas

Title: Mathews, Thomas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 19

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The military presence in the Caribbean."

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 5 - Mayne, Harvey

Title: Mayne, Harvey

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 5

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 14 - Maza

Title: Maza

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 14

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 5 - McAllister, Frances B.

Title: McAllister, Frances B.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 5

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes names of presenters at April 1968 annual conference of the American society for oceanography.

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 34 - McAllister, Frances

Title: McAllister, Frances

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 34

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 29 - McIntyre

Title: McIntyre

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 29

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 16 - McNamara

Title: McNamara

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 16

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 4 - Meier

Title: Meier

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 4

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 8 - Mendoza de Lopez, Antoinetta

Title: Mendoza de Lopez, Antoinetta

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 8

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Fundaciones privados de Venezuela."

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 4 - Mendoza, H.

Title: Mendoza, H.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 4

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 24 - Mesloub

Title: Mesloub

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 24

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes working version and translated copy of statement by Mesloub as well as telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 27 - Metternich, Cornel

Title: Metternich, Cornel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 27

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 1 - Miettinen, Jorma K.

Title: Miettinen, Jorma K.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 1

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes CV and article.

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 40 - Milic, Milenko

Title: Milic, Milenko

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 40

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Is there a legal vacuum in the case of the seabed and the ocean floor."

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 30 - Millard, Mark J.

Title: Millard, Mark J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 30

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 12 - Mintoff, Dom

Title: Mintoff, Dom

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 12

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 16 - Miscellaneous

Title: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 16

Date: 1969-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with J.E. Carroz, J.F. daCosta, F. Farhang, L. Henkin, H.D. Hauser, H. Ishikura, H. Jawad, S. Lakkis, H. LaMuniere, D.A. Sato, Nugroho, A. Naseem, J.V.A. Nehemiah.

File: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 6 - Miscellaneous

Title: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 6

Date: 1969-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with R.C. Arora, F. Bailey, D. Butwin, B. Constanzi, R. Calder, H.E. Cunningham, J.P. Craven, C. Ducret, S.J. Holt, M.L. Gerstle, H.E. Humphreys, De Jouvenal, I. Jaziary, MacGillway-Freeman films, J.V.A. Nehemiah, F. Phillips, J. Raymond, M.L. Sarr, G.V. Soro, J. Walter Thompson.

File: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 7 - Miscellaneous

Title: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 7

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes corespondence with L. Alexander, J.W. Dawson, G. Arangio-Ruiz, C.M. Menaugh, A. Peccei, T. Wulff.

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 28 - Miscellaneous

Title: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 28

Date: 1970-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Evensen, Hawkins, Kozluk, Orr, Simmonds.

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 26 - Miscellaneous

Title: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 26

Date: 1970-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Enzler, Engo, Grima, Jrweyemamu, Piccard, Papadopoulos, Rueda, Rheinboldt, Selakoff.

File: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 13 - Miscellaneous

Title: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 13

Date: 1972-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with I.M. Kartadjoemena, M.J. Meimandi-Nejad, R. Suzuki, D.K. Maitra, T. Utsunomiya, S.K. Saxena, D. Vinci, A. Sani, S. Sen, H. Sharaf, G.G. Schram, S. Hamadi, S. Tsuruoka, M. Osigo, T. Nakagawa, G. Simon; includes "Keidanren review on Japanese economy" and Director's report 1972 from India international centre.

File: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 20 - Miscellaneous

Title: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 20

Date: 1972-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Pakistan and Panama missions to the United Nations, Caribbean national library, Hotal Filipinas, Manila, palestine liberation organisation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 9 - Miscellaneous

Title: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 9

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Ferrer, Rincon-Gallardo, Riza, Rosental, Grant, Richardson, Roel; includes newspaper articles and telegrams, also a curriculum vitae.

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 17 - Miscellaneous

Title: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 17

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Cabral, Evensen, Faby, Van Ettinger, Zammit-Cutajar, Zarka.

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 3 - Miscellaneous

Title: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 3

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Atika, Mboumoua, Abdul-Latif, Vell-Bonavita, Vonwiller, Papadopoulos.

Related material:

Photographs have been removed from file to MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 33.

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 11 - Miscellaneous

Title: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 11

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Welck, Papadopoulos, Jusuf, Mullere, Sarr, Harvard, Pfeiffer, Parrish, Perisic, Vratasa.

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 26 - Miscellaneous

Title: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 26

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Papadopoulos, Welck, Jusuf Muller, Sarr, Erique Canego Argundini, Quartey, Pfeiffer, Perisic.

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 4 - Miscellaneous 'O' - 'P'

Title: Miscellaneous 'O' - 'P'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 4

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Ortona, Orr, Ofusa-Amaah, Pedini, Pull, Philippart.

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 5 - Miscellaneous 'R' - 'S'

Title: Miscellaneous 'R' - 'S'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 5

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Soro, Senga, Roll.

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 2 - Miscellaneous - D, F-H

Title: Miscellaneous - D, F-H

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Duchene, Fawcett, Gaskell, Hall

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 27 - Miscellaneous correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 27

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with the president of the Lodge, Queen's College, Cambridge, Royal Courts of Justice, and the general library of the Univeristy of California.

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 43 - Miscellaneous invitations

Title: Miscellaneous invitations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 43

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includs various invitations (copies) to Pacem in Maribus V.

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 11 - Miyata

Title: Miyata

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 11

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 30 - Miyata, Kaoru

Title: Miyata, Kaoru

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 30

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 6 - 'M-N' miscellaneous

Title: 'M-N' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 6

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Mwaangu, Mayaki, Myrdal, Morelli, Miyares, Mbote, Menasveta, Meseck, Mitra, Martin, Marr, Nasu, Noaman, Nkundabagenzi, Narasimhar, North pacific fur seal commission, Norweigan insitute of foreign policy, Neal, Nordquist, Nehru.

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 25 - 'M-N' miscellaneous

Title: 'M-N' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 25

Date: 1970-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Makarczyk, Malte, Neilands, Neal, Nweihed, Nugrono.

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 23 - Mojsov, Lazar

Title: Mojsov, Lazar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 23

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 18 - Moneta, Carlos

Title: Moneta, Carlos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 18

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 29 - Moore, John Norton

Title: Moore, John Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 29

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newspaper article and publication from Virginia journal of international law, "In search of common nodules at UNCLoS III."

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 28 - Mordy, Wendell A.

Title: Mordy, Wendell A.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 28

Date: 1977-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence concerning Ocean Yearbook and "Energy needs and the atmosphere."

File: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 5 - 'M - S' miscellaneous

Title: 'M - S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 5

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with R. Miskovish, G.A. Montiero, F. Mahoney, T. A. Mensah, R. Neild, A. Nyberg, J.D. Ogundere, C. Il O. Olaniyan, D. O'Connor, R.E. Osgood, N.C. Price, J.P. Salanic, D.Pollard, A. Pardo, M. Rosoff, O. Rojahn, J.M. Ruda, U. Scassellati, K.C. Spengler, S.M. Silverstein, N.J. Singer, G.P. Smith II, J.V. Siwa, P. Sreenivasa Rao, D.P. Strang, J.A. Vargas Siva, L.B. Sohn, A. Pisani, D.R. Speuehler, P.V.J. Solomon, S.A. Salim, L. Mosjov.

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 26 - Msangi

Title: Msangi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 26

Date: 1970-1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 7 - Msangi, A.S.

Title: Msangi, A.S.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 7

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence regarding Planning council of International Ocean Institute events at Pacem in Maribus conferences and programme of international conferences on marine resources development in Eastern Africa at University of Dar es Salaam, Tanzania.

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 16 - Muller

Title: Muller

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 16

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 28 - Murdoch

Title: Murdoch

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 28

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft (photocopy) of writing, invitation to Pacem in Maribus from Ginsburg.

File: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 5 - Murray, R. and F.

Title: Murray, R. and F.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 5

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from E. Young re. paper prepared by the Murrays.

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 33 - Mustafa, Zuki

Title: Mustafa, Zuki

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 33

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The red sea pre-pilot mining test 1979."

File: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 10 - Mustapha, Zakarai Ben

Title: Mustapha, Zakarai Ben

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 10

Date: 1971-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Trends and perspectives of fishing in the Mediterranean," original draft and final versions in French and English.

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 34 - Mustapha, Zakaria Ben

Title: Mustapha, Zakaria Ben

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 34

Date: 1976-1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 40 - 'N' miscellaneous

Title: 'N' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 40

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Stavros Niarchos, W.A. Nierenberg.

File: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 10 - 'N' miscellaneous

Title: 'N' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 10

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with J. Naffah, G. Nagel, A.E.A. Nasr, S. Nass, J.L. Nassiff, National oceanic and atmospheric administration, Nautilus, A. Navidi, G. Nebbia, A. Neylan, S. Niarchos, W.A. Nierenberg, R. Nickerson, V. Nokolic, de Nioot, Nippon electric co., M.H. Nordquist, J.S. Nye.

File: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 17 - 'N' miscellaneous

Title: 'N' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 17

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Permanent missions of Norway, Nigeria, Nicaragua, and Kingdom of the Netherlands to the United Nations, as well as New Zealand delegation to the 3rd Conference on the Law of the Sea.

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 18 - Nakano

Title: Nakano

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 18

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Originally found in alphabetical "N" file.

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 21 - Nass, Samuel / Gimbel Brothers Found.

Title: Nass, Samuel / Gimbel Brothers Found.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 21

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 23 - Nassau, Bahamas

Title: Nassau, Bahamas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 23

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 4 - National Security Council

Title: National Security Council

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 4

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 28 - Nebehay

Title: Nebehay

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 28

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 6 - Newman

Title: Newman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 6

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 29 - Nilsson, Sam

Title: Nilsson, Sam

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 29

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 15 - Nippon electric

Title: Nippon electric

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 15

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 16 - Njenga, F.X.

Title: Njenga, F.X.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 16

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 8 - Njenga, Francis Xavier

Title: Njenga, Francis Xavier

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 8

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Africa - The new law of the sea and the new international economic order: legal and political aspects."

File: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 15 - Nugrotto

Title: Nugrotto

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 15

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 7 - Nweihed, Kaldone

Title: Nweihed, Kaldone

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 7

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 19 - 'O' alphabetical

Title: 'O' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 19

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Oceanexpo, Ocean exploration company, Ocean society, Ocean research and engineering center, University of Oregon, Oceanographic research institute, Oceanus, Odum, Ofusu-Amaah, Ohdake, Ohkawa, Olaniyan, Olinger, Oliver, O'Loughlin,

Olscki, Olsen, Olszowka, Ondrejku, Opperman, Oprecht, Options Mediterraneanes, Orfandis, Ornstein, Ortona, Orvig, Osgood, Otero, Ottaviani, overton, Ozbechan, Ozores.

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 44 - 'O' alphabetical

Title: 'O' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 44

Date: 1970-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Ordonez, Or, Ogiso, Ohama, Ogundere, Okamura, Olaniyan, Oceanographic Society, O'Loughlin.

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 10 - 'O' miscellaneous

Title: 'O' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 10

Date: 1969-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with D.I. Owen, S. Oda, W. Osborn, O.H. Oren, K. Okamura.

File: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 14 - Oceanography Equities Inc.

Title: Oceanography Equities Inc.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 14

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 15 - Oda, Shigeru

Title: Oda, Shigeru

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 15

Date: 1968-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 8 - Oda, Shigeru

Title: Oda, Shigeru

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 8

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 7 - OECD

Title: OECD

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 7

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes recommendations of council of principles concerning transfrontier pollution, a pilot study report and other reports (acronym stands for Organisation de Cooperation et de Developpement Economiques.)

File: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 11 - Offshore power systems

Title: Offshore power systems

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 11

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 8 - Okita

Title: Okita

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 8

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 5 - Olivetti

Title: Olivetti

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 28, Folder 5

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 7 - 'O - P' miscellaneous

Title: 'O - P' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 7

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Ohin, Oren, Ocean library and information center (including "Pollution abstracts"), Owens, O'Connor, Institute of ocean law (including brochure from 1969 meeting), Oregon state university, de Palma, Pohl, Panyarachun, Porro, Pakistan institute of international affairs, Polish institute of international relations, Panikkar.

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 15 - 'O - T' miscellaneous

Title: 'O - T' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 15

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Onitiri, Orach-Meza, Okidi, Ojiambo, Odunton, Odero, Tache, Thacher, Tangi, Tubman, Treholt.

File: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 7 - 'O - Z' miscellaneous

Title: 'O - Z' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 7

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with O'Connor, Okamura, Orr, Osgood, Popper, Re, Rojahn, Rosoff, Ruivo, Salim, Schloesing, Singer, Sohn, Solomon, Spengler, Sullivan, Tagawa, Tarabanov, Terence, Terez, Thacher, Tolentino, Valido, Vollmar, Wakefield, Walser, Weingart.

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 1 - 'P' alphabetical

Title: 'P' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 1

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Paolillo, Pindling, Pollard.

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 24 - 'P' alphabetical

Title: 'P' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 24

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Pace Asciak, Panchatcharasivan, Pantaleo, Panther Books, Panyarachun, Paolini, Paradjina, Paltiaratchi, Perez Morales, Perez, Perkins, Perk, Perry Petrella.

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 25 - 'P' alphabetical

Title: 'P' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 25

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Pharand, Phillips, Pindling, Piquemal, Pitts, Plati, duPlessis, Podgoreeki, Podoloff, Polk, Pollock, Pontavice, Poulantzas, LaPrarie, Prelto, Printz, Pritchard; includes publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 6 - 'P' alphabetical

Title: 'P' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 6

Date: 1977-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Pujol, Papadopoulos, Pilay, Passalacqua, Prandori.

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 4 - 'P' miscellaneous

Title: 'P' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 4

Date: 1967-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with J. Picard, Polish People's Republic, A. Peccei, E.O. Peckham, A. Pardo, A. Porro Jr., J.L. Perry, F.M. Potter Jr., V. Pavicevic, C. Pell, G. Pontecorvo, L. Popescu, A. Peccei, B. Prague, J.L.Perry, J. Papaionannou, P. Psomopoulos, J. Papaioannou.

File: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 16 - 'P' miscellaneous

Title: 'P' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 16

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with J. Picard, O. Portheim, C. Pell, R. Prebisch, E. Pinkham, M. Pedini, B.B. parrish, P. Picasso, N.V. Philips telecommunications industrie, P.K. Park, J.C. Pritzlaff, B. Smith, C.S. Magnozza, R. Nelson, G. Pontecorvo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 118, Folder 8 - 'P' miscellaneous

Title: 'P' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 118, Folder 8

Date: 1972-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Oil possibilities of the Indian ocean."

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 13 - 'P' miscellaneous

Title: 'P' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 13

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Pronk, Platzoder, Pinto, Payne, Pano, Pacem in Maribusental.

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 12 - 'P' miscellaneous

Title: 'P' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 12

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Inlcudes correspondence with Seidl-Hohenuelderm, Sarr, Sautter.

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 9 - 'P' miscellaneous

Title: 'P' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 9

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Pabr, Papadopoulos, Perisic, Piccard.

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 8 - Paglia

Title: Paglia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 8

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 4 - Panikkar

Title: Panikkar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 4

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 3 - Pantulu

Title: Pantulu

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 3

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Thailand representative.

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 10 - Paolillo

Title: Paolillo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 10

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 28 - Papadopoulos

Title: Papadopoulos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 28

Date: 1975-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 4 - Pardo, Arvid

Title: Pardo, Arvid

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 4

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memo to Pardo from M. Madelina, listing all requirements of Malta for Pacem in Maribus I, a CSDI memo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 12 - Pardo, Arvid

Title: Pardo, Arvid

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 12

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 29 - Pardo, Arvid

Title: Pardo, Arvid

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 29

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pardo's expense list from Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 30 - Parten, J.R.

Title: Parten, J.R.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 30

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 9 - Pasckis

Title: Pasckis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 9

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 14 - Pauling

Title: Pauling

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 14

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 13 - Pavicevic

Title: Pavicevic

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 13

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Some references to the 24th session of the general assembly and future tasks of the committee on peaceful uses of the seabed."

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 2 - Pearson, Lester B.

Title: Pearson, Lester B.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 2

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence between EMB and office (International Development Research Centre), of which Pearson was Chairman.

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 1 - Peccei, Aurelio

Title: Peccei, Aurelio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 1

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 7 - Pecci, Aurelio

Title: Pecci, Aurelio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 7

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 30 - Pell

Title: Pell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 30

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 1 - Pell, Claiborne

Title: Pell, Claiborne

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 1

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 29 - Pell, Claiborne

Title: Pell, Claiborne

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 29

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 302, Folder 1 - Pergamon Press

Title: Pergamon Press

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 302, Folder 1

Date: 1989-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Concerns International Ocean Institute's account with Pergamon. Includes review of Pacem in Maribus XVI Proceedings; memorandum of agreement.

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 30 - Perisic, Zvonko

Title: Perisic, Zvonko

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 30

Date: 1972-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Review of international affairs," in which article of Law of the sea is published and photocopy of newspaper article.

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 13 - Perrondon-Riphagen

Title: Perrondon-Riphagen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 13

Date: 1970-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with A. Perrondon and W. Riphagen.

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 3 - Perry, John H.

Title: Perry, John H.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 3

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newspaper article photocopy focussing on Perry's interest in oceanographic issues.

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 6 - Peterson, Rudolph A.

Title: Peterson, Rudolph A.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 6

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 3 - Piccard

Title: Piccard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 3

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications by "Fondation pour L'etude et la Protection de la Me et des lacs."

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 8 - Piccard II

Title: Piccard II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 8

Date: 1969-1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 10 - Piccard, Jacques

Title: Piccard, Jacques

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 10

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 6 - Piccard, Jacques

Title: Piccard, Jacques

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 6

Date: 1976-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes nomination form for International environmental award (for EMB), the publication, "Quelques problemes poses par la demande croissante de l'energie" and "Proposition for the creation of a world energy institute in Iran," also includes brochures and telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 11 - Piccardi II

Title: Piccardi II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 11

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The role of the Suez Canal in the Economy of Mediterranean Countries."

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 34 - Pacem in Maribus continuing group, Woodshole

Title: Pacem in Maribus continuing group, Woodshole

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 34

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and planning information for conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 9

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence regarding press coverage.

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 39 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 39

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 21 - Pacem in Maribus I memo

Title: Pacem in Maribus I memo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 21

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus IV

Title: Pacem in Maribus IV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 10

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes mixed correspondence concerning Pacem in Maribus IV, agendas, list of participants, correspondence with Impact Ltd., excerpts from magazine articles, book review, newspaper articles.

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 31 - Pacem in Maribus IX

Title: Pacem in Maribus IX

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 31

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus IX

Title: Pacem in Maribus IX

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 2

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reports, interim report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 15 - Pacem in Maribus VII minutes

Title: Pacem in Maribus VII minutes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 15

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications, minutes of conferences, speeches, telegrams, working drafts of conference proceedings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 18 - Pacem in Maribus VIII

Title: Pacem in Maribus VIII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 18

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus X

Title: Pacem in Maribus X

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 9

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes addresses and papers from Pacem in Maribus X, participant list.

File: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus XI

Title: Pacem in Maribus XI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 7

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Rozenal, Sierra, Sepulveda, T.W. Sherman, R. Albert, V.M. Solana, L.V. Rodriguez, J. Evensen, M. Rosales, A. Gonzales de Leon, S.G. Galvez, Bundesministerium fur wirtschaft, J.A. Beesley, A. Cabarana.

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus XI

Title: Pacem in Maribus XI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 8

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Harvey, Prieto, Bermudez, Samper, Niyomveka, Mazilu, Jayewardene, Ui, Warioba, Mitchell, Sherman, Artigas, Duisberg, Schreiber, Levy, Keeckes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus XI

Title: Pacem in Maribus XI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 9

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Schreiber, van Ettinger, Priss, Szekely, Rennie, Busha, Cleveland, Gaynn, Kent, Levy, Mitchell, Pinto, Ruivo, Smith, Yankov, Zuleta, Caradon, Carroz, LaQue, Masse, Mushakoji, Pronk, Srivastava, and Le Pensee. Also includes telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 34 - Pacem in Maribus XI

Title: Pacem in Maribus XI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 34

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Kesteven, Head, Nawab, Orrega, Viicuna, Robertson (IDRC), Reigner, Sherman, Shah, Sohn, Solano.

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus XI

Title: Pacem in Maribus XI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 1

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

includes correspondence with Armane, Hanson, Solano, Boucher, Soh Geok Lian, Qasim, Charlier, Gouri, Holtz, Ruivo, Castaneda.

File: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XII

Title: Pacem in Maribus XII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 6

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications, telegrams, correspondence from various invitees.

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus XIII

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 13

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Originally found with the contents of file 205-12 and 205-14. Includes correspondence with Joige Castaneda, Elizabeth Young, Francis Auburn, Cluyde Sanger, Rosalie Bertell, and Alva Myrdal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus XIX: 'A - D'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIX: 'A - D'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 5

Date: 1991-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Agustin Ayala-Castanares; Alicia Barcena; Max Borlin; Carlos Duarte; Roger Dumelie. Majority of the correspondence is with Peter Payoyo re. Pacem in Maribus XIX Proceedings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XIX: 'E - H' miscellaneous

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIX: 'E - H' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 6

Date: 1990-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Eric Ellen; Roland Fuchs; Tsutomu Fuse; Nikolaus Gelpke; Harvard Law School Library; Peter Henn. Majority of the correspondence is with Peter Payoyo re. Pacem in Maribus XIX Proceedings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus XIX: 'J - L'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIX: 'J - L'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 7

Date: 1991-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Hiran Jaywardene; Stjepan Keckes; Alexander King; Yoko Kojima (attached is a list of contributors to Pacem in Maribus XIX Proceedings); Igor Kolossovsky; Gunnar Kullenberg; Joy Lee Fossett. Majority of the correspondence is with Peter Payoyo re. Pacem in Maribus XIX Proceedings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus XIX: 'M - P'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIX: 'M - P'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 8

Date: 1991-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Ruben Mendez; Thomas Mensah; Joseph Morgan; Mohan Munasinghe; Satya Nandan; Frank X. Njenga; Francisco Orrego Vicuna; M. Pace; Ms. Pachter; Glen

Paoletto; Peter Payoyo; M.C.W. Chris Pinto. Majority of the correspondence is with Peter Payoyo re. Pacem in Maribus XIX Proceedings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 12 - Pacem in Maribus XIX: memo

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIX: memo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 12

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sent by EMB to Pacem in Maribus planners.

File: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus XIX: 'R - Y'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIX: 'R - Y'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 9

Date: 1990-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Jacques Richardson; Mario Ruivo; Krishan Saigal; Domingo Siazon; Heitor Gurgulino de Souza; Marti Treichel; Jean-Paul Troadec; Stella Maris Vallejo; Jon Van Dyke; Helena Vaz da Silva; Alexander Yankov. Majority of the correspondence is with Peter Payoyo re. Pacem in Maribus XIX Proceedings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus XIX: van Ettinger, Jan

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIX: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 2

Date: 1989-1994 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus XVI: 'A - D'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVI: 'A - D'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 14

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Edward G. Abela; David Aitken; Brenda Baker; A. Behnam; Winifred Desjardins.

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 15 - Pacem in Maribus XVI: 'I - L'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVI: 'I - L'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 15

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Enrique Iglesias; Donald Kaniaru; Marc Lalonde; Ronald Leger.

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 16 - Pacem in Maribus XVI: 'M - P'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVI: 'M - P'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 16

Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Janet Monckton (attached is a list of acronyms/abbreviations found in Pacem in Maribus XVI proceedings); Jennifer Nicholson; Sanae Oda; Choon Ho Park.

File: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus XVI: Prince Hassan of Jordan

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVI: Prince Hassan of Jordan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 3

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence with Michael Hamarneh, the Director of the Prince's Office.

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 17 - Pacem in Maribus XVI: 'S - T'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVI: 'S - T'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 17

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Li Sifa; Sergio Trindade; Reba Turnquist.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'A'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'A'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 7

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Alejandro Alzate; Dr. Hassan Awad.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'B'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'B'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 8

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Ambassador Paul Bamela Engo; Dr. Frank Barnaby; Judge Mohammed Bedjaoui; J. Alan Beesley; Dr. Awni Behnam; Marjorie Benton; Joseph Cardinal Bernardin; Professor Hans Bethe; Professor Pat Birnie; Professor Bob Boardman; Professor Boleslaw Boczek; Ambassador Alexander Borg Olivier; Noel Brown; Max Bruce; Mrs. Gro Harlem Brundtland; McGeorge Bundy; Tom Busha; Dr. Salvino Busuttil; Professor Rud Byers.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'C'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'C'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 9

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Dr. Helen Caldicott; Barry E. Carter; Dr. Margaret Catley-Carlson; Moon-Chul Chang; Anita Coady; William T. Coleman; Dr. John Craven; Lloyd Cutler.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'D'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'D'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 10

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Dr. Kenneth Dadzie; Ambassador Hasjim Djalal; Sidney Drell; Rene Jean Dupuy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'E'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'E'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 11

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Jorge Echeverri; Alex Apolinar C. Endencia; Jan van Ettinger; Judge Jens Evensen.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 12 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'F'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'F'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 12

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Randall Forsberg and Francine Fournier. Outgoing correspondence only.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'G'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'G'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 13

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Noel Gayler; Orio Giarini; Dr. Edgar Gold; Marvin L. Goldberger.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'H'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'H'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 14

Date: 1988-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Sven Hamrell; Dr. Mohamed Hassan; Dr. Ivan Head; Father Bryan Hehir; Father Theodore Hesburgh; Roger Hill; Peggy Hope-Simpson; Benjamin Huberman; Thomas L. Hughes; Ambassador Azim Husain.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 15 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'J'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'J'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 15

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Dr. S.P. Jagota; Ambassador Jose Luis Jesus; Robert Johansen.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 16 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'K'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'K'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 16

Date: 1989-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Stjepan Keckes; Spurgeon M. Keeny Jr.; Henry Kendall; Dr. Kennan; Anatoli Kolodkin; Ambassador Abdul Koroma; Arthur B. Krim; Gunnar Kullenberg.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 17 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'L'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'L'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 17

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Judge Manfred Lachs; Betty Lall; Admiral Gene R. LaRoque; Dr. Ronald Leger; Jean-Pierre Levy; Elisha Linder; Dr. Armin Lindquist; Dr. Bernard Lown.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 18 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'M'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'M'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 18

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Ronald St. John Macdonald; James D. Macintosh (includes CV); Linda Makhoul Walsh; Jan Magne Markussen; Dr. Frederico Mayor; Professor Moira McConnell; Robert McNamara; William F. McSweeney; David McTaggart; Saul H. Mendlovitz; Dr. Tom Mensah; Professor Ed Miles; Edward P. Morgan; Dr. Kinhide Mushakoji.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 19 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'N'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'N'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 19

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Peter Nagel; Ambassador Satya Nandan; Papa Ndiaye; Frank Njenga; Dr. Wolf von Noorden.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 20 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'O'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'O'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 20

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Judge Shigeru Oda; Saburo Okita; Dr. J. A. Oyenekan.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 21 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'P'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'P'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 21

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Dr. Arvid Pardo; Dr. Ashok Parthasarathi; Dr. Geoffrey Pearson; Senator Claiborne Pell; K.K. Phua; M.W. Pierpont (of Pierpont Associates); M.C.W. (Chris) Pinto; His Holiness Pitirim, Metropolitan of Volokalamsk; Lt. General Robert E. Pursley; Ron Purver.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 22 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'R'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'R'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 22

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Dr. Kenneth Rattray; Stanley Resor; John B. Rhineland; Ambassador Elliot Richardson; Dr. Frank R. Rijsberman; Dr. Mario Ruivo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 23 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'S'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'S'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 23

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan; Dr. Krishan Saigal; Steve Sawyer; Teruji Sakiyama; Thomas W. Sherman; Sargent Shriver; Professor Marshall Shulman; Ambassador Bhagwar Singh; Gerard C. Smith; C.P. Srivastava; Dr. Alberto Szekely.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 24 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'T'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'T'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 24

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Gregory Temkin; Inga Thorsson; Dr. Klaus Toepfer; Dr. Tolba; Ambassador Helmuth Turk.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 25 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'W'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'W'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 25

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Paul Warnke; Dr. Jerome B. Wiesner; Ann G. Wilkie; Hugh Williamson.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 26 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'Y'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'Y'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 26

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Ambassador Layachi Yaker; N. Yamasaki (assistant manager for ABC Tours); Daniel Yankelovich; Professor Alexander Yankov; Christopher Young.

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 27 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: Gorbachev, Mikhail

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: Gorbachev, Mikhail

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 27

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Outgoing correspondence only.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 28 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: invitation

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: invitation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 28

Date: [1989?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Copy of the form letter sent to invitees, written by EMB and Anatoli Kolodkin.

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 26 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: Kolodkin, Anatoli

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: Kolodkin, Anatoli

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 26

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a list of participants and a draft copy of the agenda.

File: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: Looi, Ch'ng Kim

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: Looi, Ch'ng Kim

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 14

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Looi was the Head of Resource Management and Legal Branch of the Department of Fisheries.

File: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: UNEP

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: UNEP

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 9

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Dr. Stjepan Keckes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'V'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: 'V'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 10

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Mark Valencia; Dr. Adalberto Vallega; C.F. (Fox) Vanderbilt (co-ordinator of Pacem in Maribus XVII); Professor C.J. Vanderpuye; Academician Yevgeny Velikhov; Dr. Rainer Vogel.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 33 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: 'B'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: 'B'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 33

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Paolo Barile; Roman Belor. Correspondence concerns the concert performed during Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 34 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: 'C'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: 'C'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 34

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include K.S. Cho; Umberto Colombo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 40 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: 'K'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: 'K'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 40

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Dr. Alex King; J. Kostoulas (from Erasmus University Congress Office).

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 42 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: 'M'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: 'M'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 42

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include J.R.H. Maij-Weggen; Dr. Chris Maina Peter; Maestro Franco Mannino; H.J. van der Molen; H. Molenaar.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 43 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: 'P'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: 'P'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 43

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include J.J. van de Pavert-Schotting (attached mailing list for Pacem in Maribus); Dr. A. Peper (Mayor of Rotterdam); M.C.W. (Chris) Pinto; Jan Pronk.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 36 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: 'R'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: 'R'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 36

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include H. Rootliep and Dr. Mario Ruivo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 37 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: 'S'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: 'S'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 37

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan; Steve Sawyer; Dr. Victor Sebek; N. Smit-Kroes; Barbara Stapleton.

File: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: Amati, Professor Frederico

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: Amati, Professor Frederico

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 11

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Amati was from the Academia Musicale Italiano. Correspondence concerns the concert performed during Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 39 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: Gold, Edgar

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: Gold, Edgar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 39

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 12 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: 'H'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: 'H'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 12

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Tom Harris; Mohamed H.A. Hassan; W.G. van Hassel (lawyer); P.A. Henn (Pergamon Press); Eveline Herfkens.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 44 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: invitations

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: invitations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 44

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 35 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: Iscandari, Naib B.

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: Iscandari, Naib B.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 35

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 41 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 41

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Incoming correspondence written by Mrs. A.M. Leendertse, Private Secretary to the Queen.

File: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: Querci, Carlo

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: Querci, Carlo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 13

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 15 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: van Ettinger, Jan

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 15

Date: 1988-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Van Ettinger was the co-ordinator of Pacem in Maribus XVIII. Includes correspondence from others forwarded to EMB by van Ettinger; a proposal for Pacem in Maribus XVIII by van Ettinger.

File: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: Vanderpuye, C.J.

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: Vanderpuye, C.J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 14

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus XX: 'L'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: 'L'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 4

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Klaus Lampe; Dr. Paolo Landini; Dr. A.F. Latif; R. Martin Lees; Dr. Jean Pierre Levy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 20 - Pacem in Maribus XX: 'A'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: 'A'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 20

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Dr. A.F. Abdel-Latif; Dr. Gerard Ackers; Andres Aguilar M.; Basharat Ali; Dr. Cesare Annibaldi; Harry S. Ashmore

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 21 - Pacem in Maribus XX: 'B'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: 'B'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 21

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Ruth Bamela Engo-Tjega; Alicia Barcena; Mohammed Bedjaoui; Professor Joseph Benda; H. Bendahmane; President Belisario Betancur; Hans Blauwkuip; Dr. Erich Blissenbach; Dr. Hans Blix; Dr. Boutros Boutros-Ghali; Dr. Bob Bowen; Salvano Briceno; Dr. Noel Brown; Maxwell Bruce; Dr. Salvino Busuttil.

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 22 - Pacem in Maribus XX: 'C'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: 'C'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 22

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Jimmy Carter; Richard C. Caruana; Louis F. Cassar; Ambassador Jorge Castaneda; Alfred J. Chetcuti; Dr. Aldo Chircop; Dr. Harlan Cleveland; Club of Rome; Umberto Colombo; Dr. Charles Cooper; John Craven.

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 24 - Pacem in Maribus XX: 'D'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: 'D'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 24

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Kenneth K.S. Dadzie; Maria Dalla Costa; Andre van Dam; Dr. Ricardo Diez-Hochleitner; Ed Dossman; Stephanie Dowling; Rene Jean Dupuy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus XX: Ettinger, Jan van

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: Ettinger, Jan van

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 2

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 23 - Pacem in Maribus XX: 'F'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: 'F'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 23

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Hon. Edward Fenech-Adami; Dr. Carl-August Fleischhauer; Dr. Ivan Fsadni; Ronald J. Fuchs; Dr. Kurt Furgler.

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 25 - Pacem in Maribus XX: 'G'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: 'G'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 25

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Dr. Orio Giarini; Norton Ginsburg; Martin Glasner; Daniel Goeudevert; Mark Gollcher; Professor Wolfgang Graf Vitzthum; Dr. Ray C. Griffiths; Joseph Grioli; Heitor Gurgulino de Souza.

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus XX: 'H'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: 'H'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 1

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Li Haiqing; Dr. Sven Hamrell; Dr. Mahbub ul Haq; F.B.A.M. van Haren; Tom Harris; Dr. Mohamed Hassan; President Vaclav Havel (Czechoslovakia); Dr. Ivan Head; Dr. Carl-Goran Heden; Helmepe; Louis Henkin; Sidney Holt; E. Hunziker.

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus XX: 'I'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: 'I'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 2

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with T.R. Ide; Father Peter Serracino Inglott; International Ocean Institute.

File: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus XX: 'J'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: 'J'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 3

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Dr. S.P. Jagota; Dr. Peter Jankowitsch; Bhupendra Jasani; Dr. L. Jayawardena; Dr. Calestous Juma.

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus XX: 'K'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: 'K'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 3

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Dr. C. Kalavati; Dr. H.L. Kaul; Kay Killingsworth; Dr. Alexander King; Dr. Peter Koenz; Ambassador Tommy Koh; Professor Anatoli Kolodkin; William Kramer; Dr. Gunnar Kullenberg.

File: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus XX: 'M'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: 'M'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 4

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Luis Felipe Macedo Soares; Jan Magne Markussen; Anna Mallia (co-ordinator of Pacem in Maribus XX); Pentti Malkki; Marc and Wendy; Hon. Guido de Marco; Eleonora Barbieri Masini; Frederico Mayor; Dennis Meadows; Ruben Mendez; M. G.K. Menon; Anton Micallef; Dimitry Mitsatsos; Dr. Hans Moser; Dr. Mohan Munasinghe.

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus XX: Nadal, Alejandro

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: Nadal, Alejandro

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 5

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XX: 'O'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: 'O'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 6

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Dr. G.O.P. Obasi; Judge Shigeru Oda; William O'Neil; Kazuhide Ono; Carlos Ornelas; Dr. Alessandro Ovi.

File: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus XX: 'P'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: 'P'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 5

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Dr. Arvid Pardo; Lauranne Pazhoor; Ambassador M. C.W. (Chris) Pinto; Edgard Pisani; Dr. Renate Platzoder; H. Popp; Dr. Vladimir Postyshev; Jane Pratt; Professor I. Prigogine; Dr. Jan Pronk.

File: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XX: 'R'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: 'R'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 6

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Dr. Victor Rabinowitch; Juan Rada; Dr. V.S. Raju; Natasha (Tasha) Ralston (International Ocean Institute); Dr. A.V. Raman; Jacques Richardson; Mabel Ritchie-Calder; David Rockefeller; C. Roels; Bob and Maurene Rothschild; Jean-Charles Rouher; Dr. Mario Ruivo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus XX: 'S'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: 'S'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 7

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Prince Sadrudin Aga Khan; Professor Abdus Salam; Ambassador Nicolas Salom; Clyde Sanger; Dr. Raffaele Santoro; Edouard Saouma; Professor Adam Schaff; C.V. Schembri; Bertrand Schneider; Peter Schroeder; Dr. Karel Schwarzenberg; H.E. Furst Friedrich von Schwarzenberg; Frenk Schweikert; Paul Sciarone; Stanley K. Sheinbaum; Academician Jury Shemshuchenko; Domingos L. Siazon Jr.; Dr. Manmohan Singh; Dr. Ivo Slaus; Dr. Mario Soares; Dr. Howard A. Steppler; Dr. Maurice Strong; John Temple Swing.

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus XX: 'T'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: 'T'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 8

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Dr. Censu Tabone; Inga Thorsson; A.D. Tillett; H.C. Clark; Dr. Mostafa Tolba; Anna Trigona; Dr. Jean-Paul Troadec; Brigitta Tschech (personal assistant to Hans Blix).

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus XX: 'V'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: 'V'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 9

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Mark Valencia; Raphael Vartanov; Dr. Philomene Verlaan; Dr. Daniela Viglione; Professor Daniel Vignes; Rainer Vogel; Dr. Anton Vratusa.

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus XX: 'W'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: 'W'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 10

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Dr. Joseph Warioba; Cora Weiff; Yang Wenhe; Hugh Williamson; Margaret J. Wood; T.T. Wright.

File: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus XX: 'Y'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: 'Y'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 7

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Ambassador Layachi Yaker; Yu Yuancheng.

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus XX: 'Z'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: 'Z'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 11

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Dr. Gunther Zade; H.E. Francis Zammit Dimech.

File: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'A - B'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'A - B'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 4

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Abdel-Kader Abbadi; Hans Amann; Dulce Arnao; Harald Backer; A. Badran; Alicia Barcena; Robert Birks; Robert Bowen; Salvino Briceno; Anthony Bromley; Noel Brown; Maxwell Bruce; Wolfgang E. Burhenne; William Burke; Salvino Busuttil (attached is a newspaper clipping).

File: MS-2-744, Box 305, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'A'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'A'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 305, Folder 8

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Najeeb Al Nuimi and Al Nuimi's secretary Aboobaker.

File: MS-2-744, Box 305, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'B'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'B'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 305, Folder 9

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Lennox F. Ballah; Salvano Briceno; Anthony Bromley; Maxwell Bruce (includes a paper he presented at Pacem in Maribus); Silviu Brucan; Wolfgang Burhenne; Salvino Busuttil.

File: MS-2-744, Box 305, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'C - D'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'C - D'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 305, Folder 11

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Aldo Chircop; Stephanie Dowling.

File: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'C - E'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'C - E'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 5

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Aldo Chircop; Umberto Colombo; Fred Crickard; Clifton Curtis; N. Desai; Elizabeth Dowdeswell; Roger Dumelie; Felicia Echeverria; C. Ertuna (attached is a copy of EMB's CV); Diane Estwick.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'E - G'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'E - G'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 1

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Etsuko Eckman; Mohamed El-Ashry; Valerie Facey; Terry Fenge; Eduardo Florez; Nicolas Salom Franco; Roland Fuchs; Tsutomu Fuse; Sameer Ghazi.

File: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'F - G'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'F - G'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 6

Date: 1990-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Jean-Claude Faby; Vili Fuavao; Roland Fuchs; Tsutomu Fuse; Zhiguo Gao; Anil Gayan; Norton Ginsburg; Heito Gurgulino de Souza.

File: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'H - I'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'H - I'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 7

Date: 1989-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Theodore Halkiopoulos; Kazuchika Hamuro; A. Hara; Fujiko Hara; M. Hayashi; Charles Higginson; Henk Huibers; Kazuo Inamura.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'H'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'H'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 2

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Fujiko Hara; Moritaka Hayashi; Shyoryo Hirose; Henk Huibers (attached is a paper by Richard W. J. Schiferil).

File: MS-2-744, Box 305, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: International Ocean Institute Halifax

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: International Ocean Institute Halifax

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 305, Folder 10

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include various employees of International Ocean Institute Halifax.

File: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'J - L'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'J - L'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 8

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include S.P. Jagota; Dr. Jalal; Hiran Jayewardene; Ian Johnson; James Kateka; Lee Kimball; Anatoli Kolodkin; Amoin Annabelle Konan-Brou; Gunnar Kullenberg; Rosemarie Kuptara; Barbara Kwiatkowska; Michel Lachance; Bindu Lohani.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'J - L'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'J - L'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 3

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Hiran Jayewardene; H.L. Kaul; Y. Kawabata; Ryvhei Kawahara; Meeka Kilabuk; Anatoli Kolodkin; Amoin Annabel Konan-Brou; Gunnar Kullenberg; Rosemarie Kuptana; Ronald Leger.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'M - N'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'M - N'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 4

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include John Merritt; Yasuko Michimae; Ben Mudho; C.J.G. Ndlama.

File: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'M - N'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'M - N'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 9

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Costa Mahalu; Maria Teresa Mahdavi; Hans Peter Mallkowsky; Frederico Mayor; Tom Mensah; Beverly Miller; Orlando Mora; Joseph Morgan; Ben A.N. Mudho; Alejandro Nadal Egea; Hisako Nakazawa; C.J.G. Ndalama; Frank Njenga.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'O - P'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'O - P'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 8

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Evaristo Obregon; Eric Odada; Glen Paoletto; Arvid Pardo; Hernan Perez- Nieto; Thomas Pfann Kuch; Antonio Jose Uribe Porto-Carrero; Jean-Francois Pulvenis.

File: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'O - P'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'O - P'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 10

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Shigeru Oda; Eric Odada; Jun Oui; Hisashi Owada; Glen Paoletto; Hernan Perez-Nieto; Jane Pratt.

File: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: Otsuka, Masako

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: Otsuka, Masako

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 11

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 302, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: Otsuka, Masako

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: Otsuka, Masako

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 302, Folder 4

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Otsuka was the coordinator of Pacem in Maribus XXI. File includes lists of participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 12 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'R - T'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'R - T'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 12

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Natasha Ralston; Kenneth Rattray; Phil Reynolds; Elliot Richardson; Gloria Rodriguez; Mario Ruivo; Krishan Saigal; Nicolas Salom; M.M.K. Sardana; Wed Scholz; Peter Schroder; Viktor Sebek; James Sebenius; Louis Sohn; Danielle de St. Jorre; John R. Stevenson; Andrej Subelj; D. Sudarsan; Ieremiah Tabai; Fumiko Tanaka; Kimimasa Taru-Mizu; Peter S. Thacher; Prince Tomohito of Mikasa; Anna Trigona; Stansfield Turner.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'R'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'R'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 5

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Natasha Ralston; P. Rama Rao; Phil Reynolds; Gloria Rodriguez.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'S'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'S'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 6

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Krishan Saigal; M.M.K. Sardana; Richard W.J. Schiferli; G. Robin South (some correspondence concern Pacem in Maribus proceedings); Gustave Speth; Andrej Subelj.

File: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'U - Y'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'U - Y'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 350, Folder 13

Date: 1990-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Jun Ui; Mark Valencia; Eduardo Valencia-Ospina; Adalberto Vallega; Stella Vallejo; David Vanderzwaag; Joeli Veitayaki; Ignacio Vergara; Philomene Verlaan; Anton Vratusa; Gerd Walter; Joseph Warioba; David Wright; Layachi Yaker; Alexander Yankov.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'U - Y'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: 'U - Y'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 7

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Jun Ui; Mark Valencia; Eduardo Valencia-Ospina; Jan van Ettinger; Philomene Verlaan; Anton Vratusa; Layachi Yaker.

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'B'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'B'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 11

Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Alicia Barcena; Mohammed Bedjaoui; Amha Belay; Denis Benn; Dr. Boutros Boutros-Ghali; Lucienne M. Bugeja.

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: Busuttil, Salvino

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: Busuttil, Salvino

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 10

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 12 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'C'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'C'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 12

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Erksine B. Childers; Dr. Umberto Colombo; Admiral Fred Crickard.

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: Echeverria, Felicia

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: Echeverria, Felicia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 14

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'F'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'F'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 13

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Brian Flemming; Tsutomu Fuse.

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 15 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'G'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'G'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 15

Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include L.S. Ganesh; Zhiguo Gao; Bernabe Garcia; Norton Ginsburg; Martin Glassner; Dr. Alejandro Gutierrez.

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 16 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'H'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'H'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 16

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include David Hamburg; Peter Hemsch; Nicholas Hildyard; Sidney Holt.

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: International Ocean Institute Halifax

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: International Ocean Institute Halifax

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 5

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Margaret Wood; Nicole Hegedus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 18 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'K'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'K'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 18

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Barbara Kwiatowska; Anatoli Kolodkin.

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 19 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'M'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'M'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 19

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Frederico Mayor; Robert Muller.

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 20 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'N'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'N'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 20

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Dolliver Nelson; Konditorei Niederegger; Barbara Nilos; Frank X. Njenga.

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 22 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: Otsuka, Masako

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: Otsuka, Masako

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 22

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 21 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'P'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'P'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 21

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Lisa Pachter; M.C.W. (Chris) Pinto; Jan Pronk.

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 23 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'R'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'R'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 23

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include R. Rajagopalan; Natasha Ralston; Bruce Rich; Mayrand Rios; Mario Ruivo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: Raju, V.S.

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: Raju, V.S.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 1

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'S'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'S'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 2

Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Krishan Saigal; R.C. Sharma; Thomas Sherman; Bhagwat Singh; Dr. H. Gurgulino de Souza; Danielle de St. Jorre; M. S. Swaminathan.

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 25 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: Tanabe, S.

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: Tanabe, S.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 25

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 24 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'V'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: 'V'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 24

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include George Vassiliou; Anton Vratosa.

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: Warioba, Joseph

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: Warioba, Joseph

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 4

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: Yaker, Layachi

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: Yaker, Layachi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 3

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'A'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'A'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 7

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Ronni Alexander; Patricia Aquino-Macri; Oscar Arias, President of Costa Rica; Nancy Avril.

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'B'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'B'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 6

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Alicia Barcena; Carol Barta; Mohammed Bedjaoui; Mao Bin; Johan F.L. Blankenberg; Boleslaw Boczek; Silviu Brucan; Maxwell Bruce; Salvino Busuttil. Includes a letter EMB sent to the International Ocean Institute Board and Planning Council.

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'C'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'C'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 8

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Bruce Caldwell; Francesco Calogero; Carnegie Corporation of New York; Tony Charles; Aldo Chircop; Erksine B. Childers; Umberto Colombo; Senator Alan Cranston; Admiral Fred Crickard.

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'E'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'E'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 9

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Benjamin Eichert; Embassy of India (Qatar); Amos S. Eno.

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: Falk, Richard

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: Falk, Richard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 10

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'G'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'G'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 11

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Peter and Aurora Galindo; Reynaldo Galindo Pohl; Virginia Gamba; Peter Goldmark Jr.; Dr. Gonzales, Vice Minister for Resources, Energy and the Environment in Costa Rica.

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 26 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: Gutierrez, Alejandro

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: Gutierrez, Alejandro

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 26

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns planning of Pacem in Maribus XXIII. File includes draft agenda; list of participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 12 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'H'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'H'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 12

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include David Hamburg; Brigadier Michael Harbottle; Epeli Hau'ofa; Ivan Head; Sandra Hernandez.

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: Iglesias, Enrique

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: Iglesias, Enrique

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 13

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'J'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'J'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 14

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include S.P. Jagota; Terry Jones; Ui Jun.

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 15 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'K'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'K'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 15

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Dr. H.L. Kaul; Martine Kellett; Abdul Koroma; Dr. David Krieger; W. Krone; Gunnar Kullenberg; Barbara Kwiatkowska. File includes a copy of an article by Krieger.

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 16 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'L'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'L'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 16

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Bernard Le Van Xieu; Ronald Leger; Jean-Pierre Levy; Haiqing Li; Qin Li; A. Lindquist; Ramon Lopez-Reyes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 17 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'M'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'M'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 17

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Dan Martin; Frederico Mayor; Glenda S. Menges; Ambassador Don Mills.

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 19 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: Ndalama, C.J.G.

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: Ndalama, C.J.G.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 19

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 20 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: O'Connell, J.M.

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: O'Connell, J.M.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 20

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Outgoing correspondence only.

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 18 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'P'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'P'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 18

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Arvid Pardo; Peter Payoyo; M.C.W. (Chris) Pinto; Renate Platzoeder; Jan Pronk.

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 27 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: proceedings

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: proceedings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 27

Date: 1995-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns the editing and publication of Pacem in Maribus XXIII proceedings, conclusions, and recommendations. File includes copies of EMB's executive summary; draft versions of the proceedings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'R'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'R'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 2

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Victor Rabinowich; R. Rajagopalan; C. B. Rau; Chester Reimer; Mayrand Rios Barboza; Gabriela Rodriguez; Adam Daniel Rotfeld; David Rubin; Mario Ruivo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 21 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'S'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'S'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 21

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Krishan Saigal; Sonia Saumier-Finch; Tim Shaw; Stephen Shaw; Dr. Adele Simmons; Yadyra Simon; Bhagwat Singh; Mara Snippe; Robin South; Danielle de St. Jorre; Maurice Strong; Surya Subedi; Nerissa Sultana.

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 22 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: - 'T'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: - 'T'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 22

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Franklin A. Thomas; Dr. Diafara Toure.

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 24 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'W'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'W'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 24

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Peter Wallenstein; Joseph Warioba.

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 25 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'Y'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: 'Y'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 25

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Layachi Yaker; Alexander Yankov.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV: 'B'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV: 'B'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 9

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Lennox Balah; Sam Bateman; Mohamed Bedjaoui; Salvano Briceno; Silviu Brucan; Roseline Buguri; Wolfgang Burhenne; Salvino Busuttil; Alain Butler Payette.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 12 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV: Bin, Mao

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV: Bin, Mao

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 12

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of EMB's inaugural speech; a copy of EMB's "Some Notes on Regional Organisation and Development"; speeches; conclusions; summary report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV: 'C'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV: 'C'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 10

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Sanjay Chaturvedi; Tang Chengyuan; Hans Corell.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV: 'D'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV: 'D'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 11

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Lord Stanley Clinton Davis; Nittin Desai; Baidy Diene; Hasjim Djalal; Elizabeth Dowdeswell; Halifa Drammeh.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV: 'E - F'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV: 'E - F'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 13

Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Mohamed El-Ashry; Eduardo Faleiro; Tsutomu Fuse.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV: 'G'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV: 'G'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 14

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Zhiguo Gao; Norton Ginsburg; Martin Glassner; Heitor Gurgulino de Souza; Alejandro Gutierrez.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 15 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV: 'H - I'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV: 'H - I'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 15

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Fujiko Hara; Moritaka Hayashi; Arthur Holcombe; Ambassador Iguchi; Shoji Ito (attached is a statement on Yokohama Forum by EMB).

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 21 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV: International Ocean Institute

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV: International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 21

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include employees of International Ocean Institute Halifax and Directors of Operational Centres.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 16 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV: 'J - L'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV: 'J - L'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 16

Date: 1996-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include S.P. Jagota; Terry Jones; H.L. Kaul; Derek Keats; Anatoli Kolodkin; Abdul Koroma; Vladimir Kotliar; Gunnar Kullenberg; Qin Li; Fengkui Liang.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 17 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV: 'M - N'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV: 'M - N'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 17

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Mircea Malitza; Dan Martin; Frederico Mayor; David McDowell; Terttu Melvasalo; Joseph Morgan; Hiroyuki Nakahara; C.J.G. Ndalama.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 18 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV: 'O - P'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV: 'O - P'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 18

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Hal Olsen; Masako Otsuka; Arvid Pardo; Natalie Philippon-Touloch; M.C.W. (Chris) Pinto; J. Pirota; Renate Platzoeder; Cherry Polydoros; Victor Prescott; Luis Preval.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 19 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV: 'R - S'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV: 'R - S'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 19

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Water Rast; Krishan Saigal; Father Peter Serracino-Inglott; Mayur Shah; Prakash Shah; L.I. Shantung; Bhagwat Singh; G. Robin South; Danielle de St. Jorre; Tetsuo Suzuki; Yoshio Suzuki; M.S. Swaminathan.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 20 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV: 'T - Y'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV: 'T - Y'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 20

Date: 1994-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Ian Townsend-Gault; Anton Vratusa; Joseph Warioba; Hou Wenfeng; Layachi Yaker; Alexander Yankov; Kunio Yonezawa; Tang Chen Yuan; Kato Yuzo; Li Zhansheng

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 20 - Pacem in Maribus XXIX: Bedjaoui, Mohammed

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIX: Bedjaoui, Mohammed

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 20

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Outgoing correspondence only.

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 19 - Pacem in Maribus XXIX: 'S - T'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIX: 'S - T'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 19

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Papa Abdoulaye Seck; Neville Sweijd; Diafara Toure; Wonotanzokan Nzeda Tagowa.

File: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 17 - Pacem in Maribus XXV: 'B - D'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXV: 'B - D'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 17

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Wolfgang Burhenne; Salvino Busuttil; Tang Chengyuan; Ricardo Diez-Hochleitner.

File: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus XXV: 'F - G'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXV: 'F - G'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 4

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Richard Falk; Herbert Frick; Tsutomu Fuse; Calin Georgescu; Wolfgang Graf Vitzthum; Louis Grech; Mr. Gruber; Diane Gunning.

File: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 18 - Pacem in Maribus XXV: 'H - I'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXV: 'H - I'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 18

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Arthur Hansen; Mohamed Hassan; Gotthilf Hempel; Gudrun Henne; Jeffrey Holland; Miki Ito.

File: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus XXV: 'K - L'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXV: 'K - L'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 5

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Hartwig Kremer; Torben Krogh; Pierre Lasserre; Chee Yoke Ling; U. Lohmeyer; Ramon Lopez-Reyes (attached is a Pacem in Maribus paper); Vangham Lowe.

File: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XXV: 'M - P'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXV: 'M - P'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 6

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Chris MacInnes; Allan MacEachen; Mircea Malitza; Frederico Mayor; David McDowell; John Mercer; Anna Micallef Trigona; Shigeru Oda; Michael Orren; Arvid Pardo; Renate Platzoeder.

File: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus XXV: 'R - S'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXV: 'R - S'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 7

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Robert Race; R. Rajagopalan; Krishan Saigal (attached are a copy of Warioba's speech and EMB's comments on his speech); Alfred Sant; Frank Schweikert; Father Peter Serracino Inglott; Prakash Shah; Domingo Siazon; Bhagwat Singh; Lars Soeftestad; M.S. Swaminathan.

File: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus XXV: 'U - Y'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXV: 'U - Y'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 8

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Ernst Ulrich von Weizaecker; Herbert and Caroline Vanderbilt-Frick; George Vella; Anton Vratosa; Arun B. Wagh; Alexander Yankov.

File: MS-2-744, Box 311, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'A'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'A'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 311, Folder 4

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Y. Seyyid Abdulai; Joseph Akl; Najeeb Al-Nauimi; David Anderson; Jerry Anderson; Kurt Anderson; Kofi Annan (and Hans Corell); Stephen Archibald; Alfonso Arias-Schreiber; Salvatore Arico; Kader Asmal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 311, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'B'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'B'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 311, Folder 3

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Lennox Ballah; Alicia Barcena; Benjamin Bassin; D. Baxter; S. Baxter (Irving Oil); Mohammed Bedjaoui; Maureen Beecher; Alan Beesley; Awni Behnam; Patricio Bernal; Willy Bierter; Mao Bin; Chen Bingxin; Pat Binns; Byron Blake; Kent Blom; Alexandry Bologa; Tanya Bowyer- Bower; P.L. Brady; Bernadette Brown (International Ocean Institute South Africa); Maxwell Bruce; Salvino Busuttil.

File: MS-2-744, Box 311, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'C'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'C'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 311, Folder 5

Date: 1997-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Sean Cadigan; Hugo Caminos; Archie Campbell; Margaret Catley-Carlson; Lucien Chabason; Tony Charles; Tang Chengyuan; Aldo Chircop; Harlan Cleveland; Anita Coady; Keith Colwell; Gabriel Coronado; Fancene Cosman; Clay Coveyduck; Ed Cramm; Rear Admiral Fred Crickard.

File: MS-2-744, Box 311, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'D'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'D'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 311, Folder 6

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Rosa Damonte; Sir Graham Day; Guido de Marco; Heito Gurgulino De Souza; Henry Demone; James Dickey; Baidy Diene; Ricardo Diez-Hochleitner; Hasjim Djalal; Donald Downe; Halifa Drammeh; Roger Dumelie.

File: MS-2-744, Box 311, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'E'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'E'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 311, Folder 7

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Gudmundur Eiriksson; Mohamed El-Ashry; Mark Engler; Jens Evenson.

File: MS-2-744, Box 311, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'F'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'F'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 311, Folder 8

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Peter Faust; Tom de Fayer; Carl-August Fleischhauer; Brian Flemming; Bob Fletcher; Eric Floyd; Bob Fournier; Antonio Fragomeni; Tsutomu Fuse.

File: MS-2-744, Box 311, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'G'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'G'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 311, Folder 9

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Marilyn Gaudet; Wayne Gaudet; Nikolaus Gelpke; Orio Giarini; Lloyd Gillis; Edgar Gold; Allan Gotlieb; Joseph Gough; Daniel Graham; Margo Grant; Gilbert Guillaume; Alejandro Gutierrez.

File: MS-2-744, Box 312, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'H'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'H'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 312, Folder 1

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Peter Haas; B.A. Hamzah; Fujiko Hara; Michael Harris; Robert Harrison; Mohamed H.A. Hassan; Bohdan Hawrylyshyn; Moritaka Hayashi; G. Hempel; David Hennigar; Rosalyn Higgins; Jeremy Hindle; Lennox Hinds; Robert Hoffman; William Hogg; Geoffrey Holland; Sidney Holt; Marcus Hotz; Clifford Huskison; Jeff Hutchings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 312, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'I - J'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'I - J'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 312, Folder 2

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Victor Ielo; Irving Foundation; Len Ishmael; S.P. Jagota; Monica Jain; Allan Jefferies; Ljubomir Jeftie; Su Jilan; Shi Jiuyong; Lars Johansson; Terry Jones; Dato' Mohel Mazlan Jusoh.

File: MS-2-744, Box 312, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'K'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'K'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 312, Folder 3

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Derek Keats; Stjepan Keckes; J.G. Keith; James Kinley; Abdul Koroma; Gunnar Kullenberg.

File: MS-2-744, Box 312, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'L'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'L'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 312, Folder 4

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Huguette Labelle; Frances Lai; Karl Laubstein; Nicolai Laverov; Romeo LeBlanc; Leonard Legault; Qin Li; Ulf Lie; Uwe Lohmeyer; Ramon Lopez-Reyes; Edward Lorraine; Ruud Lubbers; Patrick Luciani.

File: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 12 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: invitation letter templates

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: invitation letter templates

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 12

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 312, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'M'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'M'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 312, Folder 5

Date: 1997-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Kevin MacAdam; Kenneth MacAskill; Ian Macdonald; Manning MacDonald; Michail MacDonald; Allan MacEachen; L.F. de Macedo Soares; Christopher MacInnes; Bill MacKay; Robert MacKay; Russell MacKinnon; Russell MacLellan; David Malmquist; S. Manickam; David Manning; Diane Marleau; Vincente Marotta Rangel; Miyoshi Masahiro; Arthur May; Frederico Mayor; Don McAllister; Ian McAllister; Moira McConnell; Mitchell McLean; Kevin McNamara; Hazel McShine; Ann Medina; Evelyne Meltzer; Terttu Melvasalo; Thomas Mensah; Stephen Michael; Philippe Michaud; Read-Admiral D. Miller; Ken Miller; Chris Milley; Don Mills; Dimitri Mitsatsos; Jorge Mora Alfano; Elizabeth Maruma Mrema; Robert Mshana; Monde Myakiso; Ransom Myers.

File: MS-2-744, Box 312, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'N'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'N'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 312, Folder 6

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Kikujiro Namba; Santya Nandan; Noriyuki Nasu; R. Natarajan; Alassane Dialy Ndiaye; Mbaye Ndoeye; Dollive Nelson; Peter Nicholson; Harald Norvik.

File: MS-2-744, Box 312, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'O'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'O'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 312, Folder 7

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Shigeru Oda; Thomas R. Odhiambo; James O'Malley; William O'Neill; Michael Orren; Masako Otsuka; Peter Outhit; Stein Owe.

File: MS-2-744, Box 312, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'P'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'P'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 312, Folder 8

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Mati Pal; Dennis Pantin; Sando Papp; Peter Payoyo and Aurora Galindo- Payoyo; Jacques Piccard; M.C.W. (Chris) Pinto; Ilya Prigogine.

File: MS-2-744, Box 312, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'R'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'R'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 312, Folder 9

Date: 1998-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Barb Radu; R. Rajagopalan; Reg Rankin; Philip Reynolds; Donald S. Rickerd; Patricia Ripley; John Risley; David Roberts; Nickolas Robinson; Rafael Rodriguez Capetillo; Lewis Rogers; Mildred Royer; Gisele Rucker; Mario Ruivo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 312, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'S'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'S'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 312, Folder 10

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Krishan Saigal; Kim Samuel-Johnson; Driss Ben Sari; John Ralston Saul (outgoing only); Satyadeow Sawh; Stephan Schmidheiny; W. Schmidt; Stephen M. Schwebel; Donna Schwartzburg; Frank Schweikert; Steve Scott; Peter Serracino-Inglott; Bernard Smith; Tim Shaw; Mary Simon; Chris Short; Bhagwat Singh; Andrea Skilleu; H.D. Smith; James Smith; Lorette Smith; Mario Soares; Esekia Solofa; Robin South; Paul Sproule; Alan Steel; Prisca Straub-Helfenberger; Max Street; Maurice Strong; Judith Sullivan-Corney; Keith Suter; Yoshio Suzuki; M.S. Swaminathan.

File: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'T'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'T'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 1

Date: 1998-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Neil Tagare; Wonotanzokan Nzeda Tagowa; Marie-France Teven; Angie Tinto; Brian Tobin; Klaus Topfer; Diafara Toure; Tom Traves; Diep Truong.

File: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'V'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'V'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 2

Date: 1997-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Jill Vad de Sande; Jan van Ettinger; Jose Isreal Vargas; Arnoldo Ventura; V.S. Vereshchetin; Klaus von Dohnanyi; Anton Vratusa; B. Vukas.

File: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'W'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'W'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 3

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Arun B. Wagh; Joseph Warioba; Alison Watson; C.G. Weeramantry; Hou Wenfeng; Travis West; Esther Williams; Andrew Wilson; Jerzy Wojciechowski; Rudiger Wolfrum; Margaret Wood.

File: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'Y'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: 'Y'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 4

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Layachi Yaker; Alexander Yankov; John Young.

File: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 19 - Pacem in Maribus XXVII: Bin, Mao

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVII: Bin, Mao

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 19

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 17 - Pacem in Maribus XXVII: 'K'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVII: 'K'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 17

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include H.L. Kaul; Gunnar Kullenberg.

File: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 18 - Pacem in Maribus XXVII: 'M - O'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVII: 'M - O'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 18

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Dumitru Mazilu; Djamchid Momtaz; Masako Otsuka.

File: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 16 - Pacem in Maribus XXVII: 'S'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVII: 'S'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 16

Date: 1998-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Krishan Saigal; Mihaela Y. Smith; Esekia Solofa; Robin South.

File: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 15 - Pacem in Maribus XXVII: 'V - W'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVII: 'V - W'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 15

Date: 1998-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Joeli Veitayaki; Arnaldo Ventura; Esther Williams; Georgina Work.

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 12 - Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: 'B - E'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: 'B - E'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 12

Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include J. Alan Beesley; Stefano Belfiore; Kumar Chitty; Ralf Duckert; Peter Ehlers.

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: 'G - H'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: 'G - H'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 13

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Nikolaus Gelpke (attached are draft copies of brochures); Ulrike Hassink; Gotthilf Hempel.

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: 'K - O'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: 'K - O'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 14

Date: 1999-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Gunnar Kullenberg; Peter Leder; Ruud Lubbers; Frederico Mayor; Bob McClure; Tobias Morell; Christa Mueller; Oceanspace (periodical).

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 15 - Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: 'R - T'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: 'R - T'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 15

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Robert Race; P.S. Rao; Philip S. Reynolds; Capt. Rheaume; Hiroshi Terashima.

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 17 - Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: 'V'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: 'V'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 17

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Eduardo Valencia Ospina; Arnaldo Ventura; Wolfgang Graf Vitzhum; Robert von Bennigsen; Antje Vorbeck; Henning Vorscherau; Budislav Vukas.

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 16 - Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: 'W'

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: 'W'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 16

Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Joseph Warioba; Johanna Wesnigk; Rudiger Wolfrum.

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 17 - Pinkham

Title: Pinkham

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 17

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 31 - Pinto, M.C.W. (Chris)

Title: Pinto, M.C.W. (Chris)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 31

Date: 1976-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes CV, pencil sketch and publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 17 - Pinto, M.C.W. (Chris)

Title: Pinto, M.C.W. (Chris)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 17

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 12 - PITP

Title: PITP

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 12

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 23 - Pollard

Title: Pollard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 23

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 4 - Polounin, Nicholas

Title: Polounin, Nicholas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 4

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 23 - Pope Paul VI

Title: Pope Paul VI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 23

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 29 - Portugal

Title: Portugal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 29

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 1 - Post

Title: Post

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 1

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publication by Post published by CSDI and others, also correspondence relating to Preparatory conference on Energy Policies and the International System.

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 32 - Prebisch, Raul

Title: Prebisch, Raul

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 32

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 2 - Press release Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Press release Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 18 - Pronk, Jan

Title: Pronk, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 18

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 17 - Prossin

Title: Prossin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 17

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 1 - Pruyn

Title: Pruyn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 44, Folder 1

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Notice of probate for Pruyn.

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 22 - Pulvenis, Jean-Francois

Title: Pulvenis, Jean-Francois

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 22

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 20 - 'Q' alphabetical

Title: 'Q' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 20

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with QUAss, Querci, Quesada, Quigg, Quinn.

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 21 - Quaker Service

Title: Quaker Service

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 21

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 24 - Quartey

Title: Quartey

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 24

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 31 - Quartey

Title: Quartey

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 31

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 11 - 'R' alphabetical

Title: 'R' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 11

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Rweyemamu, Ruivo, Rocper, Richardson, Razik.

File: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 4 - 'R' miscellaneous

Title: 'R' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 4

Date: 1968-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with R. Ruivo, Richardson, E.S. Re, C. Russell, Rockefeller Foundation, U. Roll, M. Rothschild, F. Ricci, A.T. Ressa, J. Rolz-Bennet, R. Revelle, K.K. Rao, J. Rolz-Bennet, B. H. Read.

File: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 6 - 'R' miscellaneous

Title: 'R' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 6

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with I.I. Rabi, G.W. Radford, V. Giannini, W. Rainey, H. Ramadani, B. Rambissoon, S.P. Ramsey, M.C. Sanidh Rangsit, G. Rawitscher, L. Rawls, B.H. Read, A.B. Rechnitzer, Reintanz, B. Reis, K.F. Reinhardt, A.T. Ressa, C. Revson, J. Monod, C.H. Richardson, M.J. Richardson, N. Ridemour, G. Ringear, W. Riphagen, C. Riskin, C. Ritchie, J.V. Rivero, A.K. Robas, S.M. Robbins, P.L. Robinson, Y. Rocquemonti; includes publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 7 - 'R' miscellaneous

Title: 'R' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 7

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with A. Rodgers, A. Roe, Roels, W.P. Rogers, O. Rojahn, E. Romero, J.B. Brooks, A. Roourou, F. Rosenthal, D.A. Ross, E.R. di Montelera, A.I. Rossiter Jr., H.M. Rothschild, D. de Rougemont, Rougeries, M.A. Roy, S. Rubin, Ruczinski, G. Ruggie, D. Rugoff, J.P. Ruina, Bertand Russell Society, O.S. Russell, R.B. Russell, S. Russell.

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 5 - 'R' miscellaneous

Title: 'R' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 5

Date: 1969-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with I. Riza, L.A. Royal, A.F. Rollins, S. Rubin, Reintanz, H. Roderick, V.P. Rosers, A.T. Ressa, W. Reuther, Ritchie-Calder.

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 14 - 'R' miscellaneous

Title: 'R' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 14

Date: 1970-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Ruopp, Rabanal, Rossides, Retta, Rosenne, Ruda, Ramphul, Ray; includes telegrams and newspaper articles.

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 20 - Rao, Liborio

Title: Rao, Liborio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 20

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 21 - Ray, Carleton

Title: Ray, Carleton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 21

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 22 - Raytheon Co.

Title: Raytheon Co.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 22

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 12 - Records of marine research activities

Title: Records of marine research activities

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 12

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 3 - Revelle I

Title: Revelle I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 3

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Symposium on the international regime of the sea-bed."

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 25 - Richardson, Elliot

Title: Richardson, Elliot

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 25

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 12 - Richardson, Sir Egerton

Title: Richardson, Sir Egerton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 12

Date: 1970-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications, telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 3 - Rikhye, Indar Jit

Title: Rikhye, Indar Jit

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 3

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from International Peace Academy, includes newspaper clippings, telegrams and publications such as "Study project on the disarmament of the ocean floor and space."

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 40 - Rikhye, Indar Jit

Title: Rikhye, Indar Jit

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 40

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence concerning conference of International peace academy, of which Rikhye was president, and UN related subjects, as well as publication, "Study project on the disarmament of the ocean floor and space," presented at Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 8 - Ritchie-Calder, Lord

Title: Ritchie-Calder, Lord

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 8

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 4 - Ritchie-Calder, Lord

Title: Ritchie-Calder, Lord

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 4

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegrams and publications, also includes correspondence from Lady Mabel Ritchie-Calder.

File: MS-2-744, Box 94, Folder 8 - Ritchie-Calder, Lord

Title: Ritchie-Calder, Lord

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 94, Folder 8

Date: 1969-1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 94, Folder 9 - Ritchie-Calder, Lord

Title: Ritchie-Calder, Lord

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 94, Folder 9

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes House of Lords debates (Hansard), publications, "UN Survey of the Role of the UN Family," "The Role of Modern Science and Technology in the Development of Nations," "Technology," "Science and Society" and chapters one to six of an untitled paper.

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 17 - Ritchie-Calder, Lord

Title: Ritchie-Calder, Lord

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 17

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 6 - Roberts, Francis

Title: Roberts, Francis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 6

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 13 - Robles, Alfonso Garcia

Title: Robles, Alfonso Garcia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 13

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 13 - Rockefeller foundation

Title: Rockefeller foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 13

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 20 - Roditi, Edouard

Title: Roditi, Edouard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 20

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 3 - Rodriguez II

Title: Rodriguez II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 3

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 4 - Rodriguez, Gilberto

Title: Rodriguez, Gilberto

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 4

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The living resources of the Caribbean and Gulf of Mexico" and "The management of the living resources of the Caribbean and Gulf of Mexico"; includes telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 4 - Rogers

Title: Rogers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 4

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Neil Jacoby re. funding for Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 2 - Roosevelt

Title: Roosevelt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 2

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 6 - Rosenhead

Title: Rosenhead

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 6

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 8 - Rosenne, Shabtai

Title: Rosenne, Shabtai

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 8

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 10 - Rosoff and Rosoff

Title: Rosoff and Rosoff

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 10

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 18 - Rossi, Sergio

Title: Rossi, Sergio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 18

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The interests of the great powers in the Mediterranean."

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 25 - Rotblat

Title: Rotblat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 25

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 26 - Roth, William

Title: Roth, William

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 26

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 2 - Rubin

Title: Rubin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 2

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 5 - Rubinoff II

Title: Rubinoff II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 5

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 10 - Rubinoff, Ira

Title: Rubinoff, Ira

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 10

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "A sea-level canal in Panama" and several reprints.

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 6 - Rueda Agelvis

Title: Rueda Agelvis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 6

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 8 - Ruivo

Title: Ruivo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 8

Date: 1977-1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 9 - Ruivo, Mario

Title: Ruivo, Mario

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 9

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newspaper articles and telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 14 - Russia

Title: Russia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 14

Date: 1969-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of G.A. Arbatov, N. Shaskolsky, M. Gaba, L.L. Lyubimov, Y. A. Malik, A. S. Bogdanov, V.D. Pisarev, V.M. Kulish, J.M. Gvishiani, A.P. Vinogradov, V.L. Issraelyan, P. Melnikov, A. Kolodkin, H. E. Bakaev, W.A. Engelhardt, N.N. Inzoemtsev, M. Keldysh, V. Kovda, V. Petrovsky, E. Gavrischeff, A.F. Treshnikov, Vonogradov, Lev. A. Zenkevich, W. Engelhardt, J.B. Goozhenko, A.P. Vingradov; includes document, "Preparation of the Moscow conference, 1972" and telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 41 - 'S' alphabetical

Title: 'S' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 41

Date: 1970-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Suter, Sozan, T. Sukamoti.

File: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 3 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 3

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of L. Sohn, A.L. Smith, Spinelli, G. Sullivan, J. Salander, A. de Spengler, M.B. Schaeffer, Shu-Mei-Shang, J. Sztucki, R. Schaffer, O. Schachter, J.J. Simmonds Jr., S. Sen, S. Scheingold, G. Stoltenberg, C.H. Siebenhausen, U. Spinelli, R. Schmid, J.E. Slater, A. Spinelli, Scitran, W.E. Stephens, L.C. Sunostavsky, R. Suter, F. C. Smedley, Stratton, A. Snejdarek; includes symposium on the international regime of the sea bed, Rome 1969 final report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 11 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 11

Date: 1969-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of L. Seren, E.W. Schwartz, R. Shiratori, O. Schloesing, T. Senga, C.G. Setter, J. Shapcott, S. Schorr, G.G. Schram, J. Slater, A. de Spingler, S.A. Scheingold, J. Slater, Shell Oil Company.

File: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 12 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 12

Date: 1970-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Scott, Schulz, Sciadone, Sciberras, Scicluna, Sciolla-Lagrange, Srivastava, Selli, Sepulveda, Seren, Shade, Shell international, Silverstein, Simmonds, Sinclair, Siragusa, Skala, Sloan foundation, Skiadopoulos, Skolinikoff, Smart.

File: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 11 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 11

Date: 1970-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Scheerschmidt, Schamoni, Scherf, Schlesinger, Schiff, Schloesing, Schmid, Schmitt, Sannes, Sargent, Save our seas, Saavedra, Paz, Sacco, Saetersdal, Sage,

Laughlin, Salam, Salanic, Saliba, Salisbury, Solomon, Saltzman, Salomony, Sanger; includes telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 22 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 22

Date: 1971-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Democratic Republic of the Sudan, Royal Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Sweden, Sri Lanka Center for Development Studies, Permanent South African Mission to the UN, Permanent Mission of Singapore to the UN, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Syria, Permanent Mission of the Syrian Arab Republic, Permanent Mission of Sierra Leone to the UN.

File: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 1 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 1

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of E. Smith, J.E. Smith, E.Smith, G. Smith, J. Sarth, Sciberras, Smyth, Soell, Standard oil company of California, Stanley foundation, Stang, Standard oil company of New Jersey, Steven, Stevens, Stockton, Stanford, Stephens, Stern, Steuart, Stewart, Strange, Sullivan, Sumi, Sumida, Suri, Swann, Swing, Sievers.

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 10 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 10

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Seren, Serracino_Inglott, Sezekele, Singh.

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 14 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 14

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Standke, Smith, Singh, Shehab, Serracino, Seren, Senga, Senghor, Sarr, Sumi.

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 9 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 9

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Shepard and Silverstein, includes telegram.

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 12 - Sahovic, Milan

Title: Sahovic, Milan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 12

Date: 1970-1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 11 - Salve

Title: Salve

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 11

Date: 1973-1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 13 - Sandbrook, Richard

Title: Sandbrook, Richard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 13

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes International Ocean Institute Occasional paper, "The new international economic order and the law of the sea - a projection"

File: MS-2-744, Box 94, Folder 7 - Santa Cruz, Hernan

Title: Santa Cruz, Hernan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 94, Folder 7

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The UN and developments, 1945-1973," "Economic and Social Council 53rd Session: Statement by the Representatives of Chile," and "Relationship Between Environment and Development," published by le Centre International pour le Developement; also includes CV and telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 94, Folder 6 - Santa Cuz, Hernan

Title: Santa Cuz, Hernan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 94, Folder 6

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Some socio political elements oversights in current schemes for a new international order," "Making operative the new international economic order and the charter of economic rights and duties of states," and publications and correspondence of Gonzalo Biggs, son-in-law of Santa Cruz.

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 16 - Sattar

Title: Sattar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 16

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 35 - Sattar, Abdul

Title: Sattar, Abdul

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 35

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 7 - Sen, Samar

Title: Sen, Samar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 7

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 11 - Sendut

Title: Sendut

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 11

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 10 - Senga

Title: Senga

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 10

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Address at the opening of the International Symposium on ocean."

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 5 - Correspondence: Senga; Shiratori; Silverstein

Title: Correspondence: Senga; Shiratori; Silverstein

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 5

Date: 1975-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Ocean surveillance technologies and international payoffs."

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 25 - Sheinbaum, Stanley

Title: Sheinbaum, Stanley

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 25

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 15 - Sherman-Sampler

Title: Sherman-Sampler

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 15

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 12 - Siebker, Manfred

Title: Siebker, Manfred

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 12

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications, "Project society in transition," "Three Japanese style poems to the memory of a dog," and "Art and the search for the future."

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 6 - Silore, Ignazio

Title: Silore, Ignazio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 6

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 24 - Singh, Bhagwat

Title: Singh, Bhagwat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 24

Date: 1975-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 14 - Slater, Joe

Title: Slater, Joe

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 14

Date: 1969-1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 13 - Smithsonian

Title: Smithsonian

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 13

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 23 - Sohn

Title: Sohn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 23

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 5 - Sohn, Louis B.

Title: Sohn, Louis B.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 5

Date: 1969-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publication, "United Nations and the Oceans: Current Issues in the Law of the Sea."

File: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 8 - 'S - T'

Title: 'S - T'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 8

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Rosenne, Ritchie, Ramphul, Ratiner, Sukati, Schou, Salam, Schneider, Strasser, Silva, Sunnana, Saito, Teague, Thiam, Toderov, Tambs-Lyche, Tanaka, Rao.

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 22 - Stavropoulos, Constantine

Title: Stavropoulos, Constantine

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 22

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 6 - Steven, William

Title: Steven, William

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 66, Folder 6

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 8 - Strong, Maurice

Title: Strong, Maurice

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 8

Date: 1971-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The ocean environment: a progress report," a statement presented at Pacem in Maribus 1975, "UNEP approach to Mediterranean," a UN report as well as other reports.

File: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 6 - 'T' miscellaneous

Title: 'T' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 6

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of P. Tagger, M. terez Guerrero, M.E. Tellez, A.M. Tolentino, N. Terence, S. Tagawa, H. Lambs-Lyche, A.S. tritsis, S.M. Thompson-Flores, M.A. Triebwasser, E.B. Tompkins, S. Tilson, P. Thacher, M. Tarabanov.

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 24 - 'T' miscellaneous

Title: 'T' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 24

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Tolentino and Tritsis.

File: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 21 - 'T' miscellaneous

Title: 'T' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 21

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of permanent missions of Thailand, Trinidad and Tobago, and Tchad to the United Nations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 2 - 'T' miscellaneous

Title: 'T' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 84, Folder 2

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of H. Tambs-Lyche, C. Tapias Rueda, R.S. Tarling, J. Taylor, Tellai, W.E. Tengelsen, O.W. Terry, C.E. Thibeu, C. Thiery, Thomas, E.K. Thompson, Threshold, Times-Mirror, J. Tinbergen, L.A. Tisch, G. Tohme, A. Tonello, Towards survival, Transystems inc., K.W. Tremaine, A. Tritsis, Truman Library, P. Tumati, M. Turkmen, L. Turner, A. Tyerman; includes publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 5 - 'T' miscellaneous

Title: 'T' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 5

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence to S. Tsukamoto, Deluluz, and M. Tangi.

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 27 - Tagger, Peter

Title: Tagger, Peter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 27

Date: 1970-1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 15 - Taib

Title: Taib

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 15

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 15 - Tanzier, Michael

Title: Tanzier, Michael

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 15

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 9 - TBS Britannica co. ltd.

Title: TBS Britannica co. ltd.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 9

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes press release reports, newspaper article photocopies, publications and correspondence regarding Pacem in Maribus VI in Okinawa concerning T. Arimatsu, chief organiser of the event in Tokyo; includes telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 4 - TBS Britannica Co. Ltd.

Title: TBS Britannica Co. Ltd.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 69, Folder 4

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Alexseev, Abukhalil, Aase, Affonso, Association internationale de science politique, Abdulleh, Allimadi, Arze, Bernard, Bouchez, Bardarson, Baroarson, Der Bundesminister fur auswartige angelehteiten, Beaufre, Bondesinstitut, Bogdanov, Bell.

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 19 - Thacher

Title: Thacher

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 19

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 10 - The Ocean Society

Title: The Ocean Society

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 10

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 14 - The twentieth century fund

Title: The twentieth century fund

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 14

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 37 - Thomas

Title: Thomas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 37

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 21 - Thompson, P.A.

Title: Thompson, P.A.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 21

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 11 - Thompson-Flores

Title: Thompson-Flores

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 11

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Sea-bed committee," a statement by Thompson-Flores before the first subcommittee.

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 38 - Thorsson

Title: Thorsson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 38

Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 16 - Times of London

Title: Times of London

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 16

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 21 - Translation

Title: Translation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 21

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of interpreters/translators and address list of potential employees for this function for Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 18 - Travis, Joan

Title: Travis, Joan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 18

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes information about International Ocean Institute boards, advisors and directors.

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 5 - Tredinnick, Felipe

Title: Tredinnick, Felipe

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 5

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 23 - Trehwitt

Title: Trehwitt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 23

Date: 1978-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 21 - Tunney, John V.

Title: Tunney, John V.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 21

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence relating to Energy policies and the international system conference, 1973, as well as Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 14 - 'T - V'

Title: 'T - V'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 14

Date: 1969-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of R. Townley, S. Tagawa, W.M. Terry, S. Tsuruoka, H.E.B. Tomorowicz, G. Tyler, UNEP, H. Ukita, L.Q. van Ufford, W. Vitzthum, S. Vanocur, A. Vratusa, von Burchard, J.M. Villiani.

File: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 46 - 'U' alphabetical

Title: 'U' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 46

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochure from Annual International Congress Calendar, correspondence from United Press International, US Department of State, UCLA, University of Southern California, University of New Mexico.

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 20 - Ui, Jun

Title: Ui, Jun

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 20

Date: 1979-1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 287, Folder 9 - UN Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the South Pacific

Title: UN Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the South Pacific

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 287, Folder 9

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns funding. File includes a draft agenda for Pacem in Maribus XXI.

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 14 - Underwater journal

Title: Underwater journal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 14

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 14 - UNESCO

Title: UNESCO

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 14

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 26 - University of Miami

Title: University of Miami

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 26

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 24 - Uthant

Title: Uthant

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 24

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 1 - 'U - V'

Title: 'U - V'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 1

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Urbanization Prados del Este, United States, United Kingdom, Vietnamese and Venezuelan missions to the UN.

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 11 - 'U - V'

Title: 'U - V'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 11

Date: 1977-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Ui, Varadhan, Vizzi, Velamur, Vasquez, Vargas; includes telegrams and registration forms.

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 14 - 'V'

Title: 'V'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 14

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Vardar, Vella, Veranneman, Virtuoso (includes publication in Italian by him with English translation), Vives, Voight, Vollmar.

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 10 - 'V'

Title: 'V'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 10

Date: 1978-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Vodusek, Von Willer.

File: MS-2-744, Box 286, Folder 3 - van Ettinger, Jan

Title: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 286, Folder 3

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

van Ettinger was the co-ordinator of Pacem in Maribus XIX and a member of the International Ocean Institute Planning Council. File Includes a paper by van Ettinger; a report from the Conseil de L'Europe.

File: MS-2-744, Box 286, Folder 2 - van Ettinger, Jan

Title: van Ettinger, Jan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 286, Folder 2

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

van Ettinger was the co-ordinator of Pacem in Maribus XIX and a member of the International Ocean Institute Planning Council. Some correspondence concerns general International Ocean Institute activities. File Includes Pacem in Maribus preparatory documents; conference materials (such as lists of participants); conference materials; reports; discussion note; a paper by van Ettinger, Alex King, and Peter Payoyo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 9 - Vandergert, R.C.A.

Title: Vandergert, R.C.A.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 9

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 19 - Varadan, Dr. V.K.S.

Title: Varadan, Dr. V.K.S.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 19

Date: 1978-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Third world and mineral resources of the sea."

File: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 15 - Vargas, J.A.

Title: Vargas, J.A.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 15

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publication, "Normative aspects of scientific research in the oceans in the case of Mexico" and various CONACYT publications; includes telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 13 - Vila Valenti

Title: Vila Valenti

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 13

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 7 - Vinci

Title: Vinci

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 7

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 19 - Vinogradov

Title: Vinogradov

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 19

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 1 - Virtuoso

Title: Virtuoso

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 1

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 9 - Virtuoso, Roberto

Title: Virtuoso, Roberto

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 9

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes translation and original version of document in Italian.

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 19 - Vitzthum, Wolfgang

Title: Vitzthum, Wolfgang

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 19

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 12 - Vitzthum, Wolfgang

Title: Vitzthum, Wolfgang

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 12

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes handwritten correspondence (addressed to Medi), papers submitted by students, as well as publications intended for Pacem in Maribus, newspaper articles, and telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 11 - Vitzthum, Wolfgang

Title: Vitzthum, Wolfgang

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 11

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes invitations, handwritten correspondence (addressed to Medi), papers submitted by students, newspaper articles and telegrams, as well as publications intended for Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 21 - Volkswagen

Title: Volkswagen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 21

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 46 - Von Pagenhardt

Title: Von Pagenhardt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 46

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "New roles for the military."

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 45 - Von Simson

Title: Von Simson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 45

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 44 - Von Weizsacker

Title: Von Weizsacker

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 44

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 12 - Vratusa

Title: Vratusa

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 12

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 25 - Vratusa, Anton

Title: Vratusa, Anton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 25

Date: 1977-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 9 - 'V - W'

Title: 'V - W'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 9

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Vratusa, Vile, Wimpenny, Wilkey, Warsama, Vinci.

File: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 1 - 'V-W' miscellaneous

Title: 'V-W' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 1

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with W.G. Vitzthum, R. Valido, W.S. Wooster, P. Weingart, L. Waldheim, K.E. Walser, L. Wakefield.

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 12 - 'V - W'

Title: 'V - W'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 12

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Welck, Wapenyl, Warioba, Wooster, Vargas, Van Hoek, Valla Bonavita, Vignes; includes telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 7 - 'W' alphabetical

Title: 'W' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 7

Date: 1968-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Woolf, Wakelin Jr., Wolf, Wakefield, Wenner-Gren foundation, Wise, Weingart.

File: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 11 - 'W' alphabetical

Title: 'W' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 14, Folder 11

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Weizsacker, Welles, Wink, Warren, Werblowsky, Wetson, White, Wickremasurig, Wilberforce, Willers, Williams, Wilson, Winkelman, Winston, Witherspoon, Wolff, Wolfson, Woloshin, Wolstenholme, Woods, World Life Research Institute. Includes publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 2 - 'W' alphabetical

Title: 'W' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 2

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Wade, Walder, Waldron-Ramsey, Wallach, Walters, Wakefield, Warner, Warren, Weaver, Weber, Weeks, Wegmann, Weignend, Weir, Wersmiller, Weiss, Weizenbaum. Includes publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 15 - 'W' miscellaneous

Title: 'W' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 15

Date: 1970-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of J.S. Warren, WHO, E.F. Watt, J. Wilkinson, W.S. Wooster, A.W. White, P. Wimpenny, N.C.R. Williams, E. Wenk Jr., M.R. Wilkey, T. Wulff.

File: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 6 - 'W' miscellaneous

Title: 'W' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 6

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of M.C.S. weston, W. Wolfe, K. Wolf, H. Watzinger.

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 35 - Wakefield, Lowell

Title: Wakefield, Lowell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 35

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 5 - Wakefield-Wakelin Jr.

Title: Wakefield-Wakelin Jr.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 5

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 34 - Waldheim, Kurt

Title: Waldheim, Kurt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 34

Date: 1972-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes messages from Waldheim, Secretary-General of the U, read during Pacem in Maribus III, two versions, as well as telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 33 - Waldheim, Liselotte

Title: Waldheim, Liselotte

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 33

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 12 - Ward, barbara

Title: Ward, barbara

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 12

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 31 - Warioba, Joseph

Title: Warioba, Joseph

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 31

Date: 1974-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegrams and some correspondence concerning UNCLoS.

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 21 - Wein foundation

Title: Wein foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 21

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 20 - Weisner, Jerome B.

Title: Weisner, Jerome B.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 20

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 42 - Weissmann

Title: Weissmann

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 42

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 41 - Wenner-Gren Foundation

Title: Wenner-Gren Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 41

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 22 - WHO

Title: WHO

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 22

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 19 - Wiggins, Joseph

Title: Wiggins, Joseph

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 19

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes policy paper, "Pacem in maribus, Alternative for solutions to problems of world ocean use."

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 18 - Williams, Eric

Title: Williams, Eric

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 18

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 26 - Wolf, George

Title: Wolf, George

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 26

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 35 - Woods Hole I.

Title: Woods Hole I.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 35

Date: 1971-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications, invitations and map, business card.

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 13 - Wooster, Warren S.

Title: Wooster, Warren S.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 13

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 20 - World federalists, USA

Title: World federalists, USA

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 20

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "World federalism for the 1970s" and information regarding conference held by world federalists.

File: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 12 - World life research institute

Title: World life research institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 12, Folder 12

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 24 - World meteorological organisation

Title: World meteorological organisation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 24

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 10 - Wright, Raymond M.

Title: Wright, Raymond M.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 10

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 13 - Wulff, Evalore

Title: Wulff, Evalore

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 13

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "An international surveillance system."

File: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 4 - Wulff, T.

Title: Wulff, T.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 4

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 14 - 'Y' alphabetical

Title: 'Y' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 14

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Yarrow, Yales, Yasf, Younes, Young, Yurnker.

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 2 - 'Y' miscellaneous

Title: 'Y' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Yost and a publication by Yankevitsil entitled "Oceans."

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 17 - Yaker, Layachi

Title: Yaker, Layachi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 17

Date: 1977-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 12 - Yankov

Title: Yankov

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 12

Date: 1970-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Responsibility for Pollution Control," presented in London at Conference on Law of the Sea.

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 39 - Yankov, Alexander

Title: Yankov, Alexander

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 39

Date: 1977-1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 15 - Yankov, Alexander

Title: Yankov, Alexander

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 15

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 118, Folder 1 - Young, Elisabeth/Lord Kennet

Title: Young, Elisabeth/Lord Kennet

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 118, Folder 1

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The security take on eenergy: Some preliminary views," "Arms control in the oceans: Active and passive," "To guard the sea," "Fabian law of the sea working group: Arms control and disarmament."

File: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 10 - 'Y - Z'

Title: 'Y - Z'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 10

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with R. Young, E. Young, L.A. Zenkevitch, M.B. Zale.

File: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 2 - 'Y - Z'

Title: 'Y - Z'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 102, Folder 2

Date: 1971-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence of Yugoslavia, Zambia, Zaire and Yemen Arab Republic to the UN.

File: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 11 - 'Z' alphabetical

Title: 'Z' alphabetical

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 40, Folder 11

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Zammit, Zaorski, Zarnitz, Zei, Zeissig, zepell, Zirps, Zucker.
Includes publications and newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 1 - 'Z' miscellaneous

Title: 'Z' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 1

Date: 1970-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Zuleta, Zullner, Zei, Zannos fur umweltplanung; includes telegrams and publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 4 - Zacher, Mark W.

Title: Zacher, Mark W.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 4

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 9 - Zaki-Zuela

Title: Zaki-Zuela

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 46, Folder 9

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 10 - Zale foundation

Title: Zale foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 10

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Subseries: Elisabeth Mann Borgese's publications, drafts, and speeches

Title: Elisabeth Mann Borgese's publications, drafts, and speeches

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of a newspaper clipping about Borgese and an address on nuclear disarmament.

File: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 2 - Newspaper clipping about EMB

Title: Newspaper clipping about EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 2

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a front-page article about EMB published in the "Perspectives on Canada and Germany" by the German Embassy in Ottawa.

File: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 14 - Strategies towards nuclear disarmament

Title: Strategies towards nuclear disarmament

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 14

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

An address EMB delivered at an unidentified conference. Attached is correspondence with Hedwig Hoecherl.

Subseries: Publications, drafts, and reports

Title: Publications, drafts, and reports

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of copies of papers presented at Pacem in Maribus conferences, reports submitted after conferences, compilations of conference papers, and official addresses and publications such as study project reports and conference proceedings for given conferences. Also included are press releases and other promotional materials.

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 1 - A constitution for the oceans/ Pacem in Maribus II

Title: A constitution for the oceans/ Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 1

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes introduction by Maxwell Bruce.

File: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 3 - Arangio-Ruiz, Gaetano

Title: Arangio-Ruiz, Gaetano

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 3

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Tentative suggestions on the present and future regime of the oceans."

File: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 13 - Arctic basin study project

Title: Arctic basin study project

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 13

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes third draft of Arctic basin study project.

File: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 6 - Ashmore, Harry

Title: Ashmore, Harry

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 6

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes summary remarks for Pacem in Maribus 1970.

File: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 3 - Assessment of UNCLoS

Title: Assessment of UNCLoS

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 3

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "An assessment of the work of the UN conference on the law of the sea and the prospects for the next session."

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 17 - Auburn, F.M.

Title: Auburn, F.M.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 17

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Krill," presented at Pacem in Maribus VIII.

File: MS-2-744, Box 158, Folder 2 - Badura, B. and S. Piccardi

Title: Badura, B. and S. Piccardi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 158, Folder 2

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Military force in the Mediterranean" by B. Badurina, and "The role of the Suez canal in the mediterranean" by S. Piccardi.

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 9 - Badurina, Berislav

Title: Badurina, Berislav

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 9

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Military power in the Mediterranean."

File: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 5 - Boczek, Boleslaw Adam

Title: Boczek, Boleslaw Adam

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 5

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The peaceful purposes reservation of the United Nations convention on the law of the sea," presented at Pacem in Maribus XV, Malta.

File: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 9 - Brower, David R.

Title: Brower, David R.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 9

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Should atomic energy go back to the drawing board?"

File: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 10 - Brown, Neville

Title: Brown, Neville

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 10

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Military uses of the ocean floor."

File: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 9 - Cameroon Tribune

Title: Cameroon Tribune

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 9

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes No. 1377 of Cameroon Tribune.

File: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 11 - Caribbean and gulf development: Study projects and preparatory conference

Title: Caribbean and gulf development: Study projects and preparatory conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 11

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Effects of the Caribbean on the water resources of Central America" by L.E. Garcia and H.R. Ponce, "Study project: Caribbean and gulf development and its impact on the marine environment," "Atlantis II: Project: Caribbean cooperation preparatory phase."

File: MS-2-744, Box 167, Folder 4 - Caribbean study and dialogue

Title: Caribbean study and dialogue

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 167, Folder 4

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 191, Folder 7 - Center occasional paper

Title: Center occasional paper

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 191, Folder 7

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Center occasional paper, "Ocean enterprises: A summary of the prospects and hazards of man's impending commercial exploitation of the underseas."

File: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 5 - Centro Mexico

Title: Centro Mexico

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 5

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 3 - Chapman, Wilbert McLeod

Title: Chapman, Wilbert McLeod

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 3

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes report, "Sea food and world famine - Positive approach."

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 14 - Charlier, Roger H.

Title: Charlier, Roger H.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 14

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Current assessment of the thermal energy potential of the ocean."

File: MS-2-744, Box 140, Folder 2 - Claremont lecture

Title: Claremont lecture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 140, Folder 2

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 128, Folder 5 - Clipping Pacem in Maribus III

Title: Clipping Pacem in Maribus III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 128, Folder 5

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newspaper clippings from Maltese papers.

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 6 - Clippings 1970

Title: Clippings 1970

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 6

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes clippings from Herald Tribune, NY Times, Time, Christian Science Monitor, Santa Barbara News Press.

File: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 5 - Clippings 1970

Title: Clippings 1970

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 5

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes articles from Wall Street Journal, New York Times and Economist.

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 3 - Clippings 1972

Title: Clippings 1972

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 3

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 1 - Clippings 1972

Title: Clippings 1972

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 1

Date: 1973-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes clippings from the Times of Malta, the Tribune, and Washington Post.

File: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 16 - Clippings Pacem in Maribus VII

Title: Clippings Pacem in Maribus VII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 16

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 5 - Conduct of Pacem in Maribus, regional convocation by satellite

Title: Conduct of Pacem in Maribus, regional convocation by satellite

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 5

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 144, Folder 8 - Conference on ecology

Title: Conference on ecology

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 144, Folder 8

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcripts from 4/21/70, tape S-15, and 4/20/70.

File: MS-2-744, Box 144, Folder 9 - Conference on ecology

Title: Conference on ecology

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 144, Folder 9

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcripts 4/21/70 and 4/22/70.

File: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 3 - Conference summaries and outlines

Title: Conference summaries and outlines

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 63, Folder 3

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Atlantis II project: Caribbean cooperation preparatory phase," "Conference summary: Caribbean and gulf development and its impact on the marine environment," (Jamaica 1972), and "Project outline: Energy policies and the international system."

File: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 9 - Dauman, Ian

Title: Dauman, Ian

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 9

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The multinational company and the nation state."

File: MS-2-744, Box 156, Folder 1 - Disarmament and environment

Title: Disarmament and environment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 156, Folder 1

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Disarmament and environment: The dual purpose agent," by E.M.B.

File: MS-2-744, Box 156, Folder 3 - Disarmament of ocean floor and space J. Rikhye

Title: Disarmament of ocean floor and space J. Rikhye

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 156, Folder 3

Date: nd (date of creation)

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 38 - Documents 1968-1970

Title: Documents 1968-1970

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 38

Date: 1968-1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 17 - Dohrn, Peter

Title: Dohrn, Peter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 17

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Regolamento di attuazione della legge regionale N per il lancio territoriale del cilento con l'apporto del gruppo."

File: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 5 - Dohrn, Pietro

Title: Dohrn, Pietro

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 5

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Cilento: Oasi del 2000" / C. Vinciguerra.

File: MS-2-744, Box 158, Folder 3 - Dupuy, R.J., G. Barbieri and A. Gonen

Title: Dupuy, R.J., G. Barbieri and A. Gonen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 158, Folder 3

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications "The effect of existing law of the sea on planning for the development of the Mediterranean region as an ecological unity" by R.J. Dupuy, "Italy as a Mediterranean country: The contrasting experiences of its history," by G. Barbieri, and "Tourism and human occupancy in the Mediterranean coastlands: Some geographic perspectives," by A. Gonen.

File: MS-2-744, Box 140, Folder 10 - Ecology and related science policy

Title: Ecology and related science policy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 140, Folder 10

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcripts from 23 April 1970, 10:30-12:30 am, and 23 April 1970, 2:00-4:00 pm.

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 24 - 'Energy'

Title: 'Energy'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 24

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 12 - Energy and the oceans

Title: Energy and the oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 12

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes collection of papers presented at Pacem in Maribus IV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 191, Folder 6 - Energy and the oceans: A collection of Pacem in Maribus IV papers

Title: Energy and the oceans: A collection of Pacem in Maribus IV papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 191, Folder 6

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 140, Folder 7 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 140, Folder 7

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcription of dialogue between EMB, Ginsburg and Wilkinson.

File: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 9 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 9

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcription tapes G-34, H-34, J-34: Borgese, Wilkinson, Ginsberg.

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 6 - Energy resources and marine geology of the Northeastern Indian Ocean region / by K.O. Emery, D.A. Ross, and J.D. Milliman

Title: Energy resources and marine geology of the Northeastern Indian Ocean region / by K.O. Emery, D.A. Ross, and J.D. Milliman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 6

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 7 - Engo, Paul

Title: Engo, Paul

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 7

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 3 - Evensen, Jens

Title: Evensen, Jens

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 3

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The organization of international telecommunications and the future regime of the ocean floor: Possible analogies."

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 3 - Fiscus in maribus

Title: Fiscus in maribus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 3

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publication consisting of summary of study group discussions from Institute of Law of Peace and development - University of Nice.

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 5 - Food safety: an additional and necessary condition

Title: Food safety: an additional and necessary condition

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 5

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A draft working paper by Robert E. Bowen.

File: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 10 - Gauthier, Dr. M. Aubert

Title: Gauthier, Dr. M. Aubert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 10

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Pollution marine dans le bassin Mediterranean Liguro-Provencal."

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 5 - Gewerkschaftliche monatshefte

Title: Gewerkschaftliche monatshefte

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 5

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes article by A. Kunzli and another publication.

File: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 11 - Goodbody, I.M.

Title: Goodbody, I.M.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 11

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Tourism and Caribbean natural resources," presented at Pacem in Maribus preparatory conference 1972, and "The effect of the existing law of the sea on the development of the Caribbean region and the Gulf of Mexico."

File: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 10 - Handwritten notes from conferences

Title: Handwritten notes from conferences

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 10

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 12 - Hirdman, S. and R. Shiratori

Title: Hirdman, S. and R. Shiratori

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 12

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publication, "Conflicts on the uses of the sea and the seabed" and "Functional approach to the conflict resolution, the case of the Northern islands territory dispute."

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 35 - Island resources foundation and Caribbean conservation association

Title: Island resources foundation and Caribbean conservation association

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 35

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and publications by D. Lowenthal, telegrams and articles.

**File: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 15 - Joint exploration of ocean bed resources:
Some organisational aspects'**

Title: Joint exploration of ocean bed resources: Some organisational aspects'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 15

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 11 - Knott, James E.

Title: Knott, James E.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 11

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "United Nations international forces: Arguments, attitudes and problems."

File: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 5 - Kunzli, Arnold

Title: Kunzli, Arnold

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 5

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Klaasische politische theorien und Technokraties"

**File: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 11 - Major recommendations of Pacem in
Maribus X - Pacem in Maribus XIX**

Title: Major recommendations of Pacem in Maribus X - Pacem in Maribus XIX

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 11

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 4 - Mamo, Anthony J.

Title: Mamo, Anthony J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 4

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 12 - Mediterranean study project

Title: Mediterranean study project

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 12

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Research project on Mediterranean development and its relations with the marine environment" / by N. Ginsburg, drafts of research project, International Ocean Institute drafts, statement by N. Ginsburg.

File: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 7 - Minutes

Title: Minutes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 7

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 1 - Mramba, B.P. and B.U. Mwansasu

Title: Mramba, B.P. and B.U. Mwansasu

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 1

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 11 - Myrdal

Title: Myrdal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 11

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Containing the military threat to the ocean," by Alva Myrdal, presented at Pacem in Maribus V.

File: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 5 - Newspaper clippings

Title: Newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 5

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 6 - Oaxtepec 1975

Title: Oaxtepec 1975

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 6

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The Mexico seminar and the new strategy on the law of the sea: The declaration of Oaxtepec" and articles related to the conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 3 - Ocean development tax / E.M. Borgese

Title: Ocean development tax / E.M. Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 3

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 11 - Ocean development tax

Title: Ocean development tax

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 11

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes research project outline first drafts.

File: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 12 - Ocean enterprises: Special report on preliminary conference

Title: Ocean enterprises: Special report on preliminary conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 12

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes special report on a preliminary conference held in preparation for the Pacem in Maribus convocation at Valetta, Malta.

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 14 - Outline of background paper on impact of energy development on the ocean

Title: Outline of background paper on impact of energy development on the ocean

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 14

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 4 - Papers - various

Title: Papers - various

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 4

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The role of states in the international zone of the ocean floor," "The work of IMCO in the field of peaceful uses of the high seas and the sea bed beyond the limits of present national jurisdiction," "Exploration and exploitation of the ocean floor mineral resources under international jurisdiction" / Z. Blazevic.

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 13 - Pell, Claiborne

Title: Pell, Claiborne

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 13

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes preliminary conference remarks made by Pell.

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus - The Emerging Ocean Regime

Title: Pacem in Maribus - The Emerging Ocean Regime

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 14

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes introduction by Arvid Pardo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus 2000

Title: Pacem in Maribus 2000

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 9

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes statement made by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 144, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus conference on ecology

Title: Pacem in Maribus conference on ecology

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 144, Folder 2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcripts from 4/24/70 and 4/25/70.

File: MS-2-744, Box 191, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus conference on ecology

Title: Pacem in Maribus conference on ecology

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 191, Folder 2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Ecology and economics: Some parallels and their implications" by L.E. Ruff, "The lure of tidewater: The problem of the interface between land and sea" by N. Ginsburg, "Legal,

institutional and international aspects of marine resource development" by T.C. Jorling,
"Progress means pollution: An idea whose time has come and gone" by F.M. Potter.

File: MS-2-744, Box 191, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus conference on role of enterprises

Title: Pacem in Maribus conference on role of enterprises

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 191, Folder 5

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Analogies between enterprise activities in air space and in the oceans" by A. Berle

File: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus conference on the role of enterprises

Title: Pacem in Maribus conference on the role of enterprises

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 11

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Structural problems in the exploitation of ocean resources" by G. Pontecorvo and Sewart, "A plan for island state: Project taluga" by A.T. Ressa, "Prospects for and deep ocean mining" by F. La Que, "Analogies between enterprise activities in air space and in the oceans" by A.A. Berle, "Toward enhanced managements of Maritime technology" by E. Wenk Jr., "The emergence of a corporate sovereignty for the ocean seas" by R. Eells.

File: MS-2-744, Box 94, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus conference on the role of enterprises

Title: Pacem in Maribus conference on the role of enterprises

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 94, Folder 4

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus ecology conference

Title: Pacem in Maribus ecology conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 1

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcription 4/24/70 (tape X-15) and April 20 afternoon session.

File: MS-2-744, Box 144, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus ecology conference transcripts

Title: Pacem in Maribus ecology conference transcripts

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 144, Folder 1

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcripts K-15 and "Pacem in Maribus conference on ecology" tape.

File: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 6

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft of "Maltese convocation on Maritime questions including the sea bed and the ocean floor" and related memos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 19 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 19

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes first draft of "The Maltese convocation on Maritime questions including the seabed and the ocean floor, 1970," a selected bibliography for the use of Pacem in Maribus and a memo from EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 110, Folder 14

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publication by Ritchie-Calder, "Arms and the ocean bed in quiet enjoyment" and draft memo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 1

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers presented for Pacem in Maribus I 1970; includes papers by R. Jungk, T.C. Jorling, A. King, W.A. Gross, P.S. Hunt, L.G. Engfeldt, J. Dorst.

File: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers presented for Pacem in Maribus I 1970; includes papers by R. Jungk, T.C. Jorling, A. King, W.A. Gross, P.S. Hunt, L.G. Engfeldt, and J. Dorst.

File: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 3

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers presented by R.F. Dasmann, J.H. Connel, V. Ciriacy-Wantrup, J. Wilkinson, O. Bryk, R. Bellman, D.R. Brower.

File: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 21 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 21

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers by M. Slater, W.S. Wooster, K.E.F. Watt, M.B. Schaefer, L.E. Ruff.

File: MS-2-744, Box 128, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 128, Folder 1

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes, "An international convocation on frontiers of the seas to explore peaceful uses of the oceans and ocean floor," and transcription of Pacem in Maribus conference on arms control and disarmament.

File: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 10

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Radioactive pollution of the seas" by J.M. Lowenstein, "Soviet maritime expansion" by S.Hirdman, "Demilitarization of the seabed" by T. Wolff, "Legal questions traished by marine mining: The shelf principle as the answer of the nineteen forties" by W.C. Vitzthum.

File: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 13

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes official agenda for "An international convocation on frontiers of the seas to explore peaceful uses of the oceans and the ocean floor."

File: MS-2-744, Box 191, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 191, Folder 1

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes selection of papers presented at Pacem in Maribus I and preparatory conferences and conference on science and ecology, including "The emergence of a corporate sovereignty for the ocean seas" by R.Eells; "A weather/ocean corporation: A world utility" by A. Barber; "Insurance as a regulator" by J.W. Dawson; "Toward enhanced management of Maritime technology" by E.Wenk; "Mathematics and ecology" by R. Bellman; "Man and the biosphere: A challenge for UNESCO in a New International program" by R.F. Dasmann; "One thousand year plan with option to renew" by D.R. Brower; "All about ecology" by Murdoch and Connell; "Technology or institutions: Which is the true challenge of the seventies?" by L.E. Ruff; "Ecology, law, and the marine revolution?" by C. Ray.

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 18 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 18

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 12 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 74, Folder 12

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes EMB's draft of the introduction to Pacem in Maribus and a report entitled, "The Malta conference and thereafter," and "Pacem in Maribus introduction to the series of publications."

File: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 18 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 80, Folder 18

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Introduction to the series of publications" and "Malta and after."

File: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 13

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes address by EMB, report submitted by Max Habicht to the Friends World Committee for Consultation, position papers for various working groups at Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus I : Convocation, Malta

Title: Pacem in Maribus I : Convocation, Malta

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 11

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus I and Pacem in Maribus IV

Title: Pacem in Maribus I and Pacem in Maribus IV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 6

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Declaration of Malta" and "Pacem in Maribus convocation Malta, 1970."

File: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 6

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Relazione sui problemi dell'inquinamento," "Study projects Pacem in Maribus convocatin 1971," "Report on Pacem in Maribus II," "An empirical model for the prediction of the sea level in Venice," and "Manifesto for a ban of gun fishing."

File: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 1

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes extract from draft report of first session of inter-government working group on marine pollution, paper on ocean development tax read at the plenary session of Pacem in Maribus by N.K.P. Salve, statement by T. Busha, statement by Ambassador H.N. Elmi, "The World bank as an agent for an interim deep sea regime" by R. Revelle, "Necessary conditions for the effective conduct of ocean research" by S.J. Holt, closing address by EMB, extracts from a speech at the closure session by A.L. Kolodkin, closing address by Hon. Dr. A. Buttigieg, address delivered by H.E. Ambassador H.S. Amerasinghe, Ritchie-Calder's report to plenary session on "Pollution," statement on oceanic research.

File: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 2

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications by Ministero del Turismo e dello spettacolo, publications: "Mediterranean pollution and Malta" by M.C. Curran, "The man and the sea: Developing problems" by B. de Jouvenal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 22 - Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 22

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a report on Pacem in Maribus II, "The seas: Common heritage of mankind" (EMB) from the March/April issue of the Centre Magazine.

File: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 2

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes various papers and reports of working groups.

File: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 8

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "A constitution for the oceans," includes draft proposals from United States, United Kingdom, France, Tanzania, India.

File: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 18 - Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 18

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Deep seabed mining: An examination in international organization" by J.N. Barkenbus, "Guardian for the future" by M. Bruce, "US Oceans policy: A background paper" by A. Saltzman, a paper by Charlier concerning Expo 75 and Thatcher's address at Pacem in Maribus VI.

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 17 - Pacem in Maribus II: Discussion transcripts

Title: Pacem in Maribus II: Discussion transcripts

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 17

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Covers the topics of functional authority, political demension, deep sea mining, international fisheries, the European community, concepts of property, the common heritage, the continental shelf, the noratorium resolution, the shelf and the regime.

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 40 - Pacem in Maribus II and III

Title: Pacem in Maribus II and III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 40

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes study projects for Pacem in Maribus II and III as well as progress reports on working groups. Original file marked "originals."

File: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 1

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers by M.C. Basu, E. Bohme, T. Alavi, B.W. Halstead.

File: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 25 - Pacem in Maribus II post-conference publication

Title: Pacem in Maribus II post-conference publication

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 112, Folder 25

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 158, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus II proceedings

Title: Pacem in Maribus II proceedings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 158, Folder 6

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 12 - Pacem in Maribus II working papers

Title: Pacem in Maribus II working papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 12

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus III

Title: Pacem in Maribus III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 3

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Petroleum production and pollution potential in Caribbean sea and Gulf of Mexico" by K.O. Emery, "Pacem in maribus in the Caribbean region" by R.G. Pohl, "Comments on the comments: Dr. La Que's comments on "Mater omnium" by La Que, "Critique of mater omnium" by R. Revelle, "Developpement et environnement sur les cotes des pays Mediterraneans" by B. Kayser, "Military force in the Mediterranean" by B. Badurina, "The strategy for disarmament of the ocean space and floor" by J.I. Rikhye.

File: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus III

Title: Pacem in Maribus III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 4

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Comunicazione per il convegno Pacem in Maribus III," "Convention for the prevention of marine pollution by dumping from ships and aircraft," "Prospects for arms control in the ocean" by S. Hirdman, "Proposed whaling resolution," "Legal political group" by Vitzthum, "Report of the working group on the Caribbean."

File: MS-2-744, Box 118, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus III

Title: Pacem in Maribus III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 118, Folder 9

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes report to Pacem in Maribus III on the UN conference on the human environment, agenda for Pacem in Maribus III, and transcripts of proceedings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus III

Title: Pacem in Maribus III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 6

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The Mediterranean marine environment and the development of the region," "Regional anti-pollution initiatives of the EEC, NATO and OECD," and other Pacem in Maribus III publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 15 - Pacem in Maribus III

Title: Pacem in Maribus III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 15

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus III study project I: "Transcript of preparatory conference on the development of the Mediterranean and its impact on the marine environment, Split Yugoslavia."

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus III

Title: Pacem in Maribus III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 14

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 23 - Pacem in Maribus III delegates and participants

Title: Pacem in Maribus III delegates and participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 23

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 152, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus III preparatory conference

Title: Pacem in Maribus III preparatory conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 152, Folder 2

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes part I and II of volume II: "Preparatory conference on the development of the Mediterranean and its impact on the marine environment, Split, Yugoslavia."

File: MS-2-744, Box 152, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus III proceedings

Title: Pacem in Maribus III proceedings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 152, Folder 4

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes tape 1 - tape 4.

File: MS-2-744, Box 152, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus III proceedings

Title: Pacem in Maribus III proceedings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 152, Folder 5

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes tape 5 - tape 7.

File: MS-2-744, Box 166, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus III study project

Title: Pacem in Maribus III study project

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 166, Folder 8

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Pacem in Maribus III study project II: The economic implications of an ocean development tax" by J.L. Eatwell.

File: MS-2-744, Box 128, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus III study project I

Title: Pacem in Maribus III study project I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 128, Folder 7

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus III study project I, parts II and III

Title: Pacem in Maribus III study project I, parts II and III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 1

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus III study project V

Title: Pacem in Maribus III study project V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 2

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus III study project VI

Title: Pacem in Maribus III study project VI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 11

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "A constitution for the oceans" by A. Pardo and "Disarmament and arms control in ocean spaces" by I.J. Rikhe.

File: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus III transcripts

Title: Pacem in Maribus III transcripts

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 10

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes tape 4 (side 2), tape 5 (side 1 and 2), tape 5 (side 2), tape 6 (side 2), and tape 8 (side 1).

File: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus IV

Title: Pacem in Maribus IV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 11

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "An international fishery body for the Western Central Atlantic," "Enlarged declaration of principles governing ocean space," "Development regarding cooperation between the four countries of the central Mediterranean" by J. Barbara, inaugural speech by H.E. Mamo, "Regional cooperation in the Mediterranean: A study guide."

File: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus IV

Title: Pacem in Maribus IV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 13

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes working copies of "Energy study project," "Energy is a global problem," "Ecological design criteria for a global energy system," "Nuclear energy and the oceans" by D. Kreiger, "Some social aspects of the changing technologies of the VLCCS" by P.H. Fricke, discussion I and II (reel E, part II), "National interests in the continental shelf" by L.M. Alexander, "World energy and stable ocean platforms" by J.P. Craven, "A global approach to energy problems" by K.J. Dupuy, "Outline of background paper on impact of energy development on the ocean" by S.J. Holt, "The Mediterranean."

File: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus IV

Title: Pacem in Maribus IV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 1

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Energy and the oceans: A collection of papers of Pacem in Maribus IV papers," "Ecological design criteria for a global energy system" by R.C. Harris, "National interests in the continental shelf" by L.A. Alexander, "Apecu general sur la 1ere conference mondiale inter-communale des villes du bassin Mediterranean" by G. Tohme, "Basic prerequisites for a successful sea conference" by S. Brucan, speech presented by C. Gopalakrishnan, "Regional cooperation in the Mediterranean, A study guide," and other papers.

File: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus IV

Title: Pacem in Maribus IV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 5

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Report of the working group on the development of the Mediterranean region and its relation to the marine environment," "Progress report to the planning council of the Institute

on the Caribbean research project," and "Enlarged declaration of principles governing ocean space."

File: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 12 - Pacem in Maribus IX

Title: Pacem in Maribus IX

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 12

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Report of the rapporteur for the sessions dealing with problems of Africa as a whole" and "Pacem in Maribus IX conclusions."

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus IX

Title: Pacem in Maribus IX

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 3

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus IX

Title: Pacem in Maribus IX

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 13

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus IX report and conclusions.

File: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus preparatory conference 1970 / F. Munch

Title: Pacem in Maribus preparatory conference 1970 / F. Munch

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 14

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes "Malta and after."

File: MS-2-744, Box 152, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus preparatory conference

Title: Pacem in Maribus preparatory conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 152, Folder 1

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus publications

Title: Pacem in Maribus publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 7

Date: 1972-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes general discussion statements, papers by U. Jenisch, Pacem in Maribus VI brochure, "Proposal for a research project on the impact of the UN convention on the Law of the Sea," "Proposal for project implementation," "The position of Greece in regard to ecological developments in the Mediterranean" by J.N. Kinnas, "The council of an international seabed authority" by L.B. Sohn.

File: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus reports

Title: Pacem in Maribus reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 106, Folder 13

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes report on the planning session for a workshop on Caribbean marine research 1974 and report on meeting to discuss the proposed Caribbean geophysical and geological project held in Guadeloupe 1976 and Latin America and Caribbean cooperation reports.

File: MS-2-744, Box 166, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus UNITAR meeting

Title: Pacem in Maribus UNITAR meeting

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 166, Folder 1

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcription tape 1, 25 Feb 1970, morning session.

File: MS-2-744, Box 166, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus UNITAR meeting

Title: Pacem in Maribus UNITAR meeting

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 166, Folder 2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcription tape 4 of UNITAR panel meeting, 26 Feb. 1970.

File: MS-2-744, Box 166, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus UNITAR meeting

Title: Pacem in Maribus UNITAR meeting

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 166, Folder 3

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcription tape 6 and 7 of UNITAR panel meeting, 26 Feb. 1970 and 27 Feb. 1970.

File: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 7

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The Indian ocean as a zone of peace," "Containing the military threat to the ocean" by A. Myrdal, and a publication by J. Picard.

File: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 4

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Proceedings at Pacem in Maribus V," "Science policy on living marine resources and environment" by S.J. Holt, "An international sea service: A progress report (An International Ocean Institute report)" by S.J. Holt, "Declaration faite par Monsieur Younoss Farman," "Interactions between economic zone and international regime" by L. Ritchie-Calder, "Recommendations by Pacem in Maribus V to the UN conference on the Law of the Sea," "Containing the military threat to the ocean" by A. Myrdal, closing speech by the acting prime minister, "Some economic aspects of nodule mining" by F. La Que, "Les super ports petroliers" by J.A. Diaz, an appraisal of the fifth Pacem in Maribus convocation, Mediterranean problems discussed, "Towards transnational regional cooperation on fisheries management."

File: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 6

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcripts, Thursday 12 September, morning and afternoon sessions.

File: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 7

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcripts, Wednesday 11 September, morning and afternoon sessions.

File: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 8

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcripts from Friday, 13 September, plenary session.

File: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 170, Folder 2

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus V appraisal and vol. II proceedings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 17 - Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 17

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Artificial islands" by K. Kiyonori, "General view of coastal ocean development in Japan" by Matsuishi, "Can the future be represented in the present?" by S.J. Holt, and "Release pathways for deep disposal of radioactive wastes."

File: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 3

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers presented and minutes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus

Title: Pacem in Maribus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 11

Date: 1971-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Salinity power" by G.L. Wick and J.D. Isaacs, "An appeal for the establishment of international research centre for oceanic peace in Okinawa," and "Woodshole oceanographic institution - Redfield auditorium."

File: MS-2-744, Box 166, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus VI

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 166, Folder 4

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Delayed toxic effects of chemical warfare agents, A SPIRI monograph," "Ocean development and offshore structure in Japan" by H. Matshuishi, "Sesoko marine science laboratory technical report no.1," "12th annual meeting on the biological society of Okinawa and the international symposium on the marine ecology of the North Pacific," program abstracts of papers, "University of Ryukyus Sesoko marine science laboratory contributions 1974."

File: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus VI

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 10

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Statement by the planning council of the International Ocean Institute at the conclusion of Pacem in Maribus VI," "Address Pacem in Maribus VI Okinawa," "The ocean regime: A progress report" by M.Strong, transcription of a message from Mr. H.S. Amerisinghe, president of UNCLOS III.

File: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus VI

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 10

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes address by E.M.B., Japanese programs, press releases, provisional agenda, and newspapers from Tokyo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus VI

Title: Pacem in Maribus VI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 8

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes general discussion and committee I and II comments.

File: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus VII

Title: Pacem in Maribus VII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 5

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Les ressources biologiques de la mer Mediterranean et leur conservation" by Z. Ben Moustapha, "L'environnement Mediterranean" by M. Houache, "Organisation regionale et development economique de la mediterranean" by P. Dohrn, "Interaction between the law of the Sea and the new international order" by H. Djalal, statements by H. Mesloub and A. Kolodkin.

File: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus VII

Title: Pacem in Maribus VII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 11

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Statement to the second conference of mediterranean towns on: The protection of the Mediterranean sea against pollution" by P.S. Thacher, "Message du secretaire generale des nations Unies a la septieme reunion de Pacem in Maribus" by Zuleta, "Factors related to scale of exploitation of deep sea ferro-manganese nodules" by F. La Que, and statement by Dr. A. Kolodkin.

File: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus VII

Title: Pacem in Maribus VII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 1

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes various publications presented at Pacem in Maribus VII.

File: MS-2-744, Box 128, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus VII: report

Title: Pacem in Maribus VII: report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 128, Folder 6

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes 324-page report with table of contents.

File: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus VIII

Title: Pacem in Maribus VIII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 8

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus brochure and "Notes on the offshore hydrocarbon resources of third world countries, prepared for Pacem in Maribus VIII."

File: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus VIII

Title: Pacem in Maribus VIII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 14

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "El aprovechamiento de los recursos minerales de los fondos marinos y sus repercusiones en las industrias mineras del tercer mundo," a commentary to "The third world and the mineral resources of the sea" by V.K.S. Varadan, and "Developing countries and the extension of the continental shelf" by R.J. Dupuy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus VIII

Title: Pacem in Maribus VIII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 133, Folder 14

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Discussion of papers at Pacem in Maribus VIII" by F. La Que, "The third world and the mineral resources of the sea" by V.K.S. Varadan, "Establishment and delimitation of Mexico's 200 mile jurisdiction" by A. Szekely, "The law of the sea and a new world economic order, discussion of Pacem in Maribus papers" by F. La Que, "Food from the ocean" by S. Holt, "Asia, the new law of the sea and the new international economic order: Legal and political aspects" by C.W. Pinto, "Workshop on the third world and the new law of the sea within the framework of the new international economic order" by F.X. Njenga, "A tentative proposal on the regional management system for marine living resources in the North Pacific" by K. Sumi, "Implications for developing countries of the composite negotiating texts provisions on marine technology transfer" by R.J. Dupuy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus X

Title: Pacem in Maribus X

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 7

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The monitoring of ocean systems and the surveillance of activities which affect them."

File: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus X

Title: Pacem in Maribus X

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 11

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes proceedings Pacem in Maribus X.

File: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus X

Title: Pacem in Maribus X

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 1

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes proceedings from Pacem in Maribus X.

File: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus X proceedings

Title: Pacem in Maribus X proceedings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 2

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 332, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus XI: proceedings

Title: Pacem in Maribus XI: proceedings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 332, Folder 1

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 338, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus XI: working papers

Title: Pacem in Maribus XI: working papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 338, Folder 4

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Provisional, unedited version.

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus XII

Title: Pacem in Maribus XII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 4

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes conclusions and recommendations on Pacem in Maribus VII, Columbo, Sri Lanka 1983; draft and final version.

File: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus XII: conclusions and recommendations

Title: Pacem in Maribus XII: conclusions and recommendations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 9

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus XIII

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 115, Folder 9

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes summary and conclusions and list of participants and observers.

File: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XIII

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 56, Folder 6

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Symposium on the denuclearisation of the ocean and Pacem in Maribus XIII"

File: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus XIII: the denuclearisation of the oceans

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIII: the denuclearisation of the oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 10

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

From the book Pacem in Maribus XIII, this document functions as the conclusions and recommendations from the conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus XIII (Part 1 of 3)

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIII (Part 1 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 10

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Treaty for the prohibition of nuclear weapons in Latin America (Treaty of Tlateloleo)," "Disarmament and de-nuclearization of the sea-bed and ocean" (T.W. Sherman), "UN study on the naval arms race" (D. Boothly), "Societ American perspectives on compliance, implications for naval arms limitation" (R.B. Byers), "The health of the oceans" (R. Bertell), "Declaration of the Indian Ocean as a zone of peace" (M.C.W. Pinto), "The Artic" (E. Young), "Part XII of the convention: its limited applicability in case of emergency," and "Background considerations for the symposium on the denuclearization of the oceans in Norrtalji Sweden 11-14 May 1984" (J. Prawitz and B. Tygard). Also includes a list of papers commissioned for Pacem in Maribus XIII and a provisional agendas.

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 11 - Pacem in Maribus XIII (Part 2 of 3)

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIII (Part 2 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 11

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Soviet maritime law association," "The principle of the peaceful uses of the seas in the light of the 1982 UN convention n the law of the sea" (V. Trazev), "Naval armaments in the arms race" (C. Sanger), an untitled speech (EMB), "Naval nuclear weapons development: a selective chronology" (W. Arkin, A. Burrows, R. Fieldhouse, and J. Sands), "Pugwash and the oceans" (M. Bruce), "Part XII of the convention: its limited applicablity in case of emergency" (EMB and K. Wolf), "The United Nations convention on the law of the sea of 10 December 1982: Legal status, peace promoting effects, denuclearization" (J. Evensen), and "The navy and national security" (M. MccGwire). Also includes newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 12 - Pacem in Maribus XIII (Part 3 of 3)

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIII (Part 3 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 12

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Originally found with the contents of file 205-13 and 205-14. Includes "Nuclearization of the oceans" (W. Arkin, A. Burrows, R. Fieldhouse, and J. Sands), "Nuclear implications of the South Atlantic war" (G. H. Quester), "Recent developments in NATO navies and the prospect for arms control at sea" (D. Dunn), "The law of disarmament and arms control and the law of the sea" (E.P.J. Myjer), "Arsenals move north" (W. Arkin), "Nuclear weapons at sea" (W. Arkin), "New forms of international cooperation: surveillance and inforcement in the international area" (L. Migliorino), "The international control of disarmament" (A. Myrdal), "An ocean treaty truncated," "Nuclear disarmament of the seas a elimination of nuclear weapons from the seas," "A new project: the elimination of nuclear weapons from the high seas," and "International efforts at control," (R. Mikulak).

File: MS-2-744, Box 334, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus XIV: brochure

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIV: brochure

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 334, Folder 5

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 12 - Pacem in Maribus XIV: invitations

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIV: invitations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 12

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus XIX: background paper

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIX: background paper

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 3

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 48 - Pacem in Maribus XIX: conclusions and recommendations

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIX: conclusions and recommendations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 48

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 49 - Pacem in Maribus XIX: final report

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIX: final report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 49

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Authored by Jan van Ettinger, the coordinator of Pacem in Maribus XIX. The topic of that conference was "Ocean Governance: National, Regional, Global Institutional Mechanisms of Sustainable Development in the Oceans."

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 25 - Pacem in Maribus XIX

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIX

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 25

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 23 - Pacem in Maribus XIX: papers presented

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIX: papers presented

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 23

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus XIX: proceedings - manuscript

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIX: proceedings - manuscript

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 1

Date: [1992?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 306, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus XIX: proceedings

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIX: proceedings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 306, Folder 1

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes copies of papers; conclusions and recommendations; correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 306, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus XIX: proceedings

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIX: proceedings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 306, Folder 2

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes copies of papers; conclusions and recommendations; table of contents; correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 306, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus XIX: proceedings

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIX: proceedings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 306, Folder 3

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes table of contents; editor's introduction; conclusions and recommendations; correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 306, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XIX: speeches

Title: Pacem in Maribus XIX: speeches

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 306, Folder 6

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of the opening address by the President of the Republic of Portugal; a statement by Alicia Barcena on behalf of Maurice Strong; a speech by J.S. Warioba.

File: MS-2-744, Box 335, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus XV: brochure

Title: Pacem in Maribus XV: brochure

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 335, Folder 5

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 22 - Pacem in Maribus XVI: EMB's remarks

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVI: EMB's remarks

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 22

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 336, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XVI: opening address by Layachi Yaker

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVI: opening address by Layachi Yaker

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 336, Folder 6

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 21 - Pacem in Maribus XVI

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 21

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Legal Aspects of North/South Transfer of Marine Technology" by M.C.W. (Chris) Pinto.

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 20 - Pacem in Maribus XVI: poster

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVI: poster

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 20

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 336, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus XVI: summary and recommendations

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVI: summary and recommendations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 336, Folder 5

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 27 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: appeal of the public council for demilitarisation of seas and oceans and limitation of the military naval arms race of the "peace - to the oceans" commission under the Soviet peace committee.

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: appeal of the public council for demilitarisation of seas and oceans and limitation of the military naval arms race of the "peace - to the oceans" commission under the Soviet peace committee.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 27

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Presented to the World Peace Council in Helsinki.

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 19 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: declaration

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: declaration

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 19

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 24 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: declaration, recommendations, and resolution of thanks

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: declaration, recommendations, and resolution of thanks

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 24

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 32 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: framework on comprehensive Mediterranean security

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: framework on comprehensive Mediterranean security

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 32

Date: [1989?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 16 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: messages to participants

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: messages to participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 16

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a message to conference participants by Nikolai Ryzhkov (Chairman of Council of Ministers of USSR); a message from the Secretary-General of the UN, Mr. Javier Perez de Cuellar to Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 15 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: opening and closing statements

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: opening and closing statements

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 15

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes introductory remarks by EMB; opening remarks by the Secretary-General of the Asian African Legal Consultative Committee, Dr. John Craven; speech by Teruji Sakiyama (International University of Japan); statement by W. Birch Reynardson (on behalf of the Comité Maritime International); the paper "Security via Interdependence" by S. P. Kapitza, which offers concluding remarks.

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: papers presented

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: papers presented

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 13

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "International Environmental Security: the Case of the Arctic" by Dr. Natalia Mirevitskaya and Dr. Elena Nikitina; "Legal and Institutional Aspects of Marine Environmental Protection in Developing Mineral Resources of the International Sea-Bed Area" by Levan Imnadze and Alexei Roguinko; "The International Law of Transboundary Resources and of the Environment" by Alberto Skekely; "Ecological Security, the Oceans, and Common Security" by Robert Boardman (Dalhousie); "Piracy and Maritime Terrorism" by Boleslaw Adam Boczek; "Political and International Legal Issues of Naval Forces Disengagement in the Conditions of Nuclear Confrontation" by V.A. Romanov; "People's Diplomacy and Limitation of Naval Arms Race" by P.D. Barabolya; "Internationalization in the Shipping Trade and Prospects of East-West Cooperations" by I.M. Averin; "Security, Co-development of Technology and the Common Heritage of Mankind" by Krishan Saigal; ""The Issue of Straddling Stocks" by Kazuo Sumi; "Aspects of Sovereignty and Security in the Arctic" by Ronald G. Purver; "UNCLoS: Contribution to Peace" by Alberto Szekely; "Contribution of the UNCLoS, 1982 to Peace and Security in the Oceans" by S.P. Jagota; "Nuclearization of the Oceans" by William Arkin, et al.; "SSBN Sanctuaries for Submarine Stand-off Zones" by Ronald G. Purver; "The Autonomy of International Commercial and Maritime Arbitration" by Moon-Chul Chang.

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: papers presented

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: papers presented

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 14

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "UNCLoS: Peaceful Uses of the Sea" by S.V. Molodtsov; "The Concept of the 'Common Heritage of Mankind' in Politics and International Law" by V.M. Postyshev; "Some Aspects of the Status of the 'Common Heritage of Mankind' in the International System and International Law"; "Regulations and Pactices for the Peaceful Uses of Ocean Space" by Dr. Narmada Khodie; "The Seabed Treaty" by M. Azim Husain; "Reduction of Nuclear and Conventional Weapons at Sea as Confidence-Building Measures" by Ingo Thorsson; "Peace, Settlement of Disputes, and the New Law of the Sea" by M.C.W. Pinto; "The Common Heritage of Mankind - A Roman Catholic View" by Peter Serracino Inglott.

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 20 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: press release

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: press release

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 20

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 306, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: proceedings

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: proceedings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 306, Folder 5

Date: 1989-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; a copy of "Declaration, Recommendations, and Resolution of Thanks." Photograph removed to folder 237-19.

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 18 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: recommendations

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: recommendations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 18

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 17 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: speech develived by Arvid Pardo

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: speech develived by Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 251, Folder 17

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 31 - Pacem in Maribus XVII: the seabed treaty

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVII: the seabed treaty

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 31

Date: [1989?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A half-page document concerning conference discussions on the Seabed Treaty.

File: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 18 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 18

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 9

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes proposal by Jan Ettinger.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: announcements

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: announcements

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 3

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a brochure about Pacem in Maribus XVIII sent to prospective participants; copies of the correspondence and Pacem in Maribus brochures and reports EMB sent to all UN permanent missions, observers, and liason offices.

File: MS-2-744, Box 266, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: background document

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: background document

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 266, Folder 5

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: concluding remarks by EMB

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: concluding remarks by EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 1

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 266, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: papers presented at panels 1-4

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: papers presented at panels 1-4

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 266, Folder 3

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 266, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: papers presented at panels 5-8

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: papers presented at panels 5-8

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 266, Folder 4

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 45 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: promotional

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: promotional

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 45

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes press release; Erasmus University newsletter announcing the conference (see pages 17-18); article about Pacem in Maribus published in Seewirtschaft, Berlin.

File: MS-2-744, Box 265, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: reference papers

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: reference papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 265, Folder 8

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Preparatory committee international organizations (non-governmental and inter-governmental) most relevant to the conference to write papers about their activities. Copies were distributed to conference participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: report

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 2

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The topic for this conference was "Ports a 'Nodal Points' in the Global Transport System," and was held 27-31 August in Rotterdam.

File: MS-2-744, Box 266, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII: reports from the conference panels

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII: reports from the conference panels

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 266, Folder 2

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 38 - Pacem in Maribus XVIII - speech

Title: Pacem in Maribus XVIII - speech

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 253, Folder 38

Date: [1990?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A copy of the speech Joseph Warioba (the Prime Minister and First Vice President of Tanzania) wanted to read at Pacem in Maribus. Sent to EMB by his private secretary.

File: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XX

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 6

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes introduction to Pacem in Maribus XX.

File: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus XX: background paper

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: background paper

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 328, Folder 2

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 42 - Pacem in Maribus XX: conclusions and recommendations

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: conclusions and recommendations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 42

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus XX: message from the Secretary-General of the United Nations, His Excellency Mr. Boutros Boutros-Ghali

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: message from the Secretary-General of the United Nations, His Excellency Mr. Boutros Boutros-Ghali

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 3

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus XX: preface

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: preface

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 9

Date: [1992?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Written by EMB. May have been written for the conference's published proceedings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 306, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus XX: proceedings

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: proceedings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 306, Folder 4

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Edited by Peter Payoyo. Includes correspondence; table of contents; drafts of the editor's introduction; reports from working groups and sessions; recommendations and conclusions; copies of papers and speeches presented at Pacem in Maribus XX.

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus XX: speeches

Title: Pacem in Maribus XX: speeches

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 2

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a speech by EMB and an address by Arvid Pardo delivered at the Inauguration of Pacem in Maribus XX.

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 19 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: conclusions and recommendations

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: conclusions and recommendations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 19

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 17 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: opening and closing statements

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: opening and closing statements

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 17

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes copies of the opening addresses by EMB and Chairman Dr. Anton Vratusta; a message of the Secretary-General of the UN to Pacem in Maribus XXI; a copy of the closing statement by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: papers presented

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: papers presented

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 13

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: press release

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: press release

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 14

Date: [1993?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 305, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: proceedings

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: proceedings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 305, Folder 7

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; editor's introduction; table of contents; copies of papers presented; a copy of recommendations; a 5.25" floppy disk.

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 15 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: report

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 15

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 16 - Pacem in Maribus XXI: statement of Secretary-General of the Asian-African legal consultative committee

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXI: statement of Secretary-General of the Asian-African legal consultative committee

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 16

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: background note

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: background note

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 4

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

By EMB. Includes various drafts of the background notes; programme draft.

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: newspaper article

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: newspaper article

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 6

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Copy of an article on Pacem in Maribus printed in The Hindu-Business Line.

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: papers presented

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: papers presented

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 9

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of an address delivered at Pacem in Maribus by EMB; correspondence concerning the publication proceedings; compilation of reference data; other papers likely written by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 18 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: resolution

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: resolution

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 18

Date: [1994?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: resolution and conclusions and recommendations on the restructuring of the UN system.

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: resolution and conclusions and recommendations on the restructuring of the UN system.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 3

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes drafts and final published version of the resolution; correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: welcome address by Dr. V.G. Santhosam, Chairman of VGP Group of Companies

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: welcome address by Dr. V.G. Santhosam, Chairman of VGP Group of Companies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 7

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 17 - Pacem in Maribus XXII: working paper 1: the law of the sea convention and the restructuring of the United Nations / EMB system

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXII: working paper 1: the law of the sea convention and the restructuring of the United Nations / EMB system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 296, Folder 17

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 10

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: announcement

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: announcement

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 3

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 266, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: background paper / EMB

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: background paper / EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 266, Folder 8

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 28 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: background paper / EMB

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: background paper / EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 297, Folder 28

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes drafts and an agenda.

File: MS-2-744, Box 266, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: executive summary

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: executive summary

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 266, Folder 9

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

By EMB. Includes two draft versions.

File: MS-2-744, Box 264, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: papers presented in parts 4 and 5

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: papers presented in parts 4 and 5

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 264, Folder 5

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; 3.5-inch floppy disk; 5.25-inch floppy disk.

File: MS-2-744, Box 252, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: papers presented in parts 1 and 2

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: papers presented in parts 1 and 2

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 252, Folder 8

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; three 3.5-inch floppy disks.

File: MS-2-744, Box 266, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: papers presented in part 3

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: papers presented in part 3

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 266, Folder 7

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; 3.5-inch floppy disk.

File: MS-2-744, Box 266, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: proceedings

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: proceedings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 266, Folder 6

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Draft version of the proceedings. Includes copies of all papers presented at the conference; a preface and background paper that were written by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: workshop reports

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: workshop reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 1

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reports from Workshop on Environmental and Economic Security; Military Security Workshop. Also includes "Proposals" concerning the UN Law of the Sea that may have been used during one of the workshops.

File: MS-2-744, Box 302, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV: brochure

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV: brochure

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 302, Folder 5

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft versions.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 26 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV: newspaper clippings

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV: newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 26

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an article with a photo of EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 27 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV: papers presented

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV: papers presented

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 27

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers by Luis Preval; Chen Binxin; Terttu Melvasalo; Lennox Ballah; Hal Olson; Tsutomu Fuse; Sanjay Chaturvedi.

File: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV: poster

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV: poster

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 2

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 28 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV: report

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV: report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 28

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Report is on a 3.5-inch floppy disk.

File: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV: speeches and statements

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV: speeches and statements

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 1

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes EMB's inaugural speech; opening speech by Luo Gan; statement by Boutros Boutros-Ghali; statement by Hans Corell.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 24 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV: Beijing declaration on the oceans

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV: Beijing declaration on the oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 24

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft versions; handwritten notes from the conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 25 - Pacem in Maribus XXIV: Yokohama appeal for establishment of the world union of port cities

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIV: Yokohama appeal for establishment of the world union of port cities

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 307, Folder 25

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft versions.

File: MS-2-744, Box 329, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus XXV: brochure

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXV: brochure

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 329, Folder 3

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 12 - Pacem in Maribus XXV: declaration and summary of recommendations

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXV: declaration and summary of recommendations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 12

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft versions of the "Declaration of Malta," one of which contains corrections by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 15 - Pacem in Maribus XXV: opening remarks by Richard Falk

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXV: opening remarks by Richard Falk

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 15

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 1 - Pacem in Maribus XXV: papers presented

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXV: papers presented

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 250, Folder 1

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus XXV: publicity

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXV: publicity

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 14

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an article about EMB published in the German magazine Waterkant.

File: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 10

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes notes for remarks by H.M. Landry, "Fishing technology" by J. Fitzpatrick and "Development of human resources, organisational aspects: Training 'who are participants,'" by S.P. Jagota.

File: MS-2-744, Box 166, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 166, Folder 5

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes drafts of Pacem in Maribus XXVI: "The crisis of knowledge: New directions for learning and informed decision-making for oceans and coasts."

File: MS-2-744, Box 302, Folder 8 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: brochures

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: brochures

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 302, Folder 8

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 23 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: declaration and recommendations

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: declaration and recommendations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 23

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: poster

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: poster

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 2

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: proceedings

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: proceedings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 313, Folder 7

Date: 1998-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an introduction by EMB; copies of papers presented; abstracts; correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 24 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: proceedings

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: proceedings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 24

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Draft version only.

File: MS-2-744, Box 302, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus XXVI: publicity

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVI: publicity

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 302, Folder 7

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes press and news releases; notes for the press; communication plan; newspaper clippings; newsletters; correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus XXVII: abstract for paper presented by EMB

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVII: abstract for paper presented by EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 14

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 14 - Pacem in Maribus XXVII: information bulletin no. 1

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVII: information bulletin no. 1

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 14

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 13 - Pacem in Maribus XXVII: newspaper clippings

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVII: newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 13

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Copies of items concerning Pacem in Maribus printed in Fiji's Daily Post.

File: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus XXVII: proceedings

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVII: proceedings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 10

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The proceedings are in PDF format on a CD-ROM.

File: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus XXVII: summary technical report

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVII: summary technical report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 9

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes drafts of the Fiji Declaration included in a summary technical report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 12 - Pacem in Maribus XXVII: website

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVII: website

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 12

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Print-out of the website for Pacem in Maribus XXVII.

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 4 - Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: brochure and registration form

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: brochure and registration form

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 4

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 6 - Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: Hamburg declaration

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: Hamburg declaration

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 6

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes related correspondence with corrections.

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: poster

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: poster

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 5

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 10 - Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: results of workshop 1: "European seas"

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: results of workshop 1: "European seas"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 10

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 9 - Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: speech by EMB

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: speech by EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 9

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: the International Ocean Institute story

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: the International Ocean Institute story

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 2

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Distributed to Pacem in Maribus participants and based on "The International Ocean Institute Story" by EMB published in Ocean Yearbook Volume 10, 19993.

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 7 - Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: website

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXVIII: website

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 7

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Print-out of the website for Pacem in Maribus XXVIII.

File: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 21 - Pacem in Maribus XXX: brochure

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXX: brochure

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 310, Folder 21

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 6 - Pinto, M.C.W. (Chris)

Title: Pinto, M.C.W. (Chris)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 6

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Asia-Africa legal consultatice committee: Working paper on the law of the sea."

File: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 30 - Plenary address Pacem in Maribus

Title: Plenary address Pacem in Maribus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 52, Folder 30

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 13 - Pohl, R.G. and I.E. Kaplan

Title: Pohl, R.G. and I.E. Kaplan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 130, Folder 13

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The new law of the sea and the new international economic order," Legal and political aspects by Latin America," and "Mater omnium: Automated energy and material wealth from the sea."

File: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 2 - Preparatory conference

Title: Preparatory conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Report on planning and development in relation to ocean resources," "Statement by EMB at the Pacem in Maribus preparatory conference on planning and development held in cooperation with UNITAR."

File: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 15 - Preparatory conference Rhode Island

Title: Preparatory conference Rhode Island

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 15

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Lex lata of deep sea mining" by F. Munch, "Joint exploration of ocean bed resources" by W. Friedmann, "The extent of the continental shelf" by L. Henk.

File: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 16 - Preparatory conference Rhode Island

Title: Preparatory conference Rhode Island

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 16

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Some references to the twenty-fourth session of the general assembly and future tasks of the committee on peaceful uses of the seabed" by V. Pavicevic, "The organization of international telecommunications" by J. Evensen, "The social property of mankind" by J. Djordjevic.

File: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 12 - Preparatory conferences

Title: Preparatory conferences

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 12

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Lessons of the European community for an ocean regime" by S.A. Scheingold prepared for Preparatory conference on the legal framework of the continental shelf, a statement by EMB at the Pacem in Maribus preparatory conference on planning and development, 1970, "Discussion model summarising main points raised during preparatory conference, Porto d'Ischia 1971," and a preparatory study project report by Qiegh il-Bahar Ghall-Gid Tad-Dinja.

File: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 3 - Preparatory conference Caribbean and Gulf development

Title: Preparatory conference Caribbean and Gulf development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 3

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcript of conference proceedings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 156, Folder 5 - Proceedings of preparatory conference 1970

Title: Proceedings of preparatory conference 1970

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 156, Folder 5

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes volume I, "Legal foundations of the ocean regime" and vol. 3, "Planning and development in the oceans."

File: MS-2-744, Box 156, Folder 6 - Proceedings of the preparatory conference 1970

Title: Proceedings of the preparatory conference 1970

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 156, Folder 6

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes vol. 5: "The ocean environment: Proceedings of the preparatory conference on ecology and the role of science," and vol. 7: "Proceedings Pacem in Maribus convocation."

File: MS-2-744, Box 156, Folder 7 - Proceedings of the Pacem in Maribus convocation III

Title: Proceedings of the Pacem in Maribus convocation III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 156, Folder 7

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 158, Folder 1 - Proceedings Pacem in Maribus convocation IV

Title: Proceedings Pacem in Maribus convocation IV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 158, Folder 1

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 156, Folder 8 - Proceedings Pacem in Maribus X

Title: Proceedings Pacem in Maribus X

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 156, Folder 8

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 13 - Publications presented at Split conference

Title: Publications presented at Split conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 13

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The Mediterranean as a system" by W.W. Murdoch and C.P. Onuf, "Geographic changes in the population of the Mediterranean coastal areas: The role of urbanization and tourism" by A. Gonen, "The progress of urbanization in the Mediterranean littoral of Spain" by J.V. Valenti, "Industry and tidewater: The case of Italy and the Northern mediterranean" by A. Rodgers, "Epidemiological consequences of environmental modifications" by A.E. Aboul-Nasr, "Some problems on future development of clupeoid fishery in the Mediterranean" by M. Zei, "Italy as a Mediterranean country: The contrasting experiences of its history" by G. Bazlieri, "Draft project for a Mediterranean industrial marine association" by W. Langerar, "Possibilities and advantages of aerospace technologies in oceanography" by L.G. Napoliatano and S. Vetrella, "The interests of the great powers in the Mediterranean" by S.A. Rossi.

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 1 - Publications presented at Split conference.

Title: Publications presented at Split conference.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 1

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Problems of Baltic ecosystems analyses" by B. Lundholm, "Mathematical methodology in the Mediterranean" by R. Bellman, "Environmental science and the computer" by V. Berg, "A program for the simulation of the historical ecology of the Mediterranean" by J. Wilkinson, "Oil industry development in the Mediterranean basis and means for the prevention of sea pollution by oil," "The effect of existing law of the sea on planning for the development of the Mediterranean region as an ecological unity" by R.J. Dupuy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 152, Folder 3 - Quiet enjoyment

Title: Quiet enjoyment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 152, Folder 3

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Quiet enjoymnet: Arms control and police forces for the ocean: Proceedings of the preparatory conference on arms control and disarmament."

File: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 8 - References

Title: References

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 113, Folder 8

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes bibliography and references for Pacem in Maribus publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 12 - Report of working group on ocean development tax

Title: Report of working group on ocean development tax

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 57, Folder 12

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publicationo found within "Ocean Yearbook" file.

File: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 6 - Research project on Mediterranean development

Title: Research project on Mediterranean development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 6

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reports: "Research project on Mediterranean development and its relations with the marine environment" and "Atlantis II project: Caribbean cooperation preparatory phase."

File: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 8 - Revelle, Roger

Title: Revelle, Roger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 8

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Talk to investment bankers, Boston 1970."

File: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 8 - Ritchie-Calder, Lord

Title: Ritchie-Calder, Lord

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 8

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "In quiet enjoyment."

File: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 17 - Ritchie-Calder, Lord

Title: Ritchie-Calder, Lord

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 17

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Interactions between economic zone and international regime," presented at Pacem in Maribus V, and "Pollution of the Mediterranean," presented at Pacem in Maribus II.

File: MS-2-744, Box 140, Folder 8 - Second development decade

Title: Second development decade

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 140, Folder 8

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcripts X-25, Z-25, A-26.

File: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 12 - Sjiratori, Rei

Title: Sjiratori, Rei

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 12

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Functional approach to the conflict resolution, the case of the Northern islands territory dispute."

File: MS-2-744, Box 158, Folder 4 - Split conference discussions

Title: Split conference discussions

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 158, Folder 4

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 158, Folder 5 - Split conference discussions

Title: Split conference discussions

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 158, Folder 5

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 14 - Study projects: Pacem in Maribus convocation

Title: Study projects: Pacem in Maribus convocation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 14

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 140, Folder 5 - Summary of discussions and working group 6

Title: Summary of discussions and working group 6

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 140, Folder 5

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 7 - Summary of project for Pacem in Maribus I television special

Title: Summary of project for Pacem in Maribus I television special

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 7

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 14 - The Caribbean

Title: The Caribbean

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 14

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes speeches by all panel members at Pacem in Maribus IV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 2 - The emerging ocean regime / Christy

Title: The emerging ocean regime / Christy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes drafts of "Fisheries: Common property, open access, and the common heritage."

File: MS-2-744, Box 156, Folder 2 - The game of disarmament

Title: The game of disarmament

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 156, Folder 2

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcript tape R-35, track II.

File: MS-2-744, Box 167, Folder 2 - The Mediterranean marine environment and development of the region

Title: The Mediterranean marine environment and development of the region

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 167, Folder 2

Date: 1967-1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 29 - The ocean development tax proposal / Max I. Kehden

Title: The ocean development tax proposal / Max I. Kehden

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 29

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Presented at the Pacem in Maribus II convocation in Malta.

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 38 - The ocean franchise / EMB

Title: The ocean franchise / EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 38

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 167, Folder 1 - The pollution of the Mediterranean sea / Ritchie-Calder, Lord

Title: The pollution of the Mediterranean sea / Ritchie-Calder, Lord

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 167, Folder 1

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 37 - The Why and the Wherefore / EMB

Title: The Why and the Wherefore / EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 37

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 3 - Third development decade

Title: Third development decade

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 160, Folder 3

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Marine resources, the uses of the oceans, and the third development decade."

File: MS-2-744, Box 140, Folder 11 - Transcript 1970

Title: Transcript 1970

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 140, Folder 11

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 13 - Transcripts 1976

Title: Transcripts 1976

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 13

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 1 - Various papers

Title: Various papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 1

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a paper by B.D. Haber, "Some economic aspects of nodule mining" by F. La Que, and "Implications of the economic zone" by A. Pardo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 9 - Various papers

Title: Various papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 142, Folder 9

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers by Haber, Hassah, Prof. Vi.

File: MS-2-744, Box 118, Folder 2 - Various publications

Title: Various publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 118, Folder 2

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus III pre-conference report, outline for "Pacem in Maribus - the emerging ocean regime: its area of competence and its legal framework," a report of "The limits of national jurisdiction and the legal framework for an ocean regime (prep conference II)," "Pacem in Maribus summary of public relations and publicity," and "Pacem in Maribus: A proposed international convocation on frontiers of the deep seas to explore peaceful uses of the high seas and the sea bed."

File: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 2 - Vitzthum, W.G.

Title: Vitzthum, W.G.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 123, Folder 2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Berichte-Pacem in Maribus konvokation"; "Legal questions of marine mining: The shelf principle, technology, and the North-South split"; "Seminar technologie recht und staat - Kurzbericht"; "Der rechtsstatus der tiefsee"; CSDI memo re. trip to the East coast on malta matters"; and "Draft report on the work of the legal/political group at Pacem in Maribus I."

File: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 20 - Vitzthum, Wolfgang

Title: Vitzthum, Wolfgang

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 116, Folder 20

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The legal status of the ocean floor beyond the limits of national jurisdiction - some recent developments."

File: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 25 - Wheeler, Harvey

Title: Wheeler, Harvey

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 138, Folder 25

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The Deep Seas Project II."

File: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 7 - Wooster, Warren S.

Title: Wooster, Warren S.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 122, Folder 7

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Conditions for ocean research."

File: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 11 - Young, Elisabeth

Title: Young, Elisabeth

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 134, Folder 11

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "General conditions for sea and seabed arms control."

File: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 7 - Young, Elisabeth

Title: Young, Elisabeth

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 146, Folder 7

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Appendix I on military oceanography from Pacem in Maribus vol. 1.

Subseries: Research materials

Title: Research materials

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of research materials on aquaculture and various environmental topics.

File: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 5 - Aquaculture

Title: Aquaculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 5

Date: 1982-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes EMB's notes on aquaculture; correspondence; newsletters; brochures for related organizations and conferences; magazine issues and articles; papers; press briefing.

File: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 7 - Environment - General

Title: Environment - General

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 7

Date: 1987-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Documents concern various environmental topics, such as renewable energy and global warming. File includes brochure; report; newsletters; articles; government publications.

Series: Personal records of Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Personal records of Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Date: 1968-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of correspondence from family and friends, office day planners during Borgese's employment at Dalhousie University, address books, curriculum vitae and related biographical materials, newspaper and magazine clippings about the Mann family, legal forms concerning familial estates, a few financial documents, and some ephemera such as award certificates. The series also includes material collected by the International Oceans Institute in Halifax after Borgese's death, such as letters of condolence and a programme from her memorial service.

Physical description: 2.3 m of textual records

Restrictions on access:

Relatively few files are restricted. Restricted files are largely from Elisabeth Mann Borgese's lawyers concerning family legal matters.

Subseries: Biographical and family materials

Title: Biographical and family materials

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of address books, clippings, short biographies, day planners, financial records, notebooks, a programme from Borgese's memorial service, and other biographical and family materials.

File: MS-2-744, Box 20, Folder 5 - Address book

Title: Address book

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 20, Folder 5

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Originally tucked inside an unused 1995 office planner.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 19 - Address books

Title: Address books

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 19

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 9 - EMB clippings, vol. I

Title: EMB clippings, vol. I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 9

Date: 1983-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Contains newspaper clippings about Thomas Mann. Originally filed with the newspaper clippings from files 207-11 and 209-8.

File: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 14 - EMB clippings, vol. II

Title: EMB clippings, vol. II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 14

Date: 1990-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Newspaper clippings regarding the death of her brother Golo Mann, concerning her sister Erika Mann (with correspondence), about her husband G.A. Borgese, about her father Thomas Mann, and about Klaus Mann.

File: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 7 - EMB's curriculum vitae

Title: EMB's curriculum vitae

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 7

Date: 1987-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes summaries of EMB's CV; a short biography of EMB; correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 13 - EMB's clippings vol. IV

Title: EMB's clippings vol. IV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 13

Date: 1986-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newspaper clippings, magazine articles, and brochures from exhibits about the Mann family and G.A. Borgese. Some documents concern films made about Thomas Mann.

File: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 11 - EMB's clippings vol. III

Title: EMB's clippings vol. III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 11

Date: 1986-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newspaper clippings and copies of articles about the Mann family and G.A. Borgese.

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 19 - EMB's curriculum vitae

Title: EMB's curriculum vitae

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 19

Date: 1982-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes three versions of EMB's CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 6 - EMB's short biographies

Title: EMB's short biographies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 6

Date: 1985-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 19 - Eröffnung des Heinrich und Thomas Mann Zentrums im Buddenbrookhaus / Hansestadt Lubeck

Title: Eröffnung des Heinrich und Thomas Mann Zentrums im Buddenbrookhaus / Hansestadt Lubeck

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 19

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 12 - Giuliano Ottanelli: Invoices

Title: Giuliano Ottanelli: Invoices

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 12

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A description and invoice on work done on EMB's house in Florence, Italy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 20, Folder 6 - Handwritten notepads

Title: Handwritten notepads

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 20, Folder 6

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 12 - Mann to Mann

Title: Mann to Mann

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 12

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A newspaper clipping about Thomas Mann and his brother Heinrich.

File: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 6 - Mann, Katja: Forms regarding her estate

Title: Mann, Katja: Forms regarding her estate

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 6

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 29 - Newspaper clipping: Review of Michael Mann's memoirs

Title: Newspaper clipping: Review of Michael Mann's memoirs

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 29

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 4 - Newspaper clippings

Title: Newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 4

Date: 1985-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pertaining to Thomas Mann, Heinrich Mann, Golo Mann, Klaus Mann, and Erika Mann.

File: MS-2-744, Box 20, Folder 1 - Office day planner

Title: Office day planner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 20, Folder 1

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Contains lists of students' grades.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 20, Folder 2 - Office day planner

Title: Office day planner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 20, Folder 2

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 20, Folder 3 - Office day planner

Title: Office day planner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 20, Folder 3

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Contains lists of students' grades.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 20, Folder 4 - Office day planner

Title: Office day planner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 20, Folder 4

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 22, Folder 1 - Office day planner

Title: Office day planner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 22, Folder 1

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Contains lists of students' grades.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 22, Folder 2 - Office day planner

Title: Office day planner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 22, Folder 2

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Contains lists of students' grades.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 22, Folder 3 - Office day planner

Title: Office day planner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 22, Folder 3

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 22, Folder 4 - Office day planner

Title: Office day planner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 22, Folder 4

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 6 - Programme - EMB's memorial service

Title: Programme - EMB's memorial service

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 6

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The memorial service was held at Pier 21 in Halifax. The programme includes a biographical note.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 15 - Summary of income and expenses

Title: Summary of income and expenses

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 15

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 12 - Thomas Mann's family tree

Title: Thomas Mann's family tree

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 12

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 9 - Travel diary/notebook

Title: Travel diary/notebook

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 9

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 44 - Walder, E.

Title: Walder, E.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 44

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Concerning the estate of Katja Mann.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

Subseries: Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of personal correspondence with various individuals and organizations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 45 - [Coistancho], Ervin A; Coen, Yvonne

Title: [Coistancho], Ervin A; Coen, Yvonne

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 36, Folder 45

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 49 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Jürgen [Heberle]

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Jürgen [Heberle]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 49

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence (with a photocopied reference page) concerning Elisabeth Mann Borgese's grandfather, Alfred Pringsheim.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 23 - [Manuiuo], Franco

Title: [Manuiuo], Franco

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 23

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

F. [Manuiuo] wrote to EMB from the Canadian National Arts Centre.

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 18 - 'A' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 18

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence to/from: Hotel Astoria, American Express, J.H. Aitchison, and Air Canada.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 32 - 'A' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'A' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 32

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from D. Armstrong and Harry S. Ashmore (the latter is on the death of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's mother).

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 13 - 'A' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 13

Date: 1998-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns Mann family. Correspondents include Annelott Arriens; D. Astra.

File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 9 - A. Kozak Company

Title: A. Kozak Company

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 9

Date: 1978-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding financial matters both relating to EMB's personal finances as well as those of the International Ocean Institute. Includes statements of expenses.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 50 - A. Kozak Company, Certified Public Accountants

Title: A. Kozak Company, Certified Public Accountants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 50

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 17 - AirCanada Aeroplan

Title: AirCanada Aeroplan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 17

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 6 - Alfred A. Knopf

Title: Alfred A. Knopf

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 6

Date: 1970-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from W. Koshland that often refers to various members of EMB's family.

File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 6 - Correspondence relating to Elisabeth Mann Borgese's American Express

Title: Correspondence relating to Elisabeth Mann Borgese's American Express

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 6

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with American Express customer representative's concerning charges to Elisabeth Mann Borgese's credit card.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 16 - American Express Goldcard

Title: American Express Goldcard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 16

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 35 - 'B'

Title: 'B'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 50, Folder 35

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Augusta Bowles, Neill Briggs, and Joseph Brewer.

File: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 5 - 'B'

Title: 'B'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 5

Date: 1978-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with B.R. Bean and the Bartolo family. Includes a flyer and a biography of B. Bean.

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 20 - 'B'

Title: 'B'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 20

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Jacques Boyer; Banca Commerciale Italiana.

File: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 14 - 'B'

Title: 'B'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 14

Date: 1997-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns the Mann family. Correspondents include Isabel Bauer; Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft; Nomi Baumgarll; Horst Becken; Inge Behr; Michael Bellgardt; Robert von Bennigsen; Gerti von Bismarck; M. Boldt-Raulf; Karl-Heinz Bolling; Sabine Braun; Heinrich Breloer; B. Brieck; Bernd Busch.

File: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 5 - Becker, Horst

Title: Becker, Horst

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 5

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 7 - Beckman, Robert; Bartlett, Steven

Title: Beckman, Robert; Bartlett, Steven

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 7

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 45 - Bell, Charles

Title: Bell, Charles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 45

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 7 - Bell, Charles G.

Title: Bell, Charles G.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 7

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The number of my loves," "incarnate fruits," "Fiction and the prophetic urge," "Dante: The arrow and the wheel," "Studies in the future," and correspondence and a publication by Herbert J.G. Bab.

File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 20 - Birthday greeting cards

Title: Birthday greeting cards

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 20

Date: 1988-1997 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 16 - Boldt, Marion

Title: Boldt, Marion

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 16

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 23 - Boston University

Title: Boston University

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 23

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Concerning the establishment of an EMB collection at Boston University.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 38 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Maxwell Bruce

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Maxwell Bruce

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 38

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence from Maxwell Bruce, on the death of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's mother.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 17 - Buddenbrookhaus: Heinrich und Thomas Mann - Zentrum

Title: Buddenbrookhaus: Heinrich und Thomas Mann - Zentrum

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 17

Date: 1996-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The Centre for Heinrich and Thomas Mann. File includes pamphlets/brochures for the Centre and various events.

File: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 11 - Burke, Bereridge and Jordan, Barristers and Solicitors

Title: Burke, Bereridge and Jordan, Barristers and Solicitors

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 11

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding a mortgage.

File: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 18 - 'C - D'

Title: 'C - D'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 18

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns the Mann family. Correspondents include Silvia Calamandrei; Robert Caplazi; Die Telefactory AG; Frank Dietschreit; Andrea Ding; Sigismund von Dobschutz; Anja Maria Dohrmann.

File: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 17 - 'C'

Title: 'C'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 17

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from A. Cassola (regarding G.A. Borgese) and T. Cowley (regarding Thomas Mann).

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 23 - 'C'

Title: 'C'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 23

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Yvonne Coeh, Chemical Bank, Jorges Castaneda and others.

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 14 - Canadian Airlines Plus

Title: Canadian Airlines Plus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 14

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 12 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Canadian Kennel Club

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Canadian Kennel Club

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 12

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Canadian Kennel Club, concerning the registration of several of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's dogs.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 13 - Canadian Pacific Airlines

Title: Canadian Pacific Airlines

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 13

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 15 - CIBC Aerogold

Title: CIBC Aerogold

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 15

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 10 - Concordia University: honorary degree

Title: Concordia University: honorary degree

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 10

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes convocation programme; related Concordia news releases; a biographical note on EMB.

Related material:

File originally contained photographs which have been moved to MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 20.

File: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 1 - Condolences

Title: Condolences

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 1

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes letters of condolences to both International Ocean Institute and EMB's family after her death, and was maintained by International Ocean Institute Halifax staff. File includes obituaries; a copy of a speech Ronald St. John Macdonald delivered at EMB's memorial service; three 3.5-inch floppy disks.

File: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 11 - Customs and immigration

Title: Customs and immigration

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 11

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Outgoing correspondence concerning EMB's mistreatment at the Halifax International Airport.

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 39 - 'D'

Title: 'D'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 39

Date: 1969-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Edward de la Rosa (with a resume), Jovan Djordjevic, and an unknown person from Belgrade (1969).

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 49 - 'D'

Title: 'D'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 49

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from E. De Rose and M. Duran, all in some way concerning Thomas Mann.

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 12 - 'D'

Title: 'D'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 12

Date: 1975-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with E. Dierich, M.F. Dittmar and L. Drager.

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 45 - 'D'

Title: 'D'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 45

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from [Polo ?] and Del Christo Deak Pereira Co.

File: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 8 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dalhousie News

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dalhousie News

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 8

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence for the paper concerning a possible article about Elisabeth Mann Borgese winning the United Nations Association (UNA) in Canada Medal of Honour and the Nuclear Age Peace Foundation's Lifetime Achievement Award. Includes a press release about the UNA Medal of Honour, and an announcement from the Nuclear Age Peace Foundation.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 2 - Letter re. parking ticket

Title: Letter re. parking ticket

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 78, Folder 2

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 4 - DeBoer, Elizabeth and Luke

Title: DeBoer, Elizabeth and Luke

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 4

Date: 1987-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The DeBoers were EMB's former dog-sitters and Elizabeth a former student of EMB. File includes a short story by Luke.

File: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 2 - Desjardins, Father Andre

Title: Desjardins, Father Andre

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 2

Date: 1986-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns Thomas Mann and G.A. Borgese.

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 38 - Dickie, L.M.

Title: Dickie, L.M.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 38

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 23 - Dixson, Diane; Gardner, F.H.

Title: Dixson, Diane; Gardner, F.H.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 23

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 26 - 'E'

Title: 'E'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 67, Folder 26

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from L.M. Elling (with a certificate) regarding a World Citizenship Project. Also includes correspondence with S. Eisenstein (some concerning Thomas Mann - with an excerpt from "Romandichtung und Mythologie").

File: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 19 - 'E'

Title: 'E'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 19

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns the Mann family. Correspondents include Robert Eberhard; Jochen Eigler; Edwin Eisenhut (attached is a paper); Dorothee Engel (from the journal mare); Roland Ernst; Katharina Esterer; Katja Ernst; Director of the boarding school in Ettal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 11 - Edgcomb, Gabrielle Simon

Title: Edgcomb, Gabrielle Simon

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 11

Date: 1969-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes poetry and newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 8, Folder 2 - EMB's 70th birthday

Title: EMB's 70th birthday

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 8, Folder 2

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a card from Micky Colocci (grandson of Elisabeth Mann Borgese).

File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 18 - Correspondence relating to Elisabeth Mann Borgese's 75th birthday

Title: Correspondence relating to Elisabeth Mann Borgese's 75th birthday

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 18

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Thomas "Tom" Harris, Gunter Görner, Renate Platzöder, and Tim Shaw, on the occasion of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's 75th birthday. Also includes a series of faxed invitations to a party hosted by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 32 - Emery, Chris

Title: Emery, Chris

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 32

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a resume

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 46 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and K.O. Emery

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and K.O. Emery

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 46

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with K.O. Emery of Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, and his wife. Topics of discussion include Emery's attendance at an International Ocean Institute (IOI) Training Programme, and his wife's illness.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 8 - Enright, John and Catherine

Title: Enright, John and Catherine

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 8

Date: 1987-[1992?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns the lawsuit against EMB by her neighbours re. her dogs. File includes a letter of reference; short stories by John; a copy of a paper by Catherine.

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 10 - Expenditures - Airplane tickets

Title: Expenditures - Airplane tickets

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 10

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 8 - Expenditures - Insurance

Title: Expenditures - Insurance

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 8

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes medical exam results for driving purposes.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 11 - Expenditures - Membership fees

Title: Expenditures - Membership fees

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 11

Date: 1993-1996 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 1 - 'F - G'

Title: 'F - G'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 1

Date: 1998-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns the Mann family and oceans. Correspondents include Anne Feldhusen (concerning Pacem in Maribus); Alexander Fest Verlag; Focus Magazine; Ingeborg Teck Frank; Mr. Frederich (concerning the Club of Rome); E. Frei; Ilaria Furno-Weise; Wolf Gaudlitz; Karin Geese; Nikolaus Gelpke; R. Gerling; Andrew Germann; Eberhard Goerne; Thomas Goetz; Heinz Goldmann; Ines Gollnick (attached is a copy of "Oceans in the Twenty-First Century" by EMB).

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 16 - 'F'

Title: 'F'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 16

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Dr. Med. A. Friedli.

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 46 - Friedland, Bea

Title: Friedland, Bea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 46

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Partial letter detailing some biographical information about EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 12 - Friendship Award from China

Title: Friendship Award from China

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 12

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 33 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Indira Gandhi

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Indira Gandhi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 33

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a piece of correspondence with Indian Prime Minister Indira Gandhi, thanking Elisabeth Mann Borgese for the good wishes. Originally found with professional correspondence dating from 1979-1981.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 8, Folder 3 - General Information

Title: General Information

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 8, Folder 3

Date: 1988-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Contains biographical information, correspondence regarding the honorary degree from Concordia University, correspondence regarding meeting Queen Elizabeth II, assorted

brochures and Immigration forms. Also includes two certificates, one from the Nuclear Age Peace Foundation and one from the New York Academy of Sciences.

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 1 - Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 1

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes birthday card from Norton and Diana Ginsburg.

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 3 - Goell, Abby; Gandhi, Indira

Title: Goell, Abby; Gandhi, Indira

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 3

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 24 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Helmut Goetz

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Helmut Goetz

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 24

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence from Dr. Goetz of the German Historical Institute (Deutsches Historisches Institut), regarding G.A. Borgese and Thomas Mann.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 20 - Great-West Life

Title: Great-West Life

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 20

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 30 - Miscellaneous 'H' correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous 'H' correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 30

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Vesta Hutchins (Robert Hutchins' second wife), Betty Hamnett, Erich Heller, Peg Hessen, and Franz Hirsch.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 1 - 'H'

Title: 'H'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 1

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Harnish and Bruce, J. Herbele, and W.J. Driver (Department of Health, Education and Welfare [USA]).

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 2 - 'H'

Title: 'H'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 2

Date: 1996-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Susanne Hallenberger; Volkmar Hansen; Ulrike Hassink; Dieter Heb; Anuschka Heckers; Janka Hegemeister; Dirk Heiberer; Marion Heinben; Uta Heinrich; Dirk Heisserer; O. Hermanns; Ms. Herwig; Michael Herzog; Heiner Hesse; Arnd Hill; Helmut Hirsch; Hedwig Hoehler; Iris Hoechtl; Martina Hoffschulte; Rolf Hofmann; Kerstin Holzer; Erwin Huber; Peter Huemer.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 18 - Halifax Police Department correspondence re. parking ticket

Title: Halifax Police Department correspondence re. parking ticket

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 18

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 12 - Halifax Police Department correspondence re. parking ticket

Title: Halifax Police Department correspondence re. parking ticket

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 12

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Halifax Regional Municipality (HRM)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Halifax Regional Municipality (HRM)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 4

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from Halifax mayor Walter Fitzgerald confirming Elisabeth Mann Borgese's status as a resident of Halifax.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 7 - Hartung, H. (Swissair)

Title: Hartung, H. (Swissair)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 7

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 8 - Heiz, Ida

Title: Heiz, Ida

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 8

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A birthday card.

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 50 - Hooker, Gertrude

Title: Hooker, Gertrude

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 50

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 4 - 'T' - 'K' miscellaneous

Title: 'T' - 'K' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 4

Date: 1998-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Helen Jack; Dirk Ippen; Julius Karr-Bertoli; Klaus Kastan; Ruth Kibelka; Lise Kleefeldt (attached are copies of letters by Golo Mann); Cristine Klostermann; Stephanie Kochendorfer; Tanja Koch-Wiche; Ulrich Krogert-Erikstun; Eckhar Kroncke (concerning Chairworm and Supershark); Anna Ksienzyk; Dr. Kulman; Hermann Kurzke.

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 1 - Income Tax

Title: Income Tax

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 1

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with A. Kozak, A. Naef, J. Castaneda, and Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft.

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 12 - Income: fees (honourarium)

Title: Income: fees (honourarium)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 12

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 6 - Insan Adam

Title: Insan Adam

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 6

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 2 - Irving, John

Title: Irving, John

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 2

Date: 1995-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns short stories written by EMB. File includes a copy of Irving's account of meeting EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 31 - Miscellaneous 'J' correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous 'J' correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 31

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence primarily from Nowell Jenkins (some of which is regarding dogs), and a letter from Patricia Japp.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 2 - Jackson Pied, Gerard and Elanor

Title: Jackson Pied, Gerard and Elanor

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 2

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 5 - Jenkins, Newell

Title: Jenkins, Newell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 5

Date: 1977-1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 41 - Jenkins, Newell

Title: Jenkins, Newell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 41

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 47 - Jonas, Klaus

Title: Jonas, Klaus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 47

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding the family of EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 8, Folder 4 - Journalists (miscellaneous)

Title: Journalists (miscellaneous)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 8, Folder 4

Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes segments of publications (some concerning Thomas Mann) and an interview with Eberhard Grner.

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 4 - Julliard American opera center

Title: Julliard American opera center

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 4

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochure and correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 30 - 'K' miscellaneous

Title: 'K' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 30

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Henri Koch-Kent, Ambassador Johan Kaufmann, and Werner Koch.

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 29 - 'K'

Title: 'K'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 29

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from E. Kingsley and J.J. Korringa-Kostermans.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 6 - Kahler, Alice Lili

Title: Kahler, Alice Lili

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 6

Date: 1971-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes description of Erich von Kahler and an essay by Erich von Kahler.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 43 - Kaufmann, Nico

Title: Kaufmann, Nico

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 43

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 8 - Kaufmann, Nico

Title: Kaufmann, Nico

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 8

Date: 1985-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Kaufmann was possibly a pianist/composer who possibly left EMB some work when he died.
File includes magazine; essays.

File: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 14 - Kellen, Konrad

Title: Kellen, Konrad

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 14

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Kellen was Thomas Mann's secretary. File includes a copy of "My Life in the Twentieth Century" by Kellen, which includes several pages about Mann.

File: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 3 - Kimor, Baruch and Emma

Title: Kimor, Baruch and Emma

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 3

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes poems.

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 10 - Kitaj, Mary Cox

Title: Kitaj, Mary Cox

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 10

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding a PhD dissertation on Thomas Mann.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 29 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Bill Koshland at Alfred A. Knopf

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Bill Koshland at Alfred A. Knopf

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 29

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from Bill Koshland at Alfred A. Knopf, some of which concerns the death of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's mother.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 30 - Kozak, Schwartz and Company

Title: Kozak, Schwartz and Company

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 30

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes copies of contracts and a calendar.

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 36 - Kozak, Schwartz and Co.

Title: Kozak, Schwartz and Co.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 36

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding EMB's personal taxes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 7 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Bruce Kubert

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Bruce Kubert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 7

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with artist Bruce Kubert, some of which concerns Elisabeth Mann Borgese's dogs.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 6 - 'L - M'

Title: 'L - M'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 6

Date: 1997-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns the Mann family. Correspondents include Stephan Lackner; Thomas Lambertz; Andreas Landshoff; Friedrich Langensiepen; Klaus Laudi; Inga Lenz; Matthias Loidl; Maecenata Management GMBH; Frido Mann; Claus Meding; Joerg Melander; Dr. W. Mense; Annamarie Michel; Volker Michels.

File: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 2 - 'L'

Title: 'L'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 92, Folder 2

Date: 19701973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with D. Luschnant (concerning members of EMB's family; includes poetry), and P.L. Lutzeler (concerning G.A. Borgese).

File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and F.H. Landshoff

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and F.H. Landshoff

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 2

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with publisher Franz Landshoff, concerning the publication of Klaus Mann's diaries. Also includes forwarded correspondence between Landshoff and a potential editor, Martin Gregor-Dellin.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 28 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Judy and Tony Latimer

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Judy and Tony Latimer

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 28

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a card from the Latimer, announcing the birth of their child.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 41 - Laughlin, James

Title: Laughlin, James

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 41

Date: 1970-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Topics may concern International Ocean Institute and/or Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 45 - Laughlin, James

Title: Laughlin, James

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 45

Date: 1977-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes poetry by James Laughlin.

File: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 12 - Laughlin, James

Title: Laughlin, James

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 12

Date: 1986-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes poems by Laughlin (including one inspired by EMB's dog Arli); New Yorker article about Laughlin.

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 44 - Lowenberg, Edith

Title: Lowenberg, Edith

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 44

Date: 1978-1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 4 - Lubeck: Buddenbrookhaus etc.

Title: Lubeck: Buddenbrookhaus etc.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 4

Date: 1938-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newspaper clippings, copies of letters from T. Mann (concerning his brother Heinrich, his son Golo, and the formation of a Free Germany Community), brochures of T. Mann's summer house, a statement by L. and W. Vitzthum, and a brochure about the T. Mann prize.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 43 - Ltzeler, Paul Michael

Title: Ltzeler, Paul Michael

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 43

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 34 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 61, Folder 34

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with T. Morimoto, [Marguerite ?], F. Robinson (MET), and J. Mauro.

File: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 2 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 2

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Department of State, Motor Vehicle Division [State of Maine]; V. Bhatia (Madras Woodlands); Maine District Court; J.B. Myers; [E.M. ? at SIDA]; and W. Mordy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 39 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 39

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Cool Heads and Crisis and Policies" and "The Rationale for the Development of Soviet Seapower," by Michael McGwire. Also includes correspondence from N.M. Matte, [Marguerite ?], Franco Mannino, Michael McGwire, J.S. Micallef, D. Miller and Jack Murphy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 3 - Mandato speciale

Title: Mandato speciale

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 3

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memo written in Tokyo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 8 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Katja Mann

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Katja Mann

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 8

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence from Elisabeth Mann Borgese's mother, Katja Mann.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 14 - Mann, Thomas and family

Title: Mann, Thomas and family

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 14

Date: 1988-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes materials from Walder Wyss and Partners as well as from Schellenberg and Haissly. Includes newspaper clippings, short papers, brochures, and some financial statements. May contain correspondence relating to Monika Lanyi-Mann's will as well as correspondence from Mann siblings.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 14 - Mannino, Franco

Title: Mannino, Franco

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 14

Date: 1986-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Mannino wrote an opera for a libretto written by EMB. File includes a copy of EMB's libretto; programmes from Mannino's performances; EMB's preface for a book on Mannino; newspaper articles; contracts.

File: MS-2-744, Box 234, Folder 9 - Margaret (Peg), Princess of Hesse and the Rhine

Title: Margaret (Peg), Princess of Hesse and the Rhine

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 234, Folder 9

Date: 1987-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The majority of correspondence discusses EMB's brother, Golo Mann.

File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 17 - Maryland Public T.V. - Sea Power: A Global Journal

Title: Maryland Public T.V. - Sea Power: A Global Journal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 17

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 42 - Mendelsohn, Peter

Title: Mendelsohn, Peter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 42

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

In part concerning Thomas Mann.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 35 - Miscellaneous

Title: Miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 35

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from [A.] Ehlert, Yaounde Cameroon, and Cathy at the National Research Council.

File: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 2 - 'T'Title: 'T'Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 2Date: 1980 (date of creation)Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Lucia Tumiat, Mrs. Rexford Tugwell, Mr. Joe Thomson, Michael S. Thomson (including a resume), and Valerie Taylor.

File: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 14 - Miscellaneous correspondence - dogsTitle: Miscellaneous correspondence - dogsReference code: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 14Date: 1985-2001 (date of creation)Scope and content:

File contains correspondence about Elisabeth Mann Borgese's dogs, includes correspondence regarding a lawsuit initiated by Mann Borgese's neighbours, correspondence with breeders, CBC (Bill Richardson featured Mann Borgese and the piano-playing Claudio on his radio show). File includes articles about dogs, and dog behaviour.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual recordsRelated material:

File originally contained photographs, which have been moved to MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 23.

File: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 2 - AwardsTitle: AwardsReference code: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 2Date: 1993-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns EMB's various awards and honours, including the Order of Canada.

File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 3 - Miscellaneous personal correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous personal correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 3

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from [Katica], concerning a possible relative of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's, and two others.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 5 - Miscellaneous personal correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous personal correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 5

Date: 1971-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence regarding Mr. and Mrs. Richard Sigerson, from [Marie?], to [Unkie?], from [Peter?], [T.? -indecipherable], [Jacques Piccard], Cathy Enright, [Humberto and Alara Gristancho], [Johan], Bruce Kubert, and an invitation from one of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's dogs.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

See MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 7 for additional correspondence with Bruce Kubert.

File: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 9 - Miscellaneous correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 64, Folder 9

Date: 1976-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with L. Janitch, D. Josselson, N. Jenkins, W. Jordan, and V. Jovancevic.

File: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 5 - Miscellaneous correspondence concerning insurance, property and citizenship

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence concerning insurance, property and citizenship

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 5

Date: 1978-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes certificates and deeds regarding ownership and payment of the Sambro house, as well as a certificate of acknowledgement from Austria.

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 7 - Miscellaneous correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 7

Date: 1978-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Leonas Stepanauskas, Charlo He Aluta, Carroll Russell, Dr. Victor Hao Ri, Seeng Catherine Letele, and Rota Heizberg Hister.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 27 - Miscellaneous personal correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous personal correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 27

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Fred Warner Neal, Patti Hagan, and Rosemarie Noris, some of which concerns the death of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's mother.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 14 - Miscellaneous correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 14

Date: 19801983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Originally filed under "Borgese, E.M." Aside from assorted personal correspondence, also includes EMB's curriculum vitae.

File: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 10 - Miscellaneous correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 10

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from C. Pettson [Onwumen], Irving E. Kaplan, Silviu Brucan, and Alexandra Post.

File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 1 - Miscellaneous personal correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous personal correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 1

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from Jan Tinbergen, Ben Weininger, Peter Wehrli, Cordelia [Sceudal], Ludwig Karbe, and Gabrielle Edjcomb.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

Location of originals:

File contains German and English language correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 42 - Miscellaneous correspondence regarding banking and financial transactions

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence regarding banking and financial transactions

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 42

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning Elisabeth Mann Borgese's banking from the Royal Trust, and the Royal Bank of Canada.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 27 - Miscellaneous correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 27

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a postcard from [Annette], and correspondence from den Sav.

File: MS-2-744, Box 10, Folder 4 - Miscellaneous Christmas cards from individuals [part 1 of 4]

Title: Miscellaneous Christmas cards from individuals [part 1 of 4]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 10, Folder 4

Date: 1987-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The other parts are located in [10-5], [16-1], and [16-2].

File: MS-2-744, Box 10, Folder 2 - Miscellaneous Christmas cards with personal notes [part 1 of 2]

Title: Miscellaneous Christmas cards with personal notes [part 1 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 10, Folder 2

Date: 1988-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a card from Arvid Pardo and his wife Margit. The other part is located in [10-3].

File: MS-2-744, Box 10, Folder 3 - Miscellaneous Christmas cards with personal notes [part 2 of 2]

Title: Miscellaneous Christmas cards with personal notes [part 2 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 10, Folder 3

Date: 1988-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The other part is located in [10-2].

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 2 - Miscellaneous Christmas cards from individuals [part 4 of 4]

Title: Miscellaneous Christmas cards from individuals [part 4 of 4]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 2

Date: 1988-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The other parts are located in [10-4, [10-5], and [16-1].

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 3 - Miscellaneous Christmas cards from institutions [part 1 of 3]

Title: Miscellaneous Christmas cards from institutions [part 1 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 3

Date: 1989-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The other parts are located in [16-4] and [16-5].

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 1 - Miscellaneous Christmas cards from individuals [part 3 of 4]

Title: Miscellaneous Christmas cards from individuals [part 3 of 4]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 1

Date: 1989-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The other parts are located in [10-4], [10-5], and [16-2].

File: MS-2-744, Box 10, Folder 5 - Miscellaneous Christmas cards from individuals [part 2 of 4]

Title: Miscellaneous Christmas cards from individuals [part 2 of 4]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 10, Folder 5

Date: 1990-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

One card contains newspaper clippings. The other parts are located in [10-4], [16-1], and [16-2].

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 4 - Miscellaneous Christmas cards from institutions [part 2 of 3]

Title: Miscellaneous Christmas cards from institutions [part 2 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 4

Date: 1990-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The other parts are located in [16-3] and [16-5].

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 5 - Miscellaneous Christmas cards from institutions [part 3 of 3]

Title: Miscellaneous Christmas cards from institutions [part 3 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 5

Date: 1994-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The other parts are located in [16-3] and [16-4].

File: MS-2-744, Box 10, Folder 1 - Miscellaneous greeting cards and notes

Title: Miscellaneous greeting cards and notes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 10, Folder 1

Date: 1984-1998 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 12 - Miscellaneous German correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous German correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 12

Date: 1984-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns the Mann family. File includes greeting cards and a report from Thomas Sprecher (from the Thomas Mann Archives).

File: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 7 - Miscellaneous German correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous German correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 7

Date: 1993-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Majority of correspondence concerns Mann Family. Correspondents include Michael Bouteillier; Klaus Harpprecht; Ingo Hermann; Irmela von der Luhe; Katja Reissner; John M. Spalek; Eberhard Spangenberg; Thomas Sprecher; Ernst Walder; Johanna Weswight.

File: MS-2-744, Box 8, Folder 1 - Miscellaneous German correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous German correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 8, Folder 1

Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Contains materials possibly relating to the estates of Monika and Golo Mann. Also includes an issue of the Nova Scotian Messenger which features an article about EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 13 - Miscellaneous German correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous German correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 13

Date: 1998-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes pamphlets, articles, and other material that was originally filed together in folders marked German correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 13 - Miscellaneous Italian correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous Italian correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 13

Date: 1985-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns Mann Family, G.A. Borgese (specifically EMB's rights to his novel Rube).

File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 23 - Miscellaneous postcards

Title: Miscellaneous postcards

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 23

Date: 1985-1994 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 11 - Correspondence relating to Elisabeth Mann Borgese's Honourary degree from Mount Saint Vincent University

Title: Correspondence relating to Elisabeth Mann Borgese's Honourary degree from Mount Saint Vincent University

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 11

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and documents regarding Elisabeth Mann Borgese's honorary degree from Mount Saint Vincent University (MSVU). Correspondence include MSVU President E. Margaret Fulton, and Senator Henry Hicks. Also includes a citation from Dr. Rosemaire Sampson, introducing Mann Borgese, a copy of her convocation address, a newspaper clipping, a convocation program and invitation, and two issues of "The Connection," the MSVU's newsletter.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 7 - 'N - R'

Title: 'N - R'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 7

Date: 1998-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns the Mann family. Correspondents include Anita Naef; Michael Naumann; Uwe Naumann; Joachim Neubauer; Professor Nida-Ruemelin (Minister fuer Kultur); Constantin Nielsen; Christoph Nix; Rosi Noris; Margrit Osterwold; Anja Ott; Fritz Pleitgen; Ekkehard Pohlmann; Dorte Rehren; L. Rossman.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 27 - 'N'

Title: 'N'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 27

Date: 1977-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with W. Nordemann and K. Niederegger.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 11 - Naef, Anita

Title: Naef, Anita

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 11

Date: 1973-1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 7 - Naef, Anita

Title: Naef, Anita

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 7

Date: 1986-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Concerning Mann family. File includes news clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 4 - Naumann, Uwe

Title: Naumann, Uwe

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 4

Date: 1998-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns the Mann family.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 10 - Noetzlin, Margaret

Title: Noetzlin, Margaret

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 10

Date: 1975-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 9 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Vera Nonveiller

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Vera Nonveiller

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 9

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Vera Nonveiller of Yugoslavia, concerning her son's education.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 3 - Noris, Rosmarie (Rosi)

Title: Noris, Rosmarie (Rosi)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 3

Date: 1992-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a magazine article about EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 40 - 'O'

Title: 'O'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 58, Folder 40

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Andrea Olmstead and Ogilvy, Gilbert, Norris and Hill.

File: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 11 - 'O'

Title: 'O'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 70, Folder 11

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Onskebutiken and [Paul ?].

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 13 - Odell, Margaret

Title: Odell, Margaret

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 13

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

**File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 10 - Correspondence relating to Oral history:
North/South Institute**

Title: Correspondence relating to Oral history: North/South Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 10

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with and documents from the North-South Institute, regarding an interview Elisabeth Mann Borgese did with them for their oral history series. Also includes a copy of the "Review," the newsletter of the North/South Institute (with an article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, "Solutions for the Oceans"), and a copy of the interview with Mann Borgese by Cindy Weeks (covering Mann Borgese's personal life, work on the Law of the Sea, and her dogs).

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 16 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Rideau Hall, and others regarding the Order of Canada

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Rideau Hall, and others regarding the Order of Canada

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 16

Date: 1988-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Rideau Hall, concerning the Order of Canada, and the Commemorative Medal for the 125th Anniversary of the Confederation of Canada. Includes correspondence with Rideau Hall staff and Governor General Jeanne Sauvé (informing Mann Borgese of the Order of Canada award), letters of congratulations from Tom Hockin, Alan R. Abraham, Fred Crickard, and Innis Christie, letters of support for other Order of Canada nominees, and correspondence concerning the 125th Anniversary Medal. The file also includes a programme from the November 8, 1988 investiture of the Order of Canada (Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a recipient), a booklet listing Order of Canada members, and a certificate received by Borgese on receipt of the Commemorative Medal for the 125th Anniversary of the Confederation of Canada in 1992.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 34 - 'P' miscellaneous

Title: 'P' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 34

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Nicola Paoli, Mike Phillips, and Diane Pike.

File: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 8 - 'P'

Title: 'P'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 38, Folder 8

Date: 1976-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Gerard Piel, Generosa Polizzi (concerning G.A. Borgese), Johannes Post, Matilde Pfeiffer, Z. Perisic, B. Pashal, Liliana Poli (concerning Katja and Thomas Mann), Klaus Pringsheim, M. Polacci, and N. Panikkar.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 48 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Pan Am

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Pan Am

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 48

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Pan Am airlines concerning damaged and lost luggage.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 50 - Pan American World Airways; Platzde, Renate

Title: Pan American World Airways; Platzde, Renate

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 50

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 4 - Pardo, Arvid

Title: Pardo, Arvid

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 4

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Primarily greeting cards and postcards.

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 35 - Pardo, Margit

Title: Pardo, Margit

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 35

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 2 - Potter, Thomas R.

Title: Potter, Thomas R.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 2

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes a newspaper clipping about Thomas Potter winning an award.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 7 - Pringsheim

Title: Pringsheim

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 7

Date: 1972-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes articles, photocopied correspondence to Golo Mann, and a description of Katja Mann. The correspondence is primarily from Klaus Pringsheim Junior but also included are a few items regarding Klaus Pringsheim Senior.

File: MS-2-744, Box 68, Folder 7 - Querci

Title: Querci

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 68, Folder 7

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 1 - Querci, Carlo

Title: Querci, Carlo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 1

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Concerning familial disputes, royalties, etc.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 17 - Querci, Carlo

Title: Querci, Carlo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 17

Date: 1974-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes contracts.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 19 - 'R'

Title: 'R'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 19

Date: 1975-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Delia Robinson; [Rolaud ?]; the Modern Language Association (regarding a panel discussion on Katja Mann) - there are also materials on this from Klaus Pringsheim; Henry H.H. Remak; Janis Reiss (includes a copy of a contract); Dora Rautenstrauch; Sanidh Rangsit; [Judy and Tony]; Renee Robinson; and Carolina Rizzo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 11 - 'R'

Title: 'R'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 11

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with the Royal Bank of Canada, Hans Rascher, and Rai Radiotelevisione Italiana.

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 27 - Rao, N.S.

Title: Rao, N.S.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 27

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a wedding announcement and related correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 15 - Reed, Richard R.

Title: Reed, Richard R.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 15

Date: [1962?]-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 7 - Regarding Majorie Smart

Title: Regarding Majorie Smart

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 7

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 30 - Ritchie-Calder, Lord

Title: Ritchie-Calder, Lord

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 30

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 2 - Ritchie-Calder, Lord

Title: Ritchie-Calder, Lord

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 53, Folder 2

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Lady Ritchie-Calder (Mabel) and memorial materials.

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 4 - Robbin, Catherine

Title: Robbin, Catherine

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 4

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochure, newspaper article and invitation to performance by Canadian mezzo, Catherine Robbin.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 25 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and James N. Rosenau

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and James N. Rosenau

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 25

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with University of Southern California professor James N. Rosenau, most of which concerns the death of his wife.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 41 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Boregese and Mario Ruivo

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Boregese and Mario Ruivo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 41

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence from Mario Ruivo of the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IOC) on the death of Elisabeth Mann Boregese's mother.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 1 - Russell, Carroll

Title: Russell, Carroll

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 1

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes "The University of Chicago and me 1901-1962."

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 9 - 'S - T'

Title: 'S - T'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 9

Date: 1997-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns the Mann family. Correspondents include Janet Schayan; Franz Josef Scheuren; Albert von Schirnding; Henritte Schloemilch; Johannes Schmidinger; Harald Schmitt; Hannelore Schneider-Kewenig; Rose-marie Micheline Schoeffler; Monika Schoeller; Dagmar Schreiber; Werner Schroder; Bruno Schubert; W.W. Schuhmacher; Jutta Seligmann; Elke Senger; Detlef Seydel; Hero Silomon; Renata Sladkowski; Gabriele Smikalla; Franziska

Specht; Thomas Sprecher; Leonas Stepanaukas; Tobia Stephan; Sylvia Strubelt; Suhrkamp Verlag; Ingeborg Teek Frank; Holger Teschke; Edith Thauer; Ihr Thomas; Jochen Trebesch; Helmut Trumpfheller; Eva- Mouika Turck.

File: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 33 - 'S'

Title: 'S'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 34, Folder 33

Date: 1978-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Steven Reed Sprinkel, Bernard Spangenberg, John M. Spalek (involving a publication about Thomas Mann), Michael Shenstone, Rudolf Serkin, June Schwerch, and [Steve ?].

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 36 - 'S'

Title: 'S'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 36

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Simpsons-Sears Ltd.; Security Pacific National Bank; Stanley Sheinbaum; Steve Sprinkle; [Mark?]; and Eddie Delarja. Also includes a poem of unknown authorship.

File: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 8 - 'S'

Title: 'S'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 8

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with [June?], John Schaffner, Dr. H. Schiirch (with obituary), and the Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft.

File: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 9 - 'S'

Title: 'S'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 9

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with [Mark?]; William Shawn; Leon B. Sager; June [Schuerch]; Mr. Sam S. Scranton. Also includes a maintenance agreement with Christy Schuerch and a nomination for Jackson Braune to win the Albert Einstein Peace Prize.

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 43 - S. Fischer Verlag

Title: S. Fischer Verlag

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 43

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 4 - Sadruddin Aga Khan, Prince

Title: Sadruddin Aga Khan, Prince

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 4

Date: 1990-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Prince Sadruddin was a high-profile UN official. Correspondence concerns Maltese bird shooting, the war in Iraq, and Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 13 - Correspondence with Elisabeth Mann Borgese concerning the Saint Francis Prize for the Environment and the Earth Charter

Title: Correspondence with Elisabeth Mann Borgese concerning the Saint Francis Prize for the Environment and the Earth Charter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 13

Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Elisabeth Mann Borgese concerning the Franciscan Center of Environmental Studies. Topics of discussion include the Center's "Earth Charter" (included is a copy), and Elisabeth Mann Borgese's receipt of the International Saint Francis of Prize for the Environment in 1993. The file also includes a copy of a manuscript prepared by Mann Borgese ("Canticle of all Creatures"), and a copy of Mann Borgese's CV.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Related material:

Please see file MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 1 and MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 2 for conference-related materials.

File: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 13 - Schellenberg and Haissly, Walder Wyss

Title: Schellenberg and Haissly, Walder Wyss

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 13

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a psychiatric evaluation of Monika Lanyi-Mann and copies of her will.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 364, Folder 1 - Schellenberg and Haissly, Walder Wyss

Title: Schellenberg and Haissly, Walder Wyss

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 364, Folder 1

Date: 1993-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns royalties from Thomas Mann's books.

File: MS-2-744, Box 8, Folder 5 - Schellenberg and Haissly, Walder

Title: Schellenberg and Haissly, Walder

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 8, Folder 5

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Often regarding Monika Mann. Contains some segments of publications.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 4

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Swiss bank regarding Pacem in Maribus.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 18 - Schweizerische Bank gesellschaft

Title: Schweizerische Bank gesellschaft

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 18

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 35 - Security Pacific National Bank

Title: Security Pacific National Bank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 35

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes a letter from [Dennis ?] concerning the death of her mother.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 37 - Settle vs. Borgese and Swanson

Title: Settle vs. Borgese and Swanson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 37

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and forms relating to this lawsuit.

File: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 12 - Simpsen, Betsey

Title: Simpsen, Betsey

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 82, Folder 12

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding Dominica Borgese.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 4 - Stepanauskas, Leonas

Title: Stepanauskas, Leonas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 4

Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an autobiographical sketch of EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 18 - Swanson, Mark

Title: Swanson, Mark

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 26, Folder 18

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence may concern Pacem in Maribus. Includes a resume and a note from E.M. Sponable (in part concerning Swanson).

File: MS-2-744, Box 287, Folder 6 - Swanson, Mark

Title: Swanson, Mark

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 287, Folder 6

Date: 1984-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus. Photo of Swanson's children Britta and Stefan was removed to file 237-13.

Related material:

File originally contained a photograph, which was moved to MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 13.

File: MS-2-744, Box 359, Folder 8 - Teschke, Holger

Title: Teschke, Holger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 359, Folder 8

Date: 2000-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes essay by Teschke; a newspaper article by Teschke about EMB; poem by Teschke for EMB; a collection of poems by Teschke.

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 23 - Thank you letter

Title: Thank you letter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 23

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

By EMB. This letter was sent to all those who helped celebrate her 80th birthday.

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 5 - The Kahler Kreis and Kreise/ Bell, Charles G.

Title: The Kahler Kreis and Kreise/ Bell, Charles G.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 5

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes essay on reflections on Princeton years.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 12 - The Northern Trust Company

Title: The Northern Trust Company

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 12

Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 19 - Thomas Mann Archive

Title: Thomas Mann Archive

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 19

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Contains materials relating to the faustus project, a partial Mann Family Tree, newspaper clippings and brochures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 15 - Correspondence relating to Time Magazine: "In Celebration of Canadian Women"

Title: Correspondence relating to Time Magazine: "In Celebration of Canadian Women"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 15

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Jan Matthews concerning a special feature on Canadian women to be distributed with "Time" magazine, includes a brief biography of Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 10 - Tobin, Robert L.B.

Title: Tobin, Robert L.B.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 10

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 34 - Traversy, Val; Tumiat, Lucia

Title: Traversy, Val; Tumiat, Lucia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 30, Folder 34

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 28 - Correspondence from Prime Minister Pierre Elliott Trudeau to Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Correspondence from Prime Minister Pierre Elliott Trudeau to Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 28

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a form letter from Pierre Trudeau regarding Elisabeth Mann Borgese's receiving Canadian citizenship.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 3 - Tugwell

Title: Tugwell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 3

Date: 1973-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from various members of the Tugwell family such as Fran and Grace; materials concerning the Rexford G. Tugwell National Award in Urban and Regional Planning; and publications by Rexford Tugwell.

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 11 - 'U - Z'

Title: 'U - Z'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 11

Date: 1997-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns the Mann family. Correspondents include Christian Ude; Ernst Ulrich von Weizsaecker; R. Fidelio Unger; Hartmut Voigt; Peter Voswinckel; Michaela Wally; E.V. Wedel; Stefanie Weh; Peter Wehrli; Angela Weickenmeier; Alfred Weidinger; Anja Maria Weigl; Andrea Weis; Gert Westphal; Helmut Wiemken; Angelika Wilcke; Hans Wisskirchen; Wolf (last name unknown); Nicole Wolf; Mechthild v. Wolzogen; Franz Zeder; Jorg W. Ziegenspeck; Sandra Zuberbuehler.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 22 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the US Consulate General and Department of State, Washington

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the US Consulate General and Department of State, Washington

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 22

Date: 1976-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter with the United States Consul in Halifax regarding Elisabeth Mann Borgese's adoption of Canadian citizenship, and a letter with the Department of State, sent with a CV, and articles by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 21 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the University of California, Los Angeles

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the University of California, Los Angeles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 21

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence regarding the symposium "Thomas Mann in Exile in America."

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

Related material:

See file MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 2 for more on the symposium.

File: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 49 - Vecoli, Rudolph J.

Title: Vecoli, Rudolph J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 32, Folder 49

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding the papers of G.A. Borgese.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 39 - Miscellaneous 'W' correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous 'W' correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 39

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Mathilde Widl, Peter K. Wahrli, Krzystof Wodiczko, and Mimi Wheeler. Some of the correspondence concerns the death of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's mother.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 11 - 'W'

Title: 'W'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 11

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from [Williamson] and Williams College.

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 11 - Walder, Wyss and Maier

Title: Walder, Wyss and Maier

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 11

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Concerning the estate of K. Mann. Includes financial statements.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 40 - Walder, Wyss and Maier

Title: Walder, Wyss and Maier

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 40

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and forms regarding the estate of Katja Mann.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 3 - Weininger

Title: Weininger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 3

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from various members of the Weininger family such as Ben, Reuben, and Jean. Also includes a newspaper clipping penned by Benjamin Weininger, and a Sex Discussion Group transcript.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 2 - Weininger, Ben and Reuben

Title: Weininger, Ben and Reuben

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 2

Date: 1977-1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 44 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Mimi Wheeler

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Mimi Wheeler

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 44

Date: [1970?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, some of which concerns the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions in Santa Barbara, California.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

Related material:

See file MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 39 for additional correspondence with Mimi Wheeler.

File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 14 - Women of Power: Documentary

Title: Women of Power: Documentary

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 14

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 9 - Zuleta, Bernardo

Title: Zuleta, Bernardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 9

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding the adoption of a Columbian child by one of EMB's daughters.

File: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Bruni Witte

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Bruni Witte

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 1

Date: February 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 page of textual record

Related material:

File was originally found, along with a photograph of a dog, in file MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 20.

File: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 16 - Greeting cards received by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Greeting cards received by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 16

Date: 1988-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains greeting cards from A.K. Armah (University of Ghana), Sidney and Leslie Holt, VWS Berlin, C. Julius G. Ndalama, Mark and Wendy Britten, and Agamemnon Xenophontos. Originally came with photographs.

Physical description: 0.25 cm textual records

Related material:

See file MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13 for photographs originally sent with the greeting cards.

File: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 9 - Greeting card received by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Greeting card received by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 9

Date: [2000?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a greeting card from a Linda [last name unknown], sent with photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at the Winham family Christmas party in 1999.

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

Related material:

See MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 50 for photographs originally enclosed in the greeting card.

File: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 10 - Birth announcement for Juliet Solere Ward

Title: Birth announcement for Juliet Solere Ward

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 10

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a birth announcement for Juliet Solere Ward (born December 31, 1999), sent by parents Raju and Stanley Ward. Includes a handwritten note to Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the reverse.

Physical description: 1 page of textual record

Related material:

See File MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 52 for photographs originally sent with announcement.

File: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 11 - Card received by Elisabeth Mann Borgese from the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee

Title: Card received by Elisabeth Mann Borgese from the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 11

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a season's greetings card from the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, originally sent with a photograph.

Physical description: 1 page of textual record

Related material:

See MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 49 for the card originally sent with the photograph.

Subseries: Correspondence : familial

Title: Correspondence : familial

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of personal correspondence with various family members.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 18 - Borgese, Angelica

Title: Borgese, Angelica

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 18

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 8 - Borgese, Angelica

Title: Borgese, Angelica

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 8

Date: 1985-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes contracts and newspaper clippings.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 6 - Borgese, Angelica

Title: Borgese, Angelica

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 16, Folder 6

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes "correspondence" and poetry from dogs.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 17 - Borgese, Domenica (Nica)

Title: Borgese, Domenica (Nica)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 17

Date: 1972-1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 34 - Borgese, Domenica (Nica)

Title: Borgese, Domenica (Nica)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 34

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 9 - Borgese, Domenica (Nica)

Title: Borgese, Domenica (Nica)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 9

Date: 1985-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 1 - Colocci

Title: Colocci

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 1

Date: 1973-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Contains correspondence from her grandchildren Micky Colocci and Natalia Colocci, as well as from her daughter Angelicia and her son-in-law Marcello.

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 34 - Colocci, Marcello

Title: Colocci, Marcello

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 34

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 21 - Colocci, Natalia

Title: Colocci, Natalia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 21

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 10 - EMB's grandchildren

Title: EMB's grandchildren

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 10

Date: 1988-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Mickey Colocci, Natalie Colocci, Marta Guidi.

File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 21 - Greeting cards

Title: Greeting cards

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 21

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

From Angelica and Mickey Colocci

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 42 - Mann, Golo; Widl, Mathilde

Title: Mann, Golo; Widl, Mathilde

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 42

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 26 - Miscellaneous family and friends

Title: Miscellaneous family and friends

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 26

Date: 1969-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with [Jack Murphy], Angelica Borgese Colocci, Gret Mann, Natasha Colocci, Nico [Kaufmann], Katja Mann ("mielein"), [O.] Mann, Mr. Jules Mayer (Pearce, Jaye and Greer), and Peter Mendelsohn.

File: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 8 - Miscellaneous family and friends

Title: Miscellaneous family and friends

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 4, Folder 8

Date: 1969-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from: Angelica Borgese Colocci, Domenica Borgese, L. Bantleman, Betty Randolph Bean, D. Bell, [Lucie?] and Katja Masnn ("mielein"). Also includes a newspaper clipping about Golo Mann.

File: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 8 - Miscellaneous family and friends

Title: Miscellaneous family and friends

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 8

Date: 1984-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns the Mann family and International Ocean Institute (some correspondence from International Ocean Institute alumni). Correspondents include (among others): Mao Bin; Margaret Catley-Carlson; William Cushman; Diana and Norton Ginsburg; Irish Langton; Wolfgang Lederer; Jean Muller; Robert Muller; Ingeborg Teek Frank; Grace Tugwell.

File: MS-2-744, Box 364, Folder 2 - Miscellaneous family and friends

Title: Miscellaneous family and friends

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 364, Folder 2

Date: 1991-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes birthday and other greeting cards; copies of letters possibly written by G.A. Borgese. Correspondents include Claudia Beck-Mann, Giovanna Borgese (possibly EMB's step-daughter); Gabrielle Edgecombe; Valerie Facey; Lise Keelfeldt-Bauer; Angela Koch; Elsa Lassemblee-Leon; Frido Mann; Rosemarie Noris; Fox Vanderbilt; Johanna Wednig; Layachi Yaker.

File: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 49 - Pringsheim, Klaus

Title: Pringsheim, Klaus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 24, Folder 49

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 47 - Pringshim, Klaus

Title: Pringshim, Klaus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 2, Folder 47

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 8 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Hsiuping Pringsheim

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Hsiuping Pringsheim

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 8

Date: July 28, 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter from Hsiuping Pringsheim, Klaus Pringsheim (Elisabeth Mann Borgese's cousin)'s wife. Topics of discussion include the film on the Mann family, her children, and Klaus. Originally sent with photographs.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Related material:

See MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51 for photographs originally sent with the letter.

Subseries: Elisabeth Mann Borgese's publications, drafts, and speeches

Title: Elisabeth Mann Borgese's publications, drafts, and speeches

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of a biography of Franco Mannino, which includes some information on Thomas Mann.

File: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 10 - Franco Mannino's biography

Title: Franco Mannino's biography

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 10

Date: [19-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes some information on Thomas Mann.

Subseries: Ephemera

Title: Ephemera

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of drawings, a passport, programmes, certificates, a Dalhousie University Honorary Degree, Commander's Cross of the Order of Merit of Germany, and other materials.

File: MS-2-744, Box 364, Folder 11 - Certificate appointing EMB to the research board of advisors of the American biographical institute

Title: Certificate appointing EMB to the research board of advisors of the American biographical institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 364, Folder 11

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 364, Folder 10 - Certificate of Canadian citizenship

Title: Certificate of Canadian citizenship

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 364, Folder 10

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 6 - Certificate from the organising committee of the international conference education and training in integrated coastal area management: the Mediterranean prospect

Title: Certificate from the organising committee of the international conference education and training in integrated coastal area management: the Mediterranean prospect

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 6

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Related material:

File originally had a photograph filed in it, which has been moved MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 55.

File: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 5 - Certificate: the world academy of art and science special award to Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Certificate: the world academy of art and science special award to Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 5

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

For "exceptional contributions to global civilization and leadership in thought that leads to action."

File: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 9 - Commander's cross of the order of merit of Germany

Title: Commander's cross of the order of merit of Germany

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 9

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; press release; newspaper articles; a page from the Canadian Gazette concerning EMB's receipt of the award.

File: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 2 - Dalhousie University: honorary degree

Title: Dalhousie University: honorary degree

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 2

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Degree of Doctor of Laws; convocation programmes (one of which contains a biographical note on EMB).

File: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 3 - Das nashorn

Title: Das nashorn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 3

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a piece of writing by Golo Mann.

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 21 - Der ring des Nibe ungen / Wagner

Title: Der ring des Nibe ungen / Wagner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 21

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 12 - Doodles

Title: Doodles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 12

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 54 - Drawing by D. Faro

Title: Drawing by D. Faro

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 54

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File is print of drawing by D. Faro, numbered 15/90.

Physical description: 1 art print : b&w ; 17.8 x 12.1 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 10 - EMB in Ripley's Believe it or not

Title: EMB in Ripley's Believe it or not

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 10

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A copy of a page featuring sketch of EMB's piano-playing dogs.

File: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 7 - Follia

Title: Follia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 7

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

By Franco Mannino. File includes a handwritten note to EMB from Mannino.

File: MS-2-744, Box 340, Folder 1 - Fratacchione e la troglodita

Title: Fratacchione e la troglodita

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 340, Folder 1

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

By Franco Mannino.

File: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 22 - Greeting cards produced by EMB

Title: Greeting cards produced by EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 6, Folder 22

Date: 1982-1986 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 6 - Mitgliederverzeichnis der vereinigung ehemaliger schuler und schulerinnendes freien gymnasiums in Zurich

Title: Mitgliederverzeichnis der vereinigung ehemaliger schuler und schulerinnendes freien gymnasiums in Zurich

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 6

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Directory of alumni from EMB's grammar school in Zurich.

File: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 9 - Passport

Title: Passport

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 9

Date: 1984-1989 (date of creation)

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 5 - Per un citratto dello scrittore da giovane

Title: Per un citratto dello scrittore da giovane

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 5

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

About G.A. Borgese, written by Leonardo Sciascia.

File: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus XXIII: certificado de participacion

Title: Pacem in Maribus XXIII: certificado de participacion

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 3

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 4 - Programme: convocation for the conferment of honorary degree on Dr. Arvid Pardo

Title: Programme: convocation for the conferment of honorary degree on Dr. Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 4

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 4 - Report for the title of Doctor Honoris Causa award to Professor Elisabeth Mann Borgese by the Ovidius University of Constantza

Title: Report for the title of Doctor Honoris Causa award to Professor Elisabeth Mann Borgese by the Ovidius University of Constantza

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 4

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 20 - Supplement to Government Printing Office Style manual

Title: Supplement to Government Printing Office Style manual

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 20

Date: 1952 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes dog-eaten reference tool.

File: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 4 - Brochure from the Thomas Mann Haus

Title: Brochure from the Thomas Mann Haus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 4

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a brochure about the Thomas Mann Haus in Nidden, Germany. Includes a handwritten dedication to Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.25 cm of textual records

Related material:

See file MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 11 for photographs originally filed with this brochure.

File: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 12 - Elisabeth Mann Borgese's honorary degree from Mount Saint Vincent University

Title: Elisabeth Mann Borgese's honorary degree from Mount Saint Vincent University

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 12

Date: May 9, 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the honorary degree received by Elisabeth Mann Borgese from Mount Saint Vincent University. The degree is housed in a blue folder.

Physical description: 0.25 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 13 - Elisabeth Mann Borgese's certificate from the American Society of International Law

Title: Elisabeth Mann Borgese's certificate from the American Society of International Law

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 13

Date: January 1, 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains certificate issued to Elisabeth Mann Borgese on her election as a member of the American Society of International Law. Was originally filed with correspondence from the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions.

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 14 - Elisabeth Mann Borgese's passport

Title: Elisabeth Mann Borgese's passport

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 14

Date: 1975-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of an American passport used by Elisabeth Mann Borgese between 1975 and 1980.

Physical description: 0.25 cm of textual records.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 19 - Diploma from the Third World Academy of Sciences

Title: Diploma from the Third World Academy of Sciences

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 19

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a diploma from the Third World Academy of Sciences (TWAS) recognizing the election Elisabeth Mann Borgese as a member.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 15 - Dog training certificate awarded to Gret Mann

Title: Dog training certificate awarded to Gret Mann

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 15

Date: June 15, 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a certificate awarded to Gret Mann, for the competition of her dog Tess's basic training.

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

Series: Photographic materials

Title: Photographic materials

Date: 1951-2001, predominant 1970-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of a range of black and white and colour photographs and negatives depicting Pacem in Maribus events and functions, and projects at sea and on land such as fish farming operations and experimental equipment. Also included are images of sketches and paintings intended for a children's book Elisabeth Mann Borgese wrote in the 1990s and personal photographs depicting Borgese, her house, dogs, colleagues, friends, family, and various travel locations. Friends and family also sent her photos of themselves, their families, and their pets, some of which are attached to greeting cards.

Physical description: 88 cm of graphic material

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 17 - Photographs for across the ocean : the International Ocean Institute newsletter

Title: Photographs for across the ocean : the International Ocean Institute newsletter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 17

Date: 1993-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs for use in "Across the Ocean: the International Ocean Institute newsletter."

Physical description: 4 photographs : col. ; 9.9 x 15.1 cm or smaller
4 photographs : b&w ; 17.6 x 12.7 cm or smaller

Related material:

Photographs were originally filed with the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Publications, drafts, and, reports, MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 5.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 17, Item 1 - Photograph of Peter Brady

Title: Photograph of Peter Brady

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 17, Item 1

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the following inscription on reverse: "Peter Brady pic pg 4."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 5.6 x 5.6

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed with the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Publications, drafts, and reports, MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 5.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 17, Item 2 - Photograph of Ambassador Layachi Yaker

Title: Photograph of Ambassador Layachi Yaker

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 17, Item 2

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the following inscription on the reverse: "Ambassador Layachi Yaker."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.6 x 12.7 cm

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed with the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Publications, drafts, and reports, MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 5.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 17, Item 3 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese giving a speech

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese giving a speech

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 17, Item 3

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the following inscription on the reverse: "Elisabeth Mann Borgese."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.6 x 12.7 cm

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed with the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Publications, drafts, and reports, MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 5.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 17, Item 4 - Photograph of Anthony Micallef

Title: Photograph of Anthony Micallef

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 17, Item 4

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the following inscription on the reverse: "Anthony Micallef pic pg. 2."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.6 x 8.8 cm

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed with the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Publications, drafts, and reports, MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 5.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 17, Item 5 - Photograph of Krishan Saigal and two women

Title: Photograph of Krishan Saigal and two women

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 17, Item 5

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Krishan Saigal with two unidentified women.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 13.6 x 19.1 cm

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed with the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Publications, drafts, and reports, MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 5.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 17, Item 6 - Photograph of Anita Coady

Title: Photograph of Anita Coady

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 17, Item 6

Date: November 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photograph is a small passport sized photograph of an unidentified woman.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 5.2 cm

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed with the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Publications, drafts, and reports, MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 5.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 17, Item 7 - Picture of Stella Maris Vallego

Title: Picture of Stella Maris Vallego

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 17, Item 7

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 12.6 cm

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed with the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Publications, drafts, and reports, MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 5.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 17, Item 8 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and three men

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and three men

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 17, Item 8

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9.9 x 15.1 cm

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed with the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Publications, drafts, and reports, MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 5.

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 5 - Photographic negatives of an aquaplane

Title: Photographic negatives of an aquaplane

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 5

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains negatives from David Grobin of aquaplanes, which he sent to Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 6 negatives : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Related material:

Negatives were removed from the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 1.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 5, Item 1 - Photographic negative of an aquaplane

Title: Photographic negative of an aquaplane

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 5, Item 1

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Related material:

Negative was removed from the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 1.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 5, Item 2 - Photographic negative of an aquaplane

Title: Photographic negative of an aquaplane

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 5, Item 2

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Related material:

Photographic material was removed from Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 1.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 5, Item 3 - Photographic negative of an aquaplane

Title: Photographic negative of an aquaplane

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 5, Item 3

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Related material:

Photographic material was removed from Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 1.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 5, Item 4 - Photographic negative of an aquaplane

Title: Photographic negative of an aquaplane

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 5, Item 4

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Related material:

Photographic material was removed from Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 1.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 5, Item 5 - Photographic negative of an aquaplane

Title: Photographic negative of an aquaplane

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 5, Item 5

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Related material:

Photographic material was removed from Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 1.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 5, Item 6 - Photographic negative of an aquaplane

Title: Photographic negative of an aquaplane

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 5, Item 6

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Related material:

Photographic material was removed from Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 241, Folder 1.

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 27 - Photographs of Francois Bailet, A. Behran, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Noel Brown, and dogs

Title: Photographs of Francois Bailet, A. Behran, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Noel Brown, and dogs

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 27

Date: [19-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photos taken at Elisabeth Mann Borgese's house, some of which show the dogs and their piano.

Physical description: 4 photographs : col. ; 27.9 x 21.4 or smaller

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 27, Item 1 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and dog at piano

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and dog at piano

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 27, Item 1

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col ; 27.8 x 21.4 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 27, Item 2 - Photograph of Francois Bailet, A. Behran, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and Noel Brown

Title: Photograph of Francois Bailet, A. Behran, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and Noel Brown

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 27, Item 2

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col ; 27.9 x 21.3 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 27, Item 3 - Photographs of Francois Bailet, A. Behran, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Noel Brown, and Mann Borgese's deck

Title: Photographs of Francois Bailet, A. Behran, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Noel Brown, and Mann Borgese's deck

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 27, Item 3

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 27.9 x 21.2 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 23, Item 4 - Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and her dogs

Title: Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and her dogs

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 23, Item 4

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 27.9 x 21.2 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 20 - Batumi and Georgia

Title: Batumi and Georgia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 20

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes colour slides of sea plants, aquarium, fountains and sea side in Batumi, CCCP. Includes envelope sent to RIO Foundation in Rotterdam.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 20, Item 1 - Photo negative of dolphin jumping at aquarium in Batumi, Georgia

Title: Photo negative of dolphin jumping at aquarium in Batumi, Georgia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 20, Item 1

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photographic negative with the inscription "Batumi Aquarium"

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 8.5 x 5.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 20, Item 2 - Photo negative of fountains in Batumi, Georgia

Title: Photo negative of fountains in Batumi, Georgia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 20, Item 2

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photographic negative with the inscription "Batumi Fountains"

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 8.5 x 5.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 20, Item 3 - Photo negative of landscape in Batumi, Georgia

Title: Photo negative of landscape in Batumi, Georgia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 20, Item 3

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photographic negative with the inscription "Jea plant in Georgia"

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 8.5 x 5.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 20, Item 4 - Photo negative of dolphins in aquarium in Batumi, Georgia

Title: Photo negative of dolphins in aquarium in Batumi, Georgia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 20, Item 4

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 8.5 x 5.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 20, Item 5 - Photo negative of coast in Batumi, Georgia

Title: Photo negative of coast in Batumi, Georgia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 20, Item 5

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photographic negative with the inscription "Batumi seaside storm"

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 8.5 x 5.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 20, Item 6 - Photo negative of fisherman in Volga River

Title: Photo negative of fisherman in Volga River

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 20, Item 6

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photographic negative with the inscription "Fishermen on Volga River"

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 8.5 x 5.8 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 14 - Photographs of birthday celebration at Elisabeth Mann Borgese's home

Title: Photographs of birthday celebration at Elisabeth Mann Borgese's home

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 14

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes 6 colour prints of EMB at her birthday party and lounging on her deck.

Physical description: 6 photographs : col. ; 14.9 x 10.1 cm or smaller

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 14, Item 1 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at her birthday

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at her birthday

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 14, Item 1

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at her birthday party at home.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 14.9 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 14, Item 2 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese eating birthday cake

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese eating birthday cake

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 14, Item 2

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese during a birthday party at her home.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 14.9 x 10.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 14, Item 3 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese on her deck

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese on her deck

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 14, Item 3

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese on her deck.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9.8 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 14, Item 4 - Photograph of a table of food at Elisabeth Mann Borgese's birthday party

Title: Photograph of a table of food at Elisabeth Mann Borgese's birthday party

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 14, Item 4

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 14.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 14, Item 5 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two others on a couch

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two others on a couch

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 14, Item 5

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 14.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 14, Item 6 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two others on a couch

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two others on a couch

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 14, Item 6

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 14.9 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37 - Photographs of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photographs of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of archaeological remains of an Italian villa, Castello dell Abate, with greeting card signed by Peter Dohrn. Originally found in Dohrn file.

Physical description: 26 photographs : col. ; 12.5 x 8.8 cm or 8.8 x 12.5 cm or smaller
1 greeting card

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 1 - Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 1

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 x 8.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 2 - Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 2

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 x 8.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 3 - Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 3

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 x 8.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 4 - Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 4

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 x 8.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 5 - Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 5

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 x 8.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 6 - Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 6

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.4 x 8.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 7 - Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 7

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 x 8.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 8 - Photograph of a man in Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of a man in Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 8

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 x 8.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 9 - Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 9

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.7 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 10 - Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 10

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.7 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 11 - Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 11

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 x 8.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 12 - Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 12

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 x 8.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 13 - Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 13

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 x 8.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 14 - Photograph of two men in Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of two men in Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 14

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 x 8.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 15 - Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 15

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.7 x 12.4 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 16 - Photograph of a man in Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of a man in Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 16

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 x 8.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 17 - Photograph of a man outside of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of a man outside of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 17

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.4 x 8.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 18 - Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 18

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.4 x 8.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 19 - Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 19

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.4 x 8.6 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 20 - Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 20

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.4 x 8.6 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 21 - Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 21

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.4 x 8.6 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 22 - Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 22

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.7 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 23 - Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 23

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 x 8.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 24 - Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 24

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 x 8.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 25 - Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 25

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.4 x 8.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 26 - Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Title: Photograph of Castello dell Abate by P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 26

Date: April 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.4 x 8.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 27 - Greeting card from P. Dohrn

Title: Greeting card from P. Dohrn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 37, Item 27

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a card with the inscription "Dearest Elisabeth these are the first shots of the "Castello dell Abate" in all some 30 rooms (old fashioned, high, very large, walls some 1.5-2.0 meters

thick all in good shape as structures (roofs need redoing, no cracks in arches!) Keep these: soon I will write more Peter."

Physical description: 1 greeting card : col. ; 15.2 x 10.7 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 12 - Photograph of the vessel Oriental Surveyor

Title: Photograph of the vessel Oriental Surveyor

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 12

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes small black-and-white print of ship, Oriental Surveyor, and newsletter from CCOP (Committee for coordination of joint prospecting mineral resources in Asian offshore areas). Originally found with publications relating to the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.8 x 12.4 cm

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed in file MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 21, which still contains the CCOP newsletter.

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 26 - Chairworm and Supershark

Title: Chairworm and Supershark

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 26

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes 8 colour slides of illustrations for children's book, published by Mill Press Ltd., matches files [95-5], [95-6] and [95-7].

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 50 - Photographs of Christmas at the Winhams

Title: Photographs of Christmas at the Winhams

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 50

Date: December 25, 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File originally includes a card. Photographs are of Christmas at Gilbert Winham (Professor Emeritus of Political Science at Dalhousie University) family's house, where Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a guest.

Physical description: 4 photographs : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Related material:

See file MS-2-744, Box 372, Folder 9 for a greeting card originally sent with the photographs.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 50, Item 1 - Photograph of Winham family at Christmas

Title: Photograph of Winham family at Christmas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 50, Item 1

Date: December 25, 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and the Winham family at Christmas dinner.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 50, Item 2 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Winham family

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Winham family

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 50, Item 2

Date: December 25, 1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 50, Item 3 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Winham family

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Winham family

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 50, Item 3

Date: December 25, 1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 50, Item 4 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and her dog

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and her dog

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 50, Item 4

Date: December 25, 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and one of her English Settlers, was taken at the Winham's house over Christmas.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 19 - Photograph of Urban Studies Advisory Committee at the College of Wooster

Title: Photograph of Urban Studies Advisory Committee at the College of Wooster

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 19

Date: December 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese with the Urban Studies Advisory Committee at the College of Wooster, Ohio. Inscription on reverse "Urban Studies Advisory Committee – Conference at The College of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio, December 5-6, 1969. R. Day, Wooster, Ohio; J. McDowell, New York City; R. Eells, New York City; W. Chambers, Wooster, Ohio; G. Tyler, New York City; seated: C. Richards, Washington, D.C.; E. Borgese, Santa Barbara, California; R. Pernell, Cleveland, Ohio." File originally contained a piece of correspondence from L. Bourns, which has been removed.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 17.5 cm

Related material:

See file MS-2-744, Box 372, Folder 7 for correspondence originally filed with the photograph.

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 57 - Photograph of Natalia Colocci

Title: Photograph of Natalia Colocci

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 57

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 6 cm.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 6.1 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 10 - Photograph of a group from Commonwealth Secretariat

Title: Photograph of a group from Commonwealth Secretariat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 10

Date: [1988?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese (seated, second from the right) with a group of unidentified people, sent to her by the Commonwealth Secretariat.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 20.1 x 20.3 cm

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed with the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 4.

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 20 - Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese receiving an honorary degree from Concordia University

Title: Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese receiving an honorary degree from Concordia University

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 20

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 photographs : col ; 12.6 x 17.8 or smaller.

Related material:

Photographs were originally filed with the Personal records, Correspondence in MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 10.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 20, Item 1 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in front of a painting

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in front of a painting

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 20, Item 1

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 15 cm

Related material:

Photograph was removed from the Personal records, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 10.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 20, Item 2 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese receiving an honorary degree from Concordia University

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese receiving an honorary degree from Concordia University

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 20, Item 2

Date: June 1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.6 x 17.8

Related material:

Photograph was removed from the Personal records, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 10.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 20, Item 3 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at Concordia University convocation

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at Concordia University convocation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 20, Item 3

Date: June 1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.6 x 17.8 cm

Related material:

Photograph was removed from the Personal records, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 10.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 20, Item 4 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese receiving an honorary degree from Concordia University

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese receiving an honorary degree from Concordia University

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 20, Item 4

Date: June 1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col ; 12.6 x 17.8 cm

Related material:

Photograph was removed from the Personal records, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 337, Folder 10.

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 17 - Contact sheets of a 1973 energy conference

Title: Contact sheets of a 1973 energy conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 17

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains contact sheets for Energy conference 1973. Originally filed with correspondence from photographer, Leinie Schilling Nagel of Scope Visual communication (from an "N" correspondence file), which has been removed.

Physical description: 2 contact sheets : b&w & col. ; 25.2 x 20.2 cm or 20.2 x 25.2 cm

Related material:

See file MS-2-744, Box 372, Folder 6 for correspondence originally filed with contact sheets.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 17, Item 1 - Contact sheet from a 1973 energy conference

Title: Contact sheet from a 1973 energy conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 17, Item 1

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a contact sheet, which contains photos of Robert Hutchins, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Irving Kaplan, Sidney Holt, and others.

Physical description: 1 contact sheet : b&w & col. ; 25.2 x 20.2 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 17, Item 2 - Contact sheet from a 1973 energy conference

Title: Contact sheet from a 1973 energy conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 17, Item 2

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph from the energy conference, containing photographs of Arvid Pardo, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and others.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w & col. ; 20.3 x 25.2 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 25 - Slide depicting Californian refinery

Title: Slide depicting Californian refinery

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 25

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains slide of a refinery, with the inscription on frame "DAVID MOORE BLACK STAR Benicia, Calif. refinery."

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 13 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others dining

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others dining

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 13

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains black-and-white print of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others seated at table. The photograph was developed in the Netherlands, and was, originally found with correspondence and publications from RIO (Reshaping the International Order).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 17.6 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 8 - Photographs of a discussion of scholars at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions (CSDI)

Title: Photographs of a discussion of scholars at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions (CSDI)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 8

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others gathered around a table under a canopy in summer. Originally found within a CSDI correspondence file.

Physical description: 3 photographs : col. ; 8.8 x 8.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 8, Item 1 - Photograph of a discussion of scholars at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions (CSDI)

Title: Photograph of a discussion of scholars at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions (CSDI)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 8, Item 1

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 8.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 8, Item 2 - Photograph of a discussion of scholars at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions (CSDI)

Title: Photograph of a discussion of scholars at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions (CSDI)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 8, Item 2

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 8.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 8, Item 3 - Photograph of a discussion of scholars at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions (CSDI)

Title: Photograph of a discussion of scholars at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions (CSDI)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 8, Item 3

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 8.5 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 20 - Photograph of dog

Title: Photograph of dog

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 20

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains colour print of dog resembling small terrier, was originally filed with a letter from Bruni Witte, of Berlin.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 19.4 x 12.5 cm

Restrictions on access:

See file MS-2-744, Box 372, Folder 1 for letter originally filed with the letter.

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 3 - Photograph of Dr. Mary Jo Duncan and others

Title: Photograph of Dr. Mary Jo Duncan and others

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 3

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photograph of Mary Jo Duncan and friends at a cat's birthday party. Inscribed on reverse is "Summer 1986, Your L-R back row: Otto [Weininger], Helene Mooney, Sylvia Singer Weininger, Wilf Mooney (deceased), Front – MJD & David Katz. Groundson of Mooneys (at a birthday party for my cat Rosita!)."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.7 x 13.1 cm

Related material:

Photograph was removed from the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 4.

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 31 - Photograph of a view through an electron micrograph

Title: Photograph of a view through an electron micrograph

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 31

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photograph of an electron micrograph, with the inscription on reverse "a coccolith. As electron micrograph (x7500) microscopic pela[?] plant, less the 10 microns in diameter". Originally found among publications from the early 1970s.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 27.8 x 21.3 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 34 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Eckhard Kröncke

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Eckhard Kröncke

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 34

Date: September 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Eckhard Kröncke. Inscribed on reverse "Sept. 1998, Halifax [?], Elisabeth Mann Borgese + Eckhard Kröncke."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 14.8 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 23 - Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and her dogs

Title: Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and her dogs

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 23

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 photographs : col. ; 10 x 14.9 cm

Related material:

Photographs were originally filed in Personal records, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 14.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 23, Item 1 - Photograph of two dogs

Title: Photograph of two dogs

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 23, Item 1

Date: [19--] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of two dogs, the reverse has the following inscription, "BREMBA, MAY '98."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 14.9 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 23, Item 2 - Photograph of dogs following a woman

Title: Photograph of dogs following a woman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 23, Item 2

Date: [19--] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of four dogs and a woman, with the following inscription on the reverse: "L'IL DUCKLINGS FOLLOWING MOM – SHANNON."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 14.9 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 23, Item 3 - Photograph of four dogs

Title: Photograph of four dogs

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 23, Item 3

Date: [19--] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of four dogs, with the following inscription on the reverse: "4 'LOST' LAMBS."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 14.9 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 23, Item 4 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and a dog

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and a dog

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 23, Item 4

Date: [19--] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 14.9 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 18 - Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in Jamaica

Title: Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in Jamaica

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 18

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 photographs : col. ; 13 x 19 cm or smaller

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed with the Publications, drafts, and speeches, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 301, Folder 1.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 18, Item 1 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Laura Facey

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Laura Facey

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 18, Item 1

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Laura Facey (illustrator of "Chairworm and Supershark") on a balcony.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 13 x 19 cm

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed with the Publications, drafts, and speeches, Correspondence, in MS-2-744, Box 301, Folder 1.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 18, Item 2 - Photograph of Dr. Federico Mayor, Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others

Title: Photograph of Dr. Federico Mayor, Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 18, Item 2

Date: September 8, 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the following inscription on the reverse: "Dr. Federico Mayor, Director General of UNESCO and Professor Elisabeth Mann Borgese – Dr. Simon Clarke – Hon Maurice Facey, OJ – Miss Valerie Facey – Mrs Laura Facey Cooper – September 8, 1991 – St. George's All Ages School – Blackstonedged – St. Ann –Jamaica"

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 15.2 x 10.2 cm

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed with the Publications, drafts, and speeches, Correspondence, in MS-2-744, Box 301, Folder 1.

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 56 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at a dinner in Rotterdam

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at a dinner in Rotterdam

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 56

Date: November 26, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at a dinner, on the occasion of an opening in Rotterdam, at the 3rd plenary session (likely for IWCO) in Rotterdam. Inscription on reverse "26/11-96 – Townhall – dinner at the occasion of the opening in Rotterdam. Press picture send out (3rd plen. Session in Rotterdam) IWCO [Independent World Commission on the Oceans]?"

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 21.5 x 16.4 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 40 - Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at an amusement park in Munich

Title: Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at an amusement park in Munich

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 40

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Elisabeth Mann Borgese is pictured with two unidentified people.

Physical description: 4 photographs : colour ; 17.6 x 12.5 cm or smaller

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 31 - Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Queen Beatrix at Tilburg University

Title: Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Queen Beatrix at Tilburg University

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 31

Date: May 12, 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Queen Beatrix at Tilburg University. Elisabeth Mann Borgese delivered the 1999 Nexus Institute lecture there ("The Years of My Life").

Physical description: 3 photographs : col. ; 29.4 x 21 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 31, Item 1 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese delivering the 1999 Nexus Institute lecture

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese delivering the 1999 Nexus Institute lecture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 31, Item 1

Date: May 12, 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese delivering the 1999 Nexus Institute lecture, "The Years of My Life."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 29.4 x 21 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 31, Item 2 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Queen Beatrix at Tilburg University

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Queen Beatrix at Tilburg University

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 31, Item 2

Date: May 12, 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands, and an unidentified man at Tilburg University.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 29.4 x 21 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 31, Item 3 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Queen Beatrix at Tilburg University

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Queen Beatrix at Tilburg University

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 31, Item 3

Date: May 12, 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands, and others, seated at Tilburg University, during the 1999 Nexus lecture.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 29.4 x 21 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 38 - Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at the International Ocean Institute Halifax

Title: Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at the International Ocean Institute Halifax

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 38

Date: March 15, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese with 6 unidentified people, likely at the International Ocean Institute (IOI)-Halifax offices.

Physical description: 3 photographs : col. ; 8.8 x 12.6 or smaller

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 38, Item 1 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at the International Ocean Institute (IOI)-Halifax

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at the International Ocean Institute (IOI)-Halifax

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 38, Item 1

Date: March 15, 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 38, Item 2 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and a man at her desk

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and a man at her desk

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 38, Item 2

Date: March 15, 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.7 x 12.6 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 38, Item 3 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at the International Ocean Institute (IOI)-Halifax

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at the International Ocean Institute (IOI)-Halifax

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 38, Item 3

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 11 - Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at the Embassy of Colombia in Helsinki, Finland

Title: Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at the Embassy of Colombia in Helsinki, Finland

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 11

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at the Embassy of Colombia in Helsinki, Finland; card from Nicolas Salom Franco, Ambassador of Colombia. File also includes an with envelope and a business card (which have not been digitized).

Physical description: 6 photographs : col. ; 10.2 x 15.2 cm

Related material:

Photographs were removed from the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 3.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 11, Item 1 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at the Embassy of Colombia, in Helsinki, Finland

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at the Embassy of Colombia, in Helsinki, Finland

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 11, Item 1

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.2 x 15.2 cm

Related material:

Photograph was removed from the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 3.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 11, Item 2 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at the Embassy of Colombia, in Helsinki, Finland

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at the Embassy of Colombia, in Helsinki, Finland

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 11, Item 2

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.2 x 15.2 cm

Related material:

Photograph was removed from the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 3.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 11, Item 3 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at the Embassy of Colombia, in Helsinki, Finland

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at the Embassy of Colombia, in Helsinki, Finland

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 11, Item 3

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.2 x 15.2 cm

Related material:

Photograph was removed from the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 3.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 11, Item 4 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at the Embassy of Colombia, in Helsinki, Finland

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at the Embassy of Colombia, in Helsinki, Finland

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 11, Item 4

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.2 x 15.2 cm

Related material:

Photograph was removed from the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 3.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 11, Item 5 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at the Embassy of Colombia, in Helsinki, Finland

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at the Embassy of Colombia, in Helsinki, Finland

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 11, Item 5

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.2 x 15.2 cm

Related material:

Photograph was removed from the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 3.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 11, Item 6 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at the Embassy of Colombia, in Helsinki, Finland

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at the Embassy of Colombia, in Helsinki, Finland

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 11, Item 6

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.2 x 15.2 cm

Related material:

Photograph was removed from the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 3.

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 45 - Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at various unidentified conferences

Title: Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at various unidentified conferences

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 45

Date: [19-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains

Physical description: 6 photographs : col. ; 13 x 18 or smaller

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 45, Item 1 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at an unknown conference

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at an unknown conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 45, Item 1

Date: [19--] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 227, Folder 45, Item 2 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two unidentified men

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two unidentified men

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 227, Folder 45, Item 2

Date: [19--] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 45, Item 3 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two unidentified people

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two unidentified people

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 45, Item 3

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 45, Item 4 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese hugging an unidentified man

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese hugging an unidentified man

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 45, Item 4

Date: November 15, 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the following inscription on the reverse: "15 Nov 1997 Valleta, To Elisabeth. With thanks, Peter"

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 45, Item 5 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese making a speech

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese making a speech

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 45, Item 5

Date: [19--] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.6 x 17.6 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 45, Item 6 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese receiving a certificate

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese receiving a certificate

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 45, Item 6

Date: [19--] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 13 x 18 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 48 - Photographs and photographic negatives of Elisabeth Mann : [headshots]

Title: Photographs and photographic negatives of Elisabeth Mann : [headshots]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 48

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs and photographic negatives of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's headshots. Items 1-5, 12-14 are duplicate (all the same headshot) photographic negatives; See MS-2-744 Box 237, Folder 48, Item 6 for a digital copy of those photographic negatives. Items 7-8 are duplicates; see MS-2-744 Box 237, Folder 48, Item 6 for digital copy of photographs. Items 10-11 are duplicates; see MS-2-744, Box 237 Folder 48, Item 9 for digital copy of photographs.

Physical description: 8 photographic negatives : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

6 photographs : col. & b&w ; 12.5 x 8.8 cm or smaller

1 computer printout : b&w ; 29.3 cm x 20.6 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 48, Item 6 - Headshot of Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Headshot of Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 48, Item 6

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 x 8.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 48, Item 9 - Passport photo of Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Passport photo of Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 48, Item 9

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a passport photograph with the inscription on reverse "June 27/00."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 5.7 x 4.3 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 48, Item 15 - Computer printout of a picture of Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Computer printout of a picture of Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 48, Item 15

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a computer print out with inscription on front "print – E:\printer\abcubq00.jpg Tochter von Thomas Mann Frau Elisabeth Mann Borgese aus Kanada."

Physical description: 1 computer printout : b&w ; 29.3 x 20.6 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36 - Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's house at Christmas

Title: Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's house at Christmas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36

Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese with unidentified friends or family. Includes photos from other locales visited by the photographer that were sent to Elisabeth Mann Borgese with the Christmas photos.

Physical description: 5 photographs : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36, Item 1 - Elisabeth Mann Borgese and family at Christmas

Title: Elisabeth Mann Borgese and family at Christmas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36, Item 1

Date: December 25, 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36, Item 2 - Elisabeth Mann Borgese and family at Christmas

Title: Elisabeth Mann Borgese and family at Christmas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36, Item 2

Date: December 25, 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36, Item 3 - Photograph of the outside of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's house

Title: Photograph of the outside of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's house

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36, Item 3

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36, Item 4 - Picture of Savannah, Georgia

Title: Picture of Savannah, Georgia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36, Item 4

Date: January 8, 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of a fountain with the following inscription on the reverse: "Savannah."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36, Item 5 - Photograph of highway in Louisiana

Title: Photograph of highway in Louisiana

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36, Item 5

Date: January 10, 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of a highway, with the following inscription on the reverse: "Louisiana."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36, Item 6 - Photograph of a street in winter

Title: Photograph of a street in winter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36, Item 6

Date: December 30, 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36, Item 7 - Photograph of a dock

Title: Photograph of a dock

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36, Item 7

Date: December 26, 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph, likely from Sambro Head, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36, Item 8 - Photograph of Sambro Head, Nova Scotia

Title: Photograph of Sambro Head, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36, Item 8

Date: December 26, 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36, Item 9 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and family at Christmas

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and family at Christmas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36, Item 9

Date: December 25, 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36, Item 10 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and family

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and family

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36, Item 10

Date: December 25, 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36, Item 11 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and family at Christmas

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and family at Christmas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 36, Item 11

Date: December 25, 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 37 - Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in Germany

Title: Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in Germany

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 37

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photos of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at an unknown conference, and Elisabeth Mann Borgese in the street having her photo taken by another photographer.

Physical description: 6 photographs : b&w ; 15 x 10 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 37, Item 1 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in Germany

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in Germany

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 37, Item 1

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 15 x 10 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 37, Item 2 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese having her photo taken

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese having her photo taken

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 37, Item 2

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 37, Item 3 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at a restaurant

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at a restaurant

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 37, Item 3

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 37, Item 4 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese signing a book

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese signing a book

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 37, Item 4

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 37, Item 5 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese having her photo taken

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese having her photo taken

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 37, Item 5

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 37, Item 6 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese having her photo taken

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese having her photo taken

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 37, Item 6

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 15 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 47 - Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in Bad Tölz, Germany

Title: Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in Bad Tölz, Germany

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 47

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and others in Bad Tölz, Germany, including photos in front of the summer residence of writer Thomas Mann.

Physical description: 4 photographs : col. ; 15 x 10 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 47, Item 1 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two others

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two others

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 47, Item 1

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and two others, likely from a trip to Bad Tölz, Germany.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 15 x 10 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 47, Item 2 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others in Bad Tölz, Germany

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others in Bad Tölz, Germany

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 47, Item 2

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, a nun, and three men in front of the Mann family's old summer residence in Bad Tölz, Germany.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 15 x 10 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 47, Item 3 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in Bad Tölz, Germany

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in Bad Tölz, Germany

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 47, Item 3

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the porch of the Mann family's old summer residence in Bad Tölz, Germany.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 15 x 10 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 47, Item 4 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and a nun in Bad Tölz, Germany

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and a nun in Bad Tölz, Germany

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 47, Item 4

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and a nun in front of the Mann family's former summer residence in Bad Tölz, Germany.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 15 x 10 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 41 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in Japan

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in Japan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 41

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese with 5 men, one of whom is Kazuki Yoshikawa. File also contains an (undigitized) business card from Yoshikawa.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.5 x 15 cm or smaller

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 32 - Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in Sydney, Australia and Tokyo, Japan

Title: Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in Sydney, Australia and Tokyo, Japan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 32

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in Sydney, Australia, with unidentified friends or family.

Physical description: 5 photographs : col. ; 8.8 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 32, Item 1 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese on a ferry

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese on a ferry

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 32, Item 1

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, in the background is the Sydney Opera House.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 32, Item 2 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and an unidentified women

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and an unidentified women

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 32, Item 2

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and an unidentified woman on a ferry.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 32, Item 3 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and an unidentified man

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and an unidentified man

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 32, Item 3

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and an unidentified man on a ferry. The background features the skyline of Sydney, Australia.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 32, Item 4 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and an unidentified man at a restaurant

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and an unidentified man at a restaurant

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 32, Item 4

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 32, Item 5 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese receiving the Ozaki Yukio Memorial Prize

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese receiving the Ozaki Yukio Memorial Prize

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 32, Item 5

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese receiving the Ozaki Yukio Memorial Prize. Presenting the prize is Mayumi Moriyama.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 12.5 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 43 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and a large group

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and a large group

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 43

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese with a large group. Includes Paul White, who ran a training programme for the International Ocean Institute (IOI) in Malta during 1980 (See MS-2-744, Box 55, Folder 14). The photo could be of that session. The photo was signed by several people on the reverse (including White), and has a sticker with an address for N.S. Rembe of the Faculty of Law, University, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 17.7 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 30 - Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese on television

Title: Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese on television

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 30

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photos of someone's television during a broadcast featuring Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 6 photographs : col. ; 29.5 x 20 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 30, Item 1 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese on a television program

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese on a television program

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 30, Item 1

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 29.5 x 20 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 30, Item 2 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and an unidentified man on television

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and an unidentified man on television

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 30, Item 2

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col ; 29.5 x 20 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 30, Item 3 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking on television

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking on television

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 30, Item 3

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 29.5 x 20 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 30, Item 4 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking on television

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking on television

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 30, Item 4

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col ; 29.5 x 20 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 30, Item 5 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese hugging an unidentified man on television

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese hugging an unidentified man on television

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 30, Item 5

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col ; 29.5 x 20 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 30, Item 6 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking on television

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking on television

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 30, Item 6

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 29.5 x 20 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25 - Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking at Pacem in Maribus XXIV

Title: Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking at Pacem in Maribus XXIV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25

Date: November 15- 19, 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 11 photographs : col. ; 12.6 x 8.8 cm or smaller

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25, Item 1 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking at Pacem in Maribus XXIV

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking at Pacem in Maribus XXIV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25, Item 1

Date: November 15-19, 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.6 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25, Item 2 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two others at Pacem in Maribus XXIV

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two others at Pacem in Maribus XXIV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25, Item 2

Date: November 15-19, 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.6 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25, Item 3 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese asking a question at Pacem in Maribus XXIV

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese asking a question at Pacem in Maribus XXIV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25, Item 3

Date: November 15-19, 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.6 x 8.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25, Item 4 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking at Pacem in Maribus XXIV

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking at Pacem in Maribus XXIV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25, Item 4

Date: November 15-19, 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25, Item 5 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking at Pacem in Maribus XXIV

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking at Pacem in Maribus XXIV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25, Item 5

Date: November 15-19, 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25, Item 6 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking to a man at Pacem in Maribus XXIV

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking to a man at Pacem in Maribus XXIV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25, Item 6

Date: November 15-19, 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.6 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25, Item 7 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at Pacem in Maribus XXIV

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at Pacem in Maribus XXIV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25, Item 7

Date: November 15-19, 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.6 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25, Item 8 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25, Item 8

Date: November 15-19, 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.6 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25, Item 9 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking at Pacem in Maribus XXIV

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking at Pacem in Maribus XXIV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25, Item 9

Date: November 15-19, 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25, Item 10 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking at Pacem in Maribus XXIV

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking at Pacem in Maribus XXIV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25, Item 10

Date: November 15-19, 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.6 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25, Item 11 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking at Pacem in Maribus XXIV

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking at Pacem in Maribus XXIV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 25, Item 11

Date: November 16, 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 12.5 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 55 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking at the international conference on education and training in integrated coastal area management : the Mediterranean prospect

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese speaking at the international conference on education and training in integrated coastal area management : the Mediterranean prospect

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 55

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 20.1 x 14.7 cm

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed in the Personal Records, Ephemera, file MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 6.

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 39 - Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese visiting friends

Title: Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese visiting friends

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 39

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photographs are of Elisabeth Mann Borgese with three unidentified friends, which appear to be in the friends' backyard.

Physical description: 6 photographs : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Box 39, Item 1 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and an unidentified women

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and an unidentified women

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Box 39, Item 1

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 39, Item 2 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and an unidentified women

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and an unidentified women

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 39, Item 2

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 39, Item 3 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at a patio table

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at a patio table

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 39, Item 3

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 39, Item 4 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, a dog, and two unidentified people

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, a dog, and two unidentified people

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 39, Item 4

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 39, Item 5 - Photograph of an unidentified man

Title: Photograph of an unidentified man

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 39, Item 5

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 39, Item 6 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two unidentified people

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two unidentified people

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 39, Item 6

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 22 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese with five unidentified friends or family members

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese with five unidentified friends or family members

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 22

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photograph, which was originally filed with family correspondence.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 14.8 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 49 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese with members of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese with members of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 49

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File originally included a card from the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.5 x 12.5 cm

Related material:

See file MS-2-744, Box 372, Folder 11 for the card sent with the photograph.

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 24 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese with the International Ocean Institute (IOI)-Halifax staff

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese with the International Ocean Institute (IOI)-Halifax staff

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 24

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese with the International Ocean Institute Halifax staff. Inscribed on reverse: "EMB with IOI staff Ying Watt, Robert Race, Madeleine Coffen-Smout, Darlene Manning, EMB, Taken at IOI office."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.6 x 17.7 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 44 - Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese with various unidentified friends and colleagues

Title: Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese with various unidentified friends and colleagues

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 44

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 8 photographs : col. ; 10 x 15 or smaller

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 44 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, at a table with two unidentified women

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, at a table with two unidentified women

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 44

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 44, Item 2 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two unidentified men

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two unidentified men

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 44, Item 2

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 44, Item 3 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and three unidentified people

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and three unidentified people

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 44, Item 3

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 44, Item 4 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two unidentified people

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two unidentified people

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 44, Item 4

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 44, Item 5 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese on a street with an unidentified woman

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese on a street with an unidentified woman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 44, Item 5

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 44, Item 6 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and an unidentified women in a kitchen

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and an unidentified women in a kitchen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 44, Item 6

Date: March 15, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese preparing food. The file contains two copies of this photo (Items 6 and 7).

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 12.6 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 44, Item 8 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two unidentified woman at a table

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two unidentified woman at a table

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 44, Item 8

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 26 - Elisabeth Mann Borgese's house (exterior only)

Title: Elisabeth Mann Borgese's house (exterior only)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 26

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's house, and a photo of her ocean view.

Physical description: 6 photographs : col. ; 10.1 x 15.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 26, Item 1 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's house (exterior)

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's house (exterior)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 26, Item 1

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's house (exterior), also features two of her dogs.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 15.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 26, Item 2 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's ocean view

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's ocean view

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 26, Item 2

Date: March 1, 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of the ocean view outside of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's house.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 26, Item 3 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's greenhouse

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's greenhouse

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 26, Item 3

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 15.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 26, Item 4 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's house (exterior)

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's house (exterior)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 26, Item 4

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 15.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 26, Item 5 - Elisabeth Mann Borgese's house (exterior only)

Title: Elisabeth Mann Borgese's house (exterior only)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 26, Item 5

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 15.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 26, Item 6 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's house

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's house

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 26, Item 6

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 15 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 21 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's presentation of "Oceanic Circle" to Prince Philip at Buckingham Palace

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's presentation of "Oceanic Circle" to Prince Philip at Buckingham Palace

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 21

Date: [2000?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 29.5 x 21 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 4 - Photograph of Phyllis and Ken Emery

Title: Photograph of Phyllis and Ken Emery

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 4

Date: November 18, 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photograph of Phyllis and Ken Emery, sent as a "Just Married" Christmas Card. Inscribed on reverse is: "Dear Elisabeth: Some months after Kay died I met a colleague's mother who had lost her husband of 45 years also to cancer. We have many similar interests and attitudes so we married 8 months ago to begin our second chance. I continue writing about the ocean: a big

book about "The Geology of the Atlantic Ocean" in late 1984, and since then a lot of work in tide-gauge-record indicators of plate tectonics. Phyllis has brushed up on concert piano and organ & expects to do the same for her painting. Most likely you are more than busy as usual with your attempts to transfer technology. Latin Americans, tho, seem to be allergic to science. Best wishes, Phyllis & Ken"

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 17.3 cm

Related material:

Photograph was removed from the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 5.

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 15 - Photographs of equipment

Title: Photographs of equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 15

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of equipment. Originally found among publications such as "The Culture of Pia Duk, Thailand, and International Ocean Institute planning council members list".

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 21.4 x 16.7 cm or smaller.

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 4 - Equipment at sea

Title: Equipment at sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 4

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of equipment and underwater scenes.

Physical description: 3 photographs : col. ; 8.8 x 12.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 4, Item 1 - Photograph of ocean equipment

Title: Photograph of ocean equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 4, Item 1

Date: [19-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 12.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 4, Item 2 - Photograph of an underwater scene

Title: Photograph of an underwater scene

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 4, Item 2

Date: [19-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 12.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 4, Item 3 - Photograph of an underwater scene

Title: Photograph of an underwater scene

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 4, Item 3

Date: [19-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 12.8 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 8 - Photographs of fish farming in China

Title: Photographs of fish farming in China

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 8

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains large black-and-white prints of fishery ponds. Originally contained xeroxed articles, which have been removed.

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 29.6 x 21.5 cm

Related material:

See file MS-2-744, Box 372, Folder 3 for the articles originally filed with these photographs.

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 18 - Photographs of robed women walking near fish farms/pools

Title: Photographs of robed women walking near fish farms/pools

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 18

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains robed women walking through zones of fish pools. Originally found with United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) documents and a Spanish publication from "Primavera decada de la universidad del futuro." May have been used in the preparation of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "Seafarm."

Physical description: 3 photographs : col. ; 12.5 x 8.8 cm or smaller

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 18, Item 1 - Photograph of robed women walking near fish farms/pools

Title: Photograph of robed women walking near fish farms/pools

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 18, Item 1

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 x 8.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 18, Item 2 - Photograph of robed women walking near fish farms/pools

Title: Photograph of robed women walking near fish farms/pools

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 18, Item 2

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.7 x 12.3 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 18, Item 3 - Photograph of robed women walking near fish farms/pools

Title: Photograph of robed women walking near fish farms/pools

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 18, Item 3

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.7 x 12.3 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 5 - Photographs of fish farms and fishing vessels

Title: Photographs of fish farms and fishing vessels

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 5

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes 2 prints of fish farming operations in black-and-white and colour, and 2 coloured prints of fishing boats, also includes kleidescope-like image, originally found with publications.

Physical description: 5 photographs : 24.3 x 19.2 cm or smaller

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 5, Item 1 - Photograph of a fishing boat

Title: Photograph of a fishing boat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 5, Item 1

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.5 x 12.9 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 5, Item 2 - Photograph of boats

Title: Photograph of boats

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 5, Item 2

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.7 x 12.3 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 5, Item 3 - Photograph of a fish farm

Title: Photograph of a fish farm

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 5, Item 3

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 25.1 x 20.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 5, Item 4 - Photograph of a fish farm

Title: Photograph of a fish farm

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 5, Item 4

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 24.3 x 19.2 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 17 - Photographs of fisheries project, Indonesia

Title: Photographs of fisheries project, Indonesia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 17

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of Indonesian fisheries project designs and models. Originally found among United Nations (UN) publications, 1970-1974.

Physical description: 7 photographs : col. ; 25.7 x 19.9 cm or smaller

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 17, Item 1 - Photograph of a blueprint for a fisheries project in Indonesia

Title: Photograph of a blueprint for a fisheries project in Indonesia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 17, Item 1

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 x 17.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 17, Item 2 - Photograph of a model of a fisheries project in Indonesia

Title: Photograph of a model of a fisheries project in Indonesia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 17, Item 2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 17.8 x 12.4 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 17, Item 3 - Photograph of a blueprint for a fisheries project in Indonesia

Title: Photograph of a blueprint for a fisheries project in Indonesia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 17, Item 3

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 17.7 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 17, Item 4 - Photograph of a blueprint for a fisheries project in Indonesia

Title: Photograph of a blueprint for a fisheries project in Indonesia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 17, Item 4

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 x 18 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 17, Item 5 - Photograph of a blueprint for a fisheries project in Indonesia

Title: Photograph of a blueprint for a fisheries project in Indonesia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 17, Item 5

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 17.9 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 17, Item 6 - Photograph of a blueprint for a fisheries project in Indonesia

Title: Photograph of a blueprint for a fisheries project in Indonesia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 17, Item 6

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 x 17.6 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 17, Item 7 - Photograph of a blueprint for a fisheries project in Indonesia

Title: Photograph of a blueprint for a fisheries project in Indonesia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 17, Item 7

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 25.7 x 19.9 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 27 - Photographs from J.E. Flipse of Deepsea Ventures

Title: Photographs from J.E. Flipse of Deepsea Ventures

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 27

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 5 large black-and-white prints of pipe rack nodules on belt, a research vessel, nodules and dredges on TV screen, and a dredgehead, originally sent by J.E. Flipse of Deepsea Ventures.

Physical description: 5 photographs : b&w ; 25 x 20.3 cm or 20.3 x 25 cm

Related material:

Photographs were removed from Pacem in Maribus, Correspondence, file MS-2-744, Box 18, Folder 5.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 27, Item 1 - Photograph of a pipe rack

Title: Photograph of a pipe rack

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 27, Item 1

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "No object on to publication credit line must read: Photo by B.J. Nixon DEEPSEA VENTURES, Inc." and attached paper "PIPE RACK: Carried aboard the DEEPSEA MINER was over 5,000 feet of 9-5/8" drill riser casing equipped with special couplings. Shown here is the specially constructed pipe rack and derrick platform. Workmen are preparing pipe to haul up the derrick prior to lowering in well. Procedures used are similar to offshore oil rigs except DEEPSEA MINER is moving and does not hold a fixed position."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20.3 x 25 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 27, Item 2 - Photograph of manganese nodules

Title: Photograph of manganese nodules

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 27, Item 2

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "No object on to publication credit line must read: Photo by B.J. Nixon DEEPSEA VENTURES, Inc." and attached paper "NODULES ON THE BELT: Nodules on the conveyor belt after discharge from nodule/water separator. After dredging and separation, nodules were transported to a storage area and returned to the ocean at the completion of the tests."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20.3 x 25 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 27, Item 3 - Photograph of research vessel, "Deepsea Miner"

Title: Photograph of research vessel, "Deepsea Miner"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 27, Item 3

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "No object on to publication credit line must read: Photo by B.J. Nixon DEEPSEA VENTURES, Inc." and attached paper "RESEARCH VESSEL DEEPSEA MINER: This Vessel is a converted C1-M-AV1 general cargo ship displacing 7,500 full-load tons with an overall length of 320 feet. The major hull modification was the installation of a 20 foot wide by 30 foot long well (Moon Pool) slightly aft of midship. A 75 foot high derrick was installed to handle 2,000 to 3,000 feet of 9-5/8" drill casing used during the experiment."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20.3 x 25 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 27, Item 4 - Photograph of manganese nodules on monitor

Title: Photograph of manganese nodules on monitor

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 27, Item 4

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "No object on to publication credit line must read: Photo by B.J. Nixon DEEPSEA VENTURES, Inc." and attached paper "NODULES AND DREDGE ON TV SCREEN: This photo was taken of TV monitor aboard the DEEPSEA MINER and shows nodules on the bottom feeding into the dredgehead. The TV camera was mounted on the dredgehead during the test to observe bottom conditions and determine nodule concentrations. Depth of water is approximately 2,700 feet."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20.3 x 25 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 27, Item 5 - Photograph of a dredgehead

Title: Photograph of a dredgehead

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 27, Item 5

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "No object on to publication credit line must read: Photo by B.J. Nixon DEEPSEA VENTURES, Inc." and attached paper "DREDGEHEAD DOWN!! Specially designed dredgehead on its first lowering through the ship's well or Moon Pool*. The dredgehead was attached to flexible hose and finally coupled to 2,700 feet of 9-5/8" pipe with special couplings to withstand tremendous bending and stress loads. *Moon Pool is a term used by men on offshore oil rigs to describe the well cut in the vessel's midship. On calm evenings at sea, the moon's reflections light up the well and create a very pleasant visual image similar to a lighted swimming pool."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.1 x 20.3 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 32 - Photograph from Norton Ginsburg

Title: Photograph from Norton Ginsburg

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 32

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photograph of a child at 5 months, with inscription on reverse "Je[?]y @ 5 months", and on note "2/9 Elisabeth my dear: Here he is – all smiles! More later. Love, Norton".

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20.3 x 25.2 cm

Alternative form available:

File has been digitized.

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13 - Photographs removed from greeting cards

Title: Photographs removed from greeting cards

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13

Date: 1978-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains Includes cards and prints from A.K. Armah (Dept. of Zoology, University of Ghana), Sidney and Leslie Holt, VWS Berlin, Mark and Wendy Britten, Carolee and David Krieger, World Maritime University, Agamemnon Xenophontos of Cyprus, originally found in loose collection of greeting cards. Greeting cards have been moved to a different location.

Physical description: 11 photographs : col. ; 16.6 x 14.3 cm or smaller

Related material:

See MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13 for the greeting cards originally sent with these photographs.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13, Item 1 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese receiving a handbag

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese receiving a handbag

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13, Item 1

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and an unidentified man, received in a Christmas card from A.K. Armah of the University of Ghana (Department of Zoology).

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 12.2 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13, Item 2 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others on a waterfront

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others on a waterfront

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13, Item 2

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph received in a Christmas card from A.K. Armah of the University of Ghana (Department of Zoology).

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 13.6 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13, Item 3 - Photograph of Podere il Falco, Italy

Title: Photograph of Podere il Falco, Italy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13, Item 3

Date: November 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph received in a Christmas card from Sidney and Leslie Holt. An inscription on the back reads "Il Falco in a freak snowfall, Nov. '88."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.6 x 15.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13, Item 4 - Photograph of the hydraulics research centre in Berlin

Title: Photograph of the hydraulics research centre in Berlin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13, Item 4

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of VWS Berlin's Hydraulic Research Centre. Inscribed on the front is "Umwelt Engineering im Größten Strömungskanal der Welt." Originally sent with a Christmas card from VWS Berlin.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.9 x 13.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13, Item 5 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and man at Pacem in Maribus XXI

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and man at Pacem in Maribus XXI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13, Item 5

Date: September 6, 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription: "TAKAOKA--JAPAN" on the reverse. Originally sent with a Christmas card from C. Julius G. Ndalama of the Tanzania Harbours Authority.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13, Item 6 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at Pacem in Maribus XXI

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at Pacem in Maribus XXI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13, Item 6

Date: September 8, 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph originally sent in a Christmas Card from C. Julius G. Nadalama of the Tanzania Harbours Authority.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.9 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13, Item 7 - Photograph of an infant

Title: Photograph of an infant

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13, Item 7

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photo of an infant originally sent in a birthday card from Mark and Wendy Britten.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 14.9 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13, Item 8 - Photographic Christmas card from Dave and Carolee Krieger

Title: Photographic Christmas card from Dave and Carolee Krieger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13, Item 8

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on front "Dear Elizabeth [sic], Season's Greetings, Much love, Carolee & Dave Krieger."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 20.2 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13, Item 9 - Photograph in New Year's card from the World Maritime University

Title: Photograph in New Year's card from the World Maritime University

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13, Item 9

Date: [19-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph attached to a card. The outside of the card is inscribed "World Maritime University." The inside of the card is inscribed "With our very best wishes for a happy and successful New Year [two illegible signatures] Hans van Walen".

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 14.5 cm on card 10.5 x 29 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13, Item 10 - Photograph on Christmas card

Title: Photograph on Christmas card

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13, Item 10

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph attached to a card. The outside of the card is inscribed "REFLECTIONS Photo by Agamemnon Xenophontos". The inside of the card is inscribed "This time of the year, a time for joy and festivities, is also a time for recollection of thoughts. It is a time to pause and reflect on the events that had left an impact in our lives; it is a time to pause and reflect on our existence in the world that we live in. Having appreciated that, perhaps we can carry on guided by the wisdom gained. The photograph shows the land in the distance being reflected at dusk [sic] in the salt lake near Larnaca. On the right, next to the salt lake amongst the trees, stands the Tékké of Umm Haram, believed to be an aunt of the Prophet Mohammed. While accompanying Arab invaders in 647 A.D., Umm Haram fell from her mule, broke her neck and died. She was buried on the spot. Later, a Mosque was built there in her honour. On the left, on the top of the mountain, stands the Monastery of Stavrovouni (Mountain of the Cross). It was first built in 327 A.D. by an order of St. Helena, the mother of Emperor Constantine of Byzantium. Having found the Cross on which Jesus was crucified, St. Helena landed in Cyprus on her way back from Jerusalem carrying it with her. According to tradition, St. Helena gave a piece of the Cross to the Monastery. Beauty, peace and harmony reflect all over. To dear Prof Elisabeth, Greetings and Best Wishes for Happiness at Christmas and throughout the New Year. December, 1989. [signature] Agamemnon Xenophontos."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 14.8 cm on card 13.5 x 18.9 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13, Item 11 - Photograph of Queen Elizabeth II in Cyprus

Title: Photograph of Queen Elizabeth II in Cyprus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 13, Item 11

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Queen Elizabeth II's visit to Cyprus. Originally sent in a Christmas from Agamemnon Xenophontos.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 16.6 x 14.3 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53 - Photographs of a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photographs of a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of a Hellenic marine environment protection association (HELMEPA) event, which Elisabeth Mann Borgese attended, and is photographed signing something.

Physical description: 37 photographs : col. ; 12.3 x 17.7 cm or smaller

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 1 - Photograph of a signing ceremony at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of a signing ceremony at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 1

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of a signing ceremony. Elisabeth Mann Borgese is in the centre at the back.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.1 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 2 - Photograph of a signing ceremony at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of a signing ceremony at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 2

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph, Elisabeth Mann Borgese is to the back and left of the seated figure.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.3 x 17.4 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 3 - Photograph of a signing ceremony at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of a signing ceremony at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 3

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of a signing ceremony, Elisabeth Mann Borgese is fifth from the right in the back.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.1 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 4 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese signing a document

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese signing a document

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 4

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph from a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.1 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 5 - Photograph of a signing ceremony at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of a signing ceremony at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 5

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of a signing ceremony. Elisabeth Mann Borgese is at the far right in the line at the background.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col.; 12.1 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 6 - Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 6

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.1 x 17.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 7 - Photograph of three men at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of three men at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 7

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.3 x 17.3 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 8 - Photograph of Aurelio Peccei at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of Aurelio Peccei at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 8

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Peccei (founder of the Club of Rome) at a signing ceremony. Elisabeth Mann Borgese is in the middle of the line at the back.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.2 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 9 - Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 9

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. 12.1 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 10 - Photograph of a group of people at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of a group of people at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 10

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph. In the centre is Aurelio Peccei, founder of the Club of Rome.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.2 x 17.4 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 11 - Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 11

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.3 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 12 - Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 12

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.1 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 13 - Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 13

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.1 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 14 - Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 14

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.1 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 15 - Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 15

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.1 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 16 - Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 16

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.2 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 17 - Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 17

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.1 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 18 - Photograph of two people at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of two people at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 18

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.3 x 17.4 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 19 - Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 19

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.1 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 20 - Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 20

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.1 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 21 - Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 21

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.1 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 22 - Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 22

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.1 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 23 - Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 23

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.3 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 24 - Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 24

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.3 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 25 - Photograph of a sign at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of a sign at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 25

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.3 x 17.4 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 26 - Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 26

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.3 x 17.6 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 27 - Photograph from a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph from a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 27

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 17.8 x 12 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 28 - Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 28

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.3 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 29 - Photograph of a table at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of a table at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 29

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of a table at an event, Aurelio Peccei (the founder of the Club of Rome) is seated in the middle.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 30 - Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of an exhibit at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 30

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.1 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 31 - Photograph of the audience at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of the audience at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 31

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.2 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 32 - Photograph of the audience at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of the audience at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 32

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.1 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 33 - Photograph of the audience at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of the audience at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 33

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of an audience. Elisabeth Mann Borgese is seated in the front row (third from the left).

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.1 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 34 - Photograph of a presentation at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of a presentation at a Hellenic Marine Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 34

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of a presentation. Seated in the front row, at the right hand side is Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Aurelio Peccei, the founder of the Club of Rome, is seated in the middle of the head table.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.2 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 35 - Photograph of the audience at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of the audience at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 35

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph. Elisabeth Mann Borgese is in the front row, second from the left.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.2 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 36 - Photograph of the audience at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of the audience at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 36

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. 12.2 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 37 - Photograph of a signing ceremony at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Title: Photograph of a signing ceremony at a Hellenic Marine Environment Protection Association (HELMEPA) event

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 53, Item 37

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph. Elisabeth Mann Borgese is standing third from the left, next to Aurelio Peccei (in the centre), the founder of the Club of Rome.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.1 x 17.8 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 26 - Photograph of Paul Hoffman

Title: Photograph of Paul Hoffman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 26

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes black-and-white print of Hoffman, originally found in "H" file of miscellaneous correspondence.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 23.8 x 18 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 42 - Photographs of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) study group on ocean economics in Lisbon, Portugal

Title: Photographs of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) study group on ocean economics in Lisbon, Portugal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 42

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and other members of the study group.

Physical description: 2 photographs : col. ; 10.5 x 15 cm or smaller

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 42, Item 1 - Photograph of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) study group on ocean economics in Lisbon, Portugal

Title: Photograph of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) study group on ocean economics in Lisbon, Portugal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 42, Item 1

Date: February 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of the study group. At far left is Professor Anthony Charles, seated next to Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Photograph also includes three unidentified men. Inscribed on the reverse is "Study Group on Ocean Economics Feb 1997 Lisbon."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.5 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 42, Item 2 - Photograph of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) study group on economics in Lisbon, Portugal

Title: Photograph of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) study group on economics in Lisbon, Portugal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 42, Item 2

Date: February 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of (from left) study group members Charles Perrings, Anthony Charles, and Elisabeth Mann Borgese. On the reverse is inscribed: the "Study Group on Ocean Economics Feb 1997 Lisbon."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.3 x 15 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 12 - Photograph of Manhar Jagota with wife Deepti Vijn

Title: Photograph of Manhar Jagota with wife Deepti Vijn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 12

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photograph of Manhar Jagota with wife Deepti Vijn on their wedding day. Manhar Jagota is the son of S.P. Jagota.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 14.7 cm

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed in the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 1.

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 21 - Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in Jamaica

Title: Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in Jamaica

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 21

Date: April 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese presenting copies of the "Ocean Yearbook" to the University of West-Indies (UWI) librarian, and of training programme organizers (possibly of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Jamaica A87 course). Item 6 in this file is a duplicate of Item 5.

Physical description: 6 photographs : b&w ; 27.7 x 21.1 cm or smaller
3 photographic negatives : b&w ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 21, Item 1 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, library staff, Krishan Saigal and Dr. Trevor Jackson

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, library staff, Krishan Saigal and Dr. Trevor Jackson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 21, Item 1

Date: April 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the following inscription on reverse: "L to R: 2 Library Staff unidentified, Deon Majnus, Mrs Ridsen, Prof Borgese, Dr. K. Saigal, Dr. T. Jackson." They are posing in front of copies of the "Ocean Yearbook."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10.1 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 21, Item 2 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese presenting copies of the "Ocean Yearbook"

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese presenting copies of the "Ocean Yearbook"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 21, Item 2

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "L to R: Dean [Deon?] Magnus, University of West-Indie, Professor Borgese, Mrs Ridsen, Science Library."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 10.2 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 21, Item 3 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese presenting volumes of "Ocean Yearbook"

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese presenting volumes of "Ocean Yearbook"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 21, Item 3

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "Professor Borgese (L) present Oy ["Ocean Yearbook"] 1-5 to UWI [University of West-Indies] Librarian Mrs Ridsen"

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 x 10.2 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 21, Item 4 - Photograph of International Ocean Institute training programme organizers

Title: Photograph of International Ocean Institute training programme organizers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 21, Item 4

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the following inscription on the reverse: "Cover Photo Front Row (L to R) I. Farooqui (Pakistan); P. Coke (Jamaica); S. Kokerai (Zimbabwe); E. [Elisabeth Mann] Borgese (Canada) Chairman Planning Council of I.O.I.; K. [Krishan] Saigal (India) Course Director; M. Dzietham, (Cameroon); N. Taylor Roberts (Jamaica). Back Row (L to R) A. [Anita] Coady (Canada) Assistant Director; M. Islam (Bangladesh); M. Qader (Bangladesh). Jamaica April 1987."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.2 x 20.3 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 21, Item 5 - Photograph of International Ocean Institute training programme organizers

Title: Photograph of International Ocean Institute training programme organizers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 21, Item 5

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "Cover Photo Front Row (L to R) I. Farooqui (Pakistan); P. Coke (Jamaica); S. Kokerai (Zimbabwe); E. [Elisabeth Mann] Borgese (Canada) Chairman Planning Council of I.O.I.; K. [Krishan] Saigal (India) Course Director; M. Dzietham, (Cameroon); N. Taylor Roberts (Jamaica). Back Row (L to R) A. [Anita] Coady (Canada) Assistant Director; M. Islam (Bangladesh); M. Qader (Bangladesh). Jamaica April 1987."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 27.7 x 21.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 21, Item 7 - Photograph of International Ocean Institute training programme organizers

Title: Photograph of International Ocean Institute training programme organizers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 21, Item 7

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a group photograph. In the front row, third from the right, is Elisabeth Mann Borgese, standing next to her (second from the right) is Krishan Saigal.

Physical description: 1 photographic negative : b&w ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 21, Item 8 - Photograph of International Ocean Institute training programme organizers

Title: Photograph of International Ocean Institute training programme organizers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 21, Item 8

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a group photograph. Third in the front row from the right is Elisabeth Mann Borgese, next to her (second from the right) is Krishan Saigal.

Physical description: 1 photographic negative : b&w ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 21, Item 9 - Photograph of International Ocean Institute training programme organizers

Title: Photograph of International Ocean Institute training programme organizers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 21, Item 9

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a group photograph. In the front row, fourth from the right is Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Next to her, third from the right, is Krishan Saigal.

Physical description: 1 photographic negative : b&w ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 30 - Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others in Japan

Title: Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others in Japan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 30

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others in Japan. Originally found in file, "Britannia TBS" from the mid-1970s.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 30, Item 1 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others dining in Japan

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others dining in Japan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 30, Item 1

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 16.9 x 25 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 30, Item 2 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and a woman in Japan

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and a woman in Japan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 30, Item 2

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph, the book the woman is holding is "Pacem in Maribus" edited by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25 x 16.9 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 30, Item 3 - Elisabeth Mann Borgese and a woman at a Japanese airport

Title: Elisabeth Mann Borgese and a woman at a Japanese airport

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 30, Item 3

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph, the book held by the woman is "Pacem in Maribus" edited by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25 x 16.9 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 23 - Junics

Title: Junics

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 23

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes slide of 2 Asian ships with "Junics-Cantad" in background, originally found among publications.

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 6 - Photograph of Tommy Koh

Title: Photograph of Tommy Koh

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 6

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photograph of Tommy Koh, taken at the United Nations, with the inscription on reverse "(REPS:SING:POR*) NEW PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE OF SINGAPORE PRESENTS CREDENTIALS UN 125,510 UNITED NATIONS, New York 16 July 1974. Portrait of T.T.B. KOH, The new Permanent Representative of Singapore to the United Nations, who presented his credentials to Secretary-General Kurt WALDHEIM at United Nations Headquarters today. Mr. KOH served a previous term as Permanent Representative of Singapore to the UN from 1968-71 and was Associate Professor at the Faculty of Law, at the University of Singapore from 1971-1974. CREDIT MUST READ: UNITED NATIONS PHOTO 125,510 Y.NACATA/MF".

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.3 x 20.3 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 15 - Photograph of Dave Kreiger and family

Title: Photograph of Dave Kreiger and family

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 15

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photograph of Dave Kreiger and family. Inscribed on reverse "Dear Elisabeth, Hope this finds you well & happy! We're all just fine. Dave has been made an associate with the law firm of Griffith & Thornburgh and is very happy doing all the work of lawyering. He continues with the NAPF and was in Budapest in early November at a conference. Jeff is finishing a degree

in sociology at Cal State Northridge, Jono is a sophomore at U.C. Davis (genetics) and Mara is a freshmen at CATE. I was a finalist (Ceramics) in Art Quest '88 (one of 16 internationally) Life is good! Have a wonderful holiday and visit us anytime. Much love Carolee & Dave"

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 20 x 10.1 cm

Related material:

Photographic card was removed from Publications, drafts, and speeches, Other conferences and organizations, MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 1.

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 1 - Photograph of Barbara Kwiatkowska, with friends and family

Title: Photograph of Barbara Kwiatkowska, with friends and family

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 1

Date: December 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photograph sent to Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Inscribed on reverse is: "With your painter, Elisabeth Cyran, her daughter Sylvia (14) and husband James [?], Liviguo, Italy, December 1990."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.2 x 15.2 cm

Related material:

Photograph was removed from the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 236, Folder 8.

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 14 - Photographs of Marine Environmental Research Institute (MERI) – annual meeting of the board of directors

Title: Photographs of Marine Environmental Research Institute (MERI) – annual meeting of the board of directors

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 14

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of the annual meetings of the Board of the Marine Environmental Research Institute (MERI).

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 12.6 x 17.6 cm or smaller

Related material:

Photographs were originally filed with Publications, drafts, and speeches, Other conferences and organizations, MS-2-744, Box 291, Folder 1.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 14, Item 1 - Photograph of the 1992 Marine Environmental Research Institute (MERI) board meeting

Title: Photograph of the 1992 Marine Environmental Research Institute (MERI) board meeting

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 14, Item 1

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the following inscription on the reverse: "1992 Annual Meeting MERI Board Brooklin, Maine"

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 6.2 x 6.3 cm

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed with Publications, drafts, and speeches, Other conferences and organizations, MS-2-744, Box 291, Folder 1.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 14, Item 2 - Photograph of the 1993 Marine Environmental Research Institute (MERI) board meeting

Title: Photograph of the 1993 Marine Environmental Research Institute (MERI) board meeting

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 14, Item 2

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "MERI ANNUAL MEETING 1993 GREAT COVE, BROOKLIN, MAINE. Back row (from left): Tad Crawford, Lisa Semple, Susan Shaw, Elisabeth Borgese, John McCreight, Kim Healy, Jan Snow. Front row (from left): Susan Crawford, Diane Brenner, Karin Tilberg, Linnea Tilberg, and Dave Schia."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.6 x 17.6 cm

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed with Publications, drafts, and speeches, Other conferences and organizations, MS-2-744, Box 291, Folder 1.

File: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 10 - Marine habitat architecture and technique

Title: Marine habitat architecture and technique

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 10

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes information of project.

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 33 - Photographs of meeting with Guido de Marco, President of Malta

Title: Photographs of meeting with Guido de Marco, President of Malta

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 33

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese presenting de Marco with a copy of "The Oceanic Circle." Likely during Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XXVII.

Physical description: 5 photographs : col. ; 10.1 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 33, Item 1 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese presenting President Guido de Marco with a copy of the "Oceanic Circle."

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese presenting President Guido de Marco with a copy of the "Oceanic Circle."

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 33, Item 1

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with "PIM [Pacem in Maribus] XXVII" inscribed on the reverse.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 33, Item 2 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and President Guido de Marco

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and President Guido de Marco

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 33, Item 2

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph, with "PIM [Pacem in Maribus] XXVII" inscribed on the reverse.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col ; 10.1 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 33, Item 3 - Photograph of President Guido de Marco meeting dignitaries

Title: Photograph of President Guido de Marco meeting dignitaries

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 33, Item 3

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with "PIM [Pacem in Maribus] XXVII" on the reverse.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 33, Item 4 - Photograph of President Guido de Marco meeting dignitaries

Title: Photograph of President Guido de Marco meeting dignitaries

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 33, Item 4

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription "PIM [Pacem in Maribus] XXVII" on the reverse.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 33, Item 5 - Photograph of President Guido de Marco meeting dignitaries

Title: Photograph of President Guido de Marco meeting dignitaries

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 33, Item 5

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with "PIM [Pacem in Maribus] XXVII" inscribed on the reverse.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 15 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 6 - Photograph of the members of Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)

Title: Photograph of the members of Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 6

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photograph of the Commission members, Elisabeth Mann Borgese is in the front row, sixth from the left.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 18 x 24 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 36 - Slides from P.H. Milne

Title: Slides from P.H. Milne

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 36

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of fish farming.

Physical description: 6 slides : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 36, Item 1 - Slide showing fish farming

Title: Slide showing fish farming

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 36, Item 1

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photographic negative with the inscription on frame "P.H. MILNE"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 36, Item 2 - Slide showing a fish farm

Title: Slide showing a fish farm

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 36, Item 2

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription on frame "27 P.H. MILNE"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 36, Item 3 - Slide showing fish farming

Title: Slide showing fish farming

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 36, Item 3

Date: June 27, 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription on frame "ABERDEEN HADDOCK SANDY PIRIE
27-6-69 P.H. MILNE."

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 36, Item 4 - Slide showing a fish farm

Title: Slide showing a fish farm

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 36, Item 4

Date: January 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription on frame "UELØYKJOLPO S. BARRIER JAN '72 P.H.
MILNE"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 36, Item 5 - Slide showing a fish farm

Title: Slide showing a fish farm

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 36, Item 5

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photographic negative with the inscription on frame "P.H. MILNE."

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 36, Item 6 - Slide showing Ardtoe Pond

Title: Slide showing Ardtoe Pond

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 36, Item 6

Date: April 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photographic negative with the inscription on frame "ARDTOE POND +2+7mx3m
APRIL '72 P.H. MILNE."

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 22 - Souvenir slides of Napoli

Title: Souvenir slides of Napoli

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 22

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains colour slides of Naples, originally found with correspondence re. Pacem in Maribus and International Ocean Institute.

Physical description: 36 slides : colour ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 35 - Photograph and letter from Marion Boldt

Title: Photograph and letter from Marion Boldt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 35

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photograph of a baby and woman (likely Marion Boldt), with greetings from the Boldt-Raulf family and an envelope. Attached paper includes German note, addressed to Elisabeth Mann Borgese, dated "20.6.84"; note scanned with photograph. Originally found in "B" chronological file.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12 cm on notepaper 20.7 x 14.9 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 35 - Photographs of ocean-related artworks

Title: Photographs of ocean-related artworks

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 35

Date: [19-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of ocean-related artwork, created by youth, also contains a photo of the children artists.

Physical description: 13 photographs : col. ; 15 x 10 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 19 - Photographs of oil pollution

Title: Photographs of oil pollution

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 19

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of oil pollution, including a dead pelican an oil slick taken by the WHO (World Health Organization), and Italian fisherman booming an oil spill, taken by the WWF (World Wildlife Fund). Originally found within file concerning Hellenic marine environment protection association.

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 12.5 x 17.6 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 29 - Photographs of Arvid Pardo

Title: Photographs of Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 29

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item contains photographs of Arvid Pardo, two of which also feature Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 9 photographs : b&w and col. ; 18.1 x 13 cm or smaller

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 29, Item 1 - Photograph of Arvid Pardo

Title: Photograph of Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 29, Item 1

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.7 x 8.9 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 29, Item 2 - Photograph of Arvid Pardo

Title: Photograph of Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 29, Item 2

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.7 x 8.9 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 29, Item 3 - Photograph of Arvid Pardo

Title: Photograph of Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 29, Item 3

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 14.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 29, Item 4 - Photograph of Arvid Pardo

Title: Photograph of Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 29, Item 4

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.7 x 8.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 29, Item 5 - Photograph of Arvid Pardo and Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Photograph of Arvid Pardo and Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 29, Item 5

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Arvid Pardo, and an unidentified man at a restaurant.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 14.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 29, Item 6 - Photograph of Arvid Pardo

Title: Photograph of Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 29, Item 6

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Arvid Pardo seated in a chair reading.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.7 x 8.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 29, Item 7 - Photograph of Arvid Pardo

Title: Photograph of Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 29, Item 7

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.7 x 8.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 29, Item 8 - Photograph of Arvid Pardo on a plane

Title: Photograph of Arvid Pardo on a plane

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 29, Item 8

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9.7 x 10.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 29, Item 9 - Photograph of Arvid Pardo

Title: Photograph of Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 29, Item 9

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "FOTO SIMONE MARABINI."

Physical description: 1 photograph : sepia ; 15.9 x 12.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 29, Item 10 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Arvid Pardo

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 29, Item 10

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 18.1 x 13 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 2 - Photograph of deep tow system

Title: Photograph of deep tow system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 2

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photographic negative of the sea. Inscribed on sleeve is "employment of AMR – deep tow system". Originally found in folder of International Ocean Institute Training programme material, publications and telegrams.

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46 - Photographs from various friends and family

Title: Photographs from various friends and family

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46

Date: [19-]-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of various individuals, and a coastal scene.

Physical description: 13 photographs : col. and b&w ; 16.3 x 10.9 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 1 - Photograph of Richard Strauss and Ernst Schwarz

Title: Photograph of Richard Strauss and Ernst Schwarz

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 1

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "Richard Strauss, Ernst Schwarz."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 13.1 x 6.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 2 - Photograph of a woman and her dog

Title: Photograph of a woman and her dog

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 2

Date: February 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with a front label with the inscription "Irish (39) + Bowser (10) Hillsborough – Feb 2000" and the inscription on reverse "I enclose this picture to give you an idea of what I look like now in case I meet you at airport. You will note that I am prematurely orange, but I swear someone at the developing lab airbrushed in those double chins. I'm not surprised that you have four dogs. Bowser is a mixture, but I think he's trying to be a Boston terrier. I presume yours are English setters??"

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 15 x 10 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 3 - Photograph of a man in a cafe

Title: Photograph of a man in a cafe

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 3

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 15 x 10 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 4 - Photograph of a child

Title: Photograph of a child

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 4

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 15 x 10 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 5 - Photograph of a toddler

Title: Photograph of a toddler

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 5

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 15 x 10 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 6 - Photograph of a rocky coast

Title: Photograph of a rocky coast

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 6

Date: December 25, 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 7 - Photograph of a couple with a newborn

Title: Photograph of a couple with a newborn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 7

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 8 - Photograph of a woman and two dogs

Title: Photograph of a woman and two dogs

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 8

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 9 - Easter card

Title: Easter card

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 9

Date: April 19, 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "Happy Easter dear Elisabeth and lots of sunshine! [?] April 19 2000, [G?]: H [G?]. Foto: 1 Frank."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 16.3 x 10.9 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 10 - Photograph of a man in a costume

Title: Photograph of a man in a costume

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 10

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "New Years Eve 2000."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 15 x 10 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box237, Folder 46, Item 11 - Photograph of an unidentified man

Title: Photograph of an unidentified man

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box237, Folder 46, Item 11

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "Foto: 1 Frank."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.8 x 9.2 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 12 - Photograph of a family

Title: Photograph of a family

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 12

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 15 x 10 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 13 - Photograph of a flutist

Title: Photograph of a flutist

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 46, Item 13

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 15 x 10 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 16 - Photograph of poster for Pacem in Maribus I

Title: Photograph of poster for Pacem in Maribus I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 16

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photograph of a promotional poster/flyer for Pacem in Maribus (PIM) I, signed "Miguel". Contains sticky note inscribed "found with information regarding PIM conference 1970. Agenda, Publications".

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 24.7 cm x 19.9 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 18 - Photograph of Pacem in Maribus II attendees

Title: Photograph of Pacem in Maribus II attendees

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 18

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a large black-and-white print of three unidentified conference attendees sharing a drink.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20.1 x 25.5 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28 - Photographs from Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Photographs from Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of Pacem in Maribus (PIM) II proceedings, dinner, and formal events. Originally found with loose papers of Pacem in Maribus II material.

Physical description: 15 photographs : b&w ; 25.2 x 20.3 cm and 20.3 x 25.2 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 1 - Photograph of a speaker at Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Photograph of a speaker at Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 1

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph from Pacem in Maribus (PIM) II. Seated at the table, to the right of the speaker is Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Seated at the speaker's left is Arvid Pardo.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.2 x 20.3 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 2 - Photograph of audience at Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Photograph of audience at Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 2

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 20.3 x 25.2 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 3 - Photograph of H. Shirley Amerasinghe and others at Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Photograph of H. Shirley Amerasinghe and others at Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 3

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph, at the far right is Ambassador H. Shirley Amerasinghe (President of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS)). At the far left (with back to camera) is Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20.3 x 25.2 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 4 - Photograph from Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Photograph from Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 4

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.2 x 20.3 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 5 - Photograph from Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Photograph from Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 5

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20.3 x 25.2 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 6 - Photograph from Pacem in Maribus II onboard the Umbrina

Title: Photograph from Pacem in Maribus II onboard the Umbrina

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 6

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20.3 x 25.2 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 7 - Photograph from Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Photograph from Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 7

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20.3 x 25.2 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 28, Item 8 - Photograph from Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Photograph from Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 28, Item 8

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph from Pacem at Maribus (PIM) II. At the head table are Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Arvid Pardo, Lord Ritchie Calder, his wife Mabel, Sidney Holt, and others.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20.3 x 25.2 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 9 - Photograph of a speaker at Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Photograph of a speaker at Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 9

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.2 x 20.3 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 10 - Photograph from Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Photograph from Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 10

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph from Pacem in Maribus (PIM) II, Elisabeth Mann Borgese is standing with her back to the camera.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20.3 x 25.2 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 11 - Photograph from Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Photograph from Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 11

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph from Pacem in Maribus (PIM) II. At the far right of the photo is Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.2 x 20.3 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 12 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 12

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20.3 x 25.2 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 13 - Photograph from Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Photograph from Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 13

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.2 x 20.3 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 14 - Photograph from Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Photograph from Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 14

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20.3 x 25.2 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 15 - Photograph from Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Photograph from Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 28, Item 15

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20.3 x 25.2 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 31 - Photographs of Pacem in Maribus IV

Title: Photographs of Pacem in Maribus IV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 31

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of a panel, and the conference and conference facility.

Physical description: 3 photographs : b&w ; 20.3 x 25.2 cm or smaller

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 31, Item 1 - Photograph of a presentation to Ambassador Hamilton S. Amerasinghe

Title: Photograph of a presentation to Ambassador Hamilton S. Amerasinghe

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 31, Item 1

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Sri Lankan Ambassador and president of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), Hamilton S. Amerasinghe receiving a certificate or award. At the far left is Lord Ritchie-Calder, and at the far right is Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 18.1 x 23.9 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 31, Item 2 - Photograph of conference room for Pacem in Maribus IV

Title: Photograph of conference room for Pacem in Maribus IV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 31, Item 2

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20.3 x 25.2 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 31, Item 3 - Photograph of conference room for Pacem in Maribus IV

Title: Photograph of conference room for Pacem in Maribus IV

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 31, Item 3

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b& w ; 20.3 x 25.2 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28 - Photographs from Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Photographs from Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs taken by Impact Ltd. at Pacem in Maribus (PIM) V proceedings and festivities. Originally found with Pacem in Maribus publications.

Physical description: 18 photographs : b&w ; 25.6 x 20 cm or smaller.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 1 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 1

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.6 x 20.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 2 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 2

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.6 x 20.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 3 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 3

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.1 x 20.2 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 4 - Photograph of Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Photograph of Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 4

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.6 x 20 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 5 - Photograph of a panel at Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Photograph of a panel at Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 5

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph, featured (from left) are Rene Jean Dupuy, Renate Platzöder, S. McIntyre, Herman Santa Cruz, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and an unidentified man.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.2 x 20.2 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder, Item 6 - Photograph of a panel at Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Photograph of a panel at Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder, Item 6

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of a panel featuring (from left) Bernard Haber, Arvid Pardo, Lord Ritchie-Calder, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and Roger Charlier.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.6 x 20.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 7 - Photograph of a panel at Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Photograph of a panel at Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 7

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of a panel at Pacem in Maribus V, featured (from left) are Dr. Barnaby, N.K. Panikkar, Alva Myrdal, John King Gordon, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, E. Young, and Dr. Uwe Jenisch.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.5 x 20.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 8 - Photograph of a panel at Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Photograph of a panel at Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 8

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of a panel at Pacem in Maribus (PIM) V, featured (from left) are: Frank LaQue, Arvid Pardo, Rene Jean Dupuy, Dr. Anton Buttigieg, and Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.6 x 20.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 9 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 9

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of a panel at Pacem in Maribus (PIM) V, featured at the far left is Arvid Pardo, and fourth from the left is Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.5 x 20.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 10 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 10

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at a table during Pacem in Maribus (PIM) V, to her left is Arvid Pardo.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.6 x 20 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 11 - Photograph of participants at Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Photograph of participants at Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 11

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph, second from the left is Dr. Joseph Warioba.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.5 x 20 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 12 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Joseph Warioba at Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Joseph Warioba at Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 12

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.5 x 20 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 13 - Photograph of a panel at Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Photograph of a panel at Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 13

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of a panel at Pacem in Maribus V. Featured (from left) are: Frank LaQue, Lord Ritchie-Calder, Dr. Hassan Ahmed, Dr. Joseph Warioba, Herman Santa Cruz, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Roger Charlier, and an unidentified man.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.6 x 20.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 14 - Photograph of a panel at Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Photograph of a panel at Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 14

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of a panel at Pacem in Maribus (PIM) V. Featured (from left) are: Joseph Warioba, Herman Santa Cruz, Mohammad Yunus Farman, Arvid Pado, Lord Ritchie-Calder, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, N.K. Panikkar, and Hasjim Djalal.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.6 x 20.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 15 - Photograph of a panel at Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Photograph of a panel at Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 15

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of a panel at Pacem in Maribus (PIM) V. Featured from left are: Jun Ui, Sidney J. Holt, N.K. Panikkar, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and L. Zion.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.2 x 20.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 16 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 16

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph from Pacem in Maribus V. Seated at the far left is Arvid Pardo, four in from the left is Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Seated to her right is Sidney J. Holt.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.5 x 20 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 17 - Photograph of the audience at Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Photograph of the audience at Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, Item 17

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.5 x 19.9 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, 18 - Photograph of the audience and panel at Pacem in Maribus V

Title: Photograph of the audience and panel at Pacem in Maribus V

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 28, 18

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph from Pacem in Maribus (PIM) V. The table at the front features (from left): Lord Ritchie-Calder, Herman Santa Cruz, Prof. E.J. Borg Costanzi, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Dr. Joseph Warioba, Arvid Pardo, and Dr. Sidney J. Holt.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.5 x 19.9 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 11 - Photograph of Pacem in Maribus VI

Title: Photograph of Pacem in Maribus VI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 11

Date: October 2-3, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photograph of the first open session of Pacem in Maribus VI, held in Okinawa, Japan. Inscription on the reverse reads: "The first open session of the "Pacem in Maribus VI" conference, held at Moon Beach Hotel, Okinawa, on October 2 and 3. The Conference drew delegates from twenty-eight nations, and was held as a prelude to the law of the sea conference to be convened next year." Photograph originally found among Pacem in Maribus (PIM) VI materials.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.7 x 20.1 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 10 - Photograph of Pacem in Maribus XII

Title: Photograph of Pacem in Maribus XII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 10

Date: October 25-28, 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a print of a speaker at Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XII, held in Colombo, Sri Lanka. Photo was originally found with fictional writings and International Ocean Institute correspondence.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 12.5 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 7 - Photographs of Pacem in Maribus XVII

Title: Photographs of Pacem in Maribus XVII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 7

Date: June 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of Pacem in Maribus XVII head table on June 26, 1989, and Professor Anatoli Kolodkin, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and Mrs. Busha at the Pacem in Maribus farewell party on June 30.

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 12.6 x 17.7 cm
2 photographs : col. ; 8.2 x 11.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 7, Item 1 - Photograph of head table at Pacem in Maribus XVII

Title: Photograph of head table at Pacem in Maribus XVII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 7, Item 1

Date: June 26, 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.6 x 17.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 7, Item 2 - Photograph of Professor Anatoli Kolodkin, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and Mrs. Busha

Title: Photograph of Professor Anatoli Kolodkin, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and Mrs. Busha

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 7, Item 2

Date: June 30, 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.6 x 17.7

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 7, Item 3 - Photograph of Professor Anatoli Kolodkin, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and Mrs. Busha

Title: Photograph of Professor Anatoli Kolodkin, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and Mrs. Busha

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 7, Item 3

Date: June 30, 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse: "Prof. E.M. Borgese with Prof. Kolodkin and Mrs Busha at the farewell party, June 30. 89 at Hotel Russia"

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.2 x 11.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 7, Item 4 - Photograph of head table at Pacem in Maribus XVII

Title: Photograph of head table at Pacem in Maribus XVII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 7, Item 4

Date: June 26, 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.2 x 11.5 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 8 - Photographs from Pacem in Maribus XVII

Title: Photographs from Pacem in Maribus XVII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 8

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Negatives for photos that depict the head table of Pacem in Maribus on June 26, and Professor Anatoli Kolodkin, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and Mrs. Busha at the Pacem in Maribus farewell party on June 30.

Physical description: 4 photographic negatives : b&w

Related material:

See MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 7 for digital copy of photographs.

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 19 - Photographs of Pacem in Maribus XVII

Title: Photographs of Pacem in Maribus XVII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 19

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

2 photographs : black-and-white ; 13 cm x 18 cm. EMB is in both photos. Originally filed in folder 306-5.

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 12.6 x 17.7 cm

Related material:

Same photos were digitized in MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 7. Originally filed in Pacem in Maribus, Publications, drafts, and reports, Box 306, Folder 5.

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 16 - Photograph of a child named Heidi

Title: Photograph of a child named Heidi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 16

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes colour portrait of child from parents "Norah and Jim," along with greetings written on back of a card: "Elizabeth – We still remember warmly our evenings with you and hope they can be repeated again next summer. In the meantime, best wishes for the coming year from Norah and myself. Jim. We thought the enclosed of Heidi in SB might pick up your spirits and make up for the world scene slightly!!".

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.3 x 8.8 cm
1 page textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 21 - Photographs of farming

Title: Photographs of farming

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 21

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of farms, taken by Fish Farming Experimental Station, US Fish and Wildlife Service, Stuttgart, Arkansas.

Physical description: 3 photographs : b&w & col. ; 25.1 x 20.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 21, Item 1 - Photograph of a land leveler

Title: Photograph of a land leveler

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 21, Item 1

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on front "A land leveler smoothing a field prior to planting on the Grand Prairie. Daily Leader Photo", and on reverse "Please return to: FISH FARMING EXPERIMENTAL STATION, U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, POST OFFICE BOX 860, STUTTGART, ARKANSAS 72160"

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 20.1 x 25.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 21, Item 2 - Photograph of a catfish farm

Title: Photograph of a catfish farm

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 21, Item 2

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "Please return to: FISH FARMING EXPERIMENTAL STATION, U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, POST OFFICE BOX 860, STUTTGART, ARKANSAS 72160" and "Robert Murtha, a fishery biologist on Raymond Schroeder catfish farm at Carlisle, Arkansas loads a blower type catfish feeder. The fish vats are in the background. USDI Photo."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.6 x 12.2 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 21, Item 3 - Photograph of a catfish farm

Title: Photograph of a catfish farm

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 21, Item 3

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "Please return to: FISH FARMING EXPERIMENTAL STATION, U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, POST OFFICE BOX 860, STUTTGART, ARKANSAS 72160" and "Channel catfish being loaded on a live haul truck. These fish will be hauled several hundred miles to a "fishout" pond near a big city. USDI Photo."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.7 x 12.2 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51 - Photographs of Klaus Pringsheim

Title: Photographs of Klaus Pringsheim

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51

Date: 1951-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of Klaus Pringsheim, the son of Katia Mann's twin brother. File originally included a letter from Pringsheim's wife Hsiuping, who indicates that Klaus is in the photos, but does not specify who he is in each photo, it has been moved to a new location.

Physical description: 11 photographs : b&w ; 16.5 x 11.9 cm

Related material:

See file MS-2-744, Box 372, Folder 8 for the letter originally sent with the photographs.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 1 - Photograph of Klaus Pringsheim and an unidentified man

Title: Photograph of Klaus Pringsheim and an unidentified man

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 1

Date: November 16, 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "Tokyo. 16. XI. 1959."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 2 - Photograph of Klaus Pringsheim

Title: Photograph of Klaus Pringsheim

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 2

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photographs : b&w ; 16.5 x 11.9 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 3 - Photograph of Klaus Pringsheim and others in Japan

Title: Photograph of Klaus Pringsheim and others in Japan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 3

Date: September 3, 1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "Tokyo. 3 September 1951."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 8.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 4 - Photograph of Klaus Pringsheim on stage

Title: Photograph of Klaus Pringsheim on stage

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 4

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse: "Tokyo 1971."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.9 x 18.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 5 - Photograph of Klaus Pringsheim and an unidentified man

Title: Photograph of Klaus Pringsheim and an unidentified man

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 5

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.6 x 8.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 6 - Photograph of an unidentified couple

Title: Photograph of an unidentified couple

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 6

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.6 x 8.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 7 - Photograph of Klaus Pringsheim and others on a boat

Title: Photograph of Klaus Pringsheim and others on a boat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 7

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "Yokohama 1959."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.6 x 8.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 8 - Photograph of Klaus Pringsheim and others at a table

Title: Photograph of Klaus Pringsheim and others at a table

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 8

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "Tokyo, [Weihnachten?] 1959 #2."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.1 x 16.3 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 9 - Photograph of Klaus Pringsheim and others on stage

Title: Photograph of Klaus Pringsheim and others on stage

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 9

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "1971 #17."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 16 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 10 - Photograph of Klaus Pringsheim and an unidentified man

Title: Photograph of Klaus Pringsheim and an unidentified man

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 10

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10.9 x 15.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 11 - Photograph of Klaus Pringsheim and two men

Title: Photograph of Klaus Pringsheim and two men

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 51, Item 11

Date: November 2, 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "Tokyo. 2. November 1957. In the garden of the German embassy #20."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10.7 x 10.4 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 7 - Photographs of publications

Title: Photographs of publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 7

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographic prints of excerpts of publications, one of which is on Chinese history, and the other is on the economic importance of seaweed in Hong Kong.

Physical description: 5 photographs : col. ; 25.8 x 20 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 28 - Photograph of a puppy

Title: Photograph of a puppy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 28

Date: [19-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photo of an English Setter puppy, possibly Elisabeth Mann Borgese's.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 26.8 x 17.5 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 24 - Photographic negative of the Red Sea

Title: Photographic negative of the Red Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 24

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photographic negative with the inscription on sleeve "Valdivia Red Sea 81 (A. Moiges)". Originally found among drafts of the "Drama of the Oceans."

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 33 - Photograph of Rexford G. Tugwell national award

Title: Photograph of Rexford G. Tugwell national award

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 33

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a colour print of award, which originally accompanied letter June 1981 from School of Urban and Regional Planning of Southern California.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 7.5 x 11.5 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 36 - RIO proceedings and publications

Title: RIO proceedings and publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 36

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Inter-documentation company microfiche of UN and other publication papers, originally found with RIO publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 2 - Photographs of Gloria Zuleta Rodriguez

Title: Photographs of Gloria Zuleta Rodriguez

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 2

Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photograph of Gloria Zuleta Rodriguez on the waterfront, and one of her a boat with kids from a camp.

Physical description: 2 photographs : col. ; 12.5 x 10 cm or smaller

Related material:

Photographs were removed from the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 239, Folder 1.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 2, Item 1 - Photograph of Gloria Zuleta Rodriguez on the waterfront

Title: Photograph of Gloria Zuleta Rodriguez on the waterfront

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 2, Item 1

Date: October 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "Une semaine après la fièvre."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 cm x 10 cm

Related material:

Photograph was removed from Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 239, Folder 1.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 2, Item 2 - Photograph of Gloria Zuleta Rodriguez with kids from a summer camp

Title: Photograph of Gloria Zuleta Rodriguez with kids from a summer camp

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 2, Item 2

Date: January 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "une semaine avant revenir au Quebec."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 12.5 cm

Related material:

Photograph was removed from Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 239, Folder 1.

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 33 - Photographs of Sannat

Title: Photographs of Sannat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 33

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of Sannat, Malta sent by Vonwiller.

Physical description: 3 photographs : col. ; 8.8 x 12.4 cm or 12.4 x 8.8 cm

Related material:

Photographs were removed from Pacem in Maribus, Correspondence, file MS-2-744, Box 62, Folder 3.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 33, Item 1 - Photograph of Xewkija, Malta

Title: Photograph of Xewkija, Malta

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 33, Item 1

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "View from terrace in direction of Chewkija (Xewkija) Sannat."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 12.4 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 33, Item 2 - Photograph of a street in Sannat, Malta

Title: Photograph of a street in Sannat, Malta

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 33, Item 2

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "Casa [?] Skerla street Sannat."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.4 x 8.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 33, Item 3 - Photograph of Skerla Tower in Malta

Title: Photograph of Skerla Tower in Malta

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 33, Item 3

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "Skerla Tower Ruin rebuilt last year on opposite side of terrace Sannat."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.4 x 8.8 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 27 - Photographs of schematic diagrams

Title: Photographs of schematic diagrams

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 27

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains diagrams of "Self propelled bottom mobile mining devices" and "Modularized equipment for ocean exploration". Includes memo from the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions (CSDI) that reads "To: EMB, From: EHB, Date: 5/25/70, We could not use these, unfortunately. One was already screened, one was a xerox of a photo, and one was a photo of a photo. None of these will print – they just look like mud."

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 28 x 21 cm
2 pages of textual records

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 27, Item 1 - Photograph of self-propoelled bottom mobile mining devices diagram

Title: Photograph of self-propoelled bottom mobile mining devices diagram

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 27, Item 1

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 28 x 21 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 27, Item 2 - Diagram of ocean mining equipment

Title: Diagram of ocean mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 27, Item 2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 27, Item 3 - Picture of modularized equipment for ocean exploration diagram

Title: Picture of modularized equipment for ocean exploration diagram

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 27, Item 3

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 28 x 21 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3 - Photographs of laboratory work, a boat party, experimental equipment, and sea scenes

Title: Photographs of laboratory work, a boat party, experimental equipment, and sea scenes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of laboratory work, Elisabeth Mann Borgese a gathering on a boat, experimental equipment, and sea scenes.

Physical description: 10 negatives : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

3 photographs : col. ; 10.7 x 8.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 1 - Photographic negative of a man at a control panel

Title: Photographic negative of a man at a control panel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 1

Date: February 13, 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photographic negative with the inscription on envelope "Was von diesem Material nicht gebraucht wird, hätte ich gem bei gelegenheit zurück!" and on sleeve "Bordeinheit ME – Multisonde (O. VOSSMER) Rotes Meer 81."

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 2 - Photographic negative of a laboratory

Title: Photographic negative of a laboratory

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 2

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photographic negative with the inscription on envelope "Was von diesem Material nicht gebraucht wird, hätte ich gem bei gelegenheit zurück!" and on sleeve "Spektralphoto = meteo (n. Boldt, [?] Theeg) Rotes Meer 81."

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3 - Photographic negative of men taking a water sample

Title: Photographic negative of men taking a water sample

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photographic negative with the inscription on sleeve "Niskiu – water sampler (Jr.F. Lange, J. Post)."

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 4 - Photographic negative of people on a boat

Title: Photographic negative of people on a boat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 4

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photographic negative with the inscription on envelope "was es sonst nach gab..."
Elisabeth Mann Borgese is visible on the boat.

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 5 - Photographic negative of Elisabeth Mann Borgese pouring a beer

Title: Photographic negative of Elisabeth Mann Borgese pouring a beer

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 5

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photographic negative with the inscription on envelope "was es sonst nach gab..."

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 6 - Photographic negative of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at a gathering on a boat

Title: Photographic negative of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others at a gathering on a boat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 6

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photographic negative, depicting Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others drinking beer. It is housed in an envelope with the following inscription: "was es sonst nach gab..."

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 7 - Photographic negative of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others on a boat

Title: Photographic negative of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others on a boat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 7

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photographic negative with the inscription on envelope "was es sonst nach gab..."

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 8 - Photographic negative of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others on a dinghy

Title: Photographic negative of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others on a dinghy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 8

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photographic negative with the inscription on envelope “was es sonst nach gab...”

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 9 - Photographic negative of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and a net

Title: Photographic negative of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and a net

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 9

Scope and content:

Item is a photographic negative with the inscription on envelope “was es sonst nach gab...”

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 10 - Photographic negative of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, a woman, and a net

Title: Photographic negative of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, a woman, and a net

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 10

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photographic negative with the inscription on envelope “was es sonst nach gab...”

Physical description: 1 negative : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 11 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and a submarine

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and a submarine

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 11

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.7 x 8.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 12 - Photograph of a submarine

Title: Photograph of a submarine

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 12

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.7 x 8.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 13 - Photograph of a submarine

Title: Photograph of a submarine

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 13

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.7 x 8.8 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 14 - Photograph of waves

Title: Photograph of waves

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 14

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 12.3 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 15 - Photograph of a river

Title: Photograph of a river

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 3, Item 15

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 28.2 x 9 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 10 - Photograph of unidentified people on a bus

Title: Photograph of unidentified people on a bus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 10

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photograph of people sitting in an Asian transport bus. File was originally titled "Seafarming bus shot," may have been an aquaculture tour?

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.9 x 19.9 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 12 - Photograph of unidentified man in seated pose

Title: Photograph of unidentified man in seated pose

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 12

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photograph of unidentified man. Originally found among correspondence regarding Encyclopedia Universal and publications.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.7 x 9 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 34 - Photographs of Stanley Sheinbaum

Title: Photographs of Stanley Sheinbaum

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 34

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of Stanley Sheinbaum and a colour photographic postcard from Betty and Stanley Sheinbaum. Originally found in "Sheinbaum" file. Items 1 and 2 are duplicate photographs.

Physical description: 3 photographs : b&w and col. ; 17.6 x 12.7 cm or smaller

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 34, Item 1 - Photograph of Stanley Sheinbaum

Title: Photograph of Stanley Sheinbaum

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 34, Item 1

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "Stanley."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.6 x 12.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 34, Item 3 - Photographic postcard from Betty and Stanley Sheinbaum

Title: Photographic postcard from Betty and Stanley Sheinbaum

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 34, Item 3

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photographic postcard with the inscription on reverse "Da noi tutti a voi tutti: Affettuosi auguri di' ogni bene. Betty and Stan Sheinbaum. 240 Bentley Circle, Los Angeles, California 90049 (213) 472-9541 | To: Mrs. Elisabeth M. Borgese, Center for the Study of Dem. [Democratic] Institutions, P.O. Box 4068, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93108 (postmarked December 16, 1975)".

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.7 x 12.3 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 16 - Photograph of B. Spangenberg

Title: Photograph of B. Spangenberg

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 16

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photograph of B. Spangenberg and a painting. Inscribed on reverse is "[B?] Spangenberg 1985".

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 13.7 x 10.4 cm

Related material:

Photograph was removed from Publications, drafts, and speeches, Other conferences and organizations, MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 17.

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 13 - Photograph of Britta and Stefan Swanson

Title: Photograph of Britta and Stefan Swanson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 13

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photograph of Britta and Stefan Swanson, children of Mark Swanson. Photographic material was removed from Personal records, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 287, Folder 6.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 15 x 10 cm

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed with Personal records, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 287, Folder 6.

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 24 - Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at the Thomas Mann archive

Title: Photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at the Thomas Mann archive

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 24

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two colour prints of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in the memorial room at the Thomas Mann Archive in Zürich, Switzerland. The books in the background are Thomas Mann's library. Originally filed with "Thomas Mann Archive" correspondence and clippings.

Physical description: 2 photographs : col. ; 10 x 14.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 24, Item 1 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in the Thomas Mann archives

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in the Thomas Mann archives

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 24, Item 1

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese in the memorial room of the Thomas Mann Archive in Zürich, Switzerland. The books in the background form part of Thomas Mann's library.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 14.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 24, Item 2 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and a woman at the Thomas Mann archive

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and a woman at the Thomas Mann archive

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 24, Item 2

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and a woman in the memorial room of the Thomas Mann Archive in Zürich, Switzerland.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 14.7 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 11 - Photographs from the Thomas Mann Haus

Title: Photographs from the Thomas Mann Haus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 11

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of visitors, and a school group at Thomas Mann Haus. Originally housed with a brochure for the institution, which has been removed.

Physical description: 3 photographs : col. ; 10.1 x 15.1 cm

Related material:

See file MS-2-744, Box 372, Folder 4 for the brochure originally filed with the photographs.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 11, Item 1 - Photograph of a presentation to visitors of the Thomas Mann Haus

Title: Photograph of a presentation to visitors of the Thomas Mann Haus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 11, Item 1

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 15.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 11, Item 2 - Photograph of a school group in front of the Thomas Mann Haus

Title: Photograph of a school group in front of the Thomas Mann Haus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 11, Item 2

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 15.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 11, Item 3 - Photograph of visitors to the Thomas Mann Haus

Title: Photograph of visitors to the Thomas Mann Haus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 11, Item 3

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 15.1 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 22 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at a training programme

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese at a training programme

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 22

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese shaking a man's hand, and handing a certificate. Found with material from the 1981 International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s training programme.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.3 x 20.1 cm

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed in the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Training programmes, seminars, and workshops : correspondence, file MS-2-744 Box 65, Folder 1.

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 23 - Photograph of training programme on marine resources, Lahti

Title: Photograph of training programme on marine resources, Lahti

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 23

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photograph of training programme participants from University of Helsinki Lahti Research and Training Centre. Originally filed with a letter, which has been removed to an unknown location. In the middle row, sixth from the right is Krishan Saigal, third from the right is Anita Coady.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.3 x 20.1 cm

Related material:

See file MS-2-744, Box 372, Folder 2 for the letter originally filed with this photograph.

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 9 - Photographs from United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) publications

Title: Photographs from United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 9

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three photographs for use in United Nations Environment Programme publications.

Physical description: 3 photographs : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Related material:

Photographs were originally filed in the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Correspondence, MS-2-744, Box 264, Folder 3.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 9, Item 1 - Photograph of fishers and boat

Title: Photograph of fishers and boat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 9, Item 1

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of fishers, and the vessel "Heybeliada"

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed in MS-2-744, Box 264, Folder 3.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 7, Item 2 - Photograph of sunset

Title: Photograph of sunset

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 7, Item 2

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed in MS-2-744, Box 264, Folder 3.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 7, Item 3 - Photograph of sunset

Title: Photograph of sunset

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 7, Item 3

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed in MS-2-744, Box 264, Folder 3.

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 29 - Various black-and-white photographs

Title: Various black-and-white photographs

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 29

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes 8 black-and-white prints of Centre Oceanologique de Bretagne, Romanian Black Sea mud treatment, the "Veerse gat" and other Dutch photographs concerning molluscs.

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1 - Various photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, her colleagues, friends, work, and research materials

Title: Various photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, her colleagues, friends, work, and research materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1

Date: 1970-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of Elisabeth Mann Borgese with friends, family, training programme attendees, and a large colour print taken at Sambro Head, Nova Scotia. Originally found in hardcase box filled with loose slides and pocket journal and some cassette tapes.

Physical description: 11 photographs : b&w & col. ; 25.2 x 20.4 cm or smaller

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1, Item 1 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese being interviewed on the Halifax harbourfront

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese being interviewed on the Halifax harbourfront

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1, Item 1

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.8 x 13.1 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1, Item 2 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, a man, and a dog

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, a man, and a dog

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1, Item 2

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 14.9 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1, Item 3 - Photograph of the Hawaii floating city project

Title: Photograph of the Hawaii floating city project

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1, Item 3

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of a project designed by John Craven, and discussed in Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.2 x 20.4 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1, Item 4 - Photograph of a group

Title: Photograph of a group

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1, Item 4

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph, possibly of a class or training programme participants.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.6 x 8.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1, Item 5 - Photograph of a Elisabeth Mann Borgese, a man, and a dog

Title: Photograph of a Elisabeth Mann Borgese, a man, and a dog

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1, Item 5

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 14.9 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1, Item 6 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and an unidentified man

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and an unidentified man

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1, Item 6

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 6.1 x 8.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1, Item 7 - Photograph of a class

Title: Photograph of a class

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1, Item 7

Date: August 18, 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the following inscription on reverse: "The class August 18th, 1983"

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.7 x 12.3 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1, Item 8 - Photograph of the International Ocean Institute training programme's logo

Title: Photograph of the International Ocean Institute training programme's logo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1, Item 8

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1, Item 9 - Photograph of workshop participants

Title: Photograph of workshop participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1, Item 9

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with the inscription on reverse "Elizabeth, Thank you for your contribution to the workshop, especially for the attention you gave the students. Sincerely, Lise Lamontagne." Elisabeth Mann Borgese is featured at the left hand side of the photograph, second row, second in.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 25.3 x 19.9 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1, Item 10 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1, Item 10

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 14.9 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1, Item 11 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others dining

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and others dining

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 1, Item 11

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8 x 10.6 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 32 - Photographs of Wolfgang Vitzthum and his wife

Title: Photographs of Wolfgang Vitzthum and his wife

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 32

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of Wolfgang Vitzthum and his wife, outside their home. Originally found within "Vitzthum" file in a mix of personal and professional correspondence.

Physical description: 2 photographs : col. ; 8.4 x 8.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 32, Item 1 - Photograph of Wolfgang Vitzthum

Title: Photograph of Wolfgang Vitzthum

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 32, Item 1

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.4 x 8.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 32, Item 2 - Photograph of Wolfgang Vitzthum's wife

Title: Photograph of Wolfgang Vitzthum's wife

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 32, Item 2

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8.4 x 8.7 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 9 - Photographs from N. Kaufman and Wolfgang Vitzthum

Title: Photographs from N. Kaufman and Wolfgang Vitzthum

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 9

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photograph of Wolfgang Vitzthum and his bride, and a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and President of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) H. Shirley Amerasinghe. Originally found among correspondence from N. Kaufman and Vitzthum, 1983-1984.

Physical description: 2 photographs : col. & b&w ; 10 x 10 cm or smaller

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 9, Item 1 - Photograph of H. Shirley Amerasinghe and Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Photograph of H. Shirley Amerasinghe and Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 9, Item 1

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.0 x 11.7 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 9, Item 2 - Photograph of Wolfgang Vitzthum's wedding

Title: Photograph of Wolfgang Vitzthum's wedding

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 9, Item 2

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 10 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 52 - Photographs of Juliet Solere Ward

Title: Photographs of Juliet Solere Ward

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 52

Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of Juliet Solere Ward. File originally contained a birth announcement, now rehoused.

Physical description: 2 photograph : col. ; 10.1 x 15 cm

Related material:

See MS-2-744, Box 372, Folder 10 for the announcement originally sent with these photographs.

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 9 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two unidentified men

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two unidentified men

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 9

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese and two unidentified men sharing a drink. Inscriptions on the front read, "With fond regards, Saul," and "Institute".

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20.4 x 25.4 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 25 - Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese with work permit card

Title: Photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese with work permit card

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 169, Folder 25

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photograph of Elisabeth Mann Borgese, attached to a work permit card issued by the Consulate General of Saudi Arabia, Ottawa for two days of work to join research ship, "Valdivia."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 5.6 x 4.3 cm on sheet 11.4 x 17.6 cm

Alternative form available:

Digital copy of file is available.

File: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5 - Photographic slides of aquaculture

Title: Photographic slides of aquaculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contain slides depicting aquaculture, maps, ocean scenes, and other images. Slides were originally found loose in box.

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 1 - Slide depicting fish farm

Title: Slide depicting fish farm

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 1

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Hong Kong."

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 2 - Slide depicting fish farm workers

Title: Slide depicting fish farm workers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 2

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "5 China"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 3 - Slide depicting oceanic plant life

Title: Slide depicting oceanic plant life

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 3

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 4 - Slide depicting mussel farm

Title: Slide depicting mussel farm

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 4

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "France"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. : 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 5 - Slide depicting fish hospital

Title: Slide depicting fish hospital

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 5

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Japan"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 6 - Slide depicting man-made aquatic structure

Title: Slide depicting man-made aquatic structure

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 6

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "9 China"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 7 - Slide depicting seafood on plates

Title: Slide depicting seafood on plates

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 7

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "10 China"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 8 - Slide depicting body of water

Title: Slide depicting body of water

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 8

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "17 JUL"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 9 - Slide depicting artwork

Title: Slide depicting artwork

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 9

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "SHEILA MARTIN. 1971 40"DIA "LIGHT""

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 10 - Slide depicting diver in water

Title: Slide depicting diver in water

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 10

Date: November 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "NOV 87NO9 AMOS NACHOUM"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 11 - Slide depicting oceanic plant life

Title: Slide depicting oceanic plant life

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 11

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 12 - Slide depicting aquaculture

Title: Slide depicting aquaculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 12

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Australia"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 13 - Slide depicting worker in room

Title: Slide depicting worker in room

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 13

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Indonesia"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 14 - Slide depicting artwork titled 'Die Tiefseefauna' ('the deep sea animals')

Title: Slide depicting artwork titled 'Die Tiefseefauna' ('the deep sea animals')

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 14

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the description "1"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 15 - Slide depicting fishing vessel

Title: Slide depicting fishing vessel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 15

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "26"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 16 - Slide depicting mining system illustration

Title: Slide depicting mining system illustration

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 16

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "48"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 17 - Slide depicting aquaculture

Title: Slide depicting aquaculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 17

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "3 China"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 18 - Slide depicting dead sea fauna

Title: Slide depicting dead sea fauna

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 18

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Thailand"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 19 - Slide depicting fish farm

Title: Slide depicting fish farm

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 19

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Thailand"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 20 - Slide depicting magnesium nodules

Title: Slide depicting magnesium nodules

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 20

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "18"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 21 - Slide depicting coastline

Title: Slide depicting coastline

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 21

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "15"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 22 - Slide depicting magnesium nodules

Title: Slide depicting magnesium nodules

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 22

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "20"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 23 - Slide depicting ocean mining vessel

Title: Slide depicting ocean mining vessel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 23

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "56"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 24 - Slide depicting ocean mining vessel

Title: Slide depicting ocean mining vessel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 24

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "114"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 25 - Slide depicting ocean mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting ocean mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 25

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "53"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 26 - Slide depicting ocean mining

Title: Slide depicting ocean mining

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 26

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "40"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 27 - Slide depicting core samples

Title: Slide depicting core samples

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 27

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "46"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 28 - Slide depicting fish

Title: Slide depicting fish

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 28

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Indonesia"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 29 - Slide depicting pigs

Title: Slide depicting pigs

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 29

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "8"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 30 - Slide depicting graphical representation of instrument readings

Title: Slide depicting graphical representation of instrument readings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 30

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "60"

Physical description: 1 slide, col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 31 - Slide depicting marine life

Title: Slide depicting marine life

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 31

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "78"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 32 - Slide depicting marine life

Title: Slide depicting marine life

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 32

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "10"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 33 - Slide depicting educational materials

Title: Slide depicting educational materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 33

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 34 - Slide depicting aquaculture

Title: Slide depicting aquaculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 34

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "China 2"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 35 - Slide depicting ocean vessel

Title: Slide depicting ocean vessel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 35

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "88"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 36 - Slide depicting manganese nodules

Title: Slide depicting manganese nodules

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 36

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "92"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 37 - Slide depicting fish cooking

Title: Slide depicting fish cooking

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 37

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Thailand"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 38 - Slide depicting sea vessel

Title: Slide depicting sea vessel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 38

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Japan"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 39 - Slide depicting ocean mining vessel

Title: Slide depicting ocean mining vessel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 39

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "55"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 40 - Slide depicting map

Title: Slide depicting map

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 40

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "109"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 41 - Slide depicting ocean vessel

Title: Slide depicting ocean vessel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 41

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "25"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 42 - Slide depicting illustration of ocean vessel

Title: Slide depicting illustration of ocean vessel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 42

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "111"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 43 - Slide depicting ocean vessel

Title: Slide depicting ocean vessel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 43

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "87"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 44 - Slide depicting seabed mining

Title: Slide depicting seabed mining

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 44

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "124"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 45 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 45

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "116"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 46 - Slide depicting seabed

Title: Slide depicting seabed

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 46

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "6"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 47 - Slide depicting knife in sediment

Title: Slide depicting knife in sediment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 47

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "23"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 48 - Slide depicting monitor equipment

Title: Slide depicting monitor equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 48

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "89"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 49 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 49

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "67"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 50 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 50

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "118"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 51 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 51

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "120"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 52 - Slide depicting map

Title: Slide depicting map

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 52

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "71"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 53 - Slide depicting map

Title: Slide depicting map

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 53

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "108"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 54 - Slide depicting educational material

Title: Slide depicting educational material

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 54

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "107"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 55 - Slide depicting instrument in seabed

Title: Slide depicting instrument in seabed

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 55

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "74"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 56 - Slide depicting ocean vessel

Title: Slide depicting ocean vessel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 56

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "39"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 57 - Slide depicting ocean vessel

Title: Slide depicting ocean vessel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 57

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "113"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 58 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 58

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "21"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 59 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 59

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "54"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 60 - Slide depicting Elisabeth Mann Borgese and mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting Elisabeth Mann Borgese and mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 60

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "105"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 61 - Slide depicting educational material

Title: Slide depicting educational material

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 61

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "98"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 62 - Slide depicting illustrations of mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting illustrations of mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 62

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "80"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 63 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 63

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "24"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 64 - Slide depicting illustration of mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting illustration of mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 64

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "59"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 65 - Slide depicting mining equipment in seabed

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment in seabed

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 65

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "73"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 66 - Slide depicting sediment and measuring equipment

Title: Slide depicting sediment and measuring equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 66

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "22"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 67 - Slide depicting manganese nodule

Title: Slide depicting manganese nodule

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 67

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "94"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 68 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 68

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "115"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 69 - Slide depicting Elisabeth Mann Borgese and mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting Elisabeth Mann Borgese and mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 69

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "104"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 70 - Slide depicting map

Title: Slide depicting map

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 70

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "34"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 71 - Slide depicting educational material

Title: Slide depicting educational material

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 71

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "31"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 72 - Slide depicting map

Title: Slide depicting map

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 72

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "3"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 73 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 73

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "63"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 74 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 74

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "83"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 75 - Slide depicting water

Title: Slide depicting water

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 75

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "58a"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 76 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 76

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with inscription "42"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 77 - Slide depicting an ocean vessel

Title: Slide depicting an ocean vessel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 77

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "66"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 78 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 78

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "86"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 79 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 79

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "121"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 80 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 80

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "68"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 81 - Slide depicting machinery

Title: Slide depicting machinery

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 81

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Japan"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 82 - Slide depicting man-made aquatic structure

Title: Slide depicting man-made aquatic structure

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 82

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "7 China"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 83 - Slide depicting man in water with fishing equipment

Title: Slide depicting man in water with fishing equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 83

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Indonesia"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 84 - Slide depicting man holding fish

Title: Slide depicting man holding fish

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 84

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "6 China"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 85 - Slide depicting building

Title: Slide depicting building

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 85

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Indonesia"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 86 - Slide depicting fish farming

Title: Slide depicting fish farming

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 86

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Hong Kong"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 87 - Slide depicting underwater plant life

Title: Slide depicting underwater plant life

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 87

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 88 - Slide depicting man-made aquatic structure

Title: Slide depicting man-made aquatic structure

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 88

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Spain"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 89 - Slide depicting man-made aquatic structure

Title: Slide depicting man-made aquatic structure

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 89

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "8 China"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 90 - Slide depicting men operating mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting men operating mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 90

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "123"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 91 - Slide depicting an ocean vessel

Title: Slide depicting an ocean vessel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 91

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "84"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 92 - Slide depicting aquatic organisms

Title: Slide depicting aquatic organisms

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 92

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "5"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 93 - Slide depicting seabed samples

Title: Slide depicting seabed samples

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 93

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "44"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 94 - Slide depicting educational material

Title: Slide depicting educational material

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 94

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "62"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 95 - Slide depicting educational material

Title: Slide depicting educational material

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 95

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "100"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 96 - Slide depicting educational material

Title: Slide depicting educational material

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 96

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "58"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 97 - Slide depicting a jellyfish

Title: Slide depicting a jellyfish

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 97

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 98 - Slide depicting educational material

Title: Slide depicting educational material

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 98

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "6 India"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 99 - Slide depicting pigs

Title: Slide depicting pigs

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 99

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Phillipine"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 100 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 100

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "103"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 101 - Slide depicting fish farming

Title: Slide depicting fish farming

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 101

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "USSR"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 102 - Slide depicting church, buildings, boats, and coastal area

Title: Slide depicting church, buildings, boats, and coastal area

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 102

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "India 1"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 103 - Slide depicting aquaculture

Title: Slide depicting aquaculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 103

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "India"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 104 - Slide depicting aquaculture

Title: Slide depicting aquaculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 104

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "5 India"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 105 - Slide depicting aquaculture

Title: Slide depicting aquaculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 105

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Japan"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 106 - Slide depicting pots, fire, and children

Title: Slide depicting pots, fire, and children

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 106

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "India 3"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 107 - Slide depicting mining

Title: Slide depicting mining

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 107

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "122"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 108 - Slide depicting mining vessels

Title: Slide depicting mining vessels

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 108

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "29"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 109 - Slide depicting wooden structures on ocean

Title: Slide depicting wooden structures on ocean

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 109

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Philippine"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 110 - Slide depicting structure and ocean

Title: Slide depicting structure and ocean

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 110

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Spain"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 111 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 111

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "14"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 112 - Slide depicting rock and plants

Title: Slide depicting rock and plants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 112

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "12"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 113 - Slide depicting people, boats, aquaculture

Title: Slide depicting people, boats, aquaculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 113

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "1 China"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 114 - Slide depicting plants, road, workers

Title: Slide depicting plants, road, workers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 114

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "4 China"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 115 - Slide depicting water, plant life

Title: Slide depicting water, plant life

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 115

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 116 - Slide depicting structure, plant life, water

Title: Slide depicting structure, plant life, water

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 116

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Philippine"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 117 - Slide depicting man with fish

Title: Slide depicting man with fish

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 117

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Indonesia"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 118 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 118

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "119"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 119 - Slide depicting oceanic material

Title: Slide depicting oceanic material

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 119

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "101"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 120 - Slide depicting artwork

Title: Slide depicting artwork

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 120

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 121 - Slide depicting ocean life

Title: Slide depicting ocean life

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 121

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Japan"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 122 - Slide depicting aquaculture

Title: Slide depicting aquaculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 122

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Japan"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 123 - Slide depicting magnesium nodules

Title: Slide depicting magnesium nodules

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 123

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "91"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 124 - Slide depicting seabed samples

Title: Slide depicting seabed samples

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 124

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "43"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 125 - Slide depicting aquaculture

Title: Slide depicting aquaculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 125

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "UK"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 126 - Slide depicting mussel farming

Title: Slide depicting mussel farming

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 126

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Thailand"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 127 - Slide depicting map

Title: Slide depicting map

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 127

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "36"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 128 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 128

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "53a"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 129 - Slide depicting ocean vessel

Title: Slide depicting ocean vessel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 129

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "117"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 130 - Slide depicting aquaculture

Title: Slide depicting aquaculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 130

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Thailand"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 131 - Slide depicting 3D model

Title: Slide depicting 3D model

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 131

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "32"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 132 - Slide depicting people, ocean vessel, mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting people, ocean vessel, mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 132

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "41"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 133 - Slide depicting ocean, ocean vessel

Title: Slide depicting ocean, ocean vessel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 133

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Philippine"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 134 - Slide depicting people, mining equipment, ocean vessel

Title: Slide depicting people, mining equipment, ocean vessel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 134

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "52"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 135 - Slide depicting aquaculture

Title: Slide depicting aquaculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 135

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Japan"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 136 - Slide depicting people, ocean vessel, mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting people, ocean vessel, mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 136

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "102"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 137 - Slide depicting people, mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting people, mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 137

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "81"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 138 - Slide depicting 3D model

Title: Slide depicting 3D model

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 138

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "33"

Physical description: 1 slide: col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 139 - Slide depicting illustrations

Title: Slide depicting illustrations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 139

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "97"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 140 - Slide depicting seabed mining

Title: Slide depicting seabed mining

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 140

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "72"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 141 - Slide depicting seabed

Title: Slide depicting seabed

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 141

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "95"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 142 - Slide depicting illustration

Title: Slide depicting illustration

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 142

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "2"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 143 - Slide depicting sea life, deceased

Title: Slide depicting sea life, deceased

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 143

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "70"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 144 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 144

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "112"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 145 - Slide depicting illustration, type

Title: Slide depicting illustration, type

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 145

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "110"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 146 - Slide depicting ocean vessel

Title: Slide depicting ocean vessel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 146

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "49"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 147 - Slide depicting fishing equipment

Title: Slide depicting fishing equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 147

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "85"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 148 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 148

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "57"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 149 - Slide depicting chart

Title: Slide depicting chart

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 149

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "37"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 150 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 150

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "51"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 151 - Slide depicting seabed

Title: Slide depicting seabed

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 151

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "79"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 152 - Slide depicting ocean vessels

Title: Slide depicting ocean vessels

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 152

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "17"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 153 - Slide depicting wooden boats

Title: Slide depicting wooden boats

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 153

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 154 - Slide depicting diagram

Title: Slide depicting diagram

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 154

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 155 - Slide depicting aquaculture

Title: Slide depicting aquaculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 155

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Philippines"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 156 - Slide depicting aquaculture

Title: Slide depicting aquaculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 156

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Philippines"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 157 - Slide depicting fishing equipment

Title: Slide depicting fishing equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 157

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Indonesia"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 158 - Slide depicting mining illustration

Title: Slide depicting mining illustration

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 158

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "47"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 159 - Slide depicting illustration

Title: Slide depicting illustration

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 159

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "30"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 160 - Slide depicting seabed samples

Title: Slide depicting seabed samples

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 160

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "45"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 161 - Slide depicting 3D model

Title: Slide depicting 3D model

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 161

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "38"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 162 - Slide depicting seabed

Title: Slide depicting seabed

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 162

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "75"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 163 - Slide depicting ocean vessel, mining equipment, workers

Title: Slide depicting ocean vessel, mining equipment, workers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 163

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "82"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 164 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 164

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "64"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 165 - Slide depicting aquaculture

Title: Slide depicting aquaculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 165

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Indonesia"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 166 - Slide depicting seabed sample

Title: Slide depicting seabed sample

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 166

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "96"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 167 - Slide depicting fish

Title: Slide depicting fish

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 167

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 168 - Slide depicting minerals

Title: Slide depicting minerals

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 168

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "9"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 169 - Slide depicting mining equipment

Title: Slide depicting mining equipment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 169

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "50"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 170 - Slide depicting map

Title: Slide depicting map

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 170

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "35"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 171 - Slide depicting ocean vessel

Title: Slide depicting ocean vessel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 171

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "28"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 172 - Slide depicting aquaculture

Title: Slide depicting aquaculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 172

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 173 - Slide depicting seabed

Title: Slide depicting seabed

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 173

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "77"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 174 - Slide depicting aquaculture, worker

Title: Slide depicting aquaculture, worker

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 174

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "Hong Kong"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 175 - Slide depicting seabed

Title: Slide depicting seabed

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 175

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "76"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Item: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 176 - Slide depicting rocks

Title: Slide depicting rocks

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 5, Item 176

Scope and content:

Item is a slide with the inscription "11"

Physical description: 1 slide : col. ; 2.5 x 3.5 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 6 - Photograph of recreational ocean usage

Title: Photograph of recreational ocean usage

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 6

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photograph of recreational ocean usage. Inscribed on reverse is "Photo 6. Option: Recreation and the use of ocean space safely, part of IOI's purpose."

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 x 17.7 cm

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed in the Administrative records of the International Ocean Institute, Publications, drafts, and reports, file MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 1.

Series: Publications, drafts, and speeches

Title: Publications, drafts, and speeches

Date: 1959-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of publications, drafts, and speeches created or collected by Elisabeth Mann Borgese that are unconnected to other series. Also included are research materials and correspondence. These papers are related to her many and varied research interests.

Physical description: 8.4 m of textual records

Restrictions on access:

The only restriction is for a file containing Thomas Mann's autopsy report. All other materials are open for research.

Subseries: Correspondence regarding Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Correspondence regarding Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence with various individuals and organizations, including publishing houses and marine research agencies, concerning the publication of Borgese's books and articles as well as the production of a film series based on her book *The Drama of the Oceans*. Subseries also contains correspondence with journalists writing about Elisabeth Mann Borgese and her family as well as correspondence concerning publications by Thomas Mann and G.A. Borgese. Some files contain publications, royalty statements, and contracts that accompanied the correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 20 - 'A - B' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'A - B' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 20

Date: 1970-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Kan Arayama, Frich Blissenbach (Preussag), Fred Blum, Walter Berendsohn, Charles Bell, Gary Barton, and David Barry. Also includes a poem "Speculum Mundi" by Charles Bell, and a extract from (possibly) Bell's diary.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 25 - 'A' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'A' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 25

Date: 1977-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with American Bibliographical Center (ABC) - Clio Press, George Abi Saab, and A.A. Archer. Topics of discussion includes edits to a paper written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and royalty reports. File also includes royalty statements.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 11 - 'A' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'A' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 11

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with "Aquaculture" magazine, American Bibliographic Center (ABC) - Clio Press. Also includes a royalty report from ABC - Clio Press.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 23 - 'A' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'A' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 23

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Editorial Alhambra, S.A., and Father Emmanuel Aguis, asking for help on his dissertation on legal meanings of "mankind."

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 12 - Correspondence with American Bibliographic Center (ABC)- Clio Press regarding the publication of 'Energy Technology and Global Policy'

Title: Correspondence with American Bibliographic Center (ABC)- Clio Press regarding the publication of 'Energy Technology and Global Policy'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 12

Date: 1975-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Douglas Vaughan, Petter Tagger, William Dodd, Melinda Guyol, Keith Walton, William Heronymous, David Krieger, and Wendell Mordy. Also includes review articles for "Self Management: New Dimensions in Democracy" edited by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ichak Adizes, "Energy Technology and Global Policy," a table of contents for "Energy Technology and Global Policy," a publication plan for "Energy Policy and the International System," royalty statements, a memorandum of agreement and terms of agreement, "Proposal for the Establishment of an International Energy Institute" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, figures and diagrams for "Energy Technology and Global Policy," and a book catalogue for ABC - Clio Press.

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 21 - Correspondence with Alfred A. Knopf Publishers

Title: Correspondence with Alfred A. Knopf Publishers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 21

Date: 1971-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Aureilio Peccei (the Club of Rome), Susan Sheebran, Ashbel Green, and William Koshland. Topics of discussion include Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XI, Elisabeth Mann Borgese's family, "The Drama of the Oceans," and recent publications of editions of Thomas Mann's work.

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 18 - Correspondence with Teruko "Terry" Arimatsu

Title: Correspondence with Teruko "Terry" Arimatsu

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 18

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Teruko ("Terry") Arimatsu, of Microsonics Japan, Limited. Topics of discussion include the writing and researching of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book "Seafarm."

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 31 - Correspondence with Harry S. Ashmore

Title: Correspondence with Harry S. Ashmore

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 31

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Thomas Lipscomb, Peter Tagger, Bob Gibbins, Norman Cousins, Crane Haussanen, and Miriam Farley. Main topic of discussion is the Center for the Study of Democratic Institution publishing the first volume of the Pacem in Maribus (PIM) proceedings.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 6 - Correspondence with Agustin Ayala-Castanares

Title: Correspondence with Agustin Ayala-Castanares

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 6

Date: 1989-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ayala-Castañares, and concerns Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book "Ocean Frontiers," to which Ayala-Castañares was a contributor. File includes a draft paper by Ayala-Castañares.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 8 - 'B - I' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'B - I' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 8

Date: 1988-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence and agreements with publishers and magazines. Correspondents include Basic Books; Duke University Press; Future; GEO magazine; Interdisciplinary Science Reviews (regarding Borgese's "Mediterranean Project").

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 3 - 'B' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'B' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 3

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Ernest Bader (The Scott Bader Commonwealth Ltd.) and Badger Mutual Insurance Company.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 14 - 'B' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'B' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 14

Date: 1975-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Andrew Breiven, Alexander Bora, Bertrand Russell, Peace Foundation Ltd, Rosalie Bertell, Joseph Barratta, S.P. Balasubramanian, Martha Baker-Cassidy, John Byrne, Bogdanov, G. Breuer, John Bardau, Larry L. Booda, Richard Bolling, "Bild der Wissenschaft," Willen Boichel, James Bridgman, Eva-Maria Bruchhaus, Beloit College Lebraus, Jean-Pierre Beurier, N.J. Berrill, Isme Bennie, Henry Bloomgarden, Arrigo Benvenuto, and L.A.N.M. Barnhoorn. Also includes "Canada and World Peace" by

Andrew Brewin, and "Health Effects of Ionizing Radiation" by Rosalie Bertell, and S.P. Balasubramanian's CV.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 12 - 'B' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'B' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 12

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Alfredo Boucher, A. Bos, Nancy Barron, Robert Ballard, and Jeffrey Barton ("San Diego Law Review").

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 19 - Correspondence with Guiseppe Barbreri

Title: Correspondence with Guiseppe Barbreri

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 19

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, including Pacem in Maribus (PIM) invitations. Includes one Italian language letter.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 2 - Correspondence with George N. Barrie

Title: Correspondence with George N. Barrie

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 2

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Barrie, a South African Professor Law and government official. Includes three reprints sent to Elisabeth Mann Borgese: "The Third Law of the Sea Conference: A Final Summation," "Historical Bays," and "International Enforcement of Conventions on Fisheries."

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 11 - Correspondence with Turner Broadcasting System (TBS)-Britannica Company Limited

Title: Correspondence with Turner Broadcasting System (TBS)-Britannica Company Limited

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 11

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Terry Arimastu, John Bardach, Ryoher Suzuki, and Shep Morgan. Much of the material refers to publications of Mann Borgese's books in Japan (especially "The Drama of the Oceans"), also concerns publishing the proceedings of Pacem in Maribus (PIM) VI. Also includes review articles for "The Drama of the Oceans."

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 9 - Correspondence with Richard Buffum

Title: Correspondence with Richard Buffum

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 9

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Richard Buffum (of the "Los Angeles Times"), requesting an article on Elisabeth Mann Borgese's dog, Arli.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 10 - Correspondence with "Bulletin of Peace"

Title: Correspondence with "Bulletin of Peace"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 10

Date: July 5, 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence from the Centre D'Étude des Conséquences Générales des Grandes Techniques Nouvelles, concerning publication of an article of Mann Borgese's in "Bulletin of Peace Proposals."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 10 - Correspondence with Rod B. Byers

Title: Correspondence with Rod B. Byers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 10

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Rod B. Byers, of York University, concerning "Denuclearization of the Oceans: Problems and Prospects," which Elisabeth Mann Borgese co-authored a paper for. Please see MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 15 for more correspondence with Byers.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 21 - 'C' - 'D' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'C' - 'D' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 21

Date: 1971-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Carl Christol, Disney Productions, Ralph Diamant, Robert Denton, and philosopher Arthur Danto. Also includes a grant proposal for finishing the film "Black Mesa" (R. Diamant) and a script outline for the film "Black Mesa" (R. Diamant).

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 8 - 'C - G' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'C - G' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 8

Date: 1970-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Alex Comfort, V. Dedijer, Da Capo Press Inc., Encyclopedia of the Sea, Rita Ettl, Fayard Editions, Peter Fricke, FAO (the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations), Donald Gledhill, and Jay Goldburg Cousteau Society.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 15 - 'C' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'C' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 15

Date: 1972-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Commission of the European Communities, Rallph Collier, Consumers Union of US Inc., Centre d'Architecture de la Mer, Jerrgen Claus, Mae Cullin, Rafael Castello-Valdis, Ray Canterbury, Jonathan Charney, CBS, Nigel Calder (on "The Blue Revolution"), Michelle Canterella, and "Conjunctions."

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 13 - 'C' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'C' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 13

Date: 1978-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Eileen Curtis, and Edward Cornish (Conjunctions). Also includes notices from the World future Society and "The Oceans as the Common Heritage of Mankind" by Arvid Pardo and Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 4 - Correspondence with Ritchie Calder

Title: Correspondence with Ritchie Calder

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 4

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Norton Ginsburg and Brenda Rouse. Also includes review articles of "The Drama of the Oceans," newspaper clippings and a copy of "The future of the oceans" (EMB).

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 22 - Correspondence with Casa Editrice Valentino Bompiani and Company

Title: Correspondence with Casa Editrice Valentino Bompiani and Company

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 22

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence regarding the translation of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book on animal intelligence into Italian.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 13 - Correspondence with Centre National Pour L'Exploitation des Océans

Title: Correspondence with Centre National Pour L'Exploitation des Océans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 13

Date: October 22, 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Centre regarding photographs for "The Drama of the Oceans."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 10 - Correspondence with Charles Scribner's Sons (publishers)

Title: Correspondence with Charles Scribner's Sons (publishers)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 10

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Charles E. Pettee and Patricia Cristol. Some concerns a possible book on world communities by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 15 - Trip to China : [correspondence, brochures, and newsletters]

Title: Trip to China : [correspondence, brochures, and newsletters]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 15

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the National Committee of United States - China Relations, the China International Travel Service, Ambassador Huang Chin, Lo Mei-Lung, and the Embassy of the People's Republic of China. Also includes a profile on the National Committee on US - China Relations, "China Peoples Friendship Association Newsletter" Vol. 3 No. 2, "US - China Review" Vol. 1 No. 3, and a newspaper clipping. Much of the material is about a proposed trip by Mann Borgese to invistage fish farming in China.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 14 - Correspondence with Sudhir Chopra

Title: Correspondence with Sudhir Chopra

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 14

Date: 1983-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Kenneth R. Redden, Virendra Majmudar, D.R. Meghi, and N.R. Madhava Menon. Also includes a piece of correspondence from Salvino Busuttil.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 6 - Correspondence with Harlan Cleveland

Title: Correspondence with Harlan Cleveland

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 6

Date: 1973-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Cleveland, along with a speech of his: "The Future of Public Administration" and an editorial, "How Leaders Must Change in the Information Age."

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 19 - Correspondence regarding illustrations for Chairworm and Supershark, including Custom and Limited Editions

Title: Correspondence regarding illustrations for Chairworm and Supershark, including Custom and Limited Editions

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 19

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ron Fouts and Valerie Facey concerning Elisabeth Mann Borgese's children's book "Chairworm and Supershark." File includes a copy of the manuscripts and illustrations by Laura Facey.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 19 - 'D' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'D' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 19

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Redaktion D+C, Deutsche Stiftung Für International Entwichlund and Walter Durrbeck.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 1 - Correspondence with William B. Daniels

Title: Correspondence with William B. Daniels

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 1

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 17 - Correspondence with Jovan Djordjevi#

Title: Correspondence with Jovan Djordjevi#

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 17

Date: 1970-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and papers by/concerning Jovan Djordjevi#. Includes "Obdor za saziv I primremu II Knogresa samoupravljacka," and an untitled document.

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 10 - Correspondence with Dodd, Mead and Company Inc.

Title: Correspondence with Dodd, Mead and Company Inc.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 10

Date: 1970-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Peter Tager, Bernard Norris, and Thomas Lipscomb. Also includes information regarding the publication of the proceedings of the first "Pacem in Maribus" conference, and "The Tides of Change: Peace, Pollution, and Potential of the Oceans" edited by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and David Krieger, royalty statements, and a memorandum of agreement.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 34 - Dømsea Farms Incorporated

Title: Dømsea Farms Incorporated

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 34

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence relating to photographs for Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "Seafarm."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 4 - Correspondence and articles regarding Ocean Law and world peace [Dual purpose technologies?]

Title: Correspondence and articles regarding Ocean Law and world peace [Dual purpose technologies?]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 4

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with John Craven, Nuri Eren, J.B. Neilands, F. Winterberg, Carl Reskin, Farooq Hussain, George Ignatieff, Stuart A. Ransden, Bert Bolin, David Krieger, William Heronemus, Irving Kaplain, Frank Barnaby, and James Gavin. Also includes "More Laser Weapons Funds Sought" by Philip J. Klass, "Research Nears Application Level" by Philip J. Klass, "Problems of Ocean Resources: Strategic and Economic Aspects" by Farooq Hussain, "The Great Test-Ban Debate" by Herbert F. York, "Controlling the Quatitative Arms Race" by Herbet F. York, "Conscription at Sea" by Bruce Wallace, "The Trouble with Salt" by Bernard Feld, "2001: Hot or Cold" by Wadsworth Likely, newspaper clippings, and a press release.

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 31 - Correspondence with René Dubos

Title: Correspondence with René Dubos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 31

Date: February 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence which refers to Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book "The Drama of the Oceans."

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 21 - 'E' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'E' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 21

Date: 1969-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Hans Erpf, "Encyclopedia of the American Woman," "Encyclopaedia Universalis," and Chris Edmond.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 17 - Correspondence with Edition Spangenberg

Title: Correspondence with Edition Spangenberg

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 17

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the publisher, mainly concerns manuscripts of Klaus Mann. Also includes a catalogue of titles published in 1991, which contains several editions of works by Klaus and Erika Mann. Originally contained a photograph, which has been removed to folder MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 16.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Related material:

File originally contained a photograph which has been moved to MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 16.

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 18 - Correspondence with Éditions du Seuil

Title: Correspondence with Éditions du Seuil

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 18

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence referring to a French edition of one of Mann Borgese's works.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 21 - Correspondence with Elsevier International

Title: Correspondence with Elsevier International

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 21

Date: 1978-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning publications of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's (mainly "The Mines of Neptune"). Also includes correspondence with Harry N. Abrams Inc., Stephen Salter, Jamie Taylor, Pergamon Press, Kurt Dodd, Naval Ocean Systems Center, Jan van Ettinger, William Richards, Phonix Hovercraft, US Geographical Survey, Glace Bay Heavy Water Plant, and Tony Dolman. Also includes an outline for "The Mines of Neptune," "Elsevier Publishing projects 1978-79," "The Mines of Neptune: Metals and Minerals from the Oceans" by Mann Borgese, and pages from "Atlas of the Oceans" (Rand McNally), and a contract.

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 364, Folder 6 - Correspondence with Elsevier Science

Title: Correspondence with Elsevier Science

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 364, Folder 6

Date: 1996-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, agreements, and drafts relating to Elisabeth Mann Borgese's publication in journals owned by Elsevier. Many of the draft articles contain comments/corrections by Mann Borgese. Includes correspondence and drafts relating to the following articles: "Commentary: Earth Summit Implementation: Progress Achieved on Oceans and Coasts," "Capacity Building Paper: The Training Programme of the International Ocean Institute," "The Law of the Sea: Unfinished Business" (partial) from "Natural Resources Forum," "Global Civil Society: Lessons from Ocean Governance," and "The Economics of the Common Heritage."

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 9 - Correspondence regarding a submission to the "Encyclopedia of the Future"

Title: Correspondence regarding a submission to the "Encyclopedia of the Future"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 9

Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Scott Kurtz at Macmillan Reference concerning Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "Oceans" article for the Encyclopedia of the Future. Includes a draft copy of the article.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 3 - Correspondence regarding "Energy Policy"

Title: Correspondence regarding "Energy Policy"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 3

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Sidney Holt and a Pacem in Maribus invitation.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 15 - Correspondence with "European Business"

Title: Correspondence with "European Business"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 15

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence regarding the publication of an article by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 22 - 'F' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'F' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 22

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Mary Ficklen, William Feyer, Philip Jose Farmer, Frances Fane, Joseph Fabry, Luigi Ferro, FIAT Direzioni Publicita. Also includes "The Asian Oceanologist" Vol. 1, No. 6 (ed. F. Fane).

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 10 - 'F' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'F' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 10

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Association International Futuribles, Janet Forrest, and Forbes magazine. Includes a copy of a letter to the editor by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on ocean mining published in "Forbes." Also includes a copy of "Les Pays Meditteraniens: Monographics Nationales" by Hugues de Jouvenel.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 11 - 'F' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'F' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 11

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with "Forbes" magazine, "Family Weekly" magazine (also includes a contract), and William F. Foley Jr. Also includes a draft of "Sea Farms" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese to "Family Weekly."

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 20 - 'F' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'F' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 20

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from Brian Flemming, Association International Futuribles (regarding an introduction Mann Borgese was to write for a collection), "Frankfurter Allgemeinen Zeitung" (FAZ), and the Ford Foundation. File also includes lists of names.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 8 - Correspondence with Valerie Facey of Mill Press

Title: Correspondence with Valerie Facey of Mill Press

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 240, Folder 8

Date: 1989-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Valerie Facey of the Mill Press. Majority of the correspondence concerns the publication of EMB's children's book "Chairworm and Supershark." Specifically its translation into German and Italian. Also includes a draft for a flap of the book. Some letters also discuss the International Ocean Institute Leadership Seminar in Jamaica and Thomas Mann.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 11 - Correspondence with Valerie Facey of Mill Press

Title: Correspondence with Valerie Facey of Mill Press

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 11

Date: 1997-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "Chairworm and Supershark," published by Mill Press. Topics include the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) edition of the book, Laura Facey (Cooper)'s political career, and other topics. File also includes manuscripts, a German translation of the text, and a contract for a film version.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 30 - Correspondence with Clifton Fadiman

Title: Correspondence with Clifton Fadiman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 30

Date: 1972-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Fadiman. Much of it concerns Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans," on which Fadiman provided editorial comments. See also

MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 21 for an additional piece of correspondence between Mann Borgese and Fadiman.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 30 - Correspondence with the "Forum for Contemporary History"

Title: Correspondence with the "Forum for Contemporary History"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 30

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a form letter sent to Mann Borgese, inviting her to become a founding member of the Forum.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 18 - Correspondence with Angeli Franco

Title: Correspondence with Angeli Franco

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 18

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Publishing company Franco Angelia, and concerns Elisabeth Mann Borgese's contribution to the Ocean Change Publication Series, entitled "Changing International Ocean Policy" (for which Adalberto Vallega was Editor-in-Chief). Also contains comments by Mann Borgese on Vallega's introduction.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 2 - 'G' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'G' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 2

Date: 1975-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Mark Gerzon (editor of "WorldPaper"), GEO, GAADE, Charles Waas Gerber, Katherine Graham, Jay Goldberg, and Nailma Ganter. Topics of discussion include the television adaption of "The Drama of the Oceans," and the friends of the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 9 - 'G' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'G' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 9

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Frederick Grassli (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution), Maria Eduarda Gonçalves, Henrietta Gilpin, Global Education Associates, John F Godfrey (of the University of King's College), Anil Gayan, and GEO magazine.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 8 - Correspondence with Federico Gentile

Title: Correspondence with Federico Gentile

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 8

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence (English and Italian) concerning Dr. Gentile's request to use a Goethe essay for his volume.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 33 - Correspondence with Rubén González Sosa

Title: Correspondence with Rubén González Sosa

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 33

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Rubén González Sosa (of Mexico's Ministry of External Affairs). Topics of discussion include the publication of "The Drama of the Oceans," and the publication of a work on the Declaration of Oaxtepec with González Sosa. Includes a draft of "A New Strategy" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese (with handwritten annotations) and "GACETA de la Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística" - issues 2 and 3 (1974).

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 12 - Correspondence with Paul Gottlieb

Title: Correspondence with Paul Gottlieb

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 12

Date: 1991-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Paul Gottlieb, who was with Harry N. Abrams. Correspondence concerns "Chairworm and Supershark," "Ocean Frontiers," and Thomas Mann's diaries.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 23 - Correspondence with Graham and Trotman Limited

Title: Correspondence with Graham and Trotman Limited

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 23

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a covering letter, and draft copy of "UNCLOS, UNCED, and the Restructuring of the United Nations System" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 6 - 'H' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'H' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 6

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Lynnelle Herrick, John Humphrey, Robert Hutchins, Peter Howorth, Gordon Hewes, Eve Herrmann, and John Haag. Also includes newspaper clippings concerning Gerald Hickey and a biography of Eve Herrmann.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 12 - 'H' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'H' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 12

Date: 1975-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Harvest House Ltd., Ivo Pelicon (of the International Center for Public Enterprises in Developing Countries), Carl-Goran Heden (of the World Academy of Art and Science), William Heinemann, Ltd., and "The Humanist." Also includes the 1982 Fall book catalogue from Harvest House Ltd. And a galley proof for "World Order and the Law of the Sea" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 7 - 'H' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'H' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 7

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Patricia Halo (Cinema Arts Associates, Incorporated), Tom Haydn, Holt, Rinehart and Winston. The latter refers to the transfer of copyright for Mann Borgese's "The Language Barrier," back to her.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 13 - Correspondence with and regarding Gerhard Hafner

Title: Correspondence with and regarding Gerhard Hafner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 13

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Hafner and Traude Kamsker. Most of which deals with Hafner's book, "Die seerechtliche Verteilung von Nutzungsrechten." Includes English and German language letters.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 8 - Correspondence with Dennis Hale

Title: Correspondence with Dennis Hale

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 8

Date: October 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dennis Hale, who requested permission to reprint a Pacem in Maribus essay by Bertrand de Jouvenel.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 18 - Correspondence with Harry N. Abrams Incorporated

Title: Correspondence with Harry N. Abrams Incorporated

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 18

Date: October 12, 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a contract for "The Drama of the Oceans," and piece of correspondence regarding royalties.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 21 - Correspondence with Harry N. Abrams Incorporated

Title: Correspondence with Harry N. Abrams Incorporated

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 21

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Roger Hanlon, New Scientist Publications, the Natural Maritime Museum, Charles Nicklin, Alessandro Olschki, Berlyn Nishimura, Oxford University Press, National Oceanographic Data Service, Walter Thomaszewski, Mason and Lipscombs, Alvin Smith, Marjan Richter, Oceans, Jean Muller, Reginald Gay, John Craven, Global Marine Co., Mildred Bellony, J. Mos, Osvaldo Bohm, N.B. Marshall, Jack Drafl, Donna Schwartz, Medard Gabel, Douglas Faulkner, Clifton Fadiman, Mary Firestone, Howard Goodkind, Jerry Greenberg, H.K. Seawood, National Science Foundation, T.F. Gaskell, C.D. Hollister, Yoshio Hijana, Shegiki Hijino, Mary Harvey, Arthur Haulot, Roger Hanlon, Ino, Catherine Judge, Akira Tazaki, Lars-ake Kvarning, A.M. Kennedy, Edwin Link, Max Kehden, and Bo Kales Westminster Dredging Group. Also includes a Dutch translation of the introduction to "The Drama of the Oceans" by Jan Tinbergen.

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 2 - Correspondence with Harry N. Abrams Incorporated (Part 3 of 3)

Title: Correspondence with Harry N. Abrams Incorporated (Part 3 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 2

Date: 1973-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Berlyn Nishimura (Trans Pacific Society), Editions du Seuil, as well as newspaper clippings, royalty statements, contracts, and review articles for "The Drama of the Oceans" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Also includes a copy of "Energy and the Oceans," by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 10 - Correspondence with Harry N. Abrams Incorporated

Title: Correspondence with Harry N. Abrams Incorporated

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 10

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a contract from "The Drama of the Oceans," and review articles for "The Drama of the Oceans."

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 8 - Correspondence with Harry N. Abrams Incorporated

Title: Correspondence with Harry N. Abrams Incorporated

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 8

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with "Current" Magazine, John A. Fink, New York Times, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Edwin Brog Costanzi, Jean Muller, Maxwell Bruce, Arturo M. Tolentino, Bobbie Handman, Sidney Holt, Paul Baurela Zafo, Sealand Photo Researchers, Pelkington, and Charles Nicklin Jr. Also includes a list of individuals who received a copy of the book "The Drama of the Oceans," review articles for "The Drama of the Oceans," royalty statements, an outline of "The Drama of the Oceans," quotes about the sea, and a draft introduction to "The Drama of the Oceans."

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 22 - Correspondence with Harry N. Abrams, Incorporated

Title: Correspondence with Harry N. Abrams, Incorporated

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 22

Date: 1974-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the publishing company, and concerns Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans," and the television rights to Mann Borgese's books.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 1 - Correspondence with Harry N. Abrams Incorporated (Part 2 of 3)

Title: Correspondence with Harry N. Abrams Incorporated (Part 2 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 1

Date: 1977-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Robert Glenn Ketchum, "Aquaculture" magazine, BBC Publications, Pieter Korringa, M. Nikolic, A. Bosch, B. Vazquiz, Arvid Pardo, Japan Marine Products Photo Materials Association, Editions du Seuil, Chuck Nicklin, and Shep Morgan. Also includes newspaper clippings, articles for "The Drama of the Oceans," reviews and publication material (including an advertisement for "The Drama of the Oceans" from the Center for the Study of Democratic Institution's magazine), royalty statements and a contract. File also includes a copy of "Important for the Future: Comment and Opinion," published by United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR).

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 35 - Correspondence with Harry N. Abrams Incorporated (Part 1 of 3)

Title: Correspondence with Harry N. Abrams Incorporated (Part 1 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 35

Date: 1978-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with various employees at Harry N. Abrams. Also Includes correspondence with Harry N. Abrams at Abbeville Press as well as royalty statements. Topics of discussion include the publication of Thomas Mann's diaries (includes copies of book reviews), the film version of "The Drama of the Oceans," and the writing/researching of "Seafarm" (including pages from an annotated drafts).

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 10 - Correspondence with Harry N. Abrams, Incorporated

Title: Correspondence with Harry N. Abrams, Incorporated

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 10

Date: 1982-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the publishing firm. Topics of discussion include Mann Borgese's "The Mines of Neptune," and the publication of Erika Mann's diaries.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 7 - Correspondence with Harry N. Abrams

Title: Correspondence with Harry N. Abrams

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 7

Date: 1985-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "Chairworm and Supershark," "Ocean Frontiers" (the bulk of the correspondence), "The Mines of Neptune," and Klaus Mann's diaries. File includes book reviews; contract; and a copy of a proposal for "Ocean Frontiers," and a draft chapter ("Impare, Peru") from that book.

Physical description: 2.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 14 - Correspondence with G. Hempel

Title: Correspondence with G. Hempel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 14

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Dr. G. Hempel of the Alfred Wegener Institut für Polar-und Meeresforschung, and relates to a paper written by the institute for inclusion in Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "Ocean Frontiers." Also includes a German language news clipping.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 16 - Correspondence with Peter Lang of Verlag Herbert Lang & CIE AG

Title: Correspondence with Peter Lang of Verlag Herbert Lang & CIE AG

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 16

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and contracts with the publishing firm. Most of the correspondence surrounds Lord Ritchie-Calder's "The Pollution of the Mediterranean Sea," copies of which were sold at a Pacem in Maribus conference.

Physical description: .9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 6 - Correspondence with Peter Lang of Verlag Herbert Lang & CIE AG

Title: Correspondence with Peter Lang of Verlag Herbert Lang & CIE AG

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 6

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the publishers. Most of which concerns Lord Ritchie-Calder's "The Pollution of the Mediterranean Sea."

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 4 - Correspondence with Michael Herz

Title: Correspondence with Michael Herz

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 4

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Herz of "The Oceanic Society," and details ways the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and "The Oceanic Society" may work together.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 11 - Correspondence with Ann L. Hollick

Title: Correspondence with Ann L. Hollick

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 11

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Professor Ann L. Hollick of John Hopkins University. Correspondence involves Peace in Maribus (PIM) III, and a bibliography for the Law of the Sea Institute.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 20 - Correspondence with Holt, Rinehart and Winston Incorporated

Title: Correspondence with Holt, Rinehart and Winston Incorporated

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 20

Date: 1967-1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ihr Hans Erpt of Lukianos Verlag, Hans Erpt and Co. Bern, and Joy Adamson. Most of the correspondence relates to Mann Borgese's "The Language Barrier: Beast and Man," also includes reviews for the book. See MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 13 for more material on "The Language Barrier."

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 13 - Correspondence with Holt, Rinehart, and Winston Incorporated

Title: Correspondence with Holt, Rinehart, and Winston Incorporated

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 13

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Alison Bond and Charlotte Mayerson. Topics of discussion include Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "The Language Barrier," and an upcoming publication on world communities. Also includes a statement of royalties. See MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 20 for more correspondence with Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, Inc.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 8 - Correspondence with Tim Holt

Title: Correspondence with Tim Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 8

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with a travel photographer, concerning pictures for "The Drama of the Oceans."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 4 - Correspondence with Henry Huglin

Title: Correspondence with Henry Huglin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 4

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an invitation to Pacem in Maribus (PIM), and a booklet and pamphlet from the "Great Decisions 1973" program, produced by the Foreign Policy Association.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 24 - 'I - J' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'I - J' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 24

Date: 1970-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Richard Hutchins, Mr. Ismilla, International Biographical Centre, International Scholarly Book Services Inc., Institute Universitaire d'Études Europeennes, Journal of Maritime Law and Commerce, and Uwe Jenisch. Also includes a review article for "'The Law of the Sea: Current Problems' by René-Jean Dupuy" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 18 - 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 18

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Institute Universitaire D'Étude Européens, International Copper Research Association Inc. Institut für Internationales Recht an der Universität Kiel, IRADES Futures Studies Centre, and the International Foundation for Development Alternatives (the latter concerning an article co-written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Arvid Pardo).

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 9 - 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 9

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with "International Political Science Abstracts" and "International Journal."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 15 - Correspondence with the International Association of Hand Papermakers and Paper Artists (IAPMA)

Title: Correspondence with the International Association of Hand Papermakers and Paper Artists (IAPMA)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 15

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence relating to Elisabeth Mann Borgese's article, "Law of the Sea for the Twenty-First Century." Please see MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 5 for a copy of the article.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 1 - Correspondence with "Impact" magazine.

Title: Correspondence with "Impact" magazine.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 1

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Carmel Psaila, and with Impact (Public Relations) Limited. Much of the correspondence relates to an overview of the International Ocean Institute (IOI) written by Mann Borgese, see MS-2-744, Box 42, Folder 27 for a copy of that article.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 2 - Correspondence with journalists regarding articles about Elisabeth Mann Borgese's life and work

Title: Correspondence with journalists regarding articles about Elisabeth Mann Borgese's life and work

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 2

Date: 1993-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with journalists - namely CBC, CTV, and Vatican Radio - reporting on Elisabeth Mann Borgese life and work. File includes correspondence concerning Mann Borgese's proposed film project, "Four Oceans" and a film adaptation of Mann Borgese's "Drama on the Oceans;" a proposal for a documentary film about Mann Borgese; copies of articles about Mann Borgese; and various pieces Mann Borgese submitted to the press. Also contains several copies of Mann Borgese's CVs. See also correspondence with Eberhard Goerner (MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 18) for related correspondence.

Physical description: 2.7 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 24 - 'K' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'K' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 24

Date: 1975-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Armelli de Kerros, P. Korrinsp (?), Lee Kimball, Susan Kaeser, Don and Marion Kelley, Robert L. Kanter, and Lars-Ake Kvarning. Topics of discussion include "The Drama of the Oceans," and an upcoming book on self-management by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 4 - 'K' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'K' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 4

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Pieter Korringa and Margaret Kaplan.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 28 - Kangas, Linda L.

Title: Kangas, Linda L.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 28

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Kangas of the "Dogs' Paw School for Dogs." Topics of discussion include Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "The Language Barrier," and her dogs. Includes a discussion of her musical lessons for her dogs. Also includes a newspaper clipping ("Smart Chimp 'Talks' to Computer to Order Bananas, Music, Movies").

File: MS-2-744, Box 227, Folder 1 - Correspondence with Irving E. Kaplan (Part 1 of 2)

Title: Correspondence with Irving E. Kaplan (Part 1 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 227, Folder 1

Date: 1972-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and articles from Kaplan. Includes "Proposal to the Government Affected by the Developing Global Drought: A Demonstration of Microbial Food Production," "The Production of a Nutritious Food Base Independently of Climate and its Least Expense," "Global Climate Space Reflector Systems: Some Legal Issues" by Irving Kaplan and Ram S. Jakhu, "Some Politics of Fusion Energy," "Mater Omnium: Automated Energy and Material Wealth from the Sea," "Utopia: Once More Around," as well as a transcript of Richard Post, Herbert York, Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Irving Kaplan on fusion power research.

Physical description: 2.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 14 - Correspondence with Irving E. Kaplan

Title: Correspondence with Irving E. Kaplan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 14

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Irving Kaplan. Also includes correspondence with Norton Ginsburg, Lord Ritchie Calder, Assadollah Allam (on the United Nations International Atomic Energy Agency), Sidney Holt, Liu Chung-jin, Bernard Feld, Wendell Mordy, and Emilio Q. Daddario. Includes an invitation to a Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conference. Also includes papers by Kaplan: "Ice ages and Utopias," "Preservation of Life in the New Environment," "On the Proposal to Buy Time From the Ice Age by Dusting with Coal: Comments and Responses to the Comments," "Mater Omnium: Automated Energy and Material Wealth from the Sea," and "The Makings of Utopia."

Physical description: 1.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 1 - Correspondence with Irving E. Kaplan

Title: Correspondence with Irving E. Kaplan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 1

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Joseph Knox, Lionel Van Dierlin, Roger W.A. LeGassie, Linus Pauling, Richard Robinson, Read A. Bryson, and Jim Skelly. Topics of discussion include Pacem in Maribus (PIM) VII, and comments on a paper by Kaplan. Also includes a

profile and articles of incorporation of the International Institute for Integrated Technology (IIIT) and "This is Either a Death Warrant or a Very Eminently Soluble Problem," "Proposal for the Establishment of an International Institute for Integration Technology" by Irving Kaplan and David Krieger, "Implications of Climatic Change for the New World Order," "Ice: The Next Crossroad," and newspaper clippings.

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 15 - Correspondence with Irving E. Kaplan

Title: Correspondence with Irving E. Kaplan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 15

Date: 1976-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Irving Kaplan. Also includes correspondence with J. Murray Mitchell, George Kuklu, and David ?. Also includes reports and papers: "Implication of the Climatic Controversy for the Global Society," "The Politics of Ice," "The Climatic Controversy and Economic Development," "From Ice to Utopia," and "Implication of Climatic Change for the New World Order." The last was based on a paper presented at the 1976 Pacem in Maribus (PIM)/Club of Rome meeting in Algiers.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 18 - Correspondence with Irving E. Kaplan

Title: Correspondence with Irving E. Kaplan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 18

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from Irving Kaplan (of the International Institute for Integrative Technology) to Mann Borgese, and others. Includes a "Proposal to Governments Affected by the Developing Global Drought: A Demonstration of Microbial Food Production. The Production of a Nutritious Food Base Independently of Climate and at Least Expense" and "Global Climate Space Reflector Systems: Some Legal Issues" by Irving E. Kaplan and Ram S. Jakhu.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 17 - Correspondence with George Kent

Title: Correspondence with George Kent

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 17

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Political Science Professor George Kent, of the University of Hawaii. Includes an announcement of a workshop on the design of World Order Models ("Designing the World of the Future"). See MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 17 for more correspondence with Kent.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 17 - Correspondence with George Kent

Title: Correspondence with George Kent

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 17

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence regarding the Truman proclamation on the continental shelf (includes copies of "Press Release Relative to the Natural Resources of the Continental Shelf" from the White House and "Reserving and Placing Certain Resources of the Continental Shelf Under the Control and Jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior" by Harry S. Truman). Other topics of discussion include the New International Economic Order. See also MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 17 for more correspondence with Kent.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 16 - Correspondence with Geoffrey Kesteven

Title: Correspondence with Geoffrey Kesteven

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 16

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Kesteven regarding an International Oceans Institute (IOI) conference. Also includes "Flow of Scientific Data and Information and the Transfer of Knowledge in Developing Countries" by Kesteven.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 15 - Correspondence with Emma and Baruch Kimor

Title: Correspondence with Emma and Baruch Kimor

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 15

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence discussing an upcoming meeting.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 16 - Correspondence with Kinder Verlag

Title: Correspondence with Kinder Verlag

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 16

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning the biography of Elisabeth Mann Borgese by Kerstin Holzer ("Ein Lebensportrait").

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 260, Folder 7 - Correspondence with William Koshland

Title: Correspondence with William Koshland

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 260, Folder 7

Date: 1992-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Koshland, who was an employee of Alfred A. Knopf. Correspondence concerns Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book "Chairworm and Supershark," and royalties from a newly published collection of Thomas Mann letters.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 11 - Correspondence with Manfred Krutein

Title: Correspondence with Manfred Krutein

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 11

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a report, "Ocean Mining methods and their Subsystems, Components, and Subassemblies." A report commission by United Nations Industrial Development (UNIDO). Also includes an invoice, and correspondence with Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 6 - 'L' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'L' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 6

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with John H. Limpert Jr., "Life Magazine," Ursula K. LeGuin, Victor Lebow, and Maurice Lavenoux. Also includes a copy of "Security Through Mutual Vulnerability" Gene R. La Rocque, preface to the book "A summons for Lysistrata" by Victor Lebow, and "And Interview with Pete, the Amiable Dolphin."

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 27 - 'L' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'L' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 27

Date: 1974-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with David Luke of Dalhousie University, Lev Ljubmov, Betty Lussier (Consultants in Development), Dennis Livingston, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Edward Landstrom (United States Department of State), Heldegard Lamfrom, The Law of the Sea Institute, and Jonathan Lu.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 2 - 'L' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'L' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 2

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with James Laughlin, A.K. Lal, Raynell Lammi, Fritz Landshoff, and Ann Leary. Also includes a memorandum of agreement between Harry N. Abrams Incorporated and S. Fischer Verlag GMBH. See MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 23, and MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 21 for additional correspondence with Landshoff.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 14 - Correspondence with Arthur Lall

Title: Correspondence with Arthur Lall

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 14

Date: 1971-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Arthur Lall. Topics of discussion include papers presented by Lall and his wife at the Centre for the Study of Democratic Institutions. Also includes a Pacem in Maribus invitation and a paper by Lall: "Change Agents and the Process of International Negotiation and Mediation."

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 21 - Correspondence with Fritz H. Landshoff

Title: Correspondence with Fritz H. Landshoff

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 21

Date: 1971-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Landshoff of Harry N. Abrams, Inc., Kodansha Publishers Ltd, Encyclopedia Britannica, Aurelio Peccei (The Club of Rome), and La Nouvelle Agence. Most of the correspondence surrounds Mann Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans," and securing the rights of various photographs for publication in that work. File also includes a mock-up of a brochure for the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and friends of the IOI ("What

Can You Do to Save the Oceans?") as well as a newspaper clipping. See also MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 2 and MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 23 for more correspondence with Landshoff.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 23 - Correspondence with Fritz H. Landshoff

Title: Correspondence with Fritz H. Landshoff

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 23

Date: 1977-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Pergamon Press Ltd, Gret Mann, Hunter Hannum, Dr. Sieger, and Hildegard Hammum. Much of the correspondence deals with Elisabeth Mann Borgese's publications, and the upcoming publication of her father's diaries. Includes a memorandum of agreement with Pergamon Press Ltd and excerpts from Thomas Mann's diaries. See also MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 21 and MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 2 for more correspondence with Landshoff.

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 10 - Correspondence with Frank LaQue

Title: Correspondence with Frank LaQue

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 10

Date: 1969-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence mainly referring to LaQue's paper presented at the first Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conference. Includes a draft of the paper, for publication, "Prospects For and From Deep Ocean Mining." Also contains another article by LaQue, "Comments on US Senate Bill S2801," along with two other articles on sea-bed mining: "Deep Sea Ventures to Start Ocean Floor Mining in 1973" by Howard Goshorn, and "The Role of States in the International Zone of the Ocean Floor" by N.C. Flemming.

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 33 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and various libraries

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and various libraries

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 33

Date: [1977?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a form letter, listing publications relating to Pacem in Maribus (PIM), as well as publications by Mann Borgese, and Arvid Pardo, which was sent to a number of libraries. Also contains a mailing list of libraries.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 20 - Correspondence with the Library of Congress

Title: Correspondence with the Library of Congress

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 20

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Library of Congress. Includes a receipt of an International Ocean Institute (IOI) occasional paper, and information about finding pictures for Mann Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans."

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 4 - Correspondence regarding license agreement with Knowledge Adventure, Incorporated

Title: Correspondence regarding license agreement with Knowledge Adventure, Incorporated

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 4

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

License concerns the company's use of images from Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book "White Snake."

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 19 - Correspondence with the "Los Angeles Times"

Title: Correspondence with the "Los Angeles Times"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 19

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence surrounding pieces Mann Borgese wrote for the "Los Angeles Times."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 29 - 'M' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'M' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 29

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Pus McCloy, Michael Dempsey (Managing Editor, MacGibbon and Kee Ltd.), Larry Eugene McGinsey (on "The Drama of the Oceans"), and George MacLeod. Also includes a newspaper clipping ("Global Body Urged for Sea Control").

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 13 - 'M' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'M' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 13

Date: 1972-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Allswell Osini Muzan (Editor-in-Chief of the "Newsletter of International Law"), Jean, Lewis Mumford, Alec A. Mizzi (on publishing a paper in a Maltese University paper), Ruth Allan Miner, Eiaterina Micu, and Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Also includes a Pacem in Maribus invitation and a review article for "Pacem in Maribus" edited by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 25 - 'M' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'M' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 25

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Mike McCormack, Carol McCabe, McGraw-Hill Book Company (on a piece Mann Borgese wrote for "Today's Secretary"), Donald McDonald, and J.B. MacInnis. See also MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 18 for additional correspondence between Mann Borgese and MacInnis.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 26 - 'M' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'M' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 26

Date: 1977-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with individuals and organizations beginning with "M." Includes correspondence with Gerard Mangone (of the Center for the Study of Marine Policy), Mr. Manshaus (Norway's Minister of Energy), Romanian Ambassador D. Mazillu, Edgardo Macorini (of Edizioni Scientifiche e Tecniche), Christine Mitsui, Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, Marcel Massé (Canadian Undersecretary of State for External Affairs, on the Canadian position on the Preparatory Commission), Patricia Mische (includes a draft of an interview from July 1983 with Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the Law of the Sea, disarmament, and the International Ocean Institute), Elizabeth Mistry [?]. Along with correspondence with Shep Morgan, and John Muller/M&M films, regarding the filming of a television series based on Mann Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans." Also includes correspondence with Norman Myers, and two of his article: "Playing God to Save Diversity" and "We All Gain or Lose Together."

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 18 - Correspondence with Joseph B. MacInnis

Title: Correspondence with Joseph B. MacInnis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 18

Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, and copies of two articles by MacInnis: "Whale Song: In Search of the Narwhal" and "Fire in the Ice: Men of Frebus and Terror." Also includes a short biography of MacInnis. See MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder for an additional piece of correspondence between Mann Borgese and MacInnis.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 12 - Correspondence with "Mainliner" magazine

Title: Correspondence with "Mainliner" magazine

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 12

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with "Mainliner" magazine, dealing with Mann Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans," and "The Blue Revolution."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 19 - Correspondence with the journal Edizioni Scientifiche e Tecniche Mondadori

Title: Correspondence with the journal Edizioni Scientifiche e Tecniche Mondadori

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 19

Date: 1975-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Edizioni Scientifiche e Tecniche Mondadori's Edgardo Macorini concerning Elisabeth Mann Borgese writing an introduction for Ferruccio Mosetti's "Il Volto Degli Oceani." Includes a partial version of Mann Borgese's English introduction, and a draft Italian copy "Il nuovo ordini degli oceani." File also contains a piece of correspondence to Mann Borgese and her daughters concerning Giuseppe Antonio Borgese's "Rubè." See MS-2-744, Box 365, Folder 13 and MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 10 for related correspondence.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 12 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Marine Technology Society

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the Marine Technology Society

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 12

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, concerning a book order for Bertrand de Jouvenel. Also includes a programme of the 10th annual conference of the Marine Technology Society.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 16 - Correspondence with Mason and Lipscomb Publishers

Title: Correspondence with Mason and Lipscomb Publishers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 16

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains material relating to "The Tides of Change: Peace, Pollution, and Potential of the Oceans," edited by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and David Krieger. File includes newspaper clippings (mainly book reviews), a contract, book catalogues for Spring 1974 and Fall 1974, and as a company profile.

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 16 - Correspondence with Annena and Maxwell McKnight

Title: Correspondence with Annena and Maxwell McKnight

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 16

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Maxwell and Annena McKnight and a copy of "Marine Technology Society Journal" Vol. 10, No. 4, which contains a review of "The Drama of Oceans" by Annena McKnight.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 301, Folder 1 - Correspondence with Mill Press, drafts, and documents

Title: Correspondence with Mill Press, drafts, and documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 301, Folder 1

Date: 1990-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Valerie Facey and Mill Press concerning the writing and publication of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's children's book "Chairworm and Supershark." File includes an early handwritten copy of the manuscript, a pre-publication mock-up of the book; a promotional package (which includes photographs and postcards of the illustrations); newspaper clippings; and references/work samples for illustrator Laura Facey.

Physical description: 5.4 cm of textual records

Related material:

File originally contains two photographs, which have been moved to MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 18.

File: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 7 - Correspondence with Mill Press Limited (Part 3 of 3)

Title: Correspondence with Mill Press Limited (Part 3 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 7

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File is regarding the publication "Chairworm and Supershark" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and includes correspondence with Vera Hyatt, Guiseppe Castoldi, Francesca Ferrari, Jane Oliver, Adalberto Vallega, Wendy Barish, Gina Shaw, Bernette Ford, Michael McGwire, Brigetta Weeks, Paola Mucci, Adalberto Vallega, Linda Cameron, Joseph and Judith Den-Dal, Tracy Fortini, and Baker and Taylor. Also includes a memorandum of agreement and a copy of a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese: "Common and Comprehensive Security in the

World's Oceans," presenting at the Centre for Foreign Policy Studies' 1992 "Maritime Interests, Conflict, and the Law of the Sea" conference.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 9 - Correspondence with Mill Press Limited

Title: Correspondence with Mill Press Limited

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 9

Date: 1992-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Sandra Gift, Linda Vanderburgh, Federico Mayor, and Harald Gardos. Also includes review articles for "Chairworm and Supershark."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 6 - Correspondence with Mill Press Limited (Part 2 of 3)

Title: Correspondence with Mill Press Limited (Part 2 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 6

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains material regarding the publication "Chairworm and Supershark" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and includes correspondence with Adrienne Ingrum, Flario Fagnani, Gruppo Ugo Mursia, Evangeline Green, Adrienne Ingram, Gloria Rodriguez, Guiseppe Castoldi, Madeleine Coffin-Smout, Andrey Subelj, Margaret Wood, Mary Lee Trampleasure, Janice Brown, and Sergio Bollani. Also includes a memorandum of agreement and some newspaper clippings.

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 5 - Correspondence with Mill Press Limited (Part 1 of 3)

Title: Correspondence with Mill Press Limited (Part 1 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 5

Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence regarding the publication "Chairworm and Supershark" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and includes correspondence with Ulasta Hribar, Gloria Rodriguez Zuleta, Norma Ryan, Harald Gardos, Donald Prates, Tono Eitel, Sandra Dickinson, Masako Otsuka, Autherine Clough-Spence, Lacy A. Wright Jr., Klaus Humann, Sony Pictures Entertainment, Flario Fagnane, The Book Workshop, Children's Books USA Inc., and Luciano Chiechi. Also includes "Tronwurm und Superhai" a German translation by "Chairworm and Supershark" by Mann Borgese, a book catalogue, and book production costs.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 227, Folder 7 - Miscellaneous correspondence regarding publications

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence regarding publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 227, Folder 7

Date: 1968-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with A.H. Whitelaw, Claibourne Pell, Patrick Armstrong, R.J. Blair, The Royal Society, Robert A. Carlisle, Sidney J. Holt, R.L. Vallentine, and Wolfgang Vitzthum. Also includes a speech by Cousteau, "The Ear of Homo Aquaticus," "Oceanographic Fund Inc.," and "Prospectus 1968."

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 29 - Miscellaneous correspondence regarding publications

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence regarding publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 29

Date: 1972-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with York E. Langton, A.J. Phillips (of the Open University), M.M. Schmit (of the Institut Universitaire D'Études Européennes), Phillip Dann (of Inmarsat), Vililalmer Lubriksson (of Thörungavinnslan hf.), M.J. Deley, and Gary M. Cadenhead. Also includes a note referring to the transfer of the copyright and English translation of the book "International Sea-Bed Resources and the Law of the Sea," and an introduction by Silviu Bruscan to an unknown work of his.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 23 - Miscellaneous correspondence regarding "The Drama of the Oceans" and Pacem in Maribus publications

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence regarding "The Drama of the Oceans" and Pacem in Maribus publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 23

Date: 1969-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Mohamed Amir, Douglas Faulkner, Sidney [Holt], Christopher Bett, Kip [?], John Hochmann, and RLG. Topics of discussion mainly include Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans," and a Peace in Maribus (PIM) prospectus.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 2 - Miscellaneous correspondence regarding The Drama of the Ocean and the death of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's dog Arlie

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence regarding The Drama of the Ocean and the death of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's dog Arlie

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 2

Date: 1969-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Steve [?], Harry N Abrams Inc., Clifton Fadiman (providing comments on "The Drama of the Ocean"), Unicorn Press, Walter Berendsoha, S. Fischer Verlag, Elsevier, Bruce Matthews, Brooda, Suzanne Williams, Ton Waarts, Wiley Publishers of Canada Ltd., McGraw-Hill Ryerson Ltd., Rolf Bjornerstedt, James Stretch, Rob ?, Bobbie Campbell, Anthony Carter, Olof Cederlund, Roger Henri Charlier, Joyce Church, Elizabeth Clarke, Alan Cober, Canute Sauage, Peter Haz, Sidney Kaufman, Partab Bharvani, Martin Cregien, Ivo Pelicon, and Janeth Ewald. Also includes an obituary for Mann Borgese's dog Arlecchino ("Arlie"), an IOI (International Ocean Institute) Report, and a membership form from the Western Surfing Association.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 1 - Miscellaneous correspondence regarding Pacem in Maribus and the United Nations Conference of the Law of the Seas (Part 1 of 2)

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence regarding Pacem in Maribus and the United Nations Conference of the Law of the Seas (Part 1 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 1

Date: 1971-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Christane Groelin, Brooden, University of Chicago - Josh, Francis Childe, R.H. Charlier, R.E. Robertson, Christopher R. Willoughby, Maivan Clech Lam, Sally Le Messurier, R.B. Byers, G.L. Kisteven, Joan Fernandes, Antony Dolman, Jacqueline Junke, Energy Publications, R. Oldenbourg Verlag, William Epstein, Editorial alhanbra, s.a., Alva Myrdal, Elsevier Books International, Martinis Nyhoff Publications, Gary Smith, Mark Swanson, Martin Glassner, Brian Flemming, Azim Husain, R.B. Byers, T.S.S. Rao, Gerardo Budowski, Alfred Scherz Verlag, and "The Humanist." Also includes "World Order and the Law of the Sea" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, "Recommendations by Pacem in Maribus V to the UN Conference on the Law of the Sea" by Mann Borgese, and newspaper clippings.

Physical description: .9 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 18 - Miscellaneous correspondence with various diplomats and societies regarding work with the UN, the law of the sea, and academic pursuits

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence with various diplomats and societies regarding work with the UN, the law of the sea, and academic pursuits

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 18

Date: 1973-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with M. VanDyke, McGraw-Hill, Allswell Osini Muzan (The International Law Society at Lewis University College of Law), Ambassador Pacific Fisheries Ltd., Christian Maguieira, Arvid Pardo, Jane Scheiber, Veda Bohlander, Geneva S. Douglas, William A. Greenwald, Jean Uppman, the Law Library at the University of Washington, G.

Gross, Ignatia O.S.H., Ellen Sniberger, and Mavin Mondlin (of the "Yearbook of International Organizations").

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 2 - Miscellaneous correspondence regarding publications

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence regarding publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 2

Date: 1974-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Springer Verlag, V.G. Jhingran, Pacific Karate-Do Institute (David Krieger), Plenum Publishing Corporation, Erika ?, University of Chicago Press (includes a press release about the International Ocean Institute's "Ocean Yearbook 4"), and Joe A. Grima. Also includes a guide for the preparation of manuscripts and a publishers agreement from Springer Verlag, and a handwritten list of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's income sources for an unknown year.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 11 - Correspondence with Andrei Monin

Title: Correspondence with Andrei Monin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 11

Date: 1987-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Professor Andrei Morin. Monin wrote a chapter for the book "Ocean Frontiers," edited by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, on the Institute of Oceanology of the Academy of Science of the USSR.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 12 - Correspondence with Shep Morgan

Title: Correspondence with Shep Morgan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 12

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Shep Morgan, Andrew Stewart (Harry Abrams), Robert Patchell, and Jean Muller. Most of the correspondence relates to Morgan's attempts to produce a television version of Mann Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans." Also includes "Drama of the Oceans" (a report and treatment by WPBT) and "The Wellsprings" (a script by WPBT). Also includes quotes from Orson Welles and Marlon Brando praising Mann Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans." See also MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 12 for more correspondence with Shep Morgan.

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 5 - Correspondence with Shep Morgan

Title: Correspondence with Shep Morgan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 5

Date: 1977-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence pertaining to the television adaption of Mann Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans." See MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 12 for more correspondence on this topic.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 11 - Correspondence with William Morris

Title: Correspondence with William Morris

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 11

Date: 1963-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with William Morris regarding a potential filming of Mann Borgese's "Ascent of Woman." Also includes a discussion of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's typing dogs. The file also contains correspondence with Edwin Seaver.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 14 - 'N' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'N' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 14

Date: 1975-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Nikolic, J. Karl Nicholas, and New Scientist - New Society.

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 8 - 'N' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'N' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 8

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with "The New York Times," "The New Yorker," and "National Geographic Magazine."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 34 - Correspondence with the "New York Times"

Title: Correspondence with the "New York Times"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 34

Date: 1971-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with "The New York Times," regarding publications by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 17 - Correspondence with The New Yorker

Title: Correspondence with The New Yorker

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 49, Folder 17

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Elisabeth Mann Borgese, concerning the publication of "Seafarming: A Reporter at Large" in the New Yorker. Also includes a copy of "Gov Beige"

by Parri Hagan, and galley proofs (with handwritten corrections/annotations, some by Mann Borgese) for "Seafarming: A Reporter at Large."

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 26 - 'O' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'O' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 26

Date: 1972-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Oceana Publications Inc., Oceanic Institute, OGEM B.V., Samuel Olanoff (including a letter he wrote to "The Bulletin of Atomic Scientists"), Sabine Onken, and Joan Owens.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 3 - Correspondence and supporting documents regarding "Ocean Governance and the United Nations"

Title: Correspondence and supporting documents regarding "Ocean Governance and the United Nations"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 3

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with contributors to, and readers of, Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book, based on the Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XXI (21) conference. Also includes an advertisement for the book from Dalhousie's Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, and correspondence surrounding the Chinese translation of the book. File Includes copies of the preface and introduction to the book, the table of contents, and copies of two chapters from the book (Chapter 9: "Ocean Governance and the Secretary-General's Agenda for Peace," and the economics chapter).

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 17 - Correspondence with "Ocean Management" magazine

Title: Correspondence with "Ocean Management" magazine

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 17

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a Pacem in Maribus (PIM) invitation, a letter from the editor to Mann Borgese, and a brochure advertising the publication.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 31 - Correspondence concerning "The Mines of Neputne"

Title: Correspondence concerning "The Mines of Neputne"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 31

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a promotional excerpt from "Ocean Mining" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese (later retitled "The Mines of Neptune"). Also contains correspondence with Science Petroleum Engineer International, Hydrologeschi Abteilung, The National Geographic Society, and "The New York Times." Most of the correspondence centers around clearing pictures for use in "The Mines of Neptune," and its upcoming publication.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 7 - Correspondence with Oceana Publications, Incorporated

Title: Correspondence with Oceana Publications, Incorporated

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 7

Date: 1969-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains preview lists for Oceana Publications Incorporated publications, as well as "Ocean Science News" Vol. 11, No. 9 and No. 26, and a Pacem in Maribus invitation.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 27 - Correspondence and promotional material from Oceana Publications Incorporated

Title: Correspondence and promotional material from Oceana Publications Incorporated

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 27

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence, "Previews of Upcoming Publications," and an order form.

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 10 - Catalogues and advertisements from Oceana Publications Incorporated

Title: Catalogues and advertisements from Oceana Publications Incorporated

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 10

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains catalogues highlighting upcoming publications from the publications.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 26 - Correspondence with "Oceans" magazine

Title: Correspondence with "Oceans" magazine

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 26

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence which refers to "Oceans," which is a publication of the Oceanic Society. Also includes is a letter from the International Ocean Institute (IOI) on the publication of one of their reports.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 28 - Correspondence with Shigeru Oda

Title: Correspondence with Shigeru Oda

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 28

Date: 1976-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with International Court Judge Shigeru Oda, discussing "The Common Heritage" by Arvid Pado, and publishing a new edition. Also discusses several Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 8 - Correspondence with Timothy O'Keeffe

Title: Correspondence with Timothy O'Keeffe

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 8

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with O'Keeffe, of Martin, Brian and O'Keeffe Limited. Topics of discussion include Arlecchino ("Arli"), Mann Borgese's typing dog.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 7 - Correspondence with University of Oregon : [law center and Oregon Law Review editors]

Title: Correspondence with University of Oregon : [law center and Oregon Law Review editors]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 7

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Law Review regarding Mann Borgese writing an introduction to a special issue on the Law of the Sea. Also includes an invitation to Pacem in Maribus (PIM) V.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 24 - Correspondence with the Overseas Development Council

Title: Correspondence with the Overseas Development Council

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 24

Date: 1975-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, an article from "Time" on the Club of Rome and "A New International Economic Order? An Outline for a Constructive US Response" by Roger D. Hansen.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 4 - 'P' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'P' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 4

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Nicholas Pano, Choon-ho Park (East-West Center), P.L. Pollakowski, and Praeger Publishers. Topics of discussion include Don Walsh's "The Law of the Sea" (along with a book review), pictures for Mann Borgese's research, and comments by Mann Borgese on a paper on the law of the sea.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 27 - 'P' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'P' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 27

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Nicholas Peckham, M.A. Parry, Elaine Parent, Aris Papas, Pesci d'Oro, Norbert Psuty, and Mario Primicerio. Also includes "A Sociological Hypothesis" by M.A. Parry, "A Scientific Approach to World Organization for Peace" by M.A. Parry, and "The New Cosmopolitans" by Aris Papas and memos.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 22 - 'P' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'P' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 22

Date: 1974-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Alexandra Post, T.V.R. Pillay (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations), Princeton University Press, O.S. Plue, Prentice-Hall of Canada Ltd, Les Presse de la Cité, Elaine Partnow, Praeger Publishers Inc., M. Piovene, and PHP Institute Inc. Also includes "The Implications of Change in Mining Finance and Participation" by Alexandra Post, excerpts from "Ocean mining" by Alexandra Post, a proposal on deepsea mining by Alexandra Post and a report from the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) of the United Nations, "Progress of Aquaculture" by T.V.R. Pillay.

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 14 - Correspondence with Arvid Pardo

Title: Correspondence with Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 14

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Pardo and the Harry Abrams Company, and includes a book outline and a proposal.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 20 - Correspondence with Petroleum Press Service

Title: Correspondence with Petroleum Press Service

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 20

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and billing information for a subscription taken out on behalf of Bertrand de Jouvenel.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 2 - Correspondence with Silvio Piccardi

Title: Correspondence with Silvio Piccardi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 2

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Norton Ginsberg, a Pacem in Maribus invitation, and several draft versions, along with a reprint, of Piccardi's "The Role of the Suez Canal in the Economy of Mediterranean Countries," which was presented at Pacem in Maribus (PIM) III.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 19 - Correspondence with Renate Platzöder

Title: Correspondence with Renate Platzöder

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 19

Date: 1977-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains reports, and correspondence from Platzöder, and copies of his articles "Sicherheitspolitische und militärische Aspekte der Seerechtsentwicklung" and "Sicherheitspoliishe und Militarische." Also includes correspondence with Anthony Dolman.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 5 - Correspondence with Thomas Potter

Title: Correspondence with Thomas Potter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 5

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Potter discussing the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, Arvid Pardo, the NORD-Center, and a marine terminology dictionary Potter was assembling. Includes sample pages for the dictionary.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 28 - 'Q - S' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'Q - S' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 28

Date: 1974-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the "Quarterly Review of Biology," Joyce Rosner, Mr. Ronning, and Plenum Publishing Corporation (the latter referring to pictures for inclusion in "The Mines of Neptune").

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 9 - 'R - V' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'R - V' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 9

Date: 1974-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dimitri Rebekoff, John Schaffner, University of Chicago Press, Phie van Ettinger. Also includes a Rebekoff Institute notice, advertising courses at the Institute.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 8 - 'R' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'R' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 8

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Jeremy Rifkin (Peoples Business Commission), Dale Riehli (on the television adaption of "The Drama of the Oceans"), and W. Riphagen.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 1 - 'R' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'R' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 1

Date: 1975-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Berudt Richter, Jacques Rougeru (of the Centre d'Architecture de la Mer et de l'Espace), Don Reed, Ruder and Finn, and Ruth Ross. Topics of discussion include Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans," the International Ocean Institute (IOI), and a speech Borgese gave at the Henry Salvator Center (which includes a transcript, with handwritten annotations and corrections by Borgese).

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 11 - Correspondence with William Renton

Title: Correspondence with William Renton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 11

Date: 1969-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with William Benton, Publisher and Chairman of Encyclopedia Britannica. Topics of discussion include Yugoslavia, and an article Mann Borgese wrote for the Center for the Study of Democratic Institution's magazine. Includes a newspaper clipping about Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 9 - Correspondence with Robert "Bob" Rosen

Title: Correspondence with Robert "Bob" Rosen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 9

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Robert ("Bob") Rosen, a fellow at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, and later a professor of biophysics at Dalhousie.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 16 - Correspondence with Rowohlt Publishing

Title: Correspondence with Rowohlt Publishing

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 16

Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains royalty statements (including those from the works of Klaus Mann) and an advertisement for the upcoming publication, "Thomas Mann: Das Leben des letzten deutschen Dichtlerfursten als Spiegel einer Epoche: Eine Biographie" by Klaus Harpprecht.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 9 - 'S - Y' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'S - Y' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 9

Date: 1988-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with organizations and publications. Correspondents include Sea Technology magazine (and attached is a letter to the editor by Mann Borgese); University of Hawaii at Manoa (regarding the "Status of Freedom for the Seas" manuscript); W.W. Norton and Company; World Scientific Publishing Company; and the Yolla Bolly Press (regarding "Chairworm and Supershark").

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 5 - 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 5

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the "San Diego Law Review" (on their Law of the Sea Symposium), Ambassador Hernan Santa Cruz, and Charles Schroeder.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 10 - 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 10

Date: 1964-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Mrs. Leo Szilard (includes a copy of Leo Szilard's "Ten Commandments"), Steve [?], Cyndie [?], Dusty Sklar, Peter Simpson, Jean Simpson, M.L. Simmons, and H.F. Silvers.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 18 - 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 18

Date: 1971-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Mark Swann, C. Sutton, George Stromeyer, H.W. Straley III, Russell L. Stogsdill, Hugh K. Stewart, Star-Kist Foods Inc., Tom Stacey, Smithsonian Science Information Exchange Inc., Helen Silver, Francis Shutts, Rita Shaw, Rose-Mary Sands, Mabelle M. Silland, Oscar Seidlin, Harry Steinhauer, Sea Technology, A.H. Schuyler, Klaus Schultz, and F. Schreier. Also includes several papers: "Sea Thermal Power: One Form of Solar Power" by Mark Swann, "How to Set Up Democracy with Recall" by C. Sutton, "A Creation of a Formula of Nothing" by Helen Silver, "Marine Mining Faces Bright Economic Future" by Larry L. Booda, and a newsletter and brochure from the Smithsonian Science Information Exchange Inc. Also includes a photocopied page from a book on Burma, and from "Sea Technology" magazine.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 25 - 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 25

Date: 1973-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Stephen Salter (of the University of Edinburgh), Jürgen Sünder [?] Obren Stankovic, and A.D. Buzzalini of the Skelly Oil company.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 12 - Correspondence with S. Fischer Verlag

Title: Correspondence with S. Fischer Verlag

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 12

Date: 1975-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the publishing firm S. Fischer Verlag. Subjects include the works of Thomas Mann (includes contracts, and correspondence with various members of the Mann family), and the German version of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans." Contains a September 1977 catalogue from the firm, "Pressdienst," which discusses Mann Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans," and Thomas Mann's essays. Also includes memorandum of agreement with Harry N. Abrams Incorporated to publish an English version of "Tagebücher" (Thomas Mann) and some contracts.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 10 - Correspondence with S. Fischer Verlag

Title: Correspondence with S. Fischer Verlag

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 10

Date: 1976-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Gisela Braun-Fischer, Fischer Taschenbuch Verlag, Rothe, Senninger and Kollmar, Warner Bros., Golo Mann, and Harry N Abrams Inc. The correspondence is regarding various Thomas Mann's literary works as well as his diaries. Some discussion involves film rights to Thomas Mann's works. Also includes contracts.

Physical description: 1.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 9 - Correspondence with S. Fischer Verlag

Title: Correspondence with S. Fischer Verlag

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 9

Date: 1983-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File concerns royalties from Thomas Mann's books, and publication of *Pacem in Maribus* (PIM) proceedings. File includes a copies of contracts.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 20 - S. Fischer Verlag

Title: S. Fischer Verlag

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 20

Date: 1992-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Harcourt Brace and Company, Anita Naef, V.G. Wort, Thomas Mann Archive - Thomas Sprecher, and Walder Wyss and Partner. Also includes Thomas Mann's autopsy report.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 5 - Correspondence with San Diego Law Review

Title: Correspondence with San Diego Law Review

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 5

Date: 1971-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence regarding publications by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Includes copies of "A Constitution for the Oceans: Comments and Suggestions Regarding Part XI of the Informal Composite Negotiating Text" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and "The New International Economic Order and the Law of the Sea" by Mann Borgese. Also includes galley proofs. See MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 32 for more correspondence with this publication.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 32 - Correspondence with the "San Diego Law Review"

Title: Correspondence with the "San Diego Law Review"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 32

Date: 1978-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence regarding the Law of the Sea Symposium. See MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 5 for more correspondence with this publication.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 9 - Correspondence with and regarding the "Saturday Review"

Title: Correspondence with and regarding the "Saturday Review"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 9

Date: 1969-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with individuals at "Saturday Review" magazine. Topics of discussion include reproducing an article Mann Borgese wrote for the magazine, and Thomas Mann's "Death in Venice." Also includes the October 11, 1969 issue, which contains an article by Senator Claiborne Pell on the oceans.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 4 - Correspondence with John Schaffner

Title: Correspondence with John Schaffner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 4

Date: 1970-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Mann Borgese's literary agent. Correspondence with Edwin J. Borg Costanzi, Fritz Lanshoff, Thomas C. Wallace, and Holt Rinehart and Winston Inc. Also includes royalty statements, agreements and contracts.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 359, Folder 7 - Correspondence with Thomas Schumann (from Edition Memoria)

Title: Correspondence with Thomas Schumann (from Edition Memoria)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 359, Folder 7

Date: 1996-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and news articles relating to Thomas Schumann and Edition Memoria, a publishing company which specializes in exiled German authors, and which published two volumes of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's fiction. Includes a draft copy of Mann Borgese's short story "Die arme Sinda."

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 29 - Scientific American

Title: Scientific American

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 29

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the magazine concerning publication of an article by Mann Borgese. Also includes a copy of "The Law of the Sea" an article by Mann Borgese, and several maps detailing Exclusive Economic Zones, and pictures of ocean mining technology.

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 19 - Correspondence about "Seafarm"

Title: Correspondence about "Seafarm"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 19

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with I. Arakatsu, Bogdanov, Francis Cook, G. Coche, M.K. Farwell, T.R. Porter, Agricultural Officer from Hong Kong, S.T. Hall, Anatoly Kolalkin, K.H. Kim, Kaoru Migata, Marifarms, P.H. Milne, Georgette Mariani, Japan Marine Products Photo Materials Association, T.V.R. Pillay, William Ripley, Sanidh Rangsit, E.W. Shell, Auburn University, and Kermit Sneed Soesonto. This correspondence deals with research materials for Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book, "Seafarm." Also includes a handbook from Auburn

University: "The Department of Fisheries and Allied Aquacultures and the International Center for Aquaculture."

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 29 - Correspondence regarding research for Seafarm (Part 1 of 2)

Title: Correspondence regarding research for Seafarm (Part 1 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 29

Date: 1975-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Harry N Abrams, Alicia Hammer, Arich Hughes-Games, Jean Muller, Michael Cockhill, Iwao Arakatsu, V. Soesanto, K.H. Kim, Y. Onda, A.K. Murray, Maria Ford, Hotel Filipinas, A.N. Ghosh, Tokuma Utsunomiya, Esperidion Aragon, Juanito Malig, Lena (?), Lo Mei Lung, T.V.R. Pillay, Chertchai Amatyakul, Hans Ancleron, E.W. Shell, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Bogdonov, Kulsak Choliyapatta, G. Coche, Robert Erkins, A. Figueras, Paul Fye, M.K. Farwell, Medard Gabel, A. Gaba, R. Hart, Arno Hammacher, S.T. Hall, Wiley - Interscience, and Howard Wilcox. Also includes captions for photographs, royalty statements, and outline for "Seafarm," an itinerary for the Philippines visit, a selected bibliography and "Summary Review of FAO Activities in Cooperation with China" (DDF Working Paper), "Medium Term Perspectives of IDRC Fisheries Programme 1978-83," "Fishing for Development" by C.J.H. Hulse, "The Disposal of High Level Nuclear Waste in the Oceans" by Gustavs Vilks, and "Artificial Oceanic Upwelling" by Harlod Wilcox.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 30 - Correspondence regarding research for Seafarm (Part 2 of 2)

Title: Correspondence regarding research for Seafarm (Part 2 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 30

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with V.G. Jhingram, Iwao Arakatsu, K. Shigeno, Y. Onda, A. Homma, P.C. George, A. Furukawa, S. Egusa, David Blanchard, Howard Wilcox, P. Korrington, I. Kikuchi, Vilhjalmur Ludviksson, Thorsteinn Ingolfsson, Jon M. Lindbergh, P.H. Milne, Barbara Lyons, Harry N. Abrams Inc., P.A. Moiseev, Mayo Martin, Nelson Marshall, Georgette C. Mariani, Marifarms, Kaoru Miyata, Iain C. Neish, "The New Scientist," Gonzales,

V.R. Pantulu, T.V.R. Pillay, John Grover, Sanidh Rangsit, American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), Herrn Schraps, V. Soesanto, Kermit Sneed, E. W. Shell, Shoji Tani, and the Director of Fisheries (Thailand). Mainly concerns photographs and research for Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "Seafarm." Also includes newspaper clippings and notices.

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 7 - Short stories by Jacqueline Tollett

Title: Short stories by Jacqueline Tollett

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 7

Date: [1970?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes typed copies of short stories by Jacqueline Tollett, with "submitted by F. K. Kelly," written on several stories. Includes "Marlene," "Diary of a Co-ed," "High Yellow Bound," and an untitled story.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 10 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Societa Italiana Delgi Autori ed Editori (SIAE)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Societa Italiana Delgi Autori ed Editori (SIAE)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 10

Date: September 19, 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains some correspondence which concerns Elisabeth Mann Borgese's libretto "Soltanato il Rogo" (which was made into an opera by Franco Mannino). File Includes newsletters, brochures, and other material.

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 12 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Robert "Bob" Sollen

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Robert "Bob" Sollen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 12

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Robert ("Bob") Sollen of the Santa Barbara News Press. Includes an advertisement Elisabeth Mann Borgese wished to place in the paper regarding a lost stamp collection, Mann Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans" (including a list of technical errors). The file also includes a newspaper clipping by Sollen ("The UN Today: A Newsman Visits--and Listens...").

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 19 - 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 19

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Bogdan Trifunovic, Louis Turner, Lawrence Thorpe, W.T. Thorneycroft, Ernest Thorn, Texas AandM University, and Rodney Tarboosh. Contains copies of pictures of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's dog and chimpanzee. Also includes an article, "How to Share Sebed's Riches" by Ernest W. Thorn.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 25 - 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 25

Date: 1975-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Wendy Thatcher, Laura Terrone, Nika Tucci, Taylor and Francis Ltd, Hans Therring, and Margy Tachett. Also includes a newspaper clipping.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 7 - 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'T' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 7

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with the publications "Think," and "Third World Quarterly." Also includes a profile of "Think."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 12 - Correspondence regarding "The Drama of the Oceans"

Title: Correspondence regarding "The Drama of the Oceans"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 12

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Pilkington Bros. Ltd., Princeton University Press, Alessandro Olschki, Claire McDonald, Sheila Martin, Boston Museum of Fine Arts, N. B. Marshall, Tom Mahnken, The Metropolitan Museum, Harry N. Abrams, Cyril Glasse, Judith Munns, Brian J. Rothschild, Donna D. Schwartz, A. M. Kennedy, Kjell Sandved, Srpoka Knizevna Zadruha, Flip Schulke, Professor Vigneaux, John Sylvester, Jack Drafahl, Deirdre Silberstein. Most of the correspondence relates to clearing pictures for inclusion in Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans."

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 364, Folder 7 - Correspondence with "The New Yorker's" story editor

Title: Correspondence with "The New Yorker's" story editor

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 364, Folder 7

Date: 1998-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains outgoing correspondence from Elisabeth Mann Borgese concerning stories she submitted for publication (the titles of the stories are unknown).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 7 - Correspondence with "Third World Quarterly"

Title: Correspondence with "Third World Quarterly"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 7

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a contract, a table of contents for "Law of the Sea," and a referee's report by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 32 - Correspondence with the Times Mirror Company

Title: Correspondence with the Times Mirror Company

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 32

Date: June 16, 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence from the Times Mirror Company (later the "Los Angeles Times") on a study project in the South China sea.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 17 - 'U' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'U' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 17

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the University of Rhode Island, a USSR publishing house (regarding the Russian version of "The Drama of the Oceans"), and Henry Osborne. Also includes the introduction to "The Drama of the Oceans" for the Russian translation.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 4 - Correspondence with United Nations Educational Cultural and Scientific Organization (UNESCO)

Title: Correspondence with United Nations Educational Cultural and Scientific Organization (UNESCO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 4

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence regarding Mann Borgese's contribution to the report "UNESCO: Horizon 2020," on the topic of the future of the oceans.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 10 - Correspondence with Fidelio Unger

Title: Correspondence with Fidelio Unger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 10

Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning Elisabeth Mann Borgese's and her daughter's rights to the book "Rubé" by G.A. Borgese.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 3 - Correspondence with the University of Southern California (Sea Grant Institutional Program)

Title: Correspondence with the University of Southern California (Sea Grant Institutional Program)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 3

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dorothy M. Bjur of the University of Southern California (Sea Grant Institutional Program). Correspondence concerns the Law of the Sea Lecture series hosted there between 1975-1976, where Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a presenter at the conference ("World Perceptions of Ocean Space: A Critical Issue"). Also includes a brochure advertising the event.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 23 - 'V' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'V' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 23

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Jon Von Dyke, Zoran Vidakovi#, and J.H. Vandermeulin (of the Ministry of Fisheries and Oceans, Canada). Topics of discussion include a Third World training program, a publication of a book on the work of Jovan Djordjevi#, for which Elisabeth Mann Borgese contributed an essay, and a conference at the East-West Center. Also contains a list of contacts beginning with "V." See also MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 10 for additional correspondence with Jon Van Dyke.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 10 - Correspondence with Jon Van Dyke

Title: Correspondence with Jon Van Dyke

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 10

Date: 1987-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning the chapters Elisabeth Mann Borgese wrote for the book "Freedom for the Seas in the 21st Century: Ocean Governance and Environmental History." File includes the chapters written by Mann Borgese. Also contains book reviews by or about Jon M. Van Dyke. Articles by Van Dyke: "Ocean Disposal of Nuclear Wastes" (draft), "The Role of Islands in Delimiting Maritime Zones: The Boundary Between Turkey and Greece" (draft), "Protected Marine Areas and Low-Lying Atolls" (draft), "Exclusionary and Warning Zones on the High Seas" (draft), and "International Governance and Stewardship of the High Seas and its Resources" (draft). See also MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 23 for additional correspondence with Van Dyke.

Physical description: 2.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 24 - Correspondence with Jorge A. Vargas

Title: Correspondence with Jorge A. Vargas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 24

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. Vargas of the Centre de Estudios Economicos Y Sociales del Tercer Mundo (CEESTM), and copies of "Enciclopedia Latinoamericana de Derecho del Mar" and a description of "Encyclopedia on the Law of the Sea and Related Questions" by Vargas.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 14 - Correspondence regarding "Vista, The Magazine of the United Nations Association"

Title: Correspondence regarding "Vista, The Magazine of the United Nations Association"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 79, Folder 14

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and issues from "Vista," the magazine of the United Nations Associations. Includes the following issues of "Vista": August 1973 (which contains "On Surveying Earth's Resources from Space" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese), May/June 1972 (which contains a report on the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea), and January/February 1972 (which contains "Who Owns the Oceans?" by Mann Borgese). Also includes a draft article, "Yugoslav Constitutional Law as a Model for World Law and the Law of the Seas" by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 29 - 'W - Z' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'W - Z' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 29

Date: 1972-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Cornelia Wohlfarth and Nicola Zanichelli. The latter refers to publishing excerpts from Giuseppe Antonio Borgese's "Tempo di edificare."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 32 - 'W' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'W' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 32

Date: 1975-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Michael Wolski, World Future Society, World Futures, Alan Wald, Don Walsh, Bruce Warahavsky, Who's Who in America, Thomas Wolff, Barbara Weaver, M.L. Weleker, Kenneth E. F. Watt, World College West, Raymond Wittcoff, Rosemary G. Smolker, and Irvin L. White. The letter from Kenneth Watt, entitled "Preparatory Conference on the Legal Framework and Continental Shelf," was produced in advance of the first Peace in Maribus (PIM) conference. Also includes "The Pilgrimage of Sherry Mangan: From Aesthete to Revolutionary Socialist" by Alan Wald, and a biographical data questionnaire.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 3 - 'W' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'W' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 3

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Cornelia Wohlforth, Don Walsh (publisher of a book "The Law of the Sea"), and Keith Walton (of the United Nations). Topics of discussion include Mann Borgese's comments on F.L. La Que's paper ("Possible Contribution of Deep Sea Mining to a New World Economic Order"). Also includes information about the Natural Resources Forum.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 3 - 'W' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'W' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 3

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the publishers of "Who's Who of Contemporary Achievement," A. Williams, Gregory Wirwick, WORT, and Paul White.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 22 - Correspondence with Ton Waarts

Title: Correspondence with Ton Waarts

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 22

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with W.K. Hoekzema (Internationale Spectator), and a copy, sent to Ton Waarts, of "III UNCLoS 4: Revisions and Provisions" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 3 - Correspondence with Don Walsh

Title: Correspondence with Don Walsh

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 3

Date: 1967-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Robert Mandel, Praeger Publishers, Alan Wald, Maurice Walsh, and Don Walsh. Also includes a review of "The Law of the Sea: Issues in Ocean Resource Management" by Don Walsh, "Explosives and Spirants Primitive Sounds in Cathected Words" by Maurice Walsh, "Ordinary Language and Superego Genesis: A Hitherto Unnoticed Influence of Language on the Formation of Psychic Structure" by Maurice Walsh, "Strephosymbolia Reconsidered" by Maurice Walsh, and a biographical sketch of Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 21 - Promotional material from Walter, Weintz and Company Incorporated

Title: Promotional material from Walter, Weintz and Company Incorporated

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 21

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft promotional material pertaining to an offer from Time Life Books for "The Drama of the Oceans" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 30 - Correspondence with Keith J. Walton

Title: Correspondence with Keith J. Walton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 83, Folder 30

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Walton, of the Statistical Office of the United Nations. Also includes correspondence with Rosario Lejino concerning the Natural Resources Forum, and a profile on the Forum.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 13 - Correspondence with Peter K. Wehrli

Title: Correspondence with Peter K. Wehrli

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 13

Date: 1969-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a Pacem in Maribus (PIM) invitation, "In anregender Absicht angelfertigter Katalog der wichtigsten Beobachtungenwährend einir langen Eisenbahnfahrt" (an article by Peter Wehrli) "Manifest der sieben punkte," and a contract relating to the German edition of Mann Borgese's "The Language Barrier."

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 11 - Correspondence with Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

Title: Correspondence with Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 95, Folder 11

Date: 1977-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a marine policy and ocean management brochure, a diving schedule, "Oceanus magazine examines research on seabed disposal of Nuclear wastes," and "Woods Hole Notes" Vol. 9 No. 1.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 6 - Correspondence with "World Paper"

Title: Correspondence with "World Paper"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 93, Folder 6

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the editor of "World Paper." Also Includes a profile of the journal.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 15 - Correspondence regarding "Denuclearization of the Oceans: Problems and Prospects"

Title: Correspondence regarding "Denuclearization of the Oceans: Problems and Prospects"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 15

Date: June 25, 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Rod B. Byers of York University. Includes a table of contents from and some comments and observations for the book "Denuclearization of the Oceans: Problems and Prospects," for which Elisabeth co-authored a paper. See MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 10 for additional correspondence with Byers.

File: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 5 - Correspondence with Chole Zerwick

Title: Correspondence with Chole Zerwick

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 5

Date: 1968-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains card and correspondence from Chole and M.B. Zerwick. Much of the correspondence discusses the publishing of Pacem in Maribus (PIM) material.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Subseries: Elisabeth Mann Borgese's publications, drafts, and speeches

Title: Elisabeth Mann Borgese's publications, drafts, and speeches

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of publications, drafts, and speeches that were created, edited, or translated by Borgese. This subseries also contains publications about Borgese, including newspaper clippings, articles, and interviews.

File: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 14 - A constitution for the world by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: A constitution for the world by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 14

Date: [1968?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a proposal by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the elements needed for a world constitution. The document builds off her work on the Chicago Committee to Frame a World Constitution, and was based on a series of seminars held at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions between 1966-1967. This version contains some handwritten corrections/annotations.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 15 - A first step : a constitution for the oceans

Title: A first step : a constitution for the oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 15

Date: [1972?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, discussing the move towards an integrated ocean regime, in the context of a new international world order.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 20 - An international earth resource management organization by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft and correspondence]

Title: An international earth resource management organization by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 20

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft copy of the article, which was submitted to the "Bulletin of Peace Proposals." Includes correspondence with editor Marek Thee.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

Rights:

"An International Earth Resource Management Organization: A New Development Strategy" was eventually published in "Bulletin of Peace Proposals", April 1972. The article is deposited in this repository under Sage publishing's archive policy (see: <https://us.sagepub.com/en-us/nam/journals-permissions>). The published version's doi is 10.1177/096701067200300209, and may be accessed here: <http://sdi.sagepub.com/content/3/2>

File: MS-2-744, Box 157, Folder 5 - An international sea-bed authority for the twenty-first century by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: An international sea-bed authority for the twenty-first century by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 157, Folder 5

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies report by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Includes both an earlier draft, and (likely) the final version. The final version is split into three sections, the first is a copy of the paper "Sea-Floor Hydrothermal Mineralization: New Perspectives" by Peter A. Rona and Steven D. Scott, the second part (by Mann Borgese) is entitled "Part XI of the Convention and the Implementation Agreement," and the third part (also by Mann Borgese) is entitled "An International Sea-Bed Authority for the Twenty-First Century." The draft version does not contain the Rona and Scott article.

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 18 - An international earth resource management organization : a new development strategy by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [offprint]

Title: An international earth resource management organization : a new development strategy by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [offprint]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 18

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an offprint of an article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese from "Bulletin of Peace Proposals." The paper was originally written for a conference at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions on the Second Development Decade.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 25 - An international earth resource management organization: A new development strategy by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [off-print]

Title: An international earth resource management organization: A new development strategy by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [off-print]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 25

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an offprint published in the "Bulletin of Peace Proposals." Version from MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 18 was digitized.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 14 - An ocean development tax by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: An ocean development tax by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 14

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of an article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, which was originally published in "Pacem in Maribus: Planning and Development in the Oceans" (which was volume 3 of the conference proceedings).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 345, Folder 4 - Arvid Pardo : retrospect and prospect by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Arvid Pardo : retrospect and prospect by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 345, Folder 4

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, written after Pardo's death (in 1999), discussing his achievements (mainly with respect to the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea), and concluding with a discussion of new issues affecting the international sea-bed area (e.g. under-sea fiber optic cables).

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 10 - Biodiversity and climate impact in international waters - the international sea-bed authority: new tasks

Title: Biodiversity and climate impact in international waters - the international sea-bed authority: new tasks

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 10

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a proposal by Elisabeth Mann Borgese written for an International Ocean Institute (IOI) seminar.

Physical description: .1 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 22 - Bloomington lecture on whales by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Bloomington lecture on whales by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 22

Date: November 12, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a handwritten draft copy of a speech by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, discussing the management of ocean resources (i.e., whales).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 9 - World order and the law of the sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [book proposal]

Title: World order and the law of the sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [book proposal]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 9

Date: [1981?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a scope, chapter list, and chapter synopsis from a proposed book on the historical and philosophical context from which the Law of the Sea emerged. Elisabeth Mann Borgese proposed to write this book over the 1981-1982 academic year.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 33 - Book reviews by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Book reviews by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 33

Date: 1981-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two reviews authored by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Includes a review of "La Sécurité en Mer" by Phillipe Boisson (and published in "The American Journal of International Law," volume 77) and a review of "Espaces Nouveaux et Droit International," by Mohammed Abdelwhab Kekhechi, et al., which is a collection of papers presented at the "Colloquium of Oran" in Algeria (December 11-13, 1986).

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 23 - Miscellaneous handwritten notes by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Miscellaneous handwritten notes by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 23

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This file contains a page of handwritten notes by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Appear to be translations of Charles Baudelaire's poem "L'Homme et la Mer" ("Man and the Sea"). This poem was quoted in Mann Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans."

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 11 - Caird medal address

Title: Caird medal address

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 11

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains uncorrected proofs of a version of Mann Borgese's speech given on receiving the Caird Medal from the National Maritime Museum in London, England. The speech covers economic matters relating to the oceans, in particular the International Sea-bed Authority (ISA). This version was published in "Marine Policy."

Physical description: .2 cm

File: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 8 - Chapter II : the marine revolution : [handwritten draft]

Title: Chapter II : the marine revolution : [handwritten draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 8

Date: [198-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten drafts of chapters from Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book, "The Future of the Oceans: A Report to the Club of Rome." Includes pages from Chapter II ("The Marine Revolution"), Chapter IV ("The Consitution of the Oceans"), and Chapter VI ("The Philosophy of the Common Heritage").

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 11 - Chapter III : The economics of the common heritage

Title: Chapter III : The economics of the common heritage

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 11

Date: [1986?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft chapter from Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book "The Future of the Oceans: A Report to the Club of Rome."

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 17 - Das Drama der Ozeane : [magazine article]

Title: Das Drama der Ozeane : [magazine article]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 17

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a reprint from the German magazine "Bild der Wissenschaft."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 17 - Chapter II: Deepsea saga : [drafts]

Title: Chapter II: Deepsea saga : [drafts]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 17

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies of a draft chapter (Chapter II of a unknown publication) by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on deepsea mining. Includes both typed and handwritten copies.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 15 - Die Seewirtschaft = The maritime economy by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft with handwritten corrections]

Title: Die Seewirtschaft = The maritime economy by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft with handwritten corrections]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 15

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the maritime economy. See MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 8 for an earlier outline of this work.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 8 - Die Seewirtschaft = The maritime economy by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Die Seewirtschaft = The maritime economy by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 8

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an outline (possibly of chapters for a book), tracing the history of the Maritime economy.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 4 - Various articles discussing Disarmament

Title: Various articles discussing Disarmament

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 4

Date: [1972?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains appendices to an unknown publication. Includes "Paper Prepared by O.A. Reutov, N.N. Melnekov, and J. Moravec for Discussion at the Workshop Group Meeting on 16-18 December 1972," "Beyond Peace and War" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, "The Game of Disarmament" by Alva Myrdal, "Nuclear Batteries, or How to Spend \$100 Million and Get to the Same Place you Started From" by H.Peter Metzger's "The Atomic Establishment," "How to wreck the environment" by Gorder J.F. MacDonald, "Prohibiting Military Weather Modification" by the US Senate, Subcommittee on Oceans and International Environment

of the Committee on Foreign Relations, and "An International Treaty Prohibiting the Use of Weather Modification in Warfare" by Alexander Rich and Vladimir A. Engelhardt.

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 18 - Elisabeth Mann Borgese : Die Meer Frau : [published transcript of interview for Zeugen des Jahrhunderts]

Title: Elisabeth Mann Borgese : Die Meer Frau : [published transcript of interview for Zeugen des Jahrhunderts]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 18

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a published version of the interview with Elisabeth Mann Borgese for the German television program "Zeugen des Jahrhunderts." See MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 26 for correspondence with Amadou Seitz about arranging this interview, and editing the manuscript.

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 16 - Elisabeth Mann Borgese : Ein Lebensportrait by Kersten Holzer

Title: Elisabeth Mann Borgese : Ein Lebensportrait by Kersten Holzer

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 16

Date: [2002?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains copies of the galley proofs of Kersten Holzer's biography of Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Includes some handwritten corrections to the table of contents.

Physical description: 1.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 14 - Elisabeth Mann Borgese : Ein Lebensportrait : [promotional flyer]

Title: Elisabeth Mann Borgese : Ein Lebensportrait : [promotional flyer]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 14

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a promotional flyer for a biography about Elisabeth Mann Borgese written by Kerstin Holzer, and published by Kindler Verlag.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 19 - Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [memorial booklet]

Title: Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [memorial booklet]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 19

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A book produced by the International Ocean Institute (IOI), the Nippon Foundation and the Ship and Ocean Foundation, commemorating the life of Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Contains pictures, and a section of the Japanese translation of "The Oceanic Circle." Also contains a list of Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences, and Mann Borgese's curriculum vitae in English.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 6 - Energy and the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Energy and the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 6

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, discussing the relationship between the oceans and energy. It contains a brief discussion of a joint project by the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions on "Energy and the International System." The paper goes on to provide extracts on this topic from "The Drama of the Oceans" by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 8 - Energy technology and global policy edited by David Krieger

Title: Energy technology and global policy edited by David Krieger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 8

Date: [1973?]-[1974?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a copy of papers edited by David Krieger, likely from a conference. Includes a copy of the introduction by David Krieger, "The Faster Breeder Reactor as a Cornerstone for Future Large Supplies of Energy" by W. Häfele, "Fusion Reactors as Future Energy Sources" by R. F. Post and F. L. Ribe, "Mater Omnium: Automated Energy and Material Wealth from the Sea," by I. Kaplan, and "Proposal for the Establishment of an International Energy Institute" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Contains several pages from journal articles on energy policies.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 12 - Esquisse l'environnement oceanique et l'avenir perspectives by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Esquisse l'environnement oceanique et l'avenir perspectives by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 12

Date: February 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, discussing the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLoS III). This copy was sent to Mann Borgese by Salvino Busuttil of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO).

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 29 - Excerpts from Thomas Mann's work

Title: Excerpts from Thomas Mann's work

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 29

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes excerpts from Thomas Mann's stories and essays (generally about seas and oceans). Included are excerpts from "Tonio Kröger," "Süsser Schlaf" ("Sleep, Sweet Sleep!"), "Lübeck als geistige Lebensform" ("Lübeck as a Spiritual Form of Life"), "Meerfahrt mit Don Quijote" ("Voyage with Don Quixote"), "Death in Venice," "Mein Sommerhaus" ("My Summer House"). Includes additional comments possibly by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 364, Folder 8 - Expose : Molly

Title: Expose : Molly

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 364, Folder 8

Date: January 30, 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a student assignment written about Elisabeth Mann Borgese's story "Molly." The project appears to be a film treatment of the story, with a scene by scene breakdown.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 9 - Handwritten note and drafts by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Handwritten note and drafts by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 9

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains various handwritten notes by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Includes a list of publications. Also includes a typed translation of Charles Baudelaire's poem "L'Homme et la Mer."

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 2 - Houston speech on disarmament by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Houston speech on disarmament by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 2

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a speech on peace and disarmament. This version contains handwritten corrections and annotations.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 13 - Incomplete papers and speeches regarding the law of the sea, ocean mining, and shipping

Title: Incomplete papers and speeches regarding the law of the sea, ocean mining, and shipping

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 13

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains various papers and speeches, some of which were prepared by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. The papers and speeches are about ocean mining, Seabed mining regime, the Joint Enterprise for Exploration Research and Development (JEFERAD), the Law of the Sea, shipping and the ocean enterprise concept. Contains several documents relating to Elisabeth Mann Borgese's speech at the College de France ("The New International Technological Order Emerging from the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea"). Also includes handwritten notes, and correspondence with Karl Wolf, Erich Blissenbach, and Mohammad Mursi.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 23 - International relations 2000 by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [annotated]

Title: International relations 2000 by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [annotated]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 23

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese speculating on the changes to international relations and politics over the next 25 years. Includes handwritten annotations and corrections by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 13 - German Interview with EMB: Zeugen des Jahrhunderts: Frau Seitz im Gespräch met Frau Elisabeth Mann-Borgese

Title: German Interview with EMB: Zeugen des Jahrhunderts: Frau Seitz im Gespräch met Frau Elisabeth Mann-Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 13

Date: September 15-20, 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of an interview with Elisabeth Mann Borgese for Zweites Deutsches Fernsehen (a German television station) for the program "Zeugen des Jahrhunderts" ("Witness of the Century").

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 5 - Water by International Association of Hand Papermakers and Paper Artists (IAPMA) Bulletin

Title: Water by International Association of Hand Papermakers and Paper Artists (IAPMA) Bulletin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 5

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of IAPMA (International Association of Hand Papermakers and Paper Artists) Bulletin 30 ("Water"). Elisabeth Mann Borgese wrote an introduction to the work ("Law of the Sea for the Twenty-first Century").

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 10 - Le droit de la mer quelques implications pour l'avenir by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Le droit de la mer quelques implications pour l'avenir by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 10

Date: [1974?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the proceedings of the first session of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea in Caracas.

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 7 - Lecture on the ocean regime by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Lecture on the ocean regime by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 7

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains copies of "The Ocean Regime. Notes Prepared for an Address to the Association of International Law and International Relations, Burachest." Includes several revisions and versions, including a handwritten copy and one for publication in "Vista" magazine. Also contains a list of people who are to receive a copy of the paper.

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 16 - Lecture on the ocean regime by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [typed draft]

Title: Lecture on the ocean regime by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [typed draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 16

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a speech by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the need for an international ocean regime. Mentions the model Statute for such an organization drawn up by the Centre for the Study of Democratic Institutions. See also MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 7 for different versions of this work.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 5 - Lists of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's publications

Title: Lists of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 5

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three versions of a list of publications by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and/or by Elisabeth Mann Borgese with the International Ocean Institute. One covers publications up to 1987, one to 1992, and the other to 1995.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 3 - Lobero Theater speech on science and the law of the sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Lobero Theater speech on science and the law of the sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 3

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a speech by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the connection between science and international politics.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 3 - Magazine articles about Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Magazine articles about Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 339, Folder 3

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes three magazine articles about Elisabeth Mann Borgese. One published in "Focus" magazine (pg. 52-55) includes a profile of Mann Borgese by Kerstin Holzer. An article in "Süddeutsche Zeitung" (pg. 38-40) includes Mann Borgese with profiles of daughters of famous German men. Her book "The Oceanic Circle" is included in a literature list in "Geo Wissen" (pg. 150).

Physical description: 1.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 11 - Managing the world's oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [reprint and proofs]

Title: Managing the world's oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [reprint and proofs]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 11

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies of an article for the Britannica Book of the Year. One is the published version, and one is a draft copy with an editor's comments. The article discusses the need for international governance when it comes to the oceans.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 157, Folder 4 - Marine industrial technology development and trends by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Marine industrial technology development and trends by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 157, Folder 4

Date: [198-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report by Elisabeth Mann Borgese published by the International Ocean Institute (IOI). The report is divided into discussion of "living" and "nonliving" resources. This version also contains an annex, "The Transfer of Ship Management Technology to the Third World," by Dr. David H. Moreby.

Physical description: 1.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 13 - Marine parks in the Mediterranean : introductory remarks by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Marine parks in the Mediterranean : introductory remarks by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 13

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of introductory remarks by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, given on behalf of the International Ocean Institute (IOI), at a conference on establishing Marine Parks in the Mediterranean, held in Salerno, Italy between August 18 and 22, 1973. The file includes a bound copy of the speech in both English and Italian, a typed English draft, and copies of English and Italian proofs with corrections/annotation. See also MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 24 for an additional Italian draft from this conference.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 14 - Meer I : [proofs]

Title: Meer I : [proofs]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 14

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a proof of an article written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese titled "Meer I."

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 19 - Miscellaneous handwritten notes from meeting on the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea

Title: Miscellaneous handwritten notes from meeting on the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 19

Date: April 22, 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes, some by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and some in another hand, many organized by country. Includes a list of individuals who attended a meeting on April 22, 1978. Also includes an agenda, and notes (some shorthand) from that meeting.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 1 - Papers and documents by EMB regarding Oceans

Title: Papers and documents by EMB regarding Oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 1

Date: [1990s?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains five papers authored by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Includes "A New Strategy," discussing a recent seminar hosted by the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and the Declaration of Oaxtepec, "Women and Science," "The Oceans and the Millennium," discussing the ongoing changes in ocean governance, "Commentary: Earth Summit Implementation: Progress Achieved on Oceans and Coasts" (1995), on the implementation of Agenda 21, and "Blue Revolution: A Synopsis," a project summary of a film produced by the International Ocean Institute and the National Film Board of Canada.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 2 - Miscellaneous speeches and papers by or about EMB and Ocean law

Title: Miscellaneous speeches and papers by or about EMB and Ocean law

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 2

Date: 1993-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains copies of speeches and papers by (or about) Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Included are: A review by Ronald St. John MacDonald, of Mann Borgese's "The Oceanic Circle: Governing the Seas as a Global Resource" (this copy is inscribed to Mann Borgese), "Making the Convention Universally Acceptable," "Commentary Earth Summit Implications: Progress Achieved on Oceans and Coasts," "The Irving Whale" (a commentary for the CBC), "Institutional implications of Sustainable Development," "The New International Technological Order: Concepts Emerging for the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea" (a project proposal), "Evaluation of Crabs as Control Agents for Biofouling in Suspended Culture of European Oysters" (co-written with C.T. Enright, R.W. Elner, and A. Griswold), "Universities and Education for Ocean and Coastal Management," delivered as a keynote address to a conference, "The Freedom of the Seas," "Sustainable Development in the Oceans," and a Statement to the International Union for Conservation of Nature/United Nations Forum (written by Mann Borgese, but delivered by Bhagwat Singh).

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 6 - Miscellaneous speeches and papers by Elisabeth Mann Borgese (Part 1 of 2)

Title: Miscellaneous speeches and papers by Elisabeth Mann Borgese (Part 1 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 6

Date: 1998-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes copies of speeches and papers by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Includes: "Music and Oceans," "Bioprospecting and Access to the Genetic Resources in the Area" (likely an excerpt from a larger work), "Working Paper: Analysis of Debate on Coordination," a copy of "Neuschottlände Bote," which contains a copy of Mann Borgese's convocation address given at Dalhousie in 1998 ("Meeting at a Crossroads"), and an article on her, "The Oceanic Circle" (a speech given by Mann Borgese upon receiving an honorary degree from Yokohama City University), "Report on the 'Pallas' Accident," "Oil and Gas and the Oceans," (a lecture given by Mann Borgese to the Coady International Institute), "Global Civic Culture," an unidentified speech given in celebration of the International Year of the Ocean (1998), and "The Future of the Oceans."

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 7 - Miscellaneous speeches and papers given by EMB (Part 2 of 2)

Title: Miscellaneous speeches and papers given by EMB (Part 2 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 7

Date: 1998-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes speeches and papers by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Includes her acceptance speech for the Ozaki prize, as well as: "Summary Report on a Two-day Visit to the Coastal Eco-Villages in Tamil Nadu, India," "Convocation address" (delivered at Dalhousie, upon receiving her honorary degree), "Four Oceans" (a project outline for a two-hour film), an application for funding for the Leadership Seminar for the Leaders and Experts of the Delegations to the Fifth Session of the International Sea-bed Authority, Jamaica, August 11-13, 1999, a project outline "Addressing Global Ocean Environmental Issues: Responding to the International Year of the Oceans," "The Years of my Life" (The Nexus Lecture), and a draft of "The World I Want to Leave to my Grandchildren."

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 21 - Speeches by Elisabeth Mann Borgese regarding world constitution and ocean law

Title: Speeches by Elisabeth Mann Borgese regarding world constitution and ocean law

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 21

Date: [198-]-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains seven speeches made by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Includes a speech entitled "AALCC Introductory Remarks," made to the Asian-African Legal Consultative Organization, on seabed mining. The "Pittsburgh Lecture," a speech made by Borgese in honour of Rachel Carson, and discusses the international enterprises being built in the wake of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea. It also discusses Mann Borgese's work at the University of Chicago on the Committee to Frame a World Constitution. "Sustainable Development and Ocean Governance," discussing the example of China as a case study. "The Protection of the Marine Environment in the Case of War" a 1984 address to the International Law Academy, discussing the limitations of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) in dealing with war. An untitled speech from 1991, given on behalf of the International Ocean Institute (IOI), and discussing the continuing need for the UNCLOS. "Caird Medal Address,"

an acceptance speech from April 12, 2000. Finally, "The Future of the Mediterranean Area Environment and Environmental Education," a speech from October 1988.

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 1 - Four speeches given by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on oceans and fisheries

Title: Four speeches given by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on oceans and fisheries

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 1

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes four speeches by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Speeches include: "Dinner Address: Workshop on Fisheries and Marine Issues," "The Philosophy of Ocean Governance," "Independent World Commission on the Oceans," a speech given on the launching of the IWCO in Japan, and "A mission for ICOD," a speech from 1984 on the proposed International Centre for Ocean Development (which also includes a preliminary budget for the ICOD).

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 341, Folder 8 - Music and oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Music and oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 341, Folder 8

Date: July 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an essay by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the influence of the oceans have inspired art, and an argument about how music is the art form that is the closest to nature (and, thus, the oceans). States on the front, in pencil, that it was sent to Eberhard Goerner.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 11 - German Newspaper and magazine articles profiling Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: German Newspaper and magazine articles profiling Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 11

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three newspaper articles (one photocopy and two clippings) about Elisabeth Mann Borgese. One ("Ich werde nie über meinen Vater schreiben") is a profile in "Stern" magazine, the other is an article about Mann Borgese's Oktoberfest homecoming ("Wiesn-Heimkehr von Thomas Manns Tochter"), and the other is an article about Nikolas Gelpke.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 364, Folder 3 - Newspaper and magazine articles about Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Newspaper and magazine articles about Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 364, Folder 3

Date: 1995-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains various news articles about Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Topics discussed include her 80th birthday, receiving Germany's Commander's Cross of the Order of Merit, her family, her dogs, her trips to Germany, Nikolas Gelpke, her work on the oceans, and other topics. Includes several interviews (some in German, some in English).

Physical description: 1.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 8 - Newspaper articles about Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Newspaper articles about Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 8

Date: 1980-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains news clippings and a copy of an article about Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Contains mainly profiles, and coverage of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's receiving an honorary degree from Mount Saint Vincent University. Originally filed with the newspaper clippings from files MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 11 and MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 9.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 23 - Newspaper clippings about EMB

Title: Newspaper clippings about EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 23

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains several newsclippings, and copies of newspaper articles, from various American newspapers. Includes articles relating to her work at the Centre for the Study of Democratic Institutions, and the first Pacem in Maribus conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 24 - There's bounty in the sea around us by Kathy Larking : [newspaper clipping about Elisabeth Mann Borgese]

Title: There's bounty in the sea around us by Kathy Larking : [newspaper clipping about Elisabeth Mann Borgese]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 24

Date: May 30, 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a newspaper article profiling Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Discusses the Pacem in Maribus conference.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 12 - Newspaper clippings about EMB

Title: Newspaper clippings about EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 12

Date: 1980-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains newsclippings, and copies of news articles about Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Includes profiles, a books review of Mann Borgese's "Seafarm." Topics include the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, fishing, and her personal life (marriage etc). Includes correspondence from Martin Flewwelling, who wrote a profile of Elisabeth Mann Borgese for "Atlantic Advocate."

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 5 - Newspaper clippings about Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Newspaper clippings about Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 5

Date: 1987-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains newspaper clippings and copies of articles about Mann Borgese. Articles are in Canadian, Columbian, Maltese, Italian and German newspapers. Topics discussed include profiles of and interviews with Mann Borgese, her appointment to the International Centre for Ocean Development, receiving various honours and awards (including the Foundation for International Studies award and the the United Nations Environment Programme award for services to the world environment, the opera of "Soltanto il rogo" based on Mann Borgese's "Only the Pyre," a civil case about her dogs, and her participation at the La Cuenca del Pacifico y el Siglo XXI conference.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 13 - Reminders by Eric Korn : [newspaper clipping about Elisabeth Mann Borgese]

Title: Reminders by Eric Korn : [newspaper clipping about Elisabeth Mann Borgese]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 13

Date: October 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an article from the "Times Literary Supplement," discussing animal communication in literature, includes a discussion of "The White Snake" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, which discusses her dog, Arli, and his typing.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 20 - No end in sight : human nature is still evolving by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: No end in sight : human nature is still evolving by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 20

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of an article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese published in the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions' magazine. The article discusses humanity's biological and cultural evolution.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 19 - Notes, comments, and observations on Borgese's The Ocean Regime by Richard P. Appelbaum

Title: Notes, comments, and observations on Borgese's The Ocean Regime by Richard P. Appelbaum

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 19

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of comments/notes on Elisabeth Mann Borgese's proposal for an ocean regime.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 8 - Ocean frontiers edited by EMB

Title: Ocean frontiers edited by EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 300, Folder 8

Date: 1990-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains material relating to the collection "Ocean Frontiers," which was edited by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. File includes correspondence (including biographies of contributors), copies of bibliographic and archival sources used in the book, announcement of book's release, reviews, and drafts of several chapters (including: "The Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution," "The Bedford Institute of Oceanography," "The Oceanographic Museum of Monaco," "The Institute of Marine Science and Limnology," "Soviet Oceanology," "The Alfred-Wegener Institute," "The State Oceanic Administration, Beijing," and "The Oceanographic Museum of Monaco").

Physical description: 4.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 26 - Ocean governance - from a global vision to a reality : [address by Elisabeth Mann Borgese]

Title: Ocean governance - from a global vision to a reality : [address by Elisabeth Mann Borgese]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 26

Date: March 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of an address by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, given at a SEAPOL inter-regional conference (held in Bangkok, Thailand).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 14 - Ocean mining and the future of world order by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft and published versions]

Title: Ocean mining and the future of world order by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft and published versions]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 14

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies of the article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. One is typed draft, and the other is a re-print from the collection "Use and Misuse of the Seafloor" edited by K.J. Hsü and J. Thiede

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 4 - Oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [encyclopedia of the future article]

Title: Oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [encyclopedia of the future article]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 4

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft version of the article, "Oceans," which was prepared for the "Encyclopedia of the Future." This version contains handwritten annotations and corrections. Also includes correspondence with the editor of the encyclopedia.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 8 - Overleven? Dan de zee in New Review magazine

Title: Overleven? Dan de zee in New Review magazine

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 8

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a Dutch version of an article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. It was published in "Nieuwe Revu" (number 43, October 28, 1977).

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus : [title page, preface and appendix]

Title: Pacem in Maribus : [title page, preface and appendix]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 3

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains pages of the draft of the collection edited by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Includes the preface by Jacques Piccard and translated by John Wilkinson, and an appendix: "The Ocean Regime Proposal."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 17 - Panorama of the ocean deeps by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Panorama of the ocean deeps by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 17

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of an excerpt from Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans," published in the Center for the Study of Democratic Institution's "World Issues" (February/March 1977). The file also contains an advertisement for "The Drama of the Oceans" from the same magazine.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 24 - Parchi Marini nel Mediterraneo = Marine parks in the Mediterranean by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Parchi Marini nel Mediterraneo = Marine parks in the Mediterranean by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 24

Date: June 18, 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a speech delivered by Elisabeth Mann Borgese to a conference held in Salerno, Italy. The speech deals with Marine Parks in the Mediterranean. This version contains some handwritten annotations. See also MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 13 for additional drafts and speeches from this conference.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 6 - Documents by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on research and development in developing nations

Title: Documents by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on research and development in developing nations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 6

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains papers by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Included is a synopsis on research and development in the developed world; a speech by Mann Borgese on the need to address the "technology gap" between developed and developing countries (which discusses recent projects undertaken by the International Centre for Ocean Development and the International Ocean Institute); "The Flow of Environmental Research Findings into Environmental Education for the Future" (which was a lecture for a United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization workshop), and a copy of the paper "Guidelines for a Training Programme."

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 7 - Rights of man project materials by EMB

Title: Rights of man project materials by EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 7

Date: [1967?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten and typed notes from a project by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on "The Rights of Man." Includes background documents, "Human Rights Conventions: Hearings Before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Foreign Relations of the United States Senate (90th Congress)" and "The Citizen and his Freedoms" by Jovan Djordjevi#.

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 8 - Seafarm : [book reviews]

Title: Seafarm : [book reviews]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 8

Date: [ca. 1980] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three reviews of the book by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Includes reviews by syndicated columnist John Barkham, Sydney J. Harris (for "North Shore"), and a review published in "Aqualog."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 26 - Seafarm - Chapter I Arrival by EMB

Title: Seafarm - Chapter I Arrival by EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 26

Date: [1981?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a draft version of the first chapter to the book by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. This copy includes some handwritten alterations. Also includes pages with additional chapter titles on them.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 27 - Seafarm - Chapter II Fields and meadows by EMB

Title: Seafarm - Chapter II Fields and meadows by EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 27

Date: [1981?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a typed draft version of the chapter of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book. This version includes handwritten corrections.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 9 - Seafarm - Chapter III Farm animals

Title: Seafarm - Chapter III Farm animals

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 9

Date: [1981?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains proofs of Chapter III of the book by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Includes handwritten corrections, and a page of typed comments, likely by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 28 - Seafarm - Chapter IV Departure for the future by EMB

Title: Seafarm - Chapter IV Departure for the future by EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 28

Date: [1981?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a typed draft copy of the chapter from Elisabeth Mann Borgese, this copy contains handwritten corrections by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 6 - Seafarm : The story of aquaculture (Part 1 of 2)

Title: Seafarm : The story of aquaculture (Part 1 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 6

Date: [1981?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a list of captions, acknowledgements, bibliography, a draft of the jacket copy, and correspondence with Harry N. Abrams Inc about certain edits to the book. The file also contains a typed copy of Chapter IV ("Departure for the Future"), and galley proofs for Parts I and II of the book. See MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 7 for the rest of the galley proofs.

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 7 - Seafarm : The story of aquaculture (Part 2 of 2)

Title: Seafarm : The story of aquaculture (Part 2 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 7

Date: [1981?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the galley proofs for Parts III and IV of the book. Also includes a timeline for publication from Harry N. Abrams, an index to "Harvest of the Oceans" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. See MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 6 for the first half of the galley proofs.

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 16 - Sharing the mineral wealth of the sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Sharing the mineral wealth of the sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 16

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of an article published in "The Courier: European Community - Africa - Caribbean - Pacific." File discusses the attempt to establish an International Seabed Authority.

Physical description: 0.5 cm

Rights:

Article was originally published in "The Courier," issue 49 (May/June 1978). "The Courier" carries the following line on its masthead: "Reproduction authorized, subject to indication of origin."

File: MS-2-744, Box 364, Folder 5 - Soltanto il rogo = Only the pyre

Title: Soltanto il rogo = Only the pyre

Title [statRep]: Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 364, Folder 5

Date: March 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an Italian version of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's play "Only the Pyre."

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 157, Folder 6 - Some preliminary thoughts on the establishment of a world space organization by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Some preliminary thoughts on the establishment of a world space organization by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 157, Folder 6

Date: [1987?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes two copies, a draft and final version, of a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, written for the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security (CIIPS). The final version includes five annexes, mainly United Nations resolutions, and a copy of an article from "The Disarmament Bulletin." The draft version includes typewritten comments from an external reviewer of the work.

Physical description: 1.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 2 - Soundings : collections of the university library : [journal]

Title: Soundings : collections of the university library : [journal]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 2

Date: June 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File a copy of "Soundings," published by the University of California, Santa Barbara. Includes "The Oceans and World Order" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, "My Father: Thomas Mann" by Monika Mann, and articles regarding the Thomas Mann symposium held at the University of California, Santa Barbara between November 14 and 15, 1975.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 15 - Wie Gottlieb Hauptmann die Todesstrafe abschaffte : Erzählungen by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [table of contents and preface]

Title: Wie Gottlieb Hauptmann die Todesstrafe abschaffte : Erzählungen by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [table of contents and preface]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 15

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a table of contents and preface by Elisabeth Mann Borgese for German collection of her fiction. Works from the collection, which are discussed in the preface include: "Wie Gottlieb Hauptmann die Todesstrafe abschaffte" ("How Gottlieb Hauptmann Abolished the Death Penalty"), "Vogelmenschen" ("Birdpeople"), "Die Parabel von der Zeitbombe" ("The Time-Bomb"), "Molly," "Die Drei Wuensche," "Die arme Sinda," and "Tronwurm und Superhai" ("Chairworm and Supershark").

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 9 - Preface for the mines of neptune by Jan Tinbergen : [draft]

Title: Preface for the mines of neptune by Jan Tinbergen : [draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 9

Date: [1985?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a draft preface by Jan Tinbergen, used in Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book, "The Mines of Neptune."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 22 - The common heritage of mankind : [notes]

Title: The common heritage of mankind : [notes]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 22

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains notes (may have been used for a speech or slides), on the common heritage of mankind, the problems of ocean space, and new uses of the seabed.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 6 - The common heritage of mankind by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [lecture]

Title: The common heritage of mankind by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [lecture]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 6

Date: December 19, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an address delivered by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the occasion of the official closing of the international course on housing, planning, and building and the international course on industrial quality control of The Bouwientrum International Education in Rotterdam, Netherlands.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 4 - The common heritage and the international management of resources : [draft]

Title: The common heritage and the international management of resources : [draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 4

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a chapter contributed by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. The article discusses the evolution of the "common heritage" concept within the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea. This version includes handwritten corrections and annotations by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 3 - The conduct of international affairs in an interdependent world by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The conduct of international affairs in an interdependent world by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 3

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese in advance of the "Conference on the Conduct of International Relations in an Interdependent World," which was held at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions (October 12-18, 1969). File also includes a list of speakers at the conference.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 157, Folder 2 - The Drama of the Oceans - bibliography and notes

Title: The Drama of the Oceans - bibliography and notes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 157, Folder 2

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a bibliographic information from Elisabeth Mann Borgese's research for "The Drama of the Oceans." Includes lists of resources, excerpts, "random notes," and an annotated bibliography created (likely) by a research assistant. Contains summaries of: "Oceanography, Readings from 'Scientific American'," "The Forest and the Sea" by Marston Bates, "Adventures in Earth History" edited by P. Cloud, "Oceanography: A View of the Earth" by M. Grant Gross (includes copies of page 414-505), "The Oceans: The Physics, Chemistry, and General Biology" by Sverdrup, Johnson, and Fleming, "Ocean Life" by Norman B. Marshall, "Elements of Marine Ecology: An Introductory Course" by R. V. Tait, "The Biology of Marine Animals" by J. A. Colin Nicol, "The Sea Around Us" by Rachel Carson, "Research in Methods in Marine Biology" edited by Earl Schlieper, "The Sea," edited by M. N. Hill, "Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleoecology, Volume 1: Ecology," edited by Joel Hedgpeth, "Plankton and Productivity in the Oceans" by John Raymont, "The Erotic Ocean: A Handbook for Beachcomber" by Jack Rudloe, "Between Pacific Tides" by J. W. Hedgpeth, "Biology of the Oceans," edited by Donald J. Reish, "A Biography of the Sea" by Richard Carrington, "This Great and Wide Sea" by R. E. Coker, "Cities in the Sea" by Nicholas C. Flemming, "The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology and Underwater Exploration," "The Ancient Mariners" and "Ships and Seamanship in the Ancient World" by Lionel Casson (also includes

copies of the table of contents of both works), "Deep-Water Archeology" by W. Bascom, "Underwater Archaeology" by Mendel Peterson, "Archaeology Under Water: by George F. Bass, "Marine Archaeology," edited by Joan du Plat Taylor, "Shipwrecks and Archaeology" by Peter Throckmorton, "Sunken History" by Robert Silverberg, "History Under the Sea" by Alexander McKee (includes a copy of the table of contents), and "Under the Mediterranean" by Honor Frost (includes a copy of the table of contents).

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 7 - The drama of the oceans - part I : the scene : [draft]

Title: The drama of the oceans - part I : the scene : [draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 7

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of draft typed version of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book "The Drama of the Ocean" [sic]. The file also contains a copy of the table of contents.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 153, Folder 9 - The Drama of the Oceans - Chapter I: New horizons

Title: The Drama of the Oceans - Chapter I: New horizons

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 153, Folder 9

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of the first chapter, with annotations/corrections from an editor. Also includes a draft version of the table of contents.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 153, Folder 6 - The Drama of the Oceans - Chapter IV: The Fishermen

Title: The Drama of the Oceans - Chapter IV: The Fishermen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 153, Folder 6

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains several draft copies of Chapter IV. All include handwritten annotations/comments, many of which are by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 1.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 153, Folder 3 - The Drama of the Oceans - Chapter X : the warriors

Title: The Drama of the Oceans - Chapter X : the warriors

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 153, Folder 3

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three draft copies of Chapter X of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "The Drama of the Oceans." One copy is an early handwritten one, the other two are typed and feature annotations/comments from third party editors.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 153, Folder 1 - The Drama of the Oceans - Chapter XI: The death of the oceans

Title: The Drama of the Oceans - Chapter XI: The death of the oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 153, Folder 1

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a handwritten draft copy of Chapter XI, along with three typed drafts, all featuring handwritten annotations/corrections by editors.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 153, Folder 2 - The drama of the oceans - chapter XII : new life to the oceans : [draft]

Title: The drama of the oceans - chapter XII : new life to the oceans : [draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 153, Folder 2

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a typewritten draft copy of Chapter XII. This version contains some handwritten annotations, mainly detailing illustration placement.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 153, Folder 5 - The Drama of the Oceans - Chapters II - III

Title: The Drama of the Oceans - Chapters II - III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 153, Folder 5

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains copies of annotated drafts of Chapters II ("Eternal Returns") and III ("Diving Into the Past").

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 153, Folder 8 - The Drama of the Oceans - Chapters III - VI, VIII, XII

Title: The Drama of the Oceans - Chapters III - VI, VIII, XII

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 153, Folder 8

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten draft copies of the chapters.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 153, Folder 4 - The Drama of the Oceans - Chapters V - IX

Title: The Drama of the Oceans - Chapters V - IX

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 153, Folder 4

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains drafts of Chapter V to VII of "The Drama of the Oceans." Most sections contains handwritten annotation or corrections. Includes photocopies of the photographs for Chapter V.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 153, Folder 7 - The Drama of the Oceans - Chapters V - IX

Title: The Drama of the Oceans - Chapters V - IX

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 153, Folder 7

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains copies of five chapters from Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book, all with annotations/ corrections. Also includes a note about adding pictures for Chapter V.

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 157, Folder 3 - The drama of the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [illustrations]

Title: The drama of the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [illustrations]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 157, Folder 3

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photocopies of illustrations (with captions) used by Elisabeth Mann Borgese in "The Drama of the Oceans." Includes 12 photographs from the United States Navy (mainly of naval vessels and equipment), three historical illustrations from the National Maritime Museum in Greenwich, London, and two photos from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Also contains a typed page entitled "Explanations for Photographs."

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 2 - The Drama of the Oceans - Introduction : [draft]

Title: The Drama of the Oceans - Introduction : [draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 2

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains several annotated drafts of the introduction to Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book.

Physical description: 2.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 157, Folder 1 - The Drama of the Oceans - notes, drafts, and revisions

Title: The Drama of the Oceans - notes, drafts, and revisions

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 157, Folder 1

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten and typed pages of notes/drafts from Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book. Includes lists of illustrations, pages of the draft with comments (both by Mann Borgese and an external reviewer).

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 3 - The Drama of the Oceans - Part I: The Scene : [first draft, edited]

Title: The Drama of the Oceans - Part I: The Scene : [first draft, edited]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 3

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains several annotated drafts of part I of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book. The versions includes some annotations/corrections. The file also includes a draft table of contents of the work, and a piece of correspondence from her publishers (Harry N. Abrams Incorporated) on editing the draft.

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 151, Folder 3 - The Drama of the Oceans - part I: the scene : [first draft]

Title: The Drama of the Oceans - part I: the scene : [first draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 151, Folder 3

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two annotated copies of the first part of the first draft of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book.

Physical description: 1.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 151, Folder 4 - The Drama of the Oceans - part I: the scene by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [first draft]

Title: The Drama of the Oceans - part I: the scene by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [first draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 151, Folder 4

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes two copies of part one of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book. The first copy, labelled "first draft," contains several handwritten comments by Mann Borgese. The second copy, labelled "Holt," contains handwritten comments and annotations by a third party.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 151, Folder 5 - The Drama of the Oceans - Part I: The Scene : [first draft and edited first draft]

Title: The Drama of the Oceans - Part I: The Scene : [first draft and edited first draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 151, Folder 5

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes two copies of part one of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book. The first copy, labelled "first draft," contains handwritten comments/annotations by Mann Borgese. The second copy, labelled "first draft, edited" contains edits by a third party.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 151, Folder 6 - The Drama of the Oceans - part III: the drama by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft with handwritten comments]

Title: The Drama of the Oceans - part III: the drama by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft with handwritten comments]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 151, Folder 6

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains annotated draft copies.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 27 - The Drama of the Oceans

Title: The Drama of the Oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 27

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes the galley proofs.

File: MS-2-744, Box 151, Folder 1 - The Drama of the Oceans (Part 1 of 2)

Title: The Drama of the Oceans (Part 1 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 151, Folder 1

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft version of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book. This version contains handwritten corrections and annotations by an editor. See MS-2-744, Box 151, Folder 2 for part two of this work.

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 151, Folder 2 - The Drama of the Oceans (Part 2 of 2)

Title: The Drama of the Oceans (Part 2 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 151, Folder 2

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft version of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book. Includes handwritten corrections and annotations by an editor. See MS-2-744, Box 151, Folder 1 for the first part of this book.

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 4 - The Drama of the Oceans : [German galley proofs]

Title: The Drama of the Oceans : [German galley proofs]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 4

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains galley proofs of the German translation of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book. This version contains several handwritten notes and corrections.

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 14 - The Drama of the Oceans : [German translation]

Title: The Drama of the Oceans : [German translation]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 14

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a German translation of "The Drama of the Oceans." This version includes handwritten corrections by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 2.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 20 - The economics of the common heritage by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The economics of the common heritage by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 20

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies of the article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, which attempts to spell out some guidelines for "ocean economics" in the Twenty-First Century. This file contains a copy of the published version (from "Ocean & Coastal Management"), and a pre-published version.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

Rights:

The pre-print of "The Economics of the Common Heritage" appears here in compliance with the Elsevier's archiving policy (see: <https://www.elsevier.com/about/company-information/policies/copyright>). The article is issued here with a CC-BY-NC-ND license, and the version of record can be found here: [dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0964-5691\(00\)00058-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0964-5691(00)00058-2)

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 25 - The future of the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The future of the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 25

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, discussing the future of the oceans. Topics covered include the ocean as a source of energy (hydrocarbons), polymetallic nodules (and ocean mining), shipping, and security/ocean governance.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 19 - The Mines of Neptune: Minerals and Metals from the Sea by EMB, including background documents

Title: The Mines of Neptune: Minerals and Metals from the Sea by EMB, including background documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 19

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents relating to Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book "The Mines of Neptune: Minerals and Metals from the Sea." Includes background documents: "Summary and

Conclusions," a document on tidal power sites, and "Cape Breton Development Corporation Coal Division: Langan Colliery." The file also contains pages of handwritten notes by Mann Borgese, which are early drafts of "The Mines of Neptune," including copies of Chapter V (5), "The Fire and the Forge," and Chapter VI (6), "The Common Heritage."

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 25 - The mines of neptune - chapter V : the fire and the forge : [draft]

Title: The mines of neptune - chapter V : the fire and the forge : [draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 25

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a typed draft of the chapter from Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book. Includes some handwritten comments by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 18 - The mines of neptune by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [illustrations, layout and introduction]

Title: The mines of neptune by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [illustrations, layout and introduction]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 18

Date: [1985?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents relating to Elisabeth Mann Borgese's book. Includes a list of illustrations, layout, a draft table of contents, and a draft of the introduction, "Vulcan and Neptune."

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 4 - The new international technological order emerging from the United Nations convention on the Law of the Sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [speech]

Title: The new international technological order emerging from the United Nations convention on the Law of the Sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [speech]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 4

Date: February 17, 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of an address made by Elisabeth Mann Borgese to the Collège de France. The speech addresses the issue of "technology gaps" between developing and developing nations.

Physical description: .9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 5 - The new international economic order and the law of the sea : [drafts and notes]

Title: The new international economic order and the law of the sea : [drafts and notes]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 5

Date: [1976?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes (mainly in Arvid Pardo's hand), pages, and typed drafts from Pardo and Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "The New International Economic Order and the Law of the Sea," eventually published in the International Ocean Institute's Occasional Papers series. Includes several background documents used for research, including "Science and Political Will at Sea" by George R.S. Hawkins, a page from "Ecology USA," a chart from "Who Gets What Resources in the ICNT: The Top Twenty-Five" by James C. Bridgman, and "Suffering a Sea Change" by Barbara Ward.

Physical description: 1.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 9 - The not so dumb animals by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft]

Title: The not so dumb animals by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 9

Date: [1980?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on whether animals can think. Provides a discussion of her typewriting dog (Arlecchino) and her piano-playing dog (Arlette).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 21 - The ocean regime : draft statute

Title: The ocean regime : draft statute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 21

Date: December 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a revised copy of a draft statute by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on establishing an International Regime for the Peaceful Uses of Ocean Space.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 10 - The oceanic circle : governing the seas as a global resource : [promotional flyer]

Title: The oceanic circle : governing the seas as a global resource : [promotional flyer]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 10

Date: [1999?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an advertisement from the United Nations University Press for the book. It contains a brief summary of the book as well as a short biography of Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 5 - The oceanic circle : [German translation]

Title: The oceanic circle : [German translation]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 5

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft copy of the German translation of "The Oceanic Circle," by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Includes a preface and handwritten annotations/corrections by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

Rights:

"The Oceanic Circle" was originally copyrighted by the United Nations University Press. All UNU Press titles have now been released under a Creative Commons license (CC-BY-NC-

SA 3.0), see <http://unu.edu/publications/unu-press> for more information. The digital copy is presented here under the same license.

File: MS-2-744, Box 345, Folder 5 - The parable of the north wind and the sun

Title: The parable of the north wind and the sun

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 345, Folder 5

Date: October 21, 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an adaptation of the parable of the north wind and the sun, connecting it to the War on Terror. The parable is likely by Elisabeth Mann Borgese (see letter of September 25, 2001 in MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 2).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

Related material:

See also MS-2-744, Box 281, Folder 14.

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 24 - The promise of self management by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [magazine article]

Title: The promise of self management by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [magazine article]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 24

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of the article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, this version was published in the Center's [the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions] magazine. See MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 17 for another version of this paper.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 17 - The promise of self management : introduction by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The promise of self management : introduction by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 17

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of an introduction by Elisabeth Mann Borgese to the collection "Self-Management: New Dimensions to Democracy," published by the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. This version contains some underlining, especially in the section titled "The Disintegration of Private Property." See MS-2-77, Box 163, Folder 24 for another version of this paper.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 13 - The prospects for peace in the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [copy of article]

Title: The prospects for peace in the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [copy of article]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 13

Date: September 26, 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of the article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, which was published in the Saturday Review. See MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 19 for another copy of the Borgese article.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 19 - The prospects for peace in the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The prospects for peace in the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 19

Date: September 26, 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of the article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, which was published in the Saturday Review. This version also contains a copy of an article by Clark M. Eichelberger (executive director of the Commission to Study the Organization of Peace) on the 1970 Pacem in Maribus conference. See MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 13 for another copy of the Borgese article.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 11 - The sea and the dreams of man by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [published version and handwritten draft]

Title: The sea and the dreams of man by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [published version and handwritten draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 11

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a copy of the article, published in "Impact of Science on Society," number 3/4, and a handwritten draft copy of the same article. The article discusses the impact of the oceans/seas on art, music, and in the works of Thomas Mann.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 15 - The social enterprises of mankind by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [handwritten draft and typed copy]

Title: The social enterprises of mankind by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [handwritten draft and typed copy]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 15

Date: [198-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies of "The Social Enterprises of Mankind" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, which discuss the concept of social ownership, and its impacts on the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea. Included is a handwritten draft, and a typewritten copy with handwritten annotations.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 15 - The tides of change edited by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and David Krieger

Title: The tides of change edited by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and David Krieger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 15

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains pages from the "The Tides of Change: Peace, Pollution, and Potential of the Oceans" edited by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and David Krieger. Includes a draft table of contents, draft pages, and copies of draft pages. Some contain handwritten notes, including some by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 342, Folder 6 - The wealth of the ocean : quantified - monetarized

Title: The wealth of the ocean : quantified - monetarized

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 342, Folder 6

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a series of charts used to demonstrate the worth of the ocean. One graph is divided by sector, the other ("Table 3") provides a list of sample pharmaceuticals and bioactive marine resources.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 1 - The world communities by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [drafts]

Title: The world communities by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [drafts]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 1

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains copies of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's work, "The World Communities." Includes notes, outlines, typed drafts of part I ("The Human Universe"), and a handwritten draft of part II ("Sovereignty, Territoriality, Property"). File contains duplicate copies, which have not been digitized.

Physical description: .9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 4 - Thousand Oaks lecture on the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Thousand Oaks lecture on the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 4

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a lecture by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, on the drama of the oceans, and the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS III).

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 12 - Towards a world space organization by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Towards a world space organization by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 12

Date: November 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper published by the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security (CIIPS) in their "Points of View" series (number 5, November 1987). The paper addresses a recent proposal to the United Nations on the subject of a UN agency that coordinates activities in outer space. The paper compares this with the process that brought about the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), and also discusses benefits for Canada that would flow from a World Space Organization.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 5 - Towards an international ocean regime by EMB

Title: Towards an international ocean regime by EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 5

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three versions of the paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, which was presented at the Conference on the Developing Law of the Deep Seabed held at the University of Texas School of Law, Austin, Texas on March 19, 1969. Includes a reprint published in the Texas International Law Forum (volume 5, number 2), and two draft copies, one with handwritten annotations/corrections by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 10 - Und die Tiere werden sprechen = The language barrier : beasts and men : [proofs]

Title: Und die Tiere werden sprechen = The language barrier : beasts and men : [proofs]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 10

Date: [1970?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of the German version of "The Language Barrier: Beast and Men" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. This version contains a handwritten inscription to Mann Borgese. See also MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 1 for galley proofs.

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 1 - Und die Tiere werden sprechen : [galley proofs]

Title: Und die Tiere werden sprechen : [galley proofs]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 1

Date: [1970?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the galley proofs of the German translation of "The Language Barrier: Beasts and Men" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. See also MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 10 for another version of this work.

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 5 - Underseas foundation lecture on fifth session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Underseas foundation lecture on fifth session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 5

Date: September 29, 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a lecture by Elisabeth Mann Borgese delivered at the Undersea Foundation, in Santa Barbara, California. It discusses the fifth session of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, providing a brief background of the Conference, and four points about the future of the conference. This version contains some handwritten notes/corrections.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 3 - Understanding and managing the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Understanding and managing the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 3

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies of a speech by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. The speeches discuss the economic value of the oceans, and how a management or governance system for the oceans and these resources has started to emerge.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 2 - Articles by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on world federalism

Title: Articles by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on world federalism

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 2

Date: [1969?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two articles on world federalism, likely written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. The first summarizes the Chicago Committee to Frame a World Constitution, the second is a draft of "The World Communities" by Mann Borgese (see MS-2-744, Box 147, Folder 1 for another version of that paper).

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 16 - Where is the world going and who is getting it there? By Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Where is the world going and who is getting it there? By Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 16

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, discussing the international organizations that could emerge from a hypothetical World War III (in the 1990s). Includes a discussion of the University of Chicago's Committee to Frame a World Constitution, and other attempts to build international organizations. This version contains handwritten corrections by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 7 - Who owns the earth's resources? By Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Who owns the earth's resources? By Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 139, Folder 7

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of an article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese for "Vista" magazine (August 1972). The article discusses Intergovernmental strategies for managing ocean resources. Also included is the "Proposed Declaration of Principles" a United Nations resolution on the management of resources in outer space.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 12 - Who owns the oceans? By Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Who owns the oceans? By Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 163, Folder 12

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese published in Vista Magazine. The article details the idea of the Common Heritage of Mankind, and the role the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions played in adapting the Yugoslav Constitution to an international ocean regime.

Physical description: 0.1 m of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 6 - Wissenschaftliches Symposium papers

Title: Wissenschaftliches Symposium papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 6

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes papers from the science symposium hosted by the Biologische Anstalt Helgoland. Contains three papers presented at that event: "Die Bedeutung des Ökosystems Meer für globale Umweltveränderungen - Ziele der Forschungspolitik des Bundesministers für Forschung und Technologie (BMFT)" by Dr. Heinz Riesenhuber, "The Challenge to Marine Biology in a Changing World - Future Perspectives, Responsibilities, Ethics" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and "Perspectives in European Cooperation in Biological Oceanography" by Professor Doctor Gotthilf Hempel.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

Series: Other conferences and organizations

Title: Other conferences and organizations

Date: 1969-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series was designed to accommodate records of otherwise unrelated conferences and organizations with which Borgese was affiliated. It illustrates the breadth of her professional activities. Borgese was involved in a multitude of organizations and endeavours and participated in numerous conferences outside and apart from her primary professional foci (Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, the International Ocean Institute (Pacem in Maribus), and the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea). Types of records include correspondence and memos, meeting minutes, flyers, brochures and pamphlets, conference-related materials such as proceedings and application forms, some related publications and articles, press releases, newspaper clippings, and speeches.

Physical description: 2.6 m of textual records

Arrangement:

Series is organized alphabetically according to conference title or organization name, although there are several designated miscellaneous files that reflect Borgese's original filing system.

File: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 11 - Austria

Title: Austria

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 11

Date: 1986-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with the Austrian Embassy in Ottawa, the Austrian Consulate in Halifax, and the Austrian Study Center for Peace and Conflict Resolution in Austria, all of which invited EMB to attend various events. File includes a document on UNCLoS.

File: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 12 - 100 years Biologische Anstalt Helgoland: scientific symposium - "The challenge to marine biology in a changing world"

Title: 100 years Biologische Anstalt Helgoland: scientific symposium - "The challenge to marine biology in a changing world"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 12

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochures; correspondence; programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 11 - A list of speakers and topics

Title: A list of speakers and topics

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 11

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 4 - 'A' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 4

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from A. Archer (Ministry of Health and National Insurance, Barbados) regarding a workshop on "Human ecology in development in the Caribbean") and K. Rush (The Atlantic Council).

File: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 21 - 'A' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 21

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes 1) correspondence from AMPS; 2) correspondence from The Author's Guild; 3) materials from the ASPA Panel on Training Programs; and 4) materials from Australian universities largely regarding seminars, include a lecture by EMB called "The law of the sea: Some implications for the future."

File: MS-2-744, Box 266, Folder 1 - 'A' miscellaneous

Title: 'A' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 266, Folder 1

Date: 1986-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns International Ocean Institute. Correspondents include Arab Academy for Science and Technology; Asian-African Legal Consultative Committes; various representatives/ambassadors of Algeria, Argentine, Australia and Austria. File also includes reports, invitations to conferences, newsletters, and brochures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 13 - Acadia University

Title: Acadia University

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 13

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a memo and a programme from the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies' XIV Annual Conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 9 - Action Canada for population and development

Title: Action Canada for population and development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 9

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and an invitation to the UN Cairo + 5 forum.

File: MS-2-744, Box 260, Folder 6 - Adizes Institute

Title: Adizes Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 260, Folder 6

Date: 1986-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; newsletter; article; a copy of a case study that was part of an International Ocean Institute Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 276, Folder 4 - Advisory Committee on the Protection of the Sea

Title: Advisory Committee on the Protection of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 276, Folder 4

Date: 1989-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus. File also includes newsletters, reports, conference invitations and materials, statements, and recommendations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 17 - AktionsKonferenz Nordsee

Title: AktionsKonferenz Nordsee

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 17

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; conference invitation; brochure.

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 5 - Albert Einstein Peace Prize Foundation: Correspondence

Title: Albert Einstein Peace Prize Foundation: Correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 5

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 6 - Albert Einstein Peace Prize Foundation

Title: Albert Einstein Peace Prize Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 6

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and an invitation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 275, Folder 4 - Albert Einstein Peace Prize Foundation

Title: Albert Einstein Peace Prize Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 275, Folder 4

Date: 1984-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns EMB's nominations for the prize. File also include brochures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 28 - Anker-Ording, Aake

Title: Anker-Ording, Aake

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 28

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A. Anker-Ording was with the World Federal Authority Committee. Includes correspondence, conference minutes, proposed agendas, lists of attendees, reports, and a pamphlet.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 2 - Announcement: Lentz International Peace Research Award Program

Title: Announcement: Lentz International Peace Research Award Program

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 2

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 275, Folder 5 - Antarctica Project

Title: Antarctica Project

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 275, Folder 5

Date: 1985-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include members of the Antarctica Project, as well as other Antarctic groups and organizations. File also includes newsletters, a copy of a book chapter, a briefing on UNCLoS and Antarctica.

File: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 12 - Aquaculture: Miscellaneous conference materials

Title: Aquaculture: Miscellaneous conference materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 12

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes proceedings of the Second Soviet-Japan Joint Symposium on Aquaculture (November 1973), proceedings of the Fourth Soviet-Japan Joint Symposium on Aquaculture (September-October 1975), an information brochure from the Aquaculture Department of the Philippines, "Development and management of Tambaks in Hong Kong" (A.W. Sin - presented at the Symposium on the Development and Utilization of Inland Fishery Resources), and materials from a seminar on crocodile egg collection.

File: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 13 - Asia Pacific foundation of Canada

Title: Asia Pacific foundation of Canada

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 13

Date: 1986-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and reports.

File: MS-2-744, Box 325, Folder 7 - Aspen Institute Italia

Title: Aspen Institute Italia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 325, Folder 7

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of "Draft Proposal for the Establishment of a Mediterranean Centre for Research and Development in Marine Industrial Technology" by EMB; a speech by EMB; conference materials; correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 341, Folder 3 - Atelier international de formation sur la gestion et la conservation des ressources marines

Title: Atelier international de formation sur la gestion et la conservation des ressources marines

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 341, Folder 3

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of the final report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 11 - Atlantic provinces economic council (APEC)

Title: Atlantic provinces economic council (APEC)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 11

Date: 1987-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 22 - 'B' miscellaneous

Title: 'B' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 22

Date: 1975-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes 1) materials about Saltwater College (correspondence and an information packet); 2) correspondence with D.M. Bragg (Texas A and M University); 3) correspondence from C.G. Bernhard (Kungl Vetenskapsakademien); 4) correspondence with from R. Blissmer (Earth Metabolic Design, Inc.); and 5) correspondence from E. Bahr (University of California - regarding a Thomas Mann symposium; with conference-related materials).

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 5 - 'B' miscellaneous

Title: 'B' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 5

Date: 1990-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents Includes Baha'is of Halifax; Via Baltica; Bayerischer Rundfunk; BIOMARIS; George Bivolarkski (re. Summer School of the Law of the Sea); Bundeszentrale fur politische Bildung.

File: MS-2-744, Box 260, Folder 9 - Bedford institute of oceanography

Title: Bedford institute of oceanography

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 260, Folder 9

Date: 1985-2001 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 16 - Biological Education and Research Symposium (BEARS)

Title: Biological Education and Research Symposium (BEARS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 16

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was a scheduled speaker for this symposium, which was sponsored by the Dalhousie Department of Biology.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 6 - 'C' miscellaneous

Title: 'C' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 6

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Cypress College (with a pamphlet), and the Center for War/Peace Studies (with a memo). Also includes a pamphlet from the Imperial College of Science and Technology.

File: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 17 - 'C' miscellaneous

Title: 'C' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 17

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes 1) materials from the Centre International pour le Developpement (correspondence, conference proceedings, and a proposal); 2) correspondence from the Canadian Meteorological and Oceanographic Society; 3) "World North-South Issues at the Cancun Conference"; 4) materials from the Canadian Institute of International Affairs (correspondence and a schedule); and 5) a description of CBIAC.

File: MS-2-744, Box 276, Folder 6 - 'C' miscellaneous

Title: 'C' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 276, Folder 6

Date: 1987-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include (among others) Canada Council (concerning EMB's application for a Killam Research Fellowship); Canadian Broadcasting Corporation; Canadian Bureau for International Education; Canadian Who's Who; Carmanico International Convention; The Clarion Music Society; Cousteau Society. File also includes brochures, newsletters, and invitations to various conferences and events.

File: MS-2-744, Box 252, Folder 7 - 'C' miscellaneous

Title: 'C' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 252, Folder 7

Date: 1995-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, brochures, and newsletters from the following organizations (among others): Canadian Council on International Law; Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies (which reviewed EMB's Ocean Governance and the UN); Carnegie Corporation; Centre for Regional Development Studies; Centre for Science and Environment (EMB wrote a review of Green Politics: Global Environmental Negotiations 1 for their journal); Coastal Zone Canada; Commission on Global Governance.

File: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 6 - Canada and the Law of the Sea: into the 1990s

Title: Canada and the Law of the Sea: into the 1990s

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 6

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of EMB's paper "The Law of the Sea: Ratification, Implementations, and Progressive Development"; copies of papers and statements presented; programme; brochures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 269, Folder 4 - Canada. Fisheries Resource Conservation Council

Title: Canada. Fisheries Resource Conservation Council

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 269, Folder 4

Date: 1994-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, report, questionnaires, news releases, invitations to events.

File: MS-2-744, Box 289, Folder 1 - Canada. Minister's Advisory Council on Oceans - briefing material

Title: Canada. Minister's Advisory Council on Oceans - briefing material

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 289, Folder 1

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was a member. Briefing material was for a meeting of the council held in Ottawa, September 19-20.

File: MS-2-744, Box 269, Folder 3 - Canada. Minister's Advisory Council on Oceans (MACO)

Title: Canada. Minister's Advisory Council on Oceans (MACO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 269, Folder 3

Date: 2001-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was a member. Includes correspondence (primarily with Herb Dhaliwal); proposal; meeting documents; report; meeting minutes; website print outs.

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 9 - Canadian oceans stewardship conference

Title: Canadian oceans stewardship conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 9

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

International Ocean Institute helped fund this conference. Includes draft programme; background note.

File: MS-2-744, Box 201, Folder 1 - Canadian Parliamentarians for World Order

Title: Canadian Parliamentarians for World Order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 201, Folder 1

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes chairman's reports, articles, brochures, correspondence, news releases, as well as the "Resolution on disarmament," the "Resolution on development," the "Resolution on peace keeping," and the "Resolution on UN reform," from the UN parliamentary forum in 1981.

File: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 15 - Carl Duisberg Gesellschaft e.V.

Title: Carl Duisberg Gesellschaft e.V.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 15

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some of the correspondence may also concern the International Ocean Institute. Also includes a newspaper clipping.

File: MS-2-744, Box 276, Folder 3 - Centre Europeen de la Culture

Title: Centre Europeen de la Culture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 276, Folder 3

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; newsletters; brochures; conference invitations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 275, Folder 6 - Centre for Environmental Management and Planning (CEMP)

Title: Centre for Environmental Management and Planning (CEMP)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 275, Folder 6

Date: 1988-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and a brochure.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 19 - Centre International pour le Developpement

Title: Centre International pour le Developpement

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 19

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Materials from a meeting.

File: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 4 - CIDA/NGO annual consultation

Title: CIDA/NGO annual consultation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 4

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; agenda; brochures; reports; other documents that accompanied conference participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 18 - Citizens for Ocean Law

Title: Citizens for Ocean Law

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 18

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, bibliographies, subscription materials, memos, updates, policy statements, and newsletters.

File: MS-2-744, Box 260, Folder 10 - Club of Budapest

Title: Club of Budapest

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 260, Folder 10

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Club of Budapest was founded by Ervin Laszlo, an ex-member of the Club of Rome.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 1 - College Seven, University of California

Title: College Seven, University of California

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 1

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a brochure, workshop notes, discussion drafts, a description of the College, a College report, a list of courses, and a history of the College.

File: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 12 - Common action: a global response to Perestroika

Title: Common action: a global response to Perestroika

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 12

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Documents concerning the first workshop of the "Common Action" project, which was devised by EMB and Ronald St. John Macdonald. File Includes EMB's handwritten notes for the projects; papers by EMB and Macdonald; correspondence (namely with Jan van Ettinger, the project's consultant); lists of participants; financial documents; newspaper and magazine articles on Perestroika.

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 2 - Commonwealth partnerships for technology management

Title: Commonwealth partnerships for technology management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 2

Date: 1999-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; conference materials (speeches, background information note, and a programme); newsletter; project proposal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 6 - Commonwealth Secretariat

Title: Commonwealth Secretariat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 6

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memos, an agenda, and reports. Most likely materials from the conference on "The Commonwealth and small states" held in London, 1984, by the Royal Commonwealth Society.

File: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 14 - Commonwealth Secretariat

Title: Commonwealth Secretariat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 14

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, various reports, statements, a list of participants, speeches, a list of documents, and conference proceedings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 4 - Commonwealth Secretariat

Title: Commonwealth Secretariat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 4

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence (some of which concerns International Ocean Institute's Training Programme), articles and reports, newspaper clippings, meeting minutes, news releases, "The United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1982, and the security of small island states" (EMB), and study reports.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 5 - Conclusions of seminar on profit sharing and joint management

Title: Conclusions of seminar on profit sharing and joint management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 5

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Held in Cairo, Egypt in September 1971.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 12 - Conference on the role of multinational corporations in environment and resource management in developing countries

Title: Conference on the role of multinational corporations in environment and resource management in developing countries

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 12

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A conference statement. The conference was held by the World Resources Institute.

File: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 6 - Contini, Carlo

Title: Contini, Carlo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 6

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Contini was at the Museo della Xilografia. Correspondence regarding a Jesus revolution. Includes "'Jesus freak' art."

File: MS-2-744, Box 264, Folder 7 - Costa Rica

Title: Costa Rica

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 264, Folder 7

Date: 1989-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence with various Costa Rican organizations, including Rodrigo Carazo Odio; Jose A. Vindas Araya, President of Camara Pequeños Pescadores Artesanales de Quepos. Also includes a brochure from the University for Peace.

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 19 - Coughlin, Magdalen: Correspondence

Title: Coughlin, Magdalen: Correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 19

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

M. Coughlin was at Mount St. Mary's College. EMB was invited to be the Commencement speaker.

File: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 10 - Council of Europe

Title: Council of Europe

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 10

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, press releases, various reports and articles, conference reports, project proposals, and speeches.

File: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 2 - Council of Europe - north-south centre

Title: Council of Europe - north-south centre

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 2

Date: 1990-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochure; reports; conference materials.

File: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 6 - Cyprus Marine Environment Protection Association (CYMEPA)

Title: Cyprus Marine Environment Protection Association (CYMEPA)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 6

Date: 1993-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; declaration; newsletter; report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 8 - 'D' miscellaneous

Title: 'D' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 8

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes information on a conference by the Ditchley Foundation, and a list of participants from a conference at the Law of the Sea Institute.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 7 - 'D' miscellaneous

Title: 'D' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 7

Date: 1983-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from C. Driscoll Sullivan (Villanova University) and an application form for a Detroit symposium.

File: MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 5 - 'D' miscellaneous

Title: 'D' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 5

Date: 1989-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with: Dartmouth Regional Library; Dag Hammar Skjold Foundation; Development Forum; Defense Associations National Network (NS Branch).

File: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 7 - Dahlem workshop on use and misuse of seafloor

Title: Dahlem workshop on use and misuse of seafloor

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 7

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of the paper "Ocean Mining and the Future of World Order" by EMB; a review of EMB's paper; background papers; correspondence; programme; list of participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 10 - Daimler Benz Stiftung - Ladenburger Diskurs

Title: Daimler Benz Stiftung - Ladenburger Diskurs

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 10

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes programme; report; statements by participants (including one by EMB).

File: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 16 - Development Forum

Title: Development Forum

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 16

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and "The role of the Seabed Authority in the 1980s and '90s" (EMB). Originally filed with the contents of [159-16].

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 16 - Diederich, Franz: Correspondence

Title: Diederich, Franz: Correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 16

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

F. Diederich was at the Forschungsinstitut für Internationale Technische und Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit.

File: MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 7 - 'E' miscellaneous

Title: 'E' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 7

Date: 1990-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include East-West Center; Ecology Action Centre; Environment (journal); Environment News Service; EnviTec; Ethics and Planet Management; European-Mediterranean Centre on Insular Coastal Dynamics; EUROMAR; European Institute of Public Affairs. Files also includes newsletters, project report, speech.

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 7 - East-West Center

Title: East-West Center

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 7

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 7 - East-West Center: Correspondence

Title: East-West Center: Correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 7

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 8 - Education and training in integrated coastal management: the Mediterranean prospect

Title: Education and training in integrated coastal management: the Mediterranean prospect

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 8

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes copies of papers presented; list of participants; recommendations; correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 14 - Educational Testing Service Institutional Conference

Title: Educational Testing Service Institutional Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 14

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Education reform in underdeveloped countries" - a luncheon address by G. Myrdal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 7 - El socialismo del futuro

Title: El socialismo del futuro

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 7

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and conference materials.

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 2 - Emergency World Council

Title: Emergency World Council

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 2

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence regarding EMB becoming a member of this organization.

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 8 - Emergency World Council in Formation

Title: Emergency World Council in Formation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 8

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and a status report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 17 - Emery, K.O.

Title: Emery, K.O.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 17

Date: [1969?]-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

K.O. Emery was at the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. Includes correspondence, a Pacem in Maribus invitation, an assortment of articles and reports by K.O. Emery, information related to training programmes at Woods Hold, and newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 9 - Energy policies and the international system - agenda

Title: Energy policies and the international system - agenda

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 9

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Conference held in Santa Barbara, CA 4-7 from Dec. 1973.

File: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 4 - Eureka

Title: Eureka

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 4

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Documents concern EUROMAR, a Eureka project proposal. File includes a copy of the project proposal; correspondence; a copy of a paper.

File: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 1 - Fate of the earth

Title: Fate of the earth

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 1

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochures; correspondence; programme; follow-up report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 8 - Fondazione Aurelio Peccei

Title: Fondazione Aurelio Peccei

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 8

Date: 1985-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; a copy of the first Aurelio Peccei Lecture by EMB; EMB's remarks at Aurelio Peccei Tagung; workshop materials.

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 17 - Forum Humanum

Title: Forum Humanum

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 17

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A progress report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 9 - Freedom for the seas in the 21st century

Title: Freedom for the seas in the 21st century

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 9

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of the paper "A Review of Efforts to Build an International Ocean Regime During the Past Three Decades, with Special Attention to the Need to Protect the Ocean's Resources" by EMB; agenda; correspondence; list of participants; copies of papers presented.

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 8 - 'G' miscellaneous

Title: 'G' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 8

Date: 1976-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes 1) correspondence from The Association of American Geographers; 2) correspondence, memos, and conference materials from M. Glassner; 3) correspondence from W. Gocht; 4) a conference schedule and report from M.E. Goncalves; 5) correspondence from N.T. Gilroy (The Institute for the Human Environment - with a project proposal); 6) correspondence from J.C. Hagman (Grand Rapids Art Museum); and 7) correspondence and conference materials related to the National Whale Symposium (General Whale).

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 3 - 'G' miscellaneous

Title: 'G' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 3

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from M. Glassner (Southern Connecticut State University) and J. King Gordon regarding the Group of 78.

File: MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 9 - 'G' miscellaneous

Title: 'G' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 9

Date: 1989-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Geomarine Associates; Geomatics Association of Nova Scotia; Global Committee of Parliamentarians on Population and Development; Globe and Mail; Glovis; Graham and Trotman Ltd.; Group of 15.

File: MS-2-744, Box 274, Folder 4 - Gaia Quest

Title: Gaia Quest

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 274, Folder 4

Date: 1990-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newsletters; project proposals; reports.

File: MS-2-744, Box 329, Folder 6 - Ghana

Title: Ghana

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 329, Folder 6

Date: 1989-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with A.K. Armah of University of Ghana; programme for a conference at which EMB spoke. copies of government acts; reports.

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 13 - Giarini, Orio

Title: Giarini, Orio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 13

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

O. Giarini was with the Institut de la Duree in Geneva. Includes correspondence, various reports, statutes, and related materials.

File: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 9 - Global Education Associates

Title: Global Education Associates

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 9

Date: 1976-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, brochures, memos, reports, and a book review. EMB was a trustee of this organization.

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 14 - Global Education Associates: Correspondence

Title: Global Education Associates: Correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 14

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 9 - Global Education Associates (GEA)

Title: Global Education Associates (GEA)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 267, Folder 9

Date: 1987-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; newsletters; papers; minutes; reports; memo. Majority of documents concern Project Global 2000.

File: MS-2-744, Box 302, Folder 6 - Globe '90 trade fair and conference

Title: Globe '90 trade fair and conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 302, Folder 6

Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a statement by EMB; agenda; brochures; newspaper clippings; correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 264, Folder 6 - Goethe Institute

Title: Goethe Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 264, Folder 6

Date: 1997-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 12 - Gottlieb Daimler-Und Karl Benz-Stiftung

Title: Gottlieb Daimler-Und Karl Benz-Stiftung

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 12

Date: 2000-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns EMB's participation in a seminar.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 25 - Gottlieb Duttweiler Institute for Economic and Social Studies

Title: Gottlieb Duttweiler Institute for Economic and Social Studies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 25

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and a conference schedule.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 1 - Gottlieb Duttweiler Institute

Title: Gottlieb Duttweiler Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 1

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Speech by John C. Esposito about the worldwide environmental crisis. Also includes a speech by P.A. Tschumi.

File: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 16 - Group of 77

Title: Group of 77

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 16

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence with J. Castaneda.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 8 - Group of 77: Memo

Title: Group of 77: Memo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 8

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 273, Folder 9 - Group of 78

Title: Group of 78

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 273, Folder 9

Date: 1984-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newsletters; conference materials; statements published by Group of 78.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 13 - 'H' miscellaneous

Title: 'H' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 13

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with: A. Hearst (CIRUNA), C.L. Mee (Horizon Magazine - with a description of the aims of The National Committee on the Presidency), and G.C. Hoffman (Portland State University - with conference-related materials; some correspondence here may be between Hoffman and N. Ginsburg).

File: MS-2-744, Box 271, Folder 2 - 'H' miscellaneous

Title: 'H' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 271, Folder 2

Date: 1982-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Habitat; Universitat Hamburg; Harvest House; Herring Cove Ratepayers' Association; Toronto Humane Society.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 16 - Habicht, Max

Title: Habicht, Max

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 16

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

M. Habicht was with the World Federal Authority Committee, among other things. Includes correspondence, memos, draft statutes, a Pacem in Maribus invitation, a report on world congresses, and a report on Pacem in Maribus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 275, Folder 1 - Hague Academy of International Law

Title: Hague Academy of International Law

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 275, Folder 1

Date: 1985-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some correspondence concerns International Ocean Institute. File includes conference materials (EMB doodles can be found on one of the conference papers); bulletin; report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 2 - Hogares Juvenile Campesinos

Title: Hogares Juvenile Campesinos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 2

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from the organization's General Director, J. Ivan Cadavid G.; brochure.

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 7 - Holt, Sidney: SCAR Group of Specialists on Marine Living Resources meeting minutes

Title: Holt, Sidney: SCAR Group of Specialists on Marine Living Resources meeting minutes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 7

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 22 - 'I' miscellaneous

Title: 'I' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 22

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, statements, minutes, lists of participants, and publications from the following organizations or conferences: Institut de la Duree, International Convocation for World Environmental Regeneration, Internatoinal Development Council, International Institute for Environment and Development, and the International Social Prospects Academy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 274, Folder 6 - 'I' miscellaneous

Title: 'I' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 274, Folder 6

Date: 1989-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include (among others): Institute of Internaitonal Public Law; Institute of World Economy and International Relation; Inter Pares; InterAction Council; International Development Research Centre; International Management Institute; International Monetary Fund; International Whaling Commission. File also includes correspondence, brochures, reports, newsletters.

File: MS-2-744, Box 270, Folder 6 - 'I' miscellaneous

Title: 'I' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 270, Folder 6

Date: 1994-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include (among others): International Council for Adult Educations; International Council of Environmental Law; International Fund for Animal Welfare; International Peace Academy; International Wildlife Law Conference; Interoceanmetal. File also Includes brochures, papers, and conference invitations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 27 - ICIDI

Title: ICIDI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 27

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, press releases, and an explanatoin of the Brandt Commission (the Independent Commission on International Development Issues).

File: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 11 - ICOSH '85

Title: ICOSH '85

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 11

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memos, a programme, a list of attendees, meeting minutes, correspondence, a speech (very likely by EMB), a budget, a registration form, and a newspaper clipping. EMB was on the Technical Programme Committee for this conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 9 - ICOSH: Meeting minutes

Title: ICOSH: Meeting minutes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 9

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 12 - IFDA memo

Title: IFDA memo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 12

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 292, Folder 2 - Indian Ocean Marine Affairs Cooperation (IOMAC)

Title: Indian Ocean Marine Affairs Cooperation (IOMAC)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 292, Folder 2

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a proposal for cooperation between International Ocean Institute and IOMAC; correspondence; conference reports; papers presented at conferences; press release.

File: MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 6 - INGO Network - Canada

Title: INGO Network - Canada

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 6

Date: 1990-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; meeting minutes; article; remarks; a list of Canadian INGOs; outline of INGO Network structure.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 7 - Inmate Committee for Higher Education

Title: Inmate Committee for Higher Education

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 7

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memos, a programme description, and reports.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 2 - Institut Royal des Relations Internationales

Title: Institut Royal des Relations Internationales

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and "Activites et publications de l'Institute Royal des Relations Internationales 1947-1970."

File: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 11 - Institute for World Order

Title: Institute for World Order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 11

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence (some concerning International Ocean Institute and/or Pacem in Maribus) concerning the conference on World Order Value Indicators, an agenda and other materials relating to the same conference, comments by EMB on "The World Communities," a list of participants and a progress report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 329, Folder 4 - Institute of island studies (small islands information network)

Title: Institute of island studies (small islands information network)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 329, Folder 4

Date: 1991-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochure; report; conference material.

File: MS-2-744, Box 288, Folder 7 - Insurance and Reinsurance Research Group (IRRG)

Title: Insurance and Reinsurance Research Group (IRRG)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 288, Folder 7

Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence concerning the Geneva Association Oceanology Conference, which EMB attended as a representative for both International Ocean Institute and ICOD.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 8 - Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission

Title: Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 8

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a description of the commission and a questionnaire.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 6 - Interim report and recommendations from the Deep Seabed Mining workshop

Title: Interim report and recommendations from the Deep Seabed Mining workshop

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 6

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Given to EMB by J. Barnes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 14 - International Congress on Marine Parks in the Mediterranean: Conclusions

Title: International Congress on Marine Parks in the Mediterranean: Conclusions

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 14

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 10 - International Committee to Free South Vietnamese Political Prisoners

Title: International Committee to Free South Vietnamese Political Prisoners

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 10

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, statements, newspaper clippings, and pamphlets.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 4 - International Confederation of Free Trade Unions: Eleventh World Congress

Title: International Confederation of Free Trade Unions: Eleventh World Congress

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 4

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Agenda Item 8: Economic security and social justice ICFTU 1975-1978.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 6 - International conference on the Transfer of Knowledge - Dialogue and Training in a Common Future

Title: International conference on the Transfer of Knowledge - Dialogue and Training in a Common Future

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 6

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Working material from Group B.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 21 - International College: Correspondence

Title: International College: Correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 21

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB taught a student from this college.

File: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 16 - International court of justice

Title: International court of justice

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 16

Date: 1987-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns legal enforcement of UNCLoS, and International Ocean Institute.
Correspondents include Shigeru Oda, Carl-August Fleischhauer.

File: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 3 - International coastal and ocean organization (ICO)

Title: International coastal and ocean organization (ICO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 3

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and reports.

File: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 10 - International conference on ocean management in global change

Title: International conference on ocean management in global change

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 10

Date: 1990-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of a speech by EMB; copies of papers presented; programme; brochures; correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 6 - International center for public enterprises (ICPE)

Title: International center for public enterprises (ICPE)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 6

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochures; calendar of events; newsletter; correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 7 - International Center for Public Enterprises in Developing Countries (ICPE)

Title: International Center for Public Enterprises in Developing Countries (ICPE)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 7

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB delivered a speech for ICPE's MBA Programme on Integrated Sea and Environment Management. File includes a copy of EMB's speech on UNCLoS and World Order; correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 5 - International center for the promotion of enterprises

Title: International center for the promotion of enterprises

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 5

Date: 1997-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence (some re. International Ocean Institute); reports; various updates.

File: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 4 - International centre for coastal and ocean policy studies (ICCOPS)

Title: International centre for coastal and ocean policy studies (ICCOPS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 4

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; a copy of EMB's final speech at the Genoa Conference on "Education and Training in Integrated Coastal Area Managements: The Mediterranean Prospect" in 1998; conference materials.

File: MS-2-744, Box 364, Folder 9 - International charity society

Title: International charity society

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 364, Folder 9

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes certificate of EMB's membership; correspondence; brochure; background material.

File: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 5 - International Energy Institute

Title: International Energy Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 5

Date: 1972-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, press releases, meeting minutes, a proposal, memos, newspaper clippings, and reports.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 13 - International Health Conference

Title: International Health Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 13

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Poverty in human survival" - concluding address by G. Myrdal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 17 - International institute for sustainable development

Title: International institute for sustainable development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 17

Date: 1995-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence (some re. International Ocean Institute); conference invitations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 13 - International Law Association: The Hague Conference

Title: International Law Association: The Hague Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 13

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes two version of a report of the Committee on Deep-Sea Mining (L.J. Bouchez).

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 7 - International maritime pilot's association (IMPA)

Title: International maritime pilot's association (IMPA)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 7

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an invitation to the Xith IMPA Congress; programme; correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 3 - International Symposium on Computers and Chinese I/O Systems

Title: International Symposium on Computers and Chinese I/O Systems

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 3

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Conference paper: "Systems development for global gaming-simulation."

File: MS-2-744, Box 299, Folder 4 - International symposium on the ocean in Oita, '92

Title: International symposium on the ocean in Oita, '92

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 299, Folder 4

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; programme; brochures on Oita; newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 8 - International seabed authority

Title: International seabed authority

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 8

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; documents from the first session of the International Seabed Authority (copies of statements, list of delegation, and agenda); memo; press releases; newspaper clipping.

File: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 2 - International seabed authority (ISA)

Title: International seabed authority (ISA)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 2

Date: 1996-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB represented the International Ocean Institute at ISA sessions. Includes a copy of "The Preparatory Committee for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea," likely by EMB; proposal by International Ocean Institute; reports memos; materials from sessions; newspaper clippings; press releases; statements.

File: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 8 - International seabed authority

Title: International seabed authority

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 8

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an invitation to the ISA's 8th Session; agendas; report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 9 - International tribunal for the law of the sea (ITLOS)

Title: International tribunal for the law of the sea (ITLOS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 9

Date: 1996-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and press releases.

File: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 18 - International union for the conservation of nature (IUCN)

Title: International union for the conservation of nature (IUCN)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 249, Folder 18

Date: 1985-2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

IUCN made EMB an honorary member. Includes correspondence (some concerns International Ocean Institute); memo; conference and meeting invitations; agendas; a copy of a paper written by someone at IUCN with comments by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 8 - Interparliamentary conference of coastal state in the control of pollution in the Mediterranean Sea

Title: Interparliamentary conference of coastal state in the control of pollution in the Mediterranean Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 8

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, papers, proceedings, and copies of acts which were produced at the conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 13 - IOMAC

Title: IOMAC

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 13

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Reports from the first conference on economic, scientific, and technical co-operation in the Indian Ocean in the context of a new ocean regime.

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 12 - ISIS/ Institute of Strategic and International Studies

Title: ISIS/ Institute of Strategic and International Studies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 12

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 35 - Ivory Coast

Title: Ivory Coast

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 35

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence with B. Mamado at l'Institut de Documentation de Recherches et d'Etudes Maritimes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 15 - Jansen, V. Heukensfeldt: Correspondence

Title: Jansen, V. Heukensfeldt: Correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 15

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

V. Heukensfeldt Jansen was with the Hague Academy of International Law.

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 5 - John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Fund

Title: John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Fund

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 5

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and a brochure.

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 14 - 'K' miscellaneous

Title: 'K' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 14

Date: 1975-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with D. Krieger (Nuclear Peace Age Foundation - with "The problems of nuclear proliferation" (D. Krieger); EMB was a member of the Nuclear Peace Age Foundations' Advisory Council) and a copy of "Leisure studies program" by M. Kaplan.

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 11 - 'K' miscellaneous

Title: 'K' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 11

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with E. Kay (New England Aquarium), H. Kummerman (regarding l'Academie de Marine), and F.A.M. Alting von Geusau (at the John F. Kennedy Institute).

File: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 2 - 'K' miscellaneous

Title: 'K' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 2

Date: 1989-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, newsletters, and conference agendas from the following organizations: Kenya High Commission; Kovalevskaia Fund; Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung; Kings County Ploughshares; King Baudouin Foundation; Korea Maritime Institute.

File: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 6 - Kiel

Title: Kiel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 6

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; conference materials (participant list, programme, brochure); fabric banner.

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 18 - Kimball, Lee: Correspondence

Title: Kimball, Lee: Correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 18

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

L. Kimball was with the United Methodist Law of the Sea Project.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 20 - 'L' miscellaneous

Title: 'L' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 20

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from G.F. Lothrop (Marymount College - with an application form), "Risks of radioactive pollution of the oceans" (J.M. Lowenstein - presented at the International Colloquium on the Exploitation of the Oceans), a copy of an interview with C. Levy-Strauss on systematic anthropology, materials on the status of women (some by

B. Linner), correspondence from S. Hoff (League of Women Voters of the Palos Verdes Peninsula) and correspondence with L.G. Leavitt.

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 11 - 'L' miscellaneous

Title: 'L' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 11

Date: 1975-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Lyubimov (Institute of World Economy and International Relations), H. Llanos M. (the Permanent Commission for the South Pacific - with conference materials), D. Lefavre (Canadian Meteorological and Oceanographic Society), The Law of the Sea Institute (with conference-related materials), M. Altman (The League of Women Voters of Santa Barbara), I. Liner (Naval Postgraduate School), and M.L. Leibbrandt (Southern Oil Exploration Company).

File: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 3 - 'L' miscellaneous

Title: 'L' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 3

Date: 1990-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and conference invitations from the following organizations: LeMay-Bade Consultants; Latin American Monitor; Lewis Conference Services International; Government of Lithuania; the LangKawi Declaration on the Environment; Lion Heart Autographs (concerns Thomas Mann); LEAD Canada

File: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 4 - Laszlo, Ervin (for Cassell Tycooly)

Title: Laszlo, Ervin (for Cassell Tycooly)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 284, Folder 4

Date: 1987-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Laszlo (a member of the Club of Rome) asked EMB to serve on the editorial board for publisher's "Cooperation and Development" series. EMB accepted. Some correspondence concerns Club of Rome.

File: MS-2-744, Box 289, Folder 4 - Latin American and Caribbean Commission on Development and Environment

Title: Latin American and Caribbean Commission on Development and Environment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 289, Folder 4

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers.

File: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 12 - Law of the Sea : Report on the Second Conference held at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions

Title: Law of the Sea : Report on the Second Conference held at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 12

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 11 - Law of the Sea Institute

Title: Law of the Sea Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 11

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a form letter and a seminar schedule for "The law of the sea in the 1980s."

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 19 - Law of the Sea Institute

Title: Law of the Sea Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 19

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a schedule and a list of participants for a seminar entitled: "Customary international law governing Pacific ocean activities after the Law of the Sea Convention."

File: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 11 - Law of the sea institute

Title: Law of the sea institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 11

Date: 1984-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence (primarily with John Craven and Tom Mensah); conference invitations; agendas; a copy of EMB's paper "Sovereignty and the Law of the Sea," which was presented at the Institute's 28th Annual Conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 10 - Logue, John J.

Title: Logue, John J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 10

Date: 1978-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

J.J. Logue was the Director of the World Order Research Institute and was affiliated with the Common Heritage Institute. Includes "The revenge of John Selden" (J.J. Logue), various fliers and newsletters from the Common Heritage Institute, correspondence, pamphlets and newsletters from the World Order Research Institute, and a statement of the beliefs and purposes of Common Heritage International.

File: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 8 - London workshop on environmental science, comprehensiveness and consistency in global decision-making on oceans

Title: London workshop on environmental science, comprehensiveness and consistency in global decision-making on oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 8

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; programme; a draft copy of the conclusions; recommendations; report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 9 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 9

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Mount St. Mary's College, Model United Nations of the Far West, T.J. Minger (Town of Vail, Colorado), R.S. Miles (Democratic Women of Santa Barbara County), and Manchester College.

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 16 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 16

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with the Mid-Continent Dialogue on the Changing World Economy (includes a draft speech by EMB) and V. Mayakrishnan (Supreme Court of India).

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 15 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 15

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes conference materials from Breadalbane 1983, correspondence and conference materials from E. Maier, correspondence from R. St. J. Macdonald (World Academy of Art and Science), a programme from the International Conference on Ocean Resource Development (Marine Technology Society), correspondence from N. Marshall (University of Rhode Island - with accompanying material), correspondence from J.V. Minghi (University of South Carolina),

correspondence from J. Morrison (Saint Mary's University), and correspondence from B.D. James (University of Melbourne).

File: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 19 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 19

Date: 1991-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, newsletters, and brochures from the following organizations: MEDCOAST; Melbourne Journal of International Law; Mare Nostrum; Marine Institute; Max-Planck-Institut; Marine Conservation Forum; Marine Science Institute; Minister's Oceans Group.

File: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 3 - Malta conference on environmental research and education

Title: Malta conference on environmental research and education

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 3

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes programme; list of participants; copies of papers presented.

File: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 9 - Malta symposium on environmental education for economists and planners

Title: Malta symposium on environmental education for economists and planners

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 9

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes programme; agenda; list of participants; copies of papers presented.

File: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 12 - Mare

Title: Mare

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 12

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A German journal on the oceans. Includes correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 9 - Mare Nostrum

Title: Mare Nostrum

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 9

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an informational package alongside correspondence. EMB was a member of the Blue Revolution Board of Advisors.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 30 - Mare Nostrum

Title: Mare Nostrum

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 30

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, reports, and proposals. EMB presented a lecture on mariculture in Baltimore on 2 February 1984.

File: MS-2-744, Box 291, Folder 1 - Marine Environmental Research Institute (MERI)

Title: Marine Environmental Research Institute (MERI)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 291, Folder 1

Date: 1991-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was on the Board of Directors. File includes an autobiographical note by EMB; correspondence; meeting minutes and agendas; financial statements; memos; newsletters; member directories; report; project proposal; brochure.

Related material:

File originally contained photographs which have been removed to MS-2-744, Box 237, Folder 14.

File: MS-2-744, Box 291, Folder 2 - Marine Environmental Research Institute (MERI)

Title: Marine Environmental Research Institute (MERI)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 291, Folder 2

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was on the Board of Directors. File includes correspondence (some of which concerns International Ocean Institute); memos; reports; financial statements; meeting minutes; newsletter.

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 35 - Marine Parks Conference

Title: Marine Parks Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 35

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was an attendee.

File: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 13 - Maritime environmental research institute (MEBI)

Title: Maritime environmental research institute (MEBI)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 254, Folder 13

Date: 1996-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence (primarily with Susan Shaw); newsletters; invitations to meetings; agendas; minutes; directories.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 12 - McKesson, F.C.: Correspondence

Title: McKesson, F.C.: Correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 12

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

F.C. McKesson was with the Foreign Policy Association in Leisure World, Laguna Hills, California.

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 1 - Mclaughlin, Frank

Title: Mclaughlin, Frank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 1

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

F. Mclaughlin was with Earth Metabolic Design, Inc. and wanted EMB to speak at a World Game Workshop.

File: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 5 - Mediterranean Students' Seminar

Title: Mediterranean Students' Seminar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 5

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This seminar was held in January of 1976 and was jointly organized with the University student councils and the International Ocean Institute. UNCLOS III was clearly a favoured topic. Includes newspaper clippings, an FOEI report, reports and statements on UNCLOS III and the Mediterranean (among other topics), a list of meeting attendees, KOGAI newsletters, press releases, meeting minutes, a schedule, and correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 20 - Members of Congress for Peace Through Law

Title: Members of Congress for Peace Through Law

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 20

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, various reports, and a statement by EMB. EMB testified in a set of hearings held by this organization.

File: MS-2-744, Box 255, Folder 1 - Middle East technical university

Title: Middle East technical university

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 255, Folder 1

Date: 1995-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and conference invitations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 1 - Ministerio de Defensa Nacional - Colombia

Title: Ministerio de Defensa Nacional - Colombia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 1

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from the ministry's director, Jaime Sarmiento.

File: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 9 - Miscellaneous conference materials

Title: Miscellaneous conference materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 9

Date: 1971-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Proposed plans for a Pacific oceans affairs conference", materials relating to Oaxtepec, a brochure from an International Colloquium and Exhibition on the Exploitation of the Oceans, other conference proceedings (in Italian), a report by G. Calchi Novati, a report by G. Lilliu, and a description of The Center for Economic and Social Studies of the Third World.

File: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 10 - Miscellaneous conference materials

Title: Miscellaneous conference materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 10

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a report from the Centre National pour l'Exploitation des Oceans, meeting minutes for the Scar Group of Specialists on Marine Living Resources, minutes from the Centre International pour le Developpement Tenue a Neuilly, materials from the Conference on the Human Environment, a schedule from the International Conference on Ocean Resource Management and Development Policy in the Pacific, and materials from the Pugwash Oxford Conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 21 - Miscellaneous conference materials

Title: Miscellaneous conference materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 21

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an outline and a schedule from the Ocean/Marine Instrumentation Exhibition and an address from the 3rd International Ocean Development Conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 17 - Miscellaneous loose materials

Title: Miscellaneous loose materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 17

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from J. Castaneda, K.H. Haywood (White Fish Authority - with a workshop programme), and M. Glassner.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 33 - Mitsubishi Research Institute, Inc.

Title: Mitsubishi Research Institute, Inc.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 33

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a Pacem in Maribus invitation, other correspondence, and a list of papers to be presented at a computer simulation conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 255, Folder 5 - Mount St. Vincent University

Title: Mount St. Vincent University

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 255, Folder 5

Date: 1988-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; newsletters, invitations to events and ceremonies. EMB donated to MSVU scholarship funds.

File: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 14 - 'N' miscellaneous

Title: 'N' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 14

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from NIO Youth (with a schedule and proposal for a seminar entitled "The Blue Europe"), and materials from the North-South Round Table (newspaper clippings, press releases, correspondence, and speeches).

File: MS-2-744, Box 272, Folder 7 - 'N' miscellaneous

Title: 'N' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 272, Folder 7

Date: 1988-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include National Institute for Defense Studies (Japan); National Institute of Oceanography; National Organization for Adult Learning; New York Academy of Sciences; Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization; Nova Scotia Oceans Initiative. File also includes brochures, reports, and conference/meeting invitations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 3 - National institute for defense studies (Japan)

Title: National institute for defense studies (Japan)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 3

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Majority of the correspondence is with Captain Kazumine Akimoto.

File: MS-2-744, Box 272, Folder 1 - National Maritime Museum

Title: National Maritime Museum

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 272, Folder 1

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB delivered the keynote address at a National Maritime Museum conference in 2000. File also includes correspondence, brochure, conference materials, and newsletters.

File: MS-2-744, Box 272, Folder 2 - National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy

Title: National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 272, Folder 2

Date: 1996-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sponsored by the Fraser Basin Council. Includes a copy of a paper on co-management by EMB; correspondence; newsletters; reports; workshop invitations;

File: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 8 - Negotiation skills seminar

Title: Negotiation skills seminar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 8

Date: 1977-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a schedule, handwritten notes, correspondence from G. Winham, and a scenario by G.R. Berry and G. Winham. This seminar was held at the Centre for Foreign Policy Studies at Dalhousie University.

File: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 19 - New Alchemy Institute

Title: New Alchemy Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 19

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence primarily regarding an aquaculture workshop, a tentative schedule, an Institute brochure, an issue of the New Alchemy Quarterly (No. 5), and assorted workshop documents and papers.

File: MS-2-744, Box 288, Folder 6 - New Democratic Party (NDP) - Nova Scotia

Title: New Democratic Party (NDP) - Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 288, Folder 6

Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was a member who made donations and attended conventions. File includes correspondence and a report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 272, Folder 5 - Nexus Institute

Title: Nexus Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 272, Folder 5

Date: 1996-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of "The Years of My Life," which EMB delivered at the Nexus Lecturer for 1999. File also includes correspondence (including a letter from Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands); brochures (including one for EMB's lecture); papers concerning Thomas Mann.

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 18 - Neykov, Vesselin: Correspondence

Title: Neykov, Vesselin: Correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 18

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding the International Conference on Environmental Conservation and Peace held in Bedgrade.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 23 - Nierenberg, W.A. (Scripps Institution of Oceanography)

Title: Nierenberg, W.A. (Scripps Institution of Oceanography)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 23

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence regarding R.R. Revelle.

File: MS-2-744, Box 290, Folder 3 - Nova Scotia Environmental Trust Fund

Title: Nova Scotia Environmental Trust Fund

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 290, Folder 3

Date: 1990-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The Environmental Trust Fund was part of the NS Department of the Environment. File includes a certificate appointing EMB as a member of the Board of Trustees; correspondence;

reports; project proposals; agendas; memos; financial statements; meeting documents; brochures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 6 - Nova Scotia Environmental Trust Fund

Title: Nova Scotia Environmental Trust Fund

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 6

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was a member of the Board of Trustees. File includes correspondence; reports; meeting materials; proposal; minutes; agenda; memos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 25 - Nuclear Age Peace Foundation

Title: Nuclear Age Peace Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 25

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

F.K. Kelly was the Senior Vice President of this Foundation and EMB was a member of the Advisory Council. Includes minutes from Board of Directors' meetings, newspaper clippings, a list of Board members, press releases, correspondence, a draft of "Countdown for survival" (D. Krieger), pamphlets, assorted discussion papers, and a description of the activities of the Foundation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 1 - Nuclear Age Peace Foundation

Title: Nuclear Age Peace Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 1

Date: 1982-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Some documents concern Pacem in Maribus. File includes correspondence; newsletters; articles; reports; brochures; newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 272, Folder 6 - Nuclear Age Peace Foundation

Title: Nuclear Age Peace Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 272, Folder 6

Date: 1992-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was a member of the Advisory Council. Majority of the correspondence (some of which is personal in nature) is with David Krieger. File also Includes a copy of EMB's acceptance speech for an award she received from the foundation; news clippings; press releases; reports; conference invitations and materials; reports; articles; brochures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 273, Folder 3 - 'O' miscellaneous

Title: 'O' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 273, Folder 3

Date: 1988-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Ocean Resources Management Programme; Ocean Voice International; Oceanology International 98; Offshore Trade Association of Nova Scotia; Organization of American States; Ozaki Yukia Memorial Foundation. Some correspondence concerns International Ocean Institute and Pacem in Maribus. File also includes brochure and an article.

File: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 10 - Ocean real estate: Mankind's new property / Lord Ritchie-Calder

Title: Ocean real estate: Mankind's new property / Lord Ritchie-Calder

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 10

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

From a Friday evening discourse held at the Royal Institution on 9 March 1973.

File: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 11 - Ocean resources, services and products

Title: Ocean resources, services and products

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 11

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

International Ocean Institute was a co-sponsor of this workshop. File includes a programme and a report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 1 - Oceanic educational foundation

Title: Oceanic educational foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 1

Date: 1990-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; copies of speeches; newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 5 - Oceans '78: The ocean challenge

Title: Oceans '78: The ocean challenge

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 5

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A paper from this conference: "Caesar, Sosur, and submarines" (H.B. Silverstein).

File: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 1 - OISHI

Title: OISHI

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 1

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was on the organizing committee for ICOSH. Includes correspondence, notices, pamphlets, memos, meeting minutes, budget, timetable, and list of organizations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 36 - OTC publications

Title: OTC publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 36

Date: 1987-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Conference proceedings from the nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-first Offshore Technology Conferences.

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 13 - 'P' miscellaneous

Title: 'P' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 13

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with H.J. Hogan (ACTION - regarding a proposed seminar about the Peace Corps) and A.H. Purcell (Technical Information Project - with conference materials).

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 19 - 'P' miscellaneous

Title: 'P' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 19

Date: 1976-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes lecture notes from Third World at the Crossroads, a statement of the Pugwash Council, a statement from the 25th Pugwash Conference, a memo from Project Ploughshares and two issues of the Ploughshares Monitor.

File: MS-2-744, Box 273, Folder 2 - 'P' miscellaneous

Title: 'P' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 273, Folder 2

Date: 1995-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include (among others): Pakistan Academy of Sciences; PEW Fellows Program; Pugwash Conference. Some correspondence concerns International Ocean Institute. File also includes brochures, reports, and news releases.

File: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 21 - Pacific

Title: Pacific

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 21

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes the schedule for a conference on marine resource management and development in the Pacific put on by the University of Hawaii and International Ocean Institute; a schedule from an international conference on ocean resource management and development policy in the Pacific; a report on a conference on international uses of the Pacific; and proposed plans for a Pacific ocean affairs conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 10 - Pacific Congress on Marine Science and Technology (PACON)

Title: Pacific Congress on Marine Science and Technology (PACON)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 10

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newsletter about the conference; programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 21 - Peace Research Institute

Title: Peace Research Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 21

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and conference-related materials.

File: MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 4 - Peace-development-security symposium

Title: Peace-development-security symposium

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 293, Folder 4

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; list of participants; a copy of a paper presented by Layachi Yaker.

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 12 - Polunin, Nicholas

Title: Polunin, Nicholas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 12

Date: 1976-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

N. Polunin was the editor of Environmental Conservation, on the Governing Board for the Foundation for Environmental Conservation, and the Secretary-Genral and Editor of the International Conferences on Environmental Future. Includes correspondence, various reports and articles (including brief ones on the International Ocean Institute and Pacem in Maribus), conference-related materials, and an issue of Environmental Conservation (featuring a review of "Drama of the Oceans" by EMB).

File: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 20 - Preussag

Title: Preussag

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 20

Date: 1971-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a paper fromn the Oceans '83 Conference and correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 3 - Project Jonah

Title: Project Jonah

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 3

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes statements, press releases, a poster, memos, correspondence, a copy of testimony before the Subcommittee on Oceans and Atmosphere at the Senate Commerce Committee, "The pattern of predation" (S. McVay), "'Intelligence' in the large-brained cetacea" (M.S. Jacobs), and "Whale nation today."

File: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 12 - Project Jonah

Title: Project Jonah

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 12

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, a statement, a Pacem in Maribus invitation, a project report, and newspaper clippings. EMB was a member of Project Jonah's International Advisory Board.

File: MS-2-744, Box 291, Folder 6 - Project Prospero

Title: Project Prospero

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 291, Folder 6

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, an article, and a newsletter.

File: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 11 - Pugwash conference on science and world affairs

Title: Pugwash conference on science and world affairs

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 11

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

From both the 22nd and 23rd occasions of this conference. Includes group reports, handwritten notes, a statement, and an introductory speech.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 10 - Pugwash conference on science and world affairs

Title: Pugwash conference on science and world affairs

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 10

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a report and a statement.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 15 - Pugwash workshop on disarmament and development

Title: Pugwash workshop on disarmament and development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 15

Date: 1977-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes statements, memos, correspondence (to EMB and J. van Ettinger), drafts, and reports.

File: MS-2-744, Box 299, Folder 3 - Qatar international law conference

Title: Qatar international law conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 299, Folder 3

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes introductory remarks by EMB; correspondence; copies of papers presented; brochures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 299, Folder 2 - Qatar international law conference

Title: Qatar international law conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 299, Folder 2

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes speeches by EMB; correspondence; transcript of the session chaired by EMB; copies of papers presented; declaration of the conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 18 - Quebec - Labrador Foundation Inc.

Title: Quebec - Labrador Foundation Inc.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 18

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, a description of a workshop on environmental education in rural areas, and "Comments on 'Nuclear implications of the South Atlantic war'."

File: MS-2-744, Box 272, Folder 8 - 'R' miscellaneous

Title: 'R' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 272, Folder 8

Date: 1989-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Radio Canada; Radio Vaticana (requesting an interview with EMB); Regional Seas Towards Sustainable Development (International Workshop); Religion, Science and the Environment; Research Institute for Ocean Economics; The Right Livelihood Award Foundation. File also includes brochures, newsletters, and conference invitations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 16 - Report of the group of experts on the structure of the United Nations system

Title: Report of the group of experts on the structure of the United Nations system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 16

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

From the first conference of the International Development Center in Algiers, 24-27 June 1975. With handwritten notes by EMB on the reverse of several pages.

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 9 - Richardson, Peter

Title: Richardson, Peter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 9

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

P. Richardson was at the University of Melbourne. Correspondence regarding an International Mining History Conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 6 - Rio + 5

Title: Rio + 5

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 6

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; list of participants; recommendations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 17 - Royal Swedish Academy of Science

Title: Royal Swedish Academy of Science

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 17

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and a press release.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 18 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 18

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with: the Student Advisory Committee on International Affairs, the International Liaison Committee of the Stockholm Conference on Vietnam (with conference

materials), K. Cooper and/or H.N. Press at Stanford University (with accompanying materials), the Society for Underwater Technology, R. Smith (University of Utah), E.B. Shykind (regarding the Sullivan Memorial Fund), J. Shippee - S.J. Holt, and W.D. Seitz (University of Illinois).

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 3 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 3

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an announcement regarding a symposium on oceanography by J. Stirn, and correspondence with accompanying material from the Santa Barbara Marine Academy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 10 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 10

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes 1) materials from Ecological Europa (a flyer and correspondence); 2) correspondence from H. Silverstein (with a seminar itinerary and "Canada and hydrogen systems"); and 3) a pamphlet from SID.

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 6 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 6

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from SEAS and A. Szekeli.

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 10 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 10

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes 1) "The southeast Asian project on ocean law" (a workshop report); 2) correspondence with the Science Museum of Minnesota; 3) correspondence from Saint Mary's University; and 4) correspondence from SIPRI.

File: MS-2-744, Box 273, Folder 1 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 273, Folder 1

Date: 1987-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Science Museum of Virginia; Sea Technology (EMB wrote a letter to the editor); The Simons Foundations (EMB attended one of their conferences); SIPRI; Stadt Augsburg (some correspondence concerns a conference on Thomas Mann). Some correspondence concerns International Ocean Institute. File also includes conference materials and articles.

File: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 2 - Saint Francis Prize for the Environment (23 Oct. 1993) [part 2 of 2]

Title: Saint Francis Prize for the Environment (23 Oct. 1993) [part 2 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 2

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Please see the notes field from the other part of this file in [171-1]. This portion also contains materials specifically pertaining to EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 1 - Saint Francis Prize for the Environment (23 Oct. 1993) [part 1 of 2]

Title: Saint Francis Prize for the Environment (23 Oct. 1993) [part 1 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 1

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was awarded this prize and attended its international seminar. Please refer to [6-13] for related correspondence. Includes copies of correspondence, statements, schedules, programmes, and addresses. Please see [171-2] for the remainder of this file.

File: MS-2-744, Box 255, Folder 6 - Saint Mary's University

Title: Saint Mary's University

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 255, Folder 6

Date: 1987-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence regarding book donation, lectures by EMB and various collaborations with EMB and SMU.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 16 - Science and Human Values, Inc.

Title: Science and Human Values, Inc.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 16

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and a proposal for a public lecture series concerning the global ocean.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 3 - Science Policy Foundation: The predicament of man

Title: Science Policy Foundation: The predicament of man

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 3

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an abstract of a paper by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 32 - Sea the Future

Title: Sea the Future

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 32

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sea the Future was an international symposium held in Vancouver, British Columbia, attended by EMB. Includes correspondence and conference-related materials.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 1 - Seaward Advancement of Industrial Societies

Title: Seaward Advancement of Industrial Societies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 1

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, conference-related materials, and a pamphlet.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 26 - SID

Title: SID

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 26

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with A. Mattis, R. Cassani, P. Wignaraja, B. Oxman, R. Berg, and A. Paterson. Also includes pamphlets, speech from a Global Village Symposium, programme for a conference, "The emerging global village," newsletters, and a report. Some correspondence may concern the International Ocean Institute Training Programme or general publications. Originally filed with the contents of [155-27] and [172-1].

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 33 - Simonett, David S.

Title: Simonett, David S.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 33

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

D.S. Simonett was at the University of California, Santa Barbara. The correspondence concerns a symposium on Marine Sciences and Ocean Policy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 278, Folder 2 - Smithsonian Institute

Title: Smithsonian Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 278, Folder 2

Date: 1991-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns a Smithsonian Institute exhibit called "Ocean Planet," for which EMB was an advisor. File also includes script for the exhibit; reports; proposal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 11 - Southeast Asian Project on Ocean Law, Policy and Management (Seapol)

Title: Southeast Asian Project on Ocean Law, Policy and Management (Seapol)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 11

Date: 1986-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence (some concerns Pacem in Maribus, Training Programme); conference materials (agenda, copies of papers presented); conference report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 15 - St. Hilda's College

Title: St. Hilda's College

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 15

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, a brochure, and a draft concerning UNCLOS III. EMB was the Marjorie Smart Fellow in 1984.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 4 - Summer computer simulation conference

Title: Summer computer simulation conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 4

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Conference paper, "Dynamic technology assessment on nuclear power plant."

File: MS-2-744, Box 299, Folder 1 - Sustainable development: critical appraisal and future challenges

Title: Sustainable development: critical appraisal and future challenges

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 299, Folder 1

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

International Ocean Institute was one of the conference organizers. File includes correspondence; materials from other, related conferences; EMB's handwritten notes; outline for a workshop; copies of papers presented; press release; budget; report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 15 - Sustainable development: critical appraisal and future challenges

Title: Sustainable development: critical appraisal and future challenges

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 15

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

International Ocean Institute was one of the conference organizers. File Includes correspondence; a copy of a "Workshop on SD or Systhesising Economics and Ecology" by EMB; conference announcement; list of participants; copies of papers presented; programme; newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 19 - Swenson, Eric

Title: Swenson, Eric

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 19

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

E. Swenson was at Oregon State University. Includes correspondence and newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 11 - Symphony Nova Scotia

Title: Symphony Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 11

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was a Board member for Symphony Nova Scotia. Includes correspondence, memos, a list of committees, meeting minutes, season schedules, "An assessment of the Brott/Warren Report" (E.A. Perth), "A plan for development of a Nova Scotia symphony orchestra" (B. Brott and M.J. Warren), a brief history of Halifax, financial projections, and press releases.

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 9 - Symposium on the scientific-technical revolution and the problem of the maintenance of peace

Title: Symposium on the scientific-technical revolution and the problem of the maintenance of peace

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 9

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Contribution by A. Peccei as published in Peace and the Sciences (no. 2, June 1973).

File: MS-2-744, Box 333, Folder 4 - Symposium: ocean mining

Title: Symposium: ocean mining

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 333, Folder 4

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This symposium was organized by International Ocean Institute and Aachen Technical University. File includes programme; biographies of participants; copies of papers presented.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 22 - 'T' miscellaneous

Title: 'T' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 22

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with R.E. Treacy (University of Redlands), E.M. Tinnemann (College of Holy Names), B. Thomson (Drew University), R.J. Cates (Texas Conference on Churches), C.E. Thibeau (a Pacem in Maribus invitation), and R.C. Taylor (US Department of Labor).

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 9 - 'T' miscellaneous

Title: 'T' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 9

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes 1) correspondence from G.O. Totten, III, regarding a whaling conference to be held at the East Asian Studies Center at the University of Southern California (with a schedule); and 2) correspondence with M-F. Toinet at the School of Social Sciences at the University of California - also includes a working paper on women's political participation in France.

File: MS-2-744, Box 278, Folder 8 - 'T' miscellaneous

Title: 'T' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 278, Folder 8

Date: 1985-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Texaco Canada; Third World Environment Reporter (EMB was asked to join their editorial advisory board); Third World Women's News; Tyler Prize. File also includes brochures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 24 - Technical University of Nova Scotia

Title: Technical University of Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 24

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, a meeting agenda, and a newsletter from the Department of Computer Services and CAD Centre.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 29 - The American Association of Petroleum Geologists

Title: The American Association of Petroleum Geologists

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 29

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a conference programme, correspondence, project outlines, an address given by EMB, a press release, memos, and fliers.

File: MS-2-744, Box 260, Folder 8 - The American society of international law

Title: The American society of international law

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 260, Folder 8

Date: 1987-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was a member. Includes correspondence; newsletters; conference brochure.

File: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 10 - The Arctic Institute of North America

Title: The Arctic Institute of North America

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 10

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, meeting minutes (regarding a proposed conference), "The Arctic Basin, Fact and Law" programme, and a resume (E.T. Haefele).

File: MS-2-744, Box 261, Folder 7 - The Bellerive foundation

Title: The Bellerive foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 261, Folder 7

Date: 1987-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan (Chairman of the Bellerive Foundation); financial statements; press releases; brochures; symposium invitations and materials (agendas).

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 4 - The Biofocus Foundation's review conference

Title: The Biofocus Foundation's review conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 4

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes background paper; brochure; correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 4 - The biosphere foundation

Title: The biosphere foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 262, Folder 4

Date: 1990-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; meeting materials; project proposals.

File: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 7 - The Commonwealth and the small states

Title: The Commonwealth and the small states

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 7

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A conference held by the Royal Commonwealth Society in London. Includes invitations, various reports and statements, a list of participants, a bibliography, and speeches.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 32 - The First United Methodist Church: Correspondence

Title: The First United Methodist Church: Correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 32

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 1 - The Geneva Association - Risk and Insurance Economics

Title: The Geneva Association - Risk and Insurance Economics

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 1

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; reports; a newsletter; conference material; copies of "Integrating the Insurance Industry into Integrated Coastal Management," presented by EMB at the M.O.R.E. 16 seminar; copies of papers that were presented at the seminar, including an International Ocean Institute report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 15 - The global corporation and society

Title: The global corporation and society

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 15

Date: [1970?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A proposal for a conference held by Johns Hopkins University.

File: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 20 - The Group of 78

Title: The Group of 78

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 20

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, an evaluation sheet, a list of conference attendees, memos, handwritten notes, conference programmes, and meeting minutes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 269, Folder 5 - The Group of 78

Title: The Group of 78

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 269, Folder 5

Date: 1984-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was a founding member. Includes correspondence, meeting minutes, report, conference invitations, news release.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 4 - The International Energy Crisis Conference

Title: The International Energy Crisis Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 4

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This conference was held at Pomona College in December of 1974. Includes correspondence and conference-related materials.

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 8 - The M.O.R.E. 16 seminar

Title: The M.O.R.E. 16 seminar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 8

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sponsored by the Geneva Association. File includes correspondence; programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 8 - The Oceanic Educational Foundation

Title: The Oceanic Educational Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 8

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, pamphlets, and a newspaper clipping.

File: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 2 - The Oceanic Society

Title: The Oceanic Society

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 2

Date: 1976-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, a pamphlet, an abstract of remarks made at the plenary session of Oceans '77, a list of society officers, a description of the Ocean Policy Institute of the Oceanic Society, and a statement of the Society's purpose.

File: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 9 - The oceans, heritage of mankind: the 1998 world exposition

Title: The oceans, heritage of mankind: the 1998 world exposition

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 320, Folder 9

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes expo announcement.

File: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 8 - The protection of the marine environment in the case of war / EMB

Title: The protection of the marine environment in the case of war / EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 8

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

From a workshop on the future of the international law of the environment in 1984. An offprint.

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 21 - The Rene Dubos Center for Human Environments

Title: The Rene Dubos Center for Human Environments

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 21

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and conference-related materials.

File: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 22 - The role of government in fostering Canadian ocean industry: Lessons from abroad

Title: The role of government in fostering Canadian ocean industry: Lessons from abroad

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 22

Date: [1978?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A proposal for a conference by the Centre for International Business Studies at Dalhousie University. Also includes course materials and a description of the Centre.

File: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 7 - The summit of the sea

Title: The summit of the sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 7

Date: 1995-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and brochures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 291, Folder 3 - The Third World Academy of Sciences (TWAS)

Title: The Third World Academy of Sciences (TWAS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 291, Folder 3

Date: 1985-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was on the planning committee for the conference "The Role of Women in the Development of Science and Technology." File includes a proposal for a seminar on Training by EMB; correspondence (some concerns Pacem in Maribus); funding requests; conference materials.

File: MS-2-744, Box 291, Folder 4 - The Third World Academy of Sciences (TWAS)

Title: The Third World Academy of Sciences (TWAS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 291, Folder 4

Date: 1988-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; funding requests; conference materials; newsletter; brochures; reports.

File: MS-2-744, Box 291, Folder 5 - The Third World Academy of Sciences (TWAS)

Title: The Third World Academy of Sciences (TWAS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 291, Folder 5

Date: 1994-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; meeting minutes and agenda; conference materials; reports; press release.

File: MS-2-744, Box 255, Folder 9 - The Venus Project

Title: The Venus Project

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 255, Folder 9

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Director Jacques Fresco; brochures and other publications produced by and about the project.

File: MS-2-744, Box 292, Folder 1 - The world of ocean management

Title: The world of ocean management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 292, Folder 1

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This conference was proposed by Pranteen Associates. File includes correspondence, proposal, and a company profile.

File: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 7 - Third world academy of sciences (TWAS)

Title: Third world academy of sciences (TWAS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 7

Date: 1988-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Mohamed Hassan concerning EMB's participation in TWAS conferences.

File: MS-2-744, Box 278, Folder 5 - Third World Academy of Sciences

Title: Third World Academy of Sciences

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 278, Folder 5

Date: 1997-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; a copy of an article called "Year of the Ocean" by EMB that was published in the TWAS newsletter; reports; information on various conferences and meetings; application forms; minutes; brochures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 6 - Third World Forum

Title: Third World Forum

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 6

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, a brochure, and newsletters.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 23 - Third World Foundation

Title: Third World Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 23

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a brochure (featuring A. Pardo), correspondence (some of which concerns International Ocean Institute or UN matters), a programme from Cartagena 84: South-South Conference (also with a list of delegates), "Un feu rouge," a conference schedule, an informational brochure on the Foundation, a press release, a speech by S. Ramphal, and "Adoption of the exclusive economic zone."

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 15 - Through the 80s

Title: Through the 80s

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 15

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence regarding EMB submitting an article for inclusion in the proceedings of this conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 13 - 'U' miscellaneous

Title: 'U' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 13

Date: [1968?]-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from E. Krioukov and G. Triggs. Also includes "Universitas," "L'Arctique et l'Antarctique" (D. Pharand - a conference plan), an issue of Undersea Technology (vol. 9, no. 2), a schedule for the fifteenth annual meeting of the International Relations Club and a statement on ocean mining.

File: MS-2-744, Box 278, Folder 9 - 'U' miscellaneous

Title: 'U' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 278, Folder 9

Date: 1989-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Union des écrivains québécois; Union of Concerned Scientists; UN Association in Canada - Halifax Branch; Universidad del Valle; Uruguay (Minster of Foreign Affairs); USACOR. File also includes a newsletter.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 16 - Unidentified partial transcription

Title: Unidentified partial transcription

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 16

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Present are [NSG], [AP], [Sohn], and EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 13 - Universitat Rostock

Title: Universitat Rostock

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 13

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an invitation to a conference at the university, a programme, and a paper presented at the previous conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 2 - Universities - general

Title: Universities - general

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 2

Date: 1985-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, conference invitations, and brochures from a variety of universities, including: UBC, Concordia, University, U of Hawaii, Duke, University of Montreal (attached book review by EMB).

File: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 14 - University action for sustainable development

Title: University action for sustainable development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 14

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; conference materials (programmes and follow-up documents); EMB's handwritten notes; brochures; reports.

File: MS-2-744, Box 255, Folder 7 - University of Delaware

Title: University of Delaware

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 255, Folder 7

Date: 1995-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; a copy of the paper "Earth Summit Implementation: Progress Achieved on Oceans and Coasts" (for the issue of Ocean and Coastal Management); newsletter (from Center for the Study of Marine Policy).

File: MS-2-744, Box 255, Folder 3 - University of Durham

Title: University of Durham

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 255, Folder 3

Date: 1995-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence (primarily with Gerald Blake, Director of International Boundaries Research Unit); newsletters; information on conferences and publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 8 - University of Hawaii

Title: University of Hawaii

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 8

Date: 1985-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence (some re. Pacem in Maribus and Training Programme); letters of reference by EMB for Alexander Malahoff; articles; resumes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 15 - University of Malta

Title: University of Malta

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 15

Date: 1990-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; project proposal; agenda; and program.

File: MS-2-744, Box 255, Folder 4 - University of Toronto

Title: University of Toronto

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 255, Folder 4

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence (primarily with the Faculty of Law concerning the Directory of Canadian Women in International Law, in which EMB is listed); invitations to Women in International Law events; a letter of recommendation by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 11 - US-OTA

Title: US-OTA

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 11

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was a consultant for this organization. Includes personnel forms, correspondence, a schedule, and a report on international issues by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 12 - 'V' miscellaneous

Title: 'V' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 12

Date: 1989-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, publications, newsletters, and contact information from the following organizations: NS branch of Veterans Against Nuclear Arms (VANA); Veerstichting; Vienna NGOs.

File: MS-2-744, Box 255, Folder 8 - Versuchsanstalt fur wasserbau und schiffbau

Title: Versuchsanstalt fur wasserbau und schiffbau

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 255, Folder 8

Date: 1992-1996 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 4 - Vietnam Veterans Against the War - Gainesville Conspiracy Defense Committee

Title: Vietnam Veterans Against the War - Gainesville Conspiracy Defense Committee

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 4

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and a receipt. EMB donated money to this Committee.

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 20 - 'W' miscellaneous

Title: 'W' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 20

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes 1) a newspaper clipping and note from J.J. White; 2) a conference programme; 3) correspondence from F. McLaughlin (World Game '77); 4) "World energy conversion-consumption.." (J.A. Waring for a national energy forum); 5) proceedings of the First Energy Institute; 6) correspondence to T.E. Lovejoy (World Wildlife Fund); and 7) correspondence from M.A. Anderson (The World Food Conference of 1976).

File: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 12 - 'W' miscellaneous

Title: 'W' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 12

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes 1) materials from the World Academy of Art and Science (correspondence, a curriculum vitae for M. Strong, a brochure, meeting agendas and minutes, reports, and memos); and 2) materials from the World Wildlife Fund (memos, correspondence and brochures).

File: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 18 - 'W' miscellaneous

Title: 'W' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 18

Date: 1987-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, newsletters, and articles from World Academy of Art and Science; Wissenschaftszentrum Nordrhein-Westfalen; World Futures Studies Federation; World Trade and Convention Centre; Worldwatch Institute; World Media Institute; World Meteorological Organization; WRI; Wildlife and Environment; West Neck Strategies; World Futures Studies Federation; World Resources Institute; Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 2 - War or Peace symposium

Title: War or Peace symposium

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 2

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, a schedule, a list of participants, newspaper clippings, and several statements.

File: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 2 - Whale Symposium, Bloomington Nov. 1975

Title: Whale Symposium, Bloomington Nov. 1975

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 2

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memos, correspondence, application forms, a report, and a flyer.

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 23 - Women for a Meaningful Summit

Title: Women for a Meaningful Summit

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 23

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Materials from a Helmepe Workshop that EMB attended in May of 1989. Includes reports, articles, schedules, newspaper clippings, and correspondence from EMB to U. Colombo (ENEA).

File: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 9 - Woodrow Wilson Center for International Scholars

Title: Woodrow Wilson Center for International Scholars

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 9

Date: 1972-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, brochures, application form, list of fellowships, project description, and a Pacem in Maribus invitation. Largely concerning EMB's application for a fellowship.

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 13 - Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

Title: Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 13

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcripts from a conference held from 1-2 October 1971.

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 11 - Workshop on ocean resources, services and products

Title: Workshop on ocean resources, services and products

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 11

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

International Ocean Institute was a joint organizer. File includes a report by Gunnar Kullenberg.

File: MS-2-744, Box 318, Folder 6 - World academy of art and science

Title: World academy of art and science

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 318, Folder 6

Date: 1987-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of the paper "Global Civil Society: Lessons from Ocean Governance" by EMB; member directory; memos; newsletter; conference invitations; newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 287, Folder 8 - World Council of Indigenous Peoples

Title: World Council of Indigenous Peoples

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 287, Folder 8

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a newsletter and a copy of a speech.

File: MS-2-744, Box 287, Folder 7 - World Federalists of Canada

Title: World Federalists of Canada

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 287, Folder 7

Date: 1985-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was at one time the Honourary President. File includes correspondence; conference material; meeting reports' list of member; memos; proposals; papers; a copy of the national constitution. Some correspondence is with the World Association of World Federalists.

File: MS-2-744, Box 286, Folder 6 - World Federalists of Canada

Title: World Federalists of Canada

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 286, Folder 6

Date: 1986-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence; conference material; meeting reports' list of member; memos; proposals; papers. Some correspondence is with the World Association of World Federalists. Some correspondence concerns the Common Heritage of Mankind.

File: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 4 - World federalists of Canada

Title: World federalists of Canada

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 314, Folder 4

Date: 1992-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was a member of the association's advisory board. File includes correspondence; reports; memo; news release; meeting material.

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 12 - World Futures Studies Federation

Title: World Futures Studies Federation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 12

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and a conference programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 11 - World Game '77: Correspondence

Title: World Game '77: Correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 11

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 255, Folder 11 - World Maritime University

Title: World Maritime University

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 255, Folder 11

Date: 1997-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was on the editorial board for Maritime Affairs Journal and was involved with other collaborations, seminars, and events at WMU. Includes correspondence (some concerns International Ocean Institute); brochures; guidelines for dissertations (EMB examined a dissertation).

File: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 11 - World Peace Throught Law Center

Title: World Peace Throught Law Center

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 11

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, a Pacem in Maribus invitation, and a conference programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 10 - World Population Society

Title: World Population Society

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 10

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, pamphlets, and press releases. EMB was the keynote speaker at a World Population Society annual meeting. A. Pardo also participated.

File: MS-2-744, Box 318, Folder 1 - World wildlife fund

Title: World wildlife fund

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 318, Folder 1

Date: 1990-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; memos; newsletters; background papers.

**File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 15 - Young Presidents' Organization:
Correspondence**

Title: Young Presidents' Organization: Correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 15

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

**File: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 4 - The global century: the 1998 assembly of the
world academy of art and science**

Title: The global century: the 1998 assembly of the world academy of art and science

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 4

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and a list of participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 14 - Levering, Samuel R.

Title: Levering, Samuel R.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 14

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

S.R. Levering was with the Friends Committee on National Registration. Includes correspondence and copies of 'S.O.S. - Save our seas' (The United States Committee for the Oceans) proposals et al.

File: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 5 - International partnership initiative congress

Title: International partnership initiative congress

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 315, Folder 5

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochure; correspondence; programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 5 - Halifax Harbour cleanup

Title: Halifax Harbour cleanup

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 331, Folder 5

Date: 1989-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence; newsletters; reports; memos; press releases.

File: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 12 - Group of 77

Title: Group of 77

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 12

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The enterprise - text.

File: MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 8 - 'F' miscellaneous

Title: 'F' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 268, Folder 8

Date: 1989-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondents include Festival Mer Enfant Environnement; Government of Fiji; Fisheries Western Australia; Fondazione San Paolo di Torino; Foundation for the Future; Fraser Institute; Fundacion BBV. File also includes brochures, conference programme, address, reports, newsletter.

File: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 3 - Colloquim on the world development report (1991): the challenge of development

Title: Colloquim on the world development report (1991): the challenge of development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 308, Folder 3

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes information on conference; agenda; list of participants; papers presented; handwritten notes for a speech delivered by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 274, Folder 2 - College de France

Title: College de France

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 274, Folder 2

Date: 1988-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of the address "The New International Technological Order Emerging from the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea," that EMB wrote and delivered at a conference at College de France; correspondence with professor Rene Jean Dupuy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 15 - Canadian institute of international affairs

Title: Canadian institute of international affairs

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 330, Folder 15

Date: 1986-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and newsletter.

File: MS-2-744, Box 269, Folder 2 - Canada. Minister's Advisory Council on Oceans (MACO)

Title: Canada. Minister's Advisory Council on Oceans (MACO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 269, Folder 2

Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

EMB was a member. Includes a copy of a paper EMB delivered at a meeting in Vancouver, "On Ocean Governance"; correspondence (primarily with Herb Dhaliwal); proposal; meeting documents; report; meeting minutes; website print outs.

Subseries: Encyclopedia

Title: Encyclopedia

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence related to the publishing of the Encyclopedia Britannica Book of the Year and the Encyclopaedia Universalis. It also includes reports from the Mathematical Order concerning Encyclopedia Britannica articles.

File: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 1 - Encyclopaedia Universalis - reports and proposals

Title: Encyclopaedia Universalis - reports and proposals

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 1

Date: [1967?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a list of members of the international committee of sponsors of the Encyclopaedia Universalis, a statement of expenses, project organum (a proposal for an encyclopaedia universalis conference), "Ce qu'est encyclopaedia universalis," a report of the first meeting of the international board of editorial advisors to a European Encyclopedia, and reports regarding the layout of the encyclopedia.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 7 - Correspondence concerning "Encyclopaedia Universalis"

Title: Correspondence concerning "Encyclopaedia Universalis"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 7

Date: 1967-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Claude Gregory, John Dodge, F. Weizsacker, Jean R. de Salis, John Kendrew, P. Kapitza, Salvatore Quasimodo, Daniele Bovet, Georg Likacs, D. Lavergne, Linus Pauling, S. Radhakrishnan, C.F. Weizsacker, Werner Heisenberg, Robert Forbes, Robert Hutchins, and Theodor Svedberg. Correspondence mainly includes invitations to join the Encyclopedia Universalis' project. Also includes comments written about the encyclopedia by Marcello Colocci (on the "Physics" and "Chemistry" pieces) and Guiseppe Barbreri (on the "Geography" section). Contains English, Italian, and German correspondence.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 10 - Encyclopedia Britannica - reports and articles

Title: Encyclopedia Britannica - reports and articles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 10

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains copies of two article: "Mathematics and Logic" by John Wilkinson and "Language and Communication" by John Wilkinson.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 11 - Encyclopedia Britannica - reports and articles

Title: Encyclopedia Britannica - reports and articles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 11

Date: 1962-1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains "A Note on the Formal Theory of Scientific Language and Communication as Information Processing" by John Wilkinson, "Mathematics, Logic, and Rhetoric" by John Wilkinson, "Language" by John Wilkinson, and "The Communication System" by Harry S. Ashmore.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 12 - Encyclopedia Britannica - reports, articles, and memos

Title: Encyclopedia Britannica - reports, articles, and memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 12

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains "Communication, Truth, and Society" by Richard McKeon, "A Note on the Liberal Arts and Communication" by Scott Buchanan, "A Roof Article on Communication" by Ch. Perelman, "Notes on the Perelman Article on Communication" by John Wilkinson.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 1 - Correspondence with Encyclopedia Britannica

Title: Correspondence with Encyclopedia Britannica

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 1

Date: 1967-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Encyclopaedia Universalis, Le Club Francais du Livre, Golo Mann, Alfred Katler, Gyorgy Lukacs, Jean Rodolphe de Salis, Robert Forbes, Hideki Yukawa, Jovan Djordjivi#, Jorge Luis Borges, John Kendrew, Sarvepalli Radhakrishman, Daniele Bovet, Peter Kapitza, Werner Heisenberg, Raymond Aron, Salvatore Quasimodo, Jorge Guillen, Linus Pauling, Leopold Sedar Senghor, and R.J. Forbes regarding the Encyclopaedia Universalis. Also includes correspondence regarding the Encyclopedia Britannica book of the year.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 2 - Correspondence with "Encyclopedia Britannica" staff

Title: Correspondence with "Encyclopedia Britannica" staff

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 2

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Jeannine Deubel, James Ertel, and Daphne Daume, and discusses the selection of "The Drama of the Oceans" as the "Britannica Book of the Year."

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 3 - The Mathematical Order - reports and memos

Title: The Mathematical Order - reports and memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 3

Date: 1964-1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains several reports and papers for the article on the mathematical order. Includes: "Report on the Mathematical Order" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, "Mathematics: Its Trends and its Tensions" by Mark Kac, "Some Thoughts on the Organization of Discussions for the 'Roof Article' in Mathematics" by Stanislaw Ulam, "Some Half-Baked Remarks on the Mathematical Order" by Hao Wang, "Some Comments on the Possible Roof Article on Mathematics" by H. Rogers Jr., "The Linguistic Order" by Max Black, and a memo to the Encyclopedia Britanica from J. Wilkinson.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 4 - The Mathematical Order by Stanislaw Ulam and Mark Kac (Part 1 of 6)

Title: The Mathematical Order by Stanislaw Ulam and Mark Kac (Part 1 of 6)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 4

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the introduction and pages 1-61, was eventually published as "Mathematics and Logic." Also includes "The Peneal Gland" by Richard J. Wurtman and Julius Axelrod as well as correspondence with Harry Ashmore. See MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 5 for page 62-162.

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 5 - The Mathematical Order by Stanislaw Ulam and Mark Kac (Part 2 of 6)

Title: The Mathematical Order by Stanislaw Ulam and Mark Kac (Part 2 of 6)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 5

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains pages 62-162. See MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 4 for pages 1-61.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 6 - The Mathematical Order by Stanislaw Ulam and Mark Kac (Part 3 of 6)

Title: The Mathematical Order by Stanislaw Ulam and Mark Kac (Part 3 of 6)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 6

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains sketches and rough drafts of parts II, III, and IV.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 7 - The Mathematical Order by Stanislaw Ulam and Mark Kac (Part 4 of 6)

Title: The Mathematical Order by Stanislaw Ulam and Mark Kac (Part 4 of 6)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 7

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft of "The Mathematical Order," later published as "Mathematics and Logic," contains handwritten comments by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 2.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 8 - The Mathematical Order by Stanislaw Ulam and Mark Kac (Part 5 of 6)

Title: The Mathematical Order by Stanislaw Ulam and Mark Kac (Part 5 of 6)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 8

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains part II and a memo.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 9 - The Mathematical Order by Stanislaw Ulam and Mark Kac (Part 6 of 6)

Title: The Mathematical Order by Stanislaw Ulam and Mark Kac (Part 6 of 6)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 127, Folder 9

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains Chapter III and a section entitled "Summary and Outlook."

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

Subseries: Fictional writings

Title: Fictional writings

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of short stories, plays, and novels written or collected by Borgese. Also included are translations of Thomas Mann's work.

File: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 22 - Better than the movies by William Daniels

Title: Better than the movies by William Daniels

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 22

Date: [1972?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an unpublished novel by William B. Daniels. See MS-2-744, Box 103, Folder 1 for correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the author.

Physical description: 2.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 8 - Der Zauberberg by Hans W. Geißendörfer (Part 1 of 2)

Title: Der Zauberberg by Hans W. Geißendörfer (Part 1 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 8

Date: [1981?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a screenplay based on a Thomas Mann novel by the same name ("The Magic Mountain"). The screenplay was written by Hans W. Geißendörfer, who also directed the 1982 film. Contains only pages 1-109B, see MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 9 for part two.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 9 - Der Zauberberg by Hans W. Geißendörfer (Part 2 of 2)

Title: Der Zauberberg by Hans W. Geißendörfer (Part 2 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 9

Date: [1981?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a screenplay based on a Thomas Mann novel by the same name ("The Magic Mountain"). The screenplay was written by Hans W. Geißebdörefer, who also directed the 1982 film. Contains pages 109C-257. See MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 9 for part one.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 8 - Die arme Sinda by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Die arme Sinda by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 8

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a typed short story by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Originally published in Germany with Mann Borgese's other fables, see MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 11.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 6 - Doktor Faustus by Franz Seitz (Part 1 of 2) : [screenplay]

Title: Doktor Faustus by Franz Seitz (Part 1 of 2) : [screenplay]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 6

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a screenplay based on a Thomas Mann novel by the same name. The screenplay was the basis for Franz Seitz's 1982 film. Pages 1-132, see MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 6 for the rest of the screenplay.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 7 - Doktor Faustus by Franz Seitz (Part 2 of 2) : [screenplay]

Title: Doktor Faustus by Franz Seitz (Part 2 of 2) : [screenplay]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 7

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a screenplay based on a Thomas Mann novel by the same name. The screenplay was the basis for Franz Seitz's 1982 film. Pages 1-132. See MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 7 for the rest of the screenplay. Contains pages 133-265.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 9 - Dreams, Father Ocean and an untitled short story by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Dreams, Father Ocean and an untitled short story by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 9

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten drafts of short stories by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Includes two copies of "Dreams," "Father Ocean," a page of handwritten notes, and part of an untitled story.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 5 - Eat your fishballs, Tarquin : a one act play by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Eat your fishballs, Tarquin : a one act play by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 5

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a play by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 11 - Fables by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Fables by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 11

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains typed drafts of short stories by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Includes "Birdpeople," "The Time Bomb," and "How Gottlieb Hauptman Abolished the Death Penalty: A Fable," with a German translation: "Die Parabel von der Zeitbombe."

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 8 - Ladies in the canyon by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Ladies in the canyon by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 8

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a versions of a short story by Mann Borgese. Includes a handwritten and a typed version of the manuscript. Also includes correspondence regarding Russian translations of phrases for the story.

Physical description: 1.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 10 - Molly by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Molly by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 159, Folder 10

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a short story by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 1 - Only the pyre, a play by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Only the pyre, a play by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 1

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three copies of the play by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. All contain handwritten corrections or annotations by the author.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 2 - Pieces and pawns : play in two parts by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Pieces and pawns : play in two parts by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 2

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a play by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, detailing a chess game. Includes an appendix with stage directions.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 1 - Soltanto il Rogo : un atto in 4 parti dal dramma = Only the pyre : a dramatic play in four parts by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Soltanto il Rogo : un atto in 4 parti dal dramma = Only the pyre : a dramatic play in four parts by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 1

Date: [1987?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of an Italian translation of "Only the Pyre" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. This version is likely the libretto used for Franco Mannino's 1987 opera version.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 8 - The cession of Louisiana: play in four acts by L. Lagney

Title: The cession of Louisiana: play in four acts by L. Lagney

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 8

Date: [1969?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a script (book and play by L. Lagny), based on the historical work "The cession of Louisiana according to unknown documents." Translated from French.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 6 - The God pit : a novel by Samuel A. Eisenstein

Title: The God pit : a novel by Samuel A. Eisenstein

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 6

Date: [1972?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a type-written manuscript of a novel by Eisenstein, which is dedicated to the memory of Thomas Mann. This version contains a handwritten dedication to Elisabeth Mann Borgese from the author.

Physical description: 2.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 9 - Thou shalt not steal by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [original version]

Title: Thou shalt not steal by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [original version]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 9

Date: [1964?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a typed copy of a short story by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. This version is labelled "original version," and contains handwritten annotations by the author.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 4 - Two hours by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Two hours by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 4

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a type-written copy of a short story by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 3 - What's real anyways : a fairy tale by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: What's real anyways : a fairy tale by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 129, Folder 3

Date: [198-]-[199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two English versions of the short story by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, including a handwritten version, and a typed version, and two copies of a German version entitled "Die drei Wünsche." One German version contains handwritten corrections by Mann Borgese. Also included in the file are two unrelated pages, one typed and one handwritten page of notes by Mann Borgese on the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

Subseries: Publications, drafts, and reports

Title: Publications, drafts, and reports

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of a paper on oceanic resource management and international development.

File: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 14 - Marine resources, ocean management and the new international development strategy / Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Arvid Pardo

Title: Marine resources, ocean management and the new international development strategy / Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 14

Date: November 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a galley proof of an article written by Arvid Pardo and Elisabeth Mann Borgese for International Foundation for Development Alternatives (IFDA) Dossier, number 13.

The article provides discussions of the common heritage concept, an ocean development tax, developing nations, technology, and other topics relevant to ocean management. The paper was sponsored by the International Ocean Institute (IOI) in cooperation with the IFDA.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Subseries: Research materials

Title: Research materials

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of background papers, reports, newsletters, and other documents pertaining to Borgese's broad professional and personal research interests, including oceans, climate, animal welfare, and the Gulf War.

Arrangement:

The materials in this subseries tend to be filed by subject.

File: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 12 - 2000: Revue de l'aménagement du territoire

Title: 2000: Revue de l'aménagement du territoire

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 12

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

2000: Revue de l'aménagement du territoire. 18 (Sep. 1970). ; 2000: Revue de l'aménagement du territoire. 16 (Apr. 1970).

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 17 - A Caribbean community for ocean development application of the Latin American seabed draft treaty to ocean development in the Caribbean / David Krieger

Title: A Caribbean community for ocean development application of the Latin American seabed draft treaty to ocean development in the Caribbean / David Krieger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 17

Date: [ca. 1971] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 25 - A clean sea for peaceful development / Maltese Students Representative Council

Title: A clean sea for peaceful development / Maltese Students Representative Council

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 25

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Conclusions of the Mediterranean Student's meeting on problems of the Mediterranean environment at the University of Malta.

File: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 11 - A code of conduct regulating international technology transfer: panacea or pitfall? / Marcus B. Finnigan

Title: A code of conduct regulating international technology transfer: panacea or pitfall? / Marcus B. Finnigan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 11

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 17 - A comparative study of current draft conventions and proposals for a new ocean regime from the point of view of scientific research / Uwe Jenisch

Title: A comparative study of current draft conventions and proposals for a new ocean regime from the point of view of scientific research / Uwe Jenisch

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 17

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 39 - A comparison of present sea level linear trends from tide gauge data and radiocarbon curves in Eastern Canada / Galo Carrera and Peter Vanizek

Title: A comparison of present sea level linear trends from tide gauge data and radiocarbon curves in Eastern Canada / Galo Carrera and Peter Vanizek

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 39

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 22 - A cosmology of hope / Irving Laucks

Title: A cosmology of hope / Irving Laucks

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 22

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 20 - A mariculture supplement to The Cayman Islands Northwester

Title: A mariculture supplement to The Cayman Islands Northwester

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 20

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 23 - A new South Pacific fisheries organization / George Kent

Title: A new South Pacific fisheries organization / George Kent

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 23

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 5 - A note on proudhon's federalism / Yves Simon

Title: A note on proudhon's federalism / Yves Simon

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 5

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Published in "Publuis: the journal of federalism."

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 5 - A perspective on the fusion and the fission breeders / W. Hafele and Ch. Starr

Title: A perspective on the fusion and the fission breeders / W. Hafele and Ch. Starr

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 5

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 7 - A preliminary study on the effects of inorganic fertilizer in algae in brackish waters / Pedro G. Padlan and Lucila V. Hosillos

Title: A preliminary study on the effects of inorganic fertilizer in algae in brackish waters / Pedro G. Padlan and Lucila V. Hosillos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 7

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 14 - A proposal to examine implications of the introduction of an ocean development tax / John L. Eatwell

Title: A proposal to examine implications of the introduction of an ocean development tax / John L. Eatwell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 14

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 34 - A proposal to examine the economic implications of the introduction of an Ocean Development Tax

Title: A proposal to examine the economic implications of the introduction of an Ocean Development Tax

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 34

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 12 - A simple method for monitoring the spawning activity of fish in net enclosures / R.L. May, G.S. Akiyama, and M.T. Santerre

Title: A simple method for monitoring the spawning activity of fish in net enclosures / R.L. May, G.S. Akiyama, and M.T. Santerre

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 12

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 20 - A socio economic study of fish pen aquaculture in the Philippines / Elizabeth S. Nicolas

Title: A socio economic study of fish pen aquaculture in the Philippines / Elizabeth S. Nicolas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 20

Date: [ca. 1977] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 28 - A socio-economic study on oyster and mussel seafarming in the Philippines

Title: A socio-economic study on oyster and mussel seafarming in the Philippines

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 28

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center and the Philippine Council for Aquaculture and Resources Research.

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 14 - A strategy for the sea floor / Georg Breuer

Title: A strategy for the sea floor / Georg Breuer

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 14

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 7 - A survey of international energy institutions and policy mechanisms / K.J. Walton

Title: A survey of international energy institutions and policy mechanisms / K.J. Walton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 7

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 27 - A survey of international energy institutions and policy mechanisms / K.J. Walton, N.B. Guyol and Associates, and San Rafael

Title: A survey of international energy institutions and policy mechanisms / K.J. Walton, N.B. Guyol and Associates, and San Rafael

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 27

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 18 - Aachen

Title: Aachen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 18

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 40 - Abiks Kalurile

Title: Abiks Kalurile

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 40

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 26 - Achari, G.P. Kumaraswamy

Title: Achari, G.P. Kumaraswamy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 26

Date: 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Achari, G.P. Kumaraswamy, "Studies on new or little known polychaetes from the Indian Seas," Journal of the Marine Biology Association, India. 10.2 (1968): 269-273 ; Achari, G.P. Kumaraswamy, "Saballarids as associates of other invertibrats and their role in the formation of Benthic animal communiites," Journal of the Marine Biology Association, India. 11.1-2 (1969): 198-202.

File: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 5 - African goals and aspirations: science and tchnology for development in United Nations Conference

Title: African goals and aspirations: science and technology for development in United Nations Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 5

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Symposium on African Goals and Aspirations: Tanzania National Scientific Research Council, New York..

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 21 - Aiken's twelve thesis and the neo-gnostic revolution

Title: Aiken's twelve thesis and the neo-gnostic revolution

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 21

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 19 - Alternative models for pioneer cooperation in exploitation, technology development, and training.

Title: Alternative models for pioneer cooperation in exploitation, technology development, and training.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 19

Date: [ca. 1989] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 14 - Amenagement et assainissement du littoral pour le developpement du l'aquaculture / L. Paturel

Title: Amenagement et assainissement du littoral pour le developpement du l'aquaculture / L. Paturel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 14

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 43 - Amerika revisited / Wolfgang Graf Vitzthum

Title: Amerika revisited / Wolfgang Graf Vitzthum

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 43

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 1 - An analysis identifying issues in the fiscal year 1976 Erda budget.

Title: An analysis identifying issues in the fiscal year 1976 Erda budget.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 1

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Prepared for the Committee on Science and Technology, US House of Representatives, the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, US Senate, and the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 35 - An approach to international regulation of the recovery of deep sea ferro manganese nodules / International Nickel Company, Inc.

Title: An approach to international regulation of the recovery of deep sea ferro manganese nodules / International Nickel Company, Inc.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 35

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 35 - An engineer vs. war / Howard G. Kurtz, Jr.

Title: An engineer vs. war / Howard G. Kurtz, Jr.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 35

Date: 1957 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 2 - An epidemic of children / Lord Ritchie Calder

Title: An epidemic of children / Lord Ritchie Calder

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 2

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 24 - An era of neo-barbarism: arms and disarmament in a world of power politics / Alva Myrdal

Title: An era of neo-barbarism: arms and disarmament in a world of power politics / Alva Myrdal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 24

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Presented at The Karl Taylor Compton lecture - M.I.T. May 9, 1974.

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 5 - An international foundation centre / H.V. Hodson

Title: An international foundation centre / H.V. Hodson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 5

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 16 - Analyse and prevision

Title: Analyse and prevision

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 16

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Vol. 8.5. Paris: S.E.D.E.I.S., 1969. ; Vol. 9.1. Paris: S.E.D.E.I.S., 1970.

File: MS-2-744, Box 201, Folder 11 - Andrassy, Juraj

Title: Andrassy, Juraj

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 201, Folder 11

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes remarks by Juraj Andrassy and "The legal aspects of limiting harmful effects in the marine environment."

File: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 16 - Animal communication (Part 1 of 2)

Title: Animal communication (Part 1 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 16

Date: 1971-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Ludel, Jacqueline. "Language acquisition: in chimps and dolphins." The Co-Evolution Quarterly. 1982: 46-53. ; Hahn, Emily. "Areporterat large: Washoese." The New Yorker. 11 Dec. 1971: 54-98. ; Hewes, Gordon W. "Primate communication and the gestural origin of language." Current Anthropology. 14.1-2 (1973): 42-60. ; Hahn, Emily. "Getting through to the others." The New Yorker. 24 Apr. 1978: 42-90. ; Also includes an untitled article.

File: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 17 - Animal communication (Part 2 of 2)

Title: Animal communication (Part 2 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 17

Date: ca 1960-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Wallace, Mark, Morley Safer, and Dan Rather. "60 minutes." Vol. 10.45. CBS News, CBS Television Network, 16 July 1978. ; Premack, David. "Language in Chimpanzee?" Science 172 (May 1971): 808-822. ; Hahn, Emily. "Getting through to others - part I." The New Yorker. 17 Apr. 1978: 38-103. ; Kellogg, Winthrop N., and Charles E. Rice. "Visual discrimination and problem solving in a bottlenose dolphin." nd. ; Kreiger, Lawrence. "Specialized features of the cetacean brain." nd. ; Maier, N.R.F., and T.C. Schneirla. "Higher mental processes." Principles of Animal Psychology. New York: Dover Publications Inc., 1964. 444-480. ; Also includes some newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 9 - Animal welfare

Title: Animal welfare

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 9

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newsletters from various animal protection societies; brochures; report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 16 - Annual report for 1975 / Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute

Title: Annual report for 1975 / Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 16

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 16 - Antarctica

Title: Antarctica

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 16

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Can we build upon the Antarctic treaty system?" Antarctica Private Property or Public Heritage? 149-158. ; "The common heritage of humankind." Antarctica Private Property or Public Heritage? 159-168. ; "The public heritage of humankind." Antarctica Private Property or Public Heritage? 169-181. ; Mitchell, Barbara. "Les richesses de l'Antarctique pour qui?" nd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 11 - Apocalypse then: aspects of nuclear weapons - acquisition policy 30 years ago

Title: Apocalypse then: aspects of nuclear weapons - acquisition policy 30 years ago

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 11

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Author unknown. Speech given at Dalhousie University.

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 10 - Appendix A: Sources and methods underlying tables 4 and 5 / Thomas G. Rawski

Title: Appendix A: Sources and methods underlying tables 4 and 5 / Thomas G. Rawski

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 10

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes sections 1 - 3: Domestic output of energy sources, China's international trade in Energy 1949-1971, and Apparent consumption of energy by source. ; Rawski, Thomas, G. "Appendix A: Sources and methods underlying tables 4 and 5." 1973.

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 21 - Appendix: The ocean regime proposal

Title: Appendix: The ocean regime proposal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 21

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 8 - Aquaculture

Title: Aquaculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 8

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"L'aquaculture marine." ; Mauren, Claude. "Avenir de l'aquaculture." 1974. Laubier, Lucien. "Qu'est-ce qui l'aquaculture." 1974. ; LeNoan, Jacques. "Premiers developpements previsibles de l'aquaculture marine en France." nd. ; Laubier, Lucien. "L'aquaculture dans le monde etat actuel et potentialites le programme du CNEXO et sa realisation." Journees de l'exploration et de l'exploration des oceans. Nov. 1969: 12-14. ; "L'aquaculture nouvelle." ; Page, M. "Programme du centre national pour l'exploitation des oceans en matiere d'aquaculture." France Peche. Dec. 1971. ; Le Moullac, Y. "L'aquaculture: simple coup de pousse a la nature ou industrie de l'avenir." France Peche. 1974. ; Soli, Giorgio. "Cultivation of marine algae and methane production: a research proposal." nd. ; Rouzaud, P. "L'aquaculture: source nouvelle de proteines alimentaires." Bulliten de la Societe Scientifique d'Hygiene Alimentaire 61.1 (1973): 18-31. ; La Rherie?, M. "Aquaculture en IV." Brest. 22 Feb. 1973. ; "La recherche."

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 17 - Aquaculture

Title: Aquaculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 17

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Aquashpere: Journal of the New England Aquarium, 14.3 (Boston 1980); "Strange world without sun," National Geographic (Nov. 1979); Lanpe, David, "Why not grow a building underwater," Next (Mar./Apr. 1980): 57-62.

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 9 - Aquaculture

Title: Aquaculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 9

Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Ryther, John H. "Aquaculture in China." *Oceanus*. Spring 1979: 21-28. ; Galapagos Biology Expedition Participants. "Galapagos '79: Initial findings of a deep-sea biological quest." *Oceanus* 22.2 (1979): 2-10. ; "Fish farming." nd. ; Mann, Roger. "Exotic species in aquaculture." *Oceanus*. Spring 1979: 29-35. ; Also includes newspaper and magazine clippings as well as a programme and invitation for the National Aquaculture Conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 21 - Aquaculture 1976: A digest of sea grant research / ed. Kathi Jenson

Title: Aquaculture 1976: A digest of sea grant research / ed. Kathi Jenson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 21

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 12 - Aquaculture and the Philippines

Title: Aquaculture and the Philippines

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 12

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Rabanal, Herminio R., Heraclio R. Montalban, and Domiciano K. Villaluz. "The preparation and management of Bangos fishpond nursing in the Philippines." nd. Dilmendo, M., and H.R. Rabanal. "Cultivation of 'Sugpo' (jumbo tiger shrimp) *Penaeus monodon fabricius* in the Philippines." nd. ; Rabanal, H.R. "Aquaculture in the Philippines." 1977. ; Rabanal, H.R. "Aquaculture in Southeast Asia." 1977.

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 27 - Aquaculture bibliography / William O. McLarney

Title: Aquaculture bibliography / William O. McLarney

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 27

Date: [ca. 1971] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 3 - Aquaculture, fish farming, and fisheries

Title: Aquaculture, fish farming, and fisheries

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 3

Date: 1964-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Applying science and technology to African fisheries." Standard Bank Review 1974: 2-4. ; "Rausi fish in cages." Manila: Philippine Fisheries Commission, 1964. ; "Aquaculture: d'interessanted perspectives." France Peche. Dec/Jan 1975: 101-103. ; "Pour la developpment des elevages marins: les unites regionales d'aquaculture." ; "Alevenage et cantonnements entre Quiberon et Belle Isle." France Peche. Mar. 1975: 45-48. ; "Les orientation de la marine marchadne in conchyliculture." France Peche. Jun. 1975. ; "Demain l'aquaculture." France Peche. Mar. 1975. ; "Autour d'un colloque: Une aquaculture pourquoi et pour qui?" France Peche. Jul/Aug 1975. ; "Halieutique et aquaculture au centre national pour l'exploitation des oceans." La Peche Maritime. 20 Dec. 1974: 863-866. ; "Possibilites de developpement de l'aquacultre sur le littoral mediterraneen." ; Page, J.P. "CNEXO programme relating to fish farming." 1971. ; Weatherley, A.H. and B.M.G. Cogger. "Fish culture problems and prospects." Science 197.4302 (1977): 427-430. ; Newell, Norman D. "The evolution of reefs." ; Ryther, John H. "Aquaculture in China." Oceanus. 1979: 21- 28. ; El-Sayed, Sayed Z. and Mary Alice McWhinnie. "Antarctive Krill: Protein of the last frontier." Oceanus. 1979: 13-20. ; Mann, Roger. "Erotic species in aquaculture." Oceanus 1979: 47-53. ; Keiffer, Elisabeth. "Salmon ranches and lobster farms." The New York Times Magazine. 3 Oct. 1976: 20+. ; Whitney, Craig R. "Where cavear comes by the ton." International Wildlife. Nov/Dec 1979. ; Holden, Constance. "Gouvernement seeking ways to encourage aquaculture." Science 200.7 (1978): 33-35. ; Riply, Ellis. "International Fisheries Development." The Columbia Journal of World Business." 1975. ; "Freshwater prawns: An emerging aquaculture enterprise for the Americas." The Commercial Fish Farmer." 7-11. ; CMFRI Newsletter. 2 (1975). ; Bulletin CNEXO. ; Also includes newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 4 - Aquaculture, fish farming, and fisheries

Title: Aquaculture, fish farming, and fisheries

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 4

Date: 1969-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sedlhemunka, Ariya. "The culture of Pla Duk." Bangkok, Thailand: Island Fisheries Division, Department of Fisheries, 1972. ; "Techniques of nursery pond management." West Bengal: Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, 1974. ; Prabhu, M.S., S. Ramamurthy, and M.H. Dhulkhed. "Fishery resources of Ullal (Mangabore) in relation to certain environmental factors during 1963-1967." *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society* 71.1 (nd): 86-98. ; Nair, R.V., ed. "Proceedings fo the group discussion in Pearl Culture." Cochin, India: Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, 1974. ; "Brief introduction of Tungkang Marine Laboratory Taiwan Fisheries Research Institute." 1977. ; Halden, Constance. "Gouvernement seeking ways to encourage aquaculture." *Science* 200.7 (1978): 33-35. ; "Fish farm engineering." *World Fishing*. Jul. 1969: 28-43. ; Odum, William E. "Potential effects of aquaculture on inshore coastal waters." *Environmental Conservation* 1.3 (1974): 225-230. ; Villadolid, D.V. and P.A. Acosta. "Raising telapia for food and profit." 1975. ; Tont, Sargun A. "Food resources of the oceans: An outline of status and potentials." *Environmental Conservation* 4.4 (1977). ; Anderson, E.N. "Traditional aquaculture in Hong Kong." *The Journal of Tropical Geography*. 1970: 11-16. ; Rabanal Herminio. "The culture of lab-lab, the natural food of the milkfish or bangos, chanos chanos fry and fingerlings under cultivation." 1975. ; Booda, Larry L. "Aquaculture - time to move forward." *Sea Technology*. Feb. 1975: 5. ; Russell, Jack. "Japan's fish hospital." *New Scientist*. 21 Jul. 1966: 150-151. ; "Artificial breeding of sea base." 1975. ; "Marine fans will need their fish doctors." *Fishing News International*. Jun. 1970. ; Loftas, Tony. "New fish farming lobby." *New Scientist*. 19 Dec. 1974: 878-879. ; Tholasilingam, T., et al. "Exploratory travel fishing and ground fish resources along the Kerala Coast and adjacent waters." *Proceedings of the Symposium on the Iiving Resources of the Seas Around India*. 241-257. ; Panikkar, N.K. "Integrated research and development of Indian fisheries." *Proceeding of the Indian Natural Science Academy* 40.1 (1974): 9- 29. ; Sullivan, J. and J. Zlmes. "Preliminary analysis of fishing conflict data." ; Ricohermoso, Maximos A. and Louis E. Deveau. "Commercial propagation of Eucheuma SPP clones in the South China Sea: A discussion of trends in cultivation technology and commercial production patterns." nd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 28 - Aquatic plants

Title: Aquatic plants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 28

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Kainal, P.N.R. "Aquatic weed harvester." Cochin, India: Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, 1976. ; "The water hyacinth: foe or friend?" nd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 1 - Articles and notes on intellectual property

Title: Articles and notes on intellectual property

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 1

Date: 1967-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Most likely research for "Technological knowledge as part of the common heritage of mankind" found in file 219-1.

File: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 20 - Articles and notes on the common heritage of mankind

Title: Articles and notes on the common heritage of mankind

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 20

Date: 1967-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Most likely research for "Technological knowledge as part of the common heritage of mankind" found in file 219-1.

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 20 - As the great maritime conference of the mid 1970s approaches, will it be law for, or loss of, the seas? / Brian Johnson

Title: As the great maritime conference of the mid 1970s approaches, will it be law for, or loss of, the seas? / Brian Johnson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 20

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 3 - Assembly bill no. 1575, California Legislature

Title: Assembly bill no. 1575, California Legislature

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 3

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 8 - Assessore regionale per il turrsmo / presented by Roberto Virtuoso

Title: Assessore regionale per il turrsmo / presented by Roberto Virtuoso

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 8

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 20 - Austrian working paper 2 / Jeferad

Title: Austrian working paper 2 / Jeferad

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 20

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 6 - Awojobi, A.O.

Title: Awojobi, A.O.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 6

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Awojobi, A.O. and D.A. Sobayo. "Ground vibrations due to seismic detonation during oil exploitation in Nigeria." 1973. ; includes correspondence, figures and graphs.

File: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 20 - 'B'

Title: 'B'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 20

Date: [1983?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Breakthrough: global education associates newsletter" Vol. 5:1, "El aprovechamiento de los recursos minerales de los fondos marinos y sus repercusiones en las industrias mineras del tercer meindo" (J.C. Bossio Rotondo), and "Symbolic history: a multimedia study of the western arts" (C. Bell).

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 26 - Background note: community fisheries policy

Title: Background note: community fisheries policy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 26

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 5 - Bangus culture in fish pen / Sergio S. Felix

Title: Bangus culture in fish pen / Sergio S. Felix

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 5

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 14 - Bangus pen culture and operation / Sergio S. Felix

Title: Bangus pen culture and operation / Sergio S. Felix

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 14

Date: [ca. 1975] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 31 - Barbieri, Giuseppe

Title: Barbieri, Giuseppe

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 31

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Barbieri, Lucia. "The Doves." nd. ; Barbieri, Giuseppe. "L'Italia e il Mediterraneo." nd. ;
Barbieri, Giuseppe. "Italy as a Mediterranean country: the contrasting experience of its history."
nd. ; includes correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 3 - Bedford Institute of Oceanography

Title: Bedford Institute of Oceanography

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 3

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "BIO Review '83," "The Canadian Hydrographic Service," a briefing sheet, and a pamphlet.

File: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 28 - Blatter der Thomas Mann geseleschaft Zurich

Title: Blatter der Thomas Mann geseleschaft Zurich

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 175, Folder 28

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes some letters written by Thomas Mann.

File: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 7 - Blissenbach, Erich

Title: Blissenbach, Erich

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 7

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reprint of "Technology assessment of deep sea module mining."

File: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 13 - Boczek, Boleslaw Adam

Title: Boczek, Boleslaw Adam

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 13

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a paper presented at the 24th annual convention of international studies association, "The protection of the antartic ecosystem: a study in international environmental law."

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 8 - Book Reviews

Title: Book Reviews

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 8

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Book reviews." Journal of Maritime Law and Commerce 8.4 (1977): 521-532.

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 22 - Botanica Marina / ed. Heinz A. Hoppe

Title: Botanica Marina / ed. Heinz A. Hoppe

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 22

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 38 - Brave new worlds for nuclear medicine / Derek Cassels

Title: Brave new worlds for nuclear medicine / Derek Cassels

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 38

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 18 - Brochures from Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

Title: Brochures from Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 18

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochures on "Research and education," "Research vessel Knorr," "Deep submergence research vessel Alvin," "Research vessel Chain," "Research vessel Atlantis II," and "Questions and answers."

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 12 - Bulletin of the Institution of Geologie - Bassin Aquitaine

Title: Bulletin of the Institution of Geologie - Bassin Aquitaine

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 12

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Aubic, Jean. "Considerations sommaires sur le rejet dans les terrains dumaies d'effluents urbains spieres." Bulletin of the Institution of Geologie - Bassin Aquitaine 14 (1973): 233-237. ; Orgeron, Claude. "Evolution et aménagement des reves et des passes du bassin d'arcachon." Bulletin of the Institution of Geologie - Bassin Aquitaine 14 (1973): 193. ; Moussie, Bernard. "L'exploitation des eaux souterraines en domaine littoral exemples des cotes du bassin Aquitain." Bulletin of the Institution of Geologie - Bassin Aquitaine 14 (1973): 199-231. ; Feral, Alain and Michel Villerot. "La geologie et les aménagements portuaires." Bulletin of the Institution of Geologie - Bassin Aquitaine 14 (1973): 57-73.

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 12 - Business, government, and science: the need for a fresh look / John Dubold

Title: Business, government, and science: the need for a fresh look / John Dubold

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 12

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 19 - 'C'

Title: 'C'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 19

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a bibliography from the Centre on Transnational Corporations, "Calypso Log" Vol 3:1, 3:2, and 3:3, "The pulse of the sea" monthly newsletter from the president of the Cousteau Society, and "Das meer: celebration of the ocean" (J Claus).

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 42 - Calder-Ritchie, Lord

Title: Calder-Ritchie, Lord

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 42

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 5 - Camaron del Pacifico

Title: Camaron del Pacifico

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 5

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 37 - Can we make federalism work again? / Windom Wenger

Title: Can we make federalism work again? / Windom Wenger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 37

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 6 - Canada's reponse to the Polish crisis / Adam Bronke et al.

Title: Canada's reponse to the Polish crisis / Adam Bronke et al.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 6

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 9 - Canadian aid and the environment / Roger Ehihardt et al.

Title: Canadian aid and the environment / Roger Ehihardt et al.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 9

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Ehihardt, Roger, et al. "Canadian aid and the environment." Institute for Resource and Environmental Studies, Dalhousie University and the North South Institute, 1981.

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 5 - Caribbean

Title: Caribbean

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 5

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Outline for geophysical and geological study of the Caribbean Sea." Woods Hole, MA: Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, 1973. ; Holt, Sidney. "Recommendations of the 5th session of the International Coordination Group for Cooperation in the Caribbean and Adjacent Regions."

File: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 12 - Central Institute of Fisheries Technology: Souvenir 1976

Title: Central Institute of Fisheries Technology: Souvenir 1976

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 12

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 1 - Central Island Fisheries Research Institute

Title: Central Island Fisheries Research Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 1

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a profile of the institute.

File: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 3 - Centre National pour l'Exploitation des Oceans

Title: Centre National pour l'Exploitation des Oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 3

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Rapport preliminaire sur un schema operationnel de lutte contre la pollution marine en Mediterranie" (O. Le Fauchaux).

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 22 - The fuel crisis and the energy problem in perspective

Title: The fuel crisis and the energy problem in perspective

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 22

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 15 - Charlier, Roger H.

Title: Charlier, Roger H.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 15

Date: 1959-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Charlier, Roger H. and Sheldon M. Atlas. "Etude granulometrique et roentgenscopique des quelques sediments littoraux de Long Island." N.Y. Annals of Geomorphology 3.2 (1959): 145-150. ; Charlier, Patricia S., Roger H. Charlier, and Bernard L. Gorden. "Oceanography for precollege students." Illinois Schools Journal 48.1 (1968): 39-46. ; Charlier, Roger H. "Quantitative analysis, geometrics, and morphometrics." Annals of Geomorphology 12.4 (1968): 375-387. ; Charlier, Roger H. "Cercetari oceanologice Americane se Canadiene asupra Marilor Lacuri din Vestul Mylociu." Progresele Stiintei 5.9 (1969): 385-388. ; Charlier, Roger H. "Marea si foamea de Kilowati." Progresele Stiintei 4.11 (1968): 482-486. ; Charlier, Roger H. "Geostatistique et oceanometrie - applications et interpretations physiques." Bulletin de l'Institut de Geologie du Bassin d'Aquitaine." 13 (1973): 31-44. ; Charlier, Roger H. "Populatie si poluare in aria marilor lacuri din statele unite si Canada." Studii si Comunicare 17.2 (1970): 155-164. ; Charlier, Roger H. and Carroll J. Schwartz "Metropolis, maropolis, megalopolis, ecumenopolis concrete jungle or flower checkerboard?" Stadium Generale 22 (1969): 665-685. ; Charlier, Patricia and Roger H. Charlier. "A look at secondary education in Belgium: Three kinds of schools serve different purposes." Chicago School Journal 43.1 (1961): 20-30.

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 12 - Charlier, Roger H.

Title: Charlier, Roger H.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 12

Date: 1968-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Charlier, Patricia S, and Roger H. Charlier. "A case for oceanography at the inland school." Science Education 55.1 (1971): 15-20. ; Charlier, Roger H. "The transatlantic telegraphic cable and the physical geography of the sea." XII Congres International d'Histoire des Sciences, (1968): 73-76. ; Charlier, Roger H. "North sea sea erosion in Belgium." XXIII International Geology Congress 12 (1968): 167-171.

File: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 9 - Charlier, Roger H.

Title: Charlier, Roger H.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 9

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Charlier, Roger H. "The geographical distribution of poalr desert soils in the northern hemisphere." Geological Society of American Bulletin 80 (1969): 1985-1996. ; Charlier, Roger H. "Pollution problems: give the earth a chance." International Journal of Environmental Studies 1 (1970): 129-139. ; Charlier, Roger H. "Pollution oceanology and lunnology in the Great Lakes." Journal of the Marine Technology Society 4.3 (1970): 59-68.

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 41 - Charlier, Roger H.

Title: Charlier, Roger H.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 41

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Charlier, Patricia S. and Roger H. Charlier. "The sea: Man's future?" Ward's Bulletin 9.65 (1970). ; Armand A. Charlier and Roger H. Charlier. "De ontwikkeling van antwerpen NA 1839 en de rol van de meetingbeweging." Tydschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie 50.12. 266-281. ; Charlier, Roger H. and Michel Vigneaux. "Fance littorale apprehension geologique et strategi d'amenagement." Bulletin of the Institution of Geology - Bassin Aquitaine 14 (1973): 181-192. ; Charlier, Roger H. "Umeltbelastungern in bereich der grossen seen." Uboedruck aus Umwilt Aktwell Heft 8 (1973): 79-90. ; Charlier, Roger and Ronald Crist. "Landforms and limestone formations in Van Guren County, Iowa." Rocks and Minerals. Jan-Feb 1964: 102-103.

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 5 - Chlorella

Title: Chlorella

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 5

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"General information about chlorella." Taiwan: China Chorella Co. Ltd, 1977. ; Pantastico, Julia B. "The potential of Chlorella production in the Philippines." 1976.

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 10 - Christy, Frances T., Jr.

Title: Christy, Frances T., Jr.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 10

Date: [ca. 1968] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Christy, Frances T., Jr. "A social scientist writes to the international lawyer on economic criteria for rules governing the exploitation of deep sea minerals." 1968. ; Also includes summaries of "Distribution of the sea's wealth in fisheries," "Internationalization of sea resources," and "Realities of ocean resources."

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 15 - Christy, Francis T.

Title: Christy, Francis T.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 15

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Christy, Francis T. "Efficiency in the use of marine resources." California and the World Ocean. California Museum of Science and Technology, nd. 87-94. ; Christy, Francis T. "Alternative regimes for the minerals of the sea floor." 1967.

File: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 21 - Cleveland, Harlan

Title: Cleveland, Harlan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 21

Date: 1974-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Associated with the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies. Includes "Governing a pluralistic world," "A statement to the University of Minnesota Board of Regents," "The internationalization of domestic affairs," "The renewable way of life," "In international affairs, one thing leads to another," "Are we ready for a new world role?" "US foreign policy: a campaign nonissue?" "Education is development and vice versa: reflections on a transpacific

dialogue," "How do you get everybody in on the act and still get some caction?" "The macroproblem of modernization," "Harlan to head new aspen program in international affairs," "Statement by president Harlan Cleveland," publication lists, and correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 11 - Climate

Title: Climate

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 11

Date: 1971-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Samuels, J.W. "Project do protocoli sur le controle des interventions dans la situation atmospherique." Geneve, Suisse: Centre de la Prix Mondiale par le Droit. 1971. ; Wyrcki, Klaus, et al. "Predicting and observing El Nino." Science 191.4225 (1976): 343-346. World Climatic Conference Information Bulletin from the World Meteorological Organization. 1979.

File: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 12 - Climate change and the influence of man's activities on the global environment / William W. Kellogg

Title: Climate change and the influence of man's activities on the global environment / William W. Kellogg

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 12

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Kellogg, William W. "Climate change and the influence of man's activities on the global environment." Symposium on Energy Resources and the Environment. Kyoto, Japan: The MITRE Corporation, Virginia, 1972, M72-166.

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 14 - CNEXO - Centre National pour l'Exploitation des Oceans

Title: CNEXO - Centre National pour l'Exploitation des Oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 14

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and expose de Georgette Mariani.

File: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 7 - Coastal effects of offshore energy systems / US Congress Office of Technical Assessment

Title: Coastal effects of offshore energy systems / US Congress Office of Technical Assessment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 7

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 19 - Coastal state perceptions of mineral regimes in the Gulf and Caribbean areas / Jose Antonio Galavis Seidel

Title: Coastal state perceptions of mineral regimes in the Gulf and Caribbean areas / Jose Antonio Galavis Seidel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 19

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 1 - Coastal zone conservation

Title: Coastal zone conservation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 1

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 3 - Coming of age in Manoa / John P. Craven

Title: Coming of age in Manoa / John P. Craven

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 3

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 25 - Comment on the ocn regime statute

Title: Comment on the ocn regime statute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 25

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 28 - Comparative disadvantage in South Pacific Fisheries / George Kent

Title: Comparative disadvantage in South Pacific Fisheries / George Kent

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 28

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 3 - Concordant preferences as a precondition for affective but not for symbolic communication / David Premack

Title: Concordant preferences as a precondition for affective but not for symbolic communication / David Premack

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 3

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 12 - Conditions for ocean research / Warren S. Wooster

Title: Conditions for ocean research / Warren S. Wooster

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 12

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 14 - Conference of the committee on disarmament - working papers

Title: Conference of the committee on disarmament - working papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 14

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Originally found with the contents of file 205-12 and 205-13. Includes "Brazil," "Sweden," "Mexico," "Union of Soviet Republics and United States of America," "Union of Soviet Socialist Republics," "United States of America," "Canada," and "Burma, Ethiopia, Mexico, Morocco, Nigeria, Pakistan, Sweden, United Arab Republic and Yugoslavia."

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 10 - Congressional records and senate resolutions (USA)

Title: Congressional records and senate resolutions (USA)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 10

Date: 1969-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Senate resolution 33 of the 91st Congress, 1st Session 1969 regarding the exploration of the deep sea. ; Brown, George F. "The US role in the world." Congressional Record 115.23 (1969). ; Brown, George F. "A creative approach to peace." Congressional Record (1979). Gavel. "Senate." Congressional Record 119.40 (1973).

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 5 - Congressional record: The seas now vulnerable as the ocean?

Title: Congressional record: The seas now vulnerable as the ocean?

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 5

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 12 - Conservation

Title: Conservation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 12

Date: 1972-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Futehally, Zafar. "Conservation as a world of rising expectations." International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 11th General Assembly, Banff. 11-16 Sep. 1972. ; Budowski, Gerardo. "The current state of world conservation." International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 11th General Assembly, Banff. 11-16 Sep. 1972.

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 2 - Consitutions

Title: Consitutions

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 2

Date: 1962-1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes the Constitution of the Kingdom of Laos (1965), the Constitution de la Republique Rwandaise (1962), and the Constitution de la Republique de Senegal (1963).

File: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 10 - Constructing an artificial island off Brazil / Luiz de Lima Cardoso and Leandro Mendes Sabino

Title: Constructing an artificial island off Brazil / Luiz de Lima Cardoso and Leandro Mendes Sabino

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 10

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 8 - Convention for the establishment of a European Organization for Nuclear Research

Title: Convention for the establishment of a European Organization for Nuclear Research

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 8

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 24 - Convention for the protection of the natural resources environment of the South Pacific Region

Title: Convention for the protection of the natural resources environment of the South Pacific Region

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 24

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 20 - Cultural dialogue / Michel Shore

Title: Cultural dialogue / Michel Shore

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 20

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 6 - D + C - Development and Cooperation

Title: D + C - Development and Cooperation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 6

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

D + C - Developpement et Cooperation 1.77. Foundation Allemande pour le Developpement International (DSE), 1977. ; D + C - Desarrollo y Cooperacion 4.75. Fundacion Alemana par el Desarrollo Internacional (DSE), 1975.

File: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 8 - D + C: Development and Cooperation

Title: D + C: Development and Cooperation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 8

Date: 1977-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

E + Z Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit. Deutsche Stiftung fur Internationale Entwicklung (DSE), 1979. ; D + C Developpement et Cooperation. Foundation Allemande pour le Developpement International (DSE), 1977.

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 22 - Data on ocean space resources

Title: Data on ocean space resources

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 22

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 16 - de Jouvenel, Bertrand

Title: de Jouvenel, Bertrand

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 16

Date: [1973?]-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The economic potential of the oceans" and "An economic view of marine problems."
Also includes correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 27 - Declaration

Title: Declaration

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 27

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Declaration regarding the ocean.

File: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 9 - Declaration de Santo Domingo

Title: Declaration de Santo Domingo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 9

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Declaration de Santo Domingo." La Conferencia Especializada de los Paisis del Caribe sobre los Problemas del Mar..

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 30 - Declaration of Oaxtepec

Title: Declaration of Oaxtepec

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 30

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Oaxtepex, Mexico, 13-15 Jan. 1975.

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 22 - Declaration of Ayacucho - project proposal

Title: Declaration of Ayacucho - project proposal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 22

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Project directors: Jose Antonio Encinas del Pando and Francois Perroux.

File: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 4 - Deep Seas

Title: Deep Seas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 143, Folder 4

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The deep sea project" (EMB) and "The republic of the Deep Seas" (EMB).

File: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 10 - Deep seas and review of technical periodicals

Title: Deep seas and review of technical periodicals

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 10

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Memorandum from James Wood.

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 19 - Deepsea nodule mining: review and outlook / Erich Blissenbach and Helmut Richter

Title: Deepsea nodule mining: review and outlook / Erich Blissenbach and Helmut Richter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 19

Date: [ca. 1988] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 17 - Denver Earth Exposition

Title: Denver Earth Exposition

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 17

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes information about the exposition as well as maps of the exhibits.

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 29 - Depending on the Arabs

Title: Depending on the Arabs

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 29

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 9 - Determinacy, individuality, and the problem of free will / by George Wald / Wald, George

Title: Determinacy, individuality, and the problem of free will / by George Wald / Wald, George

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 9

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 17 - Development in ports and shipping - port and shipping economics

Title: Development in ports and shipping - port and shipping economics

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 17

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 13 - Die diklaration von monteideo uber das seerecht vom 8 juli 1970 im dichte der bemuhungen um eine dritte seesehtakonferenz / Von Max Ivers Kehden

Title: Die diklaration von monteideo uber das seerecht vom 8 juli 1970 im dichte der bemuhungen um eine dritte seesehtakonferenz / Von Max Ivers Kehden

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 13

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 27 - Die dritte secrechtskonferenz der vereintin nationen / Eine Zwischenbilanz

Title: Die dritte secrechtskonferenz der vereintin nationen / Eine Zwischenbilanz

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 27

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 14 - Die international law association und die mineralgewinnung aus der tiefsee / F. Munch

Title: Die international law association und die mineralgewinnung aus der tiefsee / F. Munch

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 14

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 13 - Die rezente hydrothermal-sedimentare / Von Harald Backer and Helmut Rechter

Title: Die rezente hydrothermal-sedimentare / Von Harald Backer and Helmut Rechter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 13

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 2 - Directory of institutes and centers devoted to social and economic research in the Caribbean

Title: Directory of institutes and centers devoted to social and economic research in the Caribbean

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 2

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Association of Caribbean Universities and Research Institutes and the Institute of Caribbean Studies Univeristy of Puerto Rico. "Directory of institutes and centers devoted to social and economic research in the Caribbean." Puerto Rico: Institute of Caribbean Studies, 1971.

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 11 - Disarmament and peace

Title: Disarmament and peace

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 11

Date: 1969-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Disarmament for a just world." ; Horst, J.F. "Can a satellite point the way to peace?" The Detroit News. 17 May 1978. ; Kurtz, Harriet, and Howard. "Global war prevention systems - the next great challenge for research in a ll professions." nd. ; "Blessed are the peace makers." Esquire Magazine. ; Also includes newspaper clippings and newsletters.

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 25 - Disarmament and development the international management of transnational dual purpose resources and technologies project outline

Title: Disarmament and development the international management of transnational dual purpose resources and technologies project outline

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 25

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 3 - Disarmament and peace

Title: Disarmament and peace

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 3

Date: 1973-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes information on the International NGO Conference on Disarmament in 1978 and a pamphlet. ; Glagohev, Igor. "Why we need disarmament." Moscow: Novosti Press Agency Publishing House, 1973. ; Krieger, David. "Towards a world disarmament community." Bulletin of Peace Proposals 4 (1973): 183-192.

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 16 - Disarmament and development

Title: Disarmament and development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 16

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Ball, Nicole, and Milton Lutenberg. "Disarmament and development thir interrelationaships." 1978. ; Roling, Bert V.A. "Disarmament and development: The perspective of security.".

File: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 4 - Disasters past and future / Anthony R. Michaelis

Title: Disasters past and future / Anthony R. Michaelis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 4

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 5 - Djordjevic, Jovan

Title: Djordjevic, Jovan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 5

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Djordjevic, Jovan. "The social property of mankind." nd. ; Djordjevic, Jovan. "Konceptu I problemima drustvene svojine." nd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 7 - Draft convention on environment cooperation among nations

Title: Draft convention on environment cooperation among nations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 7

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series 16. Geneva, Switzerland: World Peace Through Law Center, nd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 15 - Draft regulations on prospecting and exploration for polymetallic nodules in the area / by the Legal and Technical Commission.

Title: Draft regulations on prospecting and exploration for polymetallic nodules in the area / by the Legal and Technical Commission.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 15

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 9 - Draft treaty establishing international ocean space institutions

Title: Draft treaty establishing international ocean space institutions

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 9

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 17 - Drama of the oceans / WPBT

Title: Drama of the oceans / WPBT

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 137, Folder 17

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Outline of the film series based on EMB's book of the same name.

File: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 14 - Droit logique et argumentation / Ch Perelman

Title: Droit logique et argumentation / Ch Perelman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 14

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 9 - Earth city: design for non-alienated urbanism / Leonardo Ricci

Title: Earth city: design for non-alienated urbanism / Leonardo Ricci

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 9

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Translated by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 17 - Ecological design criteria for a global energy system / Robert C. Harriss

Title: Ecological design criteria for a global energy system / Robert C. Harriss

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 17

Date: [1973?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 13 - Economic effects of deep ocean minerals exploitation / George Edward Bollow

Title: Economic effects of deep ocean minerals exploitation / George Edward Bollow

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 13

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Master's thesis. United States Naval Postgraduate School.

File: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 2 - EEZ

Title: EEZ

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 2

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes two papers presented at the first workshop of SEAPOL Phase II.

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 21 - Effects on commercial fishing of petroleum development off the northeastern United States: A report from the marine policy and ocean management program / David W. Allen et al

Title: Effects on commercial fishing of petroleum development off the northeastern United States: A report from the marine policy and ocean management program / David W. Allen et al

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 21

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 9 - EFTA Bulletin

Title: EFTA Bulletin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 9

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Vol. 14. Geneva, Switzerland: Information Department: European Free Trade Association, 1973.

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 15 - Einige bemerkungen zur beilegung der abgrenzungstreitigkeiten im icnt / by von Vladimir Ibler

Title: Einige bemerkungen zur beilegung der abgrenzungstreitigkeiten im icnt / by von Vladimir Ibler

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 15

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Ibler, von Vladimir. "Einige bemerkungen zur beilegung der abgrenzungstreitigkeiten im icnt." Volkerrecht und Rechtsphilosophie (1980): 287-297.

File: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 2 - EMB clippings vol. II

Title: EMB clippings vol. II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 2

Date: 1983-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newspaper clippings and magazine clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 11 - EMB clippings, vol. I

Title: EMB clippings, vol. I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 11

Date: 1978-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Originally filed with the newspaper clippings from files 209-8 and 209-9.

File: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 12 - Emerging restrictions on transfer of technology / John C. Green

Title: Emerging restrictions on transfer of technology / John C. Green

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 12

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 8 - Energy

Title: Energy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 8

Date: 1969-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Bassler, Friedrich. "Solar depression power plant of Qattara in Egypt." Solar Energy 14(1972): 21-28. ; Charlier, Roger H. "Harnessing the energies of the ocean." MTS Journal 3.3 (1969): 13-31. ; Winsche, W.E., K.C. Hoffman, and F.J. Salzano. "Hydrogen: Its future role in the nations energy economy." Science 180.40 93 (1973): 1325-1332. ; Metz, William D. "Ocean temperature gradients: solar power from the sea." Science 180 (1973): 1266-1267. ; Krueger, Robert B. "The promise of OTEC." MTS Journal 14.2 (nd): 32-37. ; Richards, William E. and Joseph R. Vadus. "Ocean thermal energy conversion: Technology development." MTS Journal 14.1 (nd): 3-14. ; Zener, Clarence. "Solar sea power." Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists. Jan 1976: 17-24. ; Lessing, Lawrence. "The coming hydrogen economy." Fortune. Nov. 1972: 138-146. ; Runyon, Richard P. and Lawrence Rocks. "The energy crisis in the cold war." National Review. 2 Mar. 1973: 255-258.

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 5 - Energy

Title: Energy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 5

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Originally filed with the contents of file 136-6. Includes newspaper clippings as well as the following articles: Knight, H. Gary. "Addendum to international legal problems in the

construction and operation of offshore deep draft port facilities." 1973. ; Rawski, Thomas G. "The role of China in the world energy situation." 1973. ; Akins, James E. "The oil crisis: this time the wolf is here." *Foreign Affairs* 51.3 (1973): 462-490. ; O'Connor, Egan. "A sunshine future or a radioactive one?" 1973. ; Lovins, Amory B. "The case against the fast breeder reactor." *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists*. Mar. 1973: 29-35. ; "Power from sun: the search picks up." *US News and World Report*. 16 Apr. 1973: 90-91. ; "Sea legs for communications satellites." *New Scientist*. 22 Mar. 1973: 667. ; Rothkopf, Michael. "World models won't work." *New Scientist*. 22 Mar. 1973: 654. ; Union of Concerned Scientists. "Testimony of Henry W. Kendall and Daniel F. Ford on offshore nuclear power plants." 1973. ; Cherry, W.R. and F.H. Morse. "Conclusions and recommendations of the solar energy panel." 1973.

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 4 - Energy

Title: Energy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 4

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes handwritten notes. ; "Atoms at your service." Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., 1974.

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 22 - Energy crisis: Soviet version / Herbert Block

Title: Energy crisis: Soviet version / Herbert Block

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 22

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 4 - Energy from ocean thermal gradients / Robert Cohen

Title: Energy from ocean thermal gradients / Robert Cohen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 4

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 201, Folder 2 - Energy research (Part 1 of 2)

Title: Energy research (Part 1 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 201, Folder 2

Date: 1969-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Fried, J. "The effect of oil income on economic development and foreign aid in less developed countries." 1973. ; Environment Systems Group. "A model of society: organization of research and problems raised by a new field." Davis, CA: Institute of Ecology, University of California, 1969. ; Gregory, Alan F. "A possible Canadian role in future global remote sensing." CASI/AIAA Meeting: Space and 1972 Assessment. Ottawa, ON: CASI/AIAA, 10-11 July 1972: AIAA paper no. 72-742.

File: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 15 - Energy Research (Part 2 of 2)

Title: Energy Research (Part 2 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 15

Date: 1972-[ca. 1981] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Holloway, Kay. "Developments in the domestic and international legal orders." nd. ; Mieth, Nikki, and Richard Helmer. "Marine environment and coastal resources in South-East Asia: a threatened heritage." nd. (missing pages 1-26). ; Hughes, Barry B. and Mihajlo D. Mesarioiec. "Population, wealth, and resources up to the year 2000." Futures. Aug. 1978: 267-282. ; "The congress." Department of State Bulletin. 1972: 308-325. ; "Treaty information." Department of State Bulletin. 1972: 710-718.

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 19 - Energy resources and marine geology of the northwestern Indian Ocean region / K.O. Emery, P.A. Ross, and J.D. Milliman

Title: Energy resources and marine geology of the northwestern Indian Ocean region / K.O. Emery, P.A. Ross, and J.D. Milliman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 19

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 4 - Energy systems - an outline of the underlying problems / W. Hafele

Title: Energy systems - an outline of the underlying problems / W. Hafele

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 4

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 3 - Energy Technology VII: Expanding supplies conservation / ed. by Richard F. Hill

Title: Energy Technology VII: Expanding supplies conservation / ed. by Richard F. Hill

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 3

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Hill, Richard F. "Energy Technology VII: Expanding supplies conservation." Proceedings of the Seventh Energy Technology Conference, Washington D.C., 24-26 Mar. 1980.

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 10 - Enterprise

Title: Enterprise

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 10

Date: 1976-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Notes on the parallel system." 1976. ; Untitled speech. 1990. ; Unittitled document.

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 2 - Entwicklungspolitik: Informationen - Berichte Analysen

Title: Entwicklungspolitik: Informationen - Berichte Analysen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 2

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Entwicklungspolitik: Informationen - Berichte Analysen. Informationsdienst der Zentrabredaktion des Evangelischen Pressdienster, 17/79.

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 24 - Entwuklungspolitik aufteilung der meeresress ourcen / Gerhard Hafner

Title: Entwuklungspolitik aufteilung der meeresress ourcen / Gerhard Hafner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 24

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 10 - Environment

Title: Environment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 10

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

McCaull, Julian, Sheldon Novick, and Kevin P. Shea, eds. Environment St. Louis, MO: Scientific Institute for Public Information. Issues 18.4 (1976) and 19.1 (1977).

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 2 - Environment and pollution

Title: Environment and pollution

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 2

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

International Oceanographic Commission "Pollution in the marine environment." nd. ; Ui, Jun and Shoji Kitamura. "Mercury pollution of sea and fresh water - its accumulation into water biomass." Journal of the Faculty of Engineering, University of Tokyo 31.1 (1971): 271-306. ; Jun, Ui. "The singularities of Japanese pollution." Japan Quarterly 19.3 (1972). ; Loftas, Tony. "The oceans have become the sinks of the world." nd. ; Batisse, Michel. "Reviewing the accounts." ; Charlier, Roger H. "Crisis year for the Great Lakes." New Scientist 18 (1969): 593-596.

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 12 - Environment and pollution

Title: Environment and pollution

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 12

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Alfven, Hannes. "Energy and environment." Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists. May 1972: 5-7. ; "A message to our 3.5 billion neighbours on planet earth from 2.20 0 environmental scientists." Jul. 1971. ; Azcarraga, J.L. de. "Industrial urban and oil pollution consequences and remedies." 28 Feb. 1974. ; Stirn, Joze. "Ecological consequences of marine pollution." Review

of International Oceanography 24 (1971): 13-45. ; "UN environmental program: despite hitch coming on strong." Science 178 (1972): 1183-1186. ; "World's crazy weather: Is major change on the way?" US News and World Report. 13 Sep. 1973: 43. ; Also includes resolutions and acts on the environment.

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 24 - Environmental effects of energy program / Robert Rabin

Title: Environmental effects of energy program / Robert Rabin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 24

Date: [ca. 1974] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 1 - Environmental newsletter / ed. Mahamad Hanif

Title: Environmental newsletter / ed. Mahamad Hanif

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 1

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Hanif, Mohamad, ed. Environmental Newsletter. Vol. 3.1 The Caribbean Conservation Association, 1972.

File: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 4 - Erdol-und erdgasgewinnung aus groBuen wasssirtiefen / Von H. Amann

Title: Erdol-und erdgasgewinnung aus groBuen wasssirtiefen / Von H. Amann

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 4

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Amann, Von H. "Erdol-und erdgasgewinnung aus groBuen wasssirtiefen: Entwicklungstendenzen, aufschluB-und produktionstechesche probleme erdoel erdgas zeitschrift." Jan 1974, 14-25.

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 14 - Ernährung im Jahre 2000 / von H. Krauch

Title: Ernährung im Jahre 2000 / von H. Krauch

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 14

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Krauch, von H. "Ernahrung im Jahre 2000." Munchiner Medizinische Wochenschrift. No. 44 (1969).

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 27 - Estimates of the future size of deep seabed manganese nodule mining / by David F. MacInnis

Title: Estimates of the future size of deep seabed manganese nodule mining / by David F. MacInnis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 27

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

MacInnis, David F. "Estimates of the future size of deep seabed manganese nodule mining: for the marine environment task force of the Sierra Club." 1977.

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 18 - Europe 2000 - Project 1: Educating man for the 21st century

Title: Europe 2000 - Project 1: Educating man for the 21st century

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 18

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

European Cultural Foundation. Europe 2000 - Project 1: Educating man for the 21st century. Broadsheet no. 3. 1970.

File: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 13 - Eva Herrmann

Title: Eva Herrmann

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 13

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Herrmann, Eva. "Jung berichtet jung: ein posthumes gestaendnis." nd. ; Herrmann, Eva. "Pierre teilhard de Charden un message d'outre-tombe." nd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 5 - Existing and potential maritime claims in the southwest Pacific Ocean / J.R.V. Prescott

Title: Existing and potential maritime claims in the southwest Pacific Ocean / J.R.V. Prescott

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 5

Date: [ca. 1978] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Prescott, J.R.V. "Existing and potential maritime claims in the southwest Pacific Ocean." nd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 12 - Exploitaion of some of the advantages of remoteness and isolation in the economic development of Pacific Islands / by Nigel Wace

Title: Exploitaion of some of the advantages of remoteness and isolation in the economic development of Pacific Islands / by Nigel Wace

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 12

Date: [ca. 1979] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Wace, Nigel. "Exploitaion of some of the advantages of remoteness and isolation in the economic development of Pacific Islands." nd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 14 - Exploited maring fishery resources of India: A synoptic survey with comments on potential resources / by E.G. Silas, S.K. Dharmaraja, and K. Ringarajan

Title: Exploited maring fishery resources of India: A synoptic survey with comments on potential resources / by E.G. Silas, S.K. Dharmaraja, and K. Ringarajan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 14

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Silas, E.G., S.K. Dharmaraja, and K. Ringarajan. "Exploited marine fishery resources of India: A synoptic survey with comments on potential resources." Cochin, India: Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, 1976.

File: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 12 - Expo '75 pamphlets

Title: Expo '75 pamphlets

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 12

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The Sea Hydrophysics Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian SSR," "Instrument for determining the range of measurements of echo sounder with precision recorder," "Towed steerable measuring complex 'Tajie'," Type HKC automatic probing instrument," "The problem of the peopleing of America by Paleo-Indians," "Works on Tsunami problem at the Sakhalin Complex Scientific Research Institute of the Far East Scientific Centre of the USSR Academy of Sciences," "The Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR explore the world ocean," "Institute of Biology of Southern Seas of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian SSR - The first sea biological station in Russia," "The volna semi-automatic optical/acoustic oil content analyzer," "Industrial weeds of the Black Sea," "600,000 miles of scientific search," "Long living sea molluses," "Logarithmic photometer transparency meter," "Research ships of the USSR Academy of Sciences 'Atademik Kurchatov' 'Dmitry Mendeliev'," and the "Expo '75 Bulletin" from 21 Nov. 1974.

File: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 1 - Expo'75 - Official Guide Book

Title: Expo'75 - Official Guide Book

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 1

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Expo'75: Official Guide Book. Okinawa, Japan: Japan Association for International Ocean Exposition, 1975.

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 6 - 'F' miscellaneous

Title: 'F' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 6

Date: 1969-[ca. 1976] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Frosch, Robert A. "Disposing of high level radioactive waste." nd. ; Hollister, Charles D. "The seabed option." 1969.

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 21 - Fact sheet on Antarctica / Sierra Club International

Title: Fact sheet on Antarctica / Sierra Club International

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 21

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 9 - Farming the sea: fact and fancy / Clarence P. Idyll

Title: Farming the sea: fact and fancy / Clarence P. Idyll

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 9

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 16 - Federal organization and the effective use of the sea / Douglas L. Brooks

Title: Federal organization and the effective use of the sea / Douglas L. Brooks

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 16

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 11 - Fellowship in world community

Title: Fellowship in world community

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 11

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Fellowship in world community: A program of individual experience and community mobilization towards achievement of a human planet."

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 3 - Field experiment III: The electronic heater department / E. Thorsrud

Title: Field experiment III: The electronic heater department / E. Thorsrud

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 3

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 16 - Fish farming and breeding - miscellaneous

Title: Fish farming and breeding - miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 16

Date: 1964-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Summers, Catherine C. "Hawaiian fishponds." Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication 52. Bishop Museum Press, 1964. ; "Glass jar hatchery for carps." Barrackpore, West Bengal: Central Island Fisheries Research Institute, 1976. ; "Breeding the common carp." Barrackpore, West Bengal: Central Island Fisheries Research Institute, 1974. ; "Intensive fish farming." Barrackpore, West Bengal: Central Island Fisheries Research Institute, 1976. ; "Induced breeding of major carps." Barrackpore, West Bengal: Central Island Fisheries Research Institute, 1974. ; "Freshwater aquaculture research and training in India and the role of the fish farm at Dhauli, Orissa." Barrackpore, West Bengal: Central Island Fisheries Research Institute, 1976. ; Stanley, Bob. "Fish farming: An account of the aquaculture research program supported by the International Development Research Center." Ottawa: International Development Research Center, 1978. ; Starke, Virginia L. ed. INCRA. International Copper Research Association Inc, 9 May 1979.

File: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 6 - Fish farming in Japan / Japan Fisheries Association

Title: Fish farming in Japan / Japan Fisheries Association

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 6

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 18 - Fish farming: An account of the aquaculture research program supported by the International Development Research Center / Bob Stanley

Title: Fish farming: An account of the aquaculture research program supported by the International Development Research Center / Bob Stanley

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 18

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 16 - Fisheries in China

Title: Fisheries in China

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 16

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Authors unknown. Includes "General diary: Canadian delegation to the People's Republic of China - 1976." ; "Maintenance of brood fish." ; untitled manuscript on a study of the fishing industry in China.

File: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 11 - Fisheries information by country

Title: Fisheries information by country

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 11

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 8 - Fisheries of Japan - 1973

Title: Fisheries of Japan - 1973

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 8

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 8 - Fisheries statistics of Japan 1967

Title: Fisheries statistics of Japan 1967

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 8

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Tokyo: Statistics and Survey Division: Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.

File: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 11 - Fisheries statistics of the Philippines / Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources, Economics, and Informatino Division

Title: Fisheries statistics of the Philippines / Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources, Economics, and Informatino Division

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 11

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 17 - Fishery Technology

Title: Fishery Technology

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 17

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Nayar, S. Gopalan. Fishery Technology. Vol. 13.1. Cochin, India: Society of Fisheries Technologists, 1976.

File: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 11 - Fishery Technology / ed. S. Gopalan Nayar

Title: Fishery Technology / ed. S. Gopalan Nayar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 11

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 12 - Floating marine community / John Craven et al.

Title: Floating marine community / John Craven et al.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 12

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 7 - Folies technologiques? C'est l'heure de la verite / Mario Pavan

Title: Folies technologiques? C'est l'heure de la verite / Mario Pavan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 7

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 26 - Food for a growing world population / J. De Hoogh et al.

Title: Food for a growing world population / J. De Hoogh et al.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 26

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Hoogh, J. De, et al. "Food for a growing world population: Some of the main findings of a study in the longterm prospects of the world food situation." Amsterdam: Economic and Social Institute Free University, 1976.

File: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 10 - Ford-Brooking project on the international economic order / Overseas Development Council

Title: Ford-Brooking project on the international economic order / Overseas Development Council

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 10

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 20 - Fouling in oyster aquaculture / Catherine Enright, Donna Krailo, and Maria Smith

Title: Fouling in oyster aquaculture / Catherine Enright, Donna Krailo, and Maria Smith

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 20

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 2 - Foundations and government

Title: Foundations and government

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 2

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Foundations and government." International Conference of Charitable Foundations and Similar Institutions, Ditchley: The Ditchley Foundation, Oxford, 1966.

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 11 - Fusion reactors as future energy resources / R.F. Post and F.C. Ribe

Title: Fusion reactors as future energy resources / R.F. Post and F.C. Ribe

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 11

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 32 - Fusion reactors as future energy sources / R.F. Post and F.L. Ribe

Title: Fusion reactors as future energy sources / R.F. Post and F.L. Ribe

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 32

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 1 - 'G'

Title: 'G'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 1

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Goncalves, Maria Eduarda. "The EEC fisheries policy and the law of the sea." nd. ; Everett, Douglas D. "Proceedings of the standing senate committee on national finance." Ninth Proceedings on Examination of the Department of Regional Economic Expansion. Senate of Canada, Fourth Session, Thirtieth Parliament 1978-1979. No. 10: 22 Feb. 1979. ; Goncalves, Maria Eduardo. "Concepts of marine region and the new law of the sea." Marine Policy. Oct. 1979: 255-263. ; Gold, Edgar. "The international transfer and promotion of technology." The International Law and Policy of Human Welfare. Eds. Ronald St. John MacDonald, Douglas Johnston, and Gerald Morris. Sythoff and Noordhoff, 1978. 549-581. ; Also includes newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 9 - Galathei: Living in the sea

Title: Galathei: Living in the sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 9

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 6 - Garaudy, R.

Title: Garaudy, R.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 6

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Object de l'emission" and "Project pour un dialogues des civilisations."

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 2 - Geologisches Jahrbuch

Title: Geologisches Jahrbuch

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 2

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Geologisches Jahrbuch. Hannover: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1980.

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 36 - Geophysical evidence for post-miocene rotation of the island of Vit Lavu, Fyi and its relationship to the tectonic development of the North Fiji Basin / Alexander Malahoff et al.

Title: Geophysical evidence for post-miocene rotation of the island of Vit Lavu, Fyi and its relationship to the tectonic development of the North Fiji Basin / Alexander Malahoff et al.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 36

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 11 - Global warming in an unequal world: a case of environmental colonialism / Anil Agarwal and Sunita Narain

Title: Global warming in an unequal world: a case of environmental colonialism / Anil Agarwal and Sunita Narain

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 11

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 13 - Guide to national petroleum council: Report on US energy outlook / John G. McLean and Warren B. Davis

Title: Guide to national petroleum council: Report on US energy outlook / John G. McLean and Warren B. Davis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 13

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 12 - Gulf and Caribbean workshop: a sketch for a survey of Gulf and Caribbean fisheries

Title: Gulf and Caribbean workshop: a sketch for a survey of Gulf and Caribbean fisheries

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 12

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 8 - Gulf War

Title: Gulf War

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 8

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a copy of EMB's letter to the Secretary-General of the UN condemning the war; newspaper articles; newsletters; a copy of "Gulf War in Perspective," published at Dalhousie.

File: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 7 - 'H'

Title: 'H'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 7

Date: 1978-[ca. 1980] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Matthias, Tomizak, Jr. "The CINECA experience." *Marine Policy*. Jan. 1979: 59-65. ; Hudson, Richard. "Analysis of alternatives A + B as a basis for revenue sharing in the draft proposal of Nepal for a common heritage fund." 1978. ; Hafner, Gerhard. "Discharge of wastes at sea: surveillance and enforcement measures." nd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 4 - 'H'

Title: 'H'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 4

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Hellenic review of international relations." *Institute of Public International Law and International Relations*. 1.1 (1980). ; House of Commons. "Testing the cruise." 126.531 (14 Jun. 1983).

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 12 - Hafele, W.

Title: Hafele, W.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 12

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Hafele, W. "The fast breeder as a cornerstone for future large surplus of energy." *Preparatory Conference on Energy Policies and the International System*, New Dehli. 25-17 Oct. 1973. ; Hafele, W. "Systems analysis in safeguards of nuclear material." *Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy*. Vol. 9. New York: United Nations, 1972. 303-322. ; Hafele, W. "Energy systems - an outline of the underlying problems." 1973.

File: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 5 - Hart, Jeffrey A.

Title: Hart, Jeffrey A.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 5

Date: 1976-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The Anglo-Icelandic cod war of 1972-1973: a case study of a fisheries dispute,"
"Political forces in the global economy: explaining negotiations for a new international
economic order."

File: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 4 - Hart, Robert

Title: Hart, Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 4

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Report on survey of fisheries in the south Pacific" and "The development and
management of the living resources withing the EEZ."

**File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 2 - Hawaii's deep water test of ocean thermal
conversion: Electricity from the sea / Tim Johnson**

Title: Hawaii's deep water test of ocean thermal conversion: Electricity from the sea / Tim Johnson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 2

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

**File: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 1 - Hawaii's floating city: Development program
- First annual report - Fiscal year 1972 / John P. Craven et al.**

Title: Hawaii's floating city: Development program - First annual report - Fiscal year 1972 / John
P. Craven et al.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 1

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 22 - Hicks, Norman

Title: Hicks, Norman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 22

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "International taxation and automaticity in development assistance: a survey."

File: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 22 - High-level radioactive waste disposal in the oceans / R. Frosch, C. Hollister, and D. Deese

Title: High-level radioactive waste disposal in the oceans / R. Frosch, C. Hollister, and D. Deese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 22

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 13 - Hollister, Charles D.

Title: Hollister, Charles D.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 13

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Release pathways for deep seabed disposal of radioactive wastes" (D.R. Anderson et al.), "Nuclear wastes beneath the deep sea floors" (W. Bishop and C. Hollister), "Woods hole notes" Vol. 5:3 (Includes a profile of C. Hollister). Also includes correspondence and a Pacem in Maribus invitation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 2 - Holt miscellaneous

Title: Holt miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 2

Date: 1967-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"CICAR Recommendations." ; "Flags of convenience." OECD Observer. 59 (Aug. 1972): 12-15. ; Kenward, Michael. "Time to end thermonuclear confusion." New Scientist. 12 Oct. 1972: 66. ; Holt, S.J. "Conference on Caribbean and Gulf development and its impact on the marine environment." Ocean Management 1 (1973): 209-210. ; Advisory Committee on Marine Resources Research of the Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations, the Scientific Committee on Oceanic Research of the International Council of Scientific Unions, and the Advisory Committee of the World Meteorological Organization. "International ocean affairs: a special report." 1967. ; Hustich, Ilmare. "The Arctic and the Subarctic middle north regions and their future." nd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 3 - Holt miscellaneous

Title: Holt miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 3

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Energy policies and the international system." ; " The econmic zone and the marine fisheriesof the developing countries." ; "Summer school: an introduction to the sea 1973." ; "Pollution: a joint note by Mr. TADW Hillyard and Dr. S Holt." ; "Possible organizations and costs of a inventory and oceanographic vessel." ; Tinbergen, Jan. "World authorities in which fields?" nd. ; Sudbury, John D. "Submerged barges for Arctic transportation?" Ocean Industry. Mar. 1973: 22-24. ; Also includes book reviews, newspaper clippings, magazine clippings, and proposals.

File: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 6 - Horizon: the sickly sea

Title: Horizon: the sickly sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 6

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"The sickly sea." Horizon. Producer Christopher Riley. BBC2. 21 Jul. 1975.

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 2 - How to socialize a rat: on the possibilities of self control in man and animals / David Premack

Title: How to socialize a rat: on the possibilities of self control in man and animals / David Premack

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 2

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 30 - Ichthyologia (separat)

Title: Ichthyologia (separat)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 30

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Ichthyologia (separat) 8.1, 1976.

File: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 6 - IERMO

Title: IERMO

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 6

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "An international warth resource satellite system," "Role of commercial aircraft in global monitoring systems" (R. Steinberg).

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 8 - If you need to know about research in progress you need to know about SSIE

Title: If you need to know about research in progress you need to know about SSIE

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 8

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Research Information Services for Engineering and Materials. "If you need to know about research in progress you need to know about SSIE." Washington DC: Smithsonian Science Information Exchange Inc., nd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 6 - IFDA (International Foundation for Developmetn Alternatives) Dossier

Title: IFDA (International Foundation for Developmetn Alternatives) Dossier

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 6

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

IFDA Dossier 35 (May/June 1983). ; IFDA Dossier 37 (Sept/Oct 1983). ; IFDA Dossier 41 (May/June 1984). ; IFDA Dossier 43 (Sept/Oct 1984).

File: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 2 - IIASA publications 1981

Title: IIASA publications 1981

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 2

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"IIASA publications 1981." Luxemburg, Austria: International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, 1981.

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 1 - Il sea farming: problemi e prospettive della coltivazione del mare

Title: Il sea farming: problemi e prospettive della coltivazione del mare

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 1

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 17 - Impact of waste heat on climate: preliminary results of some numerical experiments / Aldan Murphy, Andrew Gilchrist, and Wolf Haefele

Title: Impact of waste heat on climate: preliminary results of some numerical experiments / Aldan Murphy, Andrew Gilchrist, and Wolf Haefele

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 17

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 11 - Implications of the climatic controversy for the global society / Irving Kaplan

Title: Implications of the climatic controversy for the global society / Irving Kaplan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 11

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 3 - In natural law an empty box? / Raghavan Iyer

Title: In natural law an empty box? / Raghavan Iyer

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 3

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 2 - Industrial democracy in Norway: Employee representation and personal participation / Einar Thorsrud and Fred E. Emery

Title: Industrial democracy in Norway: Employee representation and personal participation / Einar Thorsrud and Fred E. Emery

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 16 - Industrial democracy as a component in social change - The Israeli approach and experience / Y. Yudin

Title: Industrial democracy as a component in social change - The Israeli approach and experience / Y. Yudin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 16

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 6 - Industrial democracy as a component in social change: the Israeli approach and experience / Y. Yudin

Title: Industrial democracy as a component in social change: the Israeli approach and experience / Y. Yudin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 6

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 1 - Industrial democracy in Norway: employee representation and personal participation / Einar Thorsrud and Fred E. Emery

Title: Industrial democracy in Norway: employee representation and personal participation / Einar Thorsrud and Fred E. Emery

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 1

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 28 - Information note on joint ventures

Title: Information note on joint ventures

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 28

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

C.1 Working paper no. 5. 8 Apr. 1975.

File: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 17 - Instant research on peace and violence

Title: Instant research on peace and violence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 17

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Instant research on peace and violence." Finland: Tampere Peace Research Institute, 1973.

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 21 - Institute building projects / G.L. Kesteven and B.B. Parrish

Title: Institute building projects / G.L. Kesteven and B.B. Parrish

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 21

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 22 - Institution of World Economy and International Relations

Title: Institution of World Economy and International Relations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 22

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a pamphlet about the institution by the USSR Academy of Sciences.

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 30 - Institutions for development: contacts, coordination and collaboration

Title: Institutions for development: contacts, coordination and collaboration

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 30

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Nobel and Rockefeller Foundations Workshop, Villa Serbellone, Bellagio, Italy, 11-16 Oct. 1971.

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 8 - Inter Oceans '73

Title: Inter Oceans '73

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 8

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 21 - International and state federal aspects of a Gulf of Mexico superport / H. Gary Knight

Title: International and state federal aspects of a Gulf of Mexico superport / H. Gary Knight

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 21

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 6 - International cooperation in marine science / Warren S. Wooster

Title: International cooperation in marine science / Warren S. Wooster

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 6

Date: [ca. 1978] (date of creation)

**File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 34 - International cooperation for development:
A statement of intent**

Title: International cooperation for development: A statement of intent

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 34

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

**File: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 13 - International cooperation in salmon
fisheries and a comparative law perspective on the salmon and ocean ranching
industry / Francisco Orrego Vicuna**

Title: International cooperation in salmon fisheries and a comparative law perspective on the
salmon and ocean ranching industry / Francisco Orrego Vicuna

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 13

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

**File: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 3 - International law and the allocation of ocean
resource: the Icelandic cod war / Mark Weston Janes**

Title: International law and the allocation of ocean resource: the Icelandic cod war / Mark Weston
Janes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 3

Date: [ca. 1973] (date of creation)

**File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 6 - International law and organization for
environmental protection beyond the limits of exclusive national jurisdiction /
Wendall B. Anderson**

Title: International law and organization for environmental protection beyond the limits of
exclusive national jurisdiction / Wendall B. Anderson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 6

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

25th Annual Meeting of Western Political Science Association, Albuquerque, NM, 8-10 Apr.
1971.

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 15 - International legal problems in the construction and operation of offshore deep draft sort facilities / H. Gary Knight

Title: International legal problems in the construction and operation of offshore deep draft sort facilities / H. Gary Knight

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 15

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Workshop on Hazards of Maritime Navigation, Nassau, Bahamas. 10 May 1973.

File: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 5 - International legal materials

Title: International legal materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 5

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

International legal materials. Vol 21.3. Washington: American Society for International Law, 1982.

File: MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 10 - International management of the oceans

Title: International management of the oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 10

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Chambers, Ian, "The applicability of international labour conventions offshore: an approach," International Labour Review 20.4 (1981); "Food production and integrated water management and conservation"; Bogomolov, Olg, "Interdependence, structural changes and conflicts in the world economy," Development and Peace 5 (1984): 12-23; "The decision cycle"; "The crisis of initiative and leadership at the council for social development," Council for Social Development (Philadelphia); Pravdic, Velimir, "International cooperation in marine sciences: the nongovernmental framework and the individual scientist."

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 25 - International organization of science / Warren S. Wooster

Title: International organization of science / Warren S. Wooster

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 25

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 26 - International patent legislation and developing countries / Ulf Anderfelt

Title: International patent legislation and developing countries / Ulf Anderfelt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 26

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 4 - International science foundation / P. Auger et al.

Title: International science foundation / P. Auger et al.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 4

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Auger, P., et al. "International science foundation." 1970. ; The document was approved at the meeting of the Advisory Committee for Science and Technology in Development of the United Nations Economic and Social Council.

File: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 11 - International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources

Title: International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 11

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Commission on Ecology Newsletter," "Resolutions of the 11th General Assembly of IUCN," "Report of committee on programme and budget for 1973-1975," "Address by the president IUCN," "The evolving role of intergovernmental agencies in the world's concern with

environment," "Report of the survival service commission for the period 1970-1972," "Report to the commission on environmental policy, law, and administration for the period 1970-1972," "The environmental challenge to men and institutions," "Report of the international commission on national parks for the period 1970-1972," participant lists, and newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 38 - Interocean and ocean exploitation / Roger Charlier

Title: Interocean and ocean exploitation / Roger Charlier

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 38

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 17 - Intervention / Severina Pagleara

Title: Intervention / Severina Pagleara

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 17

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 33 - Investigations in Swedish coastal areas with reference to heat discharges / Ulf Grimas

Title: Investigations in Swedish coastal areas with reference to heat discharges / Ulf Grimas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 33

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 5 - IPALMO

Title: IPALMO

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 5

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "International conference on the conditions for the development of countries in the Mediterranean area: general report" (presented by Calchi Novati), "Planning and necessary changes" (E. Abdel-Mawda), and "Relationships among various economic development and social conditions" (Silvano Levrero).

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 31 - Japanese documents

Title: Japanese documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 31

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a Mitsubishi Research Institute data file.

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 23 - Jensen

Title: Jensen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 23

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a description of a study project on the role of enterprises.

File: MS-2-744, Box 227, Folder 3 - 'K'

Title: 'K'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 227, Folder 3

Date: 1975-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Charles Kramer Keen. Also includes Keen, E.A. "Fishery resources of the 200 mile zones: the case for national management in a sole ownership framework." 1981. ; Kasemsri, M.L. Birabhongsi. "Some thoughts on Thailand and the law of the sea." nd. ; Kaufman, Johan. "Is the UN system able to meet present challenges." nd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 6 - 'K'

Title: 'K'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 6

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Kaplan, Irving. "The climatic controversy and economic development." nd. ; Kaplan, Irving. "Findings of a questionnaire on climatic change." 1979. ; Keeley, James F. "Canadian nuclear export policy and the problems of proliferation." 1979. ; Also includes some correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 227, Folder 2 - Kaplan, Irving E. (Part 2 of 2)

Title: Kaplan, Irving E. (Part 2 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 227, Folder 2

Date: 1971-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Norton Ginsburg, David Krieger, L.I. Hewes Jr., Keith Brueckner, S.M.S. Chadha, Alexander King, Fox ?, Sidney ?, Edward J. Bauser, and Harold Linstone. Also includes "Mater Omnium: automated energy and material wealth from the sea," "Implications of the age of ice for new world order," and Kaplan's CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 3 - Kimball, Lee

Title: Kimball, Lee

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 3

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Kimball, Lee. "Accomplishments and prospects for regional cooperation in marine resource development and the role of information." 1977. ; Untitled manuscript about marine minerals, offshore oil and gas, marine plants, and fish. ; Kimball, Lee. "Preliminary inventory of third world coastal marine resources and an evaluation of economic potential." 1977. ; also includes some correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 9 - 'L'

Title: 'L'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 9

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Langerrar, W. "Draft project for a Mediterranean industrial marine association." nd. ; Lowe, A.V. "The right entry into maritime ports in international law." San Diego Law Review 14.3 (1977): 597-622. ; Lowe, A.V. "International law and federal offshore lands disputes." Marine Policy. Oct. 1977: 311- 317. ; Larkin, Bruce D. "China: law and naval strategy." 1977.

File: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 8 - La participation des pays sans littoral a l'exploitation des ressources de la zone economique exclusive / Zalmay Haquani

Title: La participation des pays sans littoral a l'exploitation des ressources de la zone economique exclusive / Zalmay Haquani

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 8

Date: [ca. 1980] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 5 - La rivista Italiana del petrolio: e delli altre fonte de energia

Title: La rivista Italiana del petrolio: e delli altre fonte de energia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 5

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

La Revista Italiana del Petrolio: e delli altre Fonte de Energia. 40.10 (1972).

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 31 - La tache de l'homme silon Teilhard de Charden

Title: La tache de l'homme silon Teilhard de Charden

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 31

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 10 - Landschaftsforman auf dem grunde des mieres / Eugen Seibold

Title: Landschaftsforman auf dem grunde des mieres / Eugen Seibold

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 10

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 3 - Le statut juridiques de la Mer des Caraïbes / Genevieve Brocard

Title: Le statut juridiques de la Mer des Caraïbes / Genevieve Brocard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 3

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 14 - Lefson, William

Title: Lefson, William

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 14

Date: 1964-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Strong inference: certain systematic materials of scientific thinking may produce much more rapid progress than others" (J. Platt) and "It is better to ask some of the questions than to know all of the answers" (J. Thurber).

File: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 13 - Legal and political perspectives on open sea mariculture / C.C. Hansan et al.

Title: Legal and political perspectives on open sea mariculture / C.C. Hansan et al.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 13

Date: [ca. 1973] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 1 - Legal aspects of the international transfer of technology to developing countries / Charles C. Okolie

Title: Legal aspects of the international transfer of technology to developing countries / Charles C. Okolie

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 1

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Okolie, Charles C. "Legal aspects of the international transfer of technology to developing countries." New York: Praeger Publishers, 1975.

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 4 - Legal problems of the exploitation of deep sea mineral resources / Ludwick Gelberg

Title: Legal problems of the exploitation of deep sea mineral resources / Ludwick Gelberg

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 4

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 201, Folder 5 - Legal questions of marine mining: the shelf principle technology and the North-South split

Title: Legal questions of marine mining: the shelf principle technology and the North-South split

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 201, Folder 5

Date: [ca. 1969] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 19 - Les économistes et l'environnement

Title: Les économistes et l'environnement

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 19

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 4 - Les enseignements pour le Mavoc de la catastrophe du pétrolier de l'amuco-cadez, survenue au large des côtes Françaises / Abdelkader Lahlou and Miloud Loukili

Title: Les enseignements pour le Mavoc de la catastrophe du pétrolier de l'amuco-cadez, survenue au large des côtes Françaises / Abdelkader Lahlou and Miloud Loukili

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 4

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 19 - Les frontières de l'air / Paul de la Pardelle

Title: Les frontières de l'air / Paul de la Pardelle

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 19

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 18 - Les limites du developpement / M. Pavan

Title: Les limites du developpement / M. Pavan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 18

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 23 - Les problems de la planification et du 'pouvoir exculif'

Title: Les problems de la planification et du 'pouvoir exculif'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 23

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 5 - Les super-ports petroliers / Jean-Andre Diaz

Title: Les super-ports petroliers / Jean-Andre Diaz

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 5

Date: [ca. 1974] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 5 - Liner conferences: Information requirements / S.R. Hill

Title: Liner conferences: Information requirements / S.R. Hill

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 5

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 4 - Liner conferences: issues with special reference to freight rates / Trevor D. Heaver.

Title: Liner conferences: issues with special reference to freight rates / Trevor D. Heaver.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 4

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 2 - Lloyd's register of shipping: Statistical tables 1970

Title: Lloyd's register of shipping: Statistical tables 1970

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 3 - Longer life by 1990? / Alex Comfort

Title: Longer life by 1990? / Alex Comfort

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 3

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 25 - L'ordre international et le developpement des fonds marine / Jean-Pierre Levy

Title: L'ordre international et le developpement des fonds marine / Jean-Pierre Levy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 25

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 10 - Louden speech

Title: Louden speech

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 10

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes "Memorandum to be discussed by the deputation of the parliamentary group for world government and the British association for world government with the marguess of Lothian, under Secretary of State, Foreign, and Commonwealth Office."

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 15 - 'M'

Title: 'M'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 15

Date: 1979-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

International Defense and Aid Fund for Southern Africa. "You have struck a rock: women and political repression in Southern Africa." 1980. ; Mazilu, Dumitru. "Law of peace." Law of War and Peace to the Law of Peace. 1983. ; Ginsburg, Norton. "The changing meaning of modernization in Southeast Asia." Melaka: The Transformation of a Malay Capital c. 1400-1980. Ed. Kernial Singh Sandhu and Paul Wheatley. Kuala Lumpur: Oxford University Press, 1983. 285-298. ; Mischi, Patricia M. "The missing element in disarmament efforts." nd. ; Munton, Don, and Michael Clow. "The media, the bureaucrats and Canadian environmental policy." 1979. ; Munton, Don. "The international joint commission: continuing paradoxes, future prospects." 1979. ; McDorman, Ted L. "National legislation and convention obligations: Canadian vellel source pollution law." 1983.

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 11 - Magnetic anomalus and tectonic fabric of marginal basins north of New Zealand / Alexander Malashoff, Robert H. Faden, and Henry S. Fleming

Title: Magnetic anomalus and tectonic fabric of marginal basins north of New Zealand / Alexander Malashoff, Robert H. Faden, and Henry S. Fleming

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 11

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 7 - Malta miscellaneous

Title: Malta miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 7

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Malta a natural site for the international seabed authority." ; Lamara, Abdelkrim. "Self management in Algeria." ; Grozdanic, S. "Workers self-management in Yugoslavia: recent developments and tendencies" 1975. ; Djordjevic, Jovan. "The social property on mankind." 1976. ; Grozdanic, S. "Workers self-management in Yugoslavia." 1973. ; Grozdanic, S. "The role and function of trade unions in the self-management system." ; "Towards a Mediterranean consciousness." ; "Problems of the Mediterranean environment." International Seminar of Students from Mediterranean Countries, 1975. ; Also includes newspaper clippings and correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 8 - Malta miscellaneous

Title: Malta miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 8

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Social Prosperity." Proceedings of a Conference held at the Royal Univeristy of Malta, 6-8 Mar. 1976. ; Also includes correspondence and newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 17 - Man and the oceans

Title: Man and the oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 17

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Author unknown. ; "Man and the oceans." 1977.

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 30 - Man made islands

Title: Man made islands

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 30

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Riphagne, W. "International legal aspects of artificial islands." ; "Building a multipurpose island in the sea." Ocean Industry. Apr. 1973: 187. ; "Man made island promises double benefits to Bahamas." Ocean Industry. 30 Aug. 1970. ; Also includes newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 14 - Manganese nodule extractive metallurgical review 1973-1978 / Gale Hubred

Title: Manganese nodule extractive metallurgical review 1973-1978 / Gale Hubred

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 14

Date: [ca. 1978] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 11 - Mariculture: how much protein and for whom? / John H. Ryther

Title: Mariculture: how much protein and for whom? / John H. Ryther

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 11

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 15 - Marine affairs institutional cooperation in Africa: prospects for change / Barbara Kwiatkowska.

Title: Marine affairs institutional cooperation in Africa: prospects for change / Barbara Kwiatkowska.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 15

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 2 - Marine Biological Laboratory Summer Directory 1979

Title: Marine Biological Laboratory Summer Directory 1979

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 2

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 19 - Marine corrosion and fouling / W.W. Kirk

Title: Marine corrosion and fouling / W.W. Kirk

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 19

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 28 - Marine fisheries and world food supplies / S.J. Holt

Title: Marine fisheries and world food supplies / S.J. Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 28

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 27 - Marine life

Title: Marine life

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 27

Date: 1970-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Untitled document. ; Hataya, M. "An introduction to eel cultures." 1972. ; Rubinoff, I and E. Kropach. "Differential reactions of Atlantic and Pacific predators to sea snakes." Nature 288.5278 (1970): 1288-1290. ; "New hope for the green sea turtle." Mariculture Ltd. Nd. ; Bray, Richard N. and Mark A. Hixon. "Night shocker predatory behaviour of the Pacific electric ray." Science 200.21 (1978): 333-334.

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 1 - Marine mammals

Title: Marine mammals

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 1

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a bill to protect mammals, to establish a marine mammal commission and for all other purposes from the 92nd congress of the Senate for the United States. ; Kulu, Deborah Duffield. "Evolution and cytogenetics and mammals of the sea." Biology and Medicine. Ed. Sam H. Redjuay. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas, 1972.

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 17 - Marine mammals

Title: Marine mammals

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 17

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Holt, Sidney. "Commentary: changing attitudes toward marine mammals." Oceanus. 21.2 (1978): 2- 8. ; "Porpoise problems worsen in congress." ; "Japanese American whale conservation proposals." 1977.

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 21 - Marine pharmaceuticals / Ara der Marderosian

Title: Marine pharmaceuticals / Ara der Marderosian

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 21

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 23 - Marine policy reports / produced by the Centre for the Study of Marine Policy

Title: Marine policy reports / produced by the Centre for the Study of Marine Policy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 23

Date: 1977-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Morris, Michael A. "Marine policy of Brazil." Marine Policy Reports 5.5 (1983). ; Anderson, Lee G. "US fisheries: a new opportunity for conservation and management." Marine Policy Reports 1.2 (1977). ; Hoagland III, Porter. "The United States coast guard: semper paratus?" Marine Policy Reports 3.5 (1981). ; Gaither, William S. "A national deepwater port in Delaware." Marine Policy Reports 4.1 (1981). ; Also includes a brochure on marine policy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 10 - Marine resources ocean management and international development strategy for the 1980s and beyond

Title: Marine resources ocean management and international development strategy for the 1980s and beyond

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 10

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Kent, George. "Equity in global fisheries management." Oceans 10.5 (1977): 60-64. ; Also includes project proposals, outlines, drafts, notes, and newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 1 - Marine resources development: A national opportunity

Title: Marine resources development: A national opportunity

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 1

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Marine resources development: A national opportunity." Office of the Secretary, US Department of the Interior, nd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 24 - Marine resources, ocean management and international development strategy for the 80's and beyond

Title: Marine resources, ocean management and international development strategy for the 80's and beyond

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 24

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Author unknown, discussion draft.

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 19 - Marine science and the national interest / Douglas L Brooks

Title: Marine science and the national interest / Douglas L Brooks

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 19

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Brooks, Douglas L. "Marine science and the national interest." Hartford, CT: Travelers Research Center, Inc., 1968.

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 32 - Marine strategies, problems, and prospects

Title: Marine strategies, problems, and prospects

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 32

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 3 - Marine studies programs

Title: Marine studies programs

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 3

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers and brochures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 6 - Marine technology

Title: Marine technology

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 6

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Ocean biodiversity." ; Untitled document.

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 23 - Maritime interessen / by Renate Platzoder

Title: Maritime interessen / by Renate Platzoder

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 23

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Platzoder, Renate. "Maritime interessen." Drei Jahrzehnte Außenpolitik der DDR. München, Wien: R. Oldenbourg Verlag, 1979. 739-752.

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 4 - Marxist Vanguard: transformative revolution by the Vanguard class

Title: Marxist Vanguard: transformative revolution by the Vanguard class

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 4

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 39 - Matched - Dependent behaviouralism: the cargo cult in political science

Title: Matched - Dependent behaviouralism: the cargo cult in political science

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 39

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Author unknown.

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 18 - Matsuishi, Hideyuki

Title: Matsuishi, Hideyuki

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 18

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "General view of coastal ocean development in Japan."

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 2 - MccGwire, Michael

Title: MccGwire, Michael

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 2

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The concern about nuclear war," "Comments on the third draft of the Catholic Pastoral letter," "The challenge of peace," and "Peace and war - the anatomy of an argument."

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 2 - Mediterranean intra-regional air travel to Algiers preliminary discussion

Title: Mediterranean intra-regional air travel to Algiers preliminary discussion

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 2

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 32 - Mediterranean model - Second draft

Title: Mediterranean model - Second draft

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 32

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Author unknown.

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 8 - Mediterranean Sea

Title: Mediterranean Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 8

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Worthington, L.V. "The Arctic Mediterranean Seas." *Oceanus* 16.1 (1971). ; Untitled documents. ; "Executive summary: Interregional project on transport question in the Mediterranean." ; Ritchie- Calder, Lord. "The sick sea." nd. ; Castellabate, Salerno. "International congress on marine parks in the Mediterranean "Conclusions"" 18-22 Jun. 1973.

File: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 6 - Mediterranean students' meeting

Title: Mediterranean students' meeting

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 6

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Malta, Students Representatives Council, 3-5 Jan. 1976.

File: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 6 - Mediterranee Environnement: Bulletin de liason du reseau Mediterranee des colleges de reflexion et d'echarrges sur l'environnement

Title: Mediterranee Environnement: Bulletin de liason du reseau Mediterranee des colleges de reflexion et d'echarrges sur l'environnement

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 6

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 4 - Meerestechnik

Title: Meerestechnik

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 4

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 10 - Meeting the challenge of material demands from the oceans / by Ta M. Li and C. Richard Tinsley

Title: Meeting the challenge of material demands from the oceans / by Ta M. Li and C. Richard Tinsley

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 10

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 7 - Meteorology and ocean affairs: acquisition of marine environmental data

Title: Meteorology and ocean affairs: acquisition of marine environmental data

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 7

Date: [ca. 1977] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 11 - Middle east microfilm project / ed. Derek Hopwood

Title: Middle east microfilm project / ed. Derek Hopwood

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 11

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Hopwood, Derek, ed. "Middle east microfilm project." Zug, Switzerland: Inter documentation company AG, 1975.

File: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 15 - Mineral policy sector internal reports

Title: Mineral policy sector internal reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 15

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

King, DEC. "A generalized estimating model for the Kennicott joint venture manganese nodule processing facility." Ottawa: Department of Energy, Mines, and Resources, 1979.

File: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 4 - Minerals from the ocean / Roger H. Charlier

Title: Minerals from the ocean / Roger H. Charlier

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 4

Date: [ca. 1979] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Charlier, Roger H. "Minerals from the ocean." nd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 6 - Miscellaneous articles on tidal power

Title: Miscellaneous articles on tidal power

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 6

Date: 1958-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Steelman, Gerald E. "An inventors description of an assessment of an invention designed to convert ocean currents into usable power." nd. ; Gilman, Bruce C. "Feasibility of utilizing submerged turbines for extracting power from the Florida current: considerations for a feasibility study and a pilot instillation." nd. ; Carter, Luther J. "Floating nuclear plants: power from the assembly line." Science 183.4129 (1974): 1063-1065. ; Thompson, Thomas G. "A short history of oceanography with emphasis on the role played by chemistry." Journal of Chemical Education 35.3 (1958): 108-110. ; Charlier, Roger H. "Harnessing the energies of the ocean - a postscript." MTS Journal 4.2 (1970): 63- 65. ; Also includes some newspaper and magazine clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 20 - Miscellaneous articles from New Scientist

Title: Miscellaneous articles from New Scientist

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 20

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Baby salmon show adults the way to get home." New Scientist. 2 Aug. 1973. ; Stanley, Steven.
"Cropping and the Caribbean explosion." New Scientist. 17 Jan. 1974: 131-133. ; Robertson,
Ross. "Sex changes under the waves." New Scientist. 31 May 1973: 538-540.

File: MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 6 - Miscellaneous articles

Title: Miscellaneous articles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 6

Date: 1984-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Originally filed with the newspaper clippings from files 203-15, 203-16, 207-1, 207-2, and 207-3. ; Lewis, George, Sally Ride, and John Townsend. "Dispelling myths about verification of sea-launched cruise missiles." Science 246 (1989): 765-769. ; White, Wallace. "Profiles: her deepness." The New Yorker. 3 Jul. 1989: 41-65. ; Jacobs, Jane. "Why the TVA failed." The New York Review. 10 May 1984: 41-47. ; Luci, Richard. "Chemical weapons: negotiating a total ban." nd. ; Koppel, Tom "A hard roe to sow." The Financial Post Magazine. 1 Oct. 1985: 32-36. ; "Opening up Davy Jone's locker." The Economist. 20 Dec. 1986: 119-123. ; Science and Energy Branch Corporate Policy Group, Environment Canada. "The potencial for reducing carbon dioxide emissions in Canada." nd. ; Pradervand, Pierre. "Towards a world that works for all." Geographical Education 5.3 (1987): 12-18.

File: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 7 - Miscellaneous articles and papers

Title: Miscellaneous articles and papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 7

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Abdalla, I. "The future role of the state." ; Tuzmukhamedov, B.R. "The principle of non-use of force and security at sea." The Non-Use of Force in International Law. Ed. W.E. Butler. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. 173-184. ; Zacher, Mark W. and James G. McConnell. "Down to the sea with stakes: the evolving law of the sea and the future of the deep seabed regime." Ocean Development and International Law. 21 (1990): 71-103. ; "Second meeting of the summit level group for South-South consultation and cooperation (Group of 15)." Caracas, 27- 29 Nov. 1991. ; Commission of the European Communities. "New challenges for maritime industries." Brussels, 20 Sep. 1991. ; Commission Permanente del Pacifico Sur (CPPS). "La ratificacion y la adhesion de los paises Latinoamericanos a la convemar." Reunion Internacional de Expertos Legales Sobre: America Latina y la

Convencion de Naciones Unidas Sobre el Derecho del Mar. Santiago, Chile, 13-17 May 1991. ;
"Report on the nineteenth session of the committee on fisheries." Rome, 8-12 Apr. 1991.

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 21 - Miscellaneous brochures

Title: Miscellaneous brochures

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 21

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochures for the International Oceanographic Foundation, Marine Policy, Quest, American Film Theatre, International Law, Energy Newsletter, and the Grantsmanship Center News.

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 11 - Miscellaneous book reviews and charts

Title: Miscellaneous book reviews and charts

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 11

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Appendices to a book.

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 22 - Miscellaneous documents

Title: Miscellaneous documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 22

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Breuer, Gerhard. "Ausweg fur die 3 seirechtskonferenz der veruntin natimen?" Hansa 115.3 (1978): 225-227. ; Bell, Charles G. "Eugenio Garin: Die Kutur de renaissance." ; "Kennst du den faust?" ; Amann, Hans. "Erdol aus der teifsee." Techniken der Zukenet 8 (1974): 40-44. ; "Sergi Antoine: Les futurs possibles." ; Also includes newspaper clippings, bibliography, and a glossary.

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 23 - Miscellaneous documents

Title: Miscellaneous documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 23

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"The Mediterranean cooperation for survival?: Project proposal for 1974." 1973. ;
"Heisterback." ; Statement by the president on US ocean policy. 1970. ; News release: "The pollution of privacy and the pollution of the oceans." ; Also includes a table of contents for "Marine resources law: documents and notes," a bibliography, and miscellaneous loose pages.

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 32 - Miscellaneous documents

Title: Miscellaneous documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 32

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Statement by chairman Willy Brandt. ; Neve, Richard A. and Paul B. Reichaedt. "Alaska Sea grant researchers: Developing new test for shellfish poisoning." *Sea Grant* 7.8 (1977): 6-7. ; Ferry, Myrtle. "The spong industry of Tarpon Springs." *Commercial Fishing Review* 29.10 (1967): 82-86. ; Dubos, Rene. "A celebration of life." Apr. 1982. ; "Suffering a sea change." *The Economist*. 29 Jun. 1974: 41-45. ; "Marine resources, ocean management, and international development strategy for the 80's and beyond." ; Leontref, Wassily. "Socialism in China." ; "Reports and comments." ; "The thoughts of Ramsey Clark on the ending of the war in Vietnam." ; "Second International Conference on Environmental Future: Draft programmes: "Growth without Ecodisaster." 1976. ; Lampe, Wilhelm H., and Max Ivers Kehden. "Die dritte seirechtskonferenz der vereinten nationen und der fruhut des seiverkehrs." *Hansa* 111.5 (1974): 347-350. ; Lampe, Wilhelm H., and Max Ivers Kehden. "Die dritte seirechtskonferenz der vereinten nationen und der fruhut des seiverkehrs." *Hansa* 111.6 (1974): 427-430. ; "Kunst unter wasser." ; Also includes a bibliography.

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 29 - Miscellaneous documents

Title: Miscellaneous documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 29

Date: 1968-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Reinhaltung des meeres - Ein aktuelles problem." InterOcean '70. 10-15 Nov. 1970. ;
"Text of resolution 2749." ; "Preliminary findings in Samoa." ; "Commission on human
rights: Resolution 10: Human rights and scientific and technological developments report
of the secretart general." ; nettleton, Arthur. "Cities in the sea." Oceans (nd): 71-75. ; "The
president should resign." Time. 12 Nov. 1973. ; Kaplan, Irving E. "Some ideas on W.E.I.
Orientation." ; Mitterrand, Francois. "The Mont-Dauphin European meetings." 1984. ;
Broadcast - Washington's Birthday. 22 Feb 1968. ; Pal, Matil. "Conference review: Issues
in deep sea resource assessment." National Resources Forum 2 (1978): 385-389. ; Alpert,
Hollis. "Directors at work: Visconti in Venice." Saturday Review. 8 Aug. 1970: 16-20. ; "Wind
unerves Cape Cod history." Dec. 1973. ; "The ocean and the investor." 1968.

File: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 16 - Miscellaneous documents

Title: Miscellaneous documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 16

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newspaper clippings and notes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 26 - Miscellaneous documents

Title: Miscellaneous documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 26

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Phillips, John. "Project outline: Educaitonal films on tropical marine science." 1983. ;
"Sociologist Californian's Governor Reagan mount campaign to make issues of new proposition
one clear to voters." ; "Keep surfing." ; "The Latin American accord." ; "Canada and Quebec:
There are worse things than divorce." The Economist. 16 Jun. 1990. ; "Coastal zones and
oceans." ; "Outline of discussion papers delivered at Oceans 2000, 3rd world congress of
underwater activities organized by British Sub Aqua Club in conjunction with the World
Underwater Federation, Grodvinor House, London, Oct. 12-14, 1973." ; Thomas, Wendell
Marshall. "Towards a world culture." ; Also includes press releases and book reviews.

File: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 3 - Miscellaneous excerpts

Title: Miscellaneous excerpts

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 3

Date: 1967-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes excerpts from articles relating to the transfer of technology by P. Roffe, Mark R. Joelson, Kazuio Sume, Junta del Acuerdo de Cartagena, Marcus Fisnegan, Josph Sax, Arnold Kunzli, John Green, and Charles Okolie. Includes excerpts from articles relating to intellectual property by E. W. Kintner, J.L. Laki, Juluis J. Marke, and S. Vederaman. Includes excerpts from articles relating to the Christian attitude by Thomas Merton and Justinian. Also includes a partial bibliogrpahy of EMB publications, and excerpts from "The World Communiites" (EMB), and interview with EMB, and "The promise of self-management" (EMB. Also includes "An introduction to the feasibility study on the Mediterranean Centre for Marine Industrial Technology" and "International Polymetallics enterprise - Colombian proposal."

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 23 - Miscellaneous figures and diagrams

Title: Miscellaneous figures and diagrams

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 23

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 7 - Miscellaneous maps and images

Title: Miscellaneous maps and images

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 7

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 10 - Miscellaneous ocean topics

Title: Miscellaneous ocean topics

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 362, Folder 10

Date: 1979-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes various articles, reports, news clippings, newsletters, and correspondence about ocean governance, ocean cables, deep-sea mining, ocean science.

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 24 - Miscellaneous pamphlets

Title: Miscellaneous pamphlets

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 24

Date: 1969-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes pamphlets from various organizations regarding conferences, seminars, and organizational profiles.

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 1 - Miscellaneous papers

Title: Miscellaneous papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 1

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The seashore: steppingstone to the earth's last frontier violated paradise a common ground?" (S.R.S.) and "Surface exploration and discovery by means of navigation on the high seas."

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 21 - Miscellaneous photos and captions

Title: Miscellaneous photos and captions

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 21

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes coloured photocopies of photographs that were possible used in one of EMB's publications. Also includes an inventory sheet with descriptions from Robert Glenn Ketchum about the various photos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 31 - Modernization in Asia and the Pacific: The human environment / John McHale

Title: Modernization in Asia and the Pacific: The human environment / John McHale

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 31

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

McHale, John. "Modernization in Asia and the Pacific: The human environment." Second International Conference on the Problems of Modernization in Asia and the Pacific, Honolulu, HI, 9-15 Aug. 1970.

File: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 8 - Moneo, J.

Title: Moneo, J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 8

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Oceans within long term global issues."

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 1 - Morphology of the red sea central gralin between Subair Islands and Abul Kizaan / by Harald Backer, Klaus Lange, and Helmut Richter

Title: Morphology of the red sea central gralin between Subair Islands and Abul Kizaan / by Harald Backer, Klaus Lange, and Helmut Richter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 1

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Backer, Harald, Klaus Lange, and Helmut Richter. "Morphology of the red sea central gralin between Subair Islands and Abul Kizaan." Hannover, 1975.

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 24 - Motivation for work / Michell Fein

Title: Motivation for work / Michell Fein

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 24

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Fein, Michell. "Motivation for work." Monograph No. 4. New York: American Institute of Industrial Engineers Inc., 1971.

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 1 - MRI Medium term econometric model of Japanese domestic economy and world trade / Yoshiteru Sunago and Motohiko Akita

Title: MRI Medium term econometric model of Japanese domestic economy and world trade / Yoshiteru Sunago and Motohiko Akita

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 1

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sunago, Yoshiteru, and Motohiko Akita. "MRI Medium term econometric model of Japanese domestic economy and world trade." Summer Computer Simulation Conference. Montreal, 17-19 Jul. 1973.

File: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 8 - Munch, Fritz

Title: Munch, Fritz

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 8

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a Pacem in Maribus invitaiton, correspondence, corrections for an article, and "Activities of the international law association in the matter of deep sea."

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 22 - Music in Japan / Klaus Pringsheim

Title: Music in Japan / Klaus Pringsheim

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 22

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes monograph.

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 3 - Mussels

Title: Mussels

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 3

Date: 1967-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Tahong culture: a new fishing industry." Intramuos, Manila: Philippine Fisheries Commission, 1967. ; Suryanarayanan, H., R. Shylaja Kiumari, and K.M. Alexander. "Biochemical investigations on the edible Molluscs of Kerala." Fishery Technology 10.2 (1973) 100-104. ; Achari, G.P. Kumarasuamy. "The biology of mussels." 1974. ; Achari, G.P. Kumarasuamy. "Mussel culture its principles, practices, and managements." 1974. ; Achari, G.P. Kumarasuamy. "Mussel culture on ropes." 1975. ; Also includes newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 201, Folder 7 - Myrdal, Gunnar

Title: Myrdal, Gunnar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 201, Folder 7

Date: 1969-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Myrdal, Gunnar. "Preface to the new Swedish edition 1972." 1977. ; Myrdal, Gunnar. "A parallel: the first blum government 1936." 1977. ; Myrdal, Gunnar. "Nuel for reforms in underdeveloped countries." The Past and Prospects of the Economic World Order Symposium. 25-28 Aug. 1978. ; Myrdal, Alva. "The risks of increasing militarization." The Tom Slick Colloquium: The road to peace: obstacles and opportuniites. 10 Mar. 1978. ; Myrdal, Gunnar. "Opening statement." The Tom Slick Colloquium: The road to peace: obstacles and opportuniites. 10 Mar. 1978. ; Myrdal, Gunnar. "Political and institutional economics." The Geary Lecture. Dublin, Ireland: Economic and Social Research Institution, 9 Oct. 1978. ; Myrdal, Gunnar. "The intergovernmental organizations and the role of their secretariats." The W. Clifford Clark Memorial Lecture. Toronto: The Institute of Public Administration of Canada, 1969.

File: MS-2-744, Box 227, Folder 6 - Myrdal, Gunnar and Alva (Part 2 of 2)

Title: Myrdal, Gunnar and Alva (Part 2 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 227, Folder 6

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Myrdal, Gunnar. "Economics of an improved environment." 1972. ; Myrdal, Gunnar. "The place of values in social policy." 1972. (To be published in the Journal of Social Policy, Jan. 1972). ; Myrdal, Gunnar. "Growth and social justice." 1972. (Prepared for the Economic Times Annual, 1972). ; Commencement address by Gunnar Myrdal at the 201st commencement of Dartmouth College in Hanover, NH, 13 Jun. 1971. ; Myrdal, Gunnar. "Twisted terminology and biased theories." nd. ; Myrdal, Gunnar. "Toward a new America." 1972. (Keynot lecture at Brown Univeristy, Providence, RI). ; "Gunnar Myrdal's an American dilemma - has it been resolved?" 1972. (Prepared for Citycorp Magazine, 1972). ; Myrdal, Gunnar. "The need for a sociology and psychology of social science and scientists." 1972. (Opening address for the annual meeting of the British Sociology Association at the University of New York, 1972). ; Myrdal, Gunnar. "A contribution towards a more realistic theory of economic growth and development." 1972. (For Mondes in development, 1972).

File: MS-2-744, Box 227, Folder 5 - Myrdal, Gunnar and Alva (Part 1 of 2)

Title: Myrdal, Gunnar and Alva (Part 1 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 227, Folder 5

Date: 1972-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Myrdal, Gunnar. "Institutional economics." 1977. ; Myrdal, Gunnar. "Race and class in a welfare state." 1976. Myrdal, Alva. "Peaceful nuclear explosions." Bulletin of the Atomic Scientist 1975: 29- 33. ; "Statement by H.E. Mrs. Alva Myrdal, Minister of State in the first committee on October 30, 1973." ; Myrdal, Gunnar. "Proposal for an international energy institute." 1974. ; Myrdal, Alva. "The game of disarmament, III: Controlling disarmament and internationalizing knowledge." 1974. Myrdal, Alva. :The game of disarmament." Impact of Science on Society 22.3 (1972): 217+.

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 18 - Myrdal, Gunner

Title: Myrdal, Gunner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 18

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes as interview in Ceres, FAO Review with Gunnar Myrdal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 9 - Napolitano, Luigi G.

Title: Napolitano, Luigi G.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 9

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Possibilities and advantages of aerospace technologies in oceanography" (L.G. Napolitano, and S. Uetrella). Also includes a Pacem in Maribus invitation and correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 11 - NASA

Title: NASA

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 11

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Outlook for space a synopsis: report to the NASA administration" (Outlook for Space Study Group).

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 5 - National Oceanography Association questionnaire

Title: National Oceanography Association questionnaire

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 5

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 18 - National report

Title: National report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 18

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Environmental Council." Congressional Quarterly Inc. 6 Jun. 1969: 926. ; "Water pollution." Congressional Quarterly Inc. 6 Jun. 1969: 936-937. ; "Environmental Quarterly Council." Congressional Quarterly Inc. 6 Jun. 1969: 958.

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 21 - National Whale Symposium program and agenda

Title: National Whale Symposium program and agenda

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 21

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 18 - Naval forces / Andrzej Karkoszka

Title: Naval forces / Andrzej Karkoszka

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 18

Date: [ca. 1979] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Karkoszka, Andrzej. "Naval forces." nd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 11 - Necessary conditions for the effective conduct of ocean research / S.J. Holt

Title: Necessary conditions for the effective conduct of ocean research / S.J. Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 11

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Holt, S.J. "Necessary conditions for the effective conduct of ocean research." nd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 6 - Nestle Foundation Annual Report

Title: Nestle Foundation Annual Report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 6

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 20 - New challenges for maritime industries / Commission of the European Communities

Title: New challenges for maritime industries / Commission of the European Communities

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 20

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Commission of the European Communities. "New challenges for maritime industries."
Brussels, 20 Sept. 1991. ; Communication from the commission to the council, the European
parliament and the economic and social committee.

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 8 - New political something / Richard Acland

Title: New political something / Richard Acland

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 8

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Acland, Richard. "New political something." Towards Survival. 7 (1973).

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 38 - New titles added to our library from the Milles Collection

Title: New titles added to our library from the Milles Collection

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 38

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 17 - Newsletters - miscellaneous

Title: Newsletters - miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 17

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

National Oceanography Association News. 3.1 (1969). ; TRANET: Transnational Network
for Appropriate/Alternative Technologies. Spring 1977. ; The Zoological Society of Atlantic
Monthly Newsletter. 8 Nov. 1973. ; Sea Breezes 2.1 (1974). ; The Asian Oceanologist:
Reporting Significant Far East Maritime Events 1.6 (1973).

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 15 - Newsletters - miscellaneous

Title: Newsletters - miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 15

Date: 1972-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

World Policy Forum 2.1 (1984). ; ICDA News: The newsletter of the International Coalition for Development. Autum 1981. ; CMFRI Newsletter. 3 (1976). ; Northern Perspectives 4.2 (1976). ; New Ways. Fall 1973. ; Charles F. Kittering Foundation. ; The Giovanni Agnelli Foundation Newsletter. 6 Jul. 1972.

File: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 15 - Newspaper clippings

Title: Newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 15

Date: 1967-1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 4 - Newspaper clippings

Title: Newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 4

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 6 - Newspaper clippings

Title: Newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 6

Date: 1968-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 9 - Newspaper clippings and Department of State Bulletin Articles

Title: Newspaper clippings and Department of State Bulletin Articles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 9

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Clippings and articles regarding the United States, the USSR and the seabed proposal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 18 - Newspaper clippings and news releases

Title: Newspaper clippings and news releases

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 18

Date: 1969-1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 8 - Newspaper clippings

Title: Newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 8

Date: 1969-1989 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 16 - Newspaper clippings

Title: Newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 16

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 17 - Newspaper clippings

Title: Newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 17

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 7 - Newspaper clippings

Title: Newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 7

Date: 1970-1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 19 - Newspaper clippings

Title: Newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 19

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 3 - Newspaper clippings on pollution

Title: Newspaper clippings on pollution

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 3

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 14 - Newspaper clippings: women

Title: Newspaper clippings: women

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 14

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 19 - Newspaper clippings

Title: Newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 19

Date: 1973-1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 24 - Newspaper clippings on disarmament

Title: Newspaper clippings on disarmament

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 24

Date: 1973-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 3 - Newspaper clippings: dogs

Title: Newspaper clippings: dogs

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 3

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 10 - Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous

Title: Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 10

Date: 1975-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 13 - Newspaper clippings: seabed mining

Title: Newspaper clippings: seabed mining

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 13

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 9 - Newspaper clippings

Title: Newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 9

Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 1 - Newspaper clippings (Part 3 of 5)

Title: Newspaper clippings (Part 3 of 5)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 1

Date: 1983-1988 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 15 - Newspaper clippings (Part 1 of 5)

Title: Newspaper clippings (Part 1 of 5)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 15

Date: 1984-1994 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 16 - Newspaper clippings (Part 2 of 5)

Title: Newspaper clippings (Part 2 of 5)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 16

Date: 1985-1989 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 3 - Newspaper clippings (Part 5 of 5)

Title: Newspaper clippings (Part 5 of 5)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 3

Date: 1986-1990 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 2 - Newspaper clippings (Part 4 of 5)

Title: Newspaper clippings (Part 4 of 5)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 2

Date: 1987-1992 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 10 - Nickel Topics

Title: Nickel Topics

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 10

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Rourke, Edward T., ed. Nickel Topics. Vol. 33.1. New York: International Nickel Company, 1980.

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 14 - NOAA publications

Title: NOAA publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 14

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

White, Robert M. "Report from Stockholm." NOAA Magazine, 1972. ; Cook, Ann K. "Gate to understanding." NOAA Magazine 3.1 (1973). ; Hanna, John. "Crisis on the lakes." NOAA Magazine 3.2 (1973). ; Guidice, Rick and Ann Weeks. "Grooming bit players for stardom." NOAA Magazine 3.1 (1973). ; Guinan, John A. and Ralph E. Curtiss. "A century

of conservation." NOAA Magazine. 1971. ; Hughes, Patrick. "Ask Asherville." NOAA Magazine. 1971. ; Kensler. "Bringing up lobster." NOAA Magazine 1.3 (1971). ; Weeks, Ann. "Masmap census of the sea." NOAA Magazine. 1972. ; "Fish: the most asked questions." NOAA Magazine. 1973,

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 21 - Nordquest, Myron

Title: Nordquest, Myron

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 21

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes notes and "International legal principles applicable to artificial islands."

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 12 - North East Scotland Development Authority

Title: North East Scotland Development Authority

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 12

Date: [ca. 1979] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Inlcudes the "Aberdeen Harbour Offical Guide," "Granpean Region Buisness and Fnance in Scotland," "Aberdeen Industrial Estates," and "Granpean Region: Scotlands North East."

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 1 - North, Wheeler J.

Title: North, Wheeler J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 1

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

North, Wheeler J. "Growth factors in the production of giant kelp." IGT Symposium on Clean Fuels from Biomass and Wastes, Orlando, FL, 25-28 Jan. 1977. ; North, Wheeler J. "Possibilities of biomass from the ocean: the marine farm project." Symposium on Biological Conversion of Solar Energy, Miami, 18 Nov. 1976.

File: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 14 - Northwest Atlantic Squids / Warren Rathjen

Title: Northwest Atlantic Squids / Warren Rathjen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 14

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Rathjen, Warren. "Northwest Atlantic squids." Marine Fisheries Review 35.12 (1973): 20-26.

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 18 - Notes on enterprise activities in the ocean

Title: Notes on enterprise activities in the ocean

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 18

Date: 1966-1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 9 - Nuclear energy

Title: Nuclear energy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 9

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Boffey, Philip M. "Nuclear energy: Do states lack power to block proliferation of reactors." Science 191 (1976): 360-361. "Floating nukes challenged." People and Energy 1.5 (1975).
Gorman, James. "Wandering in the nuclear wasteland." The Sciences 6.10 (1975).

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 17 - Nuclear waste

Title: Nuclear waste

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 17

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Deepsea waste disposal." EOS 58 (1977): 197-198. ; Severo, Richard. "Too hot too handle." New York Times Magazine. 10 Apr. 1977. ; Also includes a memo from the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution.

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 13 - Nweihed, Kaldone G.

Title: Nweihed, Kaldone G.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 13

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Nweihed, Kaldone G. "La influencia del mar en la formacion de los paises Latinoamericanos." Atlantida, 21-27. ; Nweihed, Kaldone G. "La influencia del mar en la emancipacion de la America Espanola." Atlantida, 33-40. ; Nweihed, Kaldone G. "La influencia del mar en el desarrollo (o subdesarrollo) de America Latina." Atlantida, 27-36. ; Nweihed, Kaldone G. "Interrelationship of marine technology and the law of the sea - a Caribbean outlook." Proceedings of the 2nd International Ocean Symposium, Tokyo, Japan, 13-15 Dec. 1977.

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 31 - Observations on the dispersion and sinking of artifically upwelled water in the Pacific Ocean near Crystal Cave, California / Wheeler J. North

Title: Observations on the dispersion and sinking of artifically upwelled water in the Pacific Ocean near Crystal Cave, California / Wheeler J. North

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 31

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

North, Wheeler J. "Observations on the dispersion and sinking of artifically upwelled water in the Pacific Ocean near Crystal Cave, California." San Diego, CA: Naval Undersea Center, 1975.

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 17 - Ocean currents energy conversion program status / US Department of Energy

Title: Ocean currents energy conversion program status / US Department of Energy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 17

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 2 - Ocean development tax

Title: Ocean development tax

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 2

Date: [196-?]-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Working Group. "Additional measures for financing the implementation of the plan of action to combat desertification." 1978. ; "A proposal to examine the economic implications of the introduction of an ocean development tax." ; "Research project outline: An ocean development tax." ; "Notes on the ocean development tax." ; Kehden, Max I. "The ocean development tax proposal analyzed from the point of view of the principle of the freedom of the seas and the idea of the common heritage of mankind." nd. ; Also includes newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 19 - Ocean development tax

Title: Ocean development tax

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 19

Date: [ca. 1972] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Eatwell, John. "A proposal to examine the economic implications of the introduction of an ocean development tax." ; Eatwell, John, John Llewellyn, and Roger Tarling. "Some economic implications of the ocean development tax." 1972.

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 14 - Ocean energy: forms and prospects / John D. Isaacs and Walter R. Schmitt

Title: Ocean energy: forms and prospects / John D. Isaacs and Walter R. Schmitt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 14

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 7 - Ocean floor boundaries / Hollis D. Hedberg

Title: Ocean floor boundaries / Hollis D. Hedberg

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 7

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 27 - Ocean food and energy farm

Title: Ocean food and energy farm

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 27

Date: [ca. 1976] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Untitled article and author unknown. The project was managed by the Naval Undersea Centre, San Diego.

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 19 - Ocean food and energy farm product conversion

Title: Ocean food and energy farm product conversion

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 19

Date: 1970-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Weizsacker, Carl-Friedrich Freiherr von. "Lebensbedingungen." 1970. ; Also includes a progress report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 22 - Ocean food and energy farm kelp product conversion / Thomas M. Leese

Title: Ocean food and energy farm kelp product conversion / Thomas M. Leese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 22

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 22 - Ocean food and energy farm kelp product conversion / Thomas M. Leese

Title: Ocean food and energy farm kelp product conversion / Thomas M. Leese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 22

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 15 - Ocean mining

Title: Ocean mining

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 15

Date: 1973-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Baturin, G.N. and P.L. Beznukov. "Phosphorites on the sea floor and their origin." *Marine Geology* 31 (1979): 317-332. ; Georghiai, Luke, and Glyn Ford. "Arab silver from the red sea mud." *New Scientist*. 19 Feb. 1981: 470-472. ; White, P.M.T. "The impact of nodule mining on Southern Africa." *Proceeding 12th CMMI Congress*, 1982. 249-258. ; Linebaugh, Ruth M. "Ocean mining in Soviet Union." *Marine Technology Society Journal*. 14.1 (1980): 20-24. ; Glasby, G.P. "Minerals from the sea." *Endeavour* 3.2 (1979): 82-85. ; "Seabed mining system." ; Williams, C.A. "Scientific plans for deep sea drilling." *Nature*. 15 Jan. 1976: 83-86. ; "Deep sea drilling and entering a new phase." *Science* 191 (1976): 168-169. ; Nowak, W.S.W. "Rise and fall of the marine diamond industry." *Offshore Service*. 1973.

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 9 - Ocean mining

Title: Ocean mining

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 9

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Untitled documents. ; Archen, A.A. "Deep sea mining a survey of manganese nodule resources." nd. ; "The impact of seabed mining on developing countries: Four models." nd. ; Kausch, Peter. "The seabed regime, its structure and administration: Some ideas, aspects, and criticisms." nd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 4 - Ocean mining patents / Manfred G. Krutein

Title: Ocean mining patents / Manfred G. Krutein

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 4

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 13 - Ocean mining technology / Manfred G. Krutein

Title: Ocean mining technology / Manfred G. Krutein

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 13

Date: [ca. 1977] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 10 - Ocean perspectives - clippings

Title: Ocean perspectives - clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 10

Date: 1994-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes EMB's handwritten notes; news articles; magazine articles; copies of presentations/speeches.

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 25 - Ocean petroleum resources: An interim report of the National Petroleum Council / National Petroleum Council's Committee on Ocean Petroleum Resources

Title: Ocean petroleum resources: An interim report of the National Petroleum Council / National Petroleum Council's Committee on Ocean Petroleum Resources

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 25

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 27 - Ocean policy and arms control / Elizabeth Young

Title: Ocean policy and arms control / Elizabeth Young

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 27

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 6 - Ocean Research

Title: Ocean Research

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 6

Date: 1966-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memos and a draft from 1975.

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 11 - Ocean research company brochures

Title: Ocean research company brochures

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 11

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Valdevia drei jahre Rohstoff-Forschung im mier. ; Rheinstahl Nordseeweike Gnsblt. ; Orenstein and Koppel Aktiengesellschaft. ; RF Forschungsschelfahrt GmbH - Brenen.

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 6 - Ocean Science News / ed. John R. Botzum

Title: Ocean Science News / ed. John R. Botzum

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 6

Date: 1969-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Botzum, John R., ed. Ocean Science News. Washington DC: Nautilus Press Inc. Includes issues 11.2 (1969), 16.14 (1974), 16. 38 (1974), 17.43 (1975), 17.34 (1975), 16.36 (1974), 16.28 (1974), 18.6 (1976), and 20.2 (1978).

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 13 - Ocean wave energy technology status, resources and applications for northern California / by George A. Hay III

Title: Ocean wave energy technology status, resources and applications for northern California / by George A. Hay III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 13

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Hay III, George A. "Ocean wave energy technology status, resources and applications for northern California." Globe '90. 22 Mar. 1990.

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 12 - Ocean Yearbook I

Title: Ocean Yearbook I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 12

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Treaty between Australia and the independent state of Papua New Guinea."
Department of Foreign Affairs, Canberra. 1978. ; Kent, George. "Ocean politics chronology."
8th ed. 1979.

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 21 - Oceanography in print: a selected list of educational resources / compiled by Lynn Forbes

Title: Oceanography in print: a selected list of educational resources / compiled by Lynn Forbes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 21

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Forbes, Lynn, compiler. "Oceanography in print: a selected list of educational resources." 1968.

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 25 - Oil producers and energy politics: implications for the future of transnational energy management / by Franklin Tugwell

Title: Oil producers and energy politics: implications for the future of transnational energy management / by Franklin Tugwell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 25

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Tugwell, Franklin. "Oil producers and energy politics: implications for the future of transnational energy management." Conference on Ennergy Policies and the International System, New Delhi, India, 4-7 Dec. 1973.

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 15 - OLS offshore LNG system / E. Berner

Title: OLS offshore LNG system / E. Berner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 15

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 18 - On the assessment of energy needs vs. demands: a crude but plausible model for world-wide energy needs into the next century / B.T. Feld

Title: On the assessment of energy needs vs. demands: a crude but plausible model for world-wide energy needs into the next century / B.T. Feld

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 18

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 15 - On the future of the international system / Johan Galtung

Title: On the future of the international system / Johan Galtung

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 15

Date: [ca. 1968] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 10 - On the potential for small scale development of marine resources in the Caribbean, with particular reference to aquaculture / Howard Powles

Title: On the potential for small scale development of marine resources in the Caribbean, with particular reference to aquaculture / Howard Powles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 10

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Manuscript report no. 29. Montreal: McGill University, Marine Sciences Centre.

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 9 - Organization pamphlets

Title: Organization pamphlets

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 9

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes profiles for Oceanographic Services Inc., The Science Museum of Minnesota, the Shrimp Culture Research Centre, and Exportadora de Sal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 10 - Overseas development council - Annual report

Title: Overseas development council - Annual report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 10

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 11 - Pacific project proposal

Title: Pacific project proposal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 11

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Malone, Michael. "The micronesia sea: who will control it?" Micronesian Reporter, 2nd quarter (1976): 20 ; Brewer, William A. "The assault of our reef and lagoons." Micronesian Reporter, 3rd quarter (1975): 16-20. ; Also includes a draft project proposal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 19 - Paesturn

Title: Paesturn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 19

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 36 - Panel statement / Duke E. Pollard

Title: Panel statement / Duke E. Pollard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 36

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 2 - Parks

Title: Parks

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 2

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"National parks in Turkey." ; Wallis, Orthello L. "Establishing underwater parks worldwide."
36th North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference, Portland, OR, 8 Mar. 1971.

File: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 11 - Passages / ed. Jean Marie Hamilton

Title: Passages / ed. Jean Marie Hamilton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 11

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 15 - Peccei, Aurelio

Title: Peccei, Aurelio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 15

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Where are we? Where are we going?" Successo. Feb. 1970: 119-126. ; "The predicament of mankind." Successo. Jun. 1970: 149-156.

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 27 - Petroleum, oil, and natural gas

Title: Petroleum, oil, and natural gas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 27

Date: 1971-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pazik, George. "Our petroleum predicament." 1976. ; Stock, Joe. "Middle East oil and the energy crisis." MERIP Reports #20. Nd. ; Blumer, Max. "A small oil spill." Environment. 13.2 (1971). ; "The why and how of undersea drilling." Washington DC: American Petroleum Institute. ; Also includes a pamphlet from the Statfjord Group on the world's largest concrete production platform.

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 13 - Photograph captions

Title: Photograph captions

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 13

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photographs are not included.

File: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 11 - Polluted Japan / ed. Jun Ui Jeshu-Koza

Title: Polluted Japan / ed. Jun Ui Jeshu-Koza

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 11

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 13 - Polluted Japan

Title: Polluted Japan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 13

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Kogai - The Newsletter from Polluted Japan. Tokyo, Japan: Faculty of Urban Engineering, University of Tokyo. Includes issues: 2 (1974); 4 (1974); 3 (1974); and 1 (1973).

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 21 - Pollution and the Mediterranean Sea

Title: Pollution and the Mediterranean Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 21

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Conversion for the protection of the Mediterranean Sea against pollution." ; "Principles recommended for inclusion in the draft protocol for the protection of the Mediterranean Sea against pollution from land based sources." ; Also includes a reading list for ocean pollution resources.

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 4 - Pollution of the marine environment

Title: Pollution of the marine environment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 4

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 33 - Polychaetes of the family sabellarisdae with special reference to their intertidal habitat / G.P. Keimaraswamy Achari

Title: Polychaetes of the family sabellarisdae with special reference to their intertidal habitat / G.P. Keimaraswamy Achari

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 33

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 11 - Population and food: metaphors and the reality / William W. Murdoch and Allan Oaten

Title: Population and food: metaphors and the reality / William W. Murdoch and Allan Oaten

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 11

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 1 - Ports and shipping

Title: Ports and shipping

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 363, Folder 1

Date: 1981-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers; training programme papers; government reports; brochures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 17 - Portugal

Title: Portugal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 17

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Author unknown. Includes sections 1-3: Science and technology for development: fundamental problems and institutional aspects, Scientific and technological information, and Transfers of technology in international cooperation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 31 - Potential for sea-floor mineral deposits

Title: Potential for sea-floor mineral deposits

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 31

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 12 - Power, fresh water and food from cold, deep sea water / Donald F. Othmer and Oswald A Roels

Title: Power, fresh water and food from cold, deep sea water / Donald F. Othmer and Oswald A Roels

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 12

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 26 - Prawns

Title: Prawns

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 26

Date: 1972-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Kaimal, P.N.R. "Production of frozen prawn products." Cochin, India: Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, 1976. ; Ghosh, A.N. "Hazards in brackishwater prawn and fish farming." 1976. ; Ghosh, A.N. "Economic evaluation of brackishwater prawn and fish farming based on case studies." 1976. ; Ghosh, A.N. "Management techniques in brackishwater prawn and fish farming including pen culture." 1976. ; Ghosh, A.N., N.K. Das, and H.S. Mazumder. "Pilot observations on the culture of prawns in brackish water ponds at kakdwip, West Bengal." 1972.

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 15 - Pregled rada ustavnog suda jugoslavije ma oceni ustavnosti I zakonitosti propisa I opstih akata u periodu

Title: Pregled rada ustavnog suda jugoslavije ma oceni ustavnosti I zakonitosti propisa I opstih akata u periodu

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 15

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 16 - PREST publications

Title: PREST publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 16

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

marjoram, Tony. "Nodules and Scandinavia-mining opportunities." Marine Policy 3.4 (1979): 313-315. ; Ford, Glyn. "PREST - Marine resources project report." Marine Policy. (1980). ; Also includes newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 19 - PREST: Glyn Ford et al., Manchester University, United Kingdom

Title: PREST: Glyn Ford et al., Manchester University, United Kingdom

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 19

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Garner, Angela, Hugh Cameron, Glyn Ford, and Tony Marjoram. "Marine education in UK: A survey." 2nd ed. Occasional Paper #4. ; Ford, Glyn, and Michael Gibbons. "Marine resources policy an interdisciplinary approach." Occasional Paper #10. 1989. ; Cameron, Hugh, and Glyn Ford, Angela Garner, Michael Gibbons, and Tony Marjoram. "Manganese nodule mining: issues and perspectives." 1980. ; "Aramco World Magazine." New York: Aramco, a Corporation, Sep.-Oct. 1982. ; Cameron, Hugh, Luke Georghiori, Glyn Ford, Daniel Spagni, and Philip Guest. "The economic impact of ocean mining." 1982.

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 20 - Primate behaviour

Title: Primate behaviour

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 20

Date: 1965-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Altmann, Stuart A. "Primate behaviour in review." *Science* 150 (1965): 1440-1442. ;
Rumbaugh, Duane M., Timothy V. Gill, and E.C. von Glasersfeld. "Reading and sentence completion by a chimpanzee (Pan)." *Science* 182 (1973): 731-733.

File: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 3 - Privacy and armed robbery at sea: the new international maritime security order

Title: Privacy and armed robbery at sea: the new international maritime security order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 3

Date: [ca. 2001] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 21 - Problems concerning conservation of wildlife including marine mammals in the North Sea

Title: Problems concerning conservation of wildlife including marine mammals in the North Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 21

Date: [ca. 1990] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 22 - Problems of environmental welfare / Milton Leitenbery

Title: Problems of environmental welfare / Milton Leitenbery

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 22

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Leitenbery, Milton. "Problems of environmental welfare: weather and climate modification, the evolution of an RandD program into a weapon system." 25th Pugwash Conference Development Resources and World Security, Madras, India: 13-19 Jan. 1976.

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 22 - Problems of the science of science / D.I. Gordeev and Ye A. Kurazhkovskaya

Title: Problems of the science of science / D.I. Gordeev and Ye A. Kurazhkovskaya

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 22

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Gordeev, D.I. and Ye A. Kurazhkovskaya. "Problems of the science of science." Trans. Joseph P. Kozlowski. 1968.

File: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 10 - Proceedings of the Scientific Committee on Oceanic Research

Title: Proceedings of the Scientific Committee on Oceanic Research

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 10

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Vol. 12. London, England: International Council of Scientific Unions, 1976.

File: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 7 - Processing sector coast estimates for the Kennecott joint venture manganese nodule processing facility / D.W. Pasho and D.E.C. King

Title: Processing sector coast estimates for the Kennecott joint venture manganese nodule processing facility / D.W. Pasho and D.E.C. King

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 7

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 15 - Programme d'orientation 'Ocean'

Title: Programme d'orientation 'Ocean'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 15

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

PCentre National pour l'Exploitation des Oceans.

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 13 - Project descriptions

Title: Project descriptions

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 13

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Scientific Technological and International Affairs -National Science Foundation. "Program announcement: operation trials of electronic information exchange for small research communities." ; "Sea Island project." London, UK: BOS Kalis Westminster Dredging Group. ; "Foreign Policy Leadership Project." 1976.

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 12 - Proposed plans for a Pacific Ocean affairs conference

Title: Proposed plans for a Pacific Ocean affairs conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 12

Date: [1973?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 6 - Prospective sedimental mineral potentials of the South American atlantic margin / E. Blissenbach

Title: Prospective sedimental mineral potentials of the South American atlantic margin / E. Blissenbach

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 6

Date: [ca. 1978] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Blissenbach, E. "Prospective sedimental mineral potentials of the South American atlantic margin." nd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 2 - Prospects for arms control in the ocean

Title: Prospects for arms control in the ocean

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 2

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 3 - Prospects for arms control in the ocean / Sven Herdman

Title: Prospects for arms control in the ocean / Sven Herdman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 3

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 26 - Prospects for arms control in the ocean / Sven Hirdman

Title: Prospects for arms control in the ocean / Sven Hirdman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 26

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 3 - Prospects for deep-sea mining / B.D. Loncarevic

Title: Prospects for deep-sea mining / B.D. Loncarevic

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 3

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Loncarevic, B.D. "Prospects for deep-sea mining." Canadian Science Writers Workshop Symposium. Ottawa, 13-15 Jan. 1972.

File: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 3 - Prospects for fisheries developemnt assistance / Harlan C. Lampe et al.

Title: Prospects for fisheries developemnt assistance / Harlan C. Lampe et al.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 3

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 4 - Protection of the marine environment in the East Asian waters / The Japan Institute of Interanational Environmental Law

Title: Protection of the marine environment in the East Asian waters / The Japan Institute of Interanational Environmental Law

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 4

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 7 - Protein concentrate and a rationalized fisheries / Francis T. Christy Jr.

Title: Protein concentrate and a rationalized fisheries / Francis T. Christy Jr.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 7

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Christy, Francis T., Jr. "Protein concentrate and a rationalized fisheries." Alternatives for Balancing World Food Production and Needs. Ed. Earle O. Meady. Ames, IA: Iowa State University Press, 1967. 145-158.

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 23 - Public Enterprise

Title: Public Enterprise

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 23

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pelicon, Ivo, ed. Public Enterprise. Vol. 4.2. Ljubljana, Yugoslavia: International Center for Public Enterprises in Developing Countries, 1983.

File: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 3 - Public enterprise / Ivo Pelicon

Title: Public enterprise / Ivo Pelicon

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 3

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pelicon, Ivo, ed. "Public Enterprise." Vol. 3.3. Yugoslavia: International Center for Public Enterprise in Developing Countries, 1983.

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 23 - Publication lists

Title: Publication lists

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 23

Date: 1976-[198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Selected US Government Publications. 6.9 (1977). ; Advisory Committee of the Parliamentary Group for World Government, eds. "Cyprus school history textbooks: A study in education for international misunderstanding." Trans. Barbara Hodge and G.L. Lewis. ; International Spectra. 1976. ; New titles in Physics, Chemistry and Engineering. Windsor, ON: CRC Press Inc., nd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 5 - Publications list

Title: Publications list

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 5

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes EMB publications as well as others.

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 15 - Pugwash Newsletter / ed. B.T. Feld

Title: Pugwash Newsletter / ed. B.T. Feld

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 15

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Feld, B.T. ed. Pugwash Newsletter. Vol. 11.3. Continuing Committee of the Pugwash Conferences in Science and World Affairs, 1974.

File: MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 8 - 'R'

Title: 'R'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 8

Date: ca 1972-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newspaper clippings and the following articles: Centre d'Architecture de la Mer. "Evolution des activités de productions marines en Bretagne Sud: incidences sur les cadres de vie." 1975. ; Rodgers, Allan. "Industry and tidewater: the Italian experience." nd. ; Rodgers, Allan. "Industry and tidewater: the case of Italy and the Northern Mediterranean." nd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 15 - Raising fish in fish pens and fish cages / Sergio S. Felix

Title: Raising fish in fish pens and fish cages / Sergio S. Felix

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 15

Date: [ca. 1973] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 5 - Reforma e linse de sviluppo / Tristano Codegnola et al.

Title: Reforma e linse de sviluppo / Tristano Codegnola et al.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 5

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 6 - Remarks by J. Howard Ramkin Jr. before the Jackson Chamber of Commerce

Title: Remarks by J. Howard Ramkin Jr. before the Jackson Chamber of Commerce

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 6

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 18 - Renewable resources / Paul Weiss

Title: Renewable resources / Paul Weiss

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 18

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Weiss, Paul. "Renewable resources: a report to the committee on national resources of the National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council." 1962.

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 21 - Report of working group 6 - the energy problem

Title: Report of working group 6 - the energy problem

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 21

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Report of working group 6 - the energy problem." 24th Pugwash Conference, Austria, 28 Aug. - 2 Sep. 1974.

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 10 - Report on the workshop on regional institutions for Marine Management in the Gulf and Caribbean and the implication for the development of international law / H. Gary Knight.

Title: Report on the workshop on regional institutions for Marine Management in the Gulf and Caribbean and the implication for the development of international law / H. Gary Knight.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 10

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 10 - Research paper topics

Title: Research paper topics

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 10

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes topics on disarmament and environmental policy controlling the dual purpose agent, and disarmament and development as well as some newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 14 - Resources

Title: Resources

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 14

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Resources. Vol. 39. Washington D.C.: Resources for the Future, Inc., 1972. ; Sand, Peter H. "Space programmes and international environment protection." The International and Comparative Law Quarterly. (Jan. 1972): 43-60. ; David, Edward E. "Data Handling." Presented at the Committee on Science and Astronautics: US House of Representatives, Ninety Second Congress, Second Session. Washington D.C.: US Government Printing

Office, 1972. ; Lillestrand, Robert L. "Image processing of remote sensor data." Presented at the Committee on Science and Astronautics: US House of Representatives, Ninety Second Congress, Second Session. Washington D.C.: US Government Printing Office, 1972. ; Castruccio, Peter A. "Remarks to the panel: data handling." Presented at the Committee on Science and Astronautics: US House of Representatives, Ninety Second Congress, Second Session. Washington D.C.: US Government Printing Office, 1972. ; Hammer, Carl. "Space communications." Presented at the Committee on Science and Astronautics: US House of Representatives, Ninety Second Congress, Second Session. Washington D.C.: US Government Printing Office, 1972. ; Also includes newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 20 - Review of International Affairs

Title: Review of International Affairs

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 20

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Blagojevic, Dusan, ed. Review of International Affairs. Vol. 25. Belgrade: The Socialist Alliance of Working People in Yugoslavia, 1974.

File: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 7 - Rhee, Sang - Myon

Title: Rhee, Sang - Myon

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 7

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Rhee, Sang - Myon. "Equatable solutions to the maritime boundary dispute between the United States and Canada in the Gulf of Mexico." American Journal of International Law 75.3 (1981): 590-628. ; Rhee, Sang - Myon. "Sea boundary delimitation between states before World War II." The American Journal of International Law 76.3 (1982): 555-588.

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 19 - Rosenstein, Conrad

Title: Rosenstein, Conrad

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 19

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Vom einsamkeits zauber und seiner uiberwindung une motivstudie zu Thomas Mann"
and "Die kunst als intellektueller anspruch: ene Thomas Mannstudie."

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 14 - Royal College of Defence Studies: Fish wars

Title: Royal College of Defence Studies: Fish wars

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 14

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 14 - Rubinoff, Roberta and Ira Rubinoff

Title: Rubinoff, Roberta and Ira Rubinoff

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 14

Date: 1963-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Rubinoff, Roberta and Ira Rubinoff. "Interoceanic colonization of a marine goby through the Panama Canal." *Nature* 217.5127 (1963): 476-478. ; Rubinoff, Roberta and Ira Rubinoff. "Observations on the migration of a marine goby through the Panama Canal." *Copeia* 2 (1969): 395-397. ; Rubinoff, Roberta and Ira Rubinoff. "Geographic and reproductive isolation in Atlantic and Pacific populations of Panamanian *Bathygobius*." *Evolution* 25.1 (1971): 88-97.

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 3 - Ruith Themen

Title: Ruith Themen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 3

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Berechte aus der Rheinisch-Westfalischen Technischen Hochschule Aachen, 3/80.

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 13 - Rural progress and the role of energy among less developed countries / Laurence I Hewes Jr.

Title: Rural progress and the role of energy among less developed countries / Laurence I Hewes Jr.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 13

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 6 - Rural progress and the role of energy among less developed countries / Laurence I. Hewes, Jr.

Title: Rural progress and the role of energy among less developed countries / Laurence I. Hewes, Jr.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 6

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 7 - 'S'

Title: 'S'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 7

Date: 1978-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a newspaper clipping as well as the following article: Sumi, Kazuo. "Transfer of sea-bed mining technology: proposal on the establishment of deep sea-bed mining technology bank." 1978.

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 24 - Salines Royales: D'Arc et Senans

Title: Salines Royales: D'Arc et Senans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 24

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 13 - Salomone: Periodic bimestrale dell'organismo rappresentativo universitario fiorentino / Umberto Giovine

Title: Salomone: Periodic bimestrale dell'organismo rappresentativo universitario fiorentino / Umberto Giovine

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 13

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 15 - Satellites

Title: Satellites

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 15

Date: 1968-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes miscellaneous articles from Aviation Week and Space Technology, issues 26 Mar. 1973, 31 Jul. 1972, 14 Aug. 1972, 12 Mar. 1973, 11 Dec. 1972, and 22 Jan. 1973. ; Harrison, J.M., L.W. Morley, and A.F. Gregory. "Planning for a global remote sensing information system." nd. ; "Report of the committee on the peaceful uses of outer space." General Assembly Official Records, Twentieth- Seventh Session. ; Shiffer, Harvey A., and Pieter W. Snyders. "Multiple use doctrines as space law." For presentation at XI Colloquium of Space Law, XIX International Astronautical Federation Congress, New York, 13-19 Oct. 1968. ; Also includes newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 4 - Satellites

Title: Satellites

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 4

Date: 1969-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Johnson, Katherine. "Intelsat reorganization launched." Aviation Week and Space Technology. 9 Apr. 1973: 12-13. ; "ERTS surveying earth's resources from space." Science 180 (1973): 49-51. ; Klass, Philip J. "Soviets push ocean surveillance." Aviation Week and Space Technology. 10 Sep. 1973: 12-13. ; Berry, Donna. "ERTS The first year in orbit." Science and Public Affairs. Jun. 1973: 41-45. ; White, Robert M. "Environmental satellites: A progress report." The Military Engineer. Jul.- Aug. 1973. ; Ruhe, William. "Satellites, sensors, and space stations." Sea Power. Sep. 1978: 25- 31. ; Johnson, Katherine. "Intelsat pact still lacks required signers." Aviation Week and Space Technology. 4 Dec. 1972: 15. Gregory, Alan F. "Earth observation satellites: A potential impetus for economic and social development." World Cartography 11 (1971): 1-15. ; "Scanning the earth." IEEE Spectrum. Dec. 1973: 84-89. ; Paradoc. "Earth resource satellites." Science Journal. Jun. 1969: 58-64. ; "ERTS imagery of earth may aid planetary exploration." Aviation Week and Space Technology. 5 Mar. 1973: 16-19. ; Also includes newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 18 - Science

Title: Science

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 18

Date: 1968-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Connell, Joseph H. "Diveristy in tropical rain forests and coral reefs." Science 199 (1978): 1302-1310. ; Kerr, Richard A. "Seawater and the ocean crust: the hot and cold of it." Science. 200 (1978): 1138-1141. ; Kass, Leon R. "The new biology: What price relieving man's estate?" Science. 174 (1971): 779-788. : Rubinoff, Ira. "Central American sea level canal: possible biological effects." Science 161 (1968): 857-861.

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 12 - Science Policy News / Maurice Goldsmith

Title: Science Policy News / Maurice Goldsmith

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 12

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Goldsmith, Maurice, ed. Science Policy News 2.5. London, England, 1971.

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 35 - Science, foreign affairs, and the state department / by herman Pollack

Title: Science, foreign affairs, and the state department / by herman Pollack

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 35

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pollack, Herman. "Science, foreign affairs, and the state department." Department of State Bulletin. 19 Jun. 1967.

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 15 - Scientific research and technological development

Title: Scientific research and technological development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 15

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Author unknown. Chapter 14 from unknown document.

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 3 - Scott Bader Company Limited

Title: Scott Bader Company Limited

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 3

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The end of economic man" which is the 1976 Earnest Bader Common ownership lecture by George Goyder and "Compass: the Scott Bader magazine" No.42.

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 5 - Sea island project: the building of islands in th eopen sea offers possibilities for industrial development / Hydronic N.V. and Dredging Investigations Ltd.

Title: Sea island project: the building of islands in th eopen sea offers possibilities for industrial development / Hydronic N.V. and Dredging Investigations Ltd.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 5

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Hydronic N.V. and Dredging Investigations Ltd. "Sea island project: the building of islands in th eopen sea offers possibilities for industrial development." Holland: Bos Kalis Westminster Dredging Group N.V., 1972.

File: MS-2-744, Box 227, Folder 8 - Sea thermal power / Mark Swann

Title: Sea thermal power / Mark Swann

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 227, Folder 8

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Swann, Mark. "Sea thermal power." nd. ; Includes correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 7 - Sea wind

Title: Sea wind

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 7

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sea wind: Bulletin of the International Marine Life Alliance. 2.2 (1988).

File: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 2 - Seabed disposal: where to look / W.P. Bishop and C.D. Hollister

Title: Seabed disposal: where to look / W.P. Bishop and C.D. Hollister

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 2

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 8 - Seabed minerals and the law of the sea / V.E. McKelvey

Title: Seabed minerals and the law of the sea / V.E. McKelvey

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 8

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 7 - Seaweed

Title: Seaweed

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 7

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Booth, E. "The seaweed industry in Great Britain." nd. ; Warne, Tim. "Seaweed harvest of the world's largest fields." News and Reviews. 25 Aug. 1977. ; Mann, K.H. "Seaweeds: Their productivity and strategy for growth." Science 18.2 (1973): 975-980. ; Leeper, E.M. "Seaweed resources of the 21st century." Bio Science 26.5 (1976): 357-358. ; Also includes newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 12 - Seaweeds and their constituents in foods for man and animal / W.A.P. Black

Title: Seaweeds and their constituents in foods for man and animal / W.A.P. Black

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 12

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Black, W.A.P. "Seaweeds and their constituents in foods for man and animal." Meeting of the Aberdeen Section, Food Group and the Scottish Branch of the Institute of Biology. 30 Sep.-2 Oct. 1954.

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 8 - Seaweeds: their productivity and strategy for growth / K.H. Mann

Title: Seaweeds: their productivity and strategy for growth / K.H. Mann

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 8

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 4 - Self management today: outline for a research theory / Jovan Djordjevic

Title: Self management today: outline for a research theory / Jovan Djordjevic

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 4

Date: [ca. 1969] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 17 - Self management

Title: Self management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 17

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Kosta, Jiri. "Sozialismus und Selbstverwaltung." nd. ; Matejko, Alexander. "Dilemma of industrial democracy: myth or reality?" nd. ; Also include information on a national conference on worker's self management, newspaper clippings, and correspondence with G. David Garson.

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 7 - Self management and Israel society outlines / Uzi Bloch

Title: Self management and Israel society outlines / Uzi Bloch

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 7

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 16 - Senator Claibourne Pell proposes ocean space treaty

Title: Senator Claibourne Pell proposes ocean space treaty

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 16

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Speech given on March 5, 1968 by Senator Claibourne Pell.

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 29 - Serpent-head fish culture / Chaleang Chaitiamrony

Title: Serpent-head fish culture / Chaleang Chaitiamrony

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 29

Date: [ca. 1960] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 8 - Shipping and navigation

Title: Shipping and navigation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 8

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 18 - Shipping energy and environment: Southeast Asian perspectives for the 1980s / Mark J. Valencia

Title: Shipping energy and environment: Southeast Asian perspectives for the 1980s / Mark J. Valencia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 18

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Valencia, Mark J. "Shipping energy and environment: Southeast Asian perspectives for the 1980s." 1981.

File: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 2 - Ships navigating in ice: A selected bibliography / Transportation Development Center

Title: Ships navigating in ice: A selected bibliography / Transportation Development Center

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 2

Date: [ca. 1980] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Transportation Development Center. "Ships navigating in ice: A selected bibliography." Montreal: Transport Canada, nd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 15 - Silverstein, Harvey B.

Title: Silverstein, Harvey B.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 15

Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Silverstein, Harvey B. "The process of technological change in shipping." Lloyd's Challenge of Change National Maritime Show. Baltimore, MD, 9-11 Mar. 1982. ; Silverstein, Harvey B. "Energy security and the hydrogen economy." Peace Science Society Southern Regional Meeting. University of South Carolina, 26-28 Apr. 1979. ; Silverstein, Harvey B. "Ocean energy and the hydrogen economy." Committee on the Economic Potential of the Ocean of the Marine Technology Society Symposium: New Approaches to Ocean Resource Development in the Americas. Miami, FL, 7-8 Jun. 1979.

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 20 - Slobbovia will be cozy when solar power comes / Bill Hafling

Title: Slobbovia will be cozy when solar power comes / Bill Hafling

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 20

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Hafling, Bill. "Slobbovia will be cozy when solar power comes." Univeristy of Minnesota News Service. 15 Nov. 1972.

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 30 - Smith, Alvin W.

Title: Smith, Alvin W.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 30

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Smith, Alvin W. "San Miguel sea lions virus isolation preliminary characterization and relationship to vesicular exanthermer of swine virus." Nature 244 (1973): 108-110. ; Smith, Alvin, et al. "Leptonpira pomona and reproductive failure in California sea lions." 1973.

File: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 12 - Social aspects of site selection for manganese nodules processing plants / F. Diederich

Title: Social aspects of site selection for manganese nodules processing plants / F. Diederich

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 12

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Diederich, F. "Social aspects of site selection for manganese nodules processing plants." Research Institute for International Techno-Economic Cooperation of the Rheinisch - Westfalische Technische Hochschule Aachen, 1980.

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 20 - Social economic and political implications of the world energy situation

Title: Social economic and political implications of the world energy situation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 20

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Social economic and political implications of the world energy situation." 20th Pugwash Symposium, Arc et Senans, France, 4-8 Jul. 1974.

File: MS-2-744, Box 227, Folder 9 - Some comments on a treaty barring intervention into the environment in war: the wether modifictiaon proposal / Rita F. Taubenfeld and Howard J. Taubenfeld

Title: Some comments on a treaty barring intervention into the environment in war: the wether modifictiaon proposal / Rita F. Taubenfeld and Howard J. Taubenfeld

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 227, Folder 9

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Taubenfeld, Rita F. and Howard J. Taubenfeld. "Some comments on a treaty barring intervention into the environment in war: the wether modifictiaon proposal." 1974. (Comments were prepared for a hearing of the Subcommittee on Oceans and International Environment US Senate Committee on Foreign Relations). ; Includes correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 7 - Some distinguishing characteristics of islands / Ed Domnen

Title: Some distinguishing characteristics of islands / Ed Domnen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 7

Date: [ca. 1977] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 20 - Some economic aspects of nodule mining / F.L. LaQue

Title: Some economic aspects of nodule mining / F.L. LaQue

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 20

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 23 - Some fishery options for food supply increase in the Caribbean Atlantic / W.H.L. Allsopp

Title: Some fishery options for food supply increase in the Caribbean Atlantic / W.H.L. Allsopp

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 23

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Allsopp, W.H.L. "Some fishery options for food supply increase in the Caribbean Atlantic." Intersciences Symposium on Marine Science in the Americas, San Jose, Costa Rica, 2-7 Jul. 1977.

File: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 2 - South Pacific regional fisheries organization meeting report

Title: South Pacific regional fisheries organization meeting report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 2

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 27 - Soviets push ocean surveillance / Philip J. Klass

Title: Soviets push ocean surveillance / Philip J. Klass

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 27

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 26 - Space

Title: Space

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 26

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Fonsera, Eurico. "Dynamical limitations of the freedom of space." nd. ; Kurtz, Howard G. "Policy perspectives for committee in science and technology, US House of Representatives: Hearings on future US space programs." Checkpoint 6.1 (1978).

File: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 9 - Space and satellite technology for disarmament and development

Title: Space and satellite technology for disarmament and development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 9

Date: [ca. 1980] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 10 - Statement by Eliot L. Richardson

Title: Statement by Eliot L. Richardson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 10

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Richardson, Eliot L. "Statement." Hearings before the Special Subcommittee on Outer Continental Shelf of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, US Senate, 27 May 1970.

File: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 9 - Statement by Senator Alan Cranston

Title: Statement by Senator Alan Cranston

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 9

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Presented at the hearings of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act conducted jointly by the Senate Interior and the Public Works Committee.

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 17 - Statement by W.M. Chapman

Title: Statement by W.M. Chapman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 17

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Statement was given before the Senate Committee on Commerce on May 18, 1966, relating to S. 2218 A bill to establish a contiguous fishing zone beyond the territorial sea of the United States.

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 10 - Statement from the continuing committee on the 22nd Pugwash Conference held in Oxford, September 7-12, 1972.

Title: Statement from the continuing committee on the 22nd Pugwash Conference held in Oxford, September 7-12, 1972.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 10

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 24 - Statement of John G. Laylen

Title: Statement of John G. Laylen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 24

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Presented to the Subcommittee on Minerals Materials and Fuels of the Committee on Interior Insular Affairs.

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 17 - Statement of policy jurisdiction over the natural resources on the ocean floor / American Petroleum Institute

Title: Statement of policy jurisdiction over the natural resources on the ocean floor / American Petroleum Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 17

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

American Petroleum Institute. "Statement of policy jurisdiction over the natural resources on the ocean floor." New York: American Petroleum Institute, 1969.

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 11 - Statement on H.R. 13904: The deep seabed hard mineral resources act / H. Gary Knight

Title: Statement on H.R. 13904: The deep seabed hard mineral resources act / H. Gary Knight

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 11

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Knight, Gary H. "Statement on H.R. 13904: The deep seabed hard mineral resources act." 1972. ; Presented before the subcommittee on oceanography of the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, United States House of Representatives.

File: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 3 - Structural adjustment policies in Ghana, 1983-1990: Sustainable development / Janice Hooper

Title: Structural adjustment policies in Ghana, 1983-1990: Sustainable development / Janice Hooper

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 3

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

HBaccalaureate honours practicum. Dalhousie University. 1990.

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 12 - Structure and strategraphy of the China basin / K.O. Emery and Zvi Ben-Avraham

Title: Structure and strategraphy of the China basin / K.O. Emery and Zvi Ben-Avraham

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 12

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 30 - Study of the fate of upwelled water / P.F. Seligman

Title: Study of the fate of upwelled water / P.F. Seligman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 30

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 23 - Study on technologies for mining and processing ocean minerals and metals and their potential for developing countries

Title: Study on technologies for mining and processing ocean minerals and metals and their potential for developing countries

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 23

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 22 - Supplement to Journal of Phycology

Title: Supplement to Journal of Phycology

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 22

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Supplement to Journal of Phycology 12 (1977). ; Contains abstracts of various papers scheduled for the combined meetings of the International Seaweed Symposium, the Phycological Society of America, and the International Phycological Society of the University of California, 20-27 Aug. 1977.

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 26 - Synthetic fuels from ocean farms / Howard Wilcox

Title: Synthetic fuels from ocean farms / Howard Wilcox

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 26

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Wilcox, Howard. "Synthetic fuels from ocean farms." 1977.

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 1 - Technological knowledge as part of the common heritage of mankind

Title: Technological knowledge as part of the common heritage of mankind

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 1

Date: [ca. 1979] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 12 - Technological knowledge as part of the common heritage of mankind / W. Robert Mole

Title: Technological knowledge as part of the common heritage of mankind / W. Robert Mole

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 12

Date: [ca. 1979] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 34 - Technologische entwicklung im marinen bergbau / R. Fellerer and F. Niuweiler

Title: Technologische entwicklung im marinen bergbau / R. Fellerer and F. Niuweiler

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 34

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 16 - Technology transfers

Title: Technology transfers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 16

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 16 - Thalassotherapy: the healing power of the sea / Roger H. Charlier and Michel Vigneaux

Title: Thalassotherapy: the healing power of the sea / Roger H. Charlier and Michel Vigneaux

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 16

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 14 - The 1971 United States proposals on the breadth of the territorial sea and passage through international straits / H. Gary Knight

Title: The 1971 United States proposals on the breadth of the territorial sea and passage through international straits / H. Gary Knight

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 14

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 1 - The AAAS Observer

Title: The AAAS Observer

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 1

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Powledge, Tabithan, ed. "The AAAS Observer." Washington D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science. 2 Sep. 1988, No. 1. ; Powledge, Tabithan, ed. "The AAAS Observer." Washington D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science. 3, Nov. 1989, No 8. ; Powledge, Tabithan, ed. "The AAAS Observer." Washington D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science. 7, Jul. 1989, No 6.

File: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 9 - The anchovy crisis / C.P. Idyll

Title: The anchovy crisis / C.P. Idyll

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 9

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 21 - The Arab countries

Title: The Arab countries

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 21

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"The Arab countires." 1973. ; Author unknown.

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 7 - The Arctic Ocean: a regional sea / Gary Luton

Title: The Arctic Ocean: a regional sea / Gary Luton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 7

Date: [ca. 1984] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 1 - The battle for resources in Antarctica / Audrey Parry

Title: The battle for resources in Antarctica / Audrey Parry

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 1

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 26 - The Bermuda triangle

Title: The Bermuda triangle

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 26

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 2 - The brain drain / A.B. Zahlan

Title: The brain drain / A.B. Zahlan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 2

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 31 - The brain of birds / Laurence Jay Stettner and Kenneth A. Matyniak

Title: The brain of birds / Laurence Jay Stettner and Kenneth A. Matyniak

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 31

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 23 - The Chinese approach to moral development / Sarty Aziz

Title: The Chinese approach to moral development / Sarty Aziz

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 23

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Aziz, Sarty. "The Chinese approach to moral development." Society for International Development European Regional Conference, Oxford: 1973.

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 5 - The citizen and his freedoms / Jovan Djordjevic

Title: The citizen and his freedoms / Jovan Djordjevic

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 5

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 4 - The Commercial Fish Farmer and Aquaculture News

Title: The Commercial Fish Farmer and Aquaculture News

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 4

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Moore, Maurice, ed. The Commercial Fish Farmer and Aquaculture News. Vol. 1.3. Little Rock, AR: Catfish Farmers of America, 1975.

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 4 - The commercial production of topminnows: A preliminary economic analysis / Samuel F Herrick Jr. and Wayne J. Baldwin

Title: The commercial production of topminnows: A preliminary economic analysis / Samuel F Herrick Jr. and Wayne J. Baldwin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 4

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 33 - The community based welfare system: A voluntary alternative to public welfare / Sheman S. Gottschalk

Title: The community based welfare system: A voluntary alternative to public welfare / Sheman S. Gottschalk

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 33

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 28 - The continental shelf: Man's new frontier / Luis Marden

Title: The continental shelf: Man's new frontier / Luis Marden

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 28

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 3 - The democratic institution in Japan and the United States: a practical study program / Frank B. Gibney

Title: The democratic institution in Japan and the United States: a practical study program / Frank B. Gibney

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 3

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 10 - The demography of micro-states / John Caldwell, Pat Quiggin, and Graham Harrison

Title: The demography of micro-states / John Caldwell, Pat Quiggin, and Graham Harrison

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 10

Date: [ca. 1979] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 34 - The difference of man and the difference it makes / by Mortimer J. Adler

Title: The difference of man and the difference it makes / by Mortimer J. Adler

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 34

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 11 - The discharge of sulphuric acid wastes from the titanium dioxide industry into coastal waters and its subsequent dispersal: an environmental problem / Alan Peckavir

Title: The discharge of sulphuric acid wastes from the titanium dioxide industry into coastal waters and its subsequent dispersal: an environmental problem / Alan Peckavir

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 11

Date: [ca. 1984] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Technical Working Group of the Paris Convention. Dublin, 26-28 Mar.

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 6 - The dispute between France and Brazil over lobster fishing in the Atlantic / Issam Azzaim

Title: The dispute between France and Brazil over lobster fishing in the Atlantic / Issam Azzaim

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 6

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Published in the "International and Comparative Law Quarterly" Vol. 18.

File: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 11 - The economic potential of the oceans / Bertrand de Jouvenil

Title: The economic potential of the oceans / Bertrand de Jouvenil

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 11

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 16 - The economics of manganese nodule exploration / Danny M. Leipziger and James L. Mudge

Title: The economics of manganese nodule exploration / Danny M. Leipziger and James L. Mudge

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 16

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes the table of contents from the book.

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 8 - The enterprise system: a working paper

Title: The enterprise system: a working paper

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 8

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 18 - The feasibility of an ocean study / Ann Hollick

Title: The feasibility of an ocean study / Ann Hollick

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 18

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Prepared for the trilateral commission. Includes a short bio of Ann Hollick.

File: MS-2-744, Box 201, Folder 9 - The flag of convenience system freedom of the seas for big capital / Esko Antola

Title: The flag of convenience system freedom of the seas for big capital / Esko Antola

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 201, Folder 9

Date: [ca. 1974] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 18 - The Florida current as a potential source of usable energy / William S. von Arx, Harris B. Stewart, Jr., and John R. Apel

Title: The Florida current as a potential source of usable energy / William S. von Arx, Harris B. Stewart, Jr., and John R. Apel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 18

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 20 - The functional regulation of the extra atmospheric space / Modesto Scara-Vazquez.

Title: The functional regulation of the extra atmospheric space / Modesto Scara-Vazquez.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 20

Date: [ca. 1958] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 14 - The fundamentals of nuclear power / G.A. Pon

Title: The fundamentals of nuclear power / G.A. Pon

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 14

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd..

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 7 - The future of the oceans / Information and Legal Operations Division of the Department of External Affairs and the Canadian Hydrographic Service

Title: The future of the oceans / Information and Legal Operations Division of the Department of External Affairs and the Canadian Hydrographic Service

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 7

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 1 - The future of the oceans and world order / D'Gerald Mangone

Title: The future of the oceans and world order / D'Gerald Mangone

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 1

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 10 - The IDRC reports / Bob Stanley

Title: The IDRC reports / Bob Stanley

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 10

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Vol. 6.2. Ottawa: International Development Research Centre.

File: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 16 - The impact of seabed mining on developing countries: four models

Title: The impact of seabed mining on developing countries: four models

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 16

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 6 - The Indian Ocean sanctuary

Title: The Indian Ocean sanctuary

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 6

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 15 - The international court of justice and the evolution of interntaional law / Wolfgang Friedmann

Title: The international court of justice and the evolution of interntaional law / Wolfgang Friedmann

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 15

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 9 - The international implications of intentional weather modification / Howard Taubenfeld and Rita Taubenfeld

Title: The international implications of intentional weather modification / Howard Taubenfeld and Rita Taubenfeld

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 9

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 201, Folder 3 - The law of the sea: documents and notes / H. Gary Knight (Part 1 of 2)

Title: The law of the sea: documents and notes / H. Gary Knight (Part 1 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 201, Folder 3

Date: [ca. 1969] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Prepared for students at the Louisiana State University in the interdisciplinary course on the Law of the Sea. Includes pages 1-272. ; Knight, H. Gary. "The law of the sea: documents and notes." 1969.

File: MS-2-744, Box 201, Folder 4 - The law of the sea: documents and notes / H. Gary Knight (Part 2 of 2)

Title: The law of the sea: documents and notes / H. Gary Knight (Part 2 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 201, Folder 4

Date: [ca. 1969] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Prepared for students at the Louisiana State University in the interdisciplinary course on the Law of the Sea. Includes pages 273-514. ; Knight, H. Gary. "The law of the sea: documents and notes." 1969.

File: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 8 - The lawyer as a social scientist / Bert V.A. Roling

Title: The lawyer as a social scientist / Bert V.A. Roling

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 8

Date: [ca. 1979] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 1 - The legal regime of inner space / E.D. Brown

Title: The legal regime of inner space / E.D. Brown

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 1

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 7 - The legal status of the seabed and subsoil / D.H.N. Johnson

Title: The legal status of the seabed and subsoil / D.H.N. Johnson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 7

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 23 - The Mediterranean area / Sidney J. Holt

Title: The Mediterranean area / Sidney J. Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 23

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Colloquy on Conservation of the Living Resources of the Sea." Malta, 26-28 Oct. 1977.

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 9 - The new international military order: the real threat to human security / Jan Oberg

Title: The new international military order: the real threat to human security / Jan Oberg

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 9

Date: [ca. 1977] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 36 - The nonalienated urbanism / Leonardo Ricci

Title: The nonalienated urbanism / Leonardo Ricci

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 36

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 11 - The Norwegian petroleum experience: An endeavor to maintain national control and extend national competence

Title: The Norwegian petroleum experience: An endeavor to maintain national control and extend national competence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 11

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Annex to the Norwegian National Report to the United Nations Conference on Sumer and technology for development, Vienna, 1979.

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 18 - The oaxtepex declaration and its implementations

Title: The oaxtepex declaration and its implementations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 18

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 16 - The ocean as part of man's habitat

Title: The ocean as part of man's habitat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 16

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 25 - The ocean food and energy farm project / Howard A. Wilcox

Title: The ocean food and energy farm project / Howard A. Wilcox

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 25

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

141st Annual Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. New York: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 29 Jan. 1975.

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 6 - The ocean food and energy farm project / Howard A. Wilcox

Title: The ocean food and energy farm project / Howard A. Wilcox

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 6

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

141st Annual Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, New York City, 29 Jan. 1975.

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 24 - The ocean food and energy farm project / Howard A. Wilcox

Title: The ocean food and energy farm project / Howard A. Wilcox

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 24

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sharing the Sun. Winnipeg: International Solar Energy Society, Aug. 1976.

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 10 - The ocean food and energy farm project / Frank Sager

Title: The ocean food and energy farm project / Frank Sager

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 10

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 16 - The ocean regime: draft statute

Title: The ocean regime: draft statute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 16

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Revised February 1971.

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 19 - The ocean resources agency: a hypothetical model for an international deepsea mining regulatory authority / Alexandra Post

Title: The ocean resources agency: a hypothetical model for an international deepsea mining regulatory authority / Alexandra Post

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 19

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 13 - The Oceanic Institute - Annual report 1976

Title: The Oceanic Institute - Annual report 1976

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 223, Folder 13

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 15 - The oceanographic operation program of the US Navy: Accomplishments and prospects / Office of the Oceanographer of the Navy

Title: The oceanographic operation program of the US Navy: Accomplishments and prospects / Office of the Oceanographer of the Navy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 15

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Missing pages 15-103.

File: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 4 - The oceans and world order

Title: The oceans and world order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 4

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 3 - Manchester Guardian review of The Paradox of Mann

Title: Manchester Guardian review of The Paradox of Mann

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 3

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 5 - The patterns of maritime transportation of energy / Jean Andre Diaz

Title: The patterns of maritime transportation of energy / Jean Andre Diaz

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 5

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 1 - The Pennsylvania Gazette / ed. Anthony A. Lyle

Title: The Pennsylvania Gazette / ed. Anthony A. Lyle

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 1

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Vol. 74.4.

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 30 - The phenomenon of man by Pierre Teilhard de Charden: A critical essay / P.B. Medanar

Title: The phenomenon of man by Pierre Teilhard de Charden: A critical essay / P.B. Medanar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 30

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 5 - The planetary perspective of John McHale

Title: The planetary perspective of John McHale

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 5

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 6 - The political economy of international seaborne trade

Title: The political economy of international seaborne trade

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 6

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Full title: "The political economy of international seaborne trade: A comparative inquiry into the development and future prospects of shipping institutions and infrastructures in Ghana and Kenya research proposal."

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 25 - The politics of fish / William W. Warner

Title: The politics of fish / William W. Warner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 25

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 26 - The process of urbanization and industrialization in the Mediterranean littoral of Spain / J. Vila Valenti

Title: The process of urbanization and industrialization in the Mediterranean littoral of Spain / J. Vila Valenti

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 26

Date: [ca. 1972] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 13 - The production economics of freshwater prawn (macrobrachium rosenbergii) farming in Hawaii / Yung C. Shang and Takuji Fujimurd.

Title: The production economics of freshwater prawn (macrobrachium rosenbergii) farming in Hawaii / Yung C. Shang and Takuji Fujimurd.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 13

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 9 - The red sea pre-pilot mining test 1979 / Zake Mustafa and Hans Amann

Title: The red sea pre-pilot mining test 1979 / Zake Mustafa and Hans Amann

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 9

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Offshore Technology Conference, 1979.

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 32 - The revision of the oceanographic basis of the IAEA provisional definition and recommendations concerning high level radioactive waste unsuitable for dumping at sea

Title: The revision of the oceanographic basis of the IAEA provisional definition and recommendations concerning high level radioactive waste unsuitable for dumping at sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 32

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Paper prepared at an advisory group meeting at IAEA in Vienna, March 21-25, 1977.

File: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 17 - The right of landlocked states to participate in the development of mariculture

Title: The right of landlocked states to participate in the development of mariculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 202, Folder 17

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 24 - The right of landlocked states to participate in the development of mariculture

Title: The right of landlocked states to participate in the development of mariculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 24

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 12 - The role of enterprises in an ocean regime / Ian Dauman

Title: The role of enterprises in an ocean regime / Ian Dauman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 12

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 1 - The sea transport of oil: its demensions and a social problem / Peter H. Fricke

Title: The sea transport of oil: its demensions and a social problem / Peter H. Fricke

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 1

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Energy Policies and the International System. New Delhi, 4-7 Dec. 1973.

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 11 - The sea transport of oil: its demensions and a social problem / Peter H. Fricke

Title: The sea transport of oil: its demensions and a social problem / Peter H. Fricke

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 11

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Conference on Energy Policies and the International System, New Delhi. 4-7 Dec. 1973.

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 20 - The Ship Research Institute of Norway

Title: The Ship Research Institute of Norway

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 20

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Testing of oil absorbing properties of 10 different substances." Commission Report No. 832 3802. ; "Testing of dracolins oil absobing properties." Commission Report No. 832 3803.

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 25 - The socialist nations: we do not live in a hothouse

Title: The socialist nations: we do not live in a hothouse

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 25

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 13 - The Soviet Union through the eyes of an American: Cities without crisis / Mike Davidow

Title: The Soviet Union through the eyes of an American: Cities without crisis / Mike Davidow

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 13

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 22 - The spoiling of the seas: the legal implications of oil spills

Title: The spoiling of the seas: the legal implications of oil spills

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 22

Date: [ca. 1989] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 37 - The success of complete culture of the mullet

Title: The success of complete culture of the mullet

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 37

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 19 - The theory and practice of induced breeding in fish / Brian J. Harvey and William S. Hoar

Title: The theory and practice of induced breeding in fish / Brian J. Harvey and William S. Hoar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 19

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 7 - The United States chemical war in Indochina and the Geneva protocol / J.B. Neilands

Title: The United States chemical war in Indochina and the Geneva protocol / J.B. Neilands

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 7

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Symposium on Chemical Weapons and US Policy, Los Angeles, 1 Apr. 1974.

File: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 14 - The United States and world development, 1977 / John W. Sewell

Title: The United States and world development, 1977 / John W. Sewell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 14

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes the introduction and chapters 1-3.

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 12 - The voyage of the polar sea: the reaction of the United States to Canadian reaction

Title: The voyage of the polar sea: the reaction of the United States to Canadian reaction

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 12

Date: [ca. 1989] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 7 - The world community / Adriano Pagliette

Title: The world community / Adriano Pagliette

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 7

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 5 - Thermal energy conversion: Tapping the sea depths / Jeffrey H. Rumbough

Title: Thermal energy conversion: Tapping the sea depths / Jeffrey H. Rumbough

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 5

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 11 - Thomas Mann: The Diaries / ed. Herman Kesten, trans. Richard and Clara Winston (Part 1 of 2)

Title: Thomas Mann: The Diaries / ed. Herman Kesten, trans. Richard and Clara Winston (Part 1 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 11

Date: [1976?]-[1980?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes diary entries from 1918 - 1920. Also includes "Drei Sommer in Nida" (L. Stepanauskas).

File: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 12 - Thomas Mann: The Diaries / ed. Herman Kesten, trans. Richard and Clara Winston (Part 2 of 2)

Title: Thomas Mann: The Diaries / ed. Herman Kesten, trans. Richard and Clara Winston (Part 2 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 107, Folder 12

Date: [1980?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes diary entries from 1918. Also includes newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 18 - Time magazine

Title: Time magazine

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 18

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes 20 July 1970 issue.

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 31 - Tourism and human occupancy in the Mediterranean coastlands: Some geographical perspectives / Amiram Gonen

Title: Tourism and human occupancy in the Mediterranean coastlands: Some geographical perspectives / Amiram Gonen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 31

Date: [ca. 1972] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 20 - Toward a blueprint for the future / William Moore

Title: Toward a blueprint for the future / William Moore

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 20

Date: [ca. 1978] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 35 - Towards a bicentennial discovery / James Forman

Title: Towards a bicentennial discovery / James Forman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 35

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 25 - Towards a marine policy in Latin America / Francisco J. Palacio

Title: Towards a marine policy in Latin America / Francisco J. Palacio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 25

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 7 - Towards a new international economic order / Commonwealth Experts Group

Title: Towards a new international economic order / Commonwealth Experts Group

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 7

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 13 - Transportation of shrimp post-larvae and culture at a nursery pond

Title: Transportation of shrimp post-larvae and culture at a nursery pond

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 222, Folder 13

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Shrimp Culture Development Project Team in Thailand, Department of Fisheries.

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 16 - Tyler prize for environmental achievement

Title: Tyler prize for environmental achievement

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 16

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes information about the Tyler prize.

File: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 2 - US ocean policy: Perspective 1973 / H. Gary Knight

Title: US ocean policy: Perspective 1973 / H. Gary Knight

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 2

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Knight, H. Gary. "U.S. ocean policy: Perspective 1973." 20th Annual Institute on Marine Law. 16-17 March 1973.

File: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 3 - Uganda consitutional instruments

Title: Uganda consitutional instruments

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 3

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 9 - Underwater arcaeology / Mendel Peterson

Title: Underwater arcaeology / Mendel Peterson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 9

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 2 - United States Antarctica policy / F.M. Auburn

Title: United States Antarctica policy / F.M. Auburn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 2

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 9 - United States of America nautical chart symbols and abbreviations

Title: United States of America nautical chart symbols and abbreviations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 9

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"United States of America nautical chart symbols and abbreviations." Chart No. 1. Washington D.C.: US Department of Commerce, Environmental Science Services Administration, 1968.

File: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 10 - Unknown documents

Title: Unknown documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 10

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 201, Folder 10 - Untitled article on the recreational uses of the ocean

Title: Untitled article on the recreational uses of the ocean

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 201, Folder 10

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Missing page 1.

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 28 - Untitled conference proceedings on the New International Order and the Law of the Sea (Part 1 of 3)

Title: Untitled conference proceedings on the New International Order and the Law of the Sea (Part 1 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 28

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes the discussion of various papers. Includes pages 19-163 and 165-227. Missing pages 1-18 and 164.

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 29 - Untitled conference proceedings on the New International Order and the Law of the Sea (Part 2 of 3)

Title: Untitled conference proceedings on the New International Order and the Law of the Sea (Part 2 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 29

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes the discussion of various papers. Includes pages 313-431. Missing page 312.

File: MS-2-744, Box 201, Folder 8 - Untitled conference proceedings on the New International Order and the Law of the Sea (Part 3 of 3)

Title: Untitled conference proceedings on the New International Order and the Law of the Sea (Part 3 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 201, Folder 8

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes discussion on various papers. Includes pages 228-311.

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 13 - Untitled article regarding marine transport

Title: Untitled article regarding marine transport

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 13

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 15 - Untitled article regarding underdeveloped countries and their fate

Title: Untitled article regarding underdeveloped countries and their fate

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 15

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 8 - Untitled article referring to ocean development

Title: Untitled article referring to ocean development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 8

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pages 1-14 are missing.

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 1 - Untitled document regarding self management / Anton Vratosa

Title: Untitled document regarding self management / Anton Vratosa

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 1

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 29 - Untitled document by the Trilateral Task Force on the Oceans

Title: Untitled document by the Trilateral Task Force on the Oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 29

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 11 - Untitled document on aquaculture

Title: Untitled document on aquaculture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 11

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 12 - Untitled document on ocean mining

Title: Untitled document on ocean mining

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 12

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes charts, graphs, and figures, pages 26-57.

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 4 - Untitled manuscript on future generations

Title: Untitled manuscript on future generations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 4

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Manuscript pertaining to issues for future generations in the areas of law, communications, environmental management, environmental economies, political relations, human rights, economic theory, technology of resource use, development, science, and culture and education.

File: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 4 - Untitled manuscript on hunger and ocean farms

Title: Untitled manuscript on hunger and ocean farms

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 4

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 14 - Untitled manuscript on ocean mining

Title: Untitled manuscript on ocean mining

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 14

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 14 - Untitled references and bibliographic materials

Title: Untitled references and bibliographic materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 14

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 22 - Upwelling nutrient plume path, size, and condcentration for the ocean farm project / R.H. Kirchhoff

Title: Upwelling nutrient plume path, size, and condcentration for the ocean farm project / R.H. Kirchhoff

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 22

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 23 - US department of energy: ocean waves energy conversion techniques / Michael McCormick

Title: US department of energy: ocean waves energy conversion techniques / Michael McCormick

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 23

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a number of diagrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 36 - Use of oil revenue from the present international seabed: an analysis of alternatives / A. Barton Lewis and Miriam L. Levering

Title: Use of oil revenue from the present international seabed: an analysis of alternatives / A. Barton Lewis and Miriam L. Levering

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 36

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 20 - Utsumi, Takeshi

Title: Utsumi, Takeshi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 20

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Summary of survey trip about global gaming-simulation with computer communication network for international cooperation."

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 6 - Visit to Helsii commune in Wushi

Title: Visit to Helsii commune in Wushi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 6

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 5 - Visit to the Institute of Hydrobiology, Wuham Huper Province, PR China

Title: Visit to the Institute of Hydrobiology, Wuham Huper Province, PR China

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 5

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 14 - 'W'

Title: 'W'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 14

Date: 1974-[1977?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Oceans" (Westing) which is missing pages 1-25. Also includes "Hothouse earth - introduction" (H.A. Wilcox) and "Statement" (H.A. Wilcox).

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 5 - Weapons

Title: Weapons

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 5

Date: 1969-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Leitenberg, Milton. "The dynamics of military technology today." International Society of Science Journal 25.3 (1973): 336-357. ; "Transfer of technology." ; "The Atlantic project." 25 Jun. 1969. ; "Progress of laser weapons for tanks, planes, rockets " US News and World Report. 1 Oct. 1973: 41-42. ; Covault, Craig. "C-130 adapted for fire fighting." Aviation Week and Space Technology. 12 Mar. 1973: 47-49. ; Greenwood, Ted. "Reconnaissance and arms control." Scientific American 228.2 (1973): 14-25. ; Leitenberg, Milton. "Social responsibility (II): The classified scientific ethics and strategic-weapons development." Impact of Science on Society 21.2 (1971): 123-136. Peterzell, Jay. "Spying and sabotage by computers." Time. 20 Mar. 1989: 25. ; Silverstein, Harvey B. "Ceasar, Soters, and submarines: Economic and institutional implications of ASW technologies." Oceans '78 "The Oceans Challenge." Washington DC, 6-8 Sep. 1978. ; Also includes newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 14 - Weltwoche Magazin 29

Title: Weltwoche Magazin 29

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 14

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 11 - Western European energy policy / European Community Institute for University Studies

Title: Western European energy policy / European Community Institute for University Studies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 11

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Draft copy. Prepared for the Brookings Institution.

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 23 - Western European energy policy / European Community Institute for University Studies

Title: Western European energy policy / European Community Institute for University Studies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 23

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Prepared for the Brookings Institution in Washington.

File: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 16 - Where do we go from here? / Lord Ritchie Calder

Title: Where do we go from here? / Lord Ritchie Calder

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 229, Folder 16

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 12 - Which sectors should be stimulated? / Jan Tinbergen

Title: Which sectors should be stimulated? / Jan Tinbergen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 12

Date: [ca. 1980] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 16 - Wiener kongresszentrum hofburg

Title: Wiener kongresszentrum hofburg

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 16

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 2 - Wilcox, Howard A.

Title: Wilcox, Howard A.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 2

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Wilcox, Howard A. "The ocean energy and food farm project." Seventh Synthetic Pipeline Gas Symposium, Chicago, IL. 27 Oct. 1975. ; Wilcox, Howard A. "The ocean food and energy farm

project." International Conference on Marine Technology Assessment "Man and the Oceans." Monaco. 29 Oct. 1975. ; Wilcox, Howard A. "The energy crunch - present trends and future prospects for the world and the USA." Marine Technology Society, Washington DC, 12 Jun. 1973.

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 20 - Wirtschaftszonen und archipelstaaten / Von Renate Platzoder and Wolfgang Graf Vitzthum

Title: Wirtschaftszonen und archipelstaaten / Von Renate Platzoder and Wolfgang Graf Vitzthum

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 20

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 10 - Wirtschaftlich interessante schwermineral - anreicherungen vor mocambique / Kurt Meyer

Title: Wirtschaftlich interessante schwermineral - anreicherungen vor mocambique / Kurt Meyer

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 200, Folder 10

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Meyer, Kurt. "Wirtschaftlich interessante schwermineral - anreicherungen vor mocambique." Erzmetall 30.10 (1977): 452-456.

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 16 - Women

Title: Women

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 16

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Emanzipation mit vogelfedern."; Brine, Ruth. "Women's lib: beyond sexual politics." Time. 26 Jul. 1971: 32-33.; Lerner, Girda. "The feminists: a second outlook." Columbia Forum. 1970: 24-30.

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 2 - Women and science in Indonesia: a social psychological prospective / Saparinah Sudlis

Title: Women and science in Indonesia: a social psychological prospective / Saparinah Sudlis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 2

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 18 - Women in development: preliminary annotated bibliography / American Association for the Advancement of Science

Title: Women in development: preliminary annotated bibliography / American Association for the Advancement of Science

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 18

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 20 - Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

Title: Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 20

Date: 1968-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"1971-1974: A geophysical and geological study of the Eastern Atlantic continental margin." Woods Hole, MA: Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, 1971. ; hahn, Jan. "A reader's guide to oceanography." 6th ed. Woods Hole, MA: Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, 1968. ; "The Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Research and Education: Woods Hole Notes." Woods Hole, MA: Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. Includes issues 3.3 (1971); 2.5 (1970); and 3.4 (1971).

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 34 - Workers participation in management in Norway / Einar Thorsrud

Title: Workers participation in management in Norway / Einar Thorsrud

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 34

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 16 - Workers' self management in Yugoslavia / Stanko Grozdanic et al.

Title: Workers' self management in Yugoslavia / Stanko Grozdanic et al.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 16

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

International Seminar on Participation of Workers in Discussions Within Undertakings. 2-11
Dec. 1969, SWDV/1969/D.2.

File: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 9 - World

Title: World

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 221, Folder 9

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Issues 3 and 4.

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 10 - World energy requirements and supplies, 1970-2000 / N.B. Guyol

Title: World energy requirements and supplies, 1970-2000 / N.B. Guyol

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 10

Date: [ca. 1971] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 8 - World energy requirements and supplies 1970-2000 / N.B. Guyol

Title: World energy requirements and supplies 1970-2000 / N.B. Guyol

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 8

Date: [ca. 2000] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 25 - World Order

Title: World Order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 25

Date: 1968-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

McDougal, Myres S., Harold D. Lassuall, and Lung-chu Chen. "Human rights and world public order: A framework for policy oriented inquiry." American Journal of International Law 63 (1969): 237-269. ; Includes informaiton on the world order project and newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 8 - World subsea mineral resources / V.E. McKelvey and Frank F. H. Wang

Title: World subsea mineral resources / V.E. McKelvey and Frank F. H. Wang

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 8

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 3 - Articles on fish farming

Title: Articles on fish farming

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 3

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two articles, "Artificial Propagation of Rainbow Trout," and a Swedish article ("Oding av abalone").

Physical description: 3 pages of textual records

Related material:

See file MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 8 for a photograph originally filed with this material.

Series: Sketches and maps

Title: Sketches and maps

Date: [ca.1973] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of several maps depicting oceanic areas of concern and a sketch depicting a building.

Physical description: 3 cm of graphic material

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 24 - Ocean mining diagram

Title: Ocean mining diagram

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 24

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes labelled drawing of seabed mining operation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 4 - Oil refineries of the Mediterranean basin

Title: Oil refineries of the Mediterranean basin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 4

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes large-scale map.

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 29 - Sambro

Title: Sambro

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 29

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes sketch by Ralph Hannaberry, most likely of house at Sambro, Nova Scotia.

File: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 30 - World subsea mineral resources

Title: World subsea mineral resources

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 30

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes 5 maps published by the US Geological Survey, Washington D.C., originally found with International Ocean Institute training programme academic records teaching background materials, file [96-2].

Series: The Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions

Creator: Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions.

Title: The Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions

Date: 1966-1984, predominant 1970-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of administrative records, conference materials, correspondence, publications, drafts, and reports relating to the Centre for the Study of Democratic Institutions. Also included are publications, clippings, reports, correspondence, and other materials relating to Frank Kelly (a vice-president at the Centre) and Harry Ashmore (a chairman and later president of the Centre).

Physical description: 6.5 m of textual records

Restrictions on access:

Only a small number of files are restricted.

Subseries: Administrative records

Title: Administrative records

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of budgetary documentation for the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions and various conferences and seminars, project outlines, minutes of meetings, memos, financial records, and annual reports on the status of the Center, among other material. Some correspondence and publications are included in the subseries where they were originally attached to administrative files.

File: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 6 - Administration miscellaneous

Title: Administration miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 6

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes list of Pacem in Maribus participants; travel expense documentation; budget information for conference on United Nations and the Third World; Center invoices.

File: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 8 - Annual Meeting of Trustees and Directors of the Fund for the Republic

Title: Annual Meeting of Trustees and Directors of the Fund for the Republic

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 8

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Report and recommendations to the Board of the Fund for the Republic, Inc.

File: MS-2-744, Box 91, Folder 10 - Budget and other financial records (Part 1 of 3)

Title: Budget and other financial records (Part 1 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 91, Folder 10

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes budget documents, invoices, expenditures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 11 - Budget and Other Financial Records (Part 2 of 3)

Title: Budget and Other Financial Records (Part 2 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 11

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes budget documents, invoices, expenditures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 12 - Budget and Other Financial Records (Part 3 of 3)

Title: Budget and Other Financial Records (Part 3 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 12

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes budget documents, invoices, receipts, expenditures, etc.

File: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 15 - Center memos

Title: Center memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 15

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 13 - Center memos

Title: Center memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 13

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 8 - Center memos

Title: Center memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 8

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 3 - Center memos

Title: Center memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 3

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes many memos from EMB to Malcolm Moos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 11 - Center memos

Title: Center memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 11

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 16 - Center miscellaneous

Title: Center miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 16

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memos, administrative materials.

File: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 4 - Center miscellaneous

Title: Center miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 4

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes copy of "International Relations in a Changing World"; materials on various Center programs and projects; map of Montecito, CA; news clipping.

File: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 14 - Center Senior Fellows meeting minutes

Title: Center Senior Fellows meeting minutes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 14

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 12 - Center Senior Fellows meeting minutes

Title: Center Senior Fellows meeting minutes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 12

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 10 - Center Senior Fellow meeting minutes

Title: Center Senior Fellow meeting minutes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 10

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 5 - Center Senior Fellows meeting minutes

Title: Center Senior Fellows meeting minutes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 5

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 91, Folder 9 - Charles F. Kettering Foundation

Title: Charles F. Kettering Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 91, Folder 9

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes budget materials; statement of expenditures; travel information and receipts for the New International Economic Order and Law of the Sea Seminar.

File: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 7 - Conference on Mediterranean Development

Title: Conference on Mediterranean Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 7

Date: 1972-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes budget and projected expenses for conference on Mediterranean Development.

File: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 2 - Energy Policies and the International System Conference

Title: Energy Policies and the International System Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 2

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 3 - Energy Policies and the International System Project

Title: Energy Policies and the International System Project

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 3

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes project outline, budget material for the Energy Project.

File: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 7 - Miscellaneous Center documents

Title: Miscellaneous Center documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 7

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes minutes of senior fellows meetings; memos; correspondence with Iraj Vahidi, Amir Abbas Hoveyda; minutes of special meeting of the Board of Directors of the Fund for the Republic.

File: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 1 - Moos, Malcolm

Title: Moos, Malcolm

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 1

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes article on Moos from "People" magazine; Pacem in Maribus invitation; "The Center Program" by Moos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 4 - Senior Fellows administrative material

Title: Senior Fellows administrative material

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 4

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes agendas and minutes of Senior Fellows meetings; memos; Senior Fellows Retreat minutes of meetings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 1 - Senior Fellows meetings and agendas

Title: Senior Fellows meetings and agendas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 1

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes agendas and minutes of Senior Fellows meetings; memos about the Energy Project; reports and recommendations to the board, a proposal for the International Energy Institute, and correspondence with Charles T. Owens, Gunnar Myrdal, and Irving Kaplan.

File: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 10 - Special Meeting of the Directors of the Fund for the Republic

Title: Special Meeting of the Directors of the Fund for the Republic

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 10

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Report and recommendations to the Board of the Fund for the Republic, Inc.

File: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 9 - Special Meeting of the Directors of the Fund for the Republic

Title: Special Meeting of the Directors of the Fund for the Republic

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 9

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Report and recommendations to the Board of the Fund for the Republic, Inc.

File: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 5 - University of Southern California

Title: University of Southern California

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 97, Folder 5

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 8 - Use of Center Facilities

Title: Use of Center Facilities

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 8

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Memo from Harry Ashmore; American Petroleum Institute Statement of policy on jurisdiction over the natural resources of the ocean floor.

Subseries: Ashmore, Harry

Title: Ashmore, Harry

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence with individuals and organizations created by Harry Ashmore, a chairman and later president of the Center. Correspondence includes letters from Senator E. McCarthy, Ted Kennedy, Tom Brokaw, and Walter Cronkite. Also included are some publications, reports, memos, etc. created and/or used by Ashmore.

Restrictions on access:

Some of the files in this subseries are restricted for legal reasons.

File: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 7 - Ashmore, Harry S. (participant) PIT Sem: Lat-Am. Econ. and Social Chg, Mexico City, Sept. 9-11, 1969.

Title: Ashmore, Harry S. (participant) PIT Sem: Lat-Am. Econ. and Social Chg, Mexico City, Sept. 9-11, 1969.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 7

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and/or memos with J. Cobb, R.A. Dungan, W.O. Douglas, R. Prebisch, F.K. Kelly, N. Rockefeller, I. Schon, and F.W. Neal. A Pacem in Terris seminar. Also includes notes on the conference by N.H. Jacoby, a tentative programme, newspaper clippings, and budget estimates.

File: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 10 - Model for a constitution / Rexford G. Tugwell

Title: Model for a constitution / Rexford G. Tugwell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 10

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes various portions of the book and some administrative notes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 15 - Center - China policy meeting: Invitations [part 3 of 3]

Title: Center - China policy meeting: Invitations [part 3 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 15

Date: [1968?]-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes rough notes, "To live as men"; "How the States got involved in Vietnam" (R. Scheer); "Our coexistence" (Pacem in Terris); "On the world community" (Pacem in Terris); "Vietnam: Matters for the agenda" (CSDI Occasional Paper); "On returning from Santa Barbara" (T. Utsunomiya); and newspaper clippings. The other parts of this file are in [120-1] and [117-14].

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 1 - Center - China policy meeting: invitations [part 1 of 3]

Title: Center - China policy meeting: invitations [part 1 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 1

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Can we escape from containing China?" (D.F. Fleming), newspaper clippings, press releases, and handwritten notes. Also includes correspondence to/from: K. Takasugi,

G. McT. Kahin (with "Laos and China"), C. McC. Mathias, E.M. Kennedy, T. Utsunomiya, J.W. Fulbright, J.K. Javits, R. Taft, D.K. Inouye, H.A. Freeman, W. Morse, C. Ronning, W.O. Douglas, M. Stone, J. Irwin, W.G. Burchett, L.E. Noren, H. Chung-fu, C. Hudock, Yung-Hwan Jo, R.A. Yeomans (with resume), H.G. Ronning, F.W. Neal (with a paper) and A. Cranston. The other parts of this file are in [117-14] and [117-15].

File: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 14 - Center - China policy meeting; invitations [part 2 of 3]

Title: Center - China policy meeting; invitations [part 2 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 14

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with R.S. Schweiker, A. Stevenson, C. Mathias, J.W. Fulbright, R.A. Taft, H. Chung-fu, W.O. Douglas, G. McGovern, A. Cranston, H.A. Freeman, P.T.K. Lin, C.A. Ronning, D.K. Inouye, E.M. Kennedy, J.K. Javits, F. Church, J.S. Cooper, M.O. Hatfield, M. Mansfield, E.S. Muskie, W.B. Saxbe, S. Symington, G. McT. Kahin, and T. Utsunomiya. Also includes press releases. The other parts of this file are in [120-1] and [117-15].

File: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 11 - Center for law in the public interest correspondence

Title: Center for law in the public interest correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 11

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 22 - Conference on a constitution for the oceans - memos and itinerary

Title: Conference on a constitution for the oceans - memos and itinerary

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 22

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 6 - Conference on expanding world needs for food and fiber and the protection of the ecosystem

Title: Conference on expanding world needs for food and fiber and the protection of the ecosystem

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 6

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with J.S. Hillman, E.J. Shaw, and R.G. Tugwell - P. Tagger. Also includes a list of participants (with biographies) and a tentative schedule.

File: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 7 - Conference on international relations in an interdependent world

Title: Conference on international relations in an interdependent world

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 7

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an agenda, correspondence from A. Lall, and "The conduct of international affairs in an interdependent world" (EMB).

File: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 4 - Conference on medical malpractice and tort liability 9/1-3/71

Title: Conference on medical malpractice and tort liability 9/1-3/71

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 4

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with R.O. Egeberg, C.M. van Duyne, R.J. Carlson, R.M. Hutchins, F.K. Kelly, E.P. Bernsweig, Santa Barbara News-Press, and H. Nelson. Also includes a report of expenses, a newspaper clipping, and an agenda.

File: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 5 - Conference on presidential powers

Title: Conference on presidential powers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 5

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Journalism 1970: The state of the art" (H.S. Ashmore), a press release, biographies of participants, and memos. Also includes correspondence to H. Willens.

File: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 13 - Constitution

Title: Constitution

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 13

Date: 1967-1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes several memos, some correspondence (from N. Jacoby), a draft of "A constitution for the center" (N. Jacoby), and "Notes toward a constitution."

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 23 - Crime control legislation conference

Title: Crime control legislation conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 23

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with J. Bennett, C. Warne, M. Palevsky, F.K. Kelly, E. Guthman, and B. Thomas. Also includes memos, a list of participants, an agenda, and a newspaper clipping.

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 24 - Crisis in America - constitution - Lobero, S.B.

Title: Crisis in America - constitution - Lobero, S.B.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 24

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and/or memos with F.K. Kelly, R.M. Hutchins (with a questionnaire), S.O. Wake, and E. McCarthy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 1 - General PIT Sem: Lat-Am Econ. and Social Chg, Mexico City

Title: General PIT Sem: Lat-Am Econ. and Social Chg, Mexico City

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 1

Date: 1968-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and/or memos with W.O. Douglas, W. Morse, C.A. Meyer, J. Hannah, R. Prebisch, EMB, A. Lewis, R.A. Dungan, E. Burnell, I. Wonsewer, E. Lamb, E. Laucks, E. Gruening, T. Waldo (with "Why Latin America distrusts us"), C. Mendes de Almeida, R.M. Hutchins, F. Suarez, D. Goulet, N. Jacoby, and A.B. Parvin.

File: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 1 - Jap - Am Conf. Aug '71 Plans never held

Title: Jap - Am Conf. Aug '71 Plans never held

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 1

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes press releases, memos, "The principle of nationsl self-determination" (Y. Murakami), a declaration at a meeting regarding Japan-China diplomatic relations, newspaper clippings, and brochures for the Tokyo Conference. Also includes correspondence to/from: Hsu Chung-fu, Chou En-Lai, T. Utsunamiyo, H.A. Freeman, Y. Murakami, W.O. Douglas, and J. Irwin.

File: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 13 - Jap Am Conference Aug 19-21, 1971 Tokyo extra copies

Title: Jap Am Conference Aug 19-21, 1971 Tokyo extra copies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 13

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence (primarily form letters) to F. Church, A. Stevenson, W.B. Saxbe, M.J. Mansfield, E. Kennedy, J.S. Cooper, M. Hatfield, E.S. Muskie, T. Utsunomiya, A. Cranston, J.W. Fulbright, J.K. Javits, G.S. McGovern, and S. Symington.

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 28 - Khan, Gen. Said Uddin, Consultant: Pacem in Maribus

Title: Khan, Gen. Said Uddin, Consultant: Pacem in Maribus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 28

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and memos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 21 - L.A. meetings, Sat. 11/6/71

Title: L.A. meetings, Sat. 11/6/71

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 21

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with B. Brickner, F.K. Kelly, and M.N. Eisendrath.

File: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 16 - Micellaneous correspondence [part 1 of 2]

Title: Micellaneous correspondence [part 1 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 16

Date: 1967-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with G.M. Stadler, D. Shoemaker, C.E. Shelton (with resume), L.B. Sager, S.M. Schorr, G. Stevens, D.L. Schneider, E.F. Squadrille, L.A. Smith, J.P. Lamont, J.E. Haring, J.J. Stone, V.E. Stiers, W.E. Stevenson, R.M. Shaw, C.F. Stover, O.R. Stackbein, N. Shoemaker, R.D. Stratmore, D.B. Hunter, J.T. Shearer, F.K. Kelly, and H.E. Salisbury. Also includes a memo regarding an international Red Cross conference and an address given at the 1967 Winter Convocation at the University of Chicago. The other part of this file is in [117-17].

File: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 17 - Miscellaneous correspondence [part 2 of 2]

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence [part 2 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 17

Date: 1960-1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with V.L. Atkins (SANE Nuclear Policy), C. Stanton, N.C. Sandbury, H. Cohen, R.F. Campbell, R. Averson, T. Sanford, R.G. Tugwell, T.M. Storke, D.W. Grantham, R.W. Shugg, B. Dyer, C. Sitton, W.P. Steven, J.R. Partens, D.E. Sargent, G. Seldes, M.A. Sherman, L. Schneider, D.R. Hunter, and W.H. Ferry. Also includes various project proposals. The other part of this file is in [117-16].

File: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 17 - Miscellaneous loose correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous loose correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 17

Date: 1969-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memos and/or correspondence with N. Ginsburg, J.J. Schwah, R.M. Hutchins, R. Eells, G. McT. Kahin, R.G. Hazo, H. York, F.W. Neal, E. McCarthy, F.K. Kelly, A. Schaff, EMB, G.E. Brown, F.B. McAllistair, W.L. Slayton, and K.S. Tollett. Also includes a list of participants at an organizational meeting on July 14-18, 1969.

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 2 - Miscellaneous loose correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous loose correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 2

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence to A. Cranston, H. Chung-fu, and Chou En-lai. Also includes a progress report with a newspaper clipping and a memo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 18 - Mission to Hanoi

Title: Mission to Hanoi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 18

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Mission to Hanoi - A chronicle of double-dealing in high places" (H.S. Ashmore and W.C. Baggs), a special report by CSDI and more.

File: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 12 - Model for a new constitution - Los Angeles, Feb. 11-12, 1971

Title: Model for a new constitution - Los Angeles, Feb. 11-12, 1971

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 12

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with H.E. Hughes, J. Moss, R.S. Pirie, F.K. Kelly, N. Andon, N. Hinerfeld, A.B. Parvin, B.F. Schwartz, R.M. Hutchins, J.W. Fulbright, J.R. Parten, F.B. McAllister, and W.O. Douglas. Includes a list of participants, newspaper clippings, and a schedule.

File: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 5 - Model of a new constitution (RGT)

Title: Model of a new constitution (RGT)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 5

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regarding R.G. Tugwell's model constitution. Includes memos, agendas, "The myth of the constitution" (H.S. Ashmore), newspaper clippings, an itinerary for the conference on presidential powers, a press release - "Model for a new constitution", and the Center Magazine (vol. 111, no. 5). Also includes correspondence to/from: R. Dilworth, J. Robbins, F.K. Kelly, W. Kermin, J. Reston, W.O. Douglas (with newspaper clippings), R. Sidman, G. Gallup, and McCann-Erikson, Inc. Also originally included here were the materials of [125-14].

File: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 3 - Pacem in Maribus

Title: Pacem in Maribus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 3

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and/or memos with R. Esuter, J.C. Pritzlaff, C. Haussamen, J. Salander, R. Bellman, EMB, W.O. Douglas, R. M. Hutchins, and C.S. Ritchie. Also includes newspaper clippings, a Pacem in Maribus brochure, a description of CSDI, "External affairs" (H.S. Ashmore), a Pacem in Maribus proposal and a tentative budget.

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 26 - Pacem in Maribus: Encyclopedia Britannica

Title: Pacem in Maribus: Encyclopedia Britannica

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 26

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence to D. Dell and summary remarks made at Pacem in Maribus I by H.S. Ashmore.

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 27 - Pacem in Maribus: Expenditures

Title: Pacem in Maribus: Expenditures

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 27

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with J.G. Cartwright and summaries of expenditures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 29 - Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 29

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with EMB, L.B. Pearson, F.B. McAllister, R.R. Stone, D.R. Spuchler, L.M. Alexander, and M. Archer. Also includes a research project draft, various memos (including one entitled "International Pacem in Maribus Institute United States federal tax consequences of solicitation of United States funds"), an itinerary, a report on study projects for Pacem in Maribus, and an issue of Saturday Review containing the article "The prospects for peace in the oceans" (EMB).

File: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus - Foundations

Title: Pacem in Maribus - Foundations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with EMB, A. Eide, G. Sluizer, J. Drown, G.W. St. J. Chadwick, A. King, the Nuttfield Foundation, M.L. Zarnitz, N. Petri, G. de Ayala Monteiro, S. Herzen, J. de Azeredo Perdigao, R. Voigt, the Gulbenkian Foundation, H.C.K. Birrenbach, E. Coenen, P. da Cunha, P. O'Meila, L.G. Denton (with newspaper clippings), G. Gibbs, K. Birrenbach, V. Chiusano, I. Strahl, H. Thorell, and A. von Muralt. Also includes "An interfoundation framework," a list of foundations, "An international confaction on frontiers of the seas to explore peaceful uses of the oceans and the ocean floor," and newspaper clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 2 - Pacem in Maribus - Saturday Review article

Title: Pacem in Maribus - Saturday Review article

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with J.S. Clark, P. Tagger - B. Gibbons, R.L. Tobin, EMB, A. Comfort, T.H. Lipscomb, R. Gelatt, and N. Cousins. Also includes a caption sheet, "Pacem in Maribus: A report and some reflections" (EMB), "The common heritage of mankind - The United States' seabed proposal", "Save the seas and the oceans for mankind!" "The role of ocean enterprises," "Denuclearization versus demilitarization", "The arms race has gone underwater," a list of Pacem in Maribus participants, "The basic questions," and "Le Monde" (J. Schwoebel).

File: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 3 - Post Pacem in Maribus

Title: Post Pacem in Maribus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 3

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes newspaper clippings, newsletters, "New horizons in ocean science and law" (A. Pardo), a report from the Pacem in Maribus Continuing Group for Policy Research from the

first meeting, a description of Project Interfoundation, and newspaper clippings. Also includes correspondence with EMB, Y. Beaulne, A. Pecci, E. Young, M. Marina, R.M. Hutchins, N. Cousins, W.O. Douglas, M.L. Zarnitz, W. Ewald, J.W. Drown, E. Mazo, C. Haussamen, W.F. Claire, J. de Azerdo Perdigao, and B. Perry.

File: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 6 - Preview Stanley Kramer's film June 23, 1971, New York

Title: Preview Stanley Kramer's film June 23, 1971, New York

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 6

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and/or memos with E.C.S. Johnson, R.M. Hutchins, M. Beck, F.K. Kelly, P. Tagger, M. Echols, E.M. Kennedy, M.K. Harvey, J.A. Morris, H. Trimborn, G. McGovern, R. Clark, A. Cranston, C. Bakal, G. Glass, W.H. Honan, C. Amory, W. Morse, B. Bayh, B. Spock, P.K. McNeil, C.K. Simon, L. Hershey, J.W. Lindlaub, S. Robinson, C. Welch, J. Tishman, J.G. Cooney, and H.H. Nerdle. Also includes newspaper clippings, an invitation, a press release, and a calendar prospectus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 16 - San Diego meeting 6/8/71

Title: San Diego meeting 6/8/71

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 16

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with B.F. Lindsley, I.E. Kaplan, G.K. Roth, P. Tagger, F.J. Gilloon, L. Laurence, A. Carter, I. Salomon, and B.I. Jones.

File: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 15 - San Fransisco

Title: San Fransisco

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 15

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with J.W. Abbott, A. Stahl, M. Wax, P. Tagger, A. Heller, C. Gould, T. Peck, R. Vainowski, M. Levinson, B. Orrick, and D. Pearce. Also includes a newspaper clipping and a list of attendees at a meeting on 26 January 1970.

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 4 - San Fransisco meeting November 12-13, 1971

Title: San Fransisco meeting November 12-13, 1971

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 4

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with W.H. Orrick, W.M. Roth, L. Heilbron, E.F. Levine, F. Radizell, R. Brier, T. Peck, W. German, E. Lord, A.E. Stevenson, T. Wagner, and F.K. Kelly. Also includes a conference schedule.

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 3 - Self-management conference Oct. 18-10/22/71

Title: Self-management conference Oct. 18-10/22/71

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 3

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an agenda and correspondence from U. Bloch and P.C. McCoy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 8 - Seminar in Israel

Title: Seminar in Israel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 8

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerning a proposed seminar in Israel with S. Ramati, C.G. Janus, J. Brademas, and F.K. Kelly.

File: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 9 - Structuralism conference August 1970

Title: Structuralism conference August 1970

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 9

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and/or memos with H. Warshaw and H. Orkin. Also includes a list of participants with biographies and a schedule.

File: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 1 - The corporation and the quality of life: 9/27 - 10/1/71

Title: The corporation and the quality of life: 9/27 - 10/1/71

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 1

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with J.W. Riley, B.D. Haber, J.J. Corson, E. Graham, A.S. Kelso, R.M. Hutchins, A. Cranston, D.P. Moynihan, N. Jacoby, M.K. Chamberlain, B. Marshall (with newspaper clippings), J. Simon, H. Stein, K. Graham, P. Sporn, J.P. Young, W.C. Greenough, S. White, M.K. Chamberlain, M. Robinson, and N.Y. Wessell. Also includes a list of participants (with biographies), a press release - "The plight of the intellectuals" (H.S. Ashmore), a description of the conference, "The corporation and the quality of life" (B.M. richman), a copy of "Social responsibilities of business corporations" (Committee for Economic Development), and a list of participants for a conference on expanding world needs for food and fiber and the protection of the ecosystem.

File: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 4 - The model constitution: Correspondence

Title: The model constitution: Correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 4

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with M. Burns, Pitts and Bachmann Realtors, R. Clark, H. Linde, W.O. Douglas, F.K. Kelly - R. Alonso Alonso, R.L. Taylor, H. Williams, C.R. Allen, W. Morse, M. Post Peyser (with "The second American revolutionary force"), F. Hall, E. Rothschild, E.H. Turner, W. Cronkite, M. McGrory, J.S. Clark, J. Oberman, H. Fukui, S. Baar, E. Lamb, T. Griffith, J. Loranger, R.G. Tugwell, R. Kuttner, N.A. Shaw, J.A. Bagnall, V.L. Stungill, H. Wofford, R.J. Donovan, C. Haussamen, R. Ballard, J. Rhodes, J. Reston, P. Grimes, R.J. Wolfe, T. Brokaw, F.B. McAllistair, F. Johnston, A.T. Papas, T.E. Blackburn, G. Hansen,

H. Hall, and J.M. Murray. Also includes newspaper clippings, "The crisis in America: Do we need a new constitution?", various memos, and a press distribution list for the Center Magazine.

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 25 - The pre-industrial social order and the use of computer simulation - 10/29-71

Title: The pre-industrial social order and the use of computer simulation - 10/29-71

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 25

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Agenda.

File: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 14 - Wyman, Bautzer, Finell et al.

Title: Wyman, Bautzer, Finell et al.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 125, Folder 14

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and a copy of the Superior Court's decision in Fund for the Republic adv. Ferry. Originally filed with the materials of [131-5].

Subseries: Conference materials

Title: Conference materials

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of transcriptions of various conferences, conference agendas, lists of participants and their addresses, and other conference planning material. Also included are papers and publications that were used or presented at the conference. Some correspondence and memos relating to conference planning or activities are included.

File: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 15 - Charles F. Kettering Foundation

Title: Charles F. Kettering Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 15

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper from Fogarty International Center Conference on the Atmosphere: Endangered and Endangering"; list of participants in Bellagio Conference on Climate Change, Food Production, and Interstate Conflict.

File: MS-2-744, Box 99, Folder 3 - Conference of Self-Management

Title: Conference of Self-Management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 99, Folder 3

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers "Management for Socialist Development in Tanzania: the Case of the National Development Corporation"; "Basic Ideas and the Present Juncture of the Development of Self-Management in Yugoslavia" by Najdan Pasic, "The Integration of Labor and Social Capital Under Workers Control" by Edward Kardelj; untitled paper by Anton Vratusa; "Redefining the Contest of Industrial Democracy"; "The Problems of Turning an Enterprise into a Community--the Role of Management"; "Self-Management and the Organization of Work"; "Not Industrial Democracy, but a Reticular Society" by Will McWhinney (revised; also includes list of participants; news clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 18 - Conference on 'The Second Development Decade'

Title: Conference on 'The Second Development Decade'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 18

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion papers "The US and the Development of the Third World During the 1970s" by James W. Howe; "The "Killing" of US Aid to the Poorer Countries" by James W. Howe; "Foreign Assistance: Objectives and Consequences" by K.B. Griffin and J.L. Enos; "Dualism and the Problem of a Locational Strategy" by Norton Ginsburg; "Education and Social Change" by C. Arnold Anderson.

File: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 19 - Conference on 'The Second Development Decade'

Title: Conference on 'The Second Development Decade'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 19

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers "Development Strategy in Action" by Anton Vratosa; "Agricultural Development and Resources Management in the Second Development Decade" by Laurence I. Hewes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 6 - Conference on a constitution for the oceans

Title: Conference on a constitution for the oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 6

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Declaration of Principles Governing the Ocean Floor, and the Subsoil Thereof, Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction".

File: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 10 - Conference on a constitution for the oceans

Title: Conference on a constitution for the oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 10

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes conference agenda; papers "Corporate Enterprise in the Emerging Ocean Regime" by Neil Jacoby, "Draft Treaty Proposals by the United States, the United Kingdom and France on Exploitation of the Seabed-Analysis" by Aaron L. Danzig; Draft Treaties of US, UK, France, and ILA; Ocean Regime Draft Statute; Revised draft treaty covering the Exploration and Exploitation of the Ocean Bed.

File: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 17 - Conference on a constitution for the oceans

Title: Conference on a constitution for the oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 17

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Declaration of Principles Governing the Ocean Floor, and the Subsoil Thereof, Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction."

File: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 2 - Conference on a constitution for the oceans

Title: Conference on a constitution for the oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 2

Date: 1975-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers "The Patent System and the Transfer of Technology to Less-Developed Countries" by Sanjaya Lall, "The Industrial and Technological Transformation of the Third World: Towards a Programme of International Cooperation for the "Like-Minded" Countries" by Antony J. Dolman, "Major Issues arising from the transfer of Technology to Developing Countries"; "Transfer of Deep Sea-Bed Mining Technology Bank"; "Andean Pact Technology Policies."

File: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 9 - Conference on energy policies and the international system

Title: Conference on energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 9

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes agenda; list of participants; transcript of second plenary meeting.

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 5 - Conference on guidelines for a global science policy

Title: Conference on guidelines for a global science policy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 5

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion paper "Some Not so Casual Remarks about Development and Science Policy" by Norton Ginsburg.

File: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 6 - Conference on Mediterranean development

Title: Conference on Mediterranean development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 6

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes tentative agenda for the conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 1 - Conference on participation and socio-economic development

Title: Conference on participation and socio-economic development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 1

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes outline of conference's structure.

File: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 12 - Conference on self management

Title: Conference on self management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 12

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcripts of conference discussions.

File: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 3 - Conference on self-management

Title: Conference on self-management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 3

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue discussion papers "Yugoslav Constitutional Law as a Model for World Law and the Law of the Sea"; "Yugoslav Self-Management for Export"; "The Problems of Turning an Enterprise into a Community-the Role of Management"; "Some Questions Concerning Self-Management Practice in Yugoslavia"; "Basic Ideas and the Present Juncture of the Development of Self-Management in Yugoslavia"; biographical information.

File: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 8 - Conference on self-management

Title: Conference on self-management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 8

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes article "Management in a New Era" by Fred H. Blum; Dialogue Discussion papers "The Cooperative Movement in Chile"; "Industrial Democracy in Norway" by Einar Thorsrud; "Field Experiment III: The Electric Heater Department" by Thoralf Ulrik Qvale; "Self Management and Israel Society" by Uzi Bloch; "Self Management in Education by Pressley C. McCoy; "Not Industrial Democracy, but a Reticular Society" by W.H. McWhinney.

File: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 9 - Conference on self-management

Title: Conference on self-management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 9

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes the follownig papers: "Twelve Theses on Self-Management" by Fred Blum; "Notes on Medieval Europe: Guilds, Towns and Early Universities" by James Wood; Chapters two and four from "Industrial Democracy: Yugoslav Style"; "Industrial Society in Communist China" by Barry Richard; "The Unity of Medieval Europe on the Eve of Urban Revolution" by James Wood; letter from Anton Vratusa.

File: MS-2-744, Box 99, Folder 6 - Conference on self-management (Part 1 of 2)

Title: Conference on self-management (Part 1 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 99, Folder 6

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcript of proceedings at the conference, participants included Arthur Anderson, EMB, W. H. McWhinney, Louis Davis, Jim Taylor, Ichak Adizes, Najdan Pasic, Jose Pacek, Harry Ashmore, Silviu Brucan, Einar Thorsrud, Fred Blum, Robert Hutchins, Arvid Pardo, Manuel Echeverria, Pressley McCoy, Norton Ginsburg, Fred Warner Neal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 99, Folder 7 - Conference on self-management (Part 2 of 2)

Title: Conference on self-management (Part 2 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 99, Folder 7

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcript of proceedings at the conference, participants included Arthur Anderson, EMB, W. H. McWhinney, Louis Davis, Jim Taylor, Ichak Adizes, Najdan Pasic, Jose Pacek, Harry Ashmore, Silviu Brucan, Einar Thorsrud, Fred Blum, Robert Hutchins, Arvid Pardo, Manuel Echeverria, Pressley McCoy, Norton Ginsburg, Fred Warner Neal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 17 - Conference on the Law of the Sea

Title: Conference on the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 17

Date: 1968-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion paper "The Preparations for the Law of the Sea Conference"; discussion of the planning session of the Law of the Seas.

File: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 9 - Conference on the Conduct of International Relations in an Interdependent World

Title: Conference on the Conduct of International Relations in an Interdependent World

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 9

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper "The Conduct of International Affairs in an Interdependent World" by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 9 - Conference on the United Nations and the Third World

Title: Conference on the United Nations and the Third World

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 9

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes agendas and budget information for the conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 11 - Conference on the Second Development Decade

Title: Conference on the Second Development Decade

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 11

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes provisional agenda; list of participants; list of invitations; paper "The Second Development Decade" by Mirceta Cvorovic.

File: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 7 - Conference on the public interest in education: toward a policy for the United States

Title: Conference on the public interest in education: toward a policy for the United States

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 7

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion paper "On the Public Interest in Education: Comments on the Conference" by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 4 - Conference on United Nations and the Third World

Title: Conference on United Nations and the Third World

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 4

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes conference agendas; paper titled "United Nations and the Third World."

File: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 2 - Conference transcripts

Title: Conference transcripts

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 2

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes the transcript from an unknown conference which was held in San Francisco.

File: MS-2-744, Box 91, Folder 11 - Deep Seas Conference

Title: Deep Seas Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 91, Folder 11

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pardo's Address to the United Nations of Nov. 1/1963; memo submitted by the Government of the Kingdom of Norway; "The Republic of the Deep Seas" by EMB; "The Last Lawless Frontier-the Ocean Floor" by Persia Campbell; "The Oceans: Organizing for Action" by Otto Klima Jr. and Gibson M. Wolfe; memo from James Wood-Deep Seas-Review of Technical Periodicals; "The Oceans: Unexploited Opportunities" by Otto Klima Jr. and Gibson M. Wolfe; "Problems relating to Mineral Exploration and mining on the U.S. Continental Shelf" by Thomas Wachtler; "Senator Pell offers Draft of Ocean Space Treaty" by Claiborne Pell; Conventions adopted by UNCLOS; "Statute of the International Regime for the Peaceful Uses of the Deep Seas, of the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction" by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 10 - Draft Ocean Space Treaty and Discussions

Title: Draft Ocean Space Treaty and Discussions

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 10

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcripts of Dialogue Discussions and copy of Draft Ocean Space Treaty.

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 8 - Ecology and Science Policy Preparatory conference

Title: Ecology and Science Policy Preparatory conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 8

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes the Dialogue from the conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 1 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 1

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft outlines of the energy project; outline of background paper on impact of energy development on the ocean; draft outline of "The Impact of Energy Policies and New Energy Sources on the International System"; project "The Energy Revolution"; some correspondence and memos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 11 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 11

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes project outline; news clipping; list of foreign policy alternatives.

File: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 12 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 12

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion papers "A Crude but Plausible Model for World-Wide Energy Needs into the Next Century" by B.T. Feld; "Energy Resources and Marine Geology of the Northwestern Indian Ocean Region" by K.O. Emery, "The World Energy System and Legal Prospects" by R.J. Dupuy; "The Patterns of Maritime Transportation of Energy" by Jean Andre Diaz.

File: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 13 - Energy Policies and the International System

Title: Energy Policies and the International System

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 13

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes conference program and agenda; paper "Energy, Money and International Trade" by Ronald Seggal; "Research Priorities on the Global Energy Policy Issue: a Suggested Analytical Framework" by John Hanessian and Jean Johnson; "Energy and World Military Forces" by John Owen.

File: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 14 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 14

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes material from the Pugwash Oxford Conference; news clippings; article "An International Solar Energy Development Decade" by Tom Stonier; article "Fusion Power" by

Lowell Wood and John Nuckolls; "Federal Energy Research and Priorities" by Senator Mike Gravel; "Risks of Radioactive Pollution of the Oceans" by Jerold M. Lowenstein; "Nuclear Energy and the End of Deterrence" by David Krieger.

File: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 5 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 5

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Energy Panel working group reports; transcripts of working group A; article "Food Production and the Energy Crisis."

File: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 8 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 8

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion paper "Research Priorities on Global Energy Policy Issues: a Suggested Analytical Framework"; articles "Low Energy Research for a World without Oil and Steel"; "Paradise Lost"; news clippings; correspondence from Ruddick C. Lawrence; draft outline of the study of the International Aspects of Energy Policy; maps of energy and development; article "The Solar Derby"; Dialogue Discussion paper "World Energy Requirements and Supplies, 1970-2000."

File: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 4 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 4

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Draft outline and outline of the conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 10 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 10

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

First provisional conference programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 11 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 11

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion paper "Ecological Criteria for the Design of a Global Energy System"; two conference transcripts.

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 12 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 12

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes statement from the continuing committee on the 23rd Pugwash Conference; working group discussions; texts and tables to accompany maps of energy and development; Dialogue Discussion papers "Energy and the Poorer Countries: the Context for Strategy," "International Aspects of Canadian Energy," "Energy and World Military Forces"; proposal to establish an international institute of energy economics.

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 23 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 23

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes list of papers and presenters at the conference; working group report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 9 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 9

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Second provisional conference programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 17 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 17

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Transcript of Working Group A, 12/5/73.

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 18 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 18

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Transcript of conference discussion, 12/6/73.

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 19 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 19

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Transcript of conference discussion, 12/5/73.

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 20 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 20

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Transcript of conference discussion, 12/7/73.

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 21 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 21

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Transcript of conference discussion, 12/7/73.

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 22 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 22

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Transcript of conference discussion, 12/7/73.

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 4 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 4

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers "A Survey of International Energy Institutions and Policy Mechanisms" by Keith Walton; "The Security "Take" of Energy: Some Preliminary Views" by Elizabeth Young; working group summaries.

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 5 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 5

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers "Oil Producers and Energy Politics: Implications for the Future of Transnational Energy Management" by Franklin Tugwell; notes for discussion by David Krieger; full conference agenda; Dialogue discussion papers "Energy Needs and the Atmosphere" by Wendell Mordy, "The Patterns of Maritime Transportation of Energy: an Outline," "World Energy Model: a Tool for Long-term Planning" by Mihajlo Mesarovic and Eduard Pestel.

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 6 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 6

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper "The Role of China in the World Energy Situation" by Thomas G. Rawski; transcript of discussion of a proposed agenda for a proposed energy policy conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 7 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 7

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcript of conference; news clippings; rough notes on energy; Dialogue Discussion paper "Four Energy Crises and a solution" by David Krieger.

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 9 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 9

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes list of participants, contributors, and observers; visitor information.

File: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 2 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 2

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes research proposal to NSF for Energy Policies and the International System; Dialogue Discussion paper "Energy Resources and Marine Geology of the Northwestern Indian Ocean" by K.O. Emery.

File: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 9 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 9

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes second provisional conference programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 11 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 11

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion paper "Beyond Selden and Grotius-A Policy Statement."

File: MS-2-744, Box 99, Folder 2 - Energy Policies and the International System

Title: Energy Policies and the International System

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 99, Folder 2

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes provisional agenda; list of participants, contributors and observers; paper "Energy as a Locally Primitive State Variable in every Consistent System" by John Wilkinson.

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 3 - Energy - Tokyo

Title: Energy - Tokyo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 3

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes provisional agenda and schedule for conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 18 - Global Science Policy conference

Title: Global Science Policy conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 18

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes provisional agenda; summary of conference discussions.

File: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 8 - Hewes, Laurence

Title: Hewes, Laurence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 8

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 10 - Interfoundation Conference

Title: Interfoundation Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 10

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes documents discussing the Interfoundation meeting and various other foundations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 6 - Interfoundation Conference

Title: Interfoundation Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 6

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes statutes of the International Association for Training and Education in Distribution; list of conference participants, agenda, etc.

File: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 7 - Law of the Sea Conference

Title: Law of the Sea Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 7

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcription of 17 June session of the Conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 5 - Mordy, Wendell and Brooke

Title: Mordy, Wendell and Brooke

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 5

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft paper "Atmosphere Control and the Ocean Regime."

File: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 8 - Pacem in Terris III

Title: Pacem in Terris III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 8

Date: 19731975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft program; memos; untitled paper by Charles Woodruff Yost; program; paper "The Imperatives of Institution Building" by Phillip Jessup; list of speakers and participants; schedules of conference activities; copy of "Center Report" (August 1973).

File: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 5 - Preparatory conference on energy policies and the international system

Title: Preparatory conference on energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 5

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper by John Craven, Sidney Holt, and Arvid Pardo: "Beyond Selden and Grotius - A Policy Statement."

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 12 - Regionalism and World Organization

Title: Regionalism and World Organization

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 12

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Transcript of conference discussion.

File: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 3 - Rejected discussion proceedings from conference on self-management

Title: Rejected discussion proceedings from conference on self-management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 3

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 2 - Rejected papers from conference on self-management

Title: Rejected papers from conference on self-management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 2

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 6 - Report on Pacem in Maribus II

Title: Report on Pacem in Maribus II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 6

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 99, Folder 4 - Seminar on basic issues facing the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea

Title: Seminar on basic issues facing the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 99, Folder 4

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes list of invitees; memos and statement of accounts; addresses of invitees; article by Arvid Pardo "A Statement on the Future Law of the Sea in Light of Current Trends in Negotiations"; rough notes by EMB; hotel and restaurant receipts from Caracas.

File: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 2 - Seminar on Basic Issues facing the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea

Title: Seminar on Basic Issues facing the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 2

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Transcripts of seminar.

File: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 12 - Seminar on Human Rights

Title: Seminar on Human Rights

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 12

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes discussion outline for the seminar.

File: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 11 - Seminars held in 1971/72

Title: Seminars held in 1971/72

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 11

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Memo to Robert Hutchins outlining three seminars to be held: seminar on Self-Management, seminar on Development, and seminar on Human Relations and Social Change.

File: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 13 - The New International Economic Order and the Law of the Sea (Part 1 of 2)

Title: The New International Economic Order and the Law of the Sea (Part 1 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 13

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes provisional list of participants and list of participants; memos; agendas; papers "Marine Fisheries and World Food Supplies" by S.J. Holt, "Notes re Regulation of Deep Ocean Mining (Ferro- Manganese Nodules) in New Law of the Sea"; addresses of invitees; copy of the "Center Report" (April 1976).

File: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 14 - The New International Economic Order and the Law of the Sea (Part 2 of 2)

Title: The New International Economic Order and the Law of the Sea (Part 2 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 14

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcripts of conference sessions.

File: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 7 - World Communities conference

Title: World Communities conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 7

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcripts from the conference, with participants Norton Ginsburg, Keith John Walton, EMB, Paglietti, R. Carlson, Lall, Adebo, Goldstucker, David Krieger, Irving Kaplan, Wheeler, Rex Tugwell, Granaglia, Harry Ashmore, Wendell Mordy, Ichak Adizes, Cronin.

File: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 8 - World Communities conference

Title: World Communities conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 8

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcripts from the conference, with participants Norton Ginsburg, Keith John Walton, EMB, Paglietti, R. Carlson, Lall, Adebo, Goldstucker, David Krieger, Irving Kaplan, Wheeler, Rex Tugwell, Granaglia, Harry Ashmore, Wendell Mordy, Ichak Adizes, Cronin.

File: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 16 - World Communities Conference

Title: World Communities Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 16

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes conference background material; two issues of the "Center Magazine"; Dialogue Discussion papers "A World Health Community" by Rick Carlson, "Energy and Environment" by Hannes Alfvén, "Some Politics of Fusion Energy" by Irving Kaplan, "Towards a World Energy Community: the International Development of Energy Production, Trade, and Supply" by Keith Walton, "The World University System" by Arthur Lall, "Brief Outlines on the World Community" by Adriano Paglietti.

File: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 2 - World Communities Conference

Title: World Communities Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 2

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue discussion paper "A World Health Community" by Rick Carlson.

File: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 1 - World Communities Conference

Title: World Communities Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 1

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes conference agenda, schedule, list of participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 12 - World Communities Conference

Title: World Communities Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 12

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper "The World University System (an Emerging World Community)" by Arthur Lall.

Subseries: Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence with individuals or organizations concerning administrative details, projects, and conferences, among other topics, received during Borgese's time as a Senior Fellow at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. Also included are some papers, articles, and reports that are connected in some way to the correspondence. Numerous newspaper clippings relating to people or activities of the Center are also included.

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 2 - Adebo, Simeon

Title: Adebo, Simeon

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 2

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 2 - Adizes, Ichak

Title: Adizes, Ichak

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 2

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Material relating to a book on self-management - biographies of contributors, sections of the manuscript; two Dialogue discussion papers; memos; CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 45 - Adizes, Ichak

Title: Adizes, Ichak

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 45

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 1 - Adizes, Ichak

Title: Adizes, Ichak

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 1

Date: 1974-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes news clippings; book reviews; self-management conference agenda.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 40 - Adler, Mortimer

Title: Adler, Mortimer

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 40

Date: 1967-1968 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 7 - Albritton, James S.

Title: Albritton, James S.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 7

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 13 - Alexander, Lewis

Title: Alexander, Lewis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 13

Date: 1970-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus correspondence; paper titled "National Interests in the Continental Shelf"; questionnaire from the Law of the Sea Institute; papers titled "Alternative Regimes for the Continental Shelf", "Towards an Objective Analysis of Special Circumstances: Bays, Rivers, Coastal and Oceanic Archipelagos and Atolls"; a Christmas card; two brochures describing the Law of the Sea Institute.

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 8 - Altieri, James

Title: Altieri, James

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 8

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes part of a paper on Thomas Mann.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 26 - Anker-Ording, Aake

Title: Anker-Ording, Aake

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 26

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 10 - Anker-Ording, Aake

Title: Anker-Ording, Aake

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 10

Date: 1969-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes circular letters from "World Federal Authority Committee."

File: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 7 - Anker-Ording, Aake

Title: Anker-Ording, Aake

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 7

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes World Federal Authority Committee minutes of Executive Board meeting; circular letters from the Committee; invitation, agenda, questions, and draft statutes of the Initiating World Authority Committee.

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 10 - Arbatov, G. A.

Title: Arbatov, G. A.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 10

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 42 - Armstrong, Patrick

Title: Armstrong, Patrick

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 42

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 8 - Arrhenius, Gustaf

Title: Arrhenius, Gustaf

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 8

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers by Arrhenius "Oceanic Radiolarites as a Source of Lightweight Insulating Building Materials with High Strength and Elasticity", "Processing of Manganese Nodule Ore", "Catalytic Synthesis of Fuels and Petrochemicals coupled to Extractive Metallurgy", biographical information; issue of publication "Umschau in Wissenschaft und Technik."

File: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 10 - Arrhenius, Gustaf

Title: Arrhenius, Gustaf

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 10

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 6 - Ash, Adrienne

Title: Ash, Adrienne

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 6

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 15 - Ashmore, Harry

Title: Ashmore, Harry

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 15

Date: 1968-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from J.M. Kaplan, His Excellency Nugroho, Zygmunt Nagorski; memos to other Center fellows and staff members.

File: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 15 - Ashmore, Harry

Title: Ashmore, Harry

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 15

Date: 1970-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 39 - Ashmore, Harry

Title: Ashmore, Harry

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 39

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 11 - Ashmore, Harry (Part 6 of 8)

Title: Ashmore, Harry (Part 6 of 8)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 11

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes article by Ashmore.

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 26 - Auburn, Francis

Title: Auburn, Francis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 26

Date: 1970-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitations; articles by Auburn "The Convention for the Preservation of Mankind's Cultural Heritage in the Oceans," "Deep Sea Archaeology and the Law," "The International Seabed Area," "State Practice in Ocean Claims."

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 5 - Auer, Bonita M.

Title: Auer, Bonita M.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 5

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 15 - Auger, Pierre

Title: Auger, Pierre

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 15

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 4 - Azzam, Issam

Title: Azzam, Issam

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 4

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 13 - 'B'

Title: 'B'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 13

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with A. Daniel Burhans, Eva-Maria Bruchhaus, R.W. Butterick (includes CV), Duncan K. Blair (includes CV).

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 51 - Bailey, Foster

Title: Bailey, Foster

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 51

Date: 1970-1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 2 - Baker, John S.

Title: Baker, John S.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 2

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 46 - Barnes, Joseph

Title: Barnes, Joseph

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 46

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 60 - Bass, George

Title: Bass, George

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 60

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 25 - Bei, Neda

Title: Bei, Neda

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 25

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 55 - Benco Nacional de Mexico

Title: Benco Nacional de Mexico

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 55

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 59 - Benedict, Russel

Title: Benedict, Russel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 59

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 60 - Bentley, G. Carter

Title: Bentley, G. Carter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 60

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 5 - Benton, William

Title: Benton, William

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 5

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 20 - Bindschedler, D.

Title: Bindschedler, D.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 20

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 23 - Bohlin, Bert

Title: Bohlin, Bert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 23

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 7 - Bohnenkamp, Marvin

Title: Bohnenkamp, Marvin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 7

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 6 - Bohte, Bovut

Title: Bohte, Bovut

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 6

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 61 - Boichel, William

Title: Boichel, William

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 61

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes copy of journal "Forum"; pamphlets about the Mitchell Prize.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 8 - Bollow, George Edward

Title: Bollow, George Edward

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 8

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 9 - Bonatti, Betty

Title: Bonatti, Betty

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 9

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 10 - Bookman, Charles

Title: Bookman, Charles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 10

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 38 - Borgese, Elisabeth

Title: Borgese, Elisabeth

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 38

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memos and miscellaneous letters written by EMB relating to the Center.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 11 - Borgese, Giovanna

Title: Borgese, Giovanna

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 11

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 12 - Bova, Ben

Title: Bova, Ben

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 12

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 13 - Bowett, Derek

Title: Bowett, Derek

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 13

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 14 - Bradley, William

Title: Bradley, William

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 14

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 15 - Brandel, Roland

Title: Brandel, Roland

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 15

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 16 - Brenner, Dan

Title: Brenner, Dan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 16

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 17 - Brenton, Guy

Title: Brenton, Guy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 17

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 18 - Brestoff, Nick

Title: Brestoff, Nick

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 18

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 19 - Brittain, Roger Dean

Title: Brittain, Roger Dean

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 19

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes partial manuscript of book to which EMB was invited to contribute.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 20 - Brodie, Franklin

Title: Brodie, Franklin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 20

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 9 - Bronk, Detlev

Title: Bronk, Detlev

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 9

Date: 1969-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence with Rockefeller University.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 21 - Bronwell, Arthur

Title: Bronwell, Arthur

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 21

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 17 - Brower, Michael

Title: Brower, Michael

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 17

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes invitation form for self-management conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 22 - Brown, Katharine

Title: Brown, Katharine

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 22

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 23 - Brown, Seyom

Title: Brown, Seyom

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 23

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 24 - Brubaker, Linda

Title: Brubaker, Linda

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 24

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 21 - Brucan, Silviu

Title: Brucan, Silviu

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 21

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 91, Folder 5 - Brucan, Silviu

Title: Brucan, Silviu

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 91, Folder 5

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes proposal for a Center project; papers "The Dissolution of Power: Sociology of International Relations and Politics," "Power and Supranational Integration."

File: MS-2-744, Box 91, Folder 6 - Bruce, Maxwell

Title: Bruce, Maxwell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 91, Folder 6

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes news clippings; list of American foundations from the Foundation Center; Pacem in Maribus budget information.

File: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 16 - Bruce, Maxwell

Title: Bruce, Maxwell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 16

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitation and registration; report by Bruce; Information Canada Phototheque brochure; news clipping; dinner invitation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 25 - Bruckmann, Gerhart

Title: Bruckmann, Gerhart

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 25

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 26 - Bryk, Oliver

Title: Bryk, Oliver

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 26

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 6 - Buck, Marie

Title: Buck, Marie

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 6

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes material relating to Family Planning Clinic in India.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 27 - Bunn, George

Title: Bunn, George

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 27

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 31 - Burckner, Frank

Title: Burckner, Frank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 31

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 28 - Burdecki, Feliks

Title: Burdecki, Feliks

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 28

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 30 - Burhans, Dan

Title: Burhans, Dan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 30

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 32 - Burns, Marian

Title: Burns, Marian

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 32

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 33 - Burns, Melissa

Title: Burns, Melissa

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 33

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 34 - Butler, Willis

Title: Butler, Willis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 34

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 35 - Butzer, Karl

Title: Butzer, Karl

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 35

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 44 - Cadenhead, Gary

Title: Cadenhead, Gary

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 44

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 47 - Caracas: seminar on basic issues facing the third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea

Title: Caracas: seminar on basic issues facing the third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 47

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and memos about Caracas seminar; list of participants, article by Pardo used at the conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 62 - Caribbean and Gulf Development seminar

Title: Caribbean and Gulf Development seminar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 62

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 28 - Cart, Glen

Title: Cart, Glen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 28

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 43 - Cartwright, John

Title: Cartwright, John

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 43

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 6 - 'Center' memorandums on Malta project

Title: 'Center' memorandums on Malta project

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 6

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes attached papers to be discussed at meetings of the Senior Fellows; letter from V.J. Gauci; letter from U. Thant, Secretary General of the UN.

File: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 4 - Center memorandums

Title: Center memorandums

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 105, Folder 4

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memos relating to the "proposed Maltese conference on the seas."

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 54 - Center miscellaneous

Title: Center miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 54

Date: 1968-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Chauncey G. Olinger, Peter Wehrli, Ritchie-Calder, Gunnar Myrdal, Morris D. Forkosch, Frank La Que, Bertrand de Jouvenal, Shelby Cullom Davis, Aaron L. Danzig, G.W. St J. Chadwick, Steven J. Brewer, John R. Seeley, Harrop A. Freeman, A. H. Boerma, John Cogley, Hallock Hoffman, Jose Rolz Bennett, V. J. Gauci, Paul G. Hoffman, Jerome H. Holland, L.A. Frieman.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 55 - Center miscellaneous

Title: Center miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 55

Date: 1968-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Gustavo Martinez Cabanas, Marlene Sanders, Elizabeth Young, Gunther Nenning, Leo Mates, Preston E. Cloud, Stanley N. Futterman; news clipping.

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 18 - 'Center' miscellaeous

Title: 'Center' miscellaeous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 18

Date: 1968-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Ilene Pritikin, Wayne Mooney, Jefferson F. Vander Wolk, A. Bay, Ray Nelson, Caradon, Peter Weiss, Edvard Hambro, Ruth Fluns, Jesus Perez, Robert B. Krueger, Indar Jit Rikhye, Ian Baldwin, Bartolo Ciccardini, Gordon Dickens, David J. Padwa, Gary Cadenhead, Bhagwat Singh; memos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 11 - Center miscellaneous

Title: Center miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 11

Date: 1968-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Elliot L. Richardson, Fundacac Calouste Gulbenkian, Stanley Scott, A. Allan Schmid, Wilhelm Ludwig Schindler, Ida Schleifer, Elizabeth Schenk, Vanni Scheiwiller, Arthur L. Schawlow, Henry Schafer Escamilla, Evelyn P. Schide, Marcello, Times Newspapers Ltd., Dr. Schawer, John Hunt, Norton Ginsburg, John Wilkinson, Peter Salon, Stephen L. Salyer, Marwyn S. Samuels, D. M. Talbert, Margaret Mortimer-Sandle, Suzanne Crayson, John Sanford, Norman Rusten, Carl Sanger, Osten Johansson.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 52 - Center miscellaneous

Title: Center miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 52

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Frank Potter, Egidio Ortona, Inginer Boeru, Giulio Pontecorvo, Patricia Kim Park, Raymond Nelson, Oscar Schachter, John C. Pritzlaff, William Benton, Andre Phillip.

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 22 - Center miscellaneous

Title: Center miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 22

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Randy H. Hamilton, G.G. Grant, Management Development Institute, Mrs. Bernard Porzak, Andrew C. Strain, State of California Standard Agreement (Intergovernmental School of Management), Edward J. Sparling.

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 27 - Center miscellaneous

Title: Center miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 27

Date: 1969-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with John W. Myers, Norman Myers, H.C. Mott, F.B. Montague, Jiri Mladek, Arthur R. Miller, Aaron Miller, Dusan Mihelic, Melnikov N. N., Kenneth L. Mayall, C.J. Maule, Meira Mattos, Christopher C. Maximes, Seymour Melman; includes articles of incorporation of International Research Associates Ltd.

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 10 - Center miscellaneous

Title: Center miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 10

Date: 1969-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitations; correspondence with A.A. Heckman, John L. Perry, Nagamitsu Asano, G. Arrhenius, Raymond Aron, Professor Arntzen, Argonne National Laboratory, Malanie Arcudi, The Arca Foundation, Georgi Arbatov, Arabian American Oil Company, Andrassy, Ernst Andres, D. Richard Anderson, Richard P. Ames, American Society of International Law, American Oceanic Organization, American Association of University Women, American Academy of Political and Social Science, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Lee Ambrose, Harry W. Allers, Wendy Allen (CV), Mrs. Steve Allen, C. Freeman Allen, Beatrice Albrektsen, Manuel Echeverria Valdes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 56 - Center miscellaneous

Title: Center miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 56

Date: 1969-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Bill Murdoch, World Peace through Law Center, R. Hart, George Kent, Neil Jacoby, Peter Tagger, Patrick F. Crowley, Aurelio Peccei, Jermen M. Gvishiani, Corinthia Palace Hotel (also includes Corinthia Palace bills), H. V. Hodson, Frances McAllister.

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 25 - Center miscellaneous

Title: Center miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 25

Date: 1969-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Anton Vratusa, Jovan Djordjevic, Hans Beck, Joe A. Grima, Wolfgang Friedman, Lewis M. Alexander, Mayo Martin, Anthony T. Ressa, Richard Eells, Edward Wenk, James Dawson; news clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 91, Folder 4 - 'Center' miscellaneous

Title: 'Center' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 91, Folder 4

Date: 1969-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Southern Methodist University, Joseph R. Grima, Andrew C. Strain, Intergovernmental School of Management, J. Howard Marshall, Kenneth Rush; articles "The States Hold the Keys to the Cities," "Legal Problems in Undersea Mineral Development."

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 16 - Center miscellaneous

Title: Center miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 16

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Shelby Cullom Davis, Riccardo Petrella, Joseph Johnson, U.A. Ansari, Heing Holter, P. Brandt Rehberg, IRS, Juan March Servera, Sir Geoffrey Gibba, Harry Ashmore, Nestle Foundation for the Study of Nutrition in the World, The Nuffield Foundation, Joseph W. Drown, Martinez Estrueles, Sir Harold Mitchell.

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 19 - Center miscellaneous

Title: Center miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 19

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from the Danforth Foundation, Augustin Papic, Shelby Cullom Davis, Lennart Heijne, Osten Johansson, Lennart Baveryd, Edward W. Hazen Foundation, Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation, Science Policy Foundation, A. A. Buzzatti-Traverso, Academy of Engineering Sciences, International Science Foundation, Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission, Vittorino Chuisano, the Nuffield Foundation, Louis G.M. Jaquet, Cornel Bogdan.

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 25 - Center miscellaneous

Title: Center miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 25

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Malcolm Moos, Norton Ginsburg, Harry Ashmore, Steve Markham, "Duke"; news clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 57 - Center miscellaneous

Title: Center miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 57

Date: 1971-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Lewis Mercieca, Jurgen Maschmann, Corinthia Palace Hotel, Augustin Papic, Y. Onda, Foreign Correspondents Club of Japan, K. Shigeno, A. Furukawa, S. Egusa, I. Arakatsu, A. Homma, Tseng Cheng-Kuei, Roger Revelle, Fritz Fabricius, Richard L. Ottinger, Jean Muller.

File: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 11 - Center miscellaneous

Title: Center miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 11

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Roger Henri Charlier and Embassy of Venezuela; material concerning the conference on energy policies and the international system; paper by Michael Mann.

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 12 - Center miscellaneous [part 7 of 8]

Title: Center miscellaneous [part 7 of 8]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 12

Date: 1973-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes news clipping; correspondence from David Wise, T. Cohn, George David Kieffer, Nancy Andon, Jean Muller, Peter Tagger, Marty Belknap, Sibyl Holder, Elsa Rylander, Richard Carter, Barbara Green, Thomas C. Corbin, Malcolm Moos, Roberto Virtuoso, Gary Cadenhead.

File: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 1 - Center miscellaneous

Title: Center miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 1

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper "Some Thoughts on Thailand and the Law of the Sea"; correspondence with Carolina Rizzo, Diana Josselson, David Hall, Alfonso Arias-Schreiber, M. Noetzlin, Ruben Gonzales Sosa, Jacques Freymond, Birabhongse Kasemsri.

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 2 - Center miscellaneous

Title: Center miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 2

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Lic. Ma. de Lourdes Sierra, Robert Coleman, Yvonne, Centro de Relaciones Internacionales.

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 25 - Center miscellaneous

Title: Center miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 25

Date: 1975-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes article and letters by Benjamin Ferencz; correspondence and papers by Marilyn Fischer; correspondence with Wilhelm Fabricius, J. Hellmut Freund, Martha Feuchtwanger, Maria Feuz, Alain Fresia, Gottfried Fischer, Jacques Freymond, Karl Fleming, Henry Field, Gerhard Fritz, Kenneth E. Foote.

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 4 - Center miscellaneous

Title: Center miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 4

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from B. Deniaux, Eva-Maria Bruchhaus, James F. Danielli, Domingos A. Donids, Amelia Danielius.

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 12 - Center miscellaneous

Title: Center miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 12

Date: 1978-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes news clippings (in German).

File: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 15 - Chao

Title: Chao

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 54, Folder 15

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes telegrams.

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 1 - Chapman, Wilbert M.

Title: Chapman, Wilbert M.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 1

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper "The Application of Oceanography to the Development and Management of Ocean Fisheries," article "Some Problems and Programs in Fishery/Oceanography."

File: MS-2-744, Box 91, Folder 1 - Charlier, Roger

Title: Charlier, Roger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 91, Folder 1

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitation; articles "Metropolis, Macropolis, Megalopolis, Ecumenopolis"; "Coastal Fringe Management and the Geologist"; "L'Océanographie Regionale, Discipline de Synthèse"; "Pollution Problems: Give the Earth a Chance", "The Budding Environmental Clean-up (A Viewpoint); "Frange Littorale Apprehension Géologique et Stratégie d'Amenagement"; "Committee for Research and Exploration, National Geographic Society; application for NATO Senior Fellowship in Science; world maps.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 67 - Christian Science Monitor

Title: Christian Science Monitor

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 67

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes news clipping from the publication; draft of article for the publication by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 62 - Citizens and Southern National Bank

Title: Citizens and Southern National Bank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 62

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 5 - Comfort, Alexander

Title: Comfort, Alexander

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 5

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes bibliography of Comfort's work; biographical information.

File: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 21 - Conference on Energy Policies and the International System (Part 1 of 2)

Title: Conference on Energy Policies and the International System (Part 1 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 21

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes two Dialogue discussion papers; several news clippings on the conference's topic.

File: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 4 - Conference on self-management

Title: Conference on self-management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 4

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Leo Mates, James Cron, General Alvarado, Ben Aharon, Francis X. Sutton, Yehudah Paz, Jovan Djordjevic, Anton Vratusa; paper "Worker Participation in Management in Israel" by Yehuda Yudin-Dranitzki; news clipping.

File: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 6 - Conference on self-management

Title: Conference on self-management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 6

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Yehuda Yudin Dranitzki, Michael Brower; list of participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 9 - Congress of the United States

Title: Congress of the United States

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 9

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Letter to Robert Hutchins from Senators Vance Hartke and Mark O. Hatfield, and Members of Congress Seymour Halpern and Henry Reuss; includes Congressional Record reprints.

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 38 - Cordier, Andrew

Title: Cordier, Andrew

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 38

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 39 - Costello, Harry

Title: Costello, Harry

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 39

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 16 - Court of Man Foundation

Title: Court of Man Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 16

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 3 - Cousins, Norman

Title: Cousins, Norman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 3

Date: 1970-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes information on Cousins's political campaign in 1976

File: MS-2-744, Box 99, Folder 1 - Cronin, Thomas

Title: Cronin, Thomas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 99, Folder 1

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes CV; paper "Subject Suggestions for Center Agenda"; copies of the Congressional Record (1973); article "The Swelling of the Presidency and its Impact on Congress."

File: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 18 - Davidson, Elias

Title: Davidson, Elias

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 18

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 35 - Denton, Betty

Title: Denton, Betty

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 35

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes copy of autobiographical information on EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 9 - Der Spiegel

Title: Der Spiegel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 9

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes article "Eine Schwarze Wolke Hangt Uber Uns"; untitled article; correspondence with Wolfgang Gust, Kurt J. Bachrach-Baker.

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 13 - Development in the Second Development Decade seminar

Title: Development in the Second Development Decade seminar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 13

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Victor Lessiovski, C. Boertien, Mirceta Cvorovic, P. Bomani, G. Parthasarathi, Nuri Eren, Laurence Hewes, Roger Revelle, Zuyana Libich, Sidney Holt, Warren Wooster, J. P. Ruina, Celso Furtado, Raul Prebisch, B. J. Udink, Ivan Illich.

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 1 - Diaz, Jean-Andre

Title: Diaz, Jean-Andre

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 1

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes CV, Dialogue Discussion paper, and publications in French by Diaz.

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 5 - Djordjevic, Jovan

Title: Djordjevic, Jovan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 5

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers on Yugoslav federalism; self-management.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 30 - Djordjevic, Miodrag

Title: Djordjevic, Miodrag

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 30

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes biographical information.

File: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 6 - Dohrn, Pietro

Title: Dohrn, Pietro

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 6

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes news clippings; two reports (in Italian) sent by Dohrn; report on Anton and Reinhard Dohrn Foundation; issue of "Commentarii."

File: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 5 - Dohrn, Pietro

Title: Dohrn, Pietro

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 5

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 4 - Dohrn, Pietro

Title: Dohrn, Pietro

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 4

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochure on Salerno, Regione Campania.

File: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 3 - Dohrn, Pietro

Title: Dohrn, Pietro

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 3

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochure on Italy and copy of IMS newsletter.

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 63 - Donnelly, Warren

Title: Donnelly, Warren

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 63

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitation; report on nuclear power in Europe.

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 4 - Drown, Joseph W.

Title: Drown, Joseph W.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 4

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 5 - 'E' miscellaneous

Title: 'E' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 5

Date: 1968-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes letter and CV from Marc Estrin; correspondence from V.A. Engelhardt, Gerald Eloë, Paul R. Ehrlich, N.N. Economou, Edward Edelson, Noel B. McLean (Pacem in Maribus invitation).

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 13 - Elisabeth Mann Borgese memos

Title: Elisabeth Mann Borgese memos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 13

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Various memos written by EMB to Center members.

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 22 - Emery, K. O.

Title: Emery, K. O.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 22

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes article "Structure and Stratigraphy of China Basin"; document "Eastern Atlantic Continental Margin Program of the International Decade of Ocean Exploration - Some Results of 1972 Cruise of RV Atlantis II; paper "Energy Resources and Marine Geology of the Northwestern Indian Ocean Region."

File: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 3 - Environmental Bill of Rights

Title: Environmental Bill of Rights

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 3

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Letters to Senator Gaylord Nelson and Henry Reuss.

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 24 - Eren, Nuri

Title: Eren, Nuri

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 24

Date: 1972-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes some Pacem in Maribus correspondence and invitations; essay by Eren on a visit to the University of Peking.

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 27 - Ervin, Sam

Title: Ervin, Sam

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 27

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes copy of letter to Senator Fullbright; paper for the Center on separation of powers and foreign affairs.

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 1 - Evensen, Jens

Title: Evensen, Jens

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 1

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 36 - Ewald, William R.

Title: Ewald, William R.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 36

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 32 - Exner, Richard

Title: Exner, Richard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 32

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 23 - Exner, Richard

Title: Exner, Richard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 23

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 47 - Faal, Samba

Title: Faal, Samba

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 47

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 37 - Fegan, Barbara

Title: Fegan, Barbara

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 37

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes article from "The Massachusetts Voter."

File: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 4 - Feld, Bernard T.

Title: Feld, Bernard T.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 4

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitation; "The Peaceful Atom"; news clippings; "Statement from the Continuing Committee on the 23rd Pugwash Conference"; "Coping with the Problem of Nuclear Proliferation: the Menace of a Fission Power Economy"; "On the Assessment of Energy Needs vs. Demands: a Crude but Plausible Model for World-Wide Energy Needs into the Next Century."

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 5 - Field Foundation

Title: Field Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 5

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Copy of letter sent to Robert Hutchins.

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 3 - Flemming, Nicholas

Title: Flemming, Nicholas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 3

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The Role of States in the International Zone of the Ocean Floor"; Christmas card.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 18 - Flores, Edmundo

Title: Flores, Edmundo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 18

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 21 - Fondation Europeenne de la Culture

Title: Fondation Europeenne de la Culture

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 21

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 59 - Fondazione Giovanni Agnelli

Title: Fondazione Giovanni Agnelli

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 59

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Notizie Dall'Italia," published by the Fondazione.

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 58 - Foreman, Lee

Title: Foreman, Lee

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 58

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 2 - Frank, D. Edward

Title: Frank, D. Edward

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 2

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 35 - Freeman, Harrop

Title: Freeman, Harrop

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 35

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 13 - Freeman, Harrop

Title: Freeman, Harrop

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 13

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 6 - Fricke, Peter

Title: Fricke, Peter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 6

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The Sea Transport of Oil: Its Dimensions and a Social Problem"; "Some Social Aspects of the Changing Technologies of VLCCs: A Summary Paper."

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 3 - Fried, John H.E.

Title: Fried, John H.E.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 3

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 12 - Fundacion La Salle de Ciencias

Title: Fundacion La Salle de Ciencias

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 12

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Programa de actividades" from 1971.

File: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 2 - Fund-raising materials

Title: Fund-raising materials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 2

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes materials on the Grantsmanship Training Program, "Understanding and Obtaining Federal Grants"; "About Foundations"; reference material on largest private foundations, etc.; also includes some correspondence soliciting funds for the Center.

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 12 - Gabar, Dennis

Title: Gabar, Dennis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 12

Date: 1969-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 3 - Gabus, J.

Title: Gabus, J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 3

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes material on "project pour un dialogue de civilisations" sent to Norton Ginsburg.

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 8 - Ganji, Manouchehr

Title: Ganji, Manouchehr

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 8

Date: 1974-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes letters discussing the Committee for Defense of Human Rights in Iran.

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 13 - Garcia, Eduardo

Title: Garcia, Eduardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 13

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 8 - Gardner, Richard N.

Title: Gardner, Richard N.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 8

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 26 - Garson, G. David

Title: Garson, G. David

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 26

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Re: Yugoslavia situation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 13 - Gaskell, T.F.

Title: Gaskell, T.F.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 13

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 14 - Gasteyger, Curt

Title: Gasteyger, Curt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 14

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes material on energy conferences in India and Tokyo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 14 - Geist, Carol Berg

Title: Geist, Carol Berg

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 14

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 25 - Geist, Carol Berg

Title: Geist, Carol Berg

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 25

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 6 - General Service Foundation

Title: General Service Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 6

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes material on Pacem in Maribus fundraising, Pacem in Maribus invitation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 8 - General Service Foundation

Title: General Service Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 8

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes two Pacem in Maribus invitations to John Musser of the General Service Foundation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 7 - German Marshall Fund

Title: German Marshall Fund

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 7

Date: 1971-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes reports on current fund activities; news clippings; press release; article on "The Limits of Growth."

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 24 - Gibb, Edward M.

Title: Gibb, Edward M.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 24

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 4 - Gibney, Frank

Title: Gibney, Frank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 4

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 42 - Gibney, Frank

Title: Gibney, Frank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 42

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 27 - Gimbel, Peter R.

Title: Gimbel, Peter R.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 27

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Robert Hutchins.

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 61 - Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 61

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 27 - Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 27

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Gilbert Fowler White, Bernard Zagorin, James P. Grant, Rafael Pico, Neil H. Jacoby, Mosahiko Honjo, Sidney Holt, Michel Doo Kingui.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 37 - Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 37

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 9 - Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 9

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes information on the "Seattle Free Bank" project.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 45 - Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 45

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 22 - Ginsburg, Norton (Part 3 of 5)

Title: Ginsburg, Norton (Part 3 of 5)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 22

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcript of Center Associates meeting (2 sessions).

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 8 - Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 8

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Paul Lin, Giovanni Granaglia, Allan Rodgers, Bengt Lundholm, Amiram Gonen, Bernard Kayser, Dwight Newell, H. Darin-Drabkin; minutes of senior fellows meeting; portion of "Atlas of Economic Development."

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 41 - Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 41

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue discussion paper, copy of Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange Gazette, Second Development Decade Conference agenda.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 3 - Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 3

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 23 - Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 23

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Gunnar Myrdal, R. J. Smith, Robert Hutchins, Sidney Holt, Ahmed Aboul-Nasr, Edwin Borg Costanzi, Toni Carabillo; memos to Center Senior Fellows; Kenneth Lamont (draft of Universal Sabbatical System); article by Ginsburg, "From Colonialism to National Development: Geographical Perspectives on Patterns and Policies"

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 3 - Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 3

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Re: visit from Kazuo Okochi.

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 20 - Ginsburg, Norton (Part 1 of 5)

Title: Ginsburg, Norton (Part 1 of 5)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 20

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers presented and discussed at the "Public Education and the Public Interest" conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 21 - Ginsburg, Norton (Part 2 of 5)

Title: Ginsburg, Norton (Part 2 of 5)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 21

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Frank Gibney about energy conference in Tokyo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 2 - Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 2

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper "Alcune Difficolta per l'avvio del Nuovo Centro Educativo a Partinico"; Pacem in Maribus III study project; Pacem in Maribus invitations; article "Geography and Area Studies: the Case of Japan" by Ginsburg; Dialogue Discussion paper "Energy and the Poorer Countries: the Context of a Strategy"; maps of energy and development; tables and text to accompany maps.

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 63 - Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 63

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 34 - Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 34

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 23 - Giss, Vernon J.

Title: Giss, Vernon J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 23

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 29 - Glasse, Cyrill

Title: Glasse, Cyrill

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 29

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 22 - Glasser, Ralph

Title: Glasser, Ralph

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 22

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 21 - Glissmeyer, Gloria

Title: Glissmeyer, Gloria

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 21

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 28 - Global Marine Inc.

Title: Global Marine Inc.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 28

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 20 - GME Incorporated

Title: GME Incorporated

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 20

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes letter discussing Energy Plus 680 cleaning agent.

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 3 - Gocht, W.

Title: Gocht, W.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 3

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 29 - Godoy, Horacio H.

Title: Godoy, Horacio H.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 29

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Discusses travel problems to conference on the law of the sea.

File: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 10 - Gokhale, D V.

Title: Gokhale, D V.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 10

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 1 - Gokhale, D.V.

Title: Gokhale, D.V.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 1

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 19 - Goldberg, Michel

Title: Goldberg, Michel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 19

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 30 - Goldsmith, Maurice

Title: Goldsmith, Maurice

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 30

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes provisional program and list of participants for symposium on "The Predicament of Man."

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 18 - Gomez, Theodore P.

Title: Gomez, Theodore P.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 18

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes material outlining the World University Summer seminar and conference at Nordenfjord World University.

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 17 - Goodman, Joseph R.

Title: Goodman, Joseph R.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 17

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 18 - Gopalakrishnan, Chennat

Title: Gopalakrishnan, Chennat

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 18

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers "Multinational Corporation, Nation-States, and Ocean Resource Management", "Constraints to Coastal Zone Management: Hawaii"; CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 15 - Gormley, Kate

Title: Gormley, Kate

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 15

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 14 - Gottlieb Duttweiler Institute for Economic and Social Studies

Title: Gottlieb Duttweiler Institute for Economic and Social Studies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 14

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 42 - Gottlieb Duttweiler Institute

Title: Gottlieb Duttweiler Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 42

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes minutes and other materials relating to Interfoundation Study Group.

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 12 - Gottlieb, Gerald

Title: Gottlieb, Gerald

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 12

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 35 - Graetz, Robert E.

Title: Graetz, Robert E.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 35

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Graetz's CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 17 - Graham, Helen

Title: Graham, Helen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 17

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 16 - Graham, Otis

Title: Graham, Otis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 16

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Memo on Dialogue held at the Center.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 8 - Graham, Otis (Part 2 of 8)

Title: Graham, Otis (Part 2 of 8)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 8

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 41 - Grant, James

Title: Grant, James

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 41

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 34 - Grant, James

Title: Grant, James

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 34

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes material on International Development Conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 65 - Green, Barbara

Title: Green, Barbara

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 65

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 13 - Green, D. Michael

Title: Green, D. Michael

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 13

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 33 - Gregory, Alan F.

Title: Gregory, Alan F.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 33

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes first pages of three articles by Gregory.

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 32 - Griffith, Peg - Creative Experience

Title: Griffith, Peg - Creative Experience

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 32

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 11 - Grosman, Brian

Title: Grosman, Brian

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 11

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 14 - Grummon, Stephen

Title: Grummon, Stephen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 14

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 16 - Guyol, N. B.

Title: Guyol, N. B.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 16

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 47 - Guyol, Nathaniel B.

Title: Guyol, Nathaniel B.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 47

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 9 - Guyol, Nathaniel B.

Title: Guyol, Nathaniel B.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 9

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes two reports created for the Center by Guyol on world energy issues.

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 20 - 'H'

Title: 'H'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 20

Date: 1970-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Walt De Faria, Walter Hoffman, Frances Holder, Ted Hall, Eleanor Hoppe, C.G. Proche, Richard Hudson, David Hodgkinson, Harlan Cleveland, Richard Huber (CV and letters of reference), Herrmann, Harmon Hicks, W. K. Hoekzema, G.F. Humphrey, Charles Howe, Hugh Van Dusen, Madonna Hart, Sydney J. Harris, Edmund C. Higgins, Bruce C. Heezen, Henriette Hillen, Jeanette Hopkins, Sidney Harris, Joel W. Hedgpeth, Judith Hurley, Julio Hirschmann, Heinrich Haymerle, E. Nathan Barnes, Patrick H. Heffernan, Vidar Hellners, Ernest F. Hollings, Stoddard Hutchins.

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 7 - Haber, Bernard D.

Title: Haber, Bernard D.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 7

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 43 - Habicht, Max

Title: Habicht, Max

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 43

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 31 - Haefele, W.

Title: Haefele, W.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 31

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes copy of paper "Fast Breeder as a Cornerstone for Future Large Supplies of Energy"; correspondence on New Delhi conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 7 - Harriss, Robert

Title: Harriss, Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 7

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers "Ecological Design Criteria for a Global Energy System" (several drafts and a Dialogue Discussion paper); Pacem in Maribus invitations and registration form; travel statements.

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 1 - Harvey, Mary

Title: Harvey, Mary

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 1

Date: 1972-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and publications relating to the "Center Report (World Issues)"; updates on Center projects.

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 2 - Hathaway, Leslie

Title: Hathaway, Leslie

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 2

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 49 - Hay, Peter

Title: Hay, Peter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 49

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 26 - Hay, Peter

Title: Hay, Peter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 26

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 15 - Haynes, Kathleen

Title: Haynes, Kathleen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 15

Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 60 - Heden, Carl-Goran

Title: Heden, Carl-Goran

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 60

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes documents for IFIAS round-table discussion (1973).

File: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 12 - Heiding, Lita

Title: Heiding, Lita

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 12

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 3 - Helbling, Robert

Title: Helbling, Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 3

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 4 - Heller, Alfred

Title: Heller, Alfred

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 4

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 5 - Heller, Marita

Title: Heller, Marita

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 5

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 32 - Henderson, Shirley

Title: Henderson, Shirley

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 32

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes job application and letters of reference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 31 - Henny, Victor

Title: Henny, Victor

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 31

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 6 - Henry, Peter

Title: Henry, Peter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 6

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes CV, article written by Henry.

File: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 3 - Heronemus, William

Title: Heronemus, William

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 3

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitation; outline of "Solar Energy: a Key to Global Survival"; "Solar Energy: a Key to Global Survival"; "A Proposed Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Systems Program Plan"; "Technical and Economic Feasibility of the Ocean Thermal Differences Process"; "Wind Power: a Significant Solar Energy Resource."

File: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 14 - Herz, Michael, J.

Title: Herz, Michael, J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 14

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 10 - Hewes, Laurence

Title: Hewes, Laurence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 10

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue discussion paper, Pacem in Maribus invitation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 7 - Hirsch, Helmut

Title: Hirsch, Helmut

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 7

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 11 - Hiyama, Yoshio

Title: Hiyama, Yoshio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 11

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Tomomichi Yazaki.

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 17 - Hochschild Fund

Title: Hochschild Fund

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 17

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 16 - Hodgson, James

Title: Hodgson, James

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 16

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 37 - Hoffman, Paul

Title: Hoffman, Paul

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 37

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 18 - Hofstee, Tiddo

Title: Hofstee, Tiddo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 18

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 19 - Holdren, John

Title: Holdren, John

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 19

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 8 - Holt, John

Title: Holt, John

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 8

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 9 - Hoose, Harned Pettus

Title: Hoose, Harned Pettus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 9

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes CV, news clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 14 - Hoveyda, Amir Abbas

Title: Hoveyda, Amir Abbas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 14

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes document on the fourth session of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea.

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 13 - Hoveyda, Tereydoun

Title: Hoveyda, Tereydoun

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 13

Date: 1973-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes some International Ocean Institute correspondence; document on the fourth session of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 28 - Howe, James

Title: Howe, James

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 28

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence with Norton Ginsburg.

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 5 - Huang, Paul

Title: Huang, Paul

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 5

Date: 1977-1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 7 - Huang, Paul T. H.

Title: Huang, Paul T. H.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 7

Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Bibliography on marine law, environment, science and policy."

File: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 6 - Hubley, John and Faith

Title: Hubley, John and Faith

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 6

Date: 1971-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes film proposals for "Pacem in Maribus"; obituary of John Hubley.

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 20 - Hughey, Jerome

Title: Hughey, Jerome

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 20

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes list of papers presented at the conference on energy policies and the international system.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 22 - Humphrey, Joan

Title: Humphrey, Joan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 22

Date: 1968- (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 5 - Hutchins, Robert

Title: Hutchins, Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 5

Date: 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper "The N.C.F. Plan: Neighborhood, Community, Federation" by Arthur N. Whizin.

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 37 - Hutchins, Robert M.

Title: Hutchins, Robert M.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 37

Date: 1968-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a psychiatric evaluation of Dennis G. Wills as well as counseling records for Dennis Wills and Lewis Krieg Jr.

Restrictions on access:

Closed

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 23 - Hutchins, Robert

Title: Hutchins, Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 23

Date: 1968-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Frank Church, Elinor Horne, Art and Tom Forman.

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 59 - Hutchins, Robert

Title: Hutchins, Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 59

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 12 - Hutchins, Robert (Part 8 of 8)

Title: Hutchins, Robert (Part 8 of 8)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 12

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 16 - Hutchins, Robert

Title: Hutchins, Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 16

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes news clippings (obituaries of Hutchins); some letters from Vesta Hutchins.

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 17 - Hutchins, William Stoddard

Title: Hutchins, William Stoddard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 17

Date: 1977-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes blueprint of Omega Pointe Stonington, Maine (Hutchins International Corp.); brochure for international consultants in fisheries and marine development: David B. Thomson.

File: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 10 - 'T' miscellaneous

Title: 'T' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 10

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an issue of "Political Science Quarterly" (Dec. 1972), "Tie report," IAPC pamphlets, Research project on Canada and the international management of the oceans pamphlet, Resolutions of the Geneva Assembly of IUCN, Correspondence with the Institute for International Relations, International Institute for Peace, and the International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis as well as a document from ICVA, and information on IAI publications subscription rates.

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 2 - IBM

Title: IBM

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 2

Date: 1969-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes article by EMB for "Think" magazine; Pacem in Maribus invitation and replies; draft of article on animal intelligence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 34 - Ichord, Robert

Title: Ichord, Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 34

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes dissertation proposal abstract.

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 35 - Ihrig, Robert

Title: Ihrig, Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 35

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 12 - Illich, Ivan

Title: Illich, Ivan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 12

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes article by Illich "Outwitting the 'Developed' Countries."

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 36 - Imhof, Eckhard Paul

Title: Imhof, Eckhard Paul

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 36

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes article by Imhof (in German).

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 37 - Information Center on the Mature Woman

Title: Information Center on the Mature Woman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 37

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochure about Center.

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 13 - Ino, Takashi

Title: Ino, Takashi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 13

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 2 - Ino, Takashi

Title: Ino, Takashi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 2

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 13 - Institut Universitaire d'Etudes Europ.

Title: Institut Universitaire d'Etudes Europ.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 13

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 44 - Institute for Environmental Quality

Title: Institute for Environmental Quality

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 44

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 21 - International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

Title: International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 21

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Phillip Hayes, J. P. Hayes, Wouter Tims, Robert S. McNamars, William Clark.

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 15 - International Independence Institute

Title: International Independence Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 15

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes article from "Journal of the Graduate School of Social Work" on self-management.

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 41 - International Institute for Peace

Title: International Institute for Peace

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 41

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes article by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 42 - International Law Society

Title: International Law Society

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 42

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 43 - International Peace Academy Committee

Title: International Peace Academy Committee

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 43

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 91, Folder 8 - International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources

Title: International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 91, Folder 8

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Resolutions of the 11th General Assembly of IUCN; IUCN Bulletin (1974); form for Supporters of IUCN.

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 8 - Irades Istituto Ricerche applicate

Title: Irades Istituto Ricerche applicate

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 8

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 51 - Ishii, Ken

Title: Ishii, Ken

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 51

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 1 - Ishikura, Hidetsugu

Title: Ishikura, Hidetsugu

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 1

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 36 - Jackson, Elmore

Title: Jackson, Elmore

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 36

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 17 - Jacoby, Neil

Title: Jacoby, Neil

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 17

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 14 - Jacoby, Neil

Title: Jacoby, Neil

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 14

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Center planning meeting notes; address by Jacoby; copy of article by Jacoby from "History of Political Economy"; Pacem in Maribus invitations and correspondence; article from "Business Week."

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 7 - Jagota, S.P.

Title: Jagota, S.P.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 7

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 33 - Japan Institute of International Environmental Law

Title: Japan Institute of International Environmental Law

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 33

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 54 - Japan Research Institute

Title: Japan Research Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 54

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes press release, information pamphlets on the Institute; paper produced by the Institute.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 57 - Johansson, Osten

Title: Johansson, Osten

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 57

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 53 - Johnson, Ben

Title: Johnson, Ben

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 53

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 16 - Johnson, Doreen

Title: Johnson, Doreen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 16

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 14 - 'K'

Title: 'K'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 14

Date: 1971-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence to/from S. Keckes (regarding International Ocean Institute's Training Programme), and Kuoni Travel (regarding travel arrangements). Also includes information from the Nuclear Age Peace Foundation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 15 - Kade, Gerhard

Title: Kade, Gerhard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 15

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 23 - Kaje, Ritva

Title: Kaje, Ritva

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 23

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Kaje article.

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 46 - Kalber, Frederick

Title: Kalber, Frederick

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 46

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 24 - Kale, Roy

Title: Kale, Roy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 24

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 44 - Kale, Roy

Title: Kale, Roy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 44

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 30 - Kallman, Evalyn

Title: Kallman, Evalyn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 30

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 25 - Kalt, William

Title: Kalt, William

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 25

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 26 - Kapitan, Gerhard

Title: Kapitan, Gerhard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 26

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 1 - Kaplan, Irving

Title: Kaplan, Irving

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 1

Date: 1973-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes news clippings; Dialogue Discussion paper "Mater Omnium: Automated Energy and Material Wealth from the Sea".

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 28 - Kaplan, Max

Title: Kaplan, Max

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 28

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 22 - Kasschau, Patricia

Title: Kasschau, Patricia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 22

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 45 - Kates, Robert

Title: Kates, Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 45

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes statement for conference on developmental strategies for least-developed nations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 11 - Katsue, Muto

Title: Katsue, Muto

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 11

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitation, three reports by Katsue.

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 47 - Katz, Marilyn

Title: Katz, Marilyn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 47

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 31 - Kaufmann, Johan

Title: Kaufmann, Johan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 31

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 27 - Kay, John

Title: Kay, John

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 27

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 10 - Kayser, B.

Title: Kayser, B.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 10

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes letters from Amiram Gonen, Henry S. Marcus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 28 - Kellen, Konrad

Title: Kellen, Konrad

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 28

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes biographical information, proposal, news clipping.

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 21 - Kemf, Elizabeth

Title: Kemf, Elizabeth

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 21

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

One letter sent from International Ocean Institute.

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 30 - Kemp, C. Robert

Title: Kemp, C. Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 30

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 31 - Kendrew, John

Title: Kendrew, John

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 31

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 48 - Kennan, George

Title: Kennan, George

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 48

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 32 - Kennedy, Eamonn

Title: Kennedy, Eamonn

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 32

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 32 - Kennedy, R. Scott

Title: Kennedy, R. Scott

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 32

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 49 - Kent, John

Title: Kent, John

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 49

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 36 - Keppel, John

Title: Keppel, John

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 36

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 50 - Kerrigan, Peter

Title: Kerrigan, Peter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 50

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 21 - Kesteven, Geoffrey

Title: Kesteven, Geoffrey

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 21

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes two articles by Kesteven; paper on gulf and Caribbean fisheries.

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 9 - King, Alexander

Title: King, Alexander

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 9

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes news clippings; energy project guidelines; agenda and list of participants for energy policies conference in Tokyo, 1973.

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 11 - King, Alexander

Title: King, Alexander

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 11

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue discussion paper by King "The Problems of Marine Science and Technology."

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 29 - King, Loren

Title: King, Loren

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 29

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 33 - Kinsky, Ferdinand

Title: Kinsky, Ferdinand

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 33

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 34 - Kinzie, Robert

Title: Kinzie, Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 34

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 35 - Kipling, Richard

Title: Kipling, Richard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 35

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes CV, letters of reference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 36 - Kish, George

Title: Kish, George

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 36

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 51 - Klapman, S.J.

Title: Klapman, S.J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 51

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 37 - Klassen, Peter

Title: Klassen, Peter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 37

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 56 - Knausa, John

Title: Knausa, John

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 56

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes article sent to EMB on the Law of the Sea conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 38 - Knelman, F.H.

Title: Knelman, F.H.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 38

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes news clippings, CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 39 - Knight, Heidi

Title: Knight, Heidi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 39

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 29 - Knox, Joseph

Title: Knox, Joseph

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 29

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 40 - Koehler, Wallace

Title: Koehler, Wallace

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 40

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 41 - Koers, Albert

Title: Koers, Albert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 41

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 52 - Koff, Stephen

Title: Koff, Stephen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 52

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 26 - Kovda, Victor

Title: Kovda, Victor

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 26

Date: 1969-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 27 - Krauch, Helmut

Title: Krauch, Helmut

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 27

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 26 - Krieger, David

Title: Krieger, David

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 26

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes two papers by Krieger on nuclear energy; Dialogue Discussion paper.

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 53 - Kristensen, Ingwar

Title: Kristensen, Ingwar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 53

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 54 - Kruppa, Ing. C.

Title: Kruppa, Ing. C.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 54

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 42 - Krymm, R.

Title: Krymm, R.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 42

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 40 - Krymm, R.

Title: Krymm, R.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 40

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 41 - Kuchel, Thomas

Title: Kuchel, Thomas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 41

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes copy of Congressional record for March 28, 1968.

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 55 - Kuhn, Werner Paul

Title: Kuhn, Werner Paul

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 55

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 20 - Kuic, Vukan

Title: Kuic, Vukan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 20

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes information on Yugoslav federalism and Centre Internationale de formation Europeene.

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 43 - Kunz, Phillip

Title: Kunz, Phillip

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 43

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 23 - 'L'

Title: 'L'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 23

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Seymour L. Lustman, James B. Lindley, Thomas J. Lipton Inc., Doris Love, "Look" Magazine, William Lodding (also includes paper from him), Lyman H. Legters, Bryan Lees, York E. Langton; article from the Chicago Tribune.

File: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 10 - La Que, Frank

Title: La Que, Frank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 10

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 19 - La Que, Frank

Title: La Que, Frank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 19

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes notes for regulation of exploitation of ocean minerals.

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 16 - La Que, Frank

Title: La Que, Frank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 16

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes information on nickel from deep ocean mining; notes re. regulation of deep ocean mining; brochure about the Marine Pollution Monitoring (Petroleum) Symposium and

Workshop; paper "A Preferred Approach to International Regulation of the Exploitation of Deep Ocean Manganese Nodules"; comments on the U.S. Senate Bill S 2801 and House Bill HR 13904; copy of ISO Bulletin (March 1972).

File: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 2 - La Que, Frank

Title: La Que, Frank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 2

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes several papers on deep ocean mining.

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 12 - Laing, Nikolaus

Title: Laing, Nikolaus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 12

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper on Energie-Lagune.

File: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 7 - Lall, Arthur

Title: Lall, Arthur

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 7

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes news clipping; paper on World University system; Dialogue discussion paper.

File: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 11 - Lamb, Edward

Title: Lamb, Edward

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 11

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue discussion paper, conference on UN program, speech on Hutchins, news clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 23 - Laporte, Leo

Title: Laporte, Leo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 23

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 19 - Laucks, Irving

Title: Laucks, Irving

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 19

Date: 1965-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes oratorio from the Cooperators; Pacem in Maribus invitation; two articles: "A New Deal" and "World Authority Now."

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 24 - Lavine, Raymond

Title: Lavine, Raymond

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 24

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 20 - Levy, Walter

Title: Levy, Walter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 20

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 33 - Li, C. Y.

Title: Li, C. Y.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 33

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 49 - Libich, Zuyana

Title: Libich, Zuyana

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 49

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 36 - Lin, Paul

Title: Lin, Paul

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 36

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 22 - Linder, Isham

Title: Linder, Isham

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 22

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 34 - Lothrop, Gloria Ricci

Title: Lothrop, Gloria Ricci

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 34

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes news clipping.

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 23 - Love, Brig

Title: Love, Brig

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 23

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 22 - Lovell, Jade

Title: Lovell, Jade

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 22

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 15 - Lundholm, B.

Title: Lundholm, B.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 15

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 3 - Lundholm, Bengt

Title: Lundholm, Bengt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 3

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper "Problems of Baltic Ecosystems Analyses"; Pacem in Maribus invitation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 21 - Lynch, Malcolm

Title: Lynch, Malcolm

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 21

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 11 - Lyons, Barbara

Title: Lyons, Barbara

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 11

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 91, Folder 7 - 'M' miscellaneous

Title: 'M' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 91, Folder 7

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Edgardo Macorini, Maurice Mitchell, Donald McDonald; news clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 46 - Maltese Conference on the Seas

Title: Maltese Conference on the Seas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 46

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Memos to Center Fellows discussing the possibility of a deep sea study.

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 2 - Mangone, Gerard

Title: Mangone, Gerard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 2

Date: 1970-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes University of Delaware pamphlet.

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 20 - Marc, Alexandre

Title: Marc, Alexandre

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 20

Date: 1972-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes letter from Jose Luis Yuste (in Spanish); pamphlet for Juan March Fundacion; Pacem in Maribus invitation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 25 - Martin, David

Title: Martin, David

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 25

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 15 - Marton, Janos

Title: Marton, Janos

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 15

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft report of steering committee for International symposium on initiatives in east-west dtente.

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 2 - Mates, Leo

Title: Mates, Leo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 2

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue discussion paper "Nonalignment in a Multi-Nodal World".

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 18 - Matysik, Stanislaw

Title: Matysik, Stanislaw

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 18

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 26 - McAllister, Frances B.

Title: McAllister, Frances B.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 26

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 6 - McConnell, John

Title: McConnell, John

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 6

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes article and press release on "Sea Citizen" project.

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 9 - McDonald, Donald

Title: McDonald, Donald

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 9

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes letters discussing the Committee for Defense of Human Rights in Iran.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 9 - McDonald, Donald (Part 4 of 8)

Title: McDonald, Donald (Part 4 of 8)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 9

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes chart outlining Center Dialogue and conferences.

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 20 - McGimsey, Larry

Title: McGimsey, Larry

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 20

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 10 - McGimsey, Larry

Title: McGimsey, Larry

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 10

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 19 - McHale, John

Title: McHale, John

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 19

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 19 - McHale, John

Title: McHale, John

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 19

Date: 1971-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitation; survey on world priorities from the Center for Integrative Studies; Conference on Environment and Society in Transition prospectus and list of participants; article from "The Futurist."

File: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 14 - Mendoza, Howard

Title: Mendoza, Howard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 14

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes copy of study by Scripps Institute of Oceanography on the cultivation of shrimp under controlled conditions; CV of Bruce Halstead.

File: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 1 - Mesarovic, Mihajlo

Title: Mesarovic, Mihajlo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 1

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitation; Dialogue Discussion paper "World Energy Model, a Tool for Long-Term Planning."

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 16 - Metcalf, Lee

Title: Metcalf, Lee

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 16

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes statement by Senator Metcalf regarding the outer continental shelf.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 33 - Miller, Aaron

Title: Miller, Aaron

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 33

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 13 - Mische, Gerald F.

Title: Mische, Gerald F.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 13

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper "World Community: Precondition for Development" by Mische; paper "National Security: the Impossible Dream"; form for the International Convocation on Education for Peace.

File: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 1 - Mischel, Florence

Title: Mischel, Florence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 1

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 12 - Mission of Argentina to the UN (Part 11 of 18)

Title: Mission of Argentina to the UN (Part 11 of 18)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 12

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 9 - Mission of Brazil to the UN (Part 8 of 18)

Title: Mission of Brazil to the UN (Part 8 of 18)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 9

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 14 - Mission of Cuba to the UN (Part 13 of 18)

Title: Mission of Cuba to the UN (Part 13 of 18)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 14

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 13 - Mission of Ghana to the UN (Part 12 of 18)

Title: Mission of Ghana to the UN (Part 12 of 18)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 13

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 8 - Mission of Guyana to the UN (Part 7 of 18)

Title: Mission of Guyana to the UN (Part 7 of 18)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 8

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 10 - Mission of India to the UN (Part 9 of 18)

Title: Mission of India to the UN (Part 9 of 18)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 10

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 2 - Mission of Iraq to the UN (Part 1 of 18)

Title: Mission of Iraq to the UN (Part 1 of 18)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 2

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 15 - Mission of Jamaica to the UN (Part 14 of 18)

Title: Mission of Jamaica to the UN (Part 14 of 18)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 15

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 11 - Mission of Kenya to the UN (Part 10 of 18)

Title: Mission of Kenya to the UN (Part 10 of 18)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 11

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 16 - Mission of Malta to the UN (Part 15 of 18)

Title: Mission of Malta to the UN (Part 15 of 18)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 16

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 6 - Mission of Mauritius to the UN (Part 5 of 18)

Title: Mission of Mauritius to the UN (Part 5 of 18)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 6

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 18 - Mission of Mexico to the UN (Part 17 of 18)

Title: Mission of Mexico to the UN (Part 17 of 18)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 18

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 3 - Mission of the Bahamas to the UN (Part 2 of 18)

Title: Mission of the Bahamas to the UN (Part 2 of 18)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 3

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 19 - Mission of Tunisia to the UN (Part 18 of 18)

Title: Mission of Tunisia to the UN (Part 18 of 18)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 19

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 17 - Mission of Venezuela to the UN (Part 16 of 18)

Title: Mission of Venezuela to the UN (Part 16 of 18)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 17

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 5 - Mission of Yugoslavia to the UN (Part 4 of 18)

Title: Mission of Yugoslavia to the UN (Part 4 of 18)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 5

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 4 - Mission of Zaire to the UN (Part 3 of 18)

Title: Mission of Zaire to the UN (Part 3 of 18)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 4

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 7 - Mission of Zambia to the UN (Part 6 of 18)

Title: Mission of Zambia to the UN (Part 6 of 18)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 7

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 10 - Mitchell, Maurice (Part 5 of 8)

Title: Mitchell, Maurice (Part 5 of 8)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 10

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 11 - Mitchell, Maurice [part 3 of 8]

Title: Mitchell, Maurice [part 3 of 8]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 11

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes news clippings; memos.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 7 - Mitchell, Maurice (Part 1 of 8)

Title: Mitchell, Maurice (Part 1 of 8)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 7

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes news clippings.

File: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 19 - Mordy, Wendell

Title: Mordy, Wendell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 19

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion paper "Energy Needs and the Atmosphere"; CV; news release from Harvard University; paper from World Communities Conference "Problems in Atmospheric Management"; article "Rainmaking: Rumored Use over Laos Alarms Arms Experts, Scientists"; Energy and the Hydrosphere.

File: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 17 - Mordy, Wendell

Title: Mordy, Wendell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 17

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memos; Dialogue Discussion papers; CV; Pacem in Maribus invitation; article "Social Aspects of Weather Modification".

File: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 15 - Mordy, Wendell

Title: Mordy, Wendell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 15

Date: 1973-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion paper; news clipping from St. Paul Dispatch.

File: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 16 - Mordy, Wendell

Title: Mordy, Wendell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 16

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes preliminary position paper from the International Conference on the Atmosphere: Endangered and Endangering; Conference program; conclusions and recommendations from Climate Change, Food Production, and Interstate Conflict Conference; book review; CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 20 - Mordy, Wendell

Title: Mordy, Wendell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 20

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Documentation on the Charles F. Kettering Foundation Food Production/Climate Mission; article by James E. Lovill "Towards an Understanding of the Planetary Climate."

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 21 - Murdoch, William

Title: Murdoch, William

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 21

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitation; correspondence with Sidney Holt; paper "The Mediterranean as a System"; map of the Mediterranean Sea region.

File: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 9 - Mushkat, M.

Title: Mushkat, M.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 9

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 9 - Myrdal, Gunnar and Alva

Title: Myrdal, Gunnar and Alva

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 9

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes two statements on disarmament by Alva Myrdal; speech by Alva Myrdal "The World Context: Pending Conflicts on the Disarmament"; "Environment and Economic Growth."

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 52 - Myrdal, Gunnar and Alva

Title: Myrdal, Gunnar and Alva

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 52

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 10 - Myrdal, Gunnar and Alva

Title: Myrdal, Gunnar and Alva

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 10

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes copy of "Sweden Now" with article by Gunnar Myrdal; some Pacem in Maribus correspondence and papers; Dialogue Discussion paper; paper for "Science and Public Affairs, Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists"; paper titled "Economic Conditions and Policies in their Relation to War and Peace".

File: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 15 - Myrdal, Gunnar and Alva

Title: Myrdal, Gunnar and Alva

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 15

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft of paper "Containing the military threat to the ocean" by Gunnar Myrdal; paper "The Transfer of Technology to Underdeveloped Countries" by Gunnar Myrdal; "Equity and Growth" by Gunnar Myrdal; "Causes and Nature of Development" by Gunnar Myrdal;

Statement by Alva Myrdal to the UN; Interview with Gunnar Myrdal on Watergate; "The Human Dimensions of Economic Growth" by Gunnar Myrdal; Untitled paper for Stockholm University's Institute for International Economic Studies by Gunnar Myrdal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 8 - Myrdal, Gunnar and Alva

Title: Myrdal, Gunnar and Alva

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 8

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitation and some Pacem in Maribus-related correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 66 - Myrdal, Gunner and Alva

Title: Myrdal, Gunner and Alva

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 66

Date: 1977-1983 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 5 - 'N'

Title: 'N'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 5

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from John Warren, Tina Nappé, Ken Neeley, Guglielmo Negri, Christie Rockell, New York Academy of Sciences, William A. Nierenberg, Enzo Nicotra, Vasilije Nikolic, Mary Cushing Niles, Maxwell Bruce, Myron H. Nordquist.

File: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 3 - National Science Foundation (Part 3 of 3)

Title: National Science Foundation (Part 3 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 3

Date: 1969-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes some Pacem in Maribus correspondence; correspondence with Sidney Reed, John R. Twiss, Harvey Wheeler, Arthur Roe, John Hanessian, Mason Willrich; research proposal on energy policies and the international system (revised); copy of NSF News.

File: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 2 - National Science Foundation (Part 2 of 3)

Title: National Science Foundation (Part 2 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 2

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Edwin X. Berry, Feenan Jennings, John R. Twiss, John Hanessian; copy of "Energy Policy"; "NSF Guide to Programs" (1969-1973); NSF Grant administration manual 1973; "Research applied to national needs 1971".

File: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 1 - National Science Foundation (Part 1 of 3)

Title: National Science Foundation (Part 1 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 1

Date: 1970-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with R. Lynn Carroll, Charles T. Owens, Lloyd Garrison, G. Douglas Vaughan, Gaylord L. Ellis, H. Guyford Stever, William Dodd, Arthur Roe, Sidney G. Read, Robert B. Abel; research grant budget and fiscal report; Dialogue Discussion paper on conference on Energy Policies and the International System; research proposal to NSF on Energy Policies and the International System.

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 1 - National Science Foundation

Title: National Science Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 1

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 7 - Neal, Fred Warner

Title: Neal, Fred Warner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 7

Date: 1971-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft paper "A Model of Political Dynamics of Ocean Space Management" by Bryan E. Anderson; paper "International Implications of Manganese Nodule Mining" by Jack N. Barkenbus.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 58 - Neal, Fred Warner

Title: Neal, Fred Warner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 58

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 17 - Nehru, R.K.

Title: Nehru, R.K.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 17

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 4 - Nelson, Raymond

Title: Nelson, Raymond

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 4

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes letter to Oscar Schachter.

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 17 - New York Times

Title: New York Times

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 17

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Article about the Center from the New York Times.

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 46 - Nilsson, Sam

Title: Nilsson, Sam

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 46

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 6 - Njenga, Frank X.J.C.

Title: Njenga, Frank X.J.C.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 6

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue discussion paper.

File: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 3 - Noetzlin, M

Title: Noetzlin, M

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 3

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes photocopy of a picture of a house, possibly the one referred to in the letter.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 5 - Oppenheim, A. K.

Title: Oppenheim, A. K.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 5

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 41 - Osborn, James

Title: Osborn, James

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 41

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 4 - Overall, William E.

Title: Overall, William E.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 4

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 6 - Pacem in Terris

Title: Pacem in Terris

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 6

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes CV of Roger Dean Brittain.

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 43 - Paglietti, Adriano

Title: Paglietti, Adriano

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 43

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes editorial in French from "International Associations".

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 45 - Palme, Olaf

Title: Palme, Olaf

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 45

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes article on Palme from the "New York Times".

File: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 14 - Pardo, Arvid

Title: Pardo, Arvid

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 14

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft of UN Ocean Space Treaty; statement on Marine cooperation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 9 - Pardo, Arvid

Title: Pardo, Arvid

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 9

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes statement to the UN; issue of "Saturday Review/World"; statement on the peaceful uses of the sea-bed and the ocean floor beyond the limits of national jurisdiction; Pacem in Maribus registration form and invitation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 13 - Pardo, Arvid

Title: Pardo, Arvid

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 13

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 8 - Pardo, Arvid

Title: Pardo, Arvid

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 8

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 44 - Pasic, Najdan

Title: Pasic, Najdan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 44

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes article on self-management by Pasic.

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 40 - Paul, James C.N.

Title: Paul, James C.N.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 40

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 49 - Peccei, Aurelio (Part 1 of 3)

Title: Peccei, Aurelio (Part 1 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 49

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Harvey Wheeler.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 51 - Pell, Claiborne (Part 2 of 3)

Title: Pell, Claiborne (Part 2 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 51

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes EMB's testimony before the Senate Committee on foreign relations.

File: MS-2-744, Box 91, Folder 2 - People's Republic of China

Title: People's Republic of China

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 91, Folder 2

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence relating to activities in China or the Chinese government; news clippings; some Pacem in Maribus correspondence; visa application form for Jean Fowler de Muller.

File: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 14 - Pestel, Eduard

Title: Pestel, Eduard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 14

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion paper "World Energy Model, a Tool for Long-Term Planning"; paper "First Report on the Progress in the Project "Strategy for Survival" of the Cor Predicament of Mankind Study" by M. Mesarovic and E. Pestel.

File: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 2 - Piccard, Jacques

Title: Piccard, Jacques

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 2

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion paper "Quelques Problemes poses par la demande croissante de l'energie" by Jacques Piccard.

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 61 - Pieris, Ralph

Title: Pieris, Ralph

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 61

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 50 - Pirages, Dennis

Title: Pirages, Dennis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 50

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 57 - Plait, Glen

Title: Plait, Glen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 57

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 40 - Platzoder, Renate

Title: Platzoder, Renate

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 40

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 48 - Polacci

Title: Polacci

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 48

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 58 - Polunin, Nicholas

Title: Polunin, Nicholas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 58

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 99, Folder 5 - Polunin, Nicholas

Title: Polunin, Nicholas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 99, Folder 5

Date: 1971-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes some Pacem in Maribus and International Ocean Institute correspondence; information on the journal "Environmental Conservation" edited by Polunin.

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 19 - Polunin, Nicholas

Title: Polunin, Nicholas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 19

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes information on second international conference on environmental future; proofs of "Environmental Conservation."

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 64 - Potter, Thomas

Title: Potter, Thomas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 64

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes information on NORD center; news clippings; Pacem in Maribus invitation; article by Potter.

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 62 - Powers, Frederick

Title: Powers, Frederick

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 62

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 15 - Prebisch, Raul

Title: Prebisch, Raul

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 15

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 63 - Preparatory Conference on Energy Policies and the International System

Title: Preparatory Conference on Energy Policies and the International System

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 63

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes agenda for preparatory conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 49 - Raber, Sam

Title: Raber, Sam

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 49

Date: 1973-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes news clippings; proposal for the Japanese fund for peace through world law with justice.

File: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 13 - Ragonesi, V.E.

Title: Ragonesi, V.E.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 13

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 25 - Rapoport, Bernard

Title: Rapoport, Bernard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 25

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 45 - Rapoport, Bernard

Title: Rapoport, Bernard

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 45

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 52 - Raymond, Jack

Title: Raymond, Jack

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 52

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 40 - Read, Benjamin

Title: Read, Benjamin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 40

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 53 - Real, James

Title: Real, James

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 53

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes article by Real on the Center; memo from EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 18 - Reno, Robert

Title: Reno, Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 18

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 53 - Reprint and service requests

Title: Reprint and service requests

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 53

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes requests for copies of UN Law of the Sea documents mentioned in the Center Magazine.

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 7 - Revelle, Roger

Title: Revelle, Roger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 7

Date: 1977-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes descriptions of research grants in aquaculture made by the International Foundation for Science; paper presented by Revelle at Symposium on the International Regime of the Sea-Bed.

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 27 - Ricci, Fausto

Title: Ricci, Fausto

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 27

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitations; biographical information on Stanley Foster; Report to the Government of India on Freeze-Drying Tropical Fishery Products; "Basic Principles and Design of Economic Vacuum Freeze-Dryers".

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 48 - Robbins, Stella

Title: Robbins, Stella

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 48

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 47 - Robertson, Barry

Title: Robertson, Barry

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 47

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 51 - Roll, U.

Title: Roll, U.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 51

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 54 - Roosevelt, Curtis

Title: Roosevelt, Curtis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 54

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 46 - Rosenau, James

Title: Rosenau, James

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 46

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 3 - Rosenau, James N.

Title: Rosenau, James N.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 3

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes CV; paper "Field and Environmental Approach to World Politics: Implications for Data Archives", "The Attentive Public in an Interdependent World: A Survey of Theoretical Perspectives and Empirical Findings."

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 1 - Ross, Ruth

Title: Ross, Ruth

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 1

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes information on role of women symposium held at Center.

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 50 - Ross, Ruth

Title: Ross, Ruth

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 50

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 38 - Rotenstreich, Nathan

Title: Rotenstreich, Nathan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 38

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 5 - Rothschild, Robert

Title: Rothschild, Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 5

Date: 1971-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitation; postcard.

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 18 - Ruopp, Phillips

Title: Ruopp, Phillips

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 18

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitations; Charles F. Kettering Foundation Annual Report.

File: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 1 - 'S' miscellaneous

Title: 'S' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 1

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Lloyd V. Stover, Alessandro Silj, Edmund Sheehan, William E. Schwimmer, Elaine W. Schwartz; news clipping.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 5 - Sakisaka, Masao

Title: Sakisaka, Masao

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 5

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 56 - Santa Barbara City College

Title: Santa Barbara City College

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 56

Date: 1973-1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 39 - Santa Barbara Undersea Foundation

Title: Santa Barbara Undersea Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 39

Date: 1971-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes brochure on the Foundation's work.

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 50 - Schachter, Oscar

Title: Schachter, Oscar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 50

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 13 - Schaff, Adam

Title: Schaff, Adam

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 13

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes first three pages of document "Cultural Relations for the Future."

File: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 2 - Schloegel, Lloyd

Title: Schloegel, Lloyd

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 2

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes manuscript titled "Nuclear Power: Dangers and Alternatives."

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 44 - Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft

Title: Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 44

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 13 - Segal, Ronald

Title: Segal, Ronald

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 13

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue discussion paper.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 31 - 'Self-Management' micellaneous

Title: 'Self-Management' micellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 31

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from David A. Emery, Yudin, Clyde H. Ward, Scott Kelso.

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 17 - Self-Management Conference

Title: Self-Management Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 17

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes news clipping; correspondence with Yehudah Paz, William Bordes, Y. Yudin-Dranitzki, Fred Blum, Einar Thorsrud, Jose Pacek, Manuel Echeverria, Uzi Bloch, J. J. Jehring, R. D. Dahle, Walter Sommerhoff, Nathan Rotenstreich, W. H. McWhinney, Arthur G. Anderson, Peter F. Kerrigan, Mitchell Fein, Bogdan Trifunovic.

File: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 12 - Sherwood, Robert

Title: Sherwood, Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 12

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitation; CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 15 - Shore, Michel M.J.

Title: Shore, Michel M.J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 15

Date: 1977-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes article on the Law of the Sea by Shore; CV.

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 19 - Sinha, Bhek Pati

Title: Sinha, Bhek Pati

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 19

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 11 - Skoglund, Olof

Title: Skoglund, Olof

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 11

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 17 - Smith, Anthony Wayne

Title: Smith, Anthony Wayne

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 17

Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 4 - Soli, Giorgio

Title: Soli, Giorgio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 4

Date: 1964-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes CV; George Harvey's CV; draft proposal; articles by Soli in the following periodicals: "Atti Sec. Peloritana", "Nuovi Annali D'Igiene", "Science", "Symposium on Marine Microbiology", "Bulletin de l'Institut Oceanographique", "Biotechnology and Bioengineering", "Limnology and Oceanography", "Atti del 5 Colloquio Internazionale de Oceanografia Medica", "Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists", "Microscopica Acta".

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 14 - Southern Methodist University

Title: Southern Methodist University

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 14

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes program and list of Women's symposium members; also includes articles used during the symposium.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 50 - State of California standard agreement

Title: State of California standard agreement

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 50

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Contract between EMB and the Intergovernmental School of Management for presentations given by her.

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 22 - Stevenson, Adlai E.

Title: Stevenson, Adlai E.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 22

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes news clippings from the San Francisco Chronicle; pamphlet for the Adlai Stevenson Institute.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 38 - Stevenson, William

Title: Stevenson, William

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 38

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 48 - Suggestions for the drafting of an international seabed treaty

Title: Suggestions for the drafting of an international seabed treaty

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 48

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 38 - Sulzer, Alfred

Title: Sulzer, Alfred

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 38

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 39 - Sweet, Margo

Title: Sweet, Margo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 39

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 24 - 'T' miscellaneous

Title: 'T' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 24

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Arnold Toynbee (paper), Ken Tollet, Judith Tagger, Henk Thomas, Sol Tax.

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 23 - College of Wooster

Title: College of Wooster

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 23

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes news clipping.

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 20 - Ditchley Foundation

Title: Ditchley Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 20

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Ditchley paper "Foundations and Government".

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 11 - Fund for Peace

Title: Fund for Peace

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 11

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes application forms for The Energy Outlook and Global Interdependence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 14 - The Law of the Sea Institute

Title: The Law of the Sea Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 14

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes order form for publications; list of publications.

File: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 3 - The Parvin Foundation

Title: The Parvin Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 3

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 12 - The Scherman Foundation

Title: The Scherman Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 12

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 12 - The Van Leer Jerusalem Foundation

Title: The Van Leer Jerusalem Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 12

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes pamphlet on Van Leer Foundation; transcript of speech by EMB; proposal for symposium on new forms of community and alternative lifestyles.

File: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 10 - Thomas E. Dewey Fund

Title: Thomas E. Dewey Fund

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 5, Folder 10

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 12 - Toynbee, Arnold

Title: Toynbee, Arnold

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 12

Date: 1967-1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes project outline for book titled "World Communities."

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 22 - Tshering, Dago

Title: Tshering, Dago

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 22

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 14 - Tugwell, Frank

Title: Tugwell, Frank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 14

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue discussion paper "Oil Producers and Energy Politics: Implications for the Future of Transnational Energy Management."

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 29 - Tugwell, Frank

Title: Tugwell, Frank

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 29

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 30 - Tumiati, Peter

Title: Tumiati, Peter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 30

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 28 - 'U'

Title: 'U'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 28

Date: 1974-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence from Victor L. Urquidi, Tokuma Utaunomiya, University of California Santa Barbara, University of Peace, Dwight Newell, Unitarian Universalist Women's Federation, Kenneth A. Horn, Phillip D. Lagerquist.

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 26 - United Nations and the Third World Conference

Title: United Nations and the Third World Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 26

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes letters from various UN ambassadors who were participants.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 2 - United Nations and the Third World Conference

Title: United Nations and the Third World Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes conference budget and agenda.

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 9 - United Nations and Third World Conference

Title: United Nations and Third World Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 9

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes acceptance letters.

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 24 - University of Missouri

Title: University of Missouri

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 24

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes news clippings, brochure.

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 21 - Vahidi, Iraj

Title: Vahidi, Iraj

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 21

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Christmas card.

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 65 - Van Gytenbeek, Betti

Title: Van Gytenbeek, Betti

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 65

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 64 - Van Liere, Jaap

Title: Van Liere, Jaap

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 64

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 66 - Van Patten, E. J.

Title: Van Patten, E. J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 21, Folder 66

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 1 - Villanova

Title: Villanova

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 1

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Material marked "notes for Villanova" - no accompanying correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 16 - Vitzthum, Wolfgang

Title: Vitzthum, Wolfgang

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 16

Date: 1968-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Milner B. Schaefer, Hiroshi Kasahara, Reginald H. Smith.

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 25 - Vitzthum, Wolfgang

Title: Vitzthum, Wolfgang

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 25

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memos to Center staff on various Center projects.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 29 - Vitzthum, Wolfgang

Title: Vitzthum, Wolfgang

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 29

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes letter and bibliography on oceanic research and exploration of minerals from M. C. Basu.

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 10 - Vitzthum, Wolfgang

Title: Vitzthum, Wolfgang

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 10

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 48 - Vitzthum, Wolfgang

Title: Vitzthum, Wolfgang

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 33, Folder 48

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 9 - Vitzthum, Wolfgang

Title: Vitzthum, Wolfgang

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 71, Folder 9

Date: 1975-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes some Pacem in Maribus correspondence, copies of the periodical "Law and State"; articles, "Im dienste deutschlands und des pechtes," "Die industrialisierung der meeke," "Wissenschaft wirtschaft politik," and "Festschrift für Hans-Gürgen Schlochauer."

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 24 - Vratusa, Anton

Title: Vratusa, Anton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 24

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 1 - Vratusa, Anton

Title: Vratusa, Anton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 1

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence relating to the United Nations and the Third World conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 24 - Vratusa, Anton

Title: Vratusa, Anton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 24

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitations; article in Slavic by Vratusa; article from "The World Jurist"; issue of "Review of International Affairs"; information on the Belgrade World Conference on World Peace through Law.

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 52 - Vratusa, Anton

Title: Vratusa, Anton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 52

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes copy of International Center for Public Enterprise in Developing Countries Bulletin; copy of Review of International Affairs.

File: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 2 - 'W' miscellaneous

Title: 'W' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 101, Folder 2

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Rene Wadlow, International Institute for Environment, John Reeves White (includes application form for a faculty research award from City University of New York and CV), Rowan A. Wakefield, Howard A. Wilcox (includes paper "The Ocean Food and Energy Farm Project"), Edward Wenk (includes CV).

File: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 24 - W. Colston Leigh, Inc.

Title: W. Colston Leigh, Inc.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 85, Folder 24

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 91, Folder 3 - W. Colston Leigh, Inc.

Title: W. Colston Leigh, Inc.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 91, Folder 3

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 10 - Walton, Keith

Title: Walton, Keith

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 10

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion paper "Towards a World Energy Community: The International Development of Energy Production, Trade, and Supply"; Pacem in Maribus invitation; outline of paper to be presented at the Center; paper "A Survey of International Energy Institutions and Policy Mechanisms"; CV; wedding announcement (news clipping).

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 53 - Wehrli, Peter

Title: Wehrli, Peter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 53

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 15 - Welch, Victor

Title: Welch, Victor

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 15

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes two articles by Welch.

File: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 14 - Wenk, Edward

Title: Wenk, Edward

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 7, Folder 14

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 4 - Wenk, Edward

Title: Wenk, Edward

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 4

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes CV and bibliography of publications by Wenk.

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 11 - Wheeler, Harvey

Title: Wheeler, Harvey

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 11

Date: 1969-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 55 - White, Jean

Title: White, Jean

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 55

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 17 - Whitelaw, Aubrey H.

Title: Whitelaw, Aubrey H.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 17

Date: 1967-1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes some correspondence with Robert Hutchins.

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 8 - Wick, Gerald

Title: Wick, Gerald

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 8

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 54 - Wilkey, Malcolm

Title: Wilkey, Malcolm

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 54

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 9 - William C. Whitney Foundation

Title: William C. Whitney Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 9

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 7 - Williams, Lewis

Title: Williams, Lewis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 7

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 4 - Wilson, J. T.

Title: Wilson, J. T.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 9, Folder 4

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 6 - Winterberg, Friedwardt

Title: Winterberg, Friedwardt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 6

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 56 - Wise, Robert

Title: Wise, Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 56

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 5 - Woito, Robert

Title: Woito, Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 5

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 4 - Women's International League for Peace and Freedom

Title: Women's International League for Peace and Freedom

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 4

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 57 - Wood, James

Title: Wood, James

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 25, Folder 57

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 39 - Wood, James

Title: Wood, James

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 39

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes bibliography on human rights.

File: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 6 - Wood, James T.

Title: Wood, James T.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 37, Folder 6

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes chapter of Harry S. Truman's memoirs.

File: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 37 - World Law Fund

Title: World Law Fund

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 43, Folder 37

Date: 1966-1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes progress report on World Order Models project; funding application for the project.

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 4 - World Law Fund

Title: World Law Fund

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 4

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes book review.

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 24 - 'Y' miscellaneous

Title: 'Y' miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 24

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with Stephen Young, Yehuda Yudin-Dranitzki.

File: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 3 - Yager, Joseph

Title: Yager, Joseph

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 39, Folder 3

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 19 - Young, Andrew

Title: Young, Andrew

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 19

Date: 1976-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes letter from Lady Kennet (Elizabeth Young).

File: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 11 - Yugoslavic miscellaneous

Title: Yugoslavic miscellaneous

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 81, Folder 11

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion paper; correspondence with Branko Sambrailo, Lazar Mojoov, Ljubomir Ljubic, Zvonimir Blazevic, Mirceta Cvorovic, Bogdan Crnobrnja; information on the First International Sociological Conference on participation and self-management.

File: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 18 - Zegers, Fernando

Title: Zegers, Fernando

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 47, Folder 18

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 17 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Leinie Schilling Nagel

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Leinie Schilling Nagel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 17

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Leinie Schilling Nagel, of Scope Visual Communications, who took photographs of various conferences for Elisabeth Mann Borgese (including a 1973 energy conference, and Pacem in Maribus (PIM) II).

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Related material:

See file MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 17 for contact sheets originally filed with this correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 7 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Lowell Bourns (The College of Wooster)

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Lowell Bourns (The College of Wooster)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 371, Folder 7

Date: January 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Lowell Bourns and Elisabeth Mann Borgese, concerning a recent trip Mann Borgese made to Wooster, Ohio as part of the Urban Studies Advisory Committee. Originally filed with a photograph.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Related material:

See file MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 7 for a photograph originally filed with this correspondence.

Subseries: Kelly, Frank K.

Title: Kelly, Frank K.

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence with individuals and organizations created by Frank Kelly, a vice-president at the Center. Also included are some publications, reports, and news clippings created and/or utilized by Kelly.

File: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 10 - Miscellaneous correspondence and other documents [part 2 of 3]

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence and other documents [part 2 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 10

Date: [1969?]-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence to/from T. Wilson and J. Leslie. Also includes an excerpt from Ocean Science News, assorted memos (many concerning Pacem in Maribus), background papers for the Pacem in Maribus preparatory conference, newspaper clippings, and a Centre Newsletter (vol. 1, no. 2). The other parts of this file are in [117-9] and [136-12].

File: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 12 - Miscellaneous correspondence and other documents [part 3 of 3]

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence and other documents [part 3 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 12

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes memos, a Pacem in Maribus preparatory conference agenda, a Pacem in Maribus progress report, a selected bibliography for the use of Pacem in Maribus, a draft treaty regarding nuclear weapons, a newspaper clipping, correspondence to P. Veblen, a Pacem in Maribus proposal, and a draft about Pacem in Maribus of unknown authorship. The other parts of this file are in [117-9] and [117-10].

File: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 9 - Miscellaneous correspondence and other documents [part 1 of 3]

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence and other documents [part 1 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 9

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence with D.E. Scheim, E. Bernard, Alitalia Airlines, P.M. McGrady, L. Mendelson, H.J. Anatole Jaro, and Hotel Wilbraham. Also includes memos, a list of potential sponsors, a summary of a project for a television special, a Pacem in Maribus outline, miscellaneous reports regarding policies concerning the ocean floor, and several press releases. The other parts of this file are in [117-10] and [136-12].

Subseries: Publications, drafts, and reports

Title: Publications, drafts, and reports

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of various publications, drafts, and reports produced by or created for the Center, including numerous Dialogue Discussion papers by Senior and/or Visiting Fellows. Also included are some publications (journals and other periodicals) used in some way by Borgese at the Center. Some correspondence is included in the subseries, but only in cases where it was attached in the file to the publication and related to it in some way.

File: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 16 - Ahuang

Title: Ahuang

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 16

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Computer printout of document titled "Ahuang," including table of contents, numerical index, alphabetical index, bibliography.

File: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 4 - An analysis of the Center

Title: An analysis of the Center

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 4

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

An analysis by Bernard Haber, Center consultant.

File: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 12 - An International Earth Resource Management Satellite System

Title: An International Earth Resource Management Satellite System

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 12

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion paper "An International Earth Resource Management Organization: a New Development Strategy."

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 14 - Beyond Peace and War

Title: Beyond Peace and War

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 14

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion paper by EMB, including letter of invitation from Robert F. Drinan to testify at a series of hearings being conducted by the World Order Strategy Committee of Members of Congress for Peace Through Law.

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 2 - Carlson, Rick J.

Title: Carlson, Rick J.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 2

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft of book titled "A World Health Community"; some correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 10 - Center after May 10, 1975

Title: Center after May 10, 1975

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 10

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes articles "Moos Out, Hutchins Back" from the "Chronicle of Higher Education,"
"Center to Hold Conferences."

File: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 14 - Center Discussion on Disarmament

Title: Center Discussion on Disarmament

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 14

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 13 - Center Magazine

Title: Center Magazine

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 13

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Article written by EMB for the Center Magazine.

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 24 - Center memo

Title: Center memo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 24

Date: 1975-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Written by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 9 - Center miscellaneous papers

Title: Center miscellaneous papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 9

Date: 1965-[197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes news clippings; paper "Podsetnik"; comments and recommendation on the Committee to Frame a World Constitution; article from "The Center Magazine" by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 6 - Center miscellaneous papers

Title: Center miscellaneous papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 6

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"The Dialogue Today and the Evolution of Christian Thought" by R. Garaudy; "The New Left in Italy" by Massimo Teodori; "Implications of Maltese Revolution (Appendix)"; memo; copy of "World Issues" (Dec. 1978/Jan. 1979).

File: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 16 - Center miscellaneous papers

Title: Center miscellaneous papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 16

Date: 1967-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers "Crude Charts and Crude Oil," "Current Prospects and Possibilities for World Order," "Plan for Arrangements Governing the Exploitation of Mineral Resources of the Ocean Floor," "Non- Alignment and Neutralism" by Samar Sen.

File: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 9 - Center miscellaneous papers

Title: Center miscellaneous papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 9

Date: 1967-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers "Part IV: the Ocean Space Institutions"; "A Constitution for the World: Proposals for a Revision" by EMB; Center project for a Cooperative Foreign Policy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 20 - Center miscellaneous papers

Title: Center miscellaneous papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 20

Date: 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes various bibliographies, news clippings, newsletters, congressional records, some correspondence; paper "The Role of the Public Services in Underdeveloped Countries" by Gunnar Myrdal; "The Soviet Turn to the Sea" by Marshall D. Shulman; news release from the Center; transcript from the Law of the Sea Conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 11 - Center miscellaneous papers

Title: Center miscellaneous papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 11

Date: 1968-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Settlement of International Disputes Relating to the Sea-Bed" by Louis B. Sohn; "Ocean Management and Planning for a New International Economic Order " by EMB; "Report on the 2nd Conference on the Law of the Seas; "Center Project on the Implementation of the Maltese Proposition" by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 16 - Center miscellaneous papers

Title: Center miscellaneous papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 16

Date: 1969-[197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "A Center Report/The Republic of the Deep Seas"; Dialogue Discussion papers "Predicting Ecological Effects of New Technology: the case of weather modification" by Charles F. Cooper; "Mathematical Methodology in the Mediterranean" by Richard Bellman; "Environmental Science and the Computer" by Ulf Berg; "How to Develop World Peace Through Law" by Morris L. Ernst; untitled transcript (possibly discussing Ocean Treaty).

File: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 14 - Center miscellaneous documents

Title: Center miscellaneous documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 14

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion papers "Climate-Weather Modification as a case study in modern science policy" by Wendell Mordy, "Draft Treaty establishing International Ocean Space Institutions" by EMB and Arvid Pardo, "How Much Leeway in Foreign Policy?" by Silviu Brucan, "Can International Relations Move to a Warless System?" by Arthur Lall; chapter of book by Ruth Russell; some related correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 10 - Center miscellaneous papers

Title: Center miscellaneous papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 10

Date: 1975-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes issues of "The Center Magazine" (Sept/Oct 1971, Dec. 1978/Jan.1979); "International Measures of Implementation for Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedom" by Manouchehr Ganji; "Therefore Choose Life (a Center Paper on Peace).

File: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 15 - Center miscellaneous papers

Title: Center miscellaneous papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 15

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes description of Interfoundation Project; outline of the Conference on the Role of the Corporation in the Peaceful Exploration and Exploitation of the Deep Seas and in the Development of the Law of the Seas; untitled bibliography; "The Ocean Franchise" by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 8 - Center miscellaneous papers

Title: Center miscellaneous papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 8

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers "International Relations 2000; untitled conference transcript (possible self-management conference).

File: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 12 - Center-related publications

Title: Center-related publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 12

Date: 1961-1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes publications "The Center Diary"; "The Quantitative Society or, What are you to do with Noodle?"; Report of the President; "CSDI Bulletin"; "The Triple Revolution".

File: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 4 - Conference on 'The Second Development Decade'

Title: Conference on 'The Second Development Decade'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 4

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers "The Myth of Development Decades" by Otto Kreye; "Observations on the Second Development Decade" by Nuri Eren; "An International Earth Resource Management Organizaiton" by EMB; "An International Development Strategy for the 2nd United Nations Development Decade"; background material for conference; "The Underdeveloped Nations and the Development of International Law"; CV of Bernard Zagorin; conference agenda.

File: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 10 - Conference on social futures relating to health care

Title: Conference on social futures relating to health care

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 10

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper titled "On the Future of the International System" by John Galtung.

File: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 1 - Conference on the new international economic order and the law of the sea

Title: Conference on the new international economic order and the law of the sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 1

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion paper "Food from the Oceans" by Sidney Holt.

File: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 13 - Disarmament and Development: the international management of transnational dual-purpose resources and technologies

Title: Disarmament and Development: the international management of transnational dual-purpose resources and technologies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 13

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Dialogue discussion paper by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 3 - Djordjevic, Jovan

Title: Djordjevic, Jovan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 3

Date: 1967-1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper "A Contribution to the Theory of Federalism" and "New University and Modern Society."

File: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 18 - Djordjevic, Jovan

Title: Djordjevic, Jovan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 18

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers "The Problems of Planning and of the Executive Power" and "Self-Management Today."

File: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 1 - Djordjevic, Jovan

Title: Djordjevic, Jovan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 1

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers "Bureaucracy and Modern Society" and "The Citizen and his Freedoms"; also includes news release and Congressional Records (1967).

File: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 3 - Djordjevic, Jovan

Title: Djordjevic, Jovan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 3

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers "New University and Modern Society" and "Sovjetsko Drustvo I Drustvene Nauke."

File: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 4 - Djordjevic, Jovan

Title: Djordjevic, Jovan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 4

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft of "Self-Management Today" and "Self-Governing Democracy."

File: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 3 - Draft Treaty Establishing International Ocean Space Institutions

Title: Draft Treaty Establishing International Ocean Space Institutions

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 3

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes draft copy of the treaty.

File: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 5 - EMB papers

Title: EMB papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 5

Date: 1968-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"New Approaches to a World Community"; untitled discussion paper; memo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 11 - Emery, K. O.

Title: Emery, K. O.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 11

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper "Continental Margin off Eastern Asia" and Dialogue Discussion paper "Energy Resources and Marine Geology of the Northwestern Indian Ocean Region."

File: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 6 - Energy policies and the international system (Part 2 of 3)

Title: Energy policies and the international system (Part 2 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 6

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes numerous news clippings, including such articles "Arabs, Israel, and Oil"; "Rising Dangers of Atomic Wastes"; "The Nature of Radioactive Wastes"; "Hanford's Radioactive Leak - A Disgraceful Accident"; "Shipping and Developing Countries"; "The Phony Oil Crisis (from the Economist); issue of "The American Way" (May 1973); "The Coming Hydrogen Economy"; "Magnetic Containment Fusion, What are the Prospects?"; issue of UCLA Weekly; "Fusion Power"; "The Radiological Impact of Fusion."

File: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 7 - Energy policies and the international system (Part 3 of 3)

Title: Energy policies and the international system (Part 3 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 7

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes The Energy Policy Report; Dialogue Discussion paper "Capitalism, Socialism and Innovation"; correspondence with Lord Ritchie-Calder; article "Energy and the Future: Research Priorities and National Policy"; Energy Needs: Projected Demands and How to Reduce Them"; news clippings; papers "Conflict and Harmonization of Energy Policies in the International System", "Energy Conversion and Utilization"; "Why a Fuel Crisis?".

File: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 18 - Energy policies and the international system

Title: Energy policies and the international system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 18

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Summaries of Working Groups "A" and "C" discussions at the conference.

File: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 6 - Energy Policies and the International System

Title: Energy Policies and the International System

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 6

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes transcript and working group reports from the conference; papers "Regional Anti-Pollution Initiatives of the EEC, NATO, and OECD" by Uwe Jenisch; "Energy, Money, and International Trade" by Ronald Segal.

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 8 - Energy policies and the international system (Part 1 of 3)

Title: Energy policies and the international system (Part 1 of 3)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 8

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion paper "Rural Progress and the Role of Energy among Less Developed Countries" by Laurence Hewes; Dialogue Discussion paper "Mater Omnium: Automated Energy and Material Wealth from the Sea" by Irving Kaplan; "Fusion Reactors as Future Energy Sources" by R.F. Post and F.L. Ribe; "Solar Energy: a Key to Global Survival" by William Heronemus; "The Fast Breeder as a Cornerstone for Future Large Supplies of Energy" by W. Hafele; "Nuclear Fission Energy is not the Answer" by David Krieger.

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 25 - Energy Project

Title: Energy Project

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 25

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes statement of the Energy Project; outline of Background Paper on Impact of Energy Development on the Ocean by Sidney Holt.

File: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 17 - Establishing goals for climate-weather modification activities

Title: Establishing goals for climate-weather modification activities

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 17

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 14 - Feld, B. T.

Title: Feld, B. T.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 14

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion paper "A Crude but Plausible Model for World-Wide Energy Needs into the Next Century."

File: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 1 - Ferry, W.H.

Title: Ferry, W.H.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 1

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Statement to Senate Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Affairs.

File: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 17 - Fund Raising Information

Title: Fund Raising Information

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 17

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes documents "Reference Material on a number of Government Agencies Relevant to CSDI work"; "Notes on the Funding Sources Clearing House"; memos on project funding (general); a sample funding proposal; issues of "The Grantmanship Center News" (August/Sept. 1974); letters soliciting funds from various sources; news clippings; brochure on training programs at the Grantmanship Center.

File: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 8 - Fund Raising Proposals

Title: Fund Raising Proposals

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 8

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes proposal "The Criminal Justice System: the Resistances to Change"; sample statement of income and expense; proposal "Guidelines for a Global Science Policy"; paper "New Dimensions and Opportunities in the Application of Science and Technology to Development and the Role of the United Nations Family" (appendix); proposal "Three Enquiries into Democratic Institutions and the Public Interest" Dialogue Discussion paper "Natural Resources and the New Model Constitution" by Laurence I. Hewes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 12 - Ginsburg, Norton

Title: Ginsburg, Norton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 12

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion papers "Energy and the Poorer Countries: the Context of a Strategy"; "Maps of Energy and Development"; "Boom, Doom, and Gloom over the Oceans: the Economic Zone, the Developing Nations, and the Conference on the Law of the Sea" by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 4 - Goldstuecker, Edward

Title: Goldstuecker, Edward

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 4

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue discussion paper "On the Social Function of Art."

File: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 12 - Heronemus, William

Title: Heronemus, William

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 12

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Dialogue Discussion paper titled "Solar Energy: a Key to Global Survival."

File: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 3 - Hewes, Laurence

Title: Hewes, Laurence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 3

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion paper "Human Progress and the Role of Energy among Less Developed Countries"; paper "Rural Progress and the Role of Energy among Less Developed Countries."

File: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 5 - Interfoundation conference

Title: Interfoundation conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 5

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper "Interfoundation: Second Meeting" and "The Conduct of International Affairs in an Interdependent World"; provisional list of associations, institutions of international studies.

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 1 - International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis

Title: International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 1

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion paper "The Fast Breeder as a Cornerstone for Future Large Supplies of Energy" by Rudolf Avenhaus; correspondence with Lloyd Garrison.

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 2 - International Meeting about the need of international cooperation in research financing

Title: International Meeting about the need of international cooperation in research financing

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 2

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes report on this meeting held at the Gottlieb Duttweiler Institute for Economic and Social Studies/Green Meadow Foundation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 13 - International Relations in an interdependent world

Title: International Relations in an interdependent world

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 13

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 8 - Krieger, David

Title: Krieger, David

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 8

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers "The Another Mother for Peace Consumer Campaign - A Campaign that Failed"; several untitled poems; "Interpersonal Violence and Militarism"; "Problems in Peace Research Communication"; "An Indicator of Responsible Social Change."

File: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 7 - Krieger, David

Title: Krieger, David

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 7

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers "A Caribbean Community for Ocean Development"; "The Decline of Deterrence"; "Nuclear Energy and the End of Deterrence"; "Nuclear Power: a Trojan Horse for Terrorists"; "A Comparative Evaluation of International Simulation Exercises"; "Nuclear Energy and the Oceans"; "The American Tragedy."

File: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 9 - Krieger, David

Title: Krieger, David

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 9

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes papers "Peace Action Groups as Peace Research Consumers"; "A Note on the Consensus of International Orientation Among American School Children"; "Peace/War Images"; "Nuclear Nation Conference on Arms Control and Disarmament."

File: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 16 - Krieger, David

Title: Krieger, David

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 109, Folder 16

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion paper "Peaceful Nuclear Power as a Military Equalizer."

File: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 3 - Malta Convocation

Title: Malta Convocation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 3

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Draft of paper by EMB titled "The Maltese Convocation on Maritime Questions Including the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor."

File: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 8 - Mesarovic, Mihajlo

Title: Mesarovic, Mihajlo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 8

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "First Report on the Progress in the project "Strategy for Survival" of the CoR Predicament of Mankind Study" by Mesarovic and E. Pestel.

File: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 4 - Miscellaneous energy publications

Title: Miscellaneous energy publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 4

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Geothermal Energy and the Law: a workshop presented by the University of Southern California Law Center; Oct./Nov. 1974 issue of "OECD Observer"; July 1973 issue of "NOAA"; "Towards an Energy Ethic" by M. R. Gustavson.

File: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 14 - Miscellaneous news clippings

Title: Miscellaneous news clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 14

Date: 1969-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Various news clippings about the Center's activities and about Santa Barbara.

File: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 10 - Miscellaneous papers

Title: Miscellaneous papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 10

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers are untitled and may have been delivered at conferences; includes issue of "The Cooperator" (Sept/Oct. 1971).

File: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 7 - Miscellaneous papers

Title: Miscellaneous papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 7

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion papers "Problems in Atmospheric Management" by Wendell Mordy, "A Survey of International Energy Institutions and Policy Mechanisms" by Keith Walton.

File: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 6 - Miscellaneous papers by EMB

Title: Miscellaneous papers by EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 6

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes statement by EMB before the First Committee of the UNCLoS; Dialogue Discussion paper "An International Earth Resource Management Organization: a New Development Strategy; Center Occasional paper "The Ocean Regime"; "The Promise of Self-Management."

File: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 4 - Miscellaneous papers

Title: Miscellaneous papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 4

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Oil from the Arab World" by John C. Campbell"; "Oil Income and Economic Development in the LDCs."

File: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 3 - Miscellaneous papers

Title: Miscellaneous papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 3

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "The Problems of an Appropriate "Economic Zone" and the Continental Shelf" by Norton Ginsburg and James Osborn; "The Less Developed Countries as Oil Importers" by Jerome Fried; "The Petroleum Industry in Latin America" by Phillip Musgrove.

File: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 3 - Miscellaneous working papers

Title: Miscellaneous working papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 77, Folder 3

Date: 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes drafts and notes of several papers; "Sworaj for the People" by Jayaprakash Narayan.

File: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 8 - Moving Toward World Order

Title: Moving Toward World Order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 8

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Untitled papers about World Order.

File: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 11 - Myrdal, Gunnar

Title: Myrdal, Gunnar

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 11

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Chapter IV: the Black Revolt in the South" and "Chapter V: the Black Revolt in the North."

File: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 5 - New York Session on the Law of the Sea Conference

Title: New York Session on the Law of the Sea Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 5

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion papers on the session from the "Wall Street Journal" and the "New Statesman."

File: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 11 - News clippings relating to the Sea-Bed

Title: News clippings relating to the Sea-Bed

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 11

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes articles relating to the sea-bed from the New York Times, the Los Angeles Time, the Christian Science Monitor, and the Washington Post.

File: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 9 - Ocean Policy project

Title: Ocean Policy project

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 9

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue discussion papers: "Statement by F.X. Njenga"; "Statement delivered at Sais Ocean Policy Conference" by Arvid Pardo; "The Ocean Space Treaty Part II" by Arvid Pardo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 17 - Oil and energy-related news clippings

Title: Oil and energy-related news clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 141, Folder 17

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Feb. 1974 issue of journal "The American Way."

File: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 7 - Oregon Law Review

Title: Oregon Law Review

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 181, Folder 7

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Foreword for the Ocean Law issue of the "Oregon Law Review" by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 5 - Pacem in Maribus Poster

Title: Pacem in Maribus Poster

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 5

Date: [1970?] (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 15 - Pacem in Terris II

Title: Pacem in Terris II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 15

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper "State Sovereignty and Interdependence" by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 11 - Pacem in Terris II

Title: Pacem in Terris II

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 11

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper titled "Pacem in Terris II" by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 14 - Papers on Peace

Title: Papers on Peace

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 14

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper "A Constitution for the World" by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 4 - Pardo, Arvid

Title: Pardo, Arvid

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 4

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Biographical information on Pardo.

File: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 15 - Post, R. F.

Title: Post, R. F.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 15

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion paper "Fusion Reactors as Future Energy Sources" (two copies).

File: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 7 - Project on the Implementation of the Maltese Resolution

Title: Project on the Implementation of the Maltese Resolution

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 7

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 16 - Project to set energy policy guidelines

Title: Project to set energy policy guidelines

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 16

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Article from National Geographic.

File: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 6 - Proposal for an International Energy Institute (Part 1 of 5)

Title: Proposal for an International Energy Institute (Part 1 of 5)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 6

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 7 - Proposal for an International Energy Institute (Part 2 of 5)

Title: Proposal for an International Energy Institute (Part 2 of 5)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 7

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 8 - Proposal for an International Energy Institute (Part 3 of 5)

Title: Proposal for an International Energy Institute (Part 3 of 5)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 8

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 9 - Proposal for an International Energy Institute (Part 4 of 5)

Title: Proposal for an International Energy Institute (Part 4 of 5)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 9

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 10 - Proposal for an International Energy Institute (Part 5 of 5)

Title: Proposal for an International Energy Institute (Part 5 of 5)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 165, Folder 10

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 1 - Proposal for the Establishment of an International Energy Institute

Title: Proposal for the Establishment of an International Energy Institute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 1

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes proposal for the establishment of an international energy institute, and a proposal for the creation of a world energy institute in Iran (copies of proposal in English and French).

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 11 - Proposal for the creation of a World Energy Institute in Iran

Title: Proposal for the creation of a World Energy Institute in Iran

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 11

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes an English and a French copy of the proposal. The proposal was also sponsored by the International Ocean Institute and the Foundation for the Study and the Preservation of Seas and Lakes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 19 - Report of the President

Title: Report of the President

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 19

Date: 1959-[197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes memos to Malcolm Moos from EMB; 10-year Bibliography of the Fund for the Republic and the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, 1954-1963.

File: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 13 - Ribe, Fred L.

Title: Ribe, Fred L.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 145, Folder 13

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitations; Dialogue Discussion paper "Fusion Reactors as Future Energy Sources."

File: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 7 - Rosen, Robert

Title: Rosen, Robert

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 7

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper "On the Mediterranean as a Multiple-Use System."

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 16 - Selections from the dialogue

Title: Selections from the dialogue

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 16

Date: nd (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 10 - Self-Management

Title: Self-Management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 10

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a selected bibliography on the participatory economy of Yugoslavia; outline of book "Self- Management: Prospects, Experiences and Problems"; transcript of self-management discussion at the Center; brochure "Antologije Katalog 1972/1973."

File: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 2 - Self-Management

Title: Self-Management

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 2

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Paper on Self-Management; statute of Sava Factory for rubber, leather and chemical products; offprint from the Yugoslav Survey.

File: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 13 - Sovereignty, Territoriality, Property

Title: Sovereignty, Territoriality, Property

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 13

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper with same title, possibly by Don McDonald.

File: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 6 - Statement of EMB before the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations

Title: Statement of EMB before the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 177, Folder 6

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Statement relating to S.RES.33, a resolution to define and promote an international regime for the peaceful uses of ocean space beyond the limits of national jurisdiction.

File: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 5 - The Declaration of Oaxtepec

Title: The Declaration of Oaxtepec

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 5

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue discussion paper "The Mexico Seminar and a new strategy on the Law of the Sea: the Declaration of Oaxtepec."

File: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 7 - The Law of the Sea, 1967-1977

Title: The Law of the Sea, 1967-1977

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 149, Folder 7

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Article written for the Center Magazine.

File: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 6 - The New Anthropology

Title: The New Anthropology

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 6

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper distributed in connection with a Center Dialogue on "Revolution: the New Anthropology and the Constitutionalization of Science."

File: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 1 - The Other Hill

Title: The Other Hill

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 1

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Transcript of discussion of "The Other Hill" by EMB; copy of "The Other Hill."

File: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 15 - The World Communities

Title: The World Communities

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 161, Folder 15

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue Discussion paper, final version, and drafts of EMB's paper "The World Communities."

File: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 2 - The World Communities

Title: The World Communities

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 2

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Paper by the same title by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 6 - The world energy system and legal prospects / R.J. Dupuy

Title: The world energy system and legal prospects / R.J. Dupuy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 6

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Dialogue discussion paper.

File: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 15 - Toynbee, Arnold

Title: Toynbee, Arnold

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 15

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper "The Rise and Fall of the Concept of National Sovereignty."

File: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 7 - Van Leer Jerusalem Foundation

Title: Van Leer Jerusalem Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 185, Folder 7

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Transcript of meeting at the Foundation.

File: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 12 - Vitzthum, Wolfgang

Title: Vitzthum, Wolfgang

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 12

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Report on trip to the East Coast on Malta matters.

File: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 11 - Walton, Keith

Title: Walton, Keith

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 183, Folder 11

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Dialogue discussion paper "A Survey of International Energy Institutions and Policy Mechanisms."

File: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 10 - Wilkinson, John

Title: Wilkinson, John

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 186, Folder 10

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper "A Tentative Program for the Simulation of the Historical Ecology of the Mediterranean."

File: MS-2-744, Box 99, Folder 8 - Wilkinson, John

Title: Wilkinson, John

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 99, Folder 8

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes Pacem in Maribus invitation; paper "A Tentative Program for the Simulation of the Historical "Ecology" of the Mediterranean"; Dialogue Discussion paper "Energy as a Logically Primitive State Variable in Every Consistent System"; bibliography for paper "The Dynamic Programming of Human Systems."

File: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 4 - World Order: the Third Time Around

Title: World Order: the Third Time Around

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 189, Folder 4

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Dialogue discussion paper by EMB.

File: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 13 - Yugoslav Constitutional Law

Title: Yugoslav Constitutional Law

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 13

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes paper "Yugoslav Constitutional Law as a Model for World Law and the Law of the Seas."

Series: United Nations

Title: United Nations

Date: 1965-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of administrative records, conference materials, correspondence, publications, drafts, speeches, and reports relating to the United Nations and to the UN Development Program (UNDP), the UN Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS III), and the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

The United Nations was established on October 24, 1945. Elisabeth Mann Borgese had professional associations with several branches of the UN including, but not restricted to, the UN Development Programme (UNDP), the UN Environment Programme (UNEP), the International Labor Organization (ILO), the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), and activities such as the UN Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD) and the UN Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS III). Often her ties to such branches was related to her other professional activities, such as those at the International Ocean Institute. For instance, Sidney Holt, one-time director of the International Ocean Institute, was also affiliated for a significant time with the FAO. Additionally, several UN organizations provided funding and guidance for International Ocean Institute activities.

However, Elisabeth Mann Borgese is largely known for her involvement in UNCLOS III. UNCLOS III succeeded two previous Law of the Seas conferences in 1958 and 1960. Preparations for it began in 1968 with the formation of the Committee for the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction (Seabed Committee). Out of this committee began the conference proper in 1973 and it continued until 1982. Following the end of the conference, the Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-bed Authority and the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea (Prepcom) commenced (1983-1995). Briefly, UNCLOS III concerned itself with boundaries in international waters (often relating to the Exclusive Economic Zone), seabed mining, fisheries and other ecological concerns, ocean technologies (including nuclear weaponry), and other related issues. The ideals behind the convention originated with the now famous speech delivered by Arvid Pardo to the General Assembly of the UN on November 1, 1967 in which he discussed potential problems related to the oceans in terms of the 'common heritage of mankind'.

After decades of hard work, the conference produced a constitution for the seas, the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, which was ratified by eighty-five countries by 1996. On November 16, 1994, the Convention entered into force. During UNCLOS III, the need for an International Sea-bed Authority (ISBA) and an International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea (ITLS) was recognized, and a Prepcom was initiated after the close of UNCLOS III to establish these organizations. The ISBA is based in Kingston, Jamaica, and came into existence in November 1994. The ITLS is based in Hamburg, Germany, and began operations in July, 1996.

Elisabeth Mann Borgese was actively involved in both UNCLOS III and Prepcom. She acted as an Ambassador to the Austrian Delegation at UNCLOS III and as a representative for the International Ocean Institute at the Prepcom. To further the work of UNCLOS III, Elisabeth Mann Borgese initiated the International World Commission on Oceans (IWCO) in 1995. Under the direction of the Portuguese President Mario Soares, IWCO (many members of which were hand-picked by Borgese) produced a report that was published in 1998, the UN Year of the Oceans. Borgese was one of IWCOs vice-chairmen, but she resigned in 1998 due to her frustration with the Commissions under-

representation of the developing world. In response to IWCOs report, Borgese wrote The Oceanic Circle: A Report to the Club of Rome, which she regarded as a summary of thirty years of work.

Physical description: 6.2 m of textual records

Subseries: Administrative records

Title: Administrative records

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of United Nations memos and reports.

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 1 - Activities of the United Nations Environmental Programme (UNEP) for the protection and development of the Mediterranean region : [report]

Title: Activities of the United Nations Environmental Programme (UNEP) for the protection and development of the Mediterranean region : [report]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 1

Date: October 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 13 - First committee : suggested compromise formulation on Articles 31 and 32 of the Informal Single Negotiating Text

Title: First committee : suggested compromise formulation on Articles 31 and 32 of the Informal Single Negotiating Text

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 13

Date: June 24, 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a reworked text of Article 31 and 32 of the Informal Single Negotiating Text (ISNT) prepared by the First Committee of the Negotiating Group, from the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) talks.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 28 - Explanatory memorandum on "the question of convening an international conference on the problems of human environment," from the Swedish Mission to the United Nations

Title: Explanatory memorandum on "the question of convening an international conference on the problems of human environment," from the Swedish Mission to the United Nations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 28

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an explanatory memorandum entitled "The question of convening an international conference on the problems of human environment," to be inscribed on the agenda of the 45th Session of the Economic and Social Council.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 7 - Memorandum to Independent Commission on International Development Issues (ICIDI)

Title: Memorandum to Independent Commission on International Development Issues (ICIDI)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 7

Date: [1979?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a memorandum to the Independent Commission on International Development Issues (ICIDI), also known as the Willy Brandt Commission. The memorandum was possibly written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and draws attention to the importance of marine issues (including the Law of the Sea) in international development.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 263, Folder 8 - Tentative schedule for United Nations and UNIDO (United Nations Industrial Development Organization) meetings for 1995

Title: Tentative schedule for United Nations and UNIDO (United Nations Industrial Development Organization) meetings for 1995

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 263, Folder 8

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the document "Tentative Schedule of the United Nations and UNIDO Meetings for 1995" as published by the Secretariat at the United Nations Office at Vienna (UNOV), Interpretation and Meetings Service. As stated on the schedule, "this list contains meetings of those UN bodies and offices location at the VIC, any other UN meetings convened at Vienna, meetings of UNIDO (United Nations International Development Organization) convened at Vienna and elsewhere, and meetings of the IAEA (International Atomic Energy Agency) for which interpretation is provided by UNOV."

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 259, Folder 4 - Meeting on spirulina project - United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (UNECA)

Title: Meeting on spirulina project - United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (UNECA)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 259, Folder 4

Date: September 2-3, 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents concerning the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s proposed project to produce spirulina, an edible algae that grows in salt water and can be used as a source of food in case of famine or other emergencies. File includes Memorandum of Understanding between the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (UNECA), International Ocean Institute, and Ethiopian Science and Technology Commission, project proposals, agendas, and a statement by IOI President Layashi Yaker. For related documents, see MS-2-744, Box 260, File 1 and MS-2-744, Box 260, File 2.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Subseries: Conference materials

Title: Conference materials

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of materials from UN conferences other than UNCLoS III, such as transcriptions, lists of participants, reports, proposals, and notes.

File: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 16 - Ambassadors' conference : United Nations and the third world [part 1 of 2] : [transcript]

Title: Ambassadors' conference : United Nations and the third world [part 1 of 2] : [transcript]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 16

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a transcription from this conference, which held on February 13th and 14th, 1970. Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a participant. The other part of this transcript is in MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 17.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 17 - Ambassadors conference : United Nations (UN) and the third world [part 2 of 2] : [transcript]

Title: Ambassadors conference : United Nations (UN) and the third world [part 2 of 2] : [transcript]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 17

Date: February 14, 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a transcription from the conference held on February 13th and 14th, 1970. Elisabeth Mann Borgese attended this conference. The other part is located in MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 16.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 22 - Conference on small energy resources : [agenda]

Title: Conference on small energy resources : [agenda]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 22

Date: September 9-18, 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an agenda from a conference by United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR), outlining the sessions and speakers. The conference was held in Los Angeles, California.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 3 - Conference on the new international economic order and the law of the sea [part 1 of 2] : [transcript]

Title: Conference on the new international economic order and the law of the sea [part 1 of 2] : [transcript]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 3

Date: February 5, 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the transcript of the conference's morning and afternoon sessions from February 5, 1976. The conference was sponsored by the United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR) and the International Ocean Institute (IOI), participants included Arvid Pardo, Sidney Holt, Jan van Ettinger, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, among others. Some of the transcript pages have handwritten annotations. This file also contains a partial transcript from an unknown date.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Related material:

Part two of this file is located in file MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 4.

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 4 - Conference on the new international economic order and the law of the sea [part 2 of 2] : [transcript]

Title: Conference on the new international economic order and the law of the sea [part 2 of 2] : [transcript]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 4

Date: February 6, 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the transcript of the conference's afternoon session from February 6, 1976. The conference was sponsored by the United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR) and the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Participants included Arvid Pardo and Elisabeth Mann Borgese. This file also contains a partial transcript from an unknown date.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

Related material:

Part one of this file is located in file MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 3.

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 31 - Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) technical conference on aquaculture : prospectus

Title: Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) technical conference on aquaculture : prospectus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 31

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a prospectus from the conference, sent to Elisabeth Mann Borgese by Sidney Holt. The prospectus outlines the conference's background, objectives, organization, documentation, and information about participation and working language. The conference was held in Kyoto, Japan, between May 26 and June 2, 1976.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 2 - Global conference on the sustainable development of small island developing states

Title: Global conference on the sustainable development of small island developing states

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 2

Date: 1993-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains material from the United Nations Global Conference on the Sustainable Development of Small Island Developing States, held in Barbados between April 25 and May 6, 1994. File contains correspondence, relating to the conference organization, including correspondence with the International Ocean Institute (IOI) seeking accreditation at the conference. The file also contains brochures, a list of participants, and material from other NGOs (Non-Governmental Organizations) at the conference, including REEF (Remedial Ecotoxicological Expeditions Fund). The file also includes a copy of "Small Island Developing States" a paper presented by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and material relating to its publication by the Caribbean Conservation Association.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 4 - Mediterranean conference : [background papers]

Title: Mediterranean conference : [background papers]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 4

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains material relating to a conference on marine pollution. Includes background documents from the United Nations (UN) Conference on Human Environment, lists of participants, correspondence (regarding a paper from a Stockholm conference on marine pollution), a paper on subjects proposed for completion at the conference, and reports from the Preparatory Committee. The file also includes a copy of "The National Oceanic and Environmental Research Act, 1971," a newspaper article on demilitarization in the Mediterranean, an addendum to a paper by Aldo Serge, and handwritten notes.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 21 - Science and technology for development and disarmament : [paper on the need for a conference]

Title: Science and technology for development and disarmament : [paper on the need for a conference]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 21

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper of uncertain authorship (possibly by Elisabeth Mann Borgese) as part of the RIO (Reshaping the International Order) project on development and disarmament. The paper argues for the necessity of including disarmament issues in the conference. The paper also discusses the connection between development, disarmament and the building of a new international economic order.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

Related material:

See also file MS-2-744, Box 17, Folder 5 for an additional copy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 2 - Second review conference of the parties to the treaty on the prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons and other weapons of mass destruction on the sea-bed and the ocean floor and the subsoil thereof : [summary record]

Title: Second review conference of the parties to the treaty on the prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons and other weapons of mass destruction on the sea-bed and the ocean floor and the subsoil thereof : [summary record]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 2

Date: September 13-28, 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains summary records of the first to tenth meetings (with the exception of the second meeting) of the conference, held in Geneva, Switzerland. This file also includes administrative documents relating to the meetings (i.e., agendas and addendums), along with various proposals made by numerous countries.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 13 - Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) roundtable on straddling and highly migratory fish stocks : [conference materials]

Title: Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) roundtable on straddling and highly migratory fish stocks : [conference materials]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 13

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, agenda, list of participants, and a report relating to the NGO (Non-Governmental Organizations) Roundtable on Straddling and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks, organized by the United Nations Association in Canada. The International Ocean Institute (IOI) attended the conference.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 9 - The new international economic order and the law of the sea : [list of participants]

Title: The new international economic order and the law of the sea : [list of participants]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 9

Date: April 7-8, 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a list of the names and signatures of attendees for both the April 7 and April 8, 1976 seminar sessions. This seminar was jointly organized by the United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR) and the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 13 - The new international economic order and the law of the sea : [transcripts]

Title: The new international economic order and the law of the sea : [transcripts]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 13

Date: April 7-8, 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains transcripts (along with a page of notes and a list of participants) from the two-day seminar sponsored by the United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR) and the International Ocean Institute (IOI). This conference was attended by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Silviu Brucan, Sidney Holt, and Arvid Pardo, among others.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 1 - The United Nations at forty : crisis and opportunity : [list of participants]

Title: The United Nations at forty : crisis and opportunity : [list of participants]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 1

Date: October 26, 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a list of conference participants (which included Elisabeth Mann Borgese), along with another document containing short biographies of each of the participants.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 19 - United Nations conference on the human environment : [papers submitted by various governments]

Title: United Nations conference on the human environment : [papers submitted by various governments]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 19

Date: June 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains papers from the Inter-Governmental Working Group on Marine Pollution, part of the UN Conference on the Human Environment. This includes conference papers submitted by the delegates from Japan, Norway, and the United Kingdom.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 291, Folder 7 - United Nations Economic Commission for Africa - regional leadership seminar on marine/ocean affairs in Africa

Title: United Nations Economic Commission for Africa - regional leadership seminar on marine/ocean affairs in Africa

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 291, Folder 7

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains agendas, reports, case studies, lists of participants, brochures and handwritten notes from the seminar, which was held in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia between March 28 and April 2, 1994. Elisabeth Mann Borgese was the coordinator for one of the sessions (April 1, 1994), and made several presentations. The seminar was sponsored by the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (UNECA), the International Ocean Institute (IOI), and the IOI's Africa office. Several of the case studies relate to the implementation of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) and landlocked African nations. File contains duplicate copies, which have not been digitized.

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 318, Folder 2 - UN informal consultative process on the oceans and the law of the sea (UNICPOLOS)

Title: UN informal consultative process on the oceans and the law of the sea (UNICPOLOS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 318, Folder 2

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains papers and statements from the second meeting of the United Nations Informal Consultative Process on the Law of the Sea (UNICPOLOS) held in New York, between May 7-11, 2001. Includes a speech made by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, on behalf of the International Ocean Institute (IOI), discussing their studies presented at the conference. Also includes background papers produced by the IOI: "Technology Cooperation and Transfer: The New International Technological Order," "Piracy and Armed Robbery at Sea: The New International Maritime Security Order," and discussion papers on the same topics. Also includes statements from the Australian delegation, the United States Mission to the United Nations (and United

States policy papers), the People's Republic of China, the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, and the World Wildlife Fund (WWF). Also includes the meeting minutes from the Open-ended Informal Consultative Process Established by the General Assembly in its Annual Review by the Assembly of Developments in Ocean Affairs."

File: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 14 - UN second generation experts' meeting : [programme]

Title: UN second generation experts' meeting : [programme]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 14

Date: October 3-5, 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a programme and list of participants for the meeting, which was hosted by the International Ocean Institute (IOI) in Malta.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 18 - A peoples' input to the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology (UNCSTD) for human development : [circular letter]

Title: A peoples' input to the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology (UNCSTD) for human development : [circular letter]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 18

Date: [1976?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This file contains a circular letter on the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Human Development. This flyer asks participating groups to support the UNCSTD mission, and this copy includes a typed message to Pacem in Maribus (PIM), asking them to become a participating group, a request to which they agreed.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 227, Folder 19 - United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) - Fourth Global meeting of regional seas conventions and action plans

Title: United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) - Fourth Global meeting of regional seas conventions and action plans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 227, Folder 19

Date: November 21-23, 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents from the meeting, which was held in Montreal from November 21-23, 2001. File includes: A list of documents; a list of participants; a report from the 1999 meeting of this group; a provisional agenda; a presentation by the International Ocean Institute (IOI); an inventory of work in chemicals undertaken by regional sea programmes; "Ecosystem-based Management of Fisheries: The Way Forward;" a report of transboundary movements of wastes; reports on a process to establish the state of the marine environment; a report on cooperation in the Mediterranean; a policy papers from the Open-Ended Intergovernmental Group of Ministers or Their Representatives on International Environmental Government meeting of July 17, 2001; reports multilateral environmental agreements; a report on the "Implementation of the Global Programme of Action for the Protection of the Marine Environment from Land-based Activities through Improved Coastal and Ocean Governance;" a report on issues facing regional sea conventions and plans; meeting minutes from the Caspian Sturgeon Resources: Stakeholders' Meeting (July 12-13, 2001); a memorandum of understanding between the Secretariat of the South Pacific Regional Environment Programme and the Secretariat of the Permanent Commission for the South Pacific; and the "Report of the Third Global Meeting of Regional Seas Convention and Action Plans" from November 2000.

Physical description: 2.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 259, Folder 2 - United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) - Global Programme of Action (GPA) for the Protection of the Marine Environment from Land-based Activities : [meeting documents]

Title: United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) - Global Programme of Action (GPA) for the Protection of the Marine Environment from Land-based Activities : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 259, Folder 2

Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents used and created by participants in various Global Programme of Action (GPA) conferences and meetings held between 2000 and 2001. Includes (from the April 2000 meeting): a list of documents, agendas, background papers, correspondence about the participation of the International Ocean Institute (IOI), an "Alternative Draft High Level Declaration," conclusions from the co-chairs, a draft report from Discussion Panel B: "Economic and Social Impact of Marine Pollution and Degradation, Especially in Coastal Areas." Contains, from the August 2000 meetings: correspondence, and discussion papers. Also contains correspondence, a non-paper, press releases, agendas, membership lists, policy papers, copies of a website, a paper from the International Oil Pollution Compensation Funds 1971 and 1992, steering committee documents (Mann Borgese was a member), all arising from the Fourth Meeting of Regional Seas held in Montreal between November 21 and 23, 2001. Also

included is a copy of "The Montreal Declaration on the Protection of the Marine Environment from Land-based Activities," which arose out of the conferences. The file also contains a plan for the International Ocean Institute booth at one of the conferences, and handwritten notes by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. See file MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 10 for correspondence between GPA and International Ocean Institute during this period, and MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 11 and MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 12 for related documents. File contains duplicates which have not been digitized.

Physical description: 4.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 5 - Mediterranean Multaqa (UNESCO conference) : [correspondence, meeting documents, and reports]

Title: Mediterranean Multaqa (UNESCO conference) : [correspondence, meeting documents, and reports]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 309, Folder 5

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains material, including correspondence, reports, agenda, and registrations forms for the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)'s 1998 conference called "Mediterranean Multaqa," which was chaired by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. The conference aimed to explore the idea of establishing the Mediterranean as a maritime "zone of peace." Also included in this file is a concept paper, "Integrating Sustainable Development and Regional Security," and a statement by the chair of the closing session, both by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 263, Folder 6 - United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) conference documents

Title: United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) conference documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 263, Folder 6

Date: 1989-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains material from the Meeting of Experts on the Establishment of a Mediterranean Regional Centre for Research and Development in Marine Industrial Technology." A conference sponsored by the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO), and held in Vienna, Austria. Included are administrative documents, for instance, agendas, and lists of conference participants. Also included are issue papers and reports. In addition,

the file also contains material from the Workshop on Marine Industrial Technology for the Development of Marine Non-Living Resources and its Applications, held in Madras, India over January 27-30, 1993. Including an invitation, background paper, agenda, lists of participants and issues discussed, and copies of slides. Also includes papers presented at this conference, including: "Exploitation of Polymetallic Nodules: The Role of Developing Countries" by Jan Magne Markussen of the Fridtjof Nansen Institute, "Environmental Impacts of Marine Resource Exploitation Within the EEZs" by Gerd Schriever and Hjalmar Thiel of the Institut für Hydrobiologie und Fischereiwissenschaft, "Non-Fuel Mineral Resource Evaluation in Louisiana's EEZ and Potential Environmental Impacts of Resource Exploitation" by Chacko J. John and Charles G. Groat from Louisiana State University, two papers on seabed mining by J.P. Lenoble, "Exploration of Offshore Heavy Mineral Placers on the East and West Coasts of India" by B.R.J. Rao, "Exploration Technology for Seabed Minerals: Indian Experience" by P.S. Rao and R.R. Nair, "Processing of Sea Bed Minerals" by P.K. Sen, "Indian Wave Energy Programme: The 150 KW Pilot Plant: Future Plans" by Professor V.S. Raju of the Indian Institute of Technology, and a paper of uncertain authorship entitled "Role of Education System and Research Institutions in Marine Technology Development." Also contains a background note on the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Some documents contain handwritten annotations/noted by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. See MS-2-744, Box 263, Folder 7 for final reports from these workshops and meetings.

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

Subseries: Correspondence regarding the International Ocean Institute

Title: Correspondence regarding the International Ocean Institute

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence with individuals and organizations (particularly UN organizations) concerning issues specific to the UN and generally unrelated to UNCLoS III.

Related material:

Correspondence with UN bodies related to International Ocean Institute is located in the International Ocean Institute series. Correspondence related to UNCLoS III is located in the UNCLoS III : correspondence subseries in the United Nations series.

File: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 4 - 'A - D' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'A - D' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 4

Date: 1993-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to and/or from Farido Ayoub, Ruth Bamela Engo-Tjega, Marcia Brewster, Herb Dhaliwal, JoAnne DiSano, Peter Donigi, and Saroja Douglas. Also included are peer reviews for an article Mann Borgese wrote, "The Law of the Sea: Unfinished Business for Ever?," a draft copy and a discussion of changes to said article.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 16 - 'A' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'A' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 16

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence to/from: M.E. Arie (UNCTAD - United Nations Conference on Trade and Development), S. Andersen (UNDP - United Nations Development Programme), and M.O. Adio (Delegation of Nigeria, UNCLOS - United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea).

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 260, Folder 5 - Correspondence with the Academic Council on the United Nations System (ACUNS)

Title: Correspondence with the Academic Council on the United Nations System (ACUNS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 260, Folder 5

Date: 1989-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Academic Council on the UN System (ACUNS), which EMB was a member of, as well as ACUNS newsletters, list of workshop participants, meeting programme, and ACUNS questionnaires completed by EMB.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 2 - Correspondence regarding Dutch Antilles project

Title: Correspondence regarding Dutch Antilles project

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 2

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Arvid Pardo regarding funding of an Antilles project. File contains a duplicate letter which has not been digitized.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 10 - Correspondence with the Government of Austria regarding the Law of the Sea

Title: Correspondence with the Government of Austria regarding the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 10

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and various government officials. A. Tarter, F. Hamburger, G. Weiss, E.M. Schmid, H. Wolfram and E. Lane, relating to the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) III and Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences. Also includes a draft of an Austrian statement, a handwritten speech by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on UNCLOS, and an announcement for a seminar on the impact of seabed mining on developing countries.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 22 - Correspondence with Joseph Barnea

Title: Correspondence with Joseph Barnea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 22

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Joseph J. Barnea, Director of the Resources and Transport Division of the UN. File also includes Pacem in Maribus invitations, and a luncheon address given by Barnea at a conference on geothermal energy.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 16 - Correspondence with Jim Barnes

Title: Correspondence with Jim Barnes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 16

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Jim Barnes, associated with The Antarctica Project. File includes various articles written by the Antarctica Project, including ECO, Vol. XXIII, no. 1, "The Future of Antarctica: Background for a UN Debate" by Jim Barnes, "Let's save Antarctica!" by Jim Barnes, a report from a workshop on management of Antarctic Marine Living Organisms, "Understanding and protecting the common heritage" by Jim Barnes and C. Curtis (a project proposal), and "Antarctic campaign strategy."

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 34 - Correspondence with Richard Bells

Title: Correspondence with Richard Bells

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 34

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Professor Richard Bells regarding the planning of a conference for the United Nations Institute for Training and Research, as well as an untitled project proposal.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 23 - Correspondence with Ambassador Abdulla Yaccoub Bishara

Title: Correspondence with Ambassador Abdulla Yaccoub Bishara

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 23

Date: March 8, 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence from Abdulla Yaccoub Bishara with the Permanent Mission of the State of Kuwait to the United Nations (UN).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 7 - A letter from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Boutros Boutros-Ghali

Title: A letter from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Boutros Boutros-Ghali

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 7

Date: September 11, 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a fax from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Boutros Boutros-Ghali regarding the United Nations mission in Somalia.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 1 - Correspondence with Salvino Busuttil

Title: Correspondence with Salvino Busuttil

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 1

Date: 1971-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Salvino Busuttil ws the Director of the Division of Human Settlements and Socio-cultural environment with UNESCO (the United Nations Educational, Cultural and Scientific Organization). File also Includes a draft charter of the seas and oceans (Rene J. Dupuy), "Training for human settlements management," a summary of a symposium, a report in Spanish, and a Pacem in Maribus application.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 260, Folder 3 - Canadian Commission for United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)

Title: Canadian Commission for United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 260, Folder 3

Date: 1989-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting agendas and minutes, newsletters, papers and articles, newsletters, newsclippings, and project proposals. These documents relate to Elisabeth Mann Borgese's position on the Steering Committee for the "Canadian Commission for UNESCO" (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization), and her position as co-president

for the "World Decade for Cultural Development." File also includes a copy of the "Florence Agreement" and related information.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 18 - Correspondence with W. K. Chagula, Permanent Mission of Tanzania to the United Nations

Title: Correspondence with W. K. Chagula, Permanent Mission of Tanzania to the United Nations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 18

Date: March 6, 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece correspondence from W.K. Chagula, ambassador and the permanent representative to the United Nations (UN) from Tanzania.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 28 - Correspondence with Alan Cranston

Title: Correspondence with Alan Cranston

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 28

Date: 1975-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning World Federalism and the Law of the Sea with American Senator Alan Cranston. Also includes a Congressional Record (Volume 121, Number 152 - Part II), and a copy of a speech Cranston gave on Strip Mining in Death Valley.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 17 - Correspondence with Rene-Jean Dupuy

Title: Correspondence with Rene-Jean Dupuy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 17

Date: 1976-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Rene-Jean Dupuy, Secretary-General of the Hague Academy of International Law and a professor at College de France. File also contains a copy of the

report "National legislations relating to water pollution in five Mediterranean countries" by Rene-Jean Dupuy.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 6 - 'F - K' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'F - K' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 6

Date: 1995-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence regarding conference attendance. Correspondents include Leona S. Forman; P. Paolo Fulci; International Sea-bed Authority; Stjepan Keckes.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 8 - Correspondence with the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)

Title: Correspondence with the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 131, Folder 8

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence to/from: F. Hall, A. Biro, J.J. Miocinovic, J.E. Johnson - S.J. Holt, F. Popper, G.W. Ford, E.J. Borg Constanzi, R. Pillay, E.B. Younie, P. Crane, A.H. Boerman, J.V.A. Nehemiah, C.P. Idyll, H. Kasahara, J.C. Marr, R.A. Nicolosi, J.E. Carroz, J. Traung, E.H. Hartman, L.I.J. Silva, D. Figurelli, E.F. Akyuz, R.I. Jackson, and O.H. Oren. Also includes account statements, a copy of a contract between the FAO and the International Ocean Institute, and documents relating to the Pacem in Maribus conference. File contains duplicates, which have not been scanned.

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 18 - Correspondence regarding the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) publication 'Ceres'

Title: Correspondence regarding the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) publication 'Ceres'

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 18

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an untitled draft article, correspondence with B. Foodagri, F. Hall, A. Biro, and P. Hendry, regarding "Ceres" and a copy of the journal "Ceres" (November-December 1974) containing the article "The Common Heritage" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

Conditions governing use:

"The Common Heritage" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese is reprinted from "Ceres, the FAO Review." Any further reproductions must reference this.

File: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 5 - Correspondence with Mario Ruivo of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)

Title: Correspondence with Mario Ruivo of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 5

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Mario Ruivo of the FAO (Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations). Topics discussed include early Pacem in Maribus conferences (including the founding of a Pacem in Maribus Continuing Group for Policy Research), and the funding of several studies surrounding farming of the oceans (e.g., freeze drying fish). File also includes correspondence from S.J. Holt, a book review of "Marine pollution and sea life" (ed. by Mario Ruivo), correspondence to H. Watzinger, and correspondence to A.H. Boerma.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 2 - Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) miscellaneous correspondence

Title: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 2

Date: 1968-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains "FAO Symposium on the significance of fundamental Research in the Utilization of Fish, 26- 30 May 1964 and "FAO Fisheries Circular No. 269." File includes correspondence to/from: T. Robinson - S. Holt, J.J. Miocinovic, R.A. Nicolosi - E. Borg Constanzi, and H. Watzinger. Also includes account statements, a FAO fisheries circular, "The state of world fisheries" (FAO), a report on freeze drying of fish (UNDP), a research project proposal on freeze drying fish, and other miscellaneous reports on this topic.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 26 - Correspondence with Eddie French-Adami

Title: Correspondence with Eddie French-Adami

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 26

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Eddie French-Adami, a member of the House of Representatives in Malta. Correspondence concerns the law of the sea and the UN University; file also includes a copy of the speech "Conflict and unity in the Mediterranean" by Eddie French-Adami.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 13 - Correspondence with May Friedman

Title: Correspondence with May Friedman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 13

Date: May 21, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with May Friedman, inviting EMB to Hammond Museum in North Salem to give an address.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 24 - 'G' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'G' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 24

Date: 1975-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains "Synopsis of Objective" for talks on the Law of the Sea, as well as correspondence with H. Gajentaan, A. Gacia Robles, F. Galindo, G.H. Gottlieb, and M.E. Galey.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 10 - Correspondence with J. Henry Glazer

Title: Correspondence with J. Henry Glazer

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 10

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter to Arvid Pardo, carbon copied to Elisabeth Mann Borgese, discussing the International Sea Service (ISS) proposal.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 27 - Correspondence with Jacques E. Godchot of United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)

Title: Correspondence with Jacques E. Godchot of United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 27

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with R. Lee (UN Secretariat) and J. Couratier (External Relations, France) relating to the Society for International Development conference. Originally filed with the contents of file MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 26 and file MS-2-744, Box 72, Folder 1.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 14 - Correspondence with Julian Gomez

Title: Correspondence with Julian Gomez

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 14

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Julian Gomez of the Office of the Under-Secretary-General for International, Economic and Social Affairs.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 5 - Correspondence with IFDA [International Foodservice Distributors Association]

Title: Correspondence with IFDA [International Foodservice Distributors Association]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 5

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes information about participating in the "Third System" project, "Towards a United Nations development strategy" by G. Rist, and application forms.

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 3 - Correspondence with the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IOC)

Title: Correspondence with the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IOC)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 3

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents relating to a 1982 workshop jointly held by Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IOC), United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Educational Organization (UNESCO), and the United Nations University (UNU). Documents include a list of participants, drafts of addresses and speeches, and correspondence.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 10 - Correspondence with S.P. Jagota, Indian mission to the United Nations

Title: Correspondence with S.P. Jagota, Indian mission to the United Nations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 10

Date: 1976-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with S.P. Jagota as well as a copy of the article "Developments in the UN conference on the law of the sea" by S.P. Jagota from "Third World Quarterly." S.P. Jagota was the ambassador for the Permanent Mission of India to the UN.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 11 - Correspondence with Peter Jankowitsch

Title: Correspondence with Peter Jankowitsch

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 11

Date: 1975-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Peter Jankowitsch, ambassador with the permanent mission of Austria to the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), discussing Pacem in Maribus VII (seven) and the Reshaping the International Order (RIO) project. File contains duplicate copies, which have not been digitized.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 25 - Correspondence with Edmond F. Janssens

Title: Correspondence with Edmond F. Janssens

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 25

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Edmond F. Janssens, Director of the Energy Division for the Economic Commission for Europe. Topics discussed include the Communication for Sustainable Development Initiative (CSDI), Pacem in Maribus participation, and a preliminary report on problems in the energy economy.

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 32 - 'K' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'K' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 32

Date: 1975-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence to/from: [Kirthisinga], Dale Krause (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, or UNESCO), Martin Kaplan (World Health Organization, or WHO), Heimo Kellner, Birabhongse Karemri, Johan Kaufman (The Permanent Representative of the Netherlands to the United Nations), Susan Kaeser (World College West), and Franz Koenig (Archbishop of Vienna), which discusses the Holy See's position on the Law of the Sea.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 9 - 'K' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'K' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 9

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the following individuals: D.C. Krause (UNESCO), A.G. Koroma (Permanent Mission of the Republic of Sierra Leone to the UN), A.N. Kholodilin (UNESCO), the International Institute for Integrative Technology (IIT), and V. Kopal (Academy of Science, Prague).

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 6 - Correspondence with Robert B. Kreuger

Title: Correspondence with Robert B. Kreuger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 6

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a cover letter by Robert Krueger, sent along with a United Nations (UN) press release detailing four resolutions adopted by the UN on seabeds. Also included is a statement given by American Ambassador C.H. Phillips on that topic.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 16 - 'L' miscellaneous loose correspondence

Title: 'L' miscellaneous loose correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 16

Date: 1976-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with individuals whose last names begin with "L." This includes correspondence to/from Götz Link at the German Foundation for International Development. Also includes correspondence from John Logue regarding Nepal's proposal, including a newsletter, a speech, parts of an article, "The Nepal proposal for a common heritage fund" (J.J. Logue), and an invitation from Logue.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 3 - 'L' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'L' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 3

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with B. Sen Leccom, E. Lamb, J.P. Levy, V.M. Lessiovski, and J.M. Lador. File also includes a draft report entitled "Note on the Preparation of the Comprehensive Report on Economic and Technical Trends and Developments in Marine Affairs: ECOSOC Resolution 1983/48" and copies of journal articles entitled "Law of the Sea and Conservation" and "The Antarctic: A Crisis for the 1980s" by Keith D. Suter, "Implications of new UN Law of the Sea Treaty," "The Reaganites' Misadventure at Sea" by Tom Alexander, and "The Wisdom of Trade" by Edward Lamb.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 19 - Correspondence with Mary G. Landford

Title: Correspondence with Mary G. Landford

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 19

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Mary G. Langford of the United Nations Association of the United States of America (UNA-USA), regarding the International Oceans Institute (IOI), the meeting on the Law of the Sea in Caracas, and Arvid Pardo.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

Restrictions on access:

Half a page has not been digitized due to privacy concerns.

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 21 - Correspondence with Victor M. Lessiovski

Title: Correspondence with Victor M. Lessiovski

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 21

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Victor M. Lessiovski, Special Assistant to the Secretary General of the United Nations (UN). Topics of discussion include the Arctic Basin Project, Planning Council meetings of the International Ocean Institute (IOI), and sea shells.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 5 - 'M' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'M' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 5

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with David Morse (United Nations Development Programme) and D. Munro (International Union for Conservation of Nature). File also includes copies of the reports "A case for the oppressed and the poor: a the content and characteristics of the book and my purpose in writing it," "Towards a New International Economic Order" by B.P. Menon, and an abstract for "The Law of the Sea: Modern Trends and Options."

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 4 - Correspondence with government of Malta officials

Title: Correspondence with government of Malta officials

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 4

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Maltese government officials, including Minister for External Affairs Joe Schembri and Prime Minister Dom Mintoff. Discussed was the creation of a United Nations University Campus for Ocean Studies in Malta.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 35 - Correspondence with Ramaswamy Mani

Title: Correspondence with Ramaswamy Mani

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 35

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains one piece of correspondence from Ramaswamy Mani, who was at the Office of the Under-Secretary General at the Department of International Economic and Social Affairs with the United Nations, concerning a funding proposal.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 21 - Correspondence with Gerd Massmann

Title: Correspondence with Gerd Massmann

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 21

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Gerd Massman of the Generalkonsulat der Bundesrepublik Deutschland (Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany) as well as the document "Some Remarks on the Concept of Global Science policy" by Alexandr Alexandrovich Mironov of United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR), presented at the Global Science Policy Conference. Some documents in German.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 18 - Correspondence with George McGovern

Title: Correspondence with George McGovern

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 18

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with George McGovern regarding the appointment of Henry Kissinger to Secretary of State and includes the speech "Major address on the United Nations," given by Senator (and Democratic Presidential nominee) George McGovern to the students and faculty of Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington, on October 28, 1972, during the 1972 presidential election.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 13 - Miscellaneous correspondence

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 13

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence from various individuals and groups, such as the International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (one sent with a paper entitled "Proposals for Marine Conservation Initiatives") and from Ambassador E.I.Y Garcia de Valasco. Some of the material was sent to Elisabeth Mann Borgese in her role as an adviser to the Austrian delegation for UNCLOS (United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea) III.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 13 - Miscellaneous correspondence regarding various United Nations meetings, programmes, and events

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence regarding various United Nations meetings, programmes, and events

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 13

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence as well as a document entitled "Declaration of Legal Principles Governing the Reservation Exclusively for Peaceful Purposes of the Sea-bed and Ocean floor,

and the Sub-soil thereof, underlying the High Seas beyond the Limits of Present National Jurisdiction, and the Uses of their Resources in the Interests of Mankind." Correspondence is to/from: J. Pronk (UNCTAD - United Nations Conference on Trade and Development), [Kolodkin], [Vratusa], [Bromley] (UNIDO - United Nations International Development Organization), G. Hafner, and H.A.L. Francis (UN-ECLA - United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America).

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 10 - Miscellaneous loose correspondence [part 2 of 2]

Title: Miscellaneous loose correspondence [part 2 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 10

Date: 1971-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a contract between UNESCO and International Ocean Institute and correspondence with R.A. Lavine, D.A. Davies (with a report from the World Meteorological Organization), G. Levikov, E.A. Medrich (OECD - with an Annex), A. Pardo, W. Tochtermann (UNESCO), S. Busuttil (UNESCO), J. van Ettinger (RIO), P.G. Hoffman (UNDP), S. Keckes, M. Ruivo (IOC), Mr. Kobayashi (UNDP), E. Amerding (UNESCO), [Roger ?] (IFAQ), D. Roche (UN Association in Canada), D.A. Munro (IUCN), F. Hamburger, R. Paldi - E.F. Akyuz (FAO), F. Wolf (ILO), B. Wood, P.B. Engo, and R.G. Pohl. Some correspondence is in regards to the Ocean Yearbook. Part 1 of this file, Miscellaneous loose correspondence part 1 of 2, is MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 9. File also contains a duplicate letter from Robert Muller to Elisabeth Mann Borgese (of January 26, 1978) which was digitized with Part 1.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 9 - Miscellaneous loose correspondence [part 1 of 2]

Title: Miscellaneous loose correspondence [part 1 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 9

Date: 1974-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Lester Pearson Institute for International Development, CAANS, the Centre for International Studies, Gerard Piel (with "To thy jubilee throng" and "Natural philosophy in the constitution"), M. Mesarovic, J. van Ettinger - S. Brucan, R. Muller (with newspaper clippings), H.S. Amerasinghe (with proposed articles), R. Allen, Father Peter,

A. Akrum, Ambassador B. Zuleta (from Arvid Pardo, EMB, and Margaret Mead), P. Stone, and M. Bruce (with a newspaper clipping). File also contains articles regarding disarmamentPart 2 of this file, Miscellaneous loose correspondence part 2 of 2, is MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 10.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 7 - Correspondence with Robert Muller

Title: Correspondence with Robert Muller

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 280, Folder 7

Date: 1994-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, speeches, and articles by Robert Muller, Chancellor for the UN University for Peace. Some correspondence concerns Independent World Commission on the Oceans, International Ocean Institute Virtual University, and the UN Peace University.

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 2 - Correspondence with Alva Myrdal

Title: Correspondence with Alva Myrdal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 2

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Alva Myrdal of the Myrdal Foundation, winner of the Nobel Peace Prize in 1982. Correspondence discusses Myrdal's nomination of Arvid Pardo for the Einstein Peace Prize.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 19 - Correspondence regarding the Non-Governmental Organization (NGO) Forum on the World Economic Order

Title: Correspondence regarding the Non-Governmental Organization (NGO) Forum on the World Economic Order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 19

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a pamphlet and other information on the NGO Forum on the World Economic Order (including a speech by Elisabeth Mann Borgese), session outlines, a copy of a UN "Economic and Social Council Resolution 1296 (XLIV) on Consultative Arrangements, 23 May 1968," and a note on NGOs. File contains duplicate memo that has not been digitized.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 273, Folder 4 - Correspondence regarding UN Conference on Non-Governmental Organizations

Title: Correspondence regarding UN Conference on Non-Governmental Organizations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 273, Folder 4

Date: 1995-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Non-Governmental Organization Section of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs. File also includes invitations for International Ocean Institute participants to UN-sponsored conferences for NGOs.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 6 - 'P' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'P' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 6

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with A. Papadopoulos, Renate Platzoder, and Ambassador Arpad Prandler of Hungary. Correspondence concerns the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s training programme, Pacem in Maribus, and other topics.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 1 - Correspondence with Arvid Pardo : [addresses and statements to the United Nations]

Title: Correspondence with Arvid Pardo : [addresses and statements to the United Nations]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 1

Date: 1968-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a statement made at UNCLOS III, the report "Institutional requirements of the international management of mineral mining," various statements given to the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Seabed and the Ocean Floor Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction, A. Pardo's resume, and a copy of A. Pardo's address to the UN (1967).

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 9 - Correspondence with Arvid Pardo : [Maltese proposition to the United Nations]

Title: Correspondence with Arvid Pardo : [Maltese proposition to the United Nations]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 9

Date: 1968-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains "Provisional Verbatim Record of the Fifteen Hundred and fifteenth meeting of the U.N. General Assembly" in which Arvid Pardo presented the Maltese Proposition from November 1, 1967. File also contains relating correspondence with G.F. Dasi and G. Ghironzi in Italian.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 5 - Correspondence with and regarding Arvid Pardo

Title: Correspondence with and regarding Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 5

Date: 1970-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a biographical statement, a table of contents, "Oil possibilities of the Indian Ocean", an address given at Pacem in Maribus IV, a newspaper clipping, a report regarding international cooperation in outer space, "The UN conference on the law of the sea and the transnational factor" (J. Gattung), "A statement on the future law of the sea" (A. Pardo - two different versions), and a copy of the changes to the UN Charter (1970). These documents relate to Pardo's Nobel Peace Prize nomination and Pacem in Maribus IV conference. File includes duplicates, which have not been digitized.

Physical description: 2.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 32 - Correspondence with Arvid Pardo : [reports and publications]

Title: Correspondence with Arvid Pardo : [reports and publications]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 32

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the report "A preliminary analysis of the 1975 Geneva single negotiating text on the law of the sea" (A. Pardo), a chapter for RIO on oceans management, a glossary for law of the sea issues, the table of contents for "The Common Heritage" by Arvid Pardo, a statement, a biographical report, and Maltese draft articles and resolutions.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 31 - Correspondence with Arvid Pardo : [draft reports and project outlines]

Title: Correspondence with Arvid Pardo : [draft reports and project outlines]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 31

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes newspaper clippings, some photocopied correspondence from A. Peccei, "The United Nations and the oceans: A fateful challenge" by Arvid Pardo, documents relating to the UN Conference Law of the Sea, "The Right of Landlocked States to Participate in Development of Mariculture," "Summary Report to the Closing joint session of Pacem in Maribus VII (7) and the Club of Rome" by Arvid Pardo, a draft memorandum entitled "The question of the exploitation of the seabed beyond national jurisdiction (international seabed area)," and "Development Potential of Small Island Groups: A pilot study on the Netherlands Antilles: Project Outlines" by Arvid Pardo and EMB.

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 18 - Correspondence with Arvid Pardo : [United Nations Convention of the Law of the Sea]

Title: Correspondence with Arvid Pardo : [United Nations Convention of the Law of the Sea]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 18

Date: 1977-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a newspaper article on A. Pardo, a copy of "Ocean Science News" (vol. 22, no. 40), a report on a visit to UNIDO, a copy of "The common heritage of mankind and the transfer of technologies" (A. Pardo and EMB), a description of the Samoa Project, handwritten notes, "The new international economic order and the law of the sea - Corrections and clarifications", a copy of A. Pardo's statement to the UN regarding the creation of an intergovernmental sea service, a biography of A. Pardo, and the resume of R.P. Arand.

Physical description: 2.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 27 - Correspondence with Arvid Pardo : [Club of Rome]

Title: Correspondence with Arvid Pardo : [Club of Rome]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 27

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence from Pardo to Borgese regarding the Club of Rome, and providing comments on a paper Borgese wrote for UNESCO.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 28 - Correspondence with Arvid Pardo : [United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) reports]

Title: Correspondence with Arvid Pardo : [United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) reports]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 28

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains copies of correspondence from Arvid Pardo to Salvino Busuttil, as well as the reports "Conditions des petits pecheurs sur les cotes et dans les iles d'Afrique" and "Project de recherche: Les femmes et la peche au Ghana." File prodominantly in French.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 19 - Letter from Arvid Pardo to Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [comments on an article by Mann Borgese]

Title: Letter from Arvid Pardo to Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [comments on an article by Mann Borgese]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 19

Date: August 29, 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence from Arvid Pardo to Elisabeth Mann Borgese. The piece outlines several criticisms of an article written by Mann Borgese. In particular, the letter seeks to clarify several legal issues surrounding Exclusive Economic Zones (EEZs).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 1 - Correspondence with Renate Platzoder

Title: Correspondence with Renate Platzoder

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 1

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Renate Platzoder of the Forschungsinstitut für Internationale Politik und Sicherheit (Research Institute for International and Security Affairs). File also includes a bibliography, "Jahrbuch für Internationales Recht" (Yearbook for International Law), and a questionnaire. Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus. Some documents in German.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 34 - Correspondence with Jan Pronk

Title: Correspondence with Jan Pronk

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 34

Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Jan Pronk, who was a Member of Parliament in the Netherlands. Topics of discussion include the Willy Brandt Commission, and UNCLoS III

(the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea), including a request by Elisabeth Mann Borgese to be part of the delegation from the Netherlands.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 19 - 'R' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'R' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 19

Date: 1976-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence related to UNCLOS III (United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea), UNSSOD (United Nations Special Session on Disarmament), Arvid Pardo, and "A Summary of the United Nations Second Special Session of Disarmament" by D. Roche. File includes correspondence to/from: E.M. Riddell-Dixon, B. Reyr, D. Roche (with "A summary on the United Nations second special session on disarmament"), H. Reurs, V.E. Ragonesi, and Prof. Riphagen.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 29 - Correspondence with Victor Ragonesi

Title: Correspondence with Victor Ragonesi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 29

Date: 1976-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Maltese lawyer Victor Ragonesi. Ragonesi's letters often discuss the political situation in Malta. Arvid Pardo is often mentioned in the correspondence. Includes a poem, in Italian, by Ragonesi ("Il Mare").

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 10 - Correspondence with R.A. Ramsey

Title: Correspondence with R.A. Ramsey

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 10

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with R.A. Ramsey, Chief of the Shipping Section of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD) and the paper "The Economics of Shipping" by R.A. Ramsey.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 1 - Correspondence with William Riphagen

Title: Correspondence with William Riphagen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 1

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, the report "Some reflections on 'functional sovereignty'" by William Riphagen, and "Netherlands Yearbook of International Law Volume VI 1975" by William Riphagen.

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 31 - Correspondence with Elliot L. Richardson

Title: Correspondence with Elliot L. Richardson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 31

Date: 1977-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Elliot L. Richardson, Special Representative of the President for the United Nations Law of the Sea conference (UNCLOS), as well as "Seabed mining and law of the sea" by Elliot L. Richardson, newspaper clippings, testimony before the House Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee, comments on financing, and other official statements by Richardson.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 12 - Correspondence with Curtis Roosevelt

Title: Correspondence with Curtis Roosevelt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 12

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Curtis Roosevelt, office of the Under-Secretary for International Economic and Social Affairs at the United Nations. File includes a draft copy of "The international civil service - a role for the future?" and a project proposal regarding inter-governmental organizations staffing, both by Curtis Roosevelt.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 8 - Correspondence with Mario Ruivo

Title: Correspondence with Mario Ruivo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 8

Date: 1977-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with IOC Secretary Mario Ruivo, as well as: a preliminary note for a seminar entitled "Seminaire sur le theme 'Oceans, humanite et ethiques'" (Oceans, Mankind and Ethics), a speech by Portugal's representative at UNCLOS III, documentation for "Seminaire sur le nouveau regime pour les oceans" (Seminar on the new regime of the Oceans, Lisbon, 1977) prepared in cooperation with the Ministere des Affaires Etrangeres, Ministere de l'Agriculture et Peches, and Services Culturels de l'Ambassade de France au Portugal (Minister of foreign affairs, minister of Agriculture and Fishing, and Cultural Services of the French ambassador to Portugal), an annotated bibliography from "Politics of the Sea" by D. Rozee, a UNESCO newsletter, and a final report from the UNESCO Planning Group for the seminar on "Oceans, Mankind and Ethics". Some correspondence concerns the International Ocean Institute Ocean Yearbook, UNCLOS III, Pacem in Maribus, and RIO. Some documents in French and Portuguese.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 17 - Correspondence with Mario Ruivo

Title: Correspondence with Mario Ruivo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 17

Date: 1979-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with M. Ruivo, who was the UNESCO-IOC Secretary. Includes information about the Third World Prize and a final report from the Planning Group of the seminar on "Oceans, Mankind, and Ethics."

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 5 - 'S' - 'Z' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'S' - 'Z' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 5

Date: 1993-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Bhagwat Singh; Krista Singleton-Cabbage; Neroni Slade; Gillian Sorensen; Fergus Watt; and Michael Zammit Cutajar. File also includes brochure for the "International Year of the Ocean Asia-Pacific Conference," held in Brisbane Australia on September 26, 1998, and an NGO/DPI ballot.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 4 - 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 4

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Maurice Strong (International Development Research Centre), Ulrich Weyland (Stern magazine, Hamburg), Anthony Wayne Smith (National Parks & Conservation Association - with an editorial on the law of the sea), and the Ministerio de Obras Publicas y Urbanismo in Spain.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 7 - 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 7

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains outgoing correspondence to Dieter Thomas (San Marino), on the role of small or mini-States in the United Nations, and a letter to West German Chancellor Helmut Schmidt.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 33 - 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 33

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Alan Swabey regarding a talk for the Canadian Institute of International Affairs, as well as correspondence with K.D. Suter, Kazuo Sumi, A.W. Smith, G.J. Smith, and C. Sanger.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 15 - Correspondence between Maurice Strong of the International Development Research Centre and Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Correspondence between Maurice Strong of the International Development Research Centre and Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 15

Date: 1978-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Maurice Strong, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre (IDRC) and Chairman and Director of Petro-Canada. File also contains a postcard announcing Strong's candidacy for a seat in the Canadian Parliament in the 1979 election.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 20 - Correspondence with The Wilson Center regarding the Wilson Center fellowship

Title: Correspondence with The Wilson Center regarding the Wilson Center fellowship

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 20

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence regarding the nomination of R.G. Pohl for the Wilson Center fellowship. Correspondence includes a reference to the retirement of Arvid Pardo.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 11 - Correspondence with Inga Thorssen

Title: Correspondence with Inga Thorssen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 11

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Inga Thorssen was a Swedish MP, and worked for the Swedish Ministry for Foreign Affairs. Correspondence includes discussion of the Law of the Sea Conference (UNCLoS III), and the report of the Brandt Commission.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 287, Folder 2 - Correspondence with Inga Thorsson

Title: Correspondence with Inga Thorsson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 287, Folder 2

Date: 1981-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Inga Thorsson, as well as articles, conference materials, copies of speeches made by Torsson, and Thorsson's CV. Topics discussed include the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, Pacem in Maribus, and animal rights legislation.

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 4 - Correspondence with Ralph Townley

Title: Correspondence with Ralph Townley

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 4

Date: 1973-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ralph Townly, Deputy Secretary-General of the United Nations Conference on Desertification. Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus. File also includes an edition of "International affairs reports" and sessional documents from "Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme: fifth session (Nairobi, 9-25 May 1977)."

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 5 - Correspondence with Helmut Türk

Title: Correspondence with Helmut Türk

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 5

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence from Helmut Türk, who was at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs in Austria, discussing the upcoming meeting of the International Seabed Authority in Jamaica. Also includes a brief note from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Türk, on an upcoming meeting in Vienna.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 14 - 'U' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'U' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 14

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with organizations whose names begin with "U." from the United Nations Association of the United States of America (with materials related to the Conference of United Nations Representatives) and the United Nations International School, UNIS (with a pamphlet and working paper). Also includes a pamphlet for the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology. File contains a duplicate letter from Maurice Strong to Elisabeth Mann Borgese of September 28, 1978, which was digitized with file MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 15.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 17 - 'U' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'U' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 17

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with M.J. Anstee (Department of Technical Co-operation for Development) and K. Mushakoji (UN University - with "The United Nations University's Next Stage: Statement before the Sixteenth Session of the Council of the UN University on 1 December 1980"). File also includes handwritten notes by Elisabeth Mann Borgese for a United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) talk (on the new industrial revolution and the oceans).

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 15 - General correspondence with United Nations officials and employees

Title: General correspondence with United Nations officials and employees

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 15

Date: 1970-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and J. Tetrault (Public Information - United Nations), P. Stone (UN Office at Geneva - with a clipping from "Development Forum"), S. Arungu Olende (Energy and Transport), V. Winspeare Guicciardi, S. A. Goldberg (Statistical Office), P.J. Loftus (Statistical Office), W. Nenman (External Relations), L. Schenk, B. Zuleta (Under-Secretary General), A. Pierce (UN Secretariat), M.L. Pijit Kambhu (Energy Resources), I. Kihani (Executive Assistant to the Secretary-General), C.A. Stavropoulos, J. Rolz- Bennett, J. Sanford, A. Linsenmayer (UNA-USA), R. Muller, S. Makiedo, C.A. Clark, H. Buzeta, and J.E. Clark. Correspondence covers topics such as conference planning, subscriptions, information requests, and Pacem in Maribus.

Physical description: .9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 258, Folder 4 - Correspondence with the United Nations Association in Canada

Title: Correspondence with the United Nations Association in Canada

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 258, Folder 4

Date: 1992-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents relating to the 50th Anniversary of the United Nations as well as material on migratory fish stocks, including preparatory meeting agendas, meetings, and other planning documents, speeches, a request for EMB to speak at a Youth Satellite Committee meetings (1995), memos, newsletters, and publications.

Physical description: 2.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 10 - Correspondence with the United Nations Association (UNA) in Canada

Title: Correspondence with the United Nations Association (UNA) in Canada

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 10

Date: 1993-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to and from the UNA in Canada. Included is conference material surrounding the World Youth Leadership Training Summit, an invitation to a lecture by Dr. Federico Mayor, and an invitation to participate in a citizens' panel.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 3 - Correspondence with United Nations Associations (UNAs)

Title: Correspondence with United Nations Associations (UNAs)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 3

Date: 1974-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft of "The Law of the Sea," an analysis of the 1982 United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), by Elisabeth Mann Borgese sent, along with a biographical blurb, to "Bulletin" (published by the UNA in Canada). The file also includes correspondence with the UNA in Canada and UNA-USA (includes a "Law Day" flyer picturing Mann Borgese).

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 12 - Correspondence regarding the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED)

Title: Correspondence regarding the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 298, Folder 12

Date: 1990-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, notes, and associated reports regarding the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED) and the Preparatory Committee of UNCED (PrepCom), Pacem in Maribus XIX (19), and the 1992 Rio Conference.

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 7 - Correspondence with the United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR)

Title: Correspondence with the United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 7

Date: 2001-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains material on the United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR). Included is material printed off UNITAR website (e.g., a work programme from 2001). Also included is an invitation and an agenda to a conference on "The Sea and Security" to be held in March 2002, at which Mann Borgese was supposed to give the keynote address.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 9 - Correspondence with UN University regarding the United Nations University for Ocean Studies

Title: Correspondence with UN University regarding the United Nations University for Ocean Studies

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 9

Date: 1978-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a proposal for the establishment of a United Nations University for Ocean Studies (UNUOS), the United Nations University newsletter (vol. 6, no. 1), the report "Institutional relations" by A.A. Kwapong, a copy of the university charter, and a newspaper clipping.

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 1 - Correspondence with UN University for Peace

Title: Correspondence with UN University for Peace

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 256, Folder 1

Date: 1995-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains publications and correspondence with university Chancellor Robert Muller. Publications include University for Peace brochures and "2000 Ideas: Volume IV" by Robert Muller.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 33 - Correspondence regarding United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD)

Title: Correspondence regarding United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 33

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Jan Pronk, A. Behnam, M.J. Shah and UNCTAD, mainly regarding Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XI and the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s Training Programme.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 2 - Correspondence regarding United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)

Title: Correspondence regarding United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 2

Date: 1978-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains project descriptions, documents related to Pacem in Maribus X and XIV (ten / 10 and fourteen / 14), correspondence to Pierre Elliott Trudeau, "Convention for the protection of the Mediterranean Sea against pollution," "Report of the ad hoc Expert Group meeting on the Draft World Charter for Nature," and other miscellaneous reports. Reports written in English, French, Spanish, and Arabic.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 6 - Correspondence with the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)

Title: Correspondence with the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 6

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains reports and outlines presented to the United National Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), including a untitled working report by P. Lasserre, "The New Intellectual Order and the Law of the Sea" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, "Towards ensuring the Rights of Future Generations: Scientific Aspects" by S.J. Holt, "The Collective Rights of the Human Species: Responsibilities for the future" by [Inclott], "La reconnaissance et la protection des droits des generations futures en matiere d'environnement" and "Aspects institutionnels d'une charte des droits des generations futures" both by Catherine de Vilморin. Some reports in French.

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 4 - Correspondence with United Nations Educational, Cultural and Scientific Organization (UNESCO) - Canadian Commission

Title: Correspondence with United Nations Educational, Cultural and Scientific Organization (UNESCO) - Canadian Commission

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 317, Folder 4

Date: 1989-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains minutes, memos, reports, and meeting documents pertaining to elections, conferences and meeting minutes. Elisabeth Mann Borgese was an honorary member.

Physical description: 3.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 16 - Correspondence with the United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) - IOC (Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission)

Title: Correspondence with the United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) - IOC (Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 16

Date: 1971-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, a conference meeting schedule, a seminar prospectus, final reports and an agenda from the Planning Group session for the seminar on "Oceans, Mankind and Ethics." The file also includes Pacem in Maribus invitations, and correspondence about the "Ocean Yearbook."

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 13 - Correspondence with the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF)

Title: Correspondence with the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 316, Folder 13

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence regarding Elisabeth Mann Borgese's children's book "Chairworm and Supershark" sales to UNICEF, the spirulina project, and a UNICEF seminar. File also includes a Christmas catalogue, which has not been digitized.

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 7 - Correspondence with United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO)

Title: Correspondence with United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 7

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a contract with the UN regarding the writing and publishing of a paper, a newspaper clipping of a review of EMB's book entitled "Seafarm" (1981), the report "Implications of major technological developments for technology policies for developing countries" by G.S. Gouri, and correspondence concerning the International Ocean Institute's (IOI) Training Programme.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 11 - Correspondence with United Nations Industrial Development Organization IV (UNIDO)

Title: Correspondence with United Nations Industrial Development Organization IV (UNIDO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 11

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence regarding the Fourth General Conference of the United Nations International Development Organization (UNIDO IV), as well as a portion of a report/ speech for UNIDO, a newspaper clipping and sessional agendas.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 24 - Correspondence with United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR)

Title: Correspondence with United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 24

Date: 1969-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence primarily with Dr. Schachter of the United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR), discussing the joint UNITAR and International Ocean

Institute (IOI) conference. File also includes a discussion agenda, a staff list, and Pacem in Maribus invitations.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 12 - Correspondence with University of Pittsburg regarding conference

Title: Correspondence with University of Pittsburg regarding conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 12

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence surrounding Elisabeth Mann Borgese's participation at Insight '79 a seminar entitled "The Sea: Common Heritage of Mankind?" held at the University of Pittsburgh in November 30, 1979. Also included is a flyer advertising the event.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 24 - Correspondence with the United States Information Agency (USIA)

Title: Correspondence with the United States Information Agency (USIA)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 24

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Francis A. Cooke, Program Development Officer Science and Technology of the United States Information Agency regarding EMB's study trip on aquaculture and seafarming.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 17 - 'V' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'V' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 17

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with R.W. Van Voorhees (with resume) and between G.J. Vollmer and Aurelio Peccei (regarding Elisabeth Mann Borgese's stay in Caracas).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

Restrictions on access:

File has had pages removed from digital copy.

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 16 - 'W' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'W' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 16

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Frances Weismiller, Anthony Wayne Smith, Thomas E. Lovejoy, and Karl Wolf (Austrian Ambassador). Also includes "Suffering a Sea Change" from the "Economist" by Barbara Ward.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 6 - 'W' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'W' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 6

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Gil Winham, Canadian External Affairs, and the Delegation of Suriname to United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) III. File also includes a project proposal for "Science and Technology for Development and Disarmament," by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and a report from the twenty-third United Nations General Assembly.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 25 - 'W' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'W' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 25

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with G. Weiss, G. Wassenberg, and Ambassador Karl Wolf, including a copy of the report "Fish Used to Eradicate Paddy-field Mosquitoes" by Song Ming.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 4 - Correspondence with Karl Wolf, United Nations Ambassador (Austria)

Title: Correspondence with Karl Wolf, United Nations Ambassador (Austria)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 4

Date: 1977-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains newspaper clippings and correspondence with Karl Wolf, Austrian Ambassador to the UN. Most correspondence in German.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

Subseries: Publications, drafts, and reports

Title: Publications, drafts, and reports

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of publications, drafts, reports, and project proposals produced by, or related to, an assortment of UN organizations not concerning UNCLoS III. Some documents are authored by A. Pardo while others are of unknown authorship, but were edited and annotated by Borgese.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 28 - A possible role for the United Nations by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: A possible role for the United Nations by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 28

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, which seeks to provide a new role for the United Nations in light of upheavals in East Asia.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 37 - A statement by Arvid Pardo

Title: A statement by Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 37

Date: December 1, 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a speech by Arvid Pardo, that was to be reproduced in the "Trade in Arms Disarmament Yearbook."

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 28 - A United Nations guardian for the future by Maxwell Bruce : [proposal]

Title: A United Nations guardian for the future by Maxwell Bruce : [proposal]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 28

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report by Maxwell Bruce on the need for a Guardian Office within the United Nations. Also attached is an appendix entitled "Draft Statute of the Office of United Nations Guardian for the Future, for Adoption by Resolution of the General Assembly." Also contains a note to Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the reverse of an unrelated report.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 24 - Address by the representative of the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) to the first international conference on the impact of oil spill in the Persian Gulf

Title: Address by the representative of the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) to the first international conference on the impact of oil spill in the Persian Gulf

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 24

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of the speech that was presented in Teheran, Iran in May, 1984.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 5 - An International Sea Service draft by Sidney J. Holt

Title: An International Sea Service draft by Sidney J. Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 5

Date: [1972?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft report prepared by Sidney J. Holt. This version has extensive handwritten annotations and corrections.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 13 - Analytical Compendium of International Sea Fishery Bodies by the FAO Legislative Branch

Title: Analytical Compendium of International Sea Fishery Bodies by the FAO Legislative Branch

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 13

Date: November 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft version (chapters 1 and 3) of a report .

Physical description: 2.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 2 - Appendix III : Soviet answer to the question : what must be done to ensure that the achievements of science are put to work in the economy without delay and on a broad scale?

Title: Appendix III : Soviet answer to the question : what must be done to ensure that the achievements of science are put to work in the economy without delay and on a broad scale?

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 2

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an appendix to an unknown document. The appendix is titled "Soviet answer to the question: What must be done to ensure that the achievements of science are put to work in the economy without delay and on a broad scale?"

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 1 - Cooperative programme of research on aquaculture : reports by the General Fisheries Council for the Mediterranean

Title: Cooperative programme of research on aquaculture : reports by the General Fisheries Council for the Mediterranean

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 1

Date: 1971-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two reports prepared by the FAO (Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations)'s General Fisheries Council for the Mediterranean: "Cooperative Program of Research on Aquaculture: Report I," and "Report of the Third Session of the Cooperative Programme of Research on Aquaculture."

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

Rights:

Reports are FAO documents.

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 39 - Are landlocked countries condemned? by Yaya Konate

Title: Are landlocked countries condemned? by Yaya Konate

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 39

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of an article from the FAO (Food and Agricultural Organization) publication "Ceres."

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

Rights:

"Are Landlocked Countries Condemned" by Yaya Konate is reprinted from "Ceres, the FAO Review." All reproductions must reference this.

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 18 - Can the United Nations be revitalized? : [speech]

Title: Can the United Nations be revitalized? : [speech]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 18

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This file contains a copy of a speech on the future of the United Nations. The speech has handwritten corrections and annotations by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 19 - Disarmament and Development Position Papers

Title: Disarmament and Development Position Papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 19

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft pages (not a complete version) from "Disarmament and Development" edited by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dirk A. Leurdijk. Contains handwritten annotations by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 29 - Disarmament and Development

Title: Disarmament and Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 29

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of the "Disarmament and Development" paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dick A Leurdijk. Contains handwritten annotations by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 23 - Disarmament and development : the perspective of security / Bert V.A. Roling

Title: Disarmament and development : the perspective of security / Bert V.A. Roling

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 23

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by Bert V.A. Röling, published in "Disarmament and Development," which was edited by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dick A. Leurdijk.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual documents

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 31 - Disarmament and development : their interrelationships by Nicole Ball and Milton Leitenberg

Title: Disarmament and development : their interrelationships by Nicole Ball and Milton Leitenberg

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 31

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes two papers by Bell and Lietienber, "Disarmament and Development: Their Interrelationships," and "A Brief Discussion of the Nordic Proposal 'Disarmament and Development'." The former was included in a volume edited by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dick A. Leurdijk.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 1 - Disarmament drafts

Title: Disarmament drafts

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 1

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft manuscript of "Disarmament and Development," a report of the Reshaping the International Order (RIO) Foundation, as part of their disarmament and development project. The report was prepared by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dirk A. Leurdijk, and this copy was edited/annotated by Borgese. The manuscript also contains the following position papers: "Disarmament in the Context of the International Economic Order" by Graciela Chichilnisky, "Disarmament and Development: Their Interrelationships" by Nicole Bell and Milton Leitenberg, "Disarmament and Development: The Perspective of Security" by Bert V.A. Röling, and "Disarmament and Development: A Reconversion Process" by Ulrich Albrecht. May be an incomplete version.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 20 - Environmental perception patterns and structure of social interests : the right for future generations concept in an Eastern European society : the Hungarian example / Pal Tamás

Title: Environmental perception patterns and structure of social interests : the right for future generations concept in an Eastern European society : the Hungarian example / Pal Tamás

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 20

Date: January 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft paper by Pal Tamás submitted to UNESCO (the United Nations Economic, Scientific, Cultural Organization) as part of their "Responsibilities Towards Future Generations and Their Environment" project.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 5 - Estructura economica de la industria camaronera Mexicana del Golfo de Mexico by Peter Wadsworth

Title: Estructura economica de la industria camaronera Mexicana del Golfo de Mexico by Peter Wadsworth

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 225, Folder 5

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a FAO (Food and Agricultural Organization) publication for Contribuciones al Estudio de las Pesquerias de Mexico (Contribution to the Study of Mexican Fisheries) series.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Rights:

Contains a FAO publication.

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 2 - Exposicion del Sr. Gabriel Valdes director del PNUD (Programa de Naciones Unidas para el Desarrollo) para America Latina y el Caribe [...]

Title: Exposicion del Sr. Gabriel Valdes director del PNUD (Programa de Naciones Unidas para el Desarrollo) para America Latina y el Caribe [...]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 2

Date: January 11. 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of "Exposicion del sr Gabriel Valdes director del pnud para America Latina y el Caribe." Presented at the Conferencia Intergubernamental Sobre Politicas Culturales de UNESCO, Bogota, 1978.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 27 - Environment and sustainability in fisheries by the Committee on Fisheries, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)

Title: Environment and sustainability in fisheries by the Committee on Fisheries, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 27

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a background paper, "FAO Environment and sustainability in fisheries," for the Committee on Fisheries, Nineteenth Session. Held in Rome, Italy between 8-12 April 1991.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 30 - Handbook on fish culture in the Indo Pacific region by S.L. Hora and T.V.R. Pillay

Title: Handbook on fish culture in the Indo Pacific region by S.L. Hora and T.V.R. Pillay

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 216, Folder 30

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains FAO Fisheries Biology Technical Paper No. 14: "Handbook on fish culture in the Indo Pacific region" based on a manuscript by S.L. Hora and T.V.R. Pillay, prepared in cooperation with the Fisheries Division of FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations).

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

Rights:

Report is a FAO publication.

File: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 12 - Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations (FAO) publications

Title: Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations (FAO) publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 12

Date: 1973-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three articles: "Caution Signal on Krill," "Man's Age Old Struggle" by Andrew Hardy, and "A System for Farming the Mangrove Oyster" by M. Nikolis, A. Bosch, and S. Alfonso (both English and Spanish versions).

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 1 - FAO publications on oceans and Committee on Seabed resources documentation

Title: FAO publications on oceans and Committee on Seabed resources documentation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 1

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains several publications and documents produced by the FAO (Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations). Includes: "Limits and Status of the Territorial Sea, Exclusive Fishing Zones, Fishery Conservation Zone and the Continental Shelf," "Let the Mediterranean Live" by Soula Levendellis and Liana Eliopoulou, "Friends of the Mediterranean Sea" by the Director of the International Ocean Institute, "Alternative Uses of the Sea" by Sidney J. Holt, lists of documentation by the Committee on Sea Bed Resources, "Marine Resources Development, Foreign Policy, and The Spectrum of Choice" by Victor Basiuk.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 21 - Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) regional projects and technical papers

Title: Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) regional projects and technical papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 21

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 17 - FAO study tours/courses in China : [project proposal]

Title: FAO study tours/courses in China : [project proposal]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 17

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes the following reports prepared by the Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO) of the United Nations: "Report on FAO Study Tour in China on Recycling of Organic Wastes in Agriculture," "Report on FAO Study Tours and Training Course in China on Forestry Support for Agriculture," and "Report on FAO Study Tour in China on Soil and Water Conservation Management."

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 3 - First call for the organization of the International University of the World

Title: First call for the organization of the International University of the World

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 3

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a booklet detailing the International University of the World (IUW). Also Includes a list of participants.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 5 - Fish and its place in culture by R. Kreuzer

Title: Fish and its place in culture by R. Kreuzer

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 5

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report from the FAO (Food and Agricultural Organization)'s technical conference on fishery products. It contains an inscription to Elisabeth Mann Borgese, which states she may find the work of interest with reference to her book "The Drama of the Oceans."

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

Rights:

FAO publication.

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 5 - Four sections : [section 1 : the declaration of Oaxtepec, section 2 : present UN structures dealing with international ocean affairs and their possible evolution, section 3 : the ocean space institution, and section 4 : the international requirements of the conservation of the marine environment]

Title: Four sections : [section 1 : the declaration of Oaxtepec, section 2 : present UN structures dealing with international ocean affairs and their possible evolution, section 3 : the ocean space institution, and section 4 : the international requirements of the conservation of the marine environment]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 5

Date: [1974?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains sections from an unknown publication of unknown authorship, but produced by the International Ocean Institute (IOI). Contains the following four sections: Section 1: The declaration of Oaxtepec, Section 2: Present UN structures dealing with international ocean affairs and their possible evolution, Section 3: The ocean space institution, and Section 4: The international requirements of the conservation of the marine environment.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 20 - General Assembly Notes

Title: General Assembly Notes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 20

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photocopied notes from the Twenty-fourth (24th) and the Twenty-first (21st) Session of the United Nations' General Assembly, and photocopied notes from resolutions adopted on the reports of the First (1st) and Second (2nd) Committee.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 16 - Group I : the new ocean regime and its implications for co-operation in marine science and technology, and group III : implementation of requirements for international co-operation

Title: Group I : the new ocean regime and its implications for co-operation in marine science and technology, and group III : implementation of requirements for international co-operation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 16

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains quotations relating to disarmament on the ocean sea-bed. The Groups are: Group I: The new ocean regime and its implications for co-operation in marine science and technology, and Group 3: Implementation of requirements for international co-operation. See MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 17 for more information on these Groups.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 17 - Group I : the new ocean regime and its implications for co-operation in marine science and technology, and group III : implementation of requirements for international co-operation

Title: Group I : the new ocean regime and its implications for co-operation in marine science and technology, and group III : implementation of requirements for international co-operation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 17

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the work of two Groups: Group I: "The new ocean regime and its implications for co-operation in marine science and technology," and Group III: "Implementation of requirements for international co-operation." Contains handwritten annotations by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. See MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 16 for more information on these Groups.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 18 - 'H' miscellaneous articles

Title: 'H' miscellaneous articles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 18

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes two documents: First. "Towards a better understanding of the management and development of fishing zones" / R. Hart (video tapes on the law of the sea); and 2) "Österreich und die Gestaltung des internationalen seerechts" / Gerhard Hafner.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 2 - Hague Academy of International Law - United Nations University (Part 1 of 2)

Title: Hague Academy of International Law - United Nations University (Part 1 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 2

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains papers, correspondence, a list of participations, and a program for the New International Economic Order Commercial, Technological and Cultural Aspects Workshop,

held in October, 1980 with the Hague Academy of International Law - United Nations University. File includes the following papers: "La Communauté Européenne: Face au Nouvel Ordre International: Aspects Commerciaux" by Claude Nigoul and Maurice Torrelli, "The Role of Regional Cooperation in the Achievement of the New International Economic Order Objectives: Transfer and Development of Technology" by Assad Omer, a report by the International Committee on the Legal Aspects of the New International Economic Order, "The International Seabed Authority as Prototype for Future International Resource Management Institutions" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, "UNCTAD and the Restructuring of International Trade" by Zalmai Haquani, "The Charter of Economic Rights and Duties or Making up of Lost Time" by Luis Díaz Muller, "Issue of Institutional Solutions of Codification and Progressive Development of International Economic Law within the Framework of the United Nations" by Milan Bulajic, and "Transfer of Technology and International Law of Economic Development/ Universal Code of Conduct or Dual Norms" by Milan Bulajic. File part 1 of 2, continued in MS-2-744, Box 228, File 3.

Physical description: 2.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 3 - Hague Academy of International Law - United Nations University (Part 2 of 2)

Title: Hague Academy of International Law - United Nations University (Part 2 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 3

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains papers, a list of participants, and correspondence relating to the October 1981 workshop on "Management of Humanity's Resources: the Law of the Sea," hosted by the Hague Academy of International Law and the United Nations University. The file includes several papers presented at the workshop, including: "The Freedom of the Seas. Past, Present, Future" by Ludwick Gilberg, "Continuité et Innovation dans les Modèles de Gestion des Ressources Minérales des Fonds Marins Internationaux" by Tullio Treves, "The Role of the Seabed Authority in the 80's and 90's: The Common Heritage of Mankind" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, "Sur le Détroit d'Ormuz" by Charles Zorgbibe, "Le Nouveau Régime de la Recherche Scientifique" by Anneck de Marffy, an address by H.E. Ambassador from Sri Lanka, M.C. W. Pinto, "La Sauvegarde de Patrimoine Commun de l'Humanité" by H. Roberto Herrera Cáceres, "The New Law of the Sea and the Establishment of a New International Economic Order: The Role of the Exclusive Economic Zone" by Wil D. Verwey, and an untitled document. File part 2 of 2, continued from MS-2-744, Box 228, File 2.

Physical description: 2.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 18 - Handwritten legal research notes regarding UNCTAD and the Law of the Sea

Title: Handwritten legal research notes regarding UNCTAD and the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 18

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes on legal sources relevant to the Law of the Sea and a draft letter to the Muller's. Also includes preparation notes for the Phillip C. Jessup International Law Moot Court Competition, likely by a law student.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 11 - Hiroshima's unanswered questions by Frank Barnaby

Title: Hiroshima's unanswered questions by Frank Barnaby

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 11

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper published in "UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization) Features."

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

Rights:

A publication of "UNESCO Features." Cover page says "Reproduction authorized. Credit line should read : UNESCO Features."

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 7 - Human resources development : an outline for a training course in ocean management / Stella Maris A. Vallejo

Title: Human resources development : an outline for a training course in ocean management / Stella Maris A. Vallejo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 7

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report from a group meeting on sea use planning and coastal area management in Latin America and the Caribbean in Santiago, Chile, held November 28 to December 1, 1989. Contains handwritten annotations by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 16 - Important for the future : comment and opinion [volume III, number 2] / ed. Joseph Barnea

Title: Important for the future : comment and opinion [volume III, number 2] / ed. Joseph Barnea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 16

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a UNITAR (United Nations Institute for Training and Research) publication (volume III, number 2). It contains the following chapters: "Structural Changes in the World Oil Picture," "The Hydropower Potential of Greenland's Waters," "A Comparison of the Development of Tar Sands and Heavy Crude Oils in Alberta and California," "Coal and Aluminum," "Forest Biomass Inventory," "Proposed Nutritional Guidelines for Utilization of Industrially Produced Nutrients" by William J. Darby and Leif Hambræus, and "Patents for Living Organisms."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 9 - Important for the future : comment and opinion [volume 5, number 3] / ed. Joseph Barnea

Title: Important for the future : comment and opinion [volume 5, number 3] / ed. Joseph Barnea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 9

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a publication from UNITAR (United Nations Institute for Training and Research). Contains the following sections: "Changing Energy Usage for Household and Subsistence Activities" by Irene Tinker, "Notes on Natural Gas," "Development on the Red Sea Brines," "Heavy Crude Production and Co-generation," "Hot Dry Rock--There is Technical Progress," "Mexico and Venezuela Co-operate in Regional Oil Supply," and "Thought for the Month."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 2 - International Marine Science (IMS) newsletter

Title: International Marine Science (IMS) newsletter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 2

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of the UNESCO (United Nations Economic, Scientific and Cultural Organization) publication, it is issue number eight (8). Topics discussed include UNCLOS (United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea) negotiations in Geneva, and the Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization (IMCO).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 17 - Informatie: address by J.P. Pronk at the Symposium on the New International Economic Order (NIEO)

Title: Informatie: address by J.P. Pronk at the Symposium on the New International Economic Order (NIEO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 17

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of an address delivered by Minister Pronk on May 24, 1975.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 35 - International foundation for development alternatives : [newsletter issues]

Title: International foundation for development alternatives : [newsletter issues]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 35

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two issues of the newsletter: issue numbers 3.495 (1982), and 3.505 (1982).

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 15 - Law of the Sea at the Crossroads: The Continuing Search for a Universally Accepted Regime

Title: Law of the Sea at the Crossroads: The Continuing Search for a Universally Accepted Regime

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 15

Date: July 10-14, 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an off-print of the article "Archipelagic Waters: An Assessment of National Legislation" by Barbara Kwiatkowska and Etty R. Agoes. Contains a handwritten inscription from Professor Kwiatkowska to Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 29 - Mammals in the sea : a scientific consultation in the conservation and management of marine mammals and their environment by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)

Title: Mammals in the sea : a scientific consultation in the conservation and management of marine mammals and their environment by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 29

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a prospectus detailing a series of consultations on mammals in the sea, held in Bergen, Norway between August 31 and September 9, 1976.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

Rights:

Prospectus is a FAO document.

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 4 - Mechanisms for international cooperation and coordination in marine development / environmental protection : [report]

Title: Mechanisms for international cooperation and coordination in marine development / environmental protection : [report]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 4

Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 4 - Mediteranean Environments Ischia Working Group 1-3 transcript

Title: Mediteranean Environments Ischia Working Group 1-3 transcript

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 4

Date: April 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a transcript from a conference (that Elisabeth Mann Borgese attended) on pollution in the Mediterranean.

Physical description: 2.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 19 - Miscellaneous project proposals by Catherine Bloch to Salvino Busuttil of the United Nations Economic, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)

Title: Miscellaneous project proposals by Catherine Bloch to Salvino Busuttil of the United Nations Economic, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 19

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains proposals by Catherine Bloch (to Salvino Busuttil of the United Nations Economic, Scientific and Cultural Organization, or UNESCO) entitled "Les Consequences du Developpment sur l'Environnement Humain et les Droits des Generations Futures" = "Responsibilities Towards Future Generations and Their Environment," includes an introduction, a film proposal, and a preliminary report.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 167, Folder 5 - Miscellaneous papers by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Miscellaneous papers by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 167, Folder 5

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes the following papers by Elisabeth Mann Borgese: "Proposal for the Establishment of a Committee of the Whole to Deal Effectively with Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea," "The Convention: A birds-eye view," "UNICPOLOS [United Nations Informal Consultative Process on the Oceans and the Law of the Sea]:The first session," "On the Agenda", "Law of the Sea for the Twenty-[first] Century", "The Future of the Oceans: Challenges and Policies for UNESCO [United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization] at Horizon 2020", "Enhancing Sustainable Development and Human Security in the Ocean", a draft of "Integrating Sustainable Development and Regional Security", "Ocean Governance and the Secretary-General's Agenda for Peace", "The Ocean Assembly", "Agrigento", "New Ways to Govern the Seas", "UNCLoS +5", "Fiji, USP", and a policy paper.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

**File: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 19 - Mission of Malta (corrected drafts) :
[statements to the United Nations]**

Title: Mission of Malta (corrected drafts) : [statements to the United Nations]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 19

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a number of statements made by Arvid Pardo to the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Seabed and the Ocean Floor Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction. Many contain handwritten annotations or corrections by Pardo.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 9 - Notes for a Canadian statement

Title: Notes for a Canadian statement

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 9

Date: August 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains notes for a speech by the Canadian delegation to the Special Commission 3, held by the United Nations, in August 1989.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 325, Folder 8 - Ocean governance and the social summit : position paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Ocean governance and the social summit : position paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 325, Folder 8

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains material relating to the United Nations Social Summit. Includes a position paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, along with correspondence, and a press release. File contains a duplicate copy that has not been digitized.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 341, Folder 6 - Ocean governments and the UN : excerpts

Title: Ocean governments and the UN : excerpts

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 341, Folder 6

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes two papers: "Analysis of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea" and "Marine Science and Technology for Sustainable Development" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 156, Folder 9 - Ocean Mining and Developing Countries: An Approach to Technological Disaggregation by EMB, United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) consultant

Title: Ocean Mining and Developing Countries: An Approach to Technological Disaggregation by EMB, United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) consultant

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 156, Folder 9

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report Elisabeth Mann Borgese prepared, as an UNIDO (United Nations Industrial Development Organization) consultant.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 7 - Oceanic real estate : what constitutes the common heritage?

Title: Oceanic real estate : what constitutes the common heritage?

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 7

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an article containing an interview with Charles Hollister of the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, done for the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 20 - Arvid Pardo various draft speeches regarding the sea-bed and ocean floor

Title: Arvid Pardo various draft speeches regarding the sea-bed and ocean floor

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 20

Date: 1968-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains drafts speeches by Arvid Pardo. Many have handwritten corrections and annotations (some by Elisabeth Mann Borgese). File includes drafts for a statement to the first committee, a statement to the Legal Sub-Committee in the Peaceful Uses of the Seabed and the Ocean Floor, a statement to the Second Committee of the XXIV (24th) General Assembly, a statement to the Economic and Technical Sub-Committee on Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and Ocean Floor, a statement for the 285th meeting of the CPC concerning the "Coordination of Marine Activities," a statement to the First Committee of the General Assembly, a statement to the Coordination Committee of the Economic and Social Council, a statement at the Geneva session of the Seabed Committee Plenary Meeting, and a statement to the Main Committee of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction.

Physical description: 2.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 4 - Part III : the interaction of uses and their institutional requirements

Title: Part III : the interaction of uses and their institutional requirements

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 4

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains Part III of an unknown publication of unknown authorship. May be incomplete.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 22 - Partial draft report regarding Disarmament and Development

Title: Partial draft report regarding Disarmament and Development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 22

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft version of "Disarmament and Development" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dick A. Leuridijk. The contents concern RIO (Resphaing the International Order), various UN studies, disarmament, NGO's, and various technologies. Contains handwritten annotations by Borgese.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 13 - Peace for the high seas by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Peace for the high seas by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 13

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies of United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)'s "The Courier," one in German, the other in English, which contain the article "Peace for the High Seas" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese as part of the edition "20, 000 Worlds Under the Sea: The Sea and its Treasures, Threats and Conflicts, Laws for the Ocean."

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

Rights:

English version is reprinted from the "UNESCO Courier" (July-August, 1998) and the German version is from "UNESCO Kurier" (39). Masthead reads: "Individual articles and photographs not copyrighted may be reprinted."

File: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 2 - Preliminary Draft Ocean Space Treaty by Arvid Pardo

Title: Preliminary Draft Ocean Space Treaty by Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 2

Date: June 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of the treaty. This version contains some handwritten comments by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 15 - Progress dans les techniques d'elevage des crevettes et la production de juveniles by J. Perrot

Title: Progress dans les techniques d'elevage des crevettes et la production de juveniles by J. Perrot

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 15

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a document from the FAO (Food and Agricultural Organizations)'s technical conference on aquaculture.

Physical description: .3 m of textual records

Rights:

Report is a FAO document.

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 33 - Proposal for the establishment of a United Nations University for Ocean Studies (UNUOS)

Title: Proposal for the establishment of a United Nations University for Ocean Studies (UNUOS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 33

Date: [198-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report prepared by the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 18 - Proposal : evolutionary factors and current proposals for the organization of the executive and administrative offices of the United Nations

Title: Proposal : evolutionary factors and current proposals for the organization of the executive and administrative offices of the United Nations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 18

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a proposal on reforming the United Nations, with handwritten comments by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 10 - Various Publications, Commonwealth consultative and study groups

Title: Various Publications, Commonwealth consultative and study groups

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 10

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes material relating to Commonwealth Consultative Group on the Special Needs of Small States. Includes a report, "Small States: Economic Problems and Prospects," meeting minutes, a report of the working group, correspondence, a meeting agenda, list of participants, a draft paper ("The Security of Small States"), and a summary of the meetings' conclusions. The file also includes a published report ("The Security of Small States") by the Study Group of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association, a United Nations Resolution (on establishing a world maritime university), a copy of a published report prepared by the Commonwealth Expert

Group on Obstacles in the North-South Negotiating Process, and correspondence with Mann Borgese on the IOI (International Ocean Institute)'s training program.

Physical description: 2.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 6 - Recommendations for a proposed joint UNIDO [United Nations Industrial Development Organization]-UNEP [United Nations Environment Programme] programme / by James H. Scheuer

Title: Recommendations for a proposed joint UNIDO [United Nations Industrial Development Organization]-UNEP [United Nations Environment Programme] programme / by James H. Scheuer

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 6

Date: April 30, 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

From a file on "Energy" that also contained other general miscellaneous publications which have been filed in MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 5.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 7 - Report of the advisory committee on marine resources research working party on marine mammals

Title: Report of the advisory committee on marine resources research working party on marine mammals

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 7

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report from the FAO (Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations).

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

Rights:

FAO publication.

File: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 19 - Report of the Economic and Social Council : creation of an intergovernmental sea service

Title: Report of the Economic and Social Council : creation of an intergovernmental sea service

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 19

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes reports and correspondence relating to Malta's draft resolution to create an intergovernment sea service. The file also includes "Mission of Malta to the United Nations," a statement by Arvid Pardo.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 8 - Report to FAO on the training of individuals in the People's Republic of China in fresh water fish cultures

Title: Report to FAO on the training of individuals in the People's Republic of China in fresh water fish cultures

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 8

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report for a training course took place from April 1975 to September 1975.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Rights:

Report is a FAO document.

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 17 - Rethinking International Governance: Coalition Politics in an Unruly World by Harlan Cleveland

Title: Rethinking International Governance: Coalition Politics in an Unruly World by Harlan Cleveland

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 17

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by Harlan Cleveland on the need for collaboration in addressing world problems (e.g., the global commons).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 3 - Section 3: The international regulation of navigation

Title: Section 3: The international regulation of navigation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 3

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft third section of what is likely "The New International Economic Order and the Law of the Sea" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Arvid Pardo. This version contains handwritten annotations by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. The work begins with a discussion of the ongoing evolution of IMCO (the Intergovernmental Consultative Organization).

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 13 - Statement on fisheries by Donald L. McKernan

Title: Statement on fisheries by Donald L. McKernan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 226, Folder 13

Date: August 17, 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a press release containing McKernan's statement to the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Seabed and the Ocean Floor Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction. Also includes a background paper on fisheries prepared by the United States' delegation.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 8 - Study project: An analysis of current proposals and modules for a seabed treaty and machinery

Title: Study project: An analysis of current proposals and modules for a seabed treaty and machinery

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 8

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a proposal for a three-day seminar to be held at the Centre for the Study of Democratic Institutions in February, 1971 as part of the Centre's study project on a Constitution of the World. Includes two background papers: "Man and the Sea: Developing Problems" by Bertrand de Jouvenel, and "Pollution of the Mediterranean" by the Lord Ritchie-Calder, C.B.C..

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 16 - Survey of ongoing UN agency capacity building, activities in ocean and coastal area

Title: Survey of ongoing UN agency capacity building, activities in ocean and coastal area

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 16

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 6 - The adaptation of structures and methods at the UN workshop : [offprint]

Title: The adaptation of structures and methods at the UN workshop : [offprint]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 6

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an off-print of "United Nations: Future trends" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 24 - The enterprise system : a working paper by [Elisabeth Mann Borgese]

Title: The enterprise system : a working paper by [Elisabeth Mann Borgese]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 24

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two versions of the paper (one of which is marked "Old"). The papers deal with proposals made by Nigeria and Austria relating to exploration and mining of the seabed.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 4 - The forthcoming United Nations (UN) conference on straddlings and highly migratory stocks on the high seas : [report]

Title: The forthcoming United Nations (UN) conference on straddlings and highly migratory stocks on the high seas : [report]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 4

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report on the International Ocean Institute's stationary, discussing the upcoming conference, by providing descriptions of the participants, and the impact the conference could have on the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS III).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 12 - The integration of ocean space in national development strategies by Arvid Pardo

Title: The integration of ocean space in national development strategies by Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 12

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a proposed outline of an article by Pardo. Specifically focuses on Samoa as a case study.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 25 - The long-term and expanded programme of oceanic exploration and research / Sidney J. Holt and Cyril E. Lucas

Title: The long-term and expanded programme of oceanic exploration and research / Sidney J. Holt and Cyril E. Lucas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 25

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report prepared for UNESCO (the United Nations Economic, Scientific and Cultural Organization) on the Long-term and Expanded Programme of Oceanic Exploration and Research (LEPOR).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 9 - The Mediterranean Sea in the twenty-first century

Title: The Mediterranean Sea in the twenty-first century

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 9

Date: [1999?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a joint report by the UNEP (United Nations Environment Programme) and International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 156, Folder 10 - The Nuclear Oceans edited by R.B. Byers with a foreword by Arvid Pardo

Title: The Nuclear Oceans edited by R.B. Byers with a foreword by Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 156, Folder 10

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a copy of a paper, "The Sea-Bed Treaty and the Law of the Sea: Prospects for Harmonisation" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Francisco Galindo Valez, eventually published in "The Denuclearisation of the Oceans."

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 1 - The ocean regime : draft statute

Title: The ocean regime : draft statute

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 1

Date: February 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft statute on "The Ocean Regime" prepared by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. The file also contains a document prepared by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations entitled "Definitions of some concepts used in fishery management."

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 7 - The potentials of aquaculture development : Indo Pacific Region by Herminio R. Rubanal

Title: The potentials of aquaculture development : Indo Pacific Region by Herminio R. Rubanal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 224, Folder 7

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a working paper produced by the FAO (Food and Agricultural Organization) and the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) for the South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Rights:

Report is a FAO publication.

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 23 - The present UN struture dealing with international ocean affairs : [report]

Title: The present UN struture dealing with international ocean affairs : [report]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 23

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report on International Ocean Institute (IOI) letterhead, which has handwritten annotations by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 12 - The role of the financial services sector in the implementation of the GPA with particular reference to the insurance industry

Title: The role of the financial services sector in the implementation of the GPA with particular reference to the insurance industry

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 12

Date: [2000?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Report by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. See MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 10, and MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 11, and MS-2-744 Box 259, Folder 2 for related documents.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 12 - The scramble for the sea-bed : riches beyond man's wildest dreams by Arvid Pardo

Title: The scramble for the sea-bed : riches beyond man's wildest dreams by Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 12

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains copies two parts of Arvid Pardo's article "The Scramble for the Sea-Bed": "Riches Beyond Man's Wildest Dreams" and "Great Land Tracts are Already Leased."

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 23 - The second United Nations development decade and the role of ECOSOC by Lazar Mojsov

Title: The second United Nations development decade and the role of ECOSOC by Lazar Mojsov

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 23

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a document regarding the international strategy for the second United Nations development decade. Published in the Review of International Affairs (volume XXII, number 514).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 13 - The United System and the management of dual purpose agents / Leo Mates

Title: The United System and the management of dual purpose agents / Leo Mates

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 13

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 347, Folder 5 - The World I Want to Leave My Grandchildren by EMB

Title: The World I Want to Leave My Grandchildren by EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 347, Folder 5

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an off-print of an essay by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Published as part of a book honouring the Director General of UNESCO (Federico Mayor) on its 60th anniversary. Essay discusses Mann Borgese's hope for the future, and her memories of her grandparents.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 14 - Towards the improvement of international cooperation with the underdeveloped countries within the United Nations system by Hernan Santa Cruz

Title: Towards the improvement of international cooperation with the underdeveloped countries within the United Nations system by Hernan Santa Cruz

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 14

Date: March 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report for the Federal Republic of Germany.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 6 - Train-Sea-Coast Programme

Title: Train-Sea-Coast Programme

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 257, Folder 6

Date: 1994-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains information on the Train-Sea-Coast Program, which was a United Nations initiative run by DOALOS (Division for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea) and the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP). Some documents discuss the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s running a training programme on behalf of the Train-Sea-Coast Program. Includes reports, drafts, proposals, newsletters, conference and meeting material, website print-outs, program rules; and project documents. Correspondence is attached to some publications. File also contains duplicate copies, which have not been digitized.

Physical description: 2.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 4 - Draft Treaty proposals covering the exploration and exploitation of the ocean bed

Title: Draft Treaty proposals covering the exploration and exploitation of the ocean bed

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 4

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes an analysis of the draft version of the treaty by Aaron L. Danzig and Annexes, including comments by Eugene Brooks, and proposals submitted by France.

Physical description: 2.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 2 - UN group publications

Title: UN group publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 198, Folder 2

Date: 1968-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes various publications and meeting documents. Includes material from Institute of International Education (a list of contacts), proposals submitted to an Environment Committee, a project report ("Positive Uses of Space: Law, Policy and Institutions") conducted by the Common Heritage Institute, material created for the "Conference on Disarmament,"

Third World Organization (statutes), meeting minutes from the San Diego Association of Prevention Professionals, a project summary from the Brookings Institution, a brochure from the "Diversity and Stability in Ecological Systems" conference (held at Brookhaven), an address by Lord Ritchie-Calder ("Hell Upon Earth") to the Conservation Society, and a copy of a French proposal on the exploration of the seabed.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 318, Folder 3 - United Nations informal consultative process on the oceans and the law of the sea (UNICPOLOS) : [reports]

Title: United Nations informal consultative process on the oceans and the law of the sea (UNICPOLOS) : [reports]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 318, Folder 3

Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This file contains reports by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the first two sessions of the United Nations Informal Consultative Process on the Oceans and the Law of the Sea (UNICPOLOS), which had the aim to build a global system of ocean governance. The first session was held May 30-June 2, 2000, and the second session was held from May 7 to May 11, 2001.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 19 - United Nations Seabed Committee report

Title: United Nations Seabed Committee report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 19

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a report arising from the July, 1972 meeting of the Mediterranean States Members of the United Nations Seabed Committee, newsclippings ("UN Seabed Committee Report," "Seabed 'belongs to the world,'" "Dividing the Spoils of the Sea into National Parcels"), a memorandum presented to United Kingdom Foreign Office officials ("Ocean Space Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction"), and a report ("Sea-Bed and Ocean Floor Developments," from October 1970). File also includes a piece of correspondence from Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the notion of an ocean development tax. Duplicate copies in the file have not been digitized.

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 322, Folder 1 - UN Second Generation - Experts' Meeting : [papers presented]

Title: UN Second Generation - Experts' Meeting : [papers presented]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 322, Folder 1

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents from the United Nations' Second Generation Experts' Meeting, and the resulting collection of papers that Elisabeth Mann Borgese was involved in editing. File Includes correspondence, a draft copy of the proceedings manuscript, and copies of the following papers: "Protecting Future Generations: Precedents and Practicalities" by Philippe Sands, "Safeguarding Future Generations" by Christopher D. Stone, "International Court of Justice: Aspects of its Power and Composition" and "Some Thoughts on the 1982 Convention as the Basis for Confidence-Building at Sea" by M.C.W. Pinto, "Geopolitical Dimension to Restructuring the United Nations" by M. M. Puri, the introduction from "Cosmopolitan Democracy" edited by Daniele Archibugi and David Held, "From the United Nations to Cosmopolitan Democracy" by Daniele Archibugi, "Pacem in Maribus, UNCLOS, and UNCED: Integrating Institutional Mechanisms for Ocean Governance" by Peter B. Payoyo, "Some Legal Aspects of the Perceived Role of a Guardian for Future Generations in Monitoring 'Sustainability' of any Use of Marine Living Resources" by Sidney Holt, "Reform of the United Nations: A Third World Perspective" by Joseph S. Warioba, "The New Deep Seabed Mining Regime" and "Some Observations on the Agreement Implementing Part XI of the Convention on the Law of the Sea" by L.D.M. Nelson, "Agenda for Peace and the Law of the Sea Naval Arms Control: The UN Second Generation-Experts Meeting" by Rob Huebert, "The Law of the Sea Convention and the Restructuring of the United Nations System" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, a statement by Layashi Yaker, "Seapower and Reservation" by Rear-Admiral Fred W. Crickland & Geoffrey L. Wittol, a preface by Salvino Busuttil, and "Institutional Cooperation in the Indian Ocean Region: Resource Development and Environmental Protection" by Professor Barbara Kwiatkowska

Physical description: 4.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 15 - The UN second generation : experts' meeting : [report and correspondence]

Title: The UN second generation : experts' meeting : [report and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 15

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence surrounding conference planning, and two copies of the final report.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 347, Folder 4 - The Adaptation of Structures and Methods at the United Nations by EMB.

Title: The Adaptation of Structures and Methods at the United Nations by EMB.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 347, Folder 4

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an off-print of a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese from the 1985 workshop "The Adaptation of Structures and Methods at the UN," as part of the United Nations: Future Trends series put on by United Nations University (UNU) and Hague Academy of International Law.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 28 - UNCLoS (United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea), UNCED (United Nations Conference on Environment and Development), and the restructuring of the UN system by EMB

Title: UNCLoS (United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea), UNCED (United Nations Conference on Environment and Development), and the restructuring of the UN system by EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 28

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two versions (a draft outline and a pre-print) of a paper detailing the achievements of UNCLOS (the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 3 - United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD) : [lists of participants and notes]

Title: United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD) : [lists of participants and notes]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 3

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a newspaper clipping ("Computerized Fish Processing Equipment a Hit at Boston Show"), handwritten notes by Elisabeth Mann Borgese (mainly on food processing and technology), and three lists of participants at the United Nations Conference on Conditions for Registration of Ships.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 265, Folder 3 - United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) and Global Environment Facility (GEF) reports on international waters

Title: United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) and Global Environment Facility (GEF) reports on international waters

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 265, Folder 3

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes two documents: a copy of "International Waters," which is the fourth chapter of a book, and a report from a Global Environment Facility (GEF) council meeting held in Washington D.C., on February 22-24, 1995, entitled "Scope and Preliminary Operational Strategy for International Waters," providing an update on GEF activities, and program priorities for 1995.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 265, Folder 7 - United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)

Title: United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 265, Folder 7

Date: 1984-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes reports, brochures, papers, background documents, and drafts of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's brochure "The Oceans, the Convention and You." Also includes "Environmental Law in the United Nations Environment Programme" by Peter H. Sand, and documents relating to the 1997 Sasakawa Environment Prize.

Physical description: 2.3 cm of textual records

Related material:

See also file MS-2-744, Box 258, File 3, and file MS-2-744, Box 271, Folder 5 for related documents.

File: MS-2-744, Box 259, Folder 1 - United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) prize

Title: United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) prize

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 259, Folder 1

Date: 1998-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains brochures, newsletters, papers, project proposals, news releases, newspaper clippings, and print-outs from UNEP (United Nations Environment Programme) website. Documents deal with the UNEP's Sasakawa Prize (for the years 1998, 1999, 2000, and 2002), a report by previous award winners (of whom Elisabeth Mann Borgese was one), reports on collaboration with the International Ocean Institute (IOI), a copy of GESAMP's (the Group of Experts on the Scientific Aspects of Environmental Protection) draft report ("Sea of Troubles: State of the World's Oceans"). The file also includes a copy of "Das Parlament" (for which Borgese wrote an article), the United Nations' "Protocol for the Prevention and Elimination of Pollution of the Mediterranean Sea by Dumping from Ships and Aircraft or Incineration at Sea," information on the Caribbean Environment Programme, and information on Agenda 21. File contains duplicate copies, and oversize material, which have not been digitized.

Physical description: 4.6 cm of textual records

Related material:

See file MS-2-744, Box 258, Folder 2 for UNEP correspondence with International Ocean Institute during this period.

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 15 - UNEP [United Nations Environment Programme] approach to Mediterranean : [report]

Title: UNEP [United Nations Environment Programme] approach to Mediterranean : [report]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 15

Date: October 25, 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 261, Folder 1 - United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) reports

Title: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 261, Folder 1

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes material relating to reports, project proposals, regulations, correspondence relevant to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO). Includes: "Report on Informal Inter-Agency Meeting at UNESCO," conducted under the auspices of International Ocean Institute (IOI) in Paris, 1983, reports on the World Decade of Cultural Development, addresses by President Mario Soares and Federico Mayor, "Consultation on the Use of Findings of Environmental Research in Environmental Education," reports on the Trieste System, "An Ocean Assembly" by Alexander Yankov and Mario Ruivo, and "Draft Declaration," possibly written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. See file MS-2-744 Box 260, Folder 4 for correspondence with UNESCO during this period.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 15 - United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) publications of the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission

Title: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) publications of the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 15

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a summary report of the ninth session of the assembly, a report of the secretary to the commission, a provisional list of documents, a programme of work and financial requests,

a summary report of the executive council of the seventh session, and a report by the IOC (Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission) on its activities.

Physical description: 1.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 2 - United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research (UNIDIR) research paper, number 7

Title: United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research (UNIDIR) research paper, number 7

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 2

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains part of a UNIDIR (United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research) paper of uncertain authorship, which is missing pages 1-16. Includes only "Section 3: The Symbiotic Interface Between Civilian and Military Technology."

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 263, Folder 7 - United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO)

Title: United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 263, Folder 7

Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes reports created by the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO), correspondence, notes, and drafts. Included are copies of: "The UNIDO Programme on Technological Advances," a copy of "Report on the Possibility of Establishing Regional Centres for Research and Development in Marine Industrial Technology" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, background information on the International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, report on the Meeting of Experts on the Establishment of a Mediterranean Regional Centre for Research and Development in Marine Industrial Technology," April 1989, "International Co-operation in Industrial Research and Development," a paper on marine industrial technology, "Deep Seabed Minerals: Mining and Related Technologies," a report from the 1991 meeting of the Expert Group on the Establishment of a Caribbean Centre for Marine Industrial Technology, a copy of "Feasibility Study on Mediterranean Centre for Research and Development in Marine Industrial Technology" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese (a paper that was contracted by UNIDO), a copy of a speech ("The New International Technological Order Emerging from the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea"),

and several partial reports. See file MS-2-744 Box 264, Folder 2 for related correspondence. File contains duplicate copies, which have not been digitized.

Physical description: 3.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 6 - United Nations International Forces: Arguments, Attitudes, and Problems by J.E. Knott

Title: United Nations International Forces: Arguments, Attitudes, and Problems by J.E. Knott

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 6

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by James E. Knott examining the United Nations' international forces, focusing specifically on the Military Staff Committee debate, proposals of General and Complete Disarmament, and peacekeeping.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 26 - Untitled document

Title: Untitled document

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 26

Date: [198-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains pages from a document on ocean development and marine resources.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 8 - United Nations General Assembly's Special Session on Disarmament (UNSSOD) 1: Outcome of the session and implementation of its final document

Title: United Nations General Assembly's Special Session on Disarmament (UNSSOD) 1: Outcome of the session and implementation of its final document

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 8

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes three papers, including one ("UNSSOD I: Outcome of the Session and Implementation of its Final Document" by Ronald Purver) that was presented in Toronto at conference on the UNSSOD II. File also includes "The Desirability and Feasibility of Negotiated Controls on Strategic Anti-Submarine Warfare" by Ronald Purver) as well as correspondence from John Platt (of the Club of Rome), which includes his article, "Now is the Time."

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 13 - Reduced single negotiating text : [with comments]

Title: Reduced single negotiating text : [with comments]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 13

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of the "Reduced Single Negotiating Text" based on a document used in the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea III (UNCLOS III), dealing with the sea-bed. Included is a list of comments on the draft of unknown authorship.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 6 - War/Peace report : [articles]

Title: War/Peace report : [articles]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 6

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes the following articles (all published in the Center for War/Peace Studies' "War/Peace Report"): "United Nations Takes Action to Protect the Sea, 'The Last Frontier' by Clarke M. Eichelberger, "United Nations Debate on Ocean Control Moves into Choppy Seas" by Michael J. Berlin, and "Building a Regime for the Sea: Moving into Deep Water" by Carol Lawson.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 15 - World space organization by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft outline]

Title: World space organization by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft outline]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 15

Date: [198-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a project proposal by Elisabeth Mann Borgese focusing on demilitarization of outer space, and the lessons from the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) that apply. File contains a duplicate copy, which has not been digitized.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Related material:

See MS-2-744, Box 187, Folder 12 for the final published version of this work.

Subseries: IWCO : administrative records

Title: IWCO : administrative records

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of lists of IWCO members, financial documents, memos, Executive Committee meeting agendas, reports, and proposals.

File: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 8 - Addresses of prospective commission members for the Independent World Commission on the Oceans

Title: Addresses of prospective commission members for the Independent World Commission on the Oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 8

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Nicole Hegedus, the Acting Coordinator of International Ocean Institute (IOI) Halifax. The correspondence includes a list of members for the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 7 - Alternative proposal IV : on supporting structured and modus operandi for the Independent World Commission on the Oceans

Title: Alternative proposal IV : on supporting structured and modus operandi for the Independent World Commission on the Oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 7

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a proposal, likely by the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 10 - Background note on the Independent World Commission for the Seas and the Oceans

Title: Background note on the Independent World Commission for the Seas and the Oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 10

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a background paper written by the International Ocean Institute (IOI). The physical file includes a 3.5 inch diskette with a Word Perfect 5.1 version of the file. Also included is a letter from Krishan Saigal explaining the contents of the disk.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records and other material

File: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 9 - Canadian ocean assessment - list of participants at the public hearings

Title: Canadian ocean assessment - list of participants at the public hearings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 9

Date: [1996?] (date of creation)

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 4 - Canadian ocean assessment - agreements

Title: Canadian ocean assessment - agreements

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 4

Date: 1995-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and agreements between International Ocean Institute (IOI) and the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA), relating to CIDA's funding of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 5 - Canadian ocean assessment - financial report

Title: Canadian ocean assessment - financial report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 5

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Madeline Coffen-Smout of the IOI (International Ocean Institute), and Mr. Lennox Hinds of the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA), and associated financial documents for 1997.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 1 - Malta Financial Services Centre certificate of registration for the trust of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans

Title: Malta Financial Services Centre certificate of registration for the trust of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 1

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a certificate of Registration for IWCO, and a certificate establishing The Trust of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 12 - Contents of report : [first draft]

Title: Contents of report : [first draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 12

Date: [1995?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two versions of "Contents of Report" (First Draft), which outline topics to be covered in the first draft of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)'s report.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 9 - Draft CVs of members of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans

Title: Draft CVs of members of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 9

Date: November 21, 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 19 - Draft provisional budget and funding plan, 1995 - 1998

Title: Draft provisional budget and funding plan, 1995 - 1998

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 19

Date: [1995?] (date of creation)

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 32 - Elisabeth Mann Borgese's C. V.

Title: Elisabeth Mann Borgese's C. V.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 32

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes Elisabeth Mann Borgese's c.v., which was sent to Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) administrators citing corrections to be made to the copy which was distributed at the Second Plenary Session in Rio de Janeiro.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 9 - Independent World Commission on the Oceans : [first executive committee meeting documents]

Title: Independent World Commission on the Oceans : [first executive committee meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 9

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from Krishan Saigal to Malcolm Booker of Deloitte and Touche Ltd, concerning the trust for the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). Also included is a copy of the meeting minutes of the First Meeting of the Executive Committee of the IWCO. Discussed at the meeting were membership issues, the IWCO's procedures, an action calendar, a budget for 1994-1998, discussion of regional IWCO centres, and staff issues.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 11 - Hearings to be conducted by the International Ocean Institute : [grant application]

Title: Hearings to be conducted by the International Ocean Institute : [grant application]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 11

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains outlines of hearings to be conducted by China and Malta International Ocean Institute operational centres in March and April, 1995, and all eight International Ocean Institute operational centres in May and June, 1995. Includes project proposal and instructional documents.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 15 - List of addresses : [Independent World Commission on the Oceans members]

Title: List of addresses : [Independent World Commission on the Oceans members]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 15

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a list of all members of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), their positions on the Commission, and their addresses.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 15 - List of addresses : [Independent World Commission on the Oceans, draft and revised versions]

Title: List of addresses : [Independent World Commission on the Oceans, draft and revised versions]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 15

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two (2) lists of addresses of Independent World Commission on the Oceans members, one from 1996 and one from May 1997.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 10 - World Commission : list of concerned NGOs credited at the United Nations

Title: World Commission : list of concerned NGOs credited at the United Nations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 10

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a list, including addresses and contact information, of various Non-Government Organizations (NGOs).

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 8 - Meeting of the preparatory committee of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans : [agendas, minutes, and background papers]

Title: Meeting of the preparatory committee of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans : [agendas, minutes, and background papers]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 8

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two agendas for the Meeting of the Preparatory Committee of the Independent World Commission for the Oceans (IWCO), held in Lisbon, Portugal, June 1995. Discussed at the meeting were the terms of reference for the IWCO, the IWCO procedures, an action calendar, discussion of the final report, membership, IWCO administrative structures, budget matters, a proposed agenda for the first meeting of the Executive Committee of the IWCO, and the proposed agenda for the first Plenary Session of the IWCO. Also included are several background papers prepared by the International Ocean Institute.

Physical description: 1.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 2 - Memorandum of understanding between the International Ocean Institute and the Independent World Commission on the Oceans

Title: Memorandum of understanding between the International Ocean Institute and the Independent World Commission on the Oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 2

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 20 - List of outside consultants

Title: List of outside consultants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 20

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a list of consultants and information regarding their payment.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 8 - Planning documents : [recommendations, proposal, and budget]

Title: Planning documents : [recommendations, proposal, and budget]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 8

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents used in the initial planning stages of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), before the first plenary session. Includes several lists of members and potential members; budget for the first plenary session; recommendations to the Chairman from the informal consultations held at the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), Paris on April 10-11, 1995; Independent Commission on the Oceans - Proposal; summary report of major conclusion of the preparatory committee of IWCO; and a discussion paper on the preparation of a report on "The Oceans in the 21st Century" by IWCO. File also contains a paper entitled "Independent World Commission for the Seas and the Oceans," by Krishan Saigal of the International Ocean Institute (IOI). This paper outlines an action calendar, draft communication letter, and other documents about establishing the IWCO. The latter document was originally housed in a separate file also entitled MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 8. File also contains duplicate copies that have not been scanned.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 9 - Independent World Commission for the Seas and Oceans : preliminary list of suggested members

Title: Independent World Commission for the Seas and Oceans : preliminary list of suggested members

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 9

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a list of suggested members of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), sorted by geographical region, with brief biographical sketches of suggested members.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 6 - Proposed budget for 1995-1998 for three alternative scenarios and consideration of system of servicing the [Independent World] Commission [on the Oceans]'s activities.

Title: Proposed budget for 1995-1998 for three alternative scenarios and consideration of system of servicing the [Independent World] Commission [on the Oceans]'s activities.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 6

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains budget information for the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) prepared by the International Ocean Institute (IOI), discussing expenses, and sources of funding. The file also contains a letter from the Dutch Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 33 - Proposed study of indigeneous peoples relationship with oceans

Title: Proposed study of indigeneous peoples relationship with oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 33

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper outlining a "Proposed Study of Indigenous Peoples" ny Richard Falk. The proposal was submitted during the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)'s Second Plenary Session in Rio de Janeiro.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 24 - Research papers to be commissioned

Title: Research papers to be commissioned

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 24

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a discussion of papers need for the Independent World Commission on the Oceans' final report (organized by topic). This document was likely written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 18 - Second meeting of the executive committee : an overview of the issues to be discussed / Yoshio Suzuki

Title: Second meeting of the executive committee : an overview of the issues to be discussed / Yoshio Suzuki

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 18

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of a paper issued in advance of the May 3-5, 1996 meeting in Lisbon, by Dr. Yoshio Suzuki, and it was prepared following discussions with Professors Iguchi, Okuhara, and Fuse of the Japan Commission on the Oceans. The paper discusses legal and economic issues surrounding the oceans, the North-South divide, and how to raise global awareness of the oceans.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 22 - Study group on public awareness and participation : [draft minutes]

Title: Study group on public awareness and participation : [draft minutes]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 22

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains Draft Minutes and Summary, which resulted from the group's meeting held May 28-31, 1997, in Lisbon, Portugal. The meeting discussed raising awareness, and increasing participation in the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). They also reviewed a draft report.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 24 - Independent World Commission on the Oceans - Third plenary session

Title: Independent World Commission on the Oceans - Third plenary session

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 24

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents used by members of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) during the third plenary session held November 26-29, 1996, in Rotterdam. Includes agenda, budget, memos, list of participants, background papers, draft outline of the final report, a draft report from the Study Group on Legal and Institutional Framework for the Use and Protection of the Oceans, and program of work.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Subseries: IWCO : conference materials

Title: IWCO : conference materials

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of documents that accompanied members of the IWCO to various plenary sessions, including agendas, budgets, lists of participants, speeches, reports, and background papers.

File: MS-2-744, Box 273, Folder 10 - IWCO's fifth executive committee meeting : [background documents]

Title: IWCO's fifth executive committee meeting : [background documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 273, Folder 10

Date: April 1, 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Documents used by members of the Executive Committee during their fifth meeting held April 28-29, 1997, in Geneva. Includes agenda, time tables, draft reports, a note on the budget. Outline and partial draft of the final report.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 4 - IWCO's first executive committee meeting : [background documents]

Title: IWCO's first executive committee meeting : [background documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 4

Date: December 12, 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes documents used by members of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) during the first executive meeting held December 12, 1995, in Tokyo. Includes agenda, budget, action calendar, program, guidelines for papers, and information on membership to IWCO.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 5 - IWCO's first plenary session : [background documents]

Title: IWCO's first plenary session : [background documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 5

Date: December 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents used by members of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) during the first plenary session held December 13-15, 1995, at the United Nations (UN) University in Tokyo. Includes agenda, program, and a list of members. Also includes the following documents re. the establishment of IWCO: "Purpose and Terms of Reference," "Composition and Organization," "Possible Approaches to Issues for Consideration by the Commission," and "Tentative Program of Work." Some documents contain handwritten notes by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 2 - IWCO's fourth executive committee meeting : [background documents]

Title: IWCO's fourth executive committee meeting : [background documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 2

Date: November 25, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents used by members of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) during the fourth executive meeting held Nov. 25, 1996, in Rotterdam. Includes agenda, budget, list of participants, list of documents, and draft report.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 10 - IWCO's fourth plenary session : [meeting documents]

Title: IWCO's fourth plenary session : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 10

Date: June 6-9, 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents used by members of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) during the fourth plenary session held June 6-9, 1997, in Newport, Rhode Island. Includes agenda, list of participants, schedule of events, and a brochure for the opening ceremony. The brochure contains handwritten notes by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on financial matters.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 30 - Instructions for the four sessional working groups of the IWCO

Title: Instructions for the four sessional working groups of the IWCO

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 30

Date: July 2-5, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a document which provides explanation of the working groups, their purpose and tasks, and a list of the documents assigned to each one.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 29 - Sea fisheries and living marine resources : [memorandum by Sidney Holt]

Title: Sea fisheries and living marine resources : [memorandum by Sidney Holt]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 29

Date: July 2-5, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a memorandum to the executive committee by Sidney Holt, discussing problems affecting the fishing industries, that was distributed at the Second Plenary Session in Rio de Janeiro.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 16 - Seas and oceans : the heritage of mankind, implications and challenges for the 21st century : [address by President Soares]

Title: Seas and oceans : the heritage of mankind, implications and challenges for the 21st century : [address by President Soares]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 16

Date: October 11, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of the address delivered by Dr. Mario Soares on Oct. 11, 1996, in Geneva, discussing the role fo the Independent World Commission on the Oceans.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 20 - IWCO's second executive committee meeting : [background documents]

Title: IWCO's second executive committee meeting : [background documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 20

Date: May 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents used by members of the Executive Committee during their second meeting held May 3-4, 1996, in Lisbon. Includes a list of participants and comments on the paper "The Legal Framework for the Use and Protection of the Ocean (The Convention of the Law of the Sea and Related Instruments).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 31 - IWCO's second plenary session : list of documents

Title: IWCO's second plenary session : list of documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 31

Date: July 2-5, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a list of documents distributed to members of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) during the Second Plenary Session in Rio de Janeiro, held July 2-5, 1996.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 23 - IWCO second plenary session : list of participants

Title: IWCO second plenary session : list of participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 23

Date: July 2-5, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a list of participants for the July 2-5, 1996 session held in Rio de Janeiro.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 27 - IWCO's second plenary session : papers

Title: IWCO's second plenary session : papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 27

Date: July 2-5, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains papers distributed to members of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) during the Second Plenary Session, for use by any of the four working groups. Includes copies of the papers "Points for Discussion on Increasing Global Awareness of the Oceans" and "Liability on Environmental Damage to Oceans in International Law" by Dr. Najeeb Al-Nauimi (Qatar).

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 22 - IWCO's second plenary session provisional agenda and timetable

Title: IWCO's second plenary session provisional agenda and timetable

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 22

Date: July 2-5, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents for the session that was held July 2-5, 1996 in Rio de Janeiro. Includes an annotated agenda, and a timetable.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 14 - IWCO's seventh executive committee and fifth plenary session : [meeting documents]

Title: IWCO's seventh executive committee and fifth plenary session : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 14

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a complete list and copies of documents provided to participants of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)'s seventh (7th) executive committee meeting and plenary session, which were held 10-14 November 1997, in Cape Town, South Africa. Includes draft reports of the sixth (6th), fifth (5th), and fourth (4th) meeting of the executive committee, an agenda, background documents, and a list of participants.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 9 - IWCO's sixth executive committee meeting : [meeting documents]

Title: IWCO's sixth executive committee meeting : [meeting documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 9

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents used by members of the Executive Committee of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) during their sixth (6th) meeting held 5 June 1997, in Newport, Rhode Island. Included is a draft report of the fifth (5th) meeting, an agenda, financial documents, drafts minutes from a study group on north/south issues, and a list of documents and participants.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 14 - Study group on the legal and institutional framework for the use and protection of the ocean

Title: Study group on the legal and institutional framework for the use and protection of the ocean

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 14

Date: October 9-11, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes documents from the Study Group on the Legal and Institutional Framework for the Use and Protection of the Ocean, which Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a member of this group that met 9-11 October 1996 in Geneva. Includes draft agenda, annotated agenda, tentative timetable, list of participants, and an interim draft report. Also includes doodles of horses by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the draft agenda.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 15 - Study group on the economics of the ocean : [meeting minutes]

Title: Study group on the economics of the ocean : [meeting minutes]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 15

Date: January 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes documents from the Study Group on the Economics of the Oceans. Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a member of this group that met 15-18 January 1997 in Malta. Includes draft agenda, annotated agenda, tentative timetable, and a draft report.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 12 - Study groups - notes

Title: Study groups - notes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 12

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Notes created by and related to the study groups on the topics of science and technology and economics (EMB may have participated in one or both groups).

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 25 - IWCO's third plenary session : [speeches]

Title: IWCO's third plenary session : [speeches]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 25

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes speeches delivered at the Third Plenary Session. Papers include, "Statement to be made by H. E. Eduardo Faliero, Vice Chairman of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans at the third plenary of the commission to be held at Rotterdam," "Remarks for the Closing Ceremony" by Patrick J. Kennedy, "Allocution Prononcee par le President a l'occasion de la visite a la cour de la Commission Mondiale Independante pour les Oceans."

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 14 - Working group #1 - The legal and institutional framework for the use and protection of the ocean.

Title: Working group #1 - The legal and institutional framework for the use and protection of the ocean.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 14

Date: July 2-5, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents referred to and created by working group #1 during the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)'s second plenary session in Rio de Janeiro. Includes a copy of the paper "The Legal Framework for the Use and Protection of the Ocean (The Convention of the Law of the Sea and Related Instruments)" by Jean-Pierre Levy; copies of the papers "People in the Oceans: New Era of Colonisation of Ocean Space," "Comments on the Legal Framework: The Use of the Oceans and their Resources," and "The Legal Status of Ice in International Law," by Mohammed Bedjaoui; a copy of the report "Preliminary Outline on Legal and Institutional Issues" by working group #1 rapporteurs Alexander Yankov and Luiz Filipe de Macedo Soares.

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 26 - Working group #2 - sovereignty, security and peaceful uses of the oceans

Title: Working group #2 - sovereignty, security and peaceful uses of the oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 26

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Documents created by working group #2 during the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)'s Second Plenary Session in Rio de Janeiro (no documents were assigned to this group). Includes notes and a short report by working group rapporteur Richard Falk.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 16 - Working group #3 - The economics of the ocean in the context of sustainability.

Title: Working group #3 - The economics of the ocean in the context of sustainability.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 16

Date: January 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents referred to and created by working group #3 during the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)'s second plenary session in Rio de Janeiro. Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a member of this group. Includes a copy of "Case Study of Senegal," contributed by Alassane Dialy Ndiaye; a copy of "The Promises of Science and Technology," a note submitted by Professor Ulf Lie; notes and comments by working group #3 rapporteurs Borgese and Salvino Busuttil; remarks by Salvino Busuttil; correspondence; and an outline and agenda for the study groups.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 25 - Working group #4 - promises and challenges of science and technology

Title: Working group #4 - promises and challenges of science and technology

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 25

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents referred to and created by working group #4 during the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)'s Second Plenary Session in Rio de Janeiro. Includes notes; a list of content for the "Science and Technology Report," by D. Ben Sari; a copy of the report by the working group; a copy of the paper "Bridging the Gaps Between North and South: The Future Uses of the Oceans and their Resources," based on input from Dr. Jan H. Stel and Dr. Stjepan Keckes; and notes on Stel and Keckes' paper by Don Mills, written April 1996.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

Subseries: IWCO : correspondence

Title: IWCO : correspondence

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence predominantly with members of the IWCO concerning plenary sessions, although Borgese also wrote to people in the field to ask for their input on IWCO or to update them on the proceedings. This subseries also includes letters by Borgese requesting funding and participation from various individuals and organizations. Some files include publications that originally accompanied the correspondence.

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 47 - Correspondence with Dr. Najeeb Al-Nauimi

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Najeeb Al-Nauimi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 47

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from Al-Nauimi, who was the Minister of Justice for the State of Qatar and a member of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). Correspondence includes Al-Nauimi's selection as a member of the IWCO.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 40 - Correspondence with Oscar Arias

Title: Correspondence with Oscar Arias

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 40

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of outgoing correspondence to Dr. Arias inviting him to participate in the First Plenary Session of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 3 - Correspondence with Kader Asmal, M.P.

Title: Correspondence with Kader Asmal, M.P.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 3

Date: 1995-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Kader Asmal was the South African Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry, and the vice-chairman of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). File also contains comments by Mann Borgese on the draft report of the Commission.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 45 - Correspondence with Dean Babst

Title: Correspondence with Dean Babst

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 45

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence from Babst, who was a member of the Nuclear Peace Foundation. Includes correspondence between Babst and Robert Muller, and a report by Babst, Robert Aldridge, and David Krieger entitled "Building a Global Research Network."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 9 - Correspondence with Dr. Alicia Bárcena

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Alicia Bárcena

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 9

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. Alicia Bárcena, who was the Executive Director of Earth Council and a member of Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). Topics of discussion include Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XXII, and the initial hearings of the IWCO.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 36 - Correspondence with Beatrice Beatrice-Ghazi

Title: Correspondence with Beatrice Beatrice-Ghazi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 36

Date: January 25, 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains one piece of correspondence from Beatrice Beatrice-Ghazi, declining an invitation from the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 13 - Correspondence with Judge Mohammed Bedjaoui

Title: Correspondence with Judge Mohammed Bedjaoui

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 13

Date: 1994-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Judge Mohammed Bedjaoui, who served as a judge on the International Court of Justice and was a member of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). Topics include an invitation to join the IWCO, discussion of writing a paper, and several letters expressing dismay at the handling of Ambassador Yaker's departure from the IWCO. File contains duplicate copies of letters, which have not been digitized.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 5 - Correspondence with Dr. Boutros Boutros-Ghali

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Boutros Boutros-Ghali

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 5

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. Boutros Boutros-Ghali, the Secretary-General of the United Nations (UN). Included are a draft and final copy of a letter to Boutros-Ghali asking for

a reaction on the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), and a January 25, 1995 letter from him declining to assist in the selection of a president for the IWCO.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 6 - Correspondence with Salvano Briceno

Title: Correspondence with Salvano Briceno

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 6

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Salvano Briceno, the Coordinator of Intergovernmental and Institutional Support for the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change. Includes an application and discussion of his joining the IWCO.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 30 - Correspondence with Dr. Ian Burton

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Ian Burton

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 30

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from Professor Ian Burton, of the Institute for Environmental Studies at the University of Toronto, and a member of IWCO. Included are comments on the IWCO's report ("The Ocean...Our Future") and an email about Mann Borgese's resignation from the IWCO.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 7 - Correspondence with Salvino Busuttil

Title: Correspondence with Salvino Busuttil

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 7

Date: 1994-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. Salvino Busuttil, who was the Director-General of the Foundation for International Studies at the University of Malta and Treasurer of Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). Topics discussed include Elisabeth Mann Borgese's and the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s early funding of the IWCO, Pacem in Maribus XXIII (23), and organizing a workshop on ocean economics.

Physical description: .9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 19 - Correspondence with Salvino Busuttil

Title: Correspondence with Salvino Busuttil

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 19

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Salvino Busuttil on the Independent World Commission on the Oceans Study Group on the Economic Uses of the Ocean, of which Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a member. Both she and Busuttil resigned as coordinators of the workshop. File also includes a copy of "Economics and Sustainable Development in the Oceans" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, which highlights the notion of the "economics of the common heritage."

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 13 - Correspondence regarding Canadian ocean assessment hearings : ['L' - 'P' miscellaneous]

Title: Correspondence regarding Canadian ocean assessment hearings : ['L' - 'P' miscellaneous]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 13

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Canadian government officials, including Huguette Labelle (president of the Canadian International Development Fund, or CIDA); and L.S. Parsons of the Ministry of Fisheries and Oceans (outgoing only), and Professor Dale Poel (outgoing only). Correspondence mainly about the funding of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans and its public hearings in Canada. File contains duplicate copies which have not been digitized.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 11 - Correspondence regarding Canadian ocean assessment hearings : ['F' - 'J' miscellaneous]

Title: Correspondence regarding Canadian ocean assessment hearings : ['F' - 'J' miscellaneous]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 11

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Robert Fournier (outgoing only); Lennox Hinds (Canadian International Development Agency), and Ron Jones (outgoing only). Topics of discussion include funding and administrative matters relating to the Independent World Commission on the Oceans, and hearings to be organized on its behalf in Canada.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 12 - Correspondence regarding Canadian ocean assessment hearings : [Correspondence with Alan Beesley]

Title: Correspondence regarding Canadian ocean assessment hearings : [Correspondence with Alan Beesley]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 12

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with J. Alan Beesley about participating in the Independent World Commission on the Oceans public hearing in Vancouver, British Columbia (held on April 26, 1996). Included is a copy of Beesley's CV.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 35 - Correspondence with Fernando Henrique Cardoso

Title: Correspondence with Fernando Henrique Cardoso

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 35

Date: August 21, 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Fernando Henrique Cardoso, who was the President of Brazil. Borgese expresses her concern over Brazil's Executive Order 1710, and its potential environmental impacts.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 27 - Correspondence with Dr. Erksine Childers

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Erksine Childers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 27

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Erskine Childers from the Ford Foundation.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 29 - Correspondence with the Right Honourable Jean Chrétien

Title: Correspondence with the Right Honourable Jean Chrétien

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 29

Date: June 13, 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a letter sent to Prime Minister Chrétien from Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Includes a copy of an editorial by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, "Open letter to the G7," that she sent to the Globe and Mail. The editorial discusses the importance of adding sustainable ocean development to the G7 agenda.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 16 - Correspondence with Mario Baptista Coelho

Title: Correspondence with Mario Baptista Coelho

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 16

Date: 1995-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to Mario Baptista Coelho, who was the personal assistant to Portuguese president Mario Soares. Included is discussion of administrative matters relating to organization of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), especially the the First Plenary session of the IWCO held at the United Nations University in Tokyo in September 1995 (including provisional agendas). Also included is a tentative programme of work for the IWCO. File contains duplicate copies of letters, which have not been digitized.

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 20 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dr. Umberto Colombo

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Dr. Umberto Colombo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 20

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. Umberto Colombo, an Italian scientist and politician. Main topic of discussion was Professor Colombo joining the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 48 - Correspondence to Dalhousie University from Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Correspondence to Dalhousie University from Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 48

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Bob Fournier and University President Tom Traves on the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), and the Canadian Ocean Assessment. Outgoing correspondence only.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 37 - Correspondence with Venancio De Moura

Title: Correspondence with Venancio De Moura

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 37

Date: March 27, 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence from De Moura, who was the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Angola. Letter concerns Elisabeth Mann Borgese's resignation from the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 18 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Guido De Marco

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Guido De Marco

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 18

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Guido De Marco (a Maltese politician), and later the Vice-Chair of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). Topics discussed include an invitation to join the IWCO.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 40 - Correspondence with Danielle de St. Jorre

Title: Correspondence with Danielle de St. Jorre

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 40

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Danielle de St. Jorre, who was the Seychelles Minister of Foreign Affairs, Planning and Environment. Included is an invitation to join the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), and information about the 1995 meeting in Tokyo.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 52 - Correspondence with Harry de Vries

Title: Correspondence with Harry de Vries

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 52

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to and from Harry deVries, of the Netherlands Organization for International Development Cooperation. Discussed was the issue of northern overfishing in the south.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 1 - Correspondence with Ricardo Diez-Hochleitner

Title: Correspondence with Ricardo Diez-Hochleitner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 1

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ricardo Diez-Hochleitner of the Club of Rome. Topics discussed include him joining the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 4 - Correspondence with Dr. Hasjim Djalal

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Hasjim Djalal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 4

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ambassador Djala, the former chairman of the International Sea Authority. File also includes a copy of "Proposal for the Establishment of a United Nations Ocean Assembly (UNOA)" and "Policy Integration: The Ocean Assembly," both by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, submitted as possible projects to mark the Year of the Oceans (1998).

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 17 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Elizabeth Dowdeswell

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Elizabeth Dowdeswell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 17

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Elizabeth Dowdeswell, the Executive Director of UNEP (United Nations Environment Programme). Topics of discussion include an invitation to join the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), which Dowdeswell declined.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 11 - Correspondence with René Jean Dupuy

Title: Correspondence with René Jean Dupuy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 11

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with René Jean Dupuy, a professor of International Law at the College de France. Includes an invitation to join the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). File contains a duplicate copies of some letters that have not been digitized.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 25 - 'E - G' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'E - G' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 25

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to individuals with last names between E and G. Correspondence concerns the Independent World Commission on the Oceans' Study Group on the Economic Uses of the Ocean, of which Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a member. Correspondents include Paul Ekins, and Orio Giarini (includes Elisabeth Mann Borgese's thoughts on economics).

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 4 - Correspondence with Dr. Tono Eitel

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Tono Eitel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 4

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to Dr. Tono Eitel, a German ambassador and expert in international law. Correspondence discusses background material for the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), and an upcoming meeting of the IWCO's Vice Chairmen and President Soares in Lisbon.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 39 - Correspondence with Paul Ekins

Title: Correspondence with Paul Ekins

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 39

Date: February 16, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains one piece of correspondence from Paul Ekins, discussing his potential participation in the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 8 - Elisabeth Mann Borgese's letter of resignation from the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)

Title: Elisabeth Mann Borgese's letter of resignation from the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 8

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two letters from Elisabeth Mann Borgese. One is a letter to all Commission members announcing her resignation from the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO); the other is a reply to Mario Soares's on her resignation.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 8 - Correspondence with Richard Falk

Title: Correspondence with Richard Falk

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 8

Date: 1995-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Richard Falk, a professor for the Center for International Studies at Princeton University and a member of Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). Topics discussed include concern over the IWCO's Rio agenda, Mann Borgese's comments on one of Falk's papers, and discussion of the IWCO's final report.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 49 - Correspondence with Carl-August Fleischhauer

Title: Correspondence with Carl-August Fleischhauer

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 49

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to and from Judge Fleischhauer, who served on the International Court of Justice. Included is an invitation to join the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 21 - Correspondence with Funding institutions

Title: Correspondence with Funding institutions

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 21

Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence surrounding Elisabeth Mann Borgese's attempt to securing funding for the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) from the following institutions: The Carnegie Corporation of New York, The Saskawa Foundation, Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA), United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), The Institute of International Education, The MacArthur Foundation, and The Ford Foundation.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 11 - Correspondence with Tsutomu Fuse

Title: Correspondence with Tsutomu Fuse

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 11

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Tsutomu Fuse, who was a professor at Yokohama City University. Topics discussed include funding and organizing the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 46 - Correspondence with Barbara Gaughen

Title: Correspondence with Barbara Gaughen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 46

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Gaughen, Robert Muller and Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Gaughen was from Gaughen Public Relations.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 27 - Correspondence with Greenpeace

Title: Correspondence with Greenpeace

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 27

Date: January 30, 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from Greenpeace International. The letter reviews the 2nd (second) draft (dated December 19, 1997) of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)'s final report.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 43 - Correspondence with Dr. Heitor Gurgulino de Souza

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Heitor Gurgulino de Souza

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 43

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Dr. Gurgulino de Souza, the rector of the United Nations University (UNU). The correspondence includes an invitation to the UNU to co-sponsor the first plenary session of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 2 - Correspondence with Alejandro Gutierrez

Title: Correspondence with Alejandro Gutierrez

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 2

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Alejandro Gutierrez, who was the Director of International Ocean Institute Costa Rica. Included is an invitation to join the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), and information about funding the IWCO.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 26 - Correspondence with B.A. Hamzah

Title: Correspondence with B.A. Hamzah

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 26

Date: April 1, 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence from B.A. Hamzah, who was the Director General of the Maritime Institute of Malaysia. Letter concerns Elisabeth Mann Borgese's resignation from the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 25 - Correspondence with Fujiko Hara

Title: Correspondence with Fujiko Hara

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 25

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Fujiko Hara, of DIPLOMATT, about providing interpreting and secretarial services for Independent World Commission on the Oceans' meetings. Some correspondence concerns International Ocean Institute.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 3 - Correspondence with Klaus Juergen Hedrich

Title: Correspondence with Klaus Juergen Hedrich

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 3

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. Klaus Jürgen Hedrich, the Parliamentary State Secretary with the German Federal Ministry of Economic Cooperation and Development. Correspondence includes Hedrich's CV, and discussion of the upcoming Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) meeting in Toyko.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 22 - Correspondence with Hazel Henderson

Title: Correspondence with Hazel Henderson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 22

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Hazel Henderson, and concerns the Independent World Commission on the Oceans Study Group on the Economic Uses of the Ocean, of which Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a member. File includes three papers by Henderson, "Washington Still Blundering on the UN," "Living in Mediocracies and Understanding their Attention Economies," and "Escaping the Jobless Productivity Trap" (from "New Perspectives Quarterly"). Also contains a book review and a newsclipping on Henderson.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 2 - Correspondence with Lennox Hinds

Title: Correspondence with Lennox Hinds

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 2

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Lennox Hinds, who was the Senior Advisor for the Marine Affairs and Fisheries division of Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA). File contains a request for funds from CIDA.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 9 - Correspondence with Dr. Sidney Holt

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Sidney Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 9

Date: 1995-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Sidney Holt, a member of Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). Correspondence includes a discussion with Elisabeth Mann Borgese over concerns she attempted to block his participation in the Commission, and a copy of his letter of resignation. File contains duplicate copies which have not been digitized.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 1 - Correspondence with Wenfeng Hou

Title: Correspondence with Wenfeng Hou

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 1

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to Hou Wenfeng, who was the Director of the International Ocean Institute (IOI) China Operational Centre. Correspondence includes an invitation to join the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), and Professor Hou's seminar on deep ocean management.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 54 - Correspondence with the International Ocean Institute Halifax

Title: Correspondence with the International Ocean Institute Halifax

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 54

Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and employees at International Ocean Institute Halifax (Nicole Hegedus and Michelle Wood). Topics discussed include appointees to the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 44 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Ocean Institute India

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the International Ocean Institute India

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 44

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence concerning the First Plenary Session of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 37 - Correspondence with Su Jilan

Title: Correspondence with Su Jilan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 37

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Professor Su Jilan of the Second Institute of Oceanography. Correspondence includes an invitation to become a member of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 23 - Correspondence with Stjepan Keckes

Title: Correspondence with Stjepan Keckes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 23

Date: 1996-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Stejan Keckes, who was a member of Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). Correspondence discusses the draft text of the International Ocean Institute (IOI)'s activities for the IWCO.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 36 - Correspondence with Sir John Kendrew

Title: Correspondence with Sir John Kendrew

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 36

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Sir John Kendrew, a professor at Cambridge, some of which also concerns the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions (CSDI) and Robert "Bob" Hutchins. File also includes an invitation to join the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 10 - Correspondence with Tommy Koh

Title: Correspondence with Tommy Koh

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 10

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ambassador Tommy Koh, who was the Executive Director of the Asia-Europe Foundation, a member of Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). Topics of discussion include setting up the IWCO, including discussions of potential members. File contains duplicate copies of letters, which have not been digitized.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 28 - Correspondence with Anatoli Kolodkin

Title: Correspondence with Anatoli Kolodkin

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 28

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Anatoli Kolodkin, who was the President of the International Maritime Law Association. Discussed is membership in the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 26 - Correspondence with Judge Abdul Koroma

Title: Correspondence with Judge Abdul Koroma

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 26

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Judge Abdul Koroma, who was a judge on the International Court of Justice. The correspondence discusses his becoming a member of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 10 - Correspondence with Dr. Barbara Kwiatkowska

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Barbara Kwiatkowska

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 10

Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Professor Kwiatkowska, the Associate Director of the Netherlands Institute for the Law of the Sea. Topics of discussion include confusion over whether Professor Kwiatkowska had joined the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). File contains a duplicate copy of a letter, which has not been digitized.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 23 - 'L' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'L' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 23

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence (all of which is outgoing) to Jean-Pierre Lévy and Rudd Lubers. Topic of discussion concerns the Independent World Commission on the Oceans Study Group on the Economic Uses of the Ocean, of which Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a member.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 50 - Correspondence with Dr. Ronald Leger

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Ronald Leger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 50

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence (outgoing only). Discussed was Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XXIII and the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)'s hearings.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 12 - Correspondence with Dr. Jean-Pierre Lévy

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Jean-Pierre Lévy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 12

Date: 1994-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Jean-Pierre Lévy, who was the Executive Secretary of Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). Includes a note on the presentation of IWCO's report to the United Nations in New York and the debate on the Law of the Sea in the General Assembly. File also includes a draft agenda for a Study Group on the Economics of the Ocean in the Context of Sustainability (held in Lisbon in 1997).

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 38 - Correspondence with Ingrid Lewis

Title: Correspondence with Ingrid Lewis

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 38

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ingrid Lewis, who was the Information/Communication Officer of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 17 - Correspondence with Dr. Ruud Lubbers

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Ruud Lubbers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 17

Date: 1995-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Dr. Ruud Lubbers, the former Prime Minister of the Netherlands, was a Vice-Chairman of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). Included is discussion of the First Plenary meeting of the IWCO in Toyko in 1995. Also included is correspondence surrounding Elisabeth Mann Borgese's resignation from the IWCO in 1998. File contains duplicate copies which have not been digitized.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 19 - Correspondence with Ronald St. John Macdonald

Title: Correspondence with Ronald St. John Macdonald

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 19

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from Ronald St. John Macdonald, who was a Judge and a Professor of Law at Dalhousie University. Topics of discussion include Macdonald joining the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 14 - Correspondence with Jim MacNeill

Title: Correspondence with Jim MacNeill

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 14

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Jim MacNeill, a Canadian civil servant, environmentalist, and consultant. Topics of discussion include the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) report, an offer to work with the Commission, and Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XXIII.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 13 - Correspondence with Bin Mao

Title: Correspondence with Bin Mao

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 13

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of correspondence with Bin Mao, who was the Deputy Directory of the Department of International Cooperation, State Oceanic Administration (SOA), Beijing. Topics of discussion include appointments to the Independent World Commission on the Oceans.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 4 - Correspondence with Dr. Federico Mayor

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Federico Mayor

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 4

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. Mayor, the Director-General of UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization). Topics of discussion include providing a link between the IWCO (Independent World Commission on the Oceans) and the UN, as well as the Toyko meeting of 1995.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 5 - Correspondence with Dr. Angela Merkel

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Angela Merkel

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 5

Date: March 11, 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter to Dr. Angela Merkel, then German Minister for the Environment and Nuclear Safety. Contains outgoing correspondence only.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 38 - Correspondence with Dr. Amin Meshal

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Amin Meshal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 38

Date: April 26, 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 20 - Correspondence with Anton Micallef : [part 1 of 2]

Title: Correspondence with Anton Micallef : [part 1 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 20

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Anton Micallef, of the Mediterranean Centre on Insular Coastal Dynamics. Correspondence concerns the Independent World Commission on the Oceans Study Group on the Economic Uses of the Ocean, of which Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a member. Also contains notes on a brainstorming session on ocean economic held in London on July 30, 1996.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

Related material:

See MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 33 for part 2 of file.

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 33 - Correspondence with Anton Micallef : [part 2 of 2]

Title: Correspondence with Anton Micallef : [part 2 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 33

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Anton Micallef of the University of Malta, detailing an Ocean Economics Workshop. Part 1 of file can be found in MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 20.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 45 - Correspondence with the Minister of State for chemicals and fertilizers : [government of India]

Title: Correspondence with the Minister of State for chemicals and fertilizers : [government of India]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 45

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains one piece of correspondence from the Minister of State for Chemicals and Fertilizers (Government of India) to Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Discussed is the second draft of the Purposes, Terms and References of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 39 - Correspondence with Ambassador Don Mills

Title: Correspondence with Ambassador Don Mills

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 39

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to Don Mills, Jamaican Ambassador to the United Nations. File includes outgoing correspondence only, mainly about the 1995 Tokyo meeting of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 28 - Correspondence with Dr. Robert Muller

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Robert Muller

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 28

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Robert Muller, the Chancellor of the University for Peace, The Hague. Elisabeth Mann Borgese credits him with the idea for Independent World Commission on the Oceans. The file also contains correspondence with third parties, including Ted Turner.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 33 - Correspondence with Dolliver Nelson

Title: Correspondence with Dolliver Nelson

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 33

Date: May 15, 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence to Dolliver Nelson, who was from DOALOS (Division for Ocean Affairs and Law of the Sea), Legal Affairs, United Nations Secretariat. Letter discusses plans for Nelson to write a paper on the International Sea-bed Authority.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 24 - Correspondence with Masako Otsuka

Title: Correspondence with Masako Otsuka

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 24

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence Masako Otsuka, who worked for INTERCOM (who organized the early Independent World Commission on the Oceans' meetings). Majority of correspondence is administrative. Correspondence also discusses the death of Elisabeth's piano playing dog Claudio.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 44 - Correspondence with Dr. Arvid Pardo

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 44

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. Pardo from Elisabeth Mann Borgese (outgoing only). Borgese asked for a reaction to the idea of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 25 - Correspondence with M. Chris W. Pinto

Title: Correspondence with M. Chris W. Pinto

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 25

Date: March 15, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from Chris Pinto, who was the Secretary-General of the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal at the Hague. Correspondence suggests individuals for the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 14 - Correspondence with Jan P. Pronk

Title: Correspondence with Jan P. Pronk

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 14

Date: 1994-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Jan Pronk, who was the Dutch Minister for Development Cooperation. Topics discussed include securing funding for the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), and the reasons behind Elisabeth Mann Borgese's resignation in 1998.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 24 - 'R' - 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'R' - 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 24

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerns the IWCO Study Group on the Economic Uses of the Ocean, of which Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a member. Correspondents include Mario Ruivo, and Mario Soares.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 7 - Correspondence with Professor R. Rajagopalan

Title: Correspondence with Professor R. Rajagopalan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 7

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Prof. Rajagopalan, a member of International Ocean Institute (IOI) India. File also includes a survey created by the IOI (India) on behalf of the Independent World Commission Oceans (IWCO) and sent to institutions concerned with ocean affairs.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 12 - Correspondence with Philip Reynolds

Title: Correspondence with Philip Reynolds

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 12

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Philip Reynolds, who was the Senior Programme Officer in the Science, Technology and Private Sector Division of the UNDP (United Nations Development Programme). Topics of discussion include early administrative matters relating to setting up the Independent World Commission on the Ocean (e.g. securing funding).

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 8 - Correspondence with Mario Ruivo

Title: Correspondence with Mario Ruivo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 8

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Mario Ruivo, who was involved with UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization) and a member of IWCO (Independent World Commission on the Oceans). Topics of discussion include setting up the IWCO, including revisions to the IWCO project outline, discussions of potential members of the IWCO, and other administrative matters. File contains duplicate copies of letters, which have not been digitized.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 1 - Correspondence with Krishan Saigal

Title: Correspondence with Krishan Saigal

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 1

Date: 1994-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Krishan Saigal, who was the Executive Director of International Ocean Institute. File Includes preliminary lists of suggested Commission members, minutes of the fifth meeting of the representative of the operational centre of the International Ocean Institute (1995), a copy of the paper "Some Notes on Regional Organisation and Development" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, a copy of the trust deed for the Trust for the Independent World Commission on the Oceans, a copy of "Four Oceans: Project Outline for a Two-hour Feature Film" by Borgese, among other documents.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 34 - Correspondence with Ben Sari

Title: Correspondence with Ben Sari

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 34

Date: March 18, 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter from Professor Sari, expressing concern over Elisabeth Mann Borgese's resignation from Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 31 - Correspondence with Ambassador Bhagwat Singh

Title: Correspondence with Ambassador Bhagwat Singh

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 31

Date: January 15, 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Ambassador Bhagwat Singh, discussing the set up of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans. Discussed are membership, funding, scheduling, and other administrative matters.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 31 - Correspondence with Dr. S.K. Singh

Title: Correspondence with Dr. S.K. Singh

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 31

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Dr. Singh, it includes a copy of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's "Suggestions for Minor Changes for Final Draft," for the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)'s final report, and a letter on Elisabeth Mann Borgese's resignation from the IWCO.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 3 - Correspondence with Dr. Mario Soares

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Mario Soares

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 3

Date: 1994-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. Mario Soares, who was the President of Portugal and the Chairman of Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). File includes correspondence surrounding the set up of the IWCO, and recruitments for membership. Also discussed are Elisabeth Mann Borgese financial contributions to the Commission, problems with the IWCO report, and other administrative matters. As well, the file also includes a copy of Mann Borgese's resignation letter. File contains duplicate copies of letters, which have not been digitized.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 32 - Correspondence with Esekia Solofa

Title: Correspondence with Esekia Solofa

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 32

Date: 1995-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Esekia Solofa, the Vice-Chancellor of the University of the South Pacific and a member of Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). File includes an invitation to join the IWCO.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 15 - Correspondence with Ambassador Juan Somavia

Title: Correspondence with Ambassador Juan Somavia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 15

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Juan Somavia, an ambassador for the Permanent Mission of Chile to the United Nations. Included is an invitation to be the Vice-President of Latin American for the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). File contains duplicate copies of a letter which have not been digitized.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 16 - Correspondence with Dr. Robin South

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Robin South

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 16

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. Robin South, the Director of International Ocean Institute (IOI)-South Pacific. Topics of discussion include how to integrate the IOI-South Pacific with the Independent World Commission on the Oceans' activities (IWCO). Also includes a press release, and a report from the IOI-South Pacific on the IWCO.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 22 - Correspondence with James Gustave Speth

Title: Correspondence with James Gustave Speth

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 22

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with James Gustave Speth, an American environmental lawyer, working for the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP). Topics of correspondence include joining the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), and securing UNDP support for the IWCO.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 6 - Correspondence with Dr. Carl-Dieter Spranger

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Carl-Dieter Spranger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 6

Date: March 28, 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Dr. Carl-Dieter Spranger, then German Minister for Economic Cooperation and Development. Correspondence discusses the Turbot War, among other topics.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 41 - Correspondence with Dr. Maurice Strong

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Maurice Strong

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 41

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from Maurice Strong, who was the first Executive Director of UNEP (United Nations Environment Programme). The file includes an invitation from Mann Borgese to be involved with the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 42 - Correspondence with Keith D. Suter

Title: Correspondence with Keith D. Suter

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 42

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to and from Keith Suter. Discussed was the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) in Australia.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 6 - Correspondence with Dr. Yoshio Suzuki

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Yoshio Suzuki

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 6

Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of correspondence with Dr. Yoshio Suzuki, who was the Chief Counsellor of Nomura Research Institute Ltd. Topics of correspondence include: Dr. Suzuki's appointment as a Vice-President of the Independent World Commission for the Oceans (IWCO); the organization of the first meeting the IWCO's vice-presidents; funding applications for the IWCO's Japan hearings; finding the IWCO's president; and, a proposed agenda for the September 1995 meeting of the IWCO. File also contains a news article ("World Help Sought in Ocean Use"). File contains duplicate copies, which have not been digitized.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 29 - Correspondence with M.S. Swaminathan

Title: Correspondence with M.S. Swaminathan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 29

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with M.S. Swaminathan, who was the Chairman of the M.S. Swaminathan Research Foundation. Includes an invitation to join the Independent World Commission on the Oceans.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 53 - Correspondence with Dr. Klaus Topfer

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Klaus Topfer

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 53

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with German Minister for the Environment Dr. Klaus Topfer (on financing the Independent World Commission on the Oceans). File also contains some correspondence with Topfer's assistant Annette Schmidt-Rantssch.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 41 - Correspondence with Dr. Diafara Toure

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Diafara Toure

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 41

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an outgoing piece of correspondence to Dr. Toure, inviting him to participate in the First Plenary Session of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 30 - Correspondence with Ted Turner

Title: Correspondence with Ted Turner

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 30

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of correspondence from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Ted Turner, inviting him to participate in the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). See

correspondence with Robert Muller, MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 28, for a copy of Turner's reply (Muller also contacted Turner about the IWCO).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 43 - Correspondence to an unidentified recipient

Title: Correspondence to an unidentified recipient

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 43

Date: [1998?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a partial letter by Elisabeth Mann Borgese detailing her concerns with the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), and its final report.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 32 - Correspondence with Dr. Adalberto Vallega

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Adalberto Vallega

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 32

Date: August 15, 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of outgoing correspondence to Dr. Adalberto Vallega, asking for advice for Japan on implementing the Law of the Sea Convention.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 15 - Correspondence with Jan van Ettinger

Title: Correspondence with Jan van Ettinger

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 15

Date: 1995-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Jan van Ettinger, the Senior Officer of the Secretariat of the IWCO (Independent World Commission on the Oceans). File contains a draft of the IWCO's "Purpose and Terms of Reference" (with handwritten annotations). File also includes Elisabeth Mann Borgese's comments on the IWCO's final report.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 5 - Correspondence with Minister Jose Israel Vargas

Title: Correspondence with Minister Jose Israel Vargas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 5

Date: 1995-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Jose Israel Vargas, who was the Brazilian Minister of Science and Technology and a Vice-Chairman of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). Topics of discussion include Japan's adoption of the Law of the Sea Convention (and how Brazil's experience could help them), and Minister Vargas asking Elisabeth to reconsider her resignation from the IWCO.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 35 - Correspondence with Joeli Veitayaki

Title: Correspondence with Joeli Veitayaki

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 35

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Joeli Veitayaki, who worked for the Secretariat of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 51 - Correspondence with the Honourable Joseph Warioba

Title: Correspondence with the Honourable Joseph Warioba

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 51

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains outgoing correspondence only. Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XXIII, and Warioba writing a paper on the Law of the Sea and developing countries.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 7 - Correspondence with Dr. Ernst Weizacker

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Ernst Weizacker

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 7

Date: September 17, 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a piece of outgoing correspondence, concerning, in part, the Training Programme.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 2 - Correspondence with Layachi Yaker

Title: Correspondence with Layachi Yaker

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 244, Folder 2

Date: 1994-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Layashi Yaker, the Secretary-General for Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). It includes a copy of the paper "Message from the Independent World Commission on the Oceans to the Fiftieth General Assembly of the United Nations" by Elisabeth Mann-Borgese, IWCO administrative documents pertaining to meetings (including a proposal for the establishment of a Mediterranean centre for environment and development), etc. File contains duplicate letters, which have not been digitized.

Physical description: 2.2 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

**File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 21 - Correspondence with Layachi Yaker :
[regarding economics workshop]**

Title: Correspondence with Layachi Yaker : [regarding economics workshop]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 21

Date: January 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Layachi Yaker, the Secretary-General of the International World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). Correspondence concerns the IWCO Study Group on the Economic Uses of the Ocean, of which Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a member.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 34 - Correspondence with Dr. Alexander Yankov

Title: Correspondence with Dr. Alexander Yankov

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 245, Folder 34

Date: 1995-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Professor Yankov. Included is an invitation to join the Independent World Commission on the Oceans.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

Subseries: IWCO : publications, drafts, and reports

Title: IWCO : publications, drafts, and reports

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of documents produced by IWCO (namely drafts of the report "Our Ocean Our Future"), documents about IWCO (such as the speeches to the UN), background papers, and brochures.

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 23 - Seven basic steps to be taken to approach the goal of comprehensive security at the regional level

Title: Seven basic steps to be taken to approach the goal of comprehensive security at the regional level

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 23

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a list of steps that are to be taken in accordance with the Law of the Sea Convention, Agenda 21, and the Agenda for Peace. Possibly written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 13 - Independent World Commission on the Oceans : [brochure]

Title: Independent World Commission on the Oceans : [brochure]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 13

Date: [1995?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a brochure from the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). It contains a brief history of the Commission, its purpose and terms of reference, its composition and organization, and a list of members.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 34 - Brochure for Independent World Commission on the Oceans

Title: Brochure for Independent World Commission on the Oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 34

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an informational and promotional brochure for the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). Includes reproductions of children's drawings of the ocean. Brochure also contains background information (in French) on the Commission and its membership, and on the second plenary session to be held in Rio de Janeiro (July 1996).

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 7 - Canadian ocean assessment : overview of the regional hearings and other work done by International Ocean Institute centres for the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)

Title: Canadian ocean assessment : overview of the regional hearings and other work done by International Ocean Institute centres for the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 7

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 8 - Canadian ocean assessment : preface

Title: Canadian ocean assessment : preface

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 8

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a preface, written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, on the Canadian Ocean Assessment, discussing its relation to the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). This document was possibly the one she presented at the public hearings for the Canadian Ocean Assessment. File also includes handwritten notes by Borgese, on the back of an agenda for the Ottawa Public Hearings held by the Canadian Ocean Assessment. File also contains duplicate copies, which have not been digitized.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 6 - Canadian ocean assessment : publicity

Title: Canadian ocean assessment : publicity

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 6

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes news releases relating top the public hearings hosted by the Canadian Ocean Assessment in Halifax, Ottawa, and Vancouver (Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a speaker at each). The file also includes newspaper clippings (from the Dalhousie News, and the Chronicle Herald), and agendas for the meetings. File contains duplicate copies, which have not been digitized.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 10 - Canadian ocean assessment : website

Title: Canadian ocean assessment : website

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 321, Folder 10

Date: September 10, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a printout of the Canadian Ocean Assessment section of the International Ocean Institute-Halifax website (includes both English and French versions). Also contains a printout of the IOI-Halifax homepage.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 3 - Comments and remarks on second draft of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)'s report

Title: Comments and remarks on second draft of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)'s report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 3

Date: January 8, 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes comments from Ruud Lubbers and Ian Burton, with accompanying correspondence, on "The Ocean...Our Future" (second draft).

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 12 - The ocean our future : [comments and suggestions on the first draft of the final report]

Title: The ocean our future : [comments and suggestions on the first draft of the final report]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 12

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a compilation of comments and suggestions for the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)'s final report, as received from members of the Commission (Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Ian Burton, Eduardo Faleiro, Stjepan Keckes, and Ruud Lubbers) and from outside experts (Gunnar Kullenberg, Pierre Papon, and Charles Perrings).

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 18 - Dispute settlement and the law of the sea convention : problems of fragmentation and jurisdiction

Title: Dispute settlement and the law of the sea convention : problems of fragmentation and jurisdiction

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 18

Date: [1996?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by A.E. Boyle. This copy is a revised version that was originally presented at the Annual Conference of the British Branch of the International Law Association in 1996. This paper was originally filed with papers from the Geneva meetings in October, 1996, and may have been presented to members of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) during those meetings.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 17 - Draft information and communication strategy for the IWCO

Title: Draft information and communication strategy for the IWCO

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 17

Date: July 2-5, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a communication strategy for the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), delivered at the IWCO's second (2nd) plenary session in Rio de Janeiro. Also Includes a paper on the use of the Internet by IWCO, requested by Secretary General of IWCO, Chitra Radhakishun, in cooperation with Andren Sundberg. Report includes a background news article on the uses of the Internet in the 1996 United States presidential election, and printed copies of two websites (the Ocean Voice International, and the International Marine Biodiversity Development Corporation).

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 4 - Establishment of an independent world commision for the seas and oceans

Title: Establishment of an independent world commision for the seas and oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 4

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes an executive summary from "Establishment of an Independent World Commission for the Seas and the Oceans," (later the IWCO), a list of commissioners, and a project proposal.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 3 - Fifth plenary session : [draft report]

Title: Fifth plenary session : [draft report]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 3

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a draft report from the plenary session that was held November 10-14, 1997, in Cape Town, South Africa, providing updates on administrative matters (funding, and upcoming meetings), and the status of the final report. The report also contains a list of participants at the meeting .The file also includes a covering letter from Layashi Yaker to Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 3 - First information report from the Independent World Commission on the Oceans to the fiftieth general assembly of the United Nations.

Title: First information report from the Independent World Commission on the Oceans to the fiftieth general assembly of the United Nations.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 3

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of an address given to the Fiftieth (50th) General Assembly of the United Nations, written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, on the need for a World Commission on the Seas and Oceans. The file also contains a draft version of the speech.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 6 - First plenary session : [speeches]

Title: First plenary session : [speeches]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 6

Date: December 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes the opening speech by the President of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) Mário Soares, presented at the United Nations University in Toyko on the 13th December, 1995. Also contains two documents in French, on the December 1995 session of the IWCO: "Element de la Conférence de Presse du President de la Commission Mondiale indépendante pour les Océans," and "Note de Conclusions de la Premiere Session de la Commission Mondiale Independante pour les Oceans."

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 10 - Fourth plenary session : [bound booklet]

Title: Fourth plenary session : [bound booklet]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 10

Date: June 6-9, 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents used by members of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) during the fourth plenary session held June 6-9, 1997, in Newport, Rhode Island. Includes agendas, budgets, audited financial statements, list of participants, minutes from the third session, and a statement by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Also includes several draft reports, including an outline of the final report, and several draft reports from the Working Groups ("Legal and Institutional Framework," "Peaceful Uses of the Oceans," "Economic Uses of the Oceans," "Science and Technology," and "North/South Issues").

Physical description: 2.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 12 - Fourth plenary session : [draft report]

Title: Fourth plenary session : [draft report]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 12

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft report from the session that was held June 6-9, 1997 in Newport, Rhode Island. Discussed were financial matters affect the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), reports from the five Working Groups, the communication strategy, the final report, and plans for the fifth (5th) plenary session in Cape Town (South Africa).

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 28 - Fresh water, a condition for sustainable development : [informational report]

Title: Fresh water, a condition for sustainable development : [informational report]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 28

Date: July 1, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of "Fresh Water, a Condition for Sustainable Development," authored by Ricardo Diez-Hochleitner. Discussed are issues surrounding Earth's carrying capacity, and the greenhouse effect. The paper is in Spanish, but the file contains an English cover letter summarizing contents. This paper was presented at the third meeting of the Executive Council in Rio de Janeiro, July 1, 1996.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 13 - Independent World Commission on the Oceans : [report and history]

Title: Independent World Commission on the Oceans : [report and history]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 13

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report which describes why the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) was established, its terms of reference, and the problems it will address (i.e., the coastal zone, marine pollution, marine resources, and sustainable development and the law of the sea). It also contains a table outlining the effect the 1982 Law of the Sea (UNCLOS III) has

had on the Oceania countries. The report was published by the International Ocean Institute (IOI) Operational Centre at the University of the South Pacific.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 7 - International hearing on ocean affairs : [reports and promotional material]

Title: International hearing on ocean affairs : [reports and promotional material]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 7

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents created for/from the hearings. Includes a copy of the poster (in Japanese) for the event, a draft copy of the summary report (with handwritten annotations by Elisabeth Mann Borgese), and a final copy of the summary report (edited by Tsutomu Fuse), which contains papers presented at the conference, including Elisabeth Mann Borgese's keynote address, "Japan's Contribution to Sustainable Ocean Development." This event was co-sponsored by the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) and the Japanese Commission on Oceans.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 11 - Japan's contribution to sustainable ocean development by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [speech]

Title: Japan's contribution to sustainable ocean development by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [speech]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 11

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a copy of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's keynote address at the Japan Commission Hearings, in which she discusses Japan's involvement in establishing the IWCO (Independent World Commission on the Oceans), and argues for the importance of the Commission in contributing to the economic, environmental, and security goals of the United Nations.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 18 - Material mailed to members of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans : [lists of addresses and documents of interest]

Title: Material mailed to members of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans : [lists of addresses and documents of interest]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 18

Date: February 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains material sent by Layashi Yaker to Independent World Commission on the Ocean (IWCO) members. Includes a list of meetings of or relevant to the IWCO, address lists (two), and a report from the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED) on protecting the oceans. Also includes cover letters from Yaker.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 21 - Notes on ocean related issues

Title: Notes on ocean related issues

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 21

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two pages of handwritten notes by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, on a variety of topics (coastal management, world fisheries, the Seabed Authority, and a global framework).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 19 - Observations on Mr. Jean-Pierre Levy's report regarding the normative framework for the exploitation and protection of the world's oceans and seas

Title: Observations on Mr. Jean-Pierre Levy's report regarding the normative framework for the exploitation and protection of the world's oceans and seas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 19

Date: October 9, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains observations on Lévy's report by Lucius Caflisch. Was originally filed with papers from the Geneva meetings in October, 1996. May have been presented to members of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) during those meetings.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 13 - Ocean science and its technology / W. Andahazy, P.J. Cook and the members of the IWCO committee on science and technology

Title: Ocean science and its technology / W. Andahazy, P.J. Cook and the members of the IWCO committee on science and technology

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 13

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a copy of a paper by William Andahazy, Peter J. Cook and the members of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) Committee on Science and Technology. The paper was sent to replace an outdated version previously circulated.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 273, Folder 8 - Ocean tourism in Brazil

Title: Ocean tourism in Brazil

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 273, Folder 8

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes an article by Henrique Brandão Cavalcant. This article was likely used as a background paper during an Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) meeting or study group.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 5 - Oceans and the law of the sea : Information note on the Independent World Commission on the Oceans

Title: Oceans and the law of the sea : Information note on the Independent World Commission on the Oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 5

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an information note, which was an agenda item for the United Nations General Assembly Fifty-Second Session ("Ocean and the Law of the Sea"). The note provides an update on the activities of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) Likely authored by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 11 - Overview of the regional hearings and other work done by International Ocean Institute centres for the independent world commission of the oceans

Title: Overview of the regional hearings and other work done by International Ocean Institute centres for the independent world commission of the oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 11

Date: [1996?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report authored by the International Ocean Institute (IOI), relating the work of the IOI on the themes and issues being explored by the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) developed in Rio de Janeiro, 1996. Report may have been part of the documents distributed to participants of the second plenary session.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 19 - Paper #4 : increasing global consciousness on the unique role of the oceans

Title: Paper #4 : increasing global consciousness on the unique role of the oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 19

Date: April 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report authored by Don Mills, discussing the creation of material highlighting oceans, and the role NGOs (non-governmental organizations) can play in its production.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 6 - Science and the management of marine fisheries on wild stocks / Sidney Holt and Kees Lankester : [working paper]

Title: Science and the management of marine fisheries on wild stocks / Sidney Holt and Kees Lankester : [working paper]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 6

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of "Science and the Mangement of Marine Fisheries on Wild Stocks" by Sidney Holt and Kees Lankester, a working paper from the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) Study Group on Ocean Science and its Technology. The findings of that group were also reported in a different paper by Peter Cook and William Andahazy.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 21 - Second executive committee meeting : [draft report]

Title: Second executive committee meeting : [draft report]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 21

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a draft report from the meeting that was held May 3-4, 1996, in Lisbon. The meeting discussed administrative and financial matters, the Commission's communication strategy, interactions with other agencies (both within the United Nations, and Non-Governmental Organizations, or NGOs), issues to be considered by the Commission, and planning for the Second Session of the Commission (held in Rio de Janerio) and the Third Plenary Session (held in Rotterdam).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 8 - Second plenary session - draft report

Title: Second plenary session - draft report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 8

Date: July 2-5, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft report from the second (2nd) plenary session of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), which was held July 2-5, 1996, in Rio de Janeiro. The report provides an update on intersessional activities (e.g., establishing a secretariat, the program of work, and financial matters), and on the Working Groups. Other issues raised at the meeting include: the public awareness campaign, ocean governance, and indigenous peoples and the oceans. Also includes a list of participants.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 21 - Second plenary session - information note

Title: Second plenary session - information note

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 21

Date: July 2-5, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an information note on the second plenary session of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), which was held July 2-5, 1996 in Rio de Janeiro. Paper outlines the results of the four working groups (legal, security, economics, and science/technology).

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 24 - Second plenary session - selection of issues to be considered by the commission (agenda items 4 and 5)

Title: Second plenary session - selection of issues to be considered by the commission (agenda items 4 and 5)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 24

Date: July 2-5, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a note by the Secretariat on issues to be considered by the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). The file is labelled "IWCO/WP8." File also includes "Comments on IWCO/WP8 (Working Paper 8)" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 7 - Seventh executive committee meeting : [draft report]

Title: Seventh executive committee meeting : [draft report]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 7

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft report of the seventh (7th) meeting of the Executive Committee, held in Cape Town, South Africa on November 10, 1997. Topics discussed include arrangements for the final two sessions of the Commission, and a submission of recommendations to the United Nations General Assembly. The file also contains a list of participants at the meeting.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 11 - Sixth executive committee meeting : [draft report]

Title: Sixth executive committee meeting : [draft report]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 11

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft report on the sixth (6th) meeting Executive Committee, that was held on June 5, 1997, in Newport, Rhode Island. The report discusses arrangements and plans for upcoming sessions and meetings of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). File also includes a cover letter from Layashi Yaker, and a corrigendum to the report of the fifth executive committee.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 10 - Some notes on regional organisation and development by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Some notes on regional organisation and development by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 10

Date: [1996?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, containing a discussion of the Regional Seas Programme (initiated by the United Nations Environment Programme), and relating it to the work of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO).

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 14 - Study group on the legal and institutional framework for the use and protection of the oceans : draft report

Title: Study group on the legal and institutional framework for the use and protection of the oceans : draft report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 14

Date: October 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft report, which resulted from the group's meeting held October 9-11, 1996, in Geneva. The report provides a summary of the findings of the study group (which deal with implementing the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, or UNCLOS III). The report also contains a list of participants and a draft agenda. Also included in the file is a cover letter from Layashi Yaker.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 26 - Study group on the economics of the ocean - background papers

Title: Study group on the economics of the ocean - background papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 26

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes copies of papers that were used for, or produced as a result of, the ocean economics study group (Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a co-rapporteur). File Includes: background documents, agendas, a memorandum on administrative matters, a copy of the paper "Some Economic Considerations for Fisheries and the Coastal Zone" by Anthony T. Charles, a paper by Ruud Lubbers, notes on a brainstorming session, drafts of the study groups' findings (some likely by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Salvino Busuttil), a copy of the paper "Economics and Sustainable Development in the Oceans" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, a copy of "Ownership versus the Common Heritage of Mankind?" by Jan van Ettinger, a copy of "International Economic Instruments for Sustainable Development: Sticks, Carrots and Games" by Peter H. Sand, "A Brief Note on Economic Incentives and the Oceans" by Scott Barrett, a copy of "Sustainable Coastal Fisheries: Policy Directions for Improved Resource Management" by Anthony T. Charles, notes by Tom Ganiatsos, a copy of "Instruments, Incentives and Institutions for Sustainable Use of the Oceans" by Anthony T. Charles, and a copy of "The Economic Uses of the Oceans for Sustainable Development by Charles Perrings.

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 23 - Study group on peaceful uses of the oceans : [background paper and draft report]

Title: Study group on peaceful uses of the oceans : [background paper and draft report]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 23

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a draft background paper by Richard Falk entitled "On the Peaceful Uses of the Oceans: Sovereignty, Security, Sustainability, and Development," and a draft report from a study group meeting held January 22-24, 1997, in Lisbon. The study group discussed the following issues, which it felt warranted inclusion in the Commission's final report: adapting to the post-Cold War security environment, the changing role of navies, creeping jurisdiction, responsible use of the ocean, zones of peace, conflict resolution, and providing institutional oversight for the oceans.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 5 - Study group on science and technology - draft report

Title: Study group on science and technology - draft report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 5

Date: March 14-16, 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft report, from the group's meeting held March 14-16, 1997, in Lisbon. Discussed are trends in science and technology and their effect on scientific research and management of the oceans.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 22 - Subsidies for elaboration of final report to IWCO: peaceful uses of the oceans, sovereignty, and security.

Title: Subsidies for elaboration of final report to IWCO: peaceful uses of the oceans, sovereignty, and security.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 22

Date: [1996?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report published by Brazil's Independent National Commission on the Oceans (INCO). It provides a history of international attempts to demilitarize the oceans (including a history of the Law of the Sea convention), and provides recommendations to the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO) on this topic.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 16 - Summary of discussions in the seminar on coastal ocean regime and developing countries

Title: Summary of discussions in the seminar on coastal ocean regime and developing countries

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 16

Date: June 21, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a summary of a seminar relating to the work of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), held on June 21, 1996 in New Delhi.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 12 - Summary report of the regional hearing for the World Commission on the Seas and Oceans

Title: Summary report of the regional hearing for the World Commission on the Seas and Oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 242, Folder 12

Date: May 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes both a brief summary of the hearing (which was released to Commission members before the full summary report was prepared), and a copy of the report. This regional hearing was held at the International Ocean Institute (IOI) China Operational Center in Tianjin, China (May 9-11, 1995).

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 4 - Summary report of the regional hearing for the World Commission on the Seas and Oceans

Title: Summary report of the regional hearing for the World Commission on the Seas and Oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 4

Date: May 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a summary report of the regional hearing that was held at International Ocean Institute (IOI) China Operational Center in Tianjin, May 9-11, 1995. Also includes two additional summary reports: "Phase II: Workshop on the implementation of UNCLOS [United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea] in China as a Follow-Up up to The Hearing," held November 2-5, 1995 in Tianjin, China, and a brief summary report on "Phase III: Group of Experts Proposal Preparation Meeting," held December 13-14, 1995, in Tianjin, China.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 17 - Survey by International Ocean Institute India in the Indian Ocean region

Title: Survey by International Ocean Institute India in the Indian Ocean region

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 17

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a survey that was sponsored by Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). In it scientists, academics, policy-makers, and others were asked their opinions on the following topics: Coastal zone management, marine pollution, marine living resources, research and development, and education and training.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 17 - Technology cooperation by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [two papers]

Title: Technology cooperation by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [two papers]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 17

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, on the importance of a "technology transfer" to poor (mainly southern) nations to allow them to achieve sustainable development with respect to their ocean resources. It was originally filed with papers from the Geneva meetings in October, 1996, and may have been presented to members of IWCO (Independent World Commission on the Oceans) during those meetings. The file folder also contains a shorter

version of a paper on the same topic, which was sent to Bill Faries. File contains duplicate copies which have not been digitized.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 9 - The ocean our future : [compilation of all papers commissioned by the secretariat]

Title: The ocean our future : [compilation of all papers commissioned by the secretariat]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 9

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This document includes all reports created by, and the background papers used by, all six of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)'s study groups. The first is "On the Peaceful Uses of the Oceans: Sovereignty, Security, Sustainability and Development," and contains the following background papers: "The Greco-Turkish Dispute over the Aegean Continental Shelf" by Katia Katsigera, "Aegean Sea Dispute between Greece and Turkey" by Hilal Elver, "Maritime Claims and Disputed Islands in the South and East China Seas: Options and Approaches" by Zhiguo Gao, and "The East China Sea Dispute" by Kaoru Okuizumi. The second is "The Legal and Institutional Framework for Use and Protection of the Ocean," and includes a paper with the same title by Lee Kimball, and "Ocean Governance: Legal and Institutional Framework" by Peter Sand. The third is "Economic Uses of the Ocean in the Context of Sustainability," and includes the following background papers: "Economic Incentives and the Oceans" by Scott Barrett, "Sustainable Coastal Fisheries: Policy Directions for Improved Resource Management" by Anthony T. Charles, "The Ecological, Economic, and Social Importance of the Oceans" by Dr. Robert Costanza, "The Economics of Ocean Resources" by Charles Perrings, "The Economic Uses of the Oceans for Sustainable Development" by Charles Perrings. The fourth is "Marine Science and its Technology," with the following background paper: "Ocean Science and its Technology" by William Andahazy and Peter Cook. The fifth is "Partnership and Solidarity: North/South Issues," and contains several draft chapters. The sixth is "Public Awareness and Participation," and contains the following background paper: "Our Ocean: Enhancing Global Consciousness of the Role of the Oceans in Human Affairs, and Participation in Decision-making" by Sidney Holt and Peter Sand. This document was intended for internal use only.

Physical description: 3.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 1 - The ocean our future : [first draft]

Title: The ocean our future : [first draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 1

Date: October 9, 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a first draft of "The Ocean...Our Future," the report of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), chaired by Mário Soares, and dated October 9, 1997. Chapter titles include: "Promoting Peace and Security in the Ocean," "The Quest for Equity in the Ocean," "Revaluing the Ocean," "Ocean Knowledge and Uncertainties," "Our Ocean: Public Participation and Awareness," and "Towards Effective Ocean Governance: Making Law and Institutions Work." This copy contains some handwritten annotations by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 2.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 2 - The ocean our future : [first draft, revision 1]

Title: The ocean our future : [first draft, revision 1]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 2

Date: November 4, 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of the first draft (revision one) of the report of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), dated November 4, 1997, chaired by Mário Soares. The report includes the following chapters: "Promoting Peace and Security in the Ocean," "The Quest for Equity in the Ocean," "Revaluing the Ocean," "Ocean Knowledge and Uncertainties," "The Ocean: Public Participatioon and Awareness," and "Towards Effective Ocean GOvernance: Making Law and Instiutions Work." Also includes several of the annexes: "Facts about the Ocean," "Selected sources and further reading material," "Glossary," and "The Commission and its work."

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 11 - The ocean our future : [second draft]

Title: The ocean our future : [second draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 246, Folder 11

Date: December 19, 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the second draft of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)'s report ("The Ocean...Our Future"). Contains six chapters ("Promoting Peace and Security in the Ocean," "The Quest for Equity in the Ocean," "Ocean Science and Technology," "Revaluing the Ocean," "Our Ocean: Public Participation and Awareness," and Towards Effective Ocean

Governance") and several annexes. This copy also includes handwritten annotations and corrections by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 273, Folder 7 - The ocean our future : [galley proofs]

Title: The ocean our future : [galley proofs]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 273, Folder 7

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a galley proof of "The Ocean...Our Future," the final report of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), the reproduction of the final report that was distributed to commission members in advance of the official release date.

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 13 - The ocean our future : [final draft]

Title: The ocean our future : [final draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 13

Date: March 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of the final draft of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)'s report ("The Ocean...Our Future"), dated March 4, 1998. Report includes a preface by Commission president Mário Soares, and six sections: "Promoting Peace and Security in the Oceans," "The Quest for Equality in the Oceans," "Ocean Science and Technology," "Valuing the Ocean," "Our Oceans: Public Awareness and Protection," and "Towards Effective Ocean Governance." File also includes covering correspondence from Jan van Ettinger.

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 20 - IWCO's third executive committee meeting : draft report

Title: IWCO's third executive committee meeting : draft report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 243, Folder 20

Date: July 1, 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft report produced from the third (3rd) meeting of the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO)'s executive committee in Rio de Janeiro. Discussed at the meeting were financial and administrative matters, along with plans for the second (2nd) and third (3rd) plenary sessions.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 1 - Third plenary session and fourth executive committee meeting : [draft reports]

Title: Third plenary session and fourth executive committee meeting : [draft reports]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 248, Folder 1

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a cover letter from Layashi Yaker, along with two draft reports. The draft report for the Third Session of the Commission contains a background information note. Topics discussed at the Third Plenary Session include the North Sea dispute, and administrative matters (including reports from the study groups and the writing of the final report). The Executive Committee discussed administrative and financial matters, and a summary of the findings of the Third Plenary Session.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 273, Folder 6 - Voices for the oceans : a report to the Independent World Commission on the Oceans

Title: Voices for the oceans : a report to the Independent World Commission on the Oceans

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 273, Folder 6

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photocopied excerpt from "Voices for the Oceans" edited by R. Rajagopalan and published by the International Ocean Institute Operational Centre in Madras, India. The report summarizes the views of 200 individuals consulted over four public hearings. The excerpt also includes a preface to the work written by Eduardo Faleiro.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

Subseries: Training programmes, seminars, and workshops : correspondence

Title: Training programmes, seminars, and workshops : correspondence

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence relating to United Nations training programmes, seminars, and workshops. Correspondence primarily concerns PrepCom, although some concerns the International Ocean Institute and Training Programme.

File: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 5 - Correspondence with M.M.K Sardana

Title: Correspondence with M.M.K Sardana

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 285, Folder 5

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dr. M.M.K. Sardana of the Department of Ocean Development (India). Correspondence concerns LASER research and its implications for seabed mapping, Elisabeth Mann Borgese's attempts to amend the Law of the Sea Convention before it comes into force, and the International Ocean Institute and its training programmes. The file also includes a paper, "The Role of the Preparatory Commission in the International Seabed Authority in Implementing the Pioneer Regime."

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

Subseries: UNCLoS III : administrative records

Title: UNCLoS III : administrative records

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of lists of delegations, meeting minutes, memos, rough notes, and other documents relating to UNCLoS III.

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 19 - Assessment of the results of the Law of the Sea Conference

Title: Assessment of the results of the Law of the Sea Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 19

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a summary of what was Item one at a meeting chaired by Reynaldo Galindo Pohl, conducted at Pacem in Maribus (PIM) VII. Contains handwritten comments and corrections by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 15 - Boleslaw Adam Boczek : [papers and correspondence]

Title: Boleslaw Adam Boczek : [papers and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 15

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes two papers by Professor Boczek of Kent State University: "Ideology and the Law of the Sea: The Challenge of the New International Economic Order" and "Global and Regional Approaches to the Protection and Preservation of the Marine Environment."

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 8 - Dispute settlement meeting notes

Title: Dispute settlement meeting notes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 8

Date: August 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This file contains meeting notes originally housed in a large binder with other United Nations (UN) materials and the contents of MS-2-744, Box 117, File 4 and MS-2-744, Box 117, File 5, MS-2-744, Box 117, File 6, and MS-2-744, Box 117, File 7. The meetings were chaired by President Amerasinghe or Jens Evensen.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 14 - Evensen meeting : [notes and speech]

Title: Evensen meeting : [notes and speech]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 14

Date: November 14-18, 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a description of subjects to be discussed in connection with the seabed regime (marked "Statment by Ambassador Wolf"), other discussion notes, meeting minutes, a list of participants, a memo, and a draft resolution.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 6 - Handwritten meeting notes by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Handwritten meeting notes by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 6

Date: August 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents originally housed in a large binder with other United Nations (UN) materials and the contents of MS-2-744, Box 117, File 4, MS-2-744, Box 117, File 5, MS-2-744, Box 117, File 7 and MS-2-744 Box 117, File 8. File contains summarizes of meetings held in August 1976.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 6 - Lists of delegations for the multiple United Nations Conferences on the Law of the Sea

Title: Lists of delegations for the multiple United Nations Conferences on the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 6

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains lists of delegations to various sessions of the United Nations Law of the Sea Conference. It also includes lists of officers of the conference, and membership of the general committee.

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 11 - Lists of participants

Title: Lists of participants

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 11

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two lists of participants. One is unlabelled with handwritten notes by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, the other list is from the Intersessional Consultations on the Law of the Sea in Geneva on March 1, 1977.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 17 - Lists of ratifications, accessions and successions to the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLoS)

Title: Lists of ratifications, accessions and successions to the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLoS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 17

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 17 - Lists of ratifications, accessions and successions to the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLoS)

Title: Lists of ratifications, accessions and successions to the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLoS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 17

Date: 1993-1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 7 - Memorandum by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the session seven of UNCLoS III

Title: Memorandum by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the session seven of UNCLoS III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 7

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This file contains a memorandum from Elisabeth Mann Borgese marked "San Marino" and originally was personal and confidential. Concerns, at least in part, the agenda for the

intersessional working session to be held prior to the Seventh Session of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) III.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 12 - The right of landlocked states to participate in the development of mariculture : [report and various documents relating to dispute settlement]

Title: The right of landlocked states to participate in the development of mariculture : [report and various documents relating to dispute settlement]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 12

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains "The right of landlocked states to participate in the development of mariculture," informal meeting notes regarding dispute settlement, notes from the Third Informal Plenary Meeting on Dispute Settlement, notes from a workshop of the First Committee, and notes from the Fourth Informal Plenary Meeting on Dispute Settlement.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 8 - Miscellaneous : [statements, delegate list, and memoranda]

Title: Miscellaneous : [statements, delegate list, and memoranda]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 8

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This file contains a provisional list of delegations, a statement by Ambassador V. Villadsen (Denmark) in Negotiating Group Number 1 (One), and a draft memo concerning the rights of land-locked countries in the Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 7 - Miscellaneous loose documents [part 1 of 3]

Title: Miscellaneous loose documents [part 1 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 7

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft amendments, various articles, suggested compromise formulae, a note by Tommy Koh, "Financial arrangements of the Enterprise", informal conference room documents, Chairman's reports, a report by an ad hoc group on the relationship between disarmament and development, a memo by the group of landlocked states, informal meeting notes, a memo by Peru, committee records and various informal suggestions. Parts 2 and 3 of this file are in MS-2-744, Box 120, File 8 and MS-2-744, Box 120, File 9, respectively.

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 8 - Miscellaneous loose documents [part 2 of 3]

Title: Miscellaneous loose documents [part 2 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 8

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains informal suggestions by various countries, informal meeting notes, a provisional list of delegations, "Financing the Enterprise," a presentation by various non-governmental organizations (NGOs) on the issue of seabed mining, a speech by a United Kingdom (UK) delegate on the transfer of technology, notes for Minister Jens Evensen's summation, some handwritten notes (including some by Elisabeth Mann Borgese), and a list of participants. Parts 1 and 3 of this file are in MS-2-744, Box 120, File 7 and MS-2-744, Box 120, File 9, respectively.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 9 - Miscellaneous loose documents [part 3 of 3]

Title: Miscellaneous loose documents [part 3 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 9

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains informal suggestions by various countries, "Financial Arrangements of the Authority" (redrafted versions of the relevant articles of the convention), "Financing the Enterprise," meeting minutes (mainly on the protection and preservation of the marine environment), a memorandum of the group of land-locked and geographically disadvantaged states "On the Rights of the Land-Locked and Geographically Disadvantaged States in the Economic Zone," and a memorandum by Peru (as co-ordinator of the group of coastal states).

Parts 1 and 2 of this file are in MS-2-744, Box 120, File 7 and MS-2-744, Box 120, File 8, respectively.

Physical description: 1.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 5 - Miscellaneous memos on planery sessions and draft proposals

Title: Miscellaneous memos on planery sessions and draft proposals

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 5

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents originally housed in a large binder with other United Nations (UN) materials and the contents of MS-2-744, Box 117, File 4, MS-2-744, Box 117, File 6, MS-2-744, Box 117, File 7, and MS-2-744 Box 117, File 8. Includes memos to Austrian Ambassador Karl Wolf and Anton Vratusa from Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Topics discussed include the Group of 77, and establishing an institutional headquarters for the Law of the Sea in Malta.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 10 - Miscellaneous meeting minutes and notes related to the Conference on the Law of the Sea

Title: Miscellaneous meeting minutes and notes related to the Conference on the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 10

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains materials from the Second and Third Committees including Articles (with applicable revisions and corrections), a report to the First Committee on the work of Negotiating Group 3 (Three), compromise suggestions by the Chairman of Negotiating Group 4 (Four) and other reports, in particular "Reports of the Committees and Negotiating Groups" submitted at the seventh session.

Physical description: 1.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 7 - Memos and notes regarding the First Committee workshop

Title: Memos and notes regarding the First Committee workshop

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 7

Date: [1976?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents originally housed in a large binder with other United Nations (UN) materials and the contents of MS-2-744, Box 117, File 4, MS-2-744, Box 117, File 5, MS-2-744, Box 117, File 6, and MS-2-744, Box 117, File 8. Includes handwritten notes by Elisabeth Mann Borgese (summarizing meetings), First Committee workshop notes, and a memo to Austrian Ambassador Karl Wolf on negotiations with coastal states.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 7 - Proposal for project implementation

Title: Proposal for project implementation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 7

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a copy of a project proposal on the new international order, includes (as an attachment), the table of contents from "The New International Economic Order and the Law of the Sea" by Arvid Pardo and Elisabeth Mann Borgese (published as an International Ocean Institute (IOI) Occasional Paper), and the table of contents for the IOI's "Caribbean Study and Dialogue." From the "Reunion internacional de consulta para la evaluacion del programa de investigaciones del area nuevo orden economico internacional" held in Mexico City.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 11 - Report of the United States delegation to the eleventh session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea

Title: Report of the United States delegation to the eleventh session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 11

Date: June 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 2 - Sixth session, volume 2 : ammendments to "draft resolution on improvement of international institutional arrangement relating to the convention on the Law of the Sea"

Title: Sixth session, volume 2 : ammendments to "draft resolution on improvement of international institutional arrangement relating to the convention on the Law of the Sea"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 2

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains material originally housed in a large binder with other United Nations (UN) reference material (i.e. press releases, journals, sessional reports), and the contents of MS-2-744, Box 117, File 1. File contains a memorandum from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Austrian Ambassador Karl Wolf, and amendments to the fifth (5th) draft.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

Subseries: UNCLoS III : conference materials

Title: UNCLoS III : conference materials

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of transcriptions, a working paper, and a report relating to UNCLoS III.

File: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 15 - A preview of the UN law of the sea conference, Caracas

Title: A preview of the UN law of the sea conference, Caracas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 15

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a transcription that predominantly features Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Outlines many of the issues to be discussed at the 1974 conference, including Exclusive Economic Zones.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 20 - Annotated partial transcript from a session on the U.N. Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS)

Title: Annotated partial transcript from a session on the U.N. Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 20

Date: February 4, 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a portion of a transcript of an afternoon session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). Attended by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, [NSG], Arvid Pardo, Sidney Holt, [La Que], [Arrhenius], [Haber], [Sahovic], [Sohn], [Palma], [Emich], [Hoftsee], [Harvey], [Skoglund], [Hoveyda], [Busha], and others. Discussion of a piece of legislation or an agreement.

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 14 - Drafting committee : resolutions of the Third UN Conference on the Law of the Sea

Title: Drafting committee : resolutions of the Third UN Conference on the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 111, Folder 14

Date: June 7, 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of working paper two, which comprises four resolutions: Resolution I on the "Establishment of the Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-Bed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea;" Resolution II on "Governing Preparatory Investment in Pioneer Activities Relating to Polymetallic Nodules;" Resolution III and Resolution IV both titled "The Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea." Also includes a loose page from another document.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 13 - Transcription : law of the seas conference

Title: Transcription : law of the seas conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 13

Date: June 17-18, 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of the typed transcript. Present are Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Robert Hutchins, Arvid Pardo, [Friedman], [Hambro], [Andrassy], [Rao], [Freeman], [Kaplan], [Crawford], [Wheeler], [Wilkinson], [Mero], [Kruger], [Tugwell], [Armstrong], [Hoffman], Harry Ashmore, [Kelly], [Bucher], [Campbell], [Khan], [Busha], and [Gaskell]. The transcript covers the June 17th and 18th, 1968 sessions.

Physical description: 1.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 6 - Transcription from various experts regarding the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea

Title: Transcription from various experts regarding the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 6

Date: [1976?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a transcription from an unknown conference or seminar at which the law of the sea is discussed, which was found loose and disorderly. Transcript includes delegates [Richardson], [Yankov], [Brucan], Elisabeth Mann Borgese, [Sohn], [Hambro], [La Que], [Abi-Saab], Arvid Pardo, [Peresic], Lord Ritchie-Calder, Sidney Holt, J. van Ettinger, Ambassador Boudjakdji, [Castaneda], [Boud], and [Vargas].

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 15 - XIII meeting of the Asian-African legal consultative committee : [summary by Ambassador Alfonso Arias-Schreiber]

Title: XIII meeting of the Asian-African legal consultative committee : [summary by Ambassador Alfonso Arias-Schreiber]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 15

Date: January 19-26, 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a document distributed by the Observer of Peru, Ambassador Alfonso Arias-Schreiber, at the debates on the Law of the Sea in Lagos, Nigeria.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

Subseries: UNCLoS III : correspondence

Title: UNCLoS III : correspondence

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence predominantly with individuals in conjunction with UNCLoS III, many of whom are ambassadors, such as H.S. Amerasinghe and K. Wolf.

File: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 7 - 'A - B' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'A - B' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 7

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with various individuals. Correspondents include Najeeb Al Nuimi (Legal Advisor to the Crown Prince on Qatar), which discuss Pacem in Maribus XXI, and the Secretary-General's consultations on the Law of the Sea, and attached is a paper by Mann Borgese: "Making the Convention 'Universally Acceptable';" Lennox Ballah of the Institute of Marine Affairs (attached is a copy of the Nonpaper); W. Balzan (personal assistant to Guido De Marco); Paul Berenger, Minister of Foreign Affairs for Mauritius; Martin Blakeway (who wrote to the Prince of Tonga about ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea); United Nations Secretary General Boutros Boutros-Ghali, which advocate turning the Preparatory Commission into an Interim Authority, in light of the "boat paper; and Salvino Busuttil on Malta's failure to announce ratification of the convention.

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

Related material:

See also MS-2-744, Box 370, Folder 7 for additional correspondence with Boutros Boutros-Ghali.

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 14 - 'A - B' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'A - B' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 14

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with David Anderson, Minister of Fisheries and Oceans (on the International Year of the Ocean and the ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea), Giada Aquilino, Lloyd Axworthy, Minister of Foreign Relations and

International Trade (on ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea), and Wolfgang Burhenne (on the United Nations Ocean Assembly proposal).

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 21 - 'A' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'A' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 21

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from various individuals/organizations beginning with "A." Includes correspondence from The American Journal of International Law (including a review by Elisabeth Mann Borgese of "La Sécurité en Mer" by Phillipe Boisson), a list of participants for a Law of the Sea Preparatory Commission Seminar in Australia, a draft letter from the Asian-African Legal Consultative Organization, and an agenda for a conference at which Mann Borgese was a presented ("The Law of the Sea: A Step Toward Institutionalization of Global Interdependence").

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 6 - Correspondence with Association des Etudes Internationales (AEI)

Title: Correspondence with Association des Etudes Internationales (AEI)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 87, Folder 6

Date: 1982-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and other materials from Rachid Driss who was the president of AEI (Association des Études Internationales) and an ambassador for Tunisia. Most of the correspondence concerns invitations to conferences (mainly Pacem in Maribus). Also includes a final report from an International Symposium on Oceanic Ventures, a statement by Driss given at UNCLOS (the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea), and the Tunis declaration on ocean venture.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 14 - Correspondence with H.S. Amerasinghe

Title: Correspondence with H.S. Amerasinghe

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 14

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence between Ambassador Hamilton S. Amerasinghe, permanent representative of Sri Lanka to the United Nations and president of the Law of the Sea conference. Topics of discussion include Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences, the International Ocean Institute (and a meeting of its trustees), and Arvid Pardo and Mann Borgese's study on the New International Economic Order, as part of RIO (Reshaping the International Order). Also includes an address by Ambassador Amerasinghe given before the 1974 Caracas meeting of the conference, a brochure (from the Marga Institute), and an agenda for a conference on the New International Economic Order and the Law of the Sea.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 19 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Carmen Artigas

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Carmen Artigas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 19

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Carmen Artigas, a lawyer working in the Secretariat of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea. Discussed is her attendance at the Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XI conference.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 17 - 'B' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'B' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 17

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Konrad von Bonin, Wolfgang E. Burhenne, Gerhard Breuer (with copies of correspondence from Arvid Pardo and "A Way Out from the Deadlock at the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea?,"), and Luigi Bressan. Some

correspondence may pertain to other UN matters unrelated to UNCLOS III. Also includes a statement by W. Riphagen given at the Eighth Session of UNCLOS III at Geneva.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 7 - 'B' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'B' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 7

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from various individuals with names beginning with "B." Correspondents include Alfredo Boucher (with his paper "La Convencion Sobre de Recho Dal Mar"). Also includes "Netogiating by Consensus: Developments in Technique at the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea" by Barry Buzan, a newspaper clipping about the Brandt Commission, and "A Way Out From the Deadlock at the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea?" by Gerhard Breuer.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 5 - Correspondence with Alan Beesley

Title: Correspondence with Alan Beesley

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 5

Date: 1994-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ambassador John Alan Beesley, Canada's ambassador to the Law of the Sea Conference, and the head of the drafting committee. Topics of discussion include Beesley's honorary degree from Dalhousie, ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XXVI, Law of the Sea training at the International Ocean Institute (IOI). File also contains a newspaper article on PIM XXVI, several articles and speeches by Ambassador Beesley ("The Missing Environmental Perspective," "The Negotiating Strategy of UNCLOS III: Developing and Developed Countries as Partners: A Pattern for Future Multilateral International Conferences?," "Purposes and Principles or Platitudes and Pronouncements," and "The International Constitution for the Oceans: Canada and the Rule of the Law"). Also includes "The Plot to Save the World" by Wade Rowland, which mentions Beesley and the UNCLOS conference, and copies of "Canada and the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea: The Need for Ratification," written/edited in part by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and sent to various government officials.

Physical description: .9 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 2 - Correspondence with Erich Blissenbach

Title: Correspondence with Erich Blissenbach

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 360, Folder 2

Date: 1984-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Erich Blissenbach, who worked with the German mining company Preussag. Most discussions are about sea-bed mining, and the push towards an international regime to monitor it (and touches on topics like the boat paper, the attempt to rewrite Part XI of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea and other related topics). Some correspondence concerns Club of Rome, Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences and International Ocean Institute. Also includes a copy of a "Proposal for an Initiative the German Delegation Could Take at the Next Session of the Assembly and Council of the International Sea-bed Authority" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, a copy of "Alternative Models for Pioneer Cooperation in Exploration, Technology Development, and Training" by Mann Borgese; a copy of an article by Blissenbach ("Technology Assessment of Deep Sea Nodule Mining").

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 271, Folder 4 - Correspondence with Silviu Brucan

Title: Correspondence with Silviu Brucan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 271, Folder 4

Date: 1987-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, programme and newspaper clippings from or about Romanian politician and dissident Silviu Brucan. Some correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus conferences, and Romania and the ratification of UNCLOS (the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea). File also contains a note to Elisabeth Mann Borgese on Brucan from Harry Ashmore (formerly of the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions). File also contains a copy of "World Socialism at the Crossroads: An Insider's View" by Brucan.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 8 - 'C - E' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'C - E' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 8

Date: 1987-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence. Correspondents include Dr. T. Eitel, Member of Parliament Charles Caccia (includes a press release from his office), Richard C. Caruana (on ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea), The Right Honourable Joe Clark (Secretary of State for External Affairs), Harlan Cleveland (on the boat paper, and the reasons it must be resisted), law professor Thomas A. Clingan, Professor Umberto Columbo, Guido De Marco (Maltese Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs), Indonesian Ambassador Hasjim Djalal (on the non-paper, and the need to establish a sea-bed mining authority immediately), and Akiko Domoto. Also includes a draft paper by the Group of 77 ("Agreement on the Establishment of an Interim Regime from the Coming into Force of the Convention to the Time when Commerical Seabed Mining Becomes Economically and Ecologically Feasible").

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 16 - 'C - F' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'C - F' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 16

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Paolo Fulci, the Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Italy to the United Nations, on Elisabeth Mann Borgese's proposal to establish a United Nations Ocean Assembly. File also contains correspondence with Canadian Member of Parliament Charles Caccia, on the "Halifax Declaration" reached at Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XXVI.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

Related material:

See Ms-2-744, Box 238, Folder 14 for additional correspondence with Charles Caccia.

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 20 - 'C' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'C' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 20

Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Elisabeth Mann Borgese, from individuals with names/ organizations beginning with "C." Includes correspondence with Miodrag #abri# (Permanent Mission of Yugoslavia to the United Nations), E. Ray Canterbury (Florida State University), and J.H. Gains, forwarding a letter from United States Congressman Tom Corcoran commending Mann Borgese on her work on the Law of the Sea initiative. Also includes a newspaper clipping on Erwin D. Caham's appointment as U.S. Commissioner for the Northern Marianass Islands, a Group of 77 statement, and a paper entitled "First Thoughts on a Proposal for a Common Heritage Fund, to be Part V of a Law of the Sea Treaty" by Richard Hudson.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 21 - 'C' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'C' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 21

Date: 1980-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with two individuals. Contains a letter from John P. Craven, on behalf of the Common Heritage Corporation, sent with a concept paper on the organization's goal to achieve equitable distribution of the Common Heritage of Mankind. It also includes a letter from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Harlan Cleveland on his new position at the Aspen Institute, and Pacem in Maribus (PIM) X.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 14 - Correspondence with the Honourable Charles Caccia

Title: Correspondence with the Honourable Charles Caccia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 238, Folder 14

Date: 1990-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Canadian Member of Parliament Charles Caccia. Correspondence concerns Bill C-27, the Law of the Sea, the United States-Canada fisheries dispute, the International Ocean Institute, and animal rights. Includes a commentary by Caccia that was published in the journal *Environment*, documents about Caccia's Parliamentary Centre for Environmentally Sustainable Development and copies of House of Commons Debates. Also includes a speech by Caccia ("Political Leadership and the Brundtland Report: What are the Implications for Public Policy?")

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 13 - Correspondence with Don Campbell

Title: Correspondence with Don Campbell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 13

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Deputy Minister Donald W. Campbell of the Ministry of Canada's Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade. Topics discussed include the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO), the proposal for a "Committee of the Whole" or a United Nations forum to discuss ocean matters, and Canada's ratification of UNCLOS (the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea). File also includes "Proposal for the Establishment of a Committee of the Whole to Deal Effectively with Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Duplicate copies of documents have not been digitized.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 288, Folder 8 - Correspondence with Mary Clancy

Title: Correspondence with Mary Clancy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 288, Folder 8

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Liberal Member of Parliament for Halifax, Mary Clancy. Topics of discussion include a visa application for a student at Dalhousie, support for the

United Nations for the Convention for the Law of the Sea, which includes a draft resolution made by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 288, Folder 9 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese the Right Honourable Joe Clark

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese the Right Honourable Joe Clark

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 288, Folder 9

Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Joe Clark (then Canadian Secretary of State for External Affairs). Topics include an invitation to attend Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XVI, and encouraging Canadian ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS III), and how it would impact recent events (Arctic disputes, the Gulf War, etc.).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 274, Folder 3 - Council on Ocean Law correspondence

Title: Council on Ocean Law correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 274, Folder 3

Date: 1984-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, newsletters, an annual report, and speeches relating to the non-governmental organization Citizens for Ocean Law (COL), renamed the Council on Ocean Law in 1985. Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a charter member of this organization. File includes regular newsletters from the group, which outline recent developments that relate to the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (i.e., ratifications), and other international issues that relate to the oceans (i.e., fishing disputes, pollution, etc.). Each newsletter contains a bibliography of recent publications relating to ocean law. The following issues are included: January/February 1984, March 1984, May 1984, September 1984, October/November 1984, December 1984, March/April 1985, May 1985, June 1985, August 1985, September/October 1985, November 1985, December 1985, February 1986, March 1986, April 1986, May 1986, June 1986, July 1986, August 1986, a bibliography from the September 1986 issue,

December 1986, January 1987, March 1987, and April 1987. Included correspondence, discuss a project proposal by COL (Project III: "The Impact of the New Law of the Sea on International Institutions") for Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XV, an invitation to Mann Borgese to participate in a workshop on deep seabed mining (sent with a discussion paper on the subject by COL), a request for comments from Mann Borgese on a paper written by COL after the 1986 Preparatory Commission meeting (paper included), and correspondence between Mann Borgese and Professor Louis Henkin on sea-bed mining. Also included are the following speeches sent to COL members: "The 1982 CONvention on the Law of the Sea: At a Cross-Road" by Satya N. Nandan (United Nations), and Seaborne Movements of Hazardous Materials" by Miranda Wecker (COL); an annual report from 1990; International Ocean Institute correspondence; and a paper from the COL sent to the Division for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea on the 1993 boat paper.

Physical description: 3.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 11 - Correspondence with John P. Craven

Title: Correspondence with John P. Craven

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 11

Date: 1973-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with John P. Craven was the Dean of the Marine Programs at the University of Hawaii and the Director of the Law of the Sea Institute. The correspondence largely concerns UNCLOS III issues, the International Ocean Institute's "Ocean Yearbook," and various Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences. Includes several letters circulated as part of a professional correspondence program on the Law of the Sea. Includes pamphlets and an invitation to a conference from the Law of the Sea Institute. The file also includes several articles: An untitled paper by Curtis Roosevelt on the growth of the United Nations, "Entropy and the Law of the Sea" by John P. Craven, "Energy and World Military Forces" by John P. Craven (delivered at the Conference on Energy Policies and the International System, December 5-7, 1973), a speech by Craven at Pacem in Maribus (PIM) IV, and "Beyond Seldon and Grotius: A Policy Statement" by John P. Craven, Sidney J. Holt, and Arvid Pardo, from the Preparatory Conference on Energy Policies and the International System, held in Santa Barbara, California in December 1973.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 3 - 'D' - 'F' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'D' - 'F' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 3

Date: 1994-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Files contains correspondence with individuals with names beginning from D to F. Correspondents include Maltese politician Guido de Marco (on implementing Part XI of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS)), Annick de Marffy-Mantuano; Al Duda (on deep sea-bed mining), and Professor Tsutomu Fuse (sent with attached recommendations for UNCLOS Part XI by Elisabeth Mann Borgese). All correspondence is outgoing only.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 13 - Correspondence with K.K.S. Dadzie

Title: Correspondence with K.K.S. Dadzie

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 13

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ambassador K. K. S. Dadzie, of the Permanent Mission of Ghana to the United Nations. Topics discussed include his attendance at the conference "The New International Economic Order and the Law of the Sea," also included is a provisional agenda for that conference.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 12 - Correspondence with Luis Echeverria

Title: Correspondence with Luis Echeverria

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 12

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Luis Echeverría, President of Mexico between 1970-1976, and then Ambassador of Mexico to UNESCO (the United Nations Educational, Cultural and Scientific Organization). Topics of discussion include Pacem in Maribus (PIM) VIII, and a seminar on the new international economic order and the law of the sea. File also includes an address by President Echeverría at a session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS III) held in Caracas, Venezuela.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 18 - Correspondence with Jens Evensen

Title: Correspondence with Jens Evensen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 18

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Jens Evensen, who was a Minister for the Law of the Sea from Norway. Includes correspondence relating to a joint meeting of Pacem in Maribus (PIM) VII and the Club of Rome, on the new international economic order and the law of the sea. Includes a statement on dispute resolution made by Minister Evensen to that meeting. File also includes background documents sent by Minister Evensen in advance of the Intersessional Consultations on the Law of the Sea held in Geneva between February 28 and March 11, 1977. The file also contains a page of correspondence from Edward Gorecki, correspondence assistant in Canada's PMO (Prime Minister's Office), outlining the Canadian stance on disarmament.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 9 - 'F - H' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'F - H' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 9

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence. Correspondents include Valerie Facey; Carl-August Fleischhauer, Legal Counsel to the United Nations Secretariat (and address Part XI of the Convention,); Patrik Garnier (attached is an editorial Elisabeth Mann Borgese wrote for the "New York Times" on the Convention); Mate Grani# (Croatian Minister of Foreign Affairs), which deal with the reasons for Croatia to ratify the Convention; Tom Harris; Bohdan Hawrylyshyn; Louis Henkin; and Charles Higginson of the Council on Ocean Law. See MS-2-744, Box 274, Folder 3 and MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 8 for additional correspondence with the Council on Ocean Law.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 12 - 'F' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'F' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 12

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with German Ambassador Per Fischer and two letters from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Timo Lahelma (of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Finland), on the subject of manganese nodules in the EEZ (Exclusive Economic Zone) of Chile. File contains a duplicate letter, which has not been digitized.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 16 - Correspondence with Al Gore

Title: Correspondence with Al Gore

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 319, Folder 16

Date: December 6, 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Vice President Elect Al Gore, asking him to reconsider American opposition to the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 9 - Correspondence with Eldon V.C. Greenberg

Title: Correspondence with Eldon V.C. Greenberg

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 9

Date: July 24, 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains one piece of correspondence from Eldon V.C. Greenberg, of the Centre for Law and Social Policy.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 4 - 'H - I' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'H - I' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 4

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Nobuhiro Habuto, the Deputy Director of the Foreign News Department, NHK (on Part XI of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, and ocean-mining), correspondence with and Guyana Ambassador to the United Nations Samuel R. Insanally (also on Part XI). All correspondence is outgoing only.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 12 - Correspondence with David L.D. Hall

Title: Correspondence with David L.D. Hall

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 108, Folder 12

Date: 1973-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with David L.D. Hall, the Executive Secretary for the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). Mainly includes invitations to the International Ocean Institute to send observers to the UNCLOS sessions. File also includes sessional agendas.

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 15 - Correspondence with Sidney J. Holt

Title: Correspondence with Sidney J. Holt

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 15

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter from Sidney Holt to Elisabeth Mann Borgese, sent with copies of correspondence between Holt and Dr. N. Laing, and Dr. Laing and Professor Borg Costanzi (the Treasurer for the International Ocean Institute (IOI)). Correspondence mainly discusses the solarmarine lagoon proposal.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 20 - Correspondence with the International Club of Washington

Title: Correspondence with the International Club of Washington

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 20

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and documents relating to the debate about UNCLOS (the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea) and the Law of the Sea, hosted by the International Club, and at which Elisabeth Mann Borgese delivered the keynote address.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 9 - Correspondence with Ambassador Jose Luis Jesus

Title: Correspondence with Ambassador Jose Luis Jesus

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 283, Folder 9

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ambassador Jose Luis Jesus, Permanent Mission of Cape Verde to the United Nations. Correspondence concerns Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XVII, XVIII and XIX, the eighth session of the Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-Bed Authority (PrepCom) (and includes an agenda and time-table), and copies of correspondence from Mann Borgese to the Government of Finland and the need to obtain additional ratifications of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea. File also includes a statement by Ambassador Jesus on the work of the Preparatory Commission

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 5 - 'K - P' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'K - P' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 5

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the following: Judge Abdul Koroma (on the boat paper, and attachments: A speech on that paper, the "Anderson Paper," a "Draft Resolution for Adoption by the General Assembly," an "Agreement Relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the 1982 United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea"); Ambassador Ramtane

Lamamara (outgoing only, on the need to rally Group 77 countries on ratifying the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea); Patricia Lewis; and Dr. Luis Preval (on Part XI of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea).

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

Related material:

See MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 3, and MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 10 for more correspondence with Judge Koroma.

File: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 10 - 'K' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'K' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 10

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence. Correspondents include Lithuanian Deputy Minister A. Kisonas, and Presidential Adviser Saulius Kolyta, on a possible visit of Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Lithuania to discuss ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea; University of Zagreb law professor Budislav Vukas; and Judge Abdul Koroma (attached is a copy of the G-77 Draft Paper, on an interim regime for seabed mining). File contains a duplicate copy of a letter, which has not been digitized.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Related material:

See MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 3 and MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 5 for more correspondence with Judge Koroma.

File: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 8 - Correspondence with Lee Kimball

Title: Correspondence with Lee Kimball

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 8

Date: 1989-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Lee Kimball, executive director of the Council on Ocean Law (COL). Correspondence concerns his work with the International Institute for Environment and Development (IIED) and the World Resources Institute (WRI) on the Antarctica Program, various COL workshops (including ones held in advance of the 1986 Preparatory Commission

meeting), Pacem in Maribus conferences, and ratification of UNCLOS (United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea). File includes two papers by Kimball: "International Institutions and Legal Issues," and "Whither International Institutional Arrangements to Support Ocean Law." See MS-2-744, Box 274, Folder 3 for more correspondence from COL.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 3 - Correspondence with Judge Abdul Koroma

Title: Correspondence with Judge Abdul Koroma

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 3

Date: 1985-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Judge Abdul Koroma, of the Permanent Mission of the Republic of Sierra Leone to the United Nations. Correspondence concerns International Ocean Institute and Pacem in Maribus conferences, the need for ratification of UNCLOS (United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea), a nomination for Judge Koroma to sit on the International Court of Justice, a series of letters sent out in advance of the Preparatory Committee meeting of 1986 (PrepCom), and the continued need for a new international economic order in the 1990s.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

See MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 5, and MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 10 for more correspondence with Judge Abdul Koroma.

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 15 - 'L - M' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'L - M' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 15

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ruud Lubbers (on the United Nations Oceans Assembly proposal), Senator Allan J. MacEachen, Francois Napoleon Bailet and Canadian Finance Minister Paul Martin (on the notion of a Tobin Tax).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 13 - Correspondence with the governments of post-Soviet states

Title: Correspondence with the governments of post-Soviet states

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 247, Folder 13

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains outgoing correspondence only with Dr. Arnold Ruupel (Estonia), Anatolijs Gorbunovs (Latvia), and Vytautas Landsbergis (Lithuania). Elisabeth Mann Borgese wrote to these leaders to urge them to ratify UNCLoS III (the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 14 - Letter to my colleagues in these consultations on Part XI of the Convention

Title: Letter to my colleagues in these consultations on Part XI of the Convention

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 14

Date: August 6, 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, sent to those attempting to rewrite Part XI of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, encouraging adoption of the PrepCom regime agreed on in the mid 1980s.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 11 - 'M - P' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'M - P' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 11

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence. Correspondents include the Permanent Ambassador of Jamaica to the United Nations Lucille Mair (attached is a copy of the G-77 Draft Paper); Ambassador Don Mills; Claude Morel (Ministry of the Environment, Economic Planning and External Relations for Seychelles) ; Satya Nandan (attached is a statement by Elisabeth Mann Borgese to the United Nation's Commission for Sustainable Development), Professor Kaldone Nweihed (sent with a list of countries that have ratified the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea); Chinese Premier Li Peng; M.C.W. (Chris) Pinto; Steve Polansky; Senator Claiborne Pell (sent with the non-paper: "Agreement on the Implementation of Part XI and Annexes III and IV of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea"); and Jan Pronk.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 12 - Correspondence with Ronald St. John Macdonald

Title: Correspondence with Ronald St. John Macdonald

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 279, Folder 12

Date: 1984-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Legal Scholar and Judge, Ronald St. John Macdonald. Topics of discussion include attendance at Pacem in Maribus (PIM) conferences, Elisabeth Mann Borgese's contribution to a book honouring Professor Wang Tieya (includes a brief biography blurb of Mann Borgese), Mann Borgese's support for a nomination of Macdonald for promotion within the Order of Canada, and correspondence with Macdonald about joining the Independent World Commission on the Oceans (IWCO). File Includes a copy of "UNCLoS, UNCED, and the Restructuring of the United Nations System" by Mann Borgese; a copy of "The United Nations Decade of International Law" by Macdonald; and a copy of an article by René Jean Dupuy ("Humanity and the Environment").

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 12 - Correspondence with Maxwell S. McKnight

Title: Correspondence with Maxwell S. McKnight

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 12

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes documents sent by Annena (Nena) McKnight, on behalf of Maxwell S. McKnight (a counsel and petroleum advisor to the United States delegation to the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea). Documents sent include testimony of American Ambassador at Large and Special Representative of the President for the Law of the Sea Elliot L. Richardson given before the House Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee, an opening statment from that committee meeting, and a transcript of remarks given at a joint meeting of the American Oceanic Organization and the Center for Oceans Law and Policy at the University of Virginia.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 23 - 'P' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'P' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 23

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to/from: Mr. Pullar and Austrian Ambassador Karl Wolf, B.V. Papa Rao, and Dr. Pantulu.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 16 - Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Daniel G. Partan

Title: Correspondence between Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Daniel G. Partan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 89, Folder 16

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Daniel G. Partan, who was a professor of law at Boston University. Discussed was a talk Elisabeth Mann Borgese gave to his class and students from the International Law Club.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 8 - Correspondence with Claiborne Pell

Title: Correspondence with Claiborne Pell

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 96, Folder 8

Date: [1967?]-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Claiborne Pell, who was an American Senator from Rhode Island, and advocate for the United Nations Convention of the Law of the Sea. Includes Congressional Hearings and Congressional Records (newsletters), and a resolution (S. Res. 186) on sea-bed mining.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 12 - 'R - S' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'R - S' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 12

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with: Kenneth Rattray (Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Jamaica); Ivo Sanander (Deputy Foreign Minister, Croatia); Alfred Sereki (Minister of Foreign Affairs, Albania); Indian Ambassador Bhagwat Singh; Indian Minister Manmohan Singh; Ambassador to the United Nations Danielle de St. Jorre; John R. Stevenson; and Keith Suter. Mainly discussed is the "Boat Paper" and the responding Koroma non-paper (written in part by Judge Koroma and Mann Borgese).

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 18 - Correspondence with Albert Rohan

Title: Correspondence with Albert Rohan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 100, Folder 18

Date: May 4, 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains one piece of correspondence from the Executive Office of the Secretary-General (United Nations), acknowledging receipt of a letter.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 6 - 'S' - 'Y' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'S' - 'Y' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 6

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Japanese Member of Parliament Yuzuru Shimazaki (on the implementation of Part XI of the United Nations Convention of the Law on the Law of the Sea), Keith Suter, Danielle de St. Jorre (on problems with the Secretary-General's Consultations on the Law of the Sea), Margaret Wood of the International Ocean Institute (IOI), and Layachi Yaker (the letter to Yaker is missing a page).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 7 - 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'S' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 162, Folder 7

Date: 1970-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Philip R.L. Somerville, the Vice-Consul of the Canadian Consulate General, San Francisco (with a Pacem in Maribus invitation and a report on the Canadian position on UNCLoS III), John Blair of Shell Canada (on Pacem in Maribus), correspondence with Carleton Smith (with newspaper clippings) of the J. Paul Getty Wildlife Conservation Prize (and Arvid Pardo's nomination), and Sondra Sellars, asking for a list of articles/speeches by Pardo.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 13 - The Declaration of Guanajuata : [excerpt]

Title: The Declaration of Guanajuata : [excerpt]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 13

Date: July 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an excerpt from the declaration, dealing with restructuring United Nations' agencies to deal with the problems of ocean space.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 25 - Correspondence with Helmut Turk

Title: Correspondence with Helmut Turk

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 25

Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Austrian Ambassador and judge Helmut Turk. Topics of discussion include JEFERAD (Joint Enterprise For Exploration, Research And Development), and the boat paper of 1993. File contains duplicate copies which have not been digitized.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 13 - 'V - Z' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'V - Z' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 13

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with: Anton Vratusa of the ICPE (International Center for Public Enterprise in Developing Countries) on advocating for ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS); Lojze Peterle (Slovenian Deputy Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs, letter contains an appeal from Mann Borgese on why UNCLOS is important to Slovenia); Mark Wood (a journalist at "The Malta Independent"); Layachi Yaker (mainly on the Secretary General Consultations, the boat paper, and the non-paper); and Günther Zade of the World Maritime University (the International Ocean Institute held a training programme with them in 1992).

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 287, Folder 4 - Correspondence with Alyn Ware

Title: Correspondence with Alyn Ware

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 287, Folder 4

Date: 1999-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Alyn Ware, Consultant at Large for the Lawyers' Committee on Nuclear Policy. Includes a copies of two papers by Ware ('Returning to the World Court: Notes on Possible Avenues for Follow-up Action in the International Court of Justice on Nuclear Disarmament,' and "Nuclear Denizens of the Deep: Can we Prohibit Them?"), discussion surrounding bill introduced in the New Zealand parliament ("Nuclear Free Zone Expansion"), along with a copy of the bill, a speech by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the bill, and a paper by Mann Borgese titled "Ocean Governance."

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 7 - Correspondence with Karl Wolf

Title: Correspondence with Karl Wolf

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 7

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Austrian Ambassador to the United Nations, Karl Wolf. Also includes a report from the Geneva conference and a report from the Export Council of Norway. See also MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 8 and MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 24 for more correspondence with Ambassador Wolf on the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 8 - Correspondence with Karl Wolf

Title: Correspondence with Karl Wolf

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 8

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Karl Wolf, Austrian Ambassador to the United Nations. See also MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 7 and MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 24 for more correspondence with Ambassador Wolf relating to the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 24 - Correspondence with Karl Wolf

Title: Correspondence with Karl Wolf

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 355, Folder 24

Date: 1985-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Austrian Ambassador Karl Wolf. Some correspondence concerns PrepCom, Pacem in Maribus conferences and International Ocean Institute. Other topics of discussion included the "Boat Paper" and the Koroma nonpaper. File also includes a copy of "Alternative Models for Pioneer Cooperation in Exploration, Technology Development, and Training" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. See also MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 7 and MS-2-744, Box 114, Folder 8 for more correspondence with Ambassador Wolf on the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 22 - Correspondence with Layachi Yaker

Title: Correspondence with Layachi Yaker

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 104, Folder 22

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two pieces of correspondence from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Layachi Yaker, Algerian Minister of Commerce, topics discussed include the new international economic order and the law of the sea, and a session of UNCLOS (United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 24 - 'N' miscellaneous correspondence

Title: 'N' miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 24

Date: 1976-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence to R.A. Ness (of the Ambassador Trading Company) and Satya Nandan (of the United Nations). Topics discussed include the Law of the Sea and Micronesia, and the Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-Bed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

Subseries: UNCLoS III : publications, drafts, and speeches

Title: UNCLoS III : publications, drafts, and speeches

Scope and content:

Subseries consists primarily of publications about UNCLoS III as opposed to produced via UNCLoS III (i.e. papers by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and/or A. Pardo, among others) such as reports, articles, and proposals. However, this subseries also includes some official statements and speeches by delegates. The scope of this subseries is broad in that it also contains publications, drafts, and speeches that were written after the completion of UNCLoS III, and in fact may concern post-UNCLoS III activities such as the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, among other things.

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 20 - [Ocean development] by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [handwritten notes]

Title: [Ocean development] by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [handwritten notes]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 20

Date: [1983?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes (numbered 1 to 9), discussing the period after the signing of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLoS III). Discusses the Preparatory Committee (PrepCom) and JEFERAD (Joint Enterprise for Exploration in Research and Development).

Physical description: .1 cm of moving images

File: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 16 - A bill concerning the law of the sea

Title: A bill concerning the law of the sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 16

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A copy of a bill, possibly used in a student parliament or another forum, on the need for Canada to ratify the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea. A version of this resolution was drafted by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and sent to Halifax Member of Parliament Mary Clancy, see MS-2-744, Box 288, Folder 8 for a copy.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 5 - A compromise proposal for success of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea / Kazuo Sumi

Title: A compromise proposal for success of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea / Kazuo Sumi

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 5

Date: [1974?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper written by Kazuo Sumi, a professor at Yokohama City University. The paper addresses concerns with the concept of a 200-mile exclusive economic zone (EEZ).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 23 - A constitution for the oceans [by Arvid Pardo]

Title: A constitution for the oceans [by Arvid Pardo]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 23

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies of "A Constitution for the Oceans," a work by Arvid Pardo, written after the conclusion of the Sixth Session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the

Sea. One version contains handwritten annotations and corrections. The file also includes other drafts which may or may not be from the same work.

Physical description: 2.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 17 - A constitution for the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft version with handwritten corrections]

Title: A constitution for the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft version with handwritten corrections]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 17

Date: [1972?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, which concerns the common heritage of mankind and the nature of the proposed Seabed Authority. A copy of a draft version, with handwritten corrections .

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 14 - A constitution for the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: A constitution for the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 14

Date: [1977?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft of the paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, regarding the sixth session of UNCLoS (the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea).

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 7 - A constitution for the oceans : comments and suggestions regarding Part XI of the informal composite negotiating text by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [reprint and draft versions]

Title: A constitution for the oceans : comments and suggestions regarding Part XI of the informal composite negotiating text by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [reprint and draft versions]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 7

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies of a paper published in the San Diego Law Review (volume 15, number 3). The file includes both a reprint and a draft copy.

Physical description: .5 m of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 17 - A few preliminary considerations on the conservation and development of the oceans for the Schloss Klessheim meeting on problems of world society

Title: A few preliminary considerations on the conservation and development of the oceans for the Schloss Klessheim meeting on problems of world society

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 17

Date: December 23, 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a document outlining some background considerations for a meeting held at the Schloss Klessheim palace in Austria.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 24 - A memorandum on the exclusive economic zone and handwritten conference notes

Title: A memorandum on the exclusive economic zone and handwritten conference notes

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 24

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a memo is from the Federal Republic of Germany, Singapore, Nepal, and Zambia to Reynaldo Galindo Pohl, the Chairman of the Second Committee of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS III) on the concept of an economic zone. The file also contains handwritten notes by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 31 - A memorandum to Independent Commission on International Development Issues (ICIDI)

Title: A memorandum to Independent Commission on International Development Issues (ICIDI)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 31

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a memorandum to the Independent Commission on International Development Issues, encouraging discussion of marine resources, ocean management, and the new Law of the Sea on their agenda.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 18 - A method for evaluating the deep seabed mining provisions of the law of the sea treaty / Ronald S. Katz

Title: A method for evaluating the deep seabed mining provisions of the law of the sea treaty / Ronald S. Katz

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 18

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a reprinted article from the Yale Journal of World Public Order (volume 7, number 1). This version is inscribed by the author.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 9 - A new approach to the law of the sea by Arvid Pardo : [typed draft]

Title: A new approach to the law of the sea by Arvid Pardo : [typed draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 9

Date: June 4, 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper regarding the third United Nations conference on the law of the sea by Arvid Pardo, ahead of the Caracas meeting. The paper is from the National Press Club.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 16 - A new approach to the law of the sea by Arvid Pardo : [typed draft with handwritten annotations]

Title: A new approach to the law of the sea by Arvid Pardo : [typed draft with handwritten annotations]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 16

Date: June 4, 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a speech by Arvid Pardo to the National Press Club, given in advance of the 1974 meeting of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS III) in Caracas, Venezuela. This version has handwritten corrections by Pardo.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 26 - A review of efforts to build an international ocean regime during the past three decades

Title: A review of efforts to build an international ocean regime during the past three decades

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 26

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, detailing the history of the "marine revolution" which led to the Law of the Sea Convention. This version contains handwritten annotations by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 7 - An address by George H. Aldrich

Title: An address by George H. Aldrich

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 7

Date: December 9, 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes publication Seabed Resources, by US Dept of State Bureau of Public Affairs (current policy number 255).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 22 - Algiers recommendation : [background paper for discussion]

Title: Algiers recommendation : [background paper for discussion]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 22

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a cover letter advertising a conference addressing the Algiers Recommendation (at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions), and a background paper entitled "The Law of the Sea" (CID. 1/ALG/C.B.1/Rev/1). File contains a duplicate copy of the paper which was not digitized.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 29 - Annex to parts I and II : some comments on the relations between the informal single negotiating texts and the new international economic order

Title: Annex to parts I and II : some comments on the relations between the informal single negotiating texts and the new international economic order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 29

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 8 - Arbeitsplan für des dissertationsvorhaben by Klaus Dieter Wolf

Title: Arbeitsplan für des dissertationsvorhaben by Klaus Dieter Wolf

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 8

Date: February 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a German language report (translation: "Workplan for the Dissertation"). Full title: "Arbeitsplan für des Dissertationsvorhaben: Die III seerechtskonferenz der vereinten nationen aus der perspektive der auseinandersetzung um eine neue weltwirtschaftliche ordnung."

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 29 - Article for Christian Science Monitor by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Article for Christian Science Monitor by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 29

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies of an op-ed article written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese for the Christian Science Monitor (one is an edited (abbreviated) version). The articles deal with the forthcoming Seventh Session of the Law of the Sea Conference.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 25 - Statements by the Austrian delegation by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Statements by the Austrian delegation by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 25

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two speeches, possibly by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, on the ways to manage the "common heritage of mankind."

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 15 - The U.N. (United Nations) Conference on the Law of the Sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the preparations for the Law of the Sea Conference by Ambassador John R. Stevenson and Bernard H. Oxman : [dialogue discussion papers]

Title: The U.N. (United Nations) Conference on the Law of the Sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and the preparations for the Law of the Sea Conference by Ambassador John R. Stevenson and Bernard H. Oxman : [dialogue discussion papers]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 15

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains background papers distributed by the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. Includes "The United Nations (UN) Conference on the Law of the Sea" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, "The Preparations for the Law of the Sea Conference" by John R. Stevenson and Bernard Oxman, and "The Latin American Contribution to the Development of the Law of the Sea" by F.V. García-Amador. Also includes a brief letter from Ambassador John R. Stevenson (the American Special Representative of the President for the Law of the Sea Conference) on the Fifth Pacem in Maribus (PIM V) Convocation.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 14 - Background paper raised at the informal consultation of the United Nations Secretary General

Title: Background paper raised at the informal consultation of the United Nations Secretary General

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 14

Date: March 8, 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a background paper. Full title: "Concerning the Difficulties Raised at the Last Informal Consultation of the Secretary-General with Respect to the Deep Sea-Bed Mining Provisions of the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea."

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 18 - Boat paper and nonpaper : [informal discussion documents]

Title: Boat paper and nonpaper : [informal discussion documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 18

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents pertaining to Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea. Includes the Boat Paper, which was a controversial paper, to which the nonpaper (which the International Ocean Institute (IOI) was involved in writing) was a response. File also includes a report from the Secretary-General's informal consultations on the topic.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 12 - Transfer of Technology and UNCLOS III (United Nations Conference of the Law of the Sea) Draft Convention by Boleslaw Adam Boczek

Title: Transfer of Technology and UNCLOS III (United Nations Conference of the Law of the Sea) Draft Convention by Boleslaw Adam Boczek

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 12

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a copy of a paper submitted to the Sixteenth Annual Conference of the Law of the Sea Institute, "Transfer of Technology and UNCLOS III: Draft Convention."

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 5 - Book reviews by EMB

Title: Book reviews by EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 171, Folder 5

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes three reviews by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. One, published in "Fisheries Research," is entitled "Sea Law" and is a review of "The Evolution of the Sea Law. A Study of Resources and Strategy, with Special Regard to the Polar Areas" by Bo Johnson Theutenberg. The other two, originally published in "Third World Quarterly" are reviews of "Internationalising the Seabed" by Roderick C. Ogley, and "Markets Under the Sea?" by D.R. Denman.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 4 - Boom, doom, and gloom over the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Boom, doom, and gloom over the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 4

Date: May 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a reprint of a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, published in the San Diego Law Review (volume 11, number 3). The paper discusses the need to transform the concepts of "sovereignty" and "ownership" with respect to the deep oceans and seabeds.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 22 - A speech to the Second Committee

Title: A speech to the Second Committee

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 22

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes two versions of a handwritten speech on the seabed authority to the Second Committee. One is titled "short version."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 345, Folder 6 - Brief: Canadian foreign policy, the law of the sea, and ocean development

Title: Brief: Canadian foreign policy, the law of the sea, and ocean development

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 345, Folder 6

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 12 - Canada and the new international law of the sea by Douglas M. Johnston

Title: Canada and the new international law of the sea by Douglas M. Johnston

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 12

Date: July 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the first draft of a report by legal scholar Douglas M. Johnston, commissioned by the Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada (the "Macdonald Commission").

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 8 - Caracas : [report on the second session of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea]

Title: Caracas : [report on the second session of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 8

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a description of the second session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) III, which took place in Caracas, Venezuela from June 20th to August 29th, 1974. There are some handwritten notes by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the reverse of several pages.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 26 - Caracas : [reports on the second session of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea] by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Caracas : [reports on the second session of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea] by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 26

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes two different statements on the Second Session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) III in Caracas, by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Also includes a background document on the session.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Related material:

See MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 3 for the published version.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 40 - Catharsis by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Catharsis by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 40

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies (one is an earlier draft) of an article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese regarding the Fifth Session of the Third Law of the Sea Conference.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

Related material:

See MS-2-744 126, Folder 12 for additional drafts of this article.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 41 - Chairperson's summary by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Chairperson's summary by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 41

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a pre-print of an article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese summary originally published in the book "International Legal Issues Arising under the United Nations Decade of International Law." Mann Borgese's session dealt with problems arising with respect to highly migratory fish stocks and straddling stocks.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 18 - Chances lost at sea : a question and answer interview with Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Chances lost at sea : a question and answer interview with Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 18

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes copies of an interview with Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the Law of the Sea in "Development Forum" (volume 5, number 7). Includes both an English and a French copy.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 22 - Comments and suggestions on the Single Negotiating Text

Title: Comments and suggestions on the Single Negotiating Text

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 22

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 21 - Comments on a series of articles

Title: Comments on a series of articles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 21

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains comments on a draft of a treaty (possibly the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea?). The work is of uncertain authorship.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 10 - Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction by Arvid Pardo

Title: Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction by Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 10

Date: July 16, 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an intervention (statement) by Arvid Pardo in the main committee to the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 16 - Comparison between UNCLoS [United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea] and Maltese draft ocean space treaty by Jeff McBride

Title: Comparison between UNCLoS [United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea] and Maltese draft ocean space treaty by Jeff McBride

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 16

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a marked copy of a student paper by Jeff McBride, submitted to Elisabeth Mann Borgese as part of the Political Science 3590 class.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 36 - Comparison of three tests in the regime for the deep seabed considered at the third United Nations conference on the law of the sea / Jonathan I. Charney

Title: Comparison of three tests in the regime for the deep seabed considered at the third United Nations conference on the law of the sea / Jonathan I. Charney

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 36

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a comparison of the "Revised Single Negotiating Text," part I and annexes I - III, with the "Evensen text," and the "Informal Composite Negotiating Text," part VI and annexes II, III, and V.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 25 - Congressional report : United States Senate

Title: Congressional report : United States Senate

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 25

Date: October 26, 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an excerpt from the Congressional Record of the United States Senate, regarding the Fifth Session of the Law of the Sea. Senator Clairborne Pell read "The Complexities of a Sea Change" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese into the record.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 18 - Consequences of non-agreement at the Third United Nations Law of the Sea Conference by H. Gary Knight

Title: Consequences of non-agreement at the Third United Nations Law of the Sea Conference by H. Gary Knight

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 18

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper prepared for review on July 31, 1975 by the Group on Technical Issues in the Law of the Sea of the American Society for International Law.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 13 - Eventual consequences of the new law of the sea in the Caribbean zone / Renaldo Galendo Pohl

Title: Eventual consequences of the new law of the sea in the Caribbean zone / Renaldo Galendo Pohl

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 13

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a paper, with handwritten corrections.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 16 - Conservation and the new law of the sea : a legal and institutional overview by the Commission for Environmental Policy, Law, and Administration

Title: Conservation and the new law of the sea : a legal and institutional overview by the Commission for Environmental Policy, Law, and Administration

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 16

Date: October 19, 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of "Conservation and the New Law of the Sea," a report by the International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources Commission for Environmental Policy, Law, and Administration. The report contains a paper by Douglas Johnston and Norman Letalik ("Draft Convention on the Law of the Sea (1980): The Emerging International Obligations for the Preservation of the Marine Environment") attached as an annex.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 13 - Consideration of the cultural dimensions in development of the law of the sea / by M. Lesueur Stewart

Title: Consideration of the cultural dimensions in development of the law of the sea / by M. Lesueur Stewart

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 13

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a report submitted by Lesueur Stewart to Professor Louis B. Sohn, as part of the Seminar on the Law of the Sea course.

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 18 - Considerations on the UN Conference on the Law of the Sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Considerations on the UN Conference on the Law of the Sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 18

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies of the report (one in English, the other in Spanish), on the second session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). The papers were written for the Club of Rome (CoR).

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 2 - Declaration on Law of the Sea Conference : [draft report]

Title: Declaration on Law of the Sea Conference : [draft report]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 2

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft on the problems which the upcoming Law of the Sea Conference must address. Of uncertain authorship.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 5 - Deep sea-bed mining and the protection of the marine environment / by André Nollkaemper

Title: Deep sea-bed mining and the protection of the marine environment / by André Nollkaemper

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 5

Date: [ca. 1990] (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 16 - Deep seabed mining and the law of the sea / by Renate Platzöder

Title: Deep seabed mining and the law of the sea / by Renate Platzöder

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 16

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a reprint, taken from "The Mineral Resources Potential of the Earth" edited by F. Bender. Contains a handwritten dedication. See also MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 9, for an earlier draft.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 9 - Deep seabed mining and the law of the sea / Renate Platzöder

Title: Deep seabed mining and the law of the sea / Renate Platzöder

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 9

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by Renate Platzöder, originally presented to the symposium "The Mineral Resources of the Earth," held in April 1979, in Hannover, West Germany.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 31 - Deep seabed mining moves a step closer to reality / Robert Knecht

Title: Deep seabed mining moves a step closer to reality / Robert Knecht

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 31

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a copy of the article from the "Ocean Science on Station," June 23, 1980 issue. Also includes a reading list, and a handwritten note to Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 14 - Delegation of Austria : [statements to the conference]

Title: Delegation of Austria : [statements to the conference]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 14

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains statements by Austrian Ambassador Karl Wolf, including a working paper submitted for consideration by the Group of 77, and a paper on the Austrian proposal, JEFERAD (Joint Enterprise For Exploration, Research And Development in Ocean Mining).

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 1 - Paper on demilitarization of the seabed by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Paper on demilitarization of the seabed by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 1

Date: [ca. 1982] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper, which identifies recommendations for harmonizing and strengthening the convention on the law of the sea and the treaty, with respect to the prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons and other weapons of mass destruction on the seabed and the ocean floor. Paper was originally filed under the heading "Disarmament," and is by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 3 - Draft paper by the Group of 77

Title: Draft paper by the Group of 77

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 3

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft paper of the "nonpaper" written with the International Ocean Institute (IOI) for the Group of 77 entitled: "Agreement on the Establishment of an Interim Regime From the Coming into Force of the Convention to the Time When Commercial Seabed Mining Becomes Economically and Ecologically Feasible."

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 13 - Draft United Nations resolution for the General Assembly 1968-1969 by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Draft United Nations resolution for the General Assembly 1968-1969 by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 13

Date: April 3, 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a first draft of "Resolution XXX of the General Assembly," prepared for the 1968-1969 session of the United Nations. The draft is accompanied by a memorandum from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to the staff at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, discussing the sources of several ideas in the draft.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 22 - Expanding the common heritage

Title: Expanding the common heritage

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 22

Date: [ca. 1977] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, discussing how the Law of the Sea can influence the building of a new international order. Missing page 3.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 9 - Expanding the common heritage : the oceans are our great laboratory by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Expanding the common heritage : the oceans are our great laboratory by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 9

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes an edited copy of a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on using the "common heritage" principle as a test case for the building of a new international order.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 32 - Expanding the common heritage

Title: Expanding the common heritage

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 32

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes two papers, one entitled "Expanding the Common Heritage," exploring how the Law of the Sea Conference serves as a test case for a new international order. The file also includes a copy of the paper "Technological Knowledge as Common Heritage of Mankind" by Arvid Pardo and Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 10 - Papers on the economic zone submitted to heads of delegations

Title: Papers on the economic zone submitted to heads of delegations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 10

Date: April 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two papers: One is from Jan Evensen, Head of the Delegation of Norway and entitled "Working Paper on the Exclusive Economic Zone," and the other is from M. Moncef Kedadi, Chairman of the Group of 77 and entitled "The Economic Zone."

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 18 - Forum for sustainable fisheries : comments by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Forum for sustainable fisheries : comments by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 18

Date: [1998?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's comments on a proposal that is not included.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 18 - Global civil society : lessons from ocean governance / Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Global civil society : lessons from ocean governance / Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 18

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a pre-print of an article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese from Futures (volume 31). The article discusses how the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea has changed (and is changing) notions of national sovereignty.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 6 - Holy See : considerations on certain topics examined by the Second Committee of the Conference on the Law of the Sea

Title: Holy See : considerations on certain topics examined by the Second Committee of the Conference on the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 6

Date: March 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains some considerations the Holy See submitted in advance of the seventh session (March 28 - May 19, 1978) of the Second Committee of the Conference on the Law of the Sea. The paper opens with a discussion of why the Holy See is present at the conference.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 5 - Holy See: considerations on certain topics examined by the Second Committee of the Conference on the Law of the Sea

Title: Holy See: considerations on certain topics examined by the Second Committee of the Conference on the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 5

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

For the Seventh Session (28 March - 19 May 1978).

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 14 - Ideas for writing up LoS [Law of the Sea] situation

Title: Ideas for writing up LoS [Law of the Sea] situation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 14

Date: September 30, 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a handwritten draft outline, likely for a paper or report. Written by [Gilbert Winham] to Elisabeth Mann Borgese on March 30, 1982. Contains a handwritten annotation by Mann Borgese

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 3 - Fourth session of the third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea revision and prevision by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Fourth session of the third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea revision and prevision by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 3

Date: [1976?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies (a draft and the published version) of an article (subtitled) "Revision and Prevision" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, which was published in the CSDI (Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions) magazine. The article summarizes the fourth session of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLoS III).

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 17 - Impact of the new law of the sea on Japanese-Canadian relations by Douglas M. Johnston

Title: Impact of the new law of the sea on Japanese-Canadian relations by Douglas M. Johnston

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 17

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by Professor Johnston (of the Faculty of Law, Dalhousie University), which was prepared for the conference on "Canadian Perspectives on Economic Relations with Japan" (York University, May 1979).

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 1 - Implications of the emerging law of the sea to the United States of America (US) navy by Joseph Lambert Wiggins

Title: Implications of the emerging law of the sea to the United States of America (US) navy by Joseph Lambert Wiggins

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 1

Date: March 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a Master's thesis written by Joseph Lambert Wiggins at the Naval Postgraduate School in Monterey, California. Thesis supervised by R. von Pagenhardt and N. Boston.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 1 - Information notes concerning the Secretary-General's informal consultations on outstanding issues relating to the deep seabed mining provisions of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea

Title: Information notes concerning the Secretary-General's informal consultations on outstanding issues relating to the deep seabed mining provisions of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 1

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two information notes, which were submitted as informal background documents for the Secretary-General's informal consultations on deepsead mining and the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea held in April and August of 1993.

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 156, Folder 11 - Treaty of the prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons and other weapons of mass destruction on the sea-bed and the ocean floor and in the subsoil thereof [and] the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea : interactions / Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Fransciso Galindo Valez

Title: Treaty of the prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons and other weapons of mass destruction on the sea-bed and the ocean floor and in the subsoil thereof [and] the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea : interactions / Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Fransciso Galindo Valez

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 156, Folder 11

Date: [1983?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a report by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Francisco Galindo Valez. Contains working papers from the delegations of Brazil, Sweden, and Mexico, along with a working paper by Dr. Luigi Migliorino, presented at Pacem in Maribus X.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 10 - Introduction to Arvid Pardo's book, "The Common Heritage" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [partial copy]

Title: Introduction to Arvid Pardo's book, "The Common Heritage" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [partial copy]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 10

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of an introduction by Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Arvid Pardo's book, which was published by the International Ocean Institute (IOI), discussing his role in the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). Contains only pages 2-16.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 9 - International Ocean Institute brochure 'Caracas - Geneva' and untitled reports on the third session of UNCLOS

Title: International Ocean Institute brochure 'Caracas - Geneva' and untitled reports on the third session of UNCLOS

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 9

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report, which was written after the fifth (5th) session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) III and is of unknown authorship. The file also contains a booklet from the International Ocean Institute (IOI), on the upcoming talks in Geneva (which includes an article by Borgese, "A New Strategy").

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 4 - Italy and the law of the sea newsletter, number 9

Title: Italy and the law of the sea newsletter, number 9

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 4

Date: January 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes one (1) copy of the newsletter, issue number 9, from January 1983.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 325, Folder 4 - Joint Enterprise for Exploration Research and Development in Ocean Mining (JEFERAD) : [correspondence , reports, and background documents]

Title: Joint Enterprise for Exploration Research and Development in Ocean Mining (JEFERAD) : [correspondence , reports, and background documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 325, Folder 4

Date: 1979-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains material relating to the Joint Enterprise for Exploration, Research and Development (JEFERAD). Includes working papers, statements introducing the working paper to a meeting (likely Prep Com), policy recommendation, proposal, committee paper concerning the working papers, research materials, and correspondence.

Physical description: 2.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 21 - Joint Enterprise for Exploration Research and Development in Ocean Mining (JEFERAD)

Title: Joint Enterprise for Exploration Research and Development in Ocean Mining (JEFERAD)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 21

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence (regarding the Preparatory Committee, or PrepCom), editions of Citizens for Ocean Law - Ocean Policy News (mainly on PrepCom and the Law of the Sea), a memorandum from the Asian- African Legal Consultative Committee, "Preparatory Work in

Relation to the Enterprise"; a synopsis, a partial draft about the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS III), a report from Group II, and a report from Group 1 ("Recent Trends in Marine Science and Technology").

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 22 - Legal Questions relating to Joint Enterprise for Exploration Research and Development in Ocean Mining (JEFERAD)

Title: Legal Questions relating to Joint Enterprise for Exploration Research and Development in Ocean Mining (JEFERAD)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 22

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes legal questions relating to JEFERAD (Joint Enterprise for Exploration, Research and Development), handwritten notes, "Preparatory Commission for the Law of the Seas Convention: Understanding and Protecting the Common Heritage," resolutions from the International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (IUCN), a telegram to Elisabeth Mann Borgese on Prepcom, notes on the "The Process of Transfer of Technology," and questions about JEFERAD.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 31 - Correspondence with the Joint Enterprise for Exploration Research and Development in Ocean Mining (JEFERAD), including reports

Title: Correspondence with the Joint Enterprise for Exploration Research and Development in Ocean Mining (JEFERAD), including reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 31

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of documents (reports, a memorandum, and correspondence) relating to the Austrian proposal for the establishment of a Joint Enterprise for Exploration, Research and Development in the Ocean Mining (JEFERAD). Includes some preliminary remarks on JEFERAD, correspondence from B. Sen, sent with a memo regarding the Austrian proposal before Prepcom from the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, a short speech on the

topic (with handwritten corrections by Elisabeth Mann Borgese), a working paper, and a paper entitled "Deep Seabed Mining: Legal and Commercial Considerations."

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 10 - Articles by George Kent

Title: Articles by George Kent

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 188, Folder 10

Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains articles by George Kent, including an abstract for "Fisheries and the Law of the Sea: A Common Heritage Approach," "Dominance in Fishing," "Equity in Global Fisheries Management," "Fisheries and the Law of the Sea," and "New Order in the Pacific Project Outline."

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 11 - Speeches and papers written by H. Gary Knight

Title: Speeches and papers written by H. Gary Knight

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 11

Date: 1969-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains drafts, speech and publications by H. Gary Knight. It includes "Statement of H. Gary Knight on HR 3350 Before the Sub-Committee on Oceanography Committee on Merchant Trade and Fisheries, United States House of Representatives," Annex A to "Consequences of Non-Agreement at the Third United Nations Law of the Sea Conference," "The Role of Special Domestic Interests in the Formulation of United States Ocean Policy," "Report on the Workshop on Regional Institutions for Marine Management in the Gulf and Caribbean and the Implications for the Development of International Law," "The Law of the Sea: Documents and Notes."

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 10 - Correspondence with H. Gary Knight and supporting documentation and papers

Title: Correspondence with H. Gary Knight and supporting documentation and papers

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 10

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and "Keeping our share of the ocean's riches," "International fisheries management without global agreement: United States policies and their impact on the Soviet Union," "Alternatives to a law of the sea treaty," "World order and the law of the sea" (EMB), "United States ocean policy :perspectives 1974," "The third United Nations law of the sea conference: Caracas," "The law to govern deepsea mining until superseded by international agreement" by J.G. Laylin, "The deep seabed hard mineral resources act - a negative view."

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 4 - Land locked and geographically disadvantaged states : [memorandum and conference documents]

Title: Land locked and geographically disadvantaged states : [memorandum and conference documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 4

Date: [197-?]-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains proposals, memorandums, and drafts put forth regarding land locked and geographically disadvantaged states in preparation for the Composite Informal Single Negotiating Text.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 1 - Landlocked states and the law of the sea / by Jeffrey Povomy

Title: Landlocked states and the law of the sea / by Jeffrey Povomy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 1

Date: March 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of an article from Marine Policy Reports (volume 2, issue 4), discussing the impact of the Law of the Sea on landlocked countries (using Afghanistan as an example).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 15 - United Nations sessions and various articles written about the Law of the sea

Title: United Nations sessions and various articles written about the Law of the sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 15

Date: [197-?]-[198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains several articles and background documents. Specific titles include: "UNCLOS (United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea) III, eighth session," "Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea: Geneva Assembly Resolutions Relating to the Law of the Sea," "The Sea Lawyers," "Memorandum on Marine Resources, Ocean Management, the Law of the Sea, and the New International Economic Order," "Sharing the Ocean Resources : Unresolved Issues in the Law of the Sea" by Shegeru Oda, and "Law of the Sea: New Perspectives."

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 21 - Law of the sea : [drafts, notes, and background material]

Title: Law of the sea : [drafts, notes, and background material]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 21

Date: [197-?]-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains untitled documents regarding the Seventh Session on of the United Nations conference and the signing at Montego Bay (including an editorial by Mann Borgese and a speech she delivered in Japan), handwritten notes, and the "Law of the Sea Contributions to Peace." The file also contains some background material, including a questionnaire, an International Ocean Institute (IOI) report, and a document from the United Nations.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 17 - Law of the sea negotiations 1971-1972 / by H. Gary Knight

Title: Law of the sea negotiations 1971-1972 / by H. Gary Knight

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 17

Date: May 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a reprint of an article from the San Diego Law Review (volume 9, number 3).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 21 - Law of the sea : [articles]

Title: Law of the sea : [articles]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 230, Folder 21

Date: 1972-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains several articles relevant to the Law of the Sea. Specific documents are "Les Problemes Militaires du Nouveau Droit de la Mer," by Amiral H. Labrousse, "China's view on convening Law of the Sea Conference," "Developing Countries and the New Law of the Sea" by John Gulland (published in Oceanus), and the IMS (International Marine Science) Newsletter, number 8 (eight).

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 16 - Law of the sea conference speeches and reports

Title: Law of the sea conference speeches and reports

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 228, Folder 16

Date: 1974-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes statements and reports relating to the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea. Included are: "Legal and Institutional Problems of the Forthcoming Law of the Sea Conference to be Held in Santiago de Chile in 1974" by Joseph Cleland (Ghana), "Industry Views in the System of Exploitation at the Law of the Sea Conference," "Report on Informal Private Consultations in Mexico City 4-11 June 1979 Pertaining to Intersessional work of the

Law of the Sea Conference," "Statement of the Austrian Delegation on 26 August 1980," and "Conference on the Law of the Sea: Eighth Session," a statement by M.C.W. Pinto.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 28 - Law of the sea : [reports and background documents]

Title: Law of the sea : [reports and background documents]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 28

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes reports and background papers relevant to the UNCLOS (United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea) III talks. Includes "A Report of the Conference on Law of the Seas: Financial Arrangements" from the Carnegie International Centre, "Rapporteur's Report on Problems of Definition of the Outer Continental Margin Law of the Sea" a brainstorming session sponsored by Bryn Mawr College and the Ocean Education Project, and "Background Paper for the Establishment of a Common Heritage Found in the Interest of Mankind as a Whole but Particularly in the Interest of Developing Nations," a speech by the Nepalese delegation.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 9 - Law of the sea treaty to be debated : [article in the International Club newsletter]

Title: Law of the sea treaty to be debated : [article in the International Club newsletter]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 9

Date: May 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an issue of the "International Club World" (volume 20, number 12), published by the International Club of Washington. Contains a summary of a debate held at the International Club, at which the keynote speaker was Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 20 - Law of the sea : handwritten notes by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Law of the sea : handwritten notes by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 209, Folder 20

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes, likely from a session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 2 - Law of the sea : the next phase by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft with handwritten corrections by Borgese]

Title: Law of the sea : the next phase by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft with handwritten corrections by Borgese]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 2

Date: [198-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper, with handwritten corrections by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, discussing the Tenth and Eleventh Session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, and the future of the Convention.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 1 - Law of the sea : the next phase by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft pages with handwritten corrections]

Title: Law of the sea : the next phase by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft pages with handwritten corrections]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 1

Date: February 7, 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains pages from a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Some pages contain handwritten corrections by a third party.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 16 - Law of the sea : the next phase by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [published version]

Title: Law of the sea : the next phase by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [published version]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 16

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, published in the Third World Quarterly (volume 4, number 4), on the Tenth (10th) and Eleventh (11th) Sessions of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 30 - Le nouvel order economique international et le droit de la mer by Arvid Pardo and EMB

Title: Le nouvel order economique international et le droit de la mer by Arvid Pardo and EMB

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 30

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a French language version of the report "The New International Economic Order and the Law of the Sea" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Arvid Pardo.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 13 - List of books and perodicals on the law of the sea that are available [...]

Title: List of books and perodicals on the law of the sea that are available [...]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 13

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a list of materials that were available for consultation in the special library room established for the duration of the [Law of the Sea] conference (fifth session) and were located in the Secretariat building at the United Nations' headquarters in New York.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 7 - Correspondence with John Logue

Title: Correspondence with John Logue

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 190, Folder 7

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes documents (correspondence, papers, agendas, news articles, and so on) relating to John Logue and the World Order Research Institute. Some of the documents relate to a 1977 colloquium held by the institute, at which Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a speaker. Specific documents in the file include: "Church Response to the Law of the Sea" by Sister Mary Beth Reissen, School Sisters of Notre Dame, "Comparison of Three Texts on the Regime for the Deep Seabed Considered at the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea" by Jonathon I. Charney, a news letter from the Centre for War/Peace Studies, "Three Scenarios: The Law of the Sea, Ocean Mining, and the New International Economic Order" by Richard Hudson, "The Common Heritage of Mankind: What Does it Mean?" by Zlatibor Milovanovic, excerpts from Ambassador Arvid Pardo's November 1, 1967 speech on the ocean crisis delivered in the United Nations General Assembly, "World Order Research Institute Report" Numbers 17, 18 and 19, as well as a number of short articles pertaining to the law of the sea.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 5 - Making the convention 'universally acceptable' by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Making the convention 'universally acceptable' by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 5

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper on Part XI of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), sea-bed mining, and the Preparatory Commission (PrepCom). File also includes a duplicate copy which has not been digitized.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 14 - Press releases and newspaper articles from Malta

Title: Press releases and newspaper articles from Malta

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 14

Date: 1975-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains newspaper clippings, and copies of newspaper articles. Mainly regarding the international seabed authority, and Malta's (failed) bid to host it.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 35 - Raping or managing the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Raping or managing the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 35

Date: July 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report, by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, of the third session of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea. The paper was presented to the Club of Rome.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 27 - Managing seabed minerals : the law of the sea and the new international economic order by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [speech]

Title: Managing seabed minerals : the law of the sea and the new international economic order by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [speech]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 27

Date: [1979?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a speech by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, on balancing an ocean development strategy with the building of a new International Economic Order.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 33 - Man's common heritage : the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Man's common heritage : the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 33

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a magazine article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, published in "The Cooperator," volume 3, number 4. Article discusses early negotiations on the law of the sea, and expands on Mann Borgese's concept of a "World Community."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 14 - Meeting of ministers of foreign affairs of the Group of 77 : draft declaration

Title: Meeting of ministers of foreign affairs of the Group of 77 : draft declaration

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 14

Date: September 27, 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 17 - Miscellaneous correspondence and reports regarding the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence and reports regarding the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 17

Date: [1976?]-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes the Rules of Procedure, First Committee resolutions, other resolutions, political poetry, handwritten notes, a list of contacts, a declaration on UNCLOS, and a draft version of the Convention on the Law of the Sea. Also includes a letter from P. Kirthisingha (UNCTAD).

Physical description: 1.9 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 18 - Miscellaneous documents relating to the Law of the Sea negotiations in the 1970s

Title: Miscellaneous documents relating to the Law of the Sea negotiations in the 1970s

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 18

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes various materials relating to the Law of the Sea negotiations in the 1970s. Includes newspaper and magazine articles, a draft of "The Latin American Accord", a diagram of world EEZ (Exclusive Economic Zone)'s, "Sea Round-up - Section III", a draft of "Understanding and Protecting the Common Heritage," a two-section article in two editions of The New Yorker (1 August and 8 August 1983), a project draft from the Law of the Sea Institute, North-South Institute briefings, a backgrounder from the Heritage Foundation, a report from the Center for War/Peace Studies, a UN Journal (no. 82/37), "Locke and the Law of the Sea" by Robert A. Goldwin, a House of Lords official report (makes mention of Lord Ritchie-Calder), "Common Sense Versus 'The Common Heritage'" by Robert A. Goldwin, several copies of "Ocean Science News," "Customary International Law in the Absence of Widespread Ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea" by Bernard H. Oxman, a statement of Theodore Kronmiller before the National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere, a report from Soyuzmorniiproekt, and other miscellaneous related reports. Also includes some correspondence.

Physical description: 3.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 10 - Various articles written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and correspondence regarding their publication

Title: Various articles written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and correspondence regarding their publication

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 10

Date: 1983-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence and articles. Included is a preprint of "The Law of the Sea" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, published in "Scientific American," with a letter to the editor of the periodical, correcting an error; a copy of "Ocean Management: The Next Steps for Canada" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese; correspondence to Jan Pronk (sent with a copy of "What Can Developing Countries Gain from the U.N. Convention on the Law of the Sea?" for the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, or UNCTAD by Mann Borgese); and "The Draft Convention on the Law of the Sea: An Appeal for Action Now" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 26 - Various papers regarding the Law of the Sea

Title: Various papers regarding the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 26

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes materials originally filed with the articles and papers in file MS-2-744, Box 202, File 15. Includes "The Future of the UN Law of the Sea Convention" by Uwe Janisch, "The North Sea - International Law of the Sea and Environmental Protection" by Uwe Janisch, and "Conflict Management in the Law of the Sea: The Case of Maritime Boundary Delimitation" by David M. Dzidzornu.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 4 - Miscellaneous documents written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Miscellaneous documents written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 4

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a note encouraging the adoption of the "Nonpaper" over the "Boat Paper;" a copy of a paper titled, "Jamaica Breakfast Club," which also concerned deep seabed mining.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 13 - Various annotated report drafts with handwritten comments

Title: Various annotated report drafts with handwritten comments

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 13

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten and typed notes and drafts that pertain to the Law of the Sea, and the single negotiating text.

Physical description: .9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 22 - Handwritten notes, background documents, partial speeches, and other documents on the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea

Title: Handwritten notes, background documents, partial speeches, and other documents on the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 22

Date: [197-?]-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains several handwritten notes, drafts, and a news article. Specifically, it includes 1) partial "Draft Resolution" (to the Government of Canada), 2) partial "The Common Heritage of Mankind"; 3) handwritten notes for a simulation exercise, 4) a newspaper clipping ("Ein Joint Venture mit der Meeresbergbaubehörde könnte eine Kerze in der Dunkelheit sein," 5) partial "Discussion Document on the Ratification of the U.N. (United Nations) Convention on the Law of the Sea for Members of the Netherlands Parliament" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, and 6) a summary regarding an International Ocean Regime by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 10 - Miscellaneous reports, articles, and partial documents [part 1 of 2]

Title: Miscellaneous reports, articles, and partial documents [part 1 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 10

Date: 1972-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains several miscellaneous documents, including: 1) "Some Key Propositions Concerning the Nepal Common Heritage Fund Proposal" by Shailendra K. Upadhyay, 2) Item L (concerning energy policy), 3) a questionnaire for candidates of United States congress; 4) a paper regarding the exploration and exploitation of sea-bed minerals, 5) pages 66-74 of an unidentified transcription from 10 November 1977; 6) an annex from "A Comparison of Three Texts" by Jontathan Charney, 7) "Problems with Part XI of the Informal Composite Negotiating Text," 8) "Developing island states"; 9) "Formulation of Policy with Respect to Marine Mammals," and 10) "Activities of Shipowners in Reducing Marine Pollution."

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

Related material:

Part 2 of this file is in MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 11.

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 23 - Miscellaneous loose newspaper clippings on the Law of the Sea

Title: Miscellaneous loose newspaper clippings on the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 23

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three newspaper articles: "UN (United Nations) sea conference fails to make treaty," "UN (United Nations) sea law plan distorted speaker at parley here says," and "La négociation d'une convention internationale a progressé."

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 32 - Miscellaneous loose documents on the Law of the Sea negotiations

Title: Miscellaneous loose documents on the Law of the Sea negotiations

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 32

Date: 1977-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes three documents (one resolution, a report, and a proposal). Specific documents include 1) a draft resolution on the law of the sea from Sri Lanka, 2) "Review of the Sixth Session of the Law of the Sea Conference" by Kazou Sumi, and 3) a proposal by Maxwell Bruce entitled "Advocate for the Unborn."

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

Related material:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 11 - Miscellaneous reports, articles, and partial documents [part 2 of 2]

Title: Miscellaneous reports, articles, and partial documents [part 2 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 11

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes several miscellaneous documents, including: 1) "Resolution II: Co-ordination of Marine Activities," 2) a declaration involving the peaceful uses of the seabed, 3) an article about mineral exploration in Gabon, 4) an article about mining in Africa, 5) "Financial Terms of Contracts," 6) an address to an unidentified chairman; 7) handwritten financial arrangements; 8) "Economic Impact of Deep Sea Mining"; 9) a partial copy of the 28th Session of the General Assembly; 10) "An Ocean Resources Agency," 11) a partial statute, and 12) Section 4 - Comments on the new model. The part 1 of this file is in MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 10.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 1 - Various speeches and papers annotated by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Various speeches and papers annotated by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 1

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes three documents: 1) A speech to the International Club in Washington on 9 June 1983; 2) A project proposal on disarmament, and 3) "The International Seabed Authority as prototype for future international resource management". All contain handwritten annotations and/or corrections by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Presumably all authored by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 23 - Three papers on the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea

Title: Three papers on the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 23

Date: [198-?] - [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes three documents, which are likely by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Includes 1) "Progress Report" (regarding the New International Technological Order emerging from the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, or UNCLoS); 2) "The United Nations Decade of International Law and the Law of the Sea," a document from the 1990s, outlining the new concepts that emerged from UNCLoS (including the common heritage of mankind); and 3) an untitled document relating the events of the tenth and eleventh sessions of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLoS).

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 8 - Miscellaneous notes and drafts regarding the International Sea-Bed authority

Title: Miscellaneous notes and drafts regarding the International Sea-Bed authority

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 8

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft (some handwritten, some typewritten with handwritten annotations) on the single negotiating text dealing with the International Sea-Bed Authority.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 38 - Various publications regarding Marine use and law

Title: Various publications regarding Marine use and law

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 38

Date: [1965?]-[1989?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains several publications and miscellaneous documents. Among them are a course description for "Audio-visual and textual course on Oceanography" by Open University/ UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization), excerpts/ quotations from a multitude of publications including those by Arvid Pardo and Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Also includes: "Ocean Management" by Arvid Pardo and Elisabeth Mann Borgese,

"Equitable Maritime Boundary Delimitation--A Legal Perspective" by Barbara Kwiatkowska, "Provisional Understanding Regarding Deep Seabed Matters," "Marine-Based Pollution in the Exclusive Economic Zone: Reconciling Rights, Freedoms, and Responsibilities" by Barbara Kwiatkowska, "The Role of Regional Organizations in Development Cooperation in Marine Affairs" by Barbara Kwiatkowska, a "Statement of Understanding on the Implementation of Resolution II," and documents on the Austrian proposal (JEFERAD).

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 21 - Miscellaneous publications primarily of Canadian origin regarding sea law

Title: Miscellaneous publications primarily of Canadian origin regarding sea law

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 21

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes various documents, including: 1) Session 6 - Food and natural resources (a summary of a session at which Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a panelist); 2) "Canada Today - Law and the Sea" (a publication from the Canadian Embassy, includes an update on the Caracas session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea); 3) a statement by Sidney J. Holt on the fishery situation; 4) "The Future of the Oceans" by External Affairs Canada (discussing the history of the oceans, and the Law of the Sea); 5) "The Law of the Sea: Implications for North American Neighbours" by Donald E. Milsten; 6) "Needed: Sea Laws to Protect Sea Resources" and article by S.V. Ozere, published in "Canadian Geographic Journal" (vol. 87, no. 3); 7) A Canadian press comment regarding the law of the sea; 8) assorted newspaper clippings; 9) "The Marine Environment and Renewable Resources" (a Law of the Sea discussion paper); 10) background briefing notes (on the traditional concept of the law of the sea); 11) an information sheet on the Law of the Sea Conference (prepared by the Department of External Affairs, Canada); 12) "The Importance of Marine Transportation in Canada;" 13) "Canada's Oil Pollution Regulations and Views on Marine Pollution," 14) a report on the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS III) prepared by the Canadian Department of External Affairs in advance of the 1974 talks, and 5) an issue of the newsletter of Committee for Co-ordination of Joint Prospecting for Mineral Resources in Asian Offshore Areas (CCOP), a publication of the United Nations Development Programme.

Physical description: 1.9 cm of textual records

Related material:

File originally contained a photograph of the Oriental Surveyor (as features in the CCOP newsletter) which has been moved to file MS-2-744, Box 178, Folder 12.

File: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 2 - Speeches and papers by EMB on the Law of the Sea for conferences and seminars

Title: Speeches and papers by EMB on the Law of the Sea for conferences and seminars

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 172, Folder 2

Date: 1984-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a copy of "The Law of the Sea and the Twenty-First Century" (edited for a leadership seminar); "The United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea: The Cost of Ratification" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Aldo Chircop, and Mahinda Perara; "Law of the Sea," and "Negotiations" (transcribed copies of a speech); an untitled speech on UNCLOS III; a proposal for research on the implementation of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea; a brief on Canadian foreign policy, the Law of the Sea, and ocean development; "The forthcoming U.N. conference on straddling and highly migratory stocks on the high seas" (a report); a statement given to the Second Special Commission in Jamaica; and "The New International Seabed Regime" published in "Marine Policy Report" (volume 6, number 2).

Physical description: 1.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 8 - Statement made by Pardo to the Legal Sub-Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor / Arvid Pardo

Title: Statement made by Pardo to the Legal Sub-Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor / Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 8

Date: March 20, 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a statement made by Pardo, in his role as Maltese Ambassador to the United Nations. This version contains handwritten corrections.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 19 - Negotiating Group 1 on the question of the system of exploitation

Title: Negotiating Group 1 on the question of the system of exploitation

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 19

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a summary of discussions initiated on April 17, under the chairmanship of Frank Njenga.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 26 - Nepal Common Heritage Fund proposal : [revised informal proposal and speeches]

Title: Nepal Common Heritage Fund proposal : [revised informal proposal and speeches]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 164, Folder 26

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents relating to the Nepalese proposal for a Common Heritage Fund. Included is a brief outline of the proposal, a speeches (one by S.K. Upadhyay, and the other, "Would Generous Sharing Help Get a Law of the Sea Treaty?" by Dr. Mohan Lohani), and a pamphlet ("To Save the Seas" from Common Heritage International).

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 28 - United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) and the New International Economic Order : [draft article]

Title: United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) and the New International Economic Order : [draft article]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 28

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies of the article "UNCLoS (United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea) and the New International Economic Order" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese for publication as an insert in "Neptune."

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 11 - Neptune insert : UNCLoS and the New International Economic Order by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Neptune insert : UNCLoS and the New International Economic Order by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 11

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, outlining the difficulties at a recent session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLoS). One of her main criticisms was UNCLoS's failure to focus on the needs of the developing world.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 13 - Publications and clippings regarding the New international economic order and the law of the sea

Title: Publications and clippings regarding the New international economic order and the law of the sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 219, Folder 13

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes various publications and articles. Includes copies of "Ocean Science on Station," (January 1977 and December 24, 1976 issues), "Ocean Science News," (volume 18, number 52), a background paper prepared by the European Community for the Law of the Sea Conference, a paper prepared by the Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization on maritime satellites, and "Development Issue Paper 3" published by United Nations Development Programme. File also includes brochures and publications relating to communication satellites including Marisat and Intelsat, and several newspaper clippings.

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 16 - Newspaper articles

Title: Newspaper articles

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 16

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes various newspaper articles. Includes an editorial by Elisabeth Mann Borgese sent to the Globe and Mail and Canadian politicians on why Canada needs to ratify the Convention on the Law of the Sea, a copy of "Bury the Law of the Sea Treaty" by Doug Bandow, letters

from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to the editor of the New York Times, responding to an article by Steven Greenhouse, correspondence, and relevant articles from the New York Times, The Washington Post, and the Sunday Star-Ledger.

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 5 - Newspaper clippings

Title: Newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 5

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains several news articles (from November and December 1969) on the discussions surrounding the Law of the Sea.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 4 - Newspaper clippings on the law of the sea

Title: Newspaper clippings on the law of the sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 203, Folder 4

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains several newsclippings relating to the Law of the Sea and the Caracas conference.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 9 - Newspaper clippings on the law of the sea

Title: Newspaper clippings on the law of the sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 220, Folder 9

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains news articles from the Los Angeles Times, the Christian Science Monitor, MacLeod, and the Vancouver Sun.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 2 - The new international economic order and the law of the sea : corrections and clarifications for the San Diego law review

Title: The new international economic order and the law of the sea : corrections and clarifications for the San Diego law review

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 2

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a list of corrections and clarifications for study, "The New International Economic Order and the Law of Sea" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Arvid Pardo. The file also contains correspondence relevant to the work, and a draft version of "The New International Economic Order and the Law of the Sea" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Also see MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 19 and MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 1.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 19 - Ninth session : [report on United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea proceedings]

Title: Ninth session : [report on United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea proceedings]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 19

Date: [1980?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report on the Ninth Session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLoS III), possibly by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. The report discusses, among other things, the Informal Composite Negotiating Text (ICNT), and establishing a Seabed Authority.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 11 - Summary report of Njenga's working group

Title: Summary report of Njenga's working group

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 11

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a summary report on the discussion of Njenga's working group on February 16, [197-?]. The discussions centre around seabed mining.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 2 - Note on Koroma's nonpaper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Note on Koroma's nonpaper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 324, Folder 2

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a note by Elisabeth Mann Borgese concerning the Boat Paper and Nonpaper. It is possible this note was distributed to those involved with the Secretary-General's informal consultations on the topic.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 15 - Notes on the forthcoming eighth session of the Law of the Sea Conference

Title: Notes on the forthcoming eighth session of the Law of the Sea Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 15

Date: [1978?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains notes written in advance of the 1979-1980 sessions of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). Also contains a document entitled "Marine Resources, Ocean Management, and the International Development Strategy for the 80s and Beyond."

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 17 - Appendix 5 : the law of the sea

Title: Appendix 5 : the law of the sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 120, Folder 17

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an extract from a report of Arlie, Virginia Workshop on "The Conservation of Wild Living Resources," relating to resource management and the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 8 - Ocean science news : [issues, correspondence, and advertisements]

Title: Ocean science news : [issues, correspondence, and advertisements]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 8

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of the article "Ocean Scientists May Wash Hands of Sea Law Treaty," by Deborah Shapley, and a letter of criticism of said article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. The file also contains copies of various editions of Ocean Science News (volume 19, number 50; volume 19, number 30; and volume 17, number 45); and several flyers concerning upcoming publications from Oceana Publications and Nautilus Press.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 33 - Ocean sciences supplement

Title: Ocean sciences supplement

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 33

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a newsletter with the following articles: "Prospect in Oceanography" by Henry Chanock, "Developments in the Law of the Sea" by Edward Miles, and "Implications of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea for Marine Scientific Research" by Desmond P.D. Scott.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 26 - On the importance of the United Nations (UN) conference on the law of the seas by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: On the importance of the United Nations (UN) conference on the law of the seas by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 26

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a speech delivered by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, in "Peace and the Sciences," published by the International Institute for Peace in Vienna. The document outlines the importance of an international solution to problems affecting the world's oceans, including a discussion of work done by the International Ocean Institute (IOI) and *Pacem in Maribus*. Includes both English and German copies.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 5 - Perestroika and the law of the sea : a case study by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Perestroika and the law of the sea : a case study by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 5

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains several copies of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's paper ("Perestroika and the Law of the Sea"), including drafts, and a shorter version of the paper for Russian translation. The file also includes correspondence with people to whom she sent the paper.

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 9 - Perspectives on the law of the sea : as viewed by the trust territory of the Pacific by G. David Genochio

Title: Perspectives on the law of the sea : as viewed by the trust territory of the Pacific by G. David Genochio

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 9

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes an article, and agendas from the Pacific Asian Studies Association for the conference on Island and Archipelago Sea Law which was held in Guam, USA from April 5-9, 1977.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 6 - South Pacific regional fisheries organization : [agreement]

Title: South Pacific regional fisheries organization : [agreement]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 6

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 1 - Preliminary draft and outline of a convention on the sea-bed and the ocean floor and the sub-soil thereof beyond national jurisdiction

Title: Preliminary draft and outline of a convention on the sea-bed and the ocean floor and the sub-soil thereof beyond national jurisdiction

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 1

Date: [1971?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of the preliminary draft, as well as a copy of the United Nations Draft Statute for an International Sea-bed Authority (as submitted by the United Republic of Tanzania), the file also contains copies of handwritten notes by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 9 - Press release summary of Arvid Pardo's statement made in the first committee of the general assembly on the question of the sea-bed and the ocean floor

Title: Press release summary of Arvid Pardo's statement made in the first committee of the general assembly on the question of the sea-bed and the ocean floor

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 9

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a summary of the statement made by Arvid Pardo in the First Committee of the General Assembly on 1 November [1967] on the question of the sea-bed and the ocean floor.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 20 - Proposal of a law for the preliminary regulation of deep sea mining

Title: Proposal of a law for the preliminary regulation of deep sea mining

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 20

Date: September 22, 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 7 - Proposals by Karl Wolf, chairman of the group of land-locked and geographically disadvantaged states

Title: Proposals by Karl Wolf, chairman of the group of land-locked and geographically disadvantaged states

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 7

Date: June 28, 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a series of proposals from Ambassador Karl Wolf to Ambassador Hamilton Shirley Amerasinghe, for consideration in the preparation of the Composite Informal Single Negotiating Text.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 29 - Prospects and problems of a comprehensive law of the sea : a report on negotiations : [flyer]

Title: Prospects and problems of a comprehensive law of the sea : a report on negotiations : [flyer]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 29

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a flyer announcing an upcoming discussion by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 17 - Kenneth Rattray correspondence and report

Title: Kenneth Rattray correspondence and report

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 214, Folder 17

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Dr. Kenneth Rattray (then Solicitor General of Jamaica), concerning Pacem in Maribus VIII (8). Also Includes a copy of "The Effects of the Existing Law of the Sea on the Development of the Caribbean Region and Gulf of Mexico" written by Rattray, Allan Kirton, and Patrick Robinson.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 3 - Report from Caracas : the Law of the Sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Report from Caracas : the Law of the Sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 3

Date: [1974?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of "The Law of the Sea: Report from Caracas" on the second session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, originally published in the Centre for the Study of Democratic Institution's magazine (in November/December 1974).

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 16 - Report on informal private consultations pertaining to intersessional work of the Law of the Sea Conference

Title: Report on informal private consultations pertaining to intersessional work of the Law of the Sea Conference

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 16

Date: December 5-6, 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of Minister Jens Evensen's "summing up," of the discussions on intersessional work relating to the Law of the Sea conference, held in New York, December 1978. The file also includes a list of participants.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 15 - Various Reports related to the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS)

Title: Various Reports related to the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 199, Folder 15

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains several reports, papers, and speeches on the subject of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea. Some are of unknown authorship. Includes "Present Role of Marine Products in Human Nutrition" by Sidney Holt, a paper by Alberto Szekely, transcripts from a conference with speeches by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Arvid Pardo, and copies "Island Energy" by Geoffrey Kesteven.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 10 - United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) documentation for Research

Title: United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) documentation for Research

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 10

Date: 1981-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Documents concerning UNCLOS that EMB maintained for research purposes. Includes reports; lists of countries that ratified UNCLOS; copies of papers presented at related conferences; journal articles; one piece of correspondence.

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 3 - Research project outline on seabed mining and African development : [draft]

Title: Research project outline on seabed mining and African development : [draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 3

Date: [ca. 1978] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a study, scheduled from the Winter 1978 and 1979, which focuses on seabed mining for African development, and African interests in the International Seabed Authority. The draft contains a bibliography, a discussion of methodology, and three scenarios. Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a participant in the study.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 1 - The common heritage : selected papers on oceans and world order [part 1 of 4] : [drafts]

Title: The common heritage : selected papers on oceans and world order [part 1 of 4] : [drafts]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 1

Date: 1967-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains pages from the draft of Arvid Pardo's "The Common Heritage: Selected Papers on Oceans and World Order," a collection of speeches, introduced by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. This collection includes pages of Mann Borgese's introduction (incomplete), and four statements by Pardo: The first statement was made to the First Committee of the General Assembly on 1 November 1967. The second statement was made to the plenary of the General Assembly in 1968. The third statement was made to the First Committee of the General Assembly on 29 October 1968. The fourth statement was made to the Legal Subcommittee of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor on 20 March 1969. Part and parcel of MS-2-744, Box 126 Folder 2, MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 3, MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 4, and MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 5 (which contain the rest of Pardo's book).

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 19 - San Diego law review : foreward by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: San Diego law review : foreward by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 19

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This file contains a preprint of a forward written for an issue of the San Diego Law Review (volume 24, number 3) on the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 24 - Papers on deep sea-bed mining

Title: Papers on deep sea-bed mining

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 24

Date: [197-?]-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes articles on the international sea-bed. Includes a preface from an unknown document, the paper "Deep Sea-Bed Mining and the Protections of the Marine Environment" by Andre Nookaemper, and "Non-Extractive Uses of the Seabed" by H. Gary Knight.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 8 - Sea-bed authority - miscellaneous : [proposals and drafts]

Title: Sea-bed authority - miscellaneous : [proposals and drafts]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 8

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes documents relevant to the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea talks. Includes "Draft United Nations (UN) Convention on the International Sea-Bed Area," "Establishment of a Regime for the Exploration and Exploitation of the Sea-Bed," and "International Regime."

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 30 - Seabed minerals and the Law of the Sea / V.E. McKelvey

Title: Seabed minerals and the Law of the Sea / V.E. McKelvey

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 30

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of an article by the senior scientific advisor to the United States Law of the Sea Delegation. It was originally published in "Science" volume 209, issue 25 (1980), pages 464-472.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 18 - Seabed regime and machinery : some ideas, aspects, and critics : an analysis of current proposals from the point of view of ocean mining industry by Peter Kausch

Title: Seabed regime and machinery : some ideas, aspects, and critics : an analysis of current proposals from the point of view of ocean mining industry by Peter Kausch

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 18

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report. Full title: Seabed Regime and Machinery: Some ideas, aspects and critics: An Analysis of Current Proposals from the Point of View of the Ocean Mining Industry.

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

Rights:

This work appears online with the permission of Dr. Peter Kausch.

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 6 - Secretary General's informal consultation on outstanding issues related to the deep seabed mining provisions of the UN convention on the Law of the Sea : [information note]

Title: Secretary General's informal consultation on outstanding issues related to the deep seabed mining provisions of the UN convention on the Law of the Sea : [information note]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 6

Date: October 3, 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an information note from the informal consultations held October 14-15, 1991.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 28 - Shaping the law of the sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Shaping the law of the sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 28

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of an article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, discussing the accomplishments made in the Sixth Session of the Law of the Sea Conference (including the Informal Composite Negotiating Text). The article was published in "World Issues," October/November 1977 edition (published by Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions).

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 1 - Documents from the sixth session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, volume 2

Title: Documents from the sixth session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, volume 2

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 1

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents used in negotiations for the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea. Includes, "Comments on the Compromise Formula, Third Revision," "Comments on the Compromise Formula, Third Revision," a proposal (a new compromise proposal), several untitled statement (some complete, some partial), and a statement on the structure and function of the International Seabed Authority. Some documents contain handwritten (by Elisabeth Mann Borgese) comments. These documents were originally housed in a large binder with other United Nations (UN) reference materials (i.e. press releases, journals, sessional reports) and the contents of MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 2.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 27 - Some comments on the new international economic order and the law of the sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Some comments on the new international economic order and the law of the sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 27

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, discussing raw materials, developing countries, and existing agencies, and how they would be affected by the Law of the Sea. This version contains some handwritten corrections.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 325, Folder 5 - Special report of the Secretary-General on the protection and preservation of the marine environment

Title: Special report of the Secretary-General on the protection and preservation of the marine environment

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 325, Folder 5

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report submitted to the General Assembly of the United Nations in response to its resolution 43/18, on the marine environment.

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 11 - Statement delivered by Arvid Pardo during the 285th meeting of the CPC concerning "Coordination of Marine Activities"

Title: Statement delivered by Arvid Pardo during the 285th meeting of the CPC concerning "Coordination of Marine Activities"

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 11

Date: June 2, 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of speech concerning the "Coordination of Marine Activities," delivered during the 285th meeting of the C.P.C. on 2 June 1970 concerning "Coordination of marine activities."

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 18 - Statement by Arvid Pardo to the committee on the peaceful uses of the seabed and the ocean floor beyond the limits of national jurisdiction

Title: Statement by Arvid Pardo to the committee on the peaceful uses of the seabed and the ocean floor beyond the limits of national jurisdiction

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 18

Date: March 14, 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a speech by Ambassador Pardo delivered to Subcommittee III of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction. This version has handwritten comments and marking by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 13 - Statement delivered by Arvid Pardo on the subject of the creation of an intergovernmental sea service

Title: Statement delivered by Arvid Pardo on the subject of the creation of an intergovernmental sea service

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 13

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a statement by Pardo (delivered to the United Nations) on the subject of the creation of an intergovernmental sea service in the Second Committee.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 14 - Statement on problems to be discussed at United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea / Arvid Pardo

Title: Statement on problems to be discussed at United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea / Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 14

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three documents. One is a speech by Ambassador Arvid Pardo, given in advance of the Law of the Sea Conference, discussing the importance of the talks. The second are two pages (numbered 18 and 19) of an unknown draft discussing the ways the United Nations will evolve based on the Law of the Sea conference. The third is a document entitled "The Maltese Convocation on Maritime Questions Including the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor," produced by the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, on plans to hold a Convocation on in Malta in June, 1970 on maritime questions (which became the first Pacem in Maribus conference).

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 20 - Statement by Ambassador Perisic of Yugoslavia

Title: Statement by Ambassador Perisic of Yugoslavia

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 20

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a speech by Ambassador Perisic, delivered after Jens Eversen's report. His remarks concern the problem of the continental shelf, the issue of developing versus developed countries, and the structure of the Authority. Contains handwritten corrections by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 17 - Statement to the Economic and Technical Sub-Committee of the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-Bed and Ocean Floor by Arvid Pardo

Title: Statement to the Economic and Technical Sub-Committee of the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-Bed and Ocean Floor by Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 17

Date: March 16, 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a speech by Arvid Pardo. This version has a handwritten annotation on the cover by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 14 - Statement by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, International Ocean Institute Before the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, First Committee

Title: Statement by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, International Ocean Institute Before the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, First Committee

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 14

Date: July 12, 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains statements by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, delivered before the First Committee of UNCLoS (United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea) III on 12 July 1974 and 6 August 1974. Also includes a draft version.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 21 - Statement on dispute settlement procedures by Jens Evensen

Title: Statement on dispute settlement procedures by Jens Evensen

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 21

Date: [1976?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a statement by Minister Jens Evensen, summarizing the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea to date.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 19 - Statement by J.A. Beesley, Representative of Canada to the enlarged United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Seabed and the Ocean Floor Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdictions

Title: Statement by J.A. Beesley, Representative of Canada to the enlarged United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Seabed and the Ocean Floor Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdictions

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 19

Date: March 24, 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a statement by John Alan Beesley, presented at a Plenary debate to the enlarged United Nations (UN) Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 27 - Statement by Leigh S. Ratiner, alternate United States representative

Title: Statement by Leigh S. Ratiner, alternate United States representative

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 27

Date: August 8, 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a statement given to Committee I (One), on the economic aspects of deep seabed mining.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 3 - Statement by Paul Bamela Engo of Cameroon, Chairman of the First Committee

Title: Statement by Paul Bamela Engo of Cameroon, Chairman of the First Committee

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 3

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a statement to the First (1st) Committee, mainly dealing with setting up the International Sea-bed Authority.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 10 - Statement by Arvid Pardo (International Ocean Institute) before UNCLoS III

Title: Statement by Arvid Pardo (International Ocean Institute) before UNCLoS III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 10

Date: April 9, 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a speech given on behalf on the International Ocean Institute (IOI). This version contains some handwritten corrections.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 8 - Statement by Elisabeth Mann Borgese (International Ocean Institute) before the third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, first committee

Title: Statement by Elisabeth Mann Borgese (International Ocean Institute) before the third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, first committee

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 119, Folder 8

Date: July 12, 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two statements by Elisabeth Mann Borgese to the First Committee of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) III.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 10 - Statement delivered at SAIS (Johns Hopkins University, School of Advanced International Studies) Ocean Policy Conference by Arvid Pardo

Title: Statement delivered at SAIS (Johns Hopkins University, School of Advanced International Studies) Ocean Policy Conference by Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 184, Folder 10

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft outlining Arvid Pardo's views on the prospects for a comprehensive treaty on the law of the sea. This is an edited draft, with handwritten corrections.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 4 - Statement of Ghana in the Working Group of Committee I

Title: Statement of Ghana in the Working Group of Committee I

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 4

Date: August 23, 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a statement by the the Ghanese delegation (made on August 23, 1976), with handwritten comments. It was originally housed in a large binder with other United Nations (UN) material (i.e. press releases, General Assembly reports, etc.) and the materials of MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 5, MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 6, MS-2-744 Box 117, Folder 7, and MS-2-744, Box 117, Folder 8.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 2 - The common heritage : selected papers on oceans and world order [part 2 of 4] : [drafts]

Title: The common heritage : selected papers on oceans and world order [part 2 of 4] : [drafts]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 2

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains pages from a draft of Arvid Pardo's "The Common Heritage: Selected Papers on Oceans and World Order." This file includes six statements made by Pardo, numbered 5-10. The fifth statement was made to the Legal Subcommittee of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor on 20 August 1969. The sixth statement was made to the Second Committee of the General Assembly on 2 December 1969. The seventh statement was made to the Economic and Technical Subcommittee of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor on 16 March 1970. The eighth statement was made to the Expanded Committee on Planning and Coordination Committee of the Economic and Social Council on 2 June 1970. The ninth statement was made to the Coordination Committee of the Economic and Social Council on 10 July 1970. The tenth statement was made to the committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor on 12 August 1970. Part and parcel of MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 1, MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 3, MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 4, and MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 5, which contain the other sections of Pardo's book.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 3 - The common heritage : selected papers on oceans and world order [part 3 of 4] : [drafts]

Title: The common heritage : selected papers on oceans and world order [part 3 of 4] : [drafts]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 3

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains pages from Arvid Pardo's "The Common Heritage: Selected Papers on Oceans and World Order," a collection of speeches. This file contains five statements made by Pardo (numbered 11-15). The eleventh statement was made to the First Committee of the General Assembly on 12 November 1970. The twelfth statement was made to the Consultative Assembly of the Council of Europe on 3 December 1970. The thirteenth statement was made to the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor on 23 March 1971 (includes appendices). The fourteenth statement was made to the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor on 5 August 1971. The fifteenth statement was made to Subcommittee III of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor on 17 August 1971. Part and parcel of MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 1, MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 2, MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 4, and MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 5, which contain the rest of the book.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 4 - The common heritage : selected papers on oceans and world order [part 4 of 4] : [drafts]

Title: The common heritage : selected papers on oceans and world order [part 4 of 4] : [drafts]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 4

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft pages from Arvid Pardo's "The Common Heritage: Selected Papers on Oceans and the World Order," a collection of speeches by Pardo. This section contains speeches numbered 17-21. The seventeenth statement was made to Subcommittee II of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor on 28 March 1972. The eighteenth statement was made to the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor on 10 August 1972. The nineteenth statement was made to Subcommittee I of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor on 4 December 1972. The twentieth statement was made to Subcommittee III of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor on 14 March 1973. The twenty-first statement was made to the same Subcommittee on 2 April 1973. Part and parcel of MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 1, MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 2, MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 3, and MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 5.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 7 - Draft statements by Arvid Pardo

Title: Draft statements by Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 136, Folder 7

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains memoranda and speeches by Arvid Pardo, some delivered in his role as Ambassador to the United Nations. Specific documents include a memorandum from 1971 on the exploitation of the resources of ocean space, "A New Order in Ocean Space" (delivered to the Council of Europe), a statement given on 5 August 1971 to the Main Committee of the Sea-bed Committee, a statement given on 17 August 1971 to the United Nations Preparatory Committee for the Third Law of the Sea Conference, a statement given on 24 November 1971 on the subject of the creation of an intergovernmental sea service, a statement given on 28 March 1972 in Sub-Committee II, and a statement given on 23 March 1972 (to the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction). Most materials have been edited and annotated by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Some may concern UN matters aside from UNCLOS III.

Physical description: 2.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 5 - Statements and other documents

Title: Statements and other documents

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 5

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains pages from a draft of Arvid Pardo's "The Common Heritage: Selected Papers on Oceans and World Order," a collection of speeches made by Pardo. This file contains statements number 22-26, and several appendices from the work. The twenty-second statement was made to the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor on 16 July 1973. The twenty-third statement was made to Subcommittee III of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor on 20 July 1973. The twenty-fourth statement was made to the Social and Economic Council on 26 July 1973. The twenty-fifth statement was made to Subcommittee II of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor on 8 August 1973. The twenty-sixth statement was made to the School for Advanced International Studies at John Hopkins University on 24 October 1974 and the National Press Club on 4 June 1974. Also includes Resolution 1573 (XLIX), the Maltese Draft Ocean Space Treaty, and Maltese draft articles on national ocean space. Part and parcel of MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 1, MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 2, MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 3, and MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 4.

Physical description: 2.9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 2 - Statements by permanent delegates to the United Nations concerning deep seabed mining

Title: Statements by permanent delegates to the United Nations concerning deep seabed mining

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 327, Folder 2

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains statements and press releases from the permanent representatives to the United Nations from the United Kingdom, Ukraine, the United States, Fiji, Cyprus, the People's Republic of China, the Socialist Republic of Vietnam, Sweden, Indonesia, Japan, Peru, the Group of 77 (Colombia), Australia, and Denmark. Some statements were from the forty-seventh (47th) session of the United States General Assembly, and others from the First Commission on Science and Technology.

Physical description: .9 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 24 - Struggling for the common heritage of mankind / Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Struggling for the common heritage of mankind / Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 24

Date: March 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of an article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, published in advance of the Sixth Session of the Law of the Sea Conference. The article appears in the periodical "D+C Development and Co-operation" (3/77).

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 33 - Summary of discussions : planning session on the law of the seas

Title: Summary of discussions : planning session on the law of the seas

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 33

Date: February 24-26, 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a summary of discussions held at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions relating to the law of the sea (particularly on matters relating to the sea-bed and the common heritage principle). Includes a cover letter from Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 22 - Technological knowledge as part of the common heritage of mankind by W. Robert Mole

Title: Technological knowledge as part of the common heritage of mankind by W. Robert Mole

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 212, Folder 22

Date: [ca. 1978] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 9 - Technological knowledge as common heritage of mankind outline

Title: Technological knowledge as common heritage of mankind outline

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 210, Folder 9

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an outline of the "Technological Knowledge as Common Heritage of Mankind." Includes newspaper, handwritten notes, and magazine clippings relevant to the topic.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 3 - The 1958 Geneva convention on fishing and conservation of the living resources of the high seas by William W. Bishop Jr.

Title: The 1958 Geneva convention on fishing and conservation of the living resources of the high seas by William W. Bishop Jr.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 217, Folder 3

Date: [ca. 1962] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a paper published in the "Columbia Law Review."

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 15 - The chairman will make the following statement for the record at the time of adoption and the understanding

Title: The chairman will make the following statement for the record at the time of adoption and the understanding

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 369, Folder 15

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a statement concerning sea-bed mining and the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 1 - The common heritage of mankind : fiscal considerations by Anil Gayan

Title: The common heritage of mankind : fiscal considerations by Anil Gayan

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 1

Date: [ca. 1978] (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 25 - The common heritage of mankind : from non-living to living resources and beyond by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The common heritage of mankind : from non-living to living resources and beyond by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 25

Date: 1974-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes copies of a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, written for a publication in honour of Shigeru Oda ("Liber Amicorum Judge Shigeru Oda"), on the expansion of the concept of "the common heritage of mankind" from the mineral resources of the international seabed to the ocean's living resources. The file contains a preprint version, as well as an earlier draft. The file also includes a copy of a different article by Mann Borgese, "The Common Heritage," which was published in 1974 in "Ceres" magazine (see MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 18). File contains duplicate copies which have not been digitized.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

Rights:

Rights: "The Common Heritage" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese is reprinted from "Ceres, the FAO Review." All reproductions must reference this.

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 30 - The common heritage of mankind by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The common heritage of mankind by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 30

Date: December 19, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an address given by Elisabeth Mann Borgese at the occasion of the official closing of the International Course on Housing, Planning and Building, and the International course on Industrial Quality Control of Bouwcentrum International Education on 19 December 1975 in Rotterdam, the Netherlands.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 30 - The common heritage : selected papers on oceans and world order by Arvid Pardo : [table of contents and introduction]

Title: The common heritage : selected papers on oceans and world order by Arvid Pardo : [table of contents and introduction]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 30

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains part of "The Common Heritage," a collection of papers by Arvid Pardo. Included is the table of contents, dedication page, and an introduction to the collection by Elisabeth Mann Borgese (which contains biographical information on Pardo, and a summary of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, or UNCLOS III, through 1974).

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 9 - The common heritage fund handbook / edited by John J. Logue

Title: The common heritage fund handbook / edited by John J. Logue

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 9

Date: April 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the preliminary edition of a handbook containing materials relevant to the Common Heritage Fund proposal now before the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS III). The handbook contains copies of articles, and speeches (mainly by government officials).

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 39 - The common heritage of mankind and the transfer of technologies by Arvid Pardo and Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The common heritage of mankind and the transfer of technologies by Arvid Pardo and Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 39

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a chapter written by Arvid Pardo and Elisabeth Mann Borgese, outlining the concept of the "common heritage of mankind," and discussing how the concept could form the foundation for a New International Economic Order.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 17 - The complexities of a sea change by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The complexities of a sea change by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 17

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of an article written for the New York Times entitled "The Complexities of a Sea Change" on the third and fifth session of the Law of the Sea conference. Also includes a longer draft version of the article.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 21 - The draft convention by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The draft convention by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 21

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft copy (with some corrections) of a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the accomplishments Ninth (9th) Session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (including a discussion of the Informal Composite Negotiating Text), and some of the difficulties that lay ahead.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 13 - The draft convention on the law of the sea : an appeal for action now by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The draft convention on the law of the sea : an appeal for action now by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 13

Date: [1981?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two papers written by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. The first, "The Draft Convention on the Law of the Sea: An Appeal for Action Now," was written after the suspension of the Tenth (10th) Session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, after the United States Government announced a review of the Draft Convention. The second is a copy of "The Draft Convention" on the Informal Composite Negotiating Text.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 10 - The economics of the common heritage of mankind / James L. Johnston

Title: The economics of the common heritage of mankind / James L. Johnston

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 10

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper prepared by James L. Johnston of the Standard Oil Company of Indiana on the subject of deep sea-bed mining.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 7 - The effect of existing law of the sea on planning for the development of the Mediterranean region as an ecological unity / René-Jean Dupuy

Title: The effect of existing law of the sea on planning for the development of the Mediterranean region as an ecological unity / René-Jean Dupuy

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 213, Folder 7

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 18 - The enterprise : [speech]

Title: The enterprise : [speech]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 18

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a speech on the International Seabed authority. Possibly by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 325, Folder 6 - The enterprise : today and tomorrow by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [paper, correspondence and research materials]

Title: The enterprise : today and tomorrow by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [paper, correspondence and research materials]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 325, Folder 6

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of the paper, "The Enterprise: Today and Tomorrow," by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. File also includes correspondence (mostly copies of covering letters to the people to whom she sent this paper), and some research materials. File contains duplicate copies of materials, which have not been digitized.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 3 - The enterprise : today and tomorrow

Title: The enterprise : today and tomorrow

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 205, Folder 3

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, on technology and sea-bed mining.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 24 - The fifth session by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft report and correspondence]

Title: The fifth session by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft report and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 24

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a copy of Elisabeth Mann Borgese's views on the Fifth Session of the United Nations Law of the Sea Conference. The file also includes correspondence from Roger H. Charlier, on the possibility of Mann Borgese writing a thesis on the Law of the Sea.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 12 - The fifth session by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft version]

Title: The fifth session by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft version]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 12

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a summary of the Fifth Session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, along with a history of the talks since 1967. Contains some handwritten annotations/corrections.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 25 - The fifth session by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [published version]

Title: The fifth session by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [published version]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 180, Folder 25

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, outlining the problems the Law of the Sea conference encountered during its Fifth Session. It appears in an issue of "The Newsletter of the International Law Society" (volume 2, number 1).

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 15 - The International Seabed Authority as prototype for future international resource management institutions by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft with handwritten corrections]

Title: The International Seabed Authority as prototype for future international resource management institutions by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft with handwritten corrections]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 15

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, connecting the International Seabed Authority to the goal of a New International Economic Order (NIEO).

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 8 - The law of the sea : its potential for generating international revenue. A report to the International Bank for Reconstruction & Development by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The law of the sea : its potential for generating international revenue. A report to the International Bank for Reconstruction & Development by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 8

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report to the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, which discusses the Seabed Authority, the Nepal Proposal, and the idea of an Ocean Development tax.

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 5 - The law of the sea : crossroads again by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The law of the sea : crossroads again by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 5

Date: [1986?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the Fourth Session of the Preparatory Commission (PrepCom) held in Kingston, Jamaica between March 17 and April 11, 1986. This version contains several handwritten annotations/corrections by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 3 - The law of the sea and world order by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The law of the sea and world order by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 323, Folder 3

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 11 - The law of the sea and the new international economic order by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The law of the sea and the new international economic order by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 11

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a section of a background paper published by the International Ocean Institute (IOI). The analysis by Elisabeth Mann Borgese discusses the Informal Single Negotiating Text (ISNT), which emerged from the Third Session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS III).

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 6 - The law of the sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Scientific American article

Title: The law of the sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Scientific American article

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 6

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, published in the Scientific American (Volume 248, number 3), discussing the signing of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea in 1982. Contains two handwritten corrections by Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 5 - The law of the sea : crossroads again by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The law of the sea : crossroads again by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 5

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by Borgese, which was written for "International Perspectives," and is about the Fourth (4th) Session of the Law of the Sea.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 12 - The law of the sea : ratification, implementation, and progressive development by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The law of the sea : ratification, implementation, and progressive development by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 12

Date: June 4, 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a speech given by Elisabeth Mann Borgese at an unidentified symposium given on June 4, 1991. The speech criticizes the Canadian attitude to the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS).

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 6 - The law of the sea and the new international economic order : a projection from present work of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea : [draft]

Title: The law of the sea and the new international economic order : a projection from present work of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea : [draft]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 6

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft version of the table of contents and portions of preliminary sections; of unknown authorship (likely Elisabeth Mann Borgese). The paper addresses the Informal Single Negotiating Texts (ISNT), and uses of ocean space and ocean resources.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 23 - The law of the sea : rethinking United States interests by Richard G. Darman

Title: The law of the sea : rethinking United States interests by Richard G. Darman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 23

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper published in "Foreign Affairs" by Richard G. Darman, who was the Vice-Chairman of the U.S. Delegation to the 1977 session of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 19 - The new international economic order and the law of the sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft version]

Title: The new international economic order and the law of the sea by Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [draft version]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 19

Date: April 4, 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a copy of a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, summarizing the findings a February conference, done in the context of the RIO (Reviewing the International Order) project. Also see MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 1, and MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 2.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 1 - The new international economic order and the law of the sea / Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [reprint and published version]

Title: The new international economic order and the law of the sea / Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [reprint and published version]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 1

Date: April 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a copy of a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, summarizing the findings a February conference, done in the context of the RIO (Reviewing the International Order) project. This version contains a reprint, and a couple of the "San Diego Law Review" (volume 14, number 3), which contains the published version. Also see MS-2-744, Box 174, Folder 19 and MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 2.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 20 - The new international seabed regime / Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The new international seabed regime / Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 20

Date: February 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese published in Marine Policy Reports (volume 6, number 3), from the Center for the Study of Marine Policy. The paper discusses major developments that have transpired since the signing of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea in 1982.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 10 - The new law of the sea opportunities for ocean industries / A.V. Lowe

Title: The new law of the sea opportunities for ocean industries / A.V. Lowe

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 10

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of an article, discussing the Informal Composite Negotiating Text, originally published in "Ocean Management," 4 (1978), pg. 151-161.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 9 - The ocean space treaty - part II, presented by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Arvid Pardo

Title: The ocean space treaty - part II, presented by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Arvid Pardo

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 9

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a presentation to Subcommittee II of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor. The full title is: "Malta: Preliminary Draft Articles on the

Delimitation of Coastal State Jurisdiction in Ocean Space and on the Rights and Obligations of Coastal States in the Area Under Their Jurisdiction." Includes handwritten comments, some by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 23 - The opportunities and challenges of offshore resource management in the age of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) III by David Lakie

Title: The opportunities and challenges of offshore resource management in the age of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) III by David Lakie

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 23

Date: March 25, 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of a paper examining the response of Canada to the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea. Focus of the paper includes discussions of fisheries, hydrocarbons, and the Canada/United States boundary dispute.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 19 - The philosophy of ocean governance by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The philosophy of ocean governance by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 361, Folder 19

Date: [200-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a speech, discussing ocean governance in the wake of the Law of the Sea Convention, the Brundtland Report, and the Rio 1992 Summit.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 2 - The preparatory commission : [report]

Title: The preparatory commission : [report]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 2

Date: [ca. 1987] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report on the Preparatory Commission, providing an update on recent accomplishments (mainly between 1986-1987). The report is likely authored by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 32 - The Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-bed Authority (ISBA) and the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea (ITLS)

Title: The Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-bed Authority (ISBA) and the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea (ITLS)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 32

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains reports and speeches from the first (1st) and second (2nd) sessions the Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-bed Authority (ISBA) and the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea (ITLS). Included are the results of the first session, information for pioneer investors in sea-bed mining, and statements from the second session.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 23 - The problems of marine science and technology by Lord Ritchie-Calder

Title: The problems of marine science and technology by Lord Ritchie-Calder

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 23

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by Lord Ritchie-Calder from the Conference on Basic Issues Facing the Non-aligned Nations at the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). The paper was circulated by the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 36 - The prospects for peace in the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The prospects for peace in the oceans by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 36

Date: September 26, 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, discussing the first Pacem in Maribus (PIM) convention. The article appears in "Saturday Review" (26 September 1970).

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 3 - The role of the Seabed Authority in the '80s and '90s : the common heritage of mankind by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The role of the Seabed Authority in the '80s and '90s : the common heritage of mankind by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 3

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese from "The Management of Humanity's Resources: The Law of the Sea" workshop in 1981 sponsored by the Hague Academy of International Law and the United Nations University. Includes a draft version with handwritten notes, and a reprint.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

Alternative form available:

Certain pages from this file have been removed from the digital object. The complete contents of this file must be viewed on-site in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room.

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 8 - The United Nations (UN) and the law of the sea : prospects for the U.S. seabeds treaty / Margaret Lynch Gerstle

Title: The United Nations (UN) and the law of the sea : prospects for the U.S. seabeds treaty / Margaret Lynch Gerstle

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 8

Date: February 27, 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a legal analysis of the Law of the Sea treaty by a member of the New York bar.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 294, Folder 6 - The United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea : the coast of ratification by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Aldo Chircop and Mahinda Perera

Title: The United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea : the coast of ratification by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Aldo Chircop and Mahinda Perera

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 294, Folder 6

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains copies of an article by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Aldo Chircop, and Mahinda Perera.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 29 - The United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea in the twenty-first century by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea in the twenty-first century by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 155, Folder 29

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the history of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, up to the Year of the Oceans (1998), and ends with a discussion of what still needs to be done to save the oceans.

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 12 - The year of the ocean by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: The year of the ocean by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 368, Folder 12

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies (one English, the other German) of a paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 2 - There is no escape from history : challenges of the seventh session of UNCLoS

Title: There is no escape from history : challenges of the seventh session of UNCLoS

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 2

Date: [1978?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a document written in advance of the seventh session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, and discusses the sixth session, the seabed authority (including the idea of an ocean development tax), the concept of the common heritage of mankind, among other topics.

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 17 - Three different chapters from an unidentified publication or publications

Title: Three different chapters from an unidentified publication or publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 176, Folder 17

Date: [198-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three chapters, including: 1) Chapter six: United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 2) Chapter XII: The Enterprise; and 3) Chapter XV: The International Seabed Authority and Preparatory Commission. Presumably all authored by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Also has some handwritten annotations which may be by Arvid Pardo.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 3 - Towards an environmentally sound law of the sea (principles and recommendations) by Robert M. Hallman

Title: Towards an environmentally sound law of the sea (principles and recommendations) by Robert M. Hallman

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 233, Folder 3

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes excerpts from a report of the International Institute for Environment and Development.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 341, Folder 7 - Treaty on the prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons and other weapons of mass destruction on the sea-bed and the ocean floor and in the subsoil thereof : UNCLOS : interactions by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Francisco Galindo Velez

Title: Treaty on the prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons and other weapons of mass destruction on the sea-bed and the ocean floor and in the subsoil thereof : UNCLOS : interactions by Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Francisco Galindo Velez

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 341, Folder 7

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the copy of a paper prepared By Elisabeth Mann Borgese and Francisco Galindo Velez.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 12 - Trends in ocean uses and related institutional aspects by the Delegation of Portugal to UNCLOS III

Title: Trends in ocean uses and related institutional aspects by the Delegation of Portugal to UNCLOS III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 12

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a preliminary draft, by the Delegation of Portugal to UNCLoS (United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea) III. The report was co-authored by Mario Ruivo and M.E. Gonçalves, and was written after the fourth (4th) session of UNCLoS. See MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 22 for another version of this speech.

Physical description: .6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 22 - Trends in ocean uses and related institutional aspects by Mário Ruivo and Maria Eduarda Gonçalves : [draft with handwritten comments]

Title: Trends in ocean uses and related institutional aspects by Mário Ruivo and Maria Eduarda Gonçalves : [draft with handwritten comments]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 126, Folder 22

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report from the Delegation of Portugal to the Third United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea. Page contains handwritten corrections and annotations, some appear to be by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. See MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 12 for another version of the speech.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 4 - United Nations control of ocean mining: Historical and new proposals for an international seabed authority as related to the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea by Alexandra Merle Post : [PhD Dissertation]

Title: United Nations control of ocean mining: Historical and new proposals for an international seabed authority as related to the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea by Alexandra Merle Post : [PhD Dissertation]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 132, Folder 4

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a PhD dissertation, subtitled "Historical and New Proposals for an International Seabed Authority as related to the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea."

Physical description: 1.6 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 15 - United Nations resolutions

Title: United Nations resolutions

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 15

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains copies of the draft resolution of the "Law of the Sea" and a resolution concerning sea-bed mining. The file also includes a non-paper entitled "Agreement on the Implementation of Part XI and Annexes III and IV of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea."

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 11 - The United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), 1982 and the security of small states

Title: The United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), 1982 and the security of small states

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 197, Folder 11

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report of unknown authorship, discussing economic/ecological and military aspects of the United Nations Convention of the Law of the Sea and small island states.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 34 - UNCLOS and the new international economic order by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: UNCLOS and the new international economic order by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 34

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, distributed as an insert to Neptune.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 7 - Chapter 3: United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) III convention and alternatives : the view of governments and industry by Fillmore C. F. Earney

Title: Chapter 3: United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) III convention and alternatives : the view of governments and industry by Fillmore C. F. Earney

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 7

Date: nd (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This file contains the third chapter of "Marine Mineral Resources" by Fillmore C. F. Earney. This version contains several handwritten corrections/annotations.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 13 - Untitled draft report by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the UN Conference on the Law of the Sea

Title: Untitled draft report by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on the UN Conference on the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 168, Folder 13

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a paper written on the completion of the United Nations Convention of the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS III), discussing its history, and offering an appraisal of its accomplishments.

Physical description: .7 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 18 - United States interests in the law of the sea convention : [report from the Panel on the Law of Ocean Uses]

Title: United States interests in the law of the sea convention : [report from the Panel on the Law of Ocean Uses]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 326, Folder 18

Date: November 25, 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report from the panel on the law of oceans uses, advocating ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea by the United States.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 19 - Untitled transcript on meeting discussing the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea

Title: Untitled transcript on meeting discussing the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 232, Folder 19

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a transcript discussing a recent Pacem in Maribus (PIM VI) conference, and the Single Negotiating Text. The copies contain some handwritten annotations and corrections by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. The speakers include Dr. Sasaki, Lord Caradon, Mr. Harlan Cleveland, and Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Also included is a copy of "Address of the Opening of the International Symposium on Ocean" by Tetsuya Senga. The conference was hosted by the International Ocean Institute (IOI).

Physical description: .2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 9 - Untitled report by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, regarding the signing of UNCLOS (United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea) III

Title: Untitled report by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, regarding the signing of UNCLOS (United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea) III

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 9

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies of a report by Elisabeth Mann Borgese (one type-written, the other written by hand). The report discusses the 1982 conference at Montego Bay, Jamaica, to sign the final version of UNCLOS (United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea) III.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 15 - Untitled address by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on seabed mining

Title: Untitled address by Elisabeth Mann Borgese on seabed mining

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 124, Folder 15

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a speech by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, primarily regarding technology transfer and seabed mining. The speech contains typed and handwritten pages. The file also includes a copy of a fax to Judy Olsen, on Mann Borgese's "Perestroika and the Law of the Sea."

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 37 - Untitled paper on the signing of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea

Title: Untitled paper on the signing of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 231, Folder 37

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a paper, likely by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Document discusses the signing of the convention on December 6 at Montego Bay, and the new era of international ocean affairs it will create.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 29 - Untitled document by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Title: Untitled document by Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 179, Folder 29

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains part of a paper on the early Law of the Sea discussions by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, missing pages 1-4 (of 32).

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 17 - Untitled document : [draft on ocean space]

Title: Untitled document : [draft on ocean space]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 211, Folder 17

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an untitled draft document, on refocusing the efforts of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea to further the concepts of the common heritage of mankind, a new international order, and a new international economic order. Contains many corrections, taped on the document.

Physical description: 2.3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 30 - Untitled drafts, handwritten notes, and a notebook by Elisabeth Mann Borgese regarding the Law of the Sea, the Seabed Authority, and the new world order

Title: Untitled drafts, handwritten notes, and a notebook by Elisabeth Mann Borgese regarding the Law of the Sea, the Seabed Authority, and the new world order

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 173, Folder 30

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a notebook by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, on various topics (including the World Order Project, 1974-1975), a report on United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea proceedings, a letter to [Duke] on the Seabed Authority, handwritten notes (from various committees, and a day-by-day account of an unidentified conference).

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 14 - Untitled manuscript on Canada's interest in the law of the sea (Part 1 of 2)

Title: Untitled manuscript on Canada's interest in the law of the sea (Part 1 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 14

Date: [1979?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a manuscript, the author of which is unknown, pertaining to a study on the Canadian law of the sea policy from 1967-1979. Discusses issues such as the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS III) on several issues relevant to Canada: including fishing rights, Arctic sovereignty, ocean pollution, and other issues. Includes pages 1-150. See MS-2-744, Box 206, File 15 for the rest of the manuscript.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 15 - Untitled manuscript on Canada's interest in the law of the sea (Part 2 of 2)

Title: Untitled manuscript on Canada's interest in the law of the sea (Part 2 of 2)

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 206, Folder 15

Date: [1979?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a manuscript, the author of which is unknown, pertaining to a study on the Canadian law of the sea policy from 1967-1979. Discusses issues such as the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS III) on several issues relevant to Canada: including fishing rights, Arctic sovereignty, ocean pollution, and other issues. Includes pages 151-250. See MS-2-744, Box 206, File 14 for the first part of this work.

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 24 - Untitled manuscript on national jurisdiction and ocean space

Title: Untitled manuscript on national jurisdiction and ocean space

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 208, Folder 24

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a manuscript, which has handwritten comments and corrections by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. See MS-2-744, Box 215, Folder 29 for another copy of the annex included with this document.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 28 - Untitled speech on the Law of the Sea

Title: Untitled speech on the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 204, Folder 28

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a speech, with handwritten corrections by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 7 - University of Southern California : sea grant : [speech on the new international economic order and the law of the sea]

Title: University of Southern California : sea grant : [speech on the new international economic order and the law of the sea]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 218, Folder 7

Date: November 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of a speech examining the Single Negotiating Text. Likely by Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: .1 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 14 - What next? : [report]

Title: What next? : [report]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 121, Folder 14

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report on the developments that were triggered by the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS) III.

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 345, Folder 7 - Working paper 1 : the Law of the Sea Convention and the restructuring of the United Nations system

Title: Working paper 1 : the Law of the Sea Convention and the restructuring of the United Nations system

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 345, Folder 7

Date: [1994?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of a background paper by Elisabeth Mann Borgese. Likely presented at Pacem in Maribus (PIM) XXII (22).

Physical description: .3 cm of textual records

File: MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 7 - Official Journal of the Republic of Algeria on international law and a report on the 7th session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea

Title: Official Journal of the Republic of Algeria on international law and a report on the 7th session of the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 207, Folder 7

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains copies of the Algerian journal, "Journal officiel de la Republique Algerienne democratique et populaire," issues 15 (61) and 15 (94), and "Memorandum on Marine Resources, Ocean Management, the Law of the Sea, and the New International Economic Order." Likely sent to Elisabeth Mann Borgese by one-time Algerian Ambassador Layachi Yaker.

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

Subseries: UNDP

Title: UNDP

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of UNDP reports and news releases.

File: MS-2-744, Box 265, Folder 6 - United Nations Development Programme publications

Title: United Nations Development Programme publications

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 265, Folder 6

Date: 1993-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains documents relating to the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP). Included is a news release on the publication of the fourth annual "Human Development Report," "Terms of Reference for a Review of a Possible UNDP Strategic Initiative in Ocean and Coastal Management," "Summary of Recommendations of Working Group on Technology Cooperation," memorandums, a draft report ("Ocean and Coastal Resources Management for Sustainable Human Development"), the "Action Plan for Human Resources Development and Capacity Building for the Planning and Management of Coastal and Marine Areas, 1993-1997," a note from Philip Reynolds on a meeting discussing a possible UNDP initiative on ocean and coastal management.

Physical description: .8 cm of textual records

Series: University of Chicago

Title: University of Chicago

Date: 1938-1977, predominant 1945-1948 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of meeting proceedings for the Committee to Frame a World Constitution, correspondence relating to world federalism, and materials belonging to or sent to Quincy Wright, a law professor at the University of Chicago who served on the Central Committee of this Association. Series also contains materials pertaining to the World Citizen's Association that belonged to Quincy Wright.

The University of Chicago was founded in 1890 by the American Baptist Education Society and John D. Rockefeller. Robert Hutchins became the University's fifth president in 1929 and was responsible for many curricular innovations that enhanced the University's reputation. Relevant to this collection is the gathering of a group of humanists, social scientists, anthropologists, philosophers, and lawyers, including G.A. Borgese, Robert Redfield, Richard McKeon, and Mortimer Adler. In 1945, these individuals were joined by scholars from other institutions, including Albert Guerard and Erich Kahler, to form the Committee to Frame a World Constitution under Robert Hutchins and G.A. Borgese. In 1948, the Committee produced a draft World Constitution intended to strengthen the United Nations and guard against international and/or nuclear war. The draft proposed that peace in the world (*Pacem in Terris*) was impossible without justice, which required decolonization and a new international economic order. The arms race was a symptom of global inequality and disarmament was linked to development. The draft also redefined the concept of property, claiming that the earth's natural resources were the common property of all of mankind, and suggested that instead of nation-states, the world government should be composed of regions. Elisabeth Mann Borgese was a research associate for the Committee to Frame a World Constitution and wrote analyses and reports for use during Committee sessions.

Physical description: 20 cm of textual records

Subseries: Committee to Frame a World Constitution

Title: Committee to Frame a World Constitution

Scope and content:

Subseries consists primarily of meeting proceedings, including a wide variety of documents (papers, draft constitutions, memos, some correspondence), the bulk of which was originally housed in binders belonging to G.A. Borgese.

File: MS-2-744, Box 148, Folder 2 - Binder 1.1 [part 1 of 3]

Title: Binder 1.1 [part 1 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 148, Folder 2

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a list of documents, an excerpt from R.M. Hutchin's radio discussion on atomic force, a memo from G.A. Borgese and R.P. McKeon to R.M. Hutchins, the suggested agenda of a conference on a constitution for world government, "Considerations relevant to the definition of world federal government" (M.J. Adler and R.P. McKeon), a memo from J.M. Landis, notes on drafting a world constitution by A. Guerard, and a summary report on the first meeting of the committee. The rest of the contents of this binder can be found in [148-3] and [148-4].

File: MS-2-744, Box 148, Folder 3 - Binder 1.1 [part 2 of 3]

Title: Binder 1.1 [part 2 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 148, Folder 3

Date: 1945-1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A report of the second meeting of the committee in December of 1945 including G.A. Borgese's draft of a world constitution, G.A. Borgese's letter to R.M. Hutchins, Hutchin's public announcement of the committee, a memo by M.J. Adler and R.P. McKeon on world security, "Some considerations of sovereignty especially in its relation to world-federation" (C.H. McIlwain), Hocking's letter to McKeon on previous documents, and a memo on a double assembly by J.M. Landis. From a report of the third meeting of the committee in February of 1946: materials relating to drafts by A. Guerard. The rest of the contents of this binder are to be found in [148-2] and [148-4].

File: MS-2-744, Box 148, Folder 4 - Binder 1.1 [part 3 of 3]

Title: Binder 1.1 [part 3 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 148, Folder 4

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

From a report on the third meeting of the committee in February 1946: a review and summary by M.J. Adler and R.P. McKeon, "Notes on judicial review of national and world legislation" (W.G. Katz), memos by R.G. Tugwell, notes on membership by G.A. Borgese, a definition of terms by R.G. Tugwell, discussion reflections by R.G. Tugwell, a letter by R.G. Tugwell, "Should the units of the world federation be 'regional unions'.." (A. Guerard), a memo on Europe by A. Guerard, "Parallel organizations" (G.S. Hooker), a letter by J.M. Landis, and other notes. The rest of the contents of this binder can be found in [148-2] and [148-3].

File: MS-2-744, Box 148, Folder 5 - Binder 1.2 [part 1 of 3]

Title: Binder 1.2 [part 1 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 148, Folder 5

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

From a report on the fourth meeting of the committee in March of 1946: an errata by G.A. Borgese, a list of states by G.S. Hooker, remarks on the definition of states by D. Dux, "If the constitutive parts of the world government are to be the extent states" (R. Redfield), "Questions for exploring the issue between two ways of framing a world constitution" (M.J. Adler), "Outline of a constitution for world government" (M.J. Adler), cursory remarks by G.A. Borgese, Tugwell's preliminary draft of a world constitution (Draft III), "Plan G3" (A. Guerard), "G4" (A. Guerard), and the third revised edition of G.A. Borgese's draft. The rest of the contents of this binder can be found in [148-6] and [148-7].

File: MS-2-744, Box 148, Folder 6 - Binder 1.2 [part 2 of 3]

Title: Binder 1.2 [part 2 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 148, Folder 6

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

From the proceedings of the committee's fifth meeting in April of 1946: "Exogenous representation" (M.J. Adler and R. Redfield), remarks by E. Kahler, "The historical

development of Swiss federalism", a memo by D. Dux, the fifth draft of a world constitution by R.P. McKeon, "Preliminary outline of constitutional accordances", "The populations of the 9 regions according to Draft II", and "Comments on McKeon's draft of a world constitution." From the proceedings of the committee's sixth meeting in May of 1946: a memo on exogeneous representation and comments on Landis's comments on McKeon's draft. The rest of the contents of this binder are in [148-5] and [148-7].

File: MS-2-744, Box 148, Folder 7 - Binder 1.2 [part 3 of 3]

Title: Binder 1.2 [part 3 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 148, Folder 7

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

From the proceedings of the committee's sixth meeting in May of 1946: "Of education as the standard for weighted representation in a world assembly" (D. Dux and G.A. Borgese), "On assembly" (D. Dux and G.A. Borgese), populations projects from 1940-1970, "On atomic fear and two 'utopias'" (G.A. Borgese), a copy of a letter to G.A. Borgese from J.M. Landis, and "Constitutional trends." The rest of the contents of this binder are in [148-5] and [148-6].

File: MS-2-744, Box 148, Folder 8 - Binder 1.3 [part 1 of 3]

Title: Binder 1.3 [part 1 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 148, Folder 8

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

From the proceedings of the committee's sixth meeting in May of 1946: a copy of a book review by the New York Times, a report, an excerpt from a letter from Guerard to G.A. Borgese, a memo by Adler, a memo on the legislature, and remarks on legislative power in leagues and federations. From the proceedings of the committee's seventh meeting in June of 1946: "Borgese's answers to Adler's questionnaire", a representation according to Draft V, "Concordances between the constitutions of the U.S.S.R" (EMB), and press release and "Proportional representation." The rest of the contents of this binder are in [148-9] and [150-1].

File: MS-2-744, Box 148, Folder 9 - Binder 1.3 [part 2 of 3]

Title: Binder 1.3 [part 2 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 148, Folder 9

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

From the proceedings of the committee's seventh meeting in June of 1946: "International standard of justice" (D. Dux), answers to Adler's questionnaire, a memo on the legislature, a revised fifth draft, "The new Italian electoral law" (G.S. Hooker), an example of 'lump' appointment of seats in legislature, "Notes on the original basis of representation" (G.S. Hooker), "World democracy," a note on the executive, "Matters for discussion at the August meeting" (M.J. Adler), a population ratio, and "The principle of mixed exogenous representation in the constitution of the United States." The other parts of this binder are to be found in [148-8] and [150-1].

File: MS-2-744, Box 150, Folder 1 - Binder 1.3 [part 3 of 3]

Title: Binder 1.3 [part 3 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 150, Folder 1

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

From the proceedings of the committee's eighth meeting in July of 1946: "Changes to introduce into draft V," "Federation and world democracy" (R.P. McKeon), Draft VI, "The statute of Westminster as a model for international organization" (D. Dux), and "Highlights of the Chinese constitution of 1925" (EMB). The rest of the contents of this binder can be found in [148-8] and [148-9].

File: MS-2-744, Box 150, Folder 2 - Binder 1.4 [part 1 of 3]

Title: Binder 1.4 [part 1 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 150, Folder 2

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

From the proceedings of the committee's ninth meeting in August of 1946: "Reflections on the August meeting," "Notes on the executive in the proposed French constitution," "On active and passive democracy" (E.Kahler and D. Dux), "Synopsis of agreements and disagreements in the meetings of July and August" (EMB), "Megalopolis" (G.S. Hooker), "On particular armaments within federations" (D. Dux), "Statement of views on some topics of the August meeting," "Some comments on problems and trends" (G.T. Peck), Tugwell's preliminary draft of a world constitution, and comments on the August meeting by R. Redfield. The rest of the contents of this binder are in [150-3] and [150-4].

File: MS-2-744, Box 150, Folder 3 - Binder 1.4 [part 2 of 3]

Title: Binder 1.4 [part 2 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 150, Folder 3

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

From the proceedings of the committee's ninth meeting in August of 1946: "Of democrats and autocrats in the world today" (D. Dux), "Statement on purpose and policy of this committee" (G.A. Borgese and R. Redfield), "First things first" (A. Guerard), "Russia and world federalism" (B. Guillemin), and "Truth and values in world citizenship education" (E. Kahler). From the proceedings of the committee's tenth meeting in October of 1946: "Russia and world federalism" (B. Guillemin), "Synopsis of agreements and disagreements" (EMB), "Outline of a basic bibliography on world government" (G.S. Hooker), and "Constitution one hundred eleven" (G.A. Borgese). The rest of the contents of this binder are in [150-2] and [150-4].

File: MS-2-744, Box 150, Folder 4 - Binder 1.4 [part 3 of 3]

Title: Binder 1.4 [part 3 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 150, Folder 4

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

From the proceedings of the committee's tenth meeting in October of 1946: "Envoy of the foregoing explanatory of the method and purpose of constitution one hundred eleven" (G.A. Borgese), "Constitution one hundred thirteen" (M.J. Adler and G.A. Borgese), "Questions concerning world government judiciary" (W.G. Katz), "On the hierarchy of values" (A. Guerard), "Of an international police force" (D. dux), "Functional representation and syndical chamber" (EMB), answers to questions by Katz (A. Guerard), "The case for world government" and a brief report on world government groups (G.T. Peck). The rest of the contents of this binder are in [150-2] and [150-3].

File: MS-2-744, Box 150, Folder 6 - Binder 1.5 [part 2 of 3]

Title: Binder 1.5 [part 2 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 150, Folder 6

Date: 1947 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

From the proceedings of the twelfth meeting of the committee in March and April of 1947: "On the problem of languages" (EMB), "A meeting ground of Russia and the West" (B. Guillemin), "Summary of proposed changes" (EMB), "In defense of document #128" (E. Kahler), "Suggested variant to article 5" (D. Dux), "The background of federal union" (R.J. Hocker), "Popular and unitary representation in the council" (EMB), "Constitution one hundred forty-one," a copy of a letter by A. Guerard, and a revised constitution one hundred forty-one. The rest of the contents of this binder are in [150-5] and [150-7].

File: MS-2-744, Box 150, Folder 5 - Binder 1.5 [part 3 of 3]

Title: Binder 1.5 [part 3 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 150, Folder 5

Date: 1947 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes miscellaneous notes by A. Guerard and "In praise of constitution 113" (A. Guerard). From the proceedings of the eleventh meeting of the committee in February of 1947: "Who are the united world federalists?" (G.T. Peck), "Considerations on the electoral units" (EMB), "Austrasia" (J. Ingalls), a brief history of the committee from August of 1945 until March of 1947, "Suggested variant to article 5 of constitution one hundred thirteen" (EMB), comments on documents by G.A. Borgese, notes on the eleventh meeting by A. Guerard, "Three types of political constitutions" (A. Guerard), and "Tabulation of changes" (EMB). The rest of the contents of this binder are in [150-6] and [150-7].

File: MS-2-744, Box 150, Folder 7 - Binder 1.5 [part 3 of 3]

Title: Binder 1.5 [part 3 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 150, Folder 7

Date: 1947-1948 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

From the proceedings of the thirteenth meeting of the committee in July of 1947: "Russian survey: First report" (V. Sandomirsky), "Intermediate stages from constitution 113 to constitution 141" (H. Zander), "Report on responses and reactions to the restricted edition of the preliminary draft" (H. Zander; D. Dux), and topical indexes by G. Schoenberg. The rest of the contents of this binder are in [150-5] and [150-6].

File: MS-2-744, Box 148, Folder 10 - Preliminary draft of a world constitution

Title: Preliminary draft of a world constitution

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 148, Folder 10

Date: [1948?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photocopies of the draft and the dedication to Ghandi from an issue of Common Cause (vol. 1, no. 9).

Subseries: Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence referring to the activities at the University of Chicago during the 1940s and 1950s concerning world federalism and/or world federalism issues in general.

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 11 - Glover, Walter E.

Title: Glover, Walter E.

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 11

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 12 - Muto, Katsue

Title: Muto, Katsue

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 12

Date: [1943?]-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Most likely the [1943] on the first letter was a mistake. Also includes "On preliminary draft of a World Constitution" (K. Muto).

Subseries: Quincy Wright

Title: Quincy Wright

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of materials originally belonging or sent to Quincy Wright, including publications, correspondence, and committee materials pertaining either to the World Citizens Association and/or the Committee to Frame a World Constitution.

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 22 - A platform for world citizenship / World Citizens Association

Title: A platform for world citizenship / World Citizens Association

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 22

Date: [1939?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Also includes the World Citizens Association's by-laws. Originally in an unlabeled binder with the contents of [135-23] and [148-1].

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 21 - Binder [Fight.. Quit.. Study of war.. 4/11..]

Title: Binder [Fight.. Quit.. Study of war.. 4/11..]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 21

Date: 1941-1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes handwritten notes, World Citizens Association Central Committee meeting minutes, World Citizens Executive Committee meeting minutes, "Proposals for future action as a result of the Onwentsia Conference", financial reports, copies of correspondence, and memorandums. The rest of the contents of this binder can be found in [135-19] and [135-20].

File: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 1 - Bound stack of papers delivered to Q. Wright by G.A. Borgese [part 1 of 3]

Title: Bound stack of papers delivered to Q. Wright by G.A. Borgese [part 1 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 1

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a letter from G.A. Borgese, "Preliminary outline of constitutional concordances", "Preliminary draft of a world constitution", Draft II, Borgese's draft, a revised version of Draft V, an index of documents, an excerpt of a letter from Guerard to Borgese, other copied correspondence, "Comments on Landis's comments on McKeon's draft", "Comments on McKeon's draft of a world constitution", a review and summary, a press release, "Of atomic fear and two 'utopias'.." (G.A. Borgese), "Constitutional trends", "Of the assembly.." (D. Dux and G.A. Borgese), a book review by the New York Times, population projections, "Exogeneous representation", and "The historical development of Swiss federalism." The other parts of this file are in [154-2] and [154-3].

File: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 2 - Bound stack of papers delivered to Q. Wright by G.A. Borgese [part 2 of 3]

Title: Bound stack of papers delivered to Q. Wright by G.A. Borgese [part 2 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 2

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes a memo on world security, "Some considerations on sovereignty" (C.H. McIlwain), a memo on exogeneous representation, Plan G3, a copy of a letter from R.M. Hutchins, "Should the units of world federation be 'regional unions'..", "Notes on the basic issue between two conceptions of a world constitution", "Fifteen cursory remarks.." (G.A. Borgese), "Note pro domo Europaea..", "Borgese's answers to Adler's questionnaire", and excerpt from a letter of Guerard to Borgese, "Matters to be determined with regard to the legislature", a memo on the legislature, remarks on legislative power, and "Representation according to draft V." The other parts of this file can be found in [154-1] and [154-3].

File: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 3 - Bound stack of papers delivered to Q. Wright by G.A. Borgese [part 3 of 3]

Title: Bound stack of papers delivered to Q. Wright by G.A. Borgese [part 3 of 3]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 154, Folder 3

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes "Proportional representation", "International minimum standard of justice", answers to Adler's questionnaire, a memo on the legislature, "Proportional representation", "Example of 'lump apportionment of seats in legislature" (W.G. Katz), "Notes on the original basis of representation.." (G.S. Hooker), "World democracy", "Notes on the executive..", "The principle of mixed exogeneous representation..", "Of the assembly.." (D. Dux and G.A.

Borgese), "Constitutional trends", a review and summary, copies of correspondence, and various comments on drafts. The other parts of this file can be found in [154-1] and [154-2].

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 19 - The price of peace / R.S. Greene, World Citizens Association

Title: The price of peace / R.S. Greene, World Citizens Association

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 19

Date: [1939?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

From the binder entitled "[Fight.. Quit.. Study of war.. 4/11..]. The rest of the contents of this binder can be found in [135-19] and [135-21].

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 23 - Unlabeled binder [part 1 of 2]

Title: Unlabeled binder [part 1 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 23

Date: 1938-1939 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The materials are regarding the World Citizens Association, Central Committee. Includes statements, a meeting schedule, conference proceedings, correspondence from R. Cranston to Q. Wright, and Executive Committee meeting minutes. Originally together with the contents of [135-22] and [148-1].

File: MS-2-744, Box 148, Folder 1 - Unlabeled binder [part 2 of 2]

Title: Unlabeled binder [part 2 of 2]

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 148, Folder 1

Date: 1938-1940 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The materials are regarding the World Citizen's Association. Includes Executive Committee meeting minutes, a memo from E.M. Clough to Q. Wright, "Cooperation with other organizations, committee reports, a list of publications, "The American mercury" (R. Linton), and "Films". Originally together with the contents of [135-22] and [135-23].

File: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 20 - World Citizens Association - A statement of its purpose / Q. Wright

Title: World Citizens Association - A statement of its purpose / Q. Wright

Reference code: MS-2-744, Box 135, Folder 20

Date: [1941?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

From the binder entitled "[Fight ... Quit ... Study of war 4/11]. The rest of the contents of this binder can be found in [135-19] and [135-21].
